

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

MINNESOTA
STATUTES
1978
INDEX

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

1

INDEX

ABANDONMENT

Abandoned property
Motor vehicles, 168B.01 to 168B.13
Search upon state land, 16.021, 16.023
State property, disposal of, 16.0231
Animals, disabled or sick, 346.21
Attachment proceedings, laches, 570.13
Brand label, intoxicating liquor, 340.62
Bureau of criminal apprehension, abandoned property, restoration, disposal, 299C.07
Cemeteries, care of abandoned, 306.243
Cemetery of state institution, under court order, 241.18, 246.35
Children, see CHILDREN
Condemnation proceedings, 360.032
Condemnation rights, conveyance to state not an abandonment, 94.18
Corporate authority, prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
County-state aid roads, 162.02
Criminal attempts, defense, 609.05
Criminal purpose, 609.17
Department of public service
Shops or terminals, 219.70, 219.71
Tracks, 219.741, 219.751
Family, 510.06
Gas, underground storage, 84.611
Homestead, 510.06, 510.07
Husband or wife
Homestead exemption, 510.06
Receiver of property, 576.04
Parks and parkways, 448.25
Public lands
Rights under certificate of sale, 92.212
Settlers, right of possession, 557.07
Quarries, abandonment of work, 560.07
Railroads, forfeitures, 219.69, 219.691
Railroad tracks, 219.741 to 219.743, 219.751
Real property, presumption of, under forty year statute, 541.023
Settler on public lands, non-use six months, 557.07
Tenants, possession, 504.02
Title to realty, limitations of actions, 541.023
Water works by city fourth class, 457.13

ABATEMENT

Actions
Death, action pending, 540.12, 573.01
Limitation, period before letters, 541.16
Process, proceeding, writ, non-session of court, 484.32
Survival, 573.01
Trade name certificate, 333.06
Mosquitoes, 18.041 to 18.161
Nuisances
Costs assessed on property, 145.23
Disorderly houses
Injunction, answer, 617.34, 617.40
Intervention, 617.39, 617.41
Order, 617.37
Public nuisance, 617.33
Trial, 617.35
Obstruction, relief, 561.03
Snare, traps, nets, 100.29

ABBREVIATIONS

Allowable in tax proceedings, 272.03, 272.031
Unlawful use, pharmacist, 151.18

ABDUCTION

See *Crimes, Criminals*

ABODE

See *Residence*

ABORTION

See *Crimes, Criminals*

Attending physician required, 145.423
Human conceptus, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
Live births, rights of child, 145.423
Medical license required to perform, 147.101
Non-liability for refusal to perform, 145.42

ABORTION (Cont'd)

Payments by state restricted, 256B.02, 256B.40, 261.28
Regulation
Abortion facility, 145.416
Attending physicians, 145.423
Data, maternal health, reporting requirement, 145.413
Definitions, 145.411
Live fetus after abortion, treatment, 145.415
Performance of abortion, non-mandatory, 145.414
Prohibited acts, 145.412
State policy regarding, 256B.011

ABSENTEES

Absent and disabled voters, 207.01 to 207.29
Accused from trial, misdemeanor cases, 631.01
Alimony paid through sale of property, 576.13
Appealable order, determination of death, 525.71
Defined, 576.04
Definitions, 576.011
Disappearance, date fixed, 576.08
Employee, wages, 181.15
Judges
Probate judge, 525.051
Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02
Jurisdiction, district court, 576.05
Limitation on absentee's title, 576.15
Limitation, effect of absence, 541.13
Notice by publication or service, 576.07
Notice to, 576.06, 576.08
Presumption of death
Burden of proof, 576.143
Dissolution of marriage, 576.144
Duration of absence, 576.141
Hearing, 576.142
Property
Additional, 576.10
Business concern, 576.10
Disposal of remaining, 576.13
Exercise of rights under insurance policy, 576.10
Management of, 576.04
Non-corporeal assets, 576.11
Return to absentee, 576.15
Transfer of, 576.09
Use of, 576.13
Purview of law, persons within, 576.04
Receiver

Account and allowance, 576.05
Adjustment of absentee's debts, payment of taxes, 576.14
Appointment, 576.04
Bond, 576.08
Collection, adjustment; absentee receivables, 576.10, 576.14
Compensation, fees, costs, 576.15
Disbursements, 576.15
Investments, 576.12
Leasing, 576.12
Management of business concern, 576.12
Non-corporeal assets, duties, 576.10, 576.11
Petition for appointment, 576.04, 576.08
Sale of assets, 576.12
Taxation, 273.66, 273.67
Warrant; fee, notice, 576.05

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE

Abstracters
Access to records, 386.17
Board of abstracters, 386.63
Bond, 386.18, 386.66
Certificate of licensure
Cancellation, 386.70
Contents, 386.69
Fee, 386.68
Required, 386.62
Term, 386.69
Certification by licensed abstracter, effect, 386.72
County recorder, access to records, 386.71

ABSTRACTS OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 386.61
- Employment by county recorder, 386.73
- Examination of applicants for licensure, 386.65
- Fees, 386.18, 386.68
- General fund, 386.64
- Insurance, 386.66
- Liability insurance policy, 386.66
- License, 386.62
- Penalties, 386.70
- Public records, access, 386.71
- Rights of licensure abstractor not to affect attorneys, 386.75
- Rights of licensure abstractor not to affect county recorder, 386.74
- Rules promulgated, 386.70
- Seal, licensed abstractor, 386.67
- Use of county building, 386.18
- Violations, 386.76
- County recorder
 - Exhibition of records, 386.17
 - Fees, 357.18
 - Making abstract, 386.37
 - Mortgages, liens, grain in elevator, 386.42, 386.43
 - Records, transcribing, 386.29
 - Evidence, 600.19, 601.04
 - Title insurance companies, 68A.01
 - Transcribing abstract records, office of county recorder, 386.29

ABUSE OF PROCESS

See Contempts

ACADEMIES

Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05

ACCESSORIES

See Crimes, Criminals

ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See Insurance

State officers and employees, 43.42 to 43.50

ACCIDENTS

See Insurance

See Traffic Regulations

See Workers' Compensation

- Aeronautics, blood test of victims, 360.015
- Emergency care, non-liability for, 604.05
- Mines and minerals, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
- Report of, mine manager to state inspector, 180.08

ACCOMPLICES

See Crimes, Criminals

ACCOUNTANTS

Annual registration, 326.20

Board of accountancy

Annual licensure of accountants and firms, 326.20

Appointment, 326.17

Creation, 326.17

Duties, 326.18

Examinations, 326.18

Expenses, 326.22

Fees, 326.22

Membership, 326.17

Officers, 326.18

Operations, staff, 326.17

Organization, 326.18

Penalties, 326.53

Qualification of members, 326.17

Quorum, 326.18

Records and reporting, 326.17, 326.18

Rule-making, 326.18

Seal, 326.18

Term of office, 326.17

Unlicensed practice, 326.20

Waiver of examination, 326.19

Books of account

See EVIDENCE (2)

Admissibility as evidence, 600.05

Business corporations, 301.34

Commissioner of transportation to keep, 161.08

ACCOUNTANTS (Cont'd)

- Cooperative associations, agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 - Entries by persons deceased, 600.06
 - Farm account books, 17.031, 17.032
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Proof by deposition, 600.07
 - Telephone companies, examination of, 237.11
 - Certified public accountants, 326.19, 326.21, 326.23, 326.53
 - Cooperative associations, systems of accounting, auditing of books, 308.901 to 308.92
 - Examinations, 326.18
 - Fees, annual registration, 326.22
 - License renewal, 326.20
 - Licensure, 326.19
 - Member of tax court, limitation to act as, 271.01
 - Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
 - Public accountants
 - Authority to audit records of cities, 6.66
 - Cooperation with state auditor, 6.64
 - Defined, 6.64, 412.222
 - Information furnished by state auditor, 6.68, 6.69
 - Malfeasance reports to state auditor, 6.67
 - Minimum procedures prescribed by state auditor, 6.65
 - Revocation or suspension of license, 326.23
 - Statutory cities may employ, 412.222
 - Savings banks, examination of assets and liabilities, 50.19
 - School boards may employ, 123.40
 - State auditor
 - May assist public accountants, 6.68
 - May limit examination when same audit is made by public accountant, 6.71
 - To have access to reports of public accountants, 6.70
 - Unemployment compensation board, 268.12
 - Unregistered practice, 326.20
 - Waiver of examination, 326.19
- ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING**
- Action on accounts
 - Limitation as to accounts of trustee, 541.05
 - Limitation of time on mutual accounts, 541.10
 - Cemetery, court may compel accounting, 306.82
 - Commissioner of administration, supervision, 16.24
 - Cooperative associations, examination by agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
 - Drains, county and judicial, examination by state auditor, 111.37
 - Falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
 - Guardians, conservators, accounts of, 525.58
 - Highways, 161.08
 - Judicial and legislative branches, exempt from state system, 16A.18
 - Legislative auditor
 - Access to books, 3.972
 - Powers and duties, 3.971
 - State agricultural society accounts, 37.02, 37.06
 - State institutions, 3.971, 3.972
 - Uniform accounting system for schools, 121.11
 - Partnership
 - Dissolution, 323.42
 - Partner's interest attachable, 323.27
 - Railroad accounting, 218.031, 218.041
 - Railroad improvement account, 222.49
 - Social welfare fund, 256.92
 - State, *see STATE AUDITOR*
 - State agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
 - State auditor
 - Cities, 6.49, 6.50
 - Cooperation with public accountants; audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 - County officers, 6.48
 - Drainage and conservancy district, 11.37
 - School districts, 6.51
 - Statutory cities, 6.51
 - Towns, 6.51
 - Telephone companies, 237.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

ACCOUNTS, ACCOUNTING (Cont'd)

Transportation, commissioner of, 161.08
Uncollectible accounts canceled, 10.12, 10.15
Warehouses, 231.05, 231.36, 231.37

ACCUMULATIONS

Directions for by will or deed; when void, 500.17
Expectant estates, 500.16, 500.18
Express trusts, 501.11, 501.12
Infants' benefit, 500.17
Rents and profits not disposed of, 500.17

ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS

Antifreeze, generally, 24.24 to 24.31

See also ANTIFREEZE

Canning preservative compounds, see CANNING, CANNERIES

Economic poisons

Pharmacy, 151.01
Sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26
Fungicides, see Economic poisons, ante
Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
See also POISONS

Insecticides, sale not prohibited by pharmacy laws, 151.26

Paint, see PAINT

Rodenticides, see Economic poisons, ante

Solvents, see PAINT

Wood alcohols, labeling requirements, 24.18

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Agent may verify application for title registration, 508.05

Articles, fraternal benefit associations, 64A.10

Assignments

Creditors, benefit, 577.01
Judgment, 548.13

Bonds, 574.01

Cemeteries

Amended articles, 306.70, 306.74
Consolidation, 307.06

Certificate

Amendment of cemetery articles, 306.70, 306.74
Forgery of, 609.625, 609.65
Generally, 358.32 to 358.40
Incorporation of church organizations, 315.17, 315.20
Plat, survey of certificate, 505.03
Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

Certification

False certification, 609.65
Form of, 358.37
Generally, 358.32 to 358.40
Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 609.65
Persons authorized, 271.15, 358.15

Clerk of court, 358.15

Clerk of municipality, 358.15

Commissioner of revenue, 271.15

Consolidation agreement, 300.14, 301.42

Cooperative associations, amended articles, 308.15

Corporations

Instruments of interest to, 358.25
Reduction of stated capital, 301.39

County auditor, 358.15

County commissioners, 358.15

Court commissioner, 489.02

Debt barred by statute, 541.17

Dedication instruments, 505.03

Deeds, conveyances

Fees of justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17
Minerals, 507.36
Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
Proof of acknowledged instrument, 507.23
Timber, 507.36
Unacknowledged instrument, proof, 507.23

Evidence

Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
Unacknowledged conveyance proof, 507.23

Fees, justice or notary, 357.14, 357.17

Fences, division of, 344.08

Forgery, 609.625, 609.65

Judges, taking, 358.15

Judgment

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS (Cont'd)

Assignment, 548.13
Satisfaction, 548.15

Justices of the peace, taking, 358.15

Leases, 507.36

Legislators, taking, 358.15

Limitation of actions, effect, 541.17

Married persons, 358.14

Mineral conveyance, 507.36

Notaries

Date of expiration of commission and name endorsed on instrument, 359.05

False certifications, 609.65

Persons authorized to take

Clerk probate court, deputies, 525.09

Commissioner of revenue, deputies, secretary, 271.15

Corporate officers, stockholders, limitation, 358.25

Court commissioner, 489.02

Enumeration of, 358.15

Notaries, 359.04, 359.05

Reporter probate court, 525.11

Tax court, members, clerk, 271.15

Powers of appointment, 502.68

Probate court employees, 525.09, 525.11

Recorded plat, 505.03, 505.165

Recorders of municipalities may take, 358.15

Records

Conditioned on acknowledgments, 507.24

Unacknowledged instrument, register of deeds, not accepted for filing, 386.39

Register of deeds

Taking, 358.15

Unacknowledged instrument not recorded, 386.39

Registration of title

Appointment of agent for nonresident, 508.07

Assent to registration, 508.06

Authority of agent, 508.05

Power of attorney, 508.72

Receipt for owner's duplicate certificate, 508.40

Resolution, consolidation of private cemeteries, 307.06

Satisfaction of judgment, 548.15

Seal, notary public, 359.03

Secretary of state authorized to take, 5.07

Tax court, member may take, 271.15

Taxation, certification, 271.15

Timber conveyance, mortgage, lease, 507.36

Trust deed, municipal-owned utility, 452.09

Uniform recognition of acknowledgments acts, 358.32 to 358.40

United States commissioners, may take, 358.15

Within state or county

Clerks of courts of record, deputies, 358.15

County auditor, deputies, 358.15

County commissioners, 358.15

Court commissioner, 358.15

Judges of courts of record, 358.15

Legislators, 358.15

Notaries, 358.15, 359.01

Recorders in towns, municipalities, 358.15

Register of deeds, deputies, 358.15

United States commissioner, resident, 358.15

ACQUITTAL

See Criminal Procedure (9)

Bar to second indictment, 609.04, 630.32

Foreign acquittal, 609.045

Former acquittal, pleading, 630.28

Joint indictment of parties, 631.03

Multiple offenses, 609.035

Reasonable doubt, 611.02

ACTIONS

See Abatement

See Attachment

See Garnishment

See Limitation Of Actions

See Process

See Venue

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Adjudgment
 District court, 484.08, 484.30, 484.31
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.08
 Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
 Recognizance to appear at adjourned term, 484.32
 Addamnum claims, pleading, limitation, 544.36
 Adverse claims to real estate, 541.023, 559.01
 Aeronautics
 Airport zoning regulations, enforcement, 360.073
 Intervention in cases involving encroachment on aeronautic rights, 360.015
 Alienation of affections, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Amicable proceedings before justices of peace, 357.14
 Annulment of marriage, 518.03
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Appearance, registration of title proceeding, 508.81
 Apportionment of damages, 604.02
 Arbitration act, see ARBITRATION
 Armories, 193.143
 Assigned causes, 540.03
 Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154
 Assurance fund, 508.76 to 508.79
 Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
 Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, suits under, 325.21, 325.22
 Board of regents, involving motor vehicles, 137.02
 Boats and vessels, 579.07, 579.08
 Bonds
 Enforcement of official, 8.03
 Housing and redevelopment authority, action against, 462.712 to 462.716
 Leave of court, 574.25
 Official bonds, 574.25
 Public agencies, actions against, 562.01 to 562.05
 Superintendent or employee of bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.08
 Textbook publisher, 127.21
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Warehousemen, 231.34
 Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
 Bonds of other states, recovery on, 8.11
 Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.24, 559.25
 Breach of promise, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Carriers
 Motor carriers, 221.251 to 221.271
 Railroads, see RAILROADS
 Child custody proceeding, 518.156
 Cities
 Bond or undertaking not given, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Recovery of assessments against other governmental units, 435.19
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Civil damage act, intoxicating liquor, 340.95, 340.951
 Civil service, employee against appointing officers, 43.26
 Commencement of
 Attachment, issuance of writ, 570.01
 Foreclosure of mortgages, 541.03
 Limitation affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Lis pendens, notice, 557.02
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Workers' compensation, insurer's license, revocation, 176.195
 Comparative fault, 604.01
 Consolidation of, 514.12
 Continuances
 Aeronautics, accepting summons on nonresident defendant, 360.0215
 Affidavit, 546.08
 Boats and vessels, 579.02
 Civil cases, 546.08
 Conciliation court, 491.05

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Contempt proceedings, 588.09
 Criminal prosecutions, generally, 611.05, 631.02
 Garnishment proceedings, 571.54
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Supreme court cases, 480.03
 Corporations
 Corporate existence
 Extended for purposes of defense or prosecution, 300.59
 Termination of, 301.57
 Dissolution, intervention, 316.06, 316.10, 556.08
 Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
 Enforcement of stockholders assessments, 316.19, 316.20, 316.21
 Foreign, cancellation of license, 303.18
 Forfeiture of charter, railroad, bank, insurance, 272.24, 316.13
 Nonprofit companies, 317.62, 317.63
 Right to sue, liability to be sued, 300.08, 301.09
 Usurpation of franchise, 556.01
 Vacation of charter, 556.06, 556.07
 Costs and disbursements, allowance, 549.06
 Cotenant, 557.06
 Counties, 373.01, 373.06, 373.07, 562.01 to 562.05
 County agricultural societies, 38.01
 County, venue selected by attorney general, 542.07
 Credit unions, actions to dissolve, 52.20
 Criminal conversation, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Custody proceeding, children, 518.156
 Damages for obstructing conservation officer, 97.52
 Damages, unlawful restriction in conveyance, 507.18
 Death
 Abatement, 540.12
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
 Maintenance by personal representative, 573.02
 Survival of actions, 573.01
 Defined, 645.45
 Delinquent officials, 8.03, 3.975
 Delinquent taxes
 Adverse claimant to land forfeited to state, 284.08, 284.28
 Flight property, action to collect taxes, 270.075
 Title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
 Department of public service, prosecution of actions for, 231.32, 231.33, 237.27
 Department of public welfare, pending actions conducted by, 245.06
 Dependent children, against relative, 256.87
 Discontinuance, 357.021, 632.09
 Discriminatory practices, 363.072, 363.14
 Dismissal
 Absence of party, 546.07
 Certiorari, 606.05
 Costs, non-payment, 549.02
 Fee for entering, 357.021
 Garnishment, foreign corporations, 60A.19
 Grounds for, 546.07
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.34
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
 Title registration proceedings, 508.21, 508.66
 Dissolution of marriage
 Alimony pendente lite, 518.14
 Appointment of guardian to represent children, 518.165
 Maintenance of children, pendente lite, 518.16
 District court, clerk's fee for entering, 357.021
 Drainage and conservancy districts, power to sue, 111.07
 Dramshop act, 340.95, 340.951
 Drug pricing discrimination, 151.061
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Employment agency bond, 184.30
 Eviction, treble damages, 557.08
 Executor de son tort liability, 573.03
 Executors and administrators, 525.391, 573.05
 Fences, 344.05, 344.13
 Financial corporations
 Penalties for violation, 47.23
 Penalties for violations, collection, 47.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Fines, railroads
 Caboose cars, failure to provide, 219.97
 Clearances, 219.51
 Crossings, 219.10, 219.42
 Ditches and culverts, failure to keep clean,
 219.97
 Equipment of cars, locomotive or trains,
 219.66, 219.97
 Land grant roads, 222.34
 Food; no recovery for price of prohibited food,
 31.07
 Forcible entry, defenses, 566.03
 Forcible eviction, damages for, 557.08
 Foreign corporations
 Cancellation of certificate of authority, 303.18
 Certificate of authority or condition precedent,
 303.12
 Service of process, 303.13
 Foreign executor or personal representative, 573.05
 Foreign states, enforcement of liability for taxes in
 this state, 272.58
 Gambling debts, recovery, 541.20
 Garnishment, 571.41
 Health, enforcement by local officers, 145.03
 Hospital liens, 514.71
 Housing and redevelopment authority, bond,
 462.712 to 462.716
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.48, 290.49, 290.50, 290.65,
 293.09, 293.11
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.27, 291.32
 Intoxicating liquor, 340.86, 340.95, 340.951
 Involving adverse claims to realty; state as party
 defendant, 559.013
 Joint liability, apportionment, 604.02
 Joint tenants, actions between, 557.06
 Labor organizations, 540.151 to 540.154
 Landlord to recover possession, 504.02
 Legislative exemption from liability, 540.13
 Liens, actions to foreclose
 Corporation, nonpayment of subscription,
 301.17
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.34
 Mines, 514.17
 Processing farm products, 514.66
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Service of certain male animals, 514.63
 Limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS
 Liquidation of banks, commissioner of banks,
 powers, 49.05
 Lis pendens, 557.02, 557.03
 Lockup, enforcement of condemnation, 241.02,
 642.11
 Married women, right to maintain, 519.01
 Military forces, actions against members, 192.33
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41
 Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority,
 462.445
 Municipalities, 140.30
 Municipalities, civil actions affecting; surety bond
 required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Nonresidents, jurisdiction over, 543.19
 Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951
 Obstructions, removal by game and fish division,
 97.52
 Partition proceedings, 558.32
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152, 540.154
 Paternity proceedings, 257.251 to 257.28, 257.33,
 609.09
 Pending
 Consolidation not to affect pending actions,
 49.40
 Stayed, 49.04
 Personal representatives and heirs, 573.01, 573.21
 Persons in uniform discriminated against, 192.33
 Pleading on behalf of state, verification, 544.15
 Political subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to
 466.15
 Pollution of waters, 115.07, 144.37
 Probate court, bonds of clerk or referee, 525.09,
 525.10

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Product liability
 Notice of claim, 604.04
 Useful life of product, 604.03
 Public cemetery associations, 306.12
 Public lands
 Fire damage, 89.01
 Payments for timber cut, 90.301
 Trespass, 90.321
 Public service department, 216.10, 216.15
 Public works, contractor's bond, 574.29
 Punitive damages, when allowed, 549.20
 Railroads
 Contractor's bond, 222.29
 Lien enforcement, 514.10
 Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute,
 541.023
 Recognizances, 625.17, 629.59
 Recovery of sale price, unlawful sale of food, 31.07
 Register of, 485.10
 Reimbursement of costs of trying certain issues,
 549.21
 Religious associations, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10
 Rent, 504.04
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure; supreme
 court, 480.051 to 480.058
 Safe deposit companies, forfeiture of charter, 55.06
 Savings banks
 Actions to recover deposits, limitations, 50.12
 Trustee, action on bond, 50.04
 Violations of law, 50.22
 Schools and school districts, see EDUCATION
 Seduction, abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Soil and water conservation, 40.07, 40.14
 State
 Bond not required in actions by, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting, surety bond required by
 plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 County law library fees, 140.30
 Venue, change of, 542.18
 State, authorized actions against
 Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
 Boundary line cases, 582.13
 Contracts with state, 3.751
 Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
 Partition action, 558.32
 Quiet title, 582.13
 Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
 Tax forfeited land, 284.08
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 State boards, collection of fees or penalties
 Optometry, 148.59
 Podiatry, 153.04
 Veterinary board, 156.13
 Stockholders, enforcement of assessments, 316.19,
 316.20
 Suability of persons or organizations
 Associates under common name, 540.15,
 540.151
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
 Organizations excepted, 540.153
 Partnerships, 540.15, 540.151
 Survival of actions, 573.01
 Taxation
 Adverse claimant to tax-forfeited land, 284.08
 Filing list of delinquent taxes equivalent to
 service of complainant, 279.05
 Levy, to correct excessive, 275.26
 Preserved, 271.09
 Quieting title to lands forfeited, 284.11
 Taxpayers
 Correction by county officers of excessive levy,
 275.26
 Injunction against collection of excessive levy,
 275.26
 Refund, pending review or appeal, 271.09
 Suspension of recovery of time during
 litigation, 271.09
 Tax collections
 Gasoline, 296.06

ACTIONS (Cont'd)

- Gross earnings, 294.06
- Income reserved to donor, 293.01
- Occupation, processing ores, 298.13
- Royalties on iron ores, 299.10
- Tax forfeited land assurance account, 284.28
- Tax sales
 - Defaulting purchases for recovery of possession, 282.222
 - Redemption by person under disability, 281.04
 - Setting aside sale, 280.33
- Teacher's retirement fund, see **RETIREMENT** (4)
- Telephone, mandatory injunction to compel obedience, 237.27
- Tenants in common, 557.06
- Title, registration of, service of summons, 508.16
- Towns
 - Board
 - Petition to change boundaries, 379.04
 - Prosecute in name of town, 366.05
 - Civil actions affecting; surety bond required by plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Clerk's bond, 367.10
 - Damages caused by work on supposed highway, 365.08
 - Justice's bond, 367.21
 - Name in which to sue, 365.40
 - Sue or be sued, 365.02
- Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Transfer of civil actions in fourth judicial district, 484.015
- Trespass on state lands, 90.301
- Trust companies, consolidation affecting pending actions, 49.40
- Two years limitations, 541.051, 541.07
- Unemployment compensation
 - Attorney general to represent the director, 268.20
 - Collection of contributions, 268.16
 - Exemptions of benefits from remedies, 268.17
- Union depots, to compel use of railroads, 222.45
- United States
 - Claims against, 8.10
 - Prosecution by attorneys, 8.09
- University of Minnesota, officers operating motor vehicles, 137.02
- Usurpation of office, 556.01
- Wages
 - Bond of warehouseman, 231.34
 - Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
 - Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
- Weather modification, 42.13, 42.14
- Welfare assistance, recovery of costs from relatives, 256.457
- Witnesses, subpoena for attendance, 357.32
- Writ of error, notice of application, 632.03
- Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

ADJOURNMENT*See Continuances***District court**

- Non-attendance of judge, 484.31
- Recognizance or writ not affected, 484.03
- Examination on arrest, 629.47
- Final adjournment, discharge of jury, 546.16
- Grand jury, 628.58
- Legislator, may have court trial continued during session or committee hearings, 3.16
- Pending consideration of case, by jury, 546.15
- Probate court, 525.02
- Sale by representative, 525.65
- Shareholders' meetings, 301.25
- Town meetings, 365.58
- Unlawful detainer, inquiry bond, 566.08

ADJUTANT GENERAL

- Absence, assistant adjutant general to act, 190.09
- Administrative head of military department, 190.09
- Appointment, qualifications, removal, 190.07
- Armories, 193.142, 193.146, 193.37
- Assistant and employees, 190.08

ADJUTANT GENERAL (Cont'd)

- Audit pay of enlisted men, 192.52
- Blanks, books and papers prepared by, 190.09
- Bonds issued by armory commission, signature, 193.146, 193.37
- Camp grounds, 190.11, 190.16
- Camp Ripley
 - Acquisition of lands, 190.25
 - Generally, 190.25 to 190.30
 - Lease to United States, 190.29
- Chief of staff to commander-in-chief, 190.09
- Civil war records and muster roll, 190.09
- Code of military justice, see **MILITARY FORCES** (5)
- Compensation for death or injuries, duties relating to, 192.38
- Condemnation for military use, 190.11
- Confidential employee for governor in office, 43.09
- Custodian of camps or reservations, 190.11
- Disabled members national guard, relief, 192.38
- Dishonorable discharges, publication, 192.22
- Employees, unclassified service, 43.09
- Expenses and allowances of officers, 192.49
- Flags, preserved by, 190.09
- Flags, restoration of, 190.095
- Indemnity bond, protect property, 192.13
- Intoxicating liquor, authorization of on-sale licenses for sale on bases, 340.134
- Judge advocate, appointment, 192A.04
- Location of national guard units, 192.04
- Member armory building commission, 193.142
- Military and naval land fund, 190.26
- Military justice, code of, see **MILITARY FORCES** (5)
- Military records, custody of, 190.09, 190.13
- Military reservations, acquisition and control, 190.11, 190.16
- Office in capitol, 190.09
- Pay and allowances, 190.08, 192.55
- Printing and distribution of military code and regulations, 190.09
- Property and disbursing officer for the United States, 192.40
- Recommend officers for appointment, 192.105
- Records of war service compiled by, 190.13
- Recovery of fines, 192.85
- Report to governor, 190.09
- Return to federal government, 190.09
- Salary, 43.064
- Seal, 190.09
- Staff member of military services, 190.02
- State armory building commission, payments, 193.145, 193.37
- Transfer of certain duties to commissioner of veterans affairs, 196.11
- Transfer of duties of military board to, 190.10
- Transportation hire and expense, national guard, 192.54
- Uniforms and equipment of state guard, retention by members, 192.435
- Uniforms, supplying, 192.49
- Units, how located, 192.04
- Unused armories, possession of, 193.36, 193.37
- Veterans
 - Flags and colors, preservation, 190.09
 - Records compiled by, 190.13
- War service records compiled, 190.13
- Workers' Compensation Court of Appeals, notice of payments for injury or death, 192.38

ADMINISTRATION

- Administrative rules, filing and publication, 15.0413
- Appropriations, 16.026
- Archives

- Application by state agency for order of historical society, 138.19

- Archaeology act, see **ARCHAEOLOGY**

- County records; destruction, preservation, 384.14
- Duties transferred to, 138.161

- Equipment, 138.17

- Evidence; proceedings and orders, 138.20

- Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

7

INDEX

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Powers, generally, 138.17
 Probate court records, 525.091
 Recording of proceedings; evidence, 138.20
 Records and documents; powers
 Authority, scope, 138.17
 Destruction, 138.17
 Gift to Minnesota Historical Society, 138.17
 Preservation and disposal, 138.163
 Records disposition panel, 138.17
 Reproduction, 138.17
 Sale for salvage, receipts, 138.17, 138.22
 State agencies, application for order of historical society, 138.19
 Bonds, set-aside program, 16.083
 Building code, see BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS
 Buildings, employment services, may be insured, 15.39
 Central duplicating, 16.02
 Central mailing, 16.02, 16.54, 16.55
 Central services revolving fund, 16.80
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
 Classified civil service list, use, 43.12
 Commissioner of
 Abandoned or lost property
 Disposal of, 16.0231
 Property found, custody, disposal, 16.022
 Search upon state lands, 16.021, 16.023
 Accounts and expenditures of officials, departments and agencies, control and supervision, 16.24
 Administration of data on individuals, 15.162 to 15.168
 Administrative functions, state boards, agencies and commissions, 16.02
 Appointment, 16.01
 Appraisals by natural resources department, review, 84.0271
 Appraisal of land to be acquired, 84.0272
 Attorney general to approve contracts and leases, 16.09
 Auction, sale of state buildings and personal property, 16.07
 Books and documents
 Distribution, 16.02
 Sale, 16.02
 Books and papers, compelling production, 15.08, 16.24
 Building code, 16.83 to 16.866
 Building code standards committee, 16.853
 Building design and construction, standards for energy conservation, 116H.12
 Buildings
 Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251
 Community colleges, 16.021
 Contracts, 16.02
 Disposal of certain, 16.82
 Federal aid, 16.068
 Historical society, 16.02
 Lease of certain, 16.012
 Leases, generally, 16.243
 Plans and specifications, 16.02, 16.32
 Rental, 16.02
 Repairs, 16.02, 16.32
 Sale of, 16.07
 State capitol, care, 16.02, 16.22
 Capitol area planning, 16.02
 Categories of supplies, purchasable without competitive bids, 16.07
 Central mailing and duplicating system, 16.02
 Central storeroom, 16.02
 Commuter vans, 16.756
 Competitive bids, 16.02
 Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96
 Contempt, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
 Contracts
 Approval by attorney general, 16.09

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Bids for contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.32
 Bond, security in lieu of, 574.261
 Building or improvements, 16.32
 Construction, 16.02
 Data processing equipment, 16.07
 Highways, 16.02
 Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
 Improvements, 16.02
 Negotiated, 16.07
 Powers and duties relating to execution, 16.24
 Resident preference, 16.365
 Revisor's contracts exempt, 16.172
 Supervision by, 16.28
 Supervision over, 16.24
 Data on individual, rules, 15.1671
 Definitions, 16.03
 Departments, state, work for other departments, 16.135
 Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and federal supervisor of documents items, 16.096
 Documents
 Checklist, 3.195
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Duplicating division, 16.02
 Easements over state lands, 16.88
 Emergency funds, 15.191
 Employees suggestion board, 16.71
 Enumeration of powers not exclusive, 16.04
 Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
 Equipment, 16.06
 Estimates, facsimile signatures, authorization, 16.89
 Federal aid
 Advance payments on federally funded projects, 16.251
 Agency to accept, 16.068
 Fees for state services schedule, 16.026
 First aid station, operation, 16.02
 Food slogan
 Printed on stationery, 16.51
 Printed on what printed matter, 16.53
 General services revolving fund
 Appropriations, 16.024
 Central services fund, transfers, 16.80
 Creation, 16.024
 Repair and maintenance activities, state property, 16.024
 State agencies, certain work performed for, 16.025
 State treasury, kept in, 16.024
 Uses, 16.024
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, 214.04
 Imprest cash fund, 15.191
 Indemnity of bonding companies on small business contracts, 574.262
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected persons, 246.60
 Labor saving devices, 16.55
 Land acquisition, procedure, 84.0272
 Laws and resolutions, distribution, 16.02
 Lease of state office space, 16.012
 Leases, form, approval by attorney general, 16.09
 Mail delivered unstamped, 16.54
 Mailing service, 16.02
 Manual of state agency rules, 15.047
 Materials, 16.06
 Metric system, implementation of system, 239.003, 239.004
 Minnesota Valley trail, 85.021
 Mobile home building code, 327.31 to 327.34
 Notice for bids, 16.07
 Officers, employees, 16.24
 Official reports, sale, 16.026
 Parking fees for state employees, 16.723
 Parking lots, supervision, 16.72
 Plans and specifications, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Printed matter defined, 16.52
 Printing and distribution
 Capitol guide book, 16.02
 Official reports, 16.02
 Publication and sale of documents, 16.026
 Session laws, sale, 16.02
 Programs and projects of office of governor, delegation to, 16.28
 Public buildings, review of specifications by, 16.85
 Public lands, sale of, 94.09 to 94.16
 Publications
 Issued by state, supervision and control, 16.026
 Restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811
 Sale, 16.026
 State register, 15.0412, 15.0413, 15.051
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
 Purchases
 Blind made goods and services, preference, 248.075
 Competitive bids or in open market, 16.07
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.02
 Standards and specifications, 16.12
 Recommendations to legislature, 16.24
 Records
 Access to, 15.08
 Approval methods of compilation and storage, 15.171 to 15.174
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Regional service center, 16.014
 Removal, 16.01
 Rental rates for persons residing on welfare or correctional institution grounds, 246.59
 Reports of state agencies, supervision, 16.026
 Rules
 Promulgation, 15.0412, 16.026
 Purchases by agencies, departments, officials, 16.28
 Publication, 15.047
 Rules to have force of law, 16.05
 Salary, 15A.081
 Schedule of fees, state services, prescribing, 16.026
 Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.821
 Small business, procurement from
 Ability to perform, 16.083, 16.084
 Definitions, 16.082
 Disadvantaged persons, procurement, 16.083
 Encouraged to participate, 16.084
 Procedures, 16.083
 Reports, 16.086
 Rules, 16.085
 Set-asides, 16.083
 Specification for supplies, preparation, 16.07, 16.12, 16.32
 Staff appointments, 16.028
 Standards for supplies, establishment, 16.07, 16.12
 State agency reports, supervision and control, 16.026
 State budget director, ex-officio, 16.01
 State buildings and personal property, sale at auction, 16.07
 State printer, appointment, powers, 16.22
 State property, disposition, 16.02
 State purchasing agent, ex-officio, 16.01
 State register, duties in connection with, 15.051
 Subpoenas, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Supplies
 Purchase by state agencies, 16.06
 Rules of commissioner relating to, 16.34
 Supreme court decisions, publication, 480.12
 Surplus lands, disposition, 94.10
 Surplus property, available from federal government
 Definitions, 16.061
 Duties may be delegated, 16.065
 Powers and duties of commissioner, 16.062
 Revolving fund for, 16.063

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Storage and transfer, reimbursement of revolving fund, 16.064
 Surplus property; state owned, sale, 16.02, 16.73
 Telecommunication facilities, 16.02
 Term of office, 16.01
 Transfer of administration of open appointment process, 15.0597
 Transfer of departmental functions, personnel, 16.125
 Uniforms, security employees, 16.72
 Utility services, payment for, 16.24
 Witnesses, compel attendance, 15.08, 16.24
 Zoological gardens, 16.02
 Commuter vans, 16.756
 Computer equipment, 16.07
 Computer services revolving fund, 16.80
 Contract management and review, 16.098
 County sanatorium commission, conference with, 376.31
 Data primary, 15.162, 15.165
 Emergency classification, 15.1642
 Department of
 Attributable cost, 16A.125
 Cable communications board, 238.04
 Contracts, financial interest of any member, 15.43
 Created and established, 15.01
 Data on individuals report to legislature, 15.163
 Determination and reimbursement of costs attributable to operation of, 16A.125
 Expense money may be advanced by, 16.56
 Expenses, taxes, and fees received set aside for pay, 16A.125
 Facsimile signatures, use, 16.89
 Salaries, appropriation of general administration fund for paying, 16A.125
 Session laws, distribution, 482.07
 Transfer of departmental functions, 16.125
 Veteran's home, buildings, 198.05
 Department of veteran's affairs, office space, 196.15
 Departments, state, utility services, 16.24
 Departments state work for other departments, 16.135
 Deputy commissioner, 16.028
 Electronic data processing equipment, 16.07
 Emergency telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
 Employees suggestion board, 16.71
 Equipment, 16.02
 Federal aid agency to accept, 16.068
 Federal aid for buildings, commissioner may accept, 16.068
 Federal social security, agreements, 355.02, 355.12
 Fidelity insurance, purchase, 574.02
 Fort Snelling Chapel, rental, 16.874
 Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075
 Gasoline supply, furnishing other departments, 16.78
 General services revolving fund, 16.80
 Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, 214.04
 Information systems advisory council, 16.91
 Inmate labor, use, 16.381
 Intergovernmental information services advisory council, 16.911
 Leases, generally, 16.243
 Legal notice, measurements determined by, 331.09
 Living accommodations, rent, 16.02
 Maintenance of buildings, 16.025
 Manual of state agency rules, 15.047
 May prescribe amount of official bonds, 10.38
 Minnesota Statutes, sale and distribution, 648.39
 Motor pool, 16.75 to 16.77
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451, 462.491, 462.505, 462.711
 Pamphlets, printing, 648.43
 Parking lots, 16.72
 Payroll clearance revolving fund, 16.80
 Printing, 16.02
 Publications, 16.02
 Publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

9

INDEX

ADMINISTRATION (Cont'd)

Publicity representative hiring, prohibited, 15.057
Purchases
 Bonds for petroleum products distributors, 296.06
 Employees, 15.054
 Financial interest of any member, 15.43
 Foreign materials, prohibited, 16.073
 Generally, 16.243
Radio receiving sets supplied to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.34
Radio stations, acquire for police purposes, 299C.30
Reports to legislature, 15.063
Requests for delivery of material, apparatus, or vehicle seized by liquor control commissioner, 340.63
Residences, rent, 16.02
Revolving funds, 16.80
Second party bond definition, 16.082
Secretary, 16.028
Services, 16.02
Session laws, distribution, 482.07
Set-aside program, bonds, 16.083
Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.281
State designer selection board, duties, 16.826
State register, 15.051
Suggestion board, 16.71
Supplies, 16A.59
Transfer of administration of open appointment process, 15.0597
Transfers of department functions, 16.125
Travel expenses, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063
Uniforms, security employees, 16.72
Vehicles, 16.75, 16.753
 Investigative agents, 16.07
Veteran's home, disposal of property, 198.16
Veteran's organizations, office space, 197.58
Work for state agencies, 16.025

ADMINISTRATION OF ESTATES

See Probate (2), (5)

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

See State Agencies
Administrative agency defined, 15.0411
Agency, defined, 15.0411
Building code, 16.86
Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.041
Citation of act, 15.42
Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
Contested cases
 Appeals
 Generally, 15.0424
 Grounds for, 15.0425
 Supreme court, 15.0426
 Corrections exceptions, 15.0411
 Decisions and orders, 15.0422
 Defined, 15.0411
 Evidence, 15.0419
 Exclusions, 15.041
 Hearing and notice, 15.0418
 License shall not expire during proceeding, 15.0423
 Proposal for decision, 15.0421
Emergency rules, 15.0412
Hearing examiners, 15.052
Imprest cash funds for emergency disbursements, 15.191
Mandamus, issuance of writ, 586.01
Organizational description, 15.0412
Rules
 Adoption, powers and procedures, 15.0412
 Appeals, 15.0417, 15.0426
 Attorney general, approval, 15.0412
 Corrections exceptions, 15.0411
 Cost estimates, 15.0412
 Cost prorated, 15.047
 Defined, 15.0411
 Determination of validity, petition for declaratory judgment, 15.0416

ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Effect of publication, 15.048
Effective date, 15.0413
Exempt agencies, 15.0411
Filed with, secretary of state, 15.0412
Force of law, 15.0413
Hearing, 15.0412
Hearing lists maintained, 5.21
Indexing, 15.047
Invalid rules, 15.0417
Judicial notice taken, 15.049
Legal effect, 15.0413
Legislative review commission, 3.965
Manual of rules, 15.047
Notice of hearing required, 15.0412
Petition for adoption or repeal, 15.0415
Presumption arising from publication and filing, 15.048
Printing, 15.047
Procedure, agency rules on, 15.0412
Publication, 15.0412, 15.0413, 15.047, 15.048
Report of hearing examiner, 15.0412
State register, *See State register, post*
State register
 Generally, 15.051
 Judicial notice of, 15.049
 Presumptions, 15.048
 Publication account, 15.05

ADMISSIONS

Continuance of case, prevented by, 546.08
Deceased person, 595.04
Insane person, 595.04
Marriage, competent evidence, 602.02
Partnership, bound by, 323.10

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

See Juvenile Courts
Abandoned child, parent need not consent to adoption, 259.24
Adoption, natural parent relieved of responsibility, 259.29
Adoption records, access to, 144.1761
Adoption services, reimbursement of agency expenses, 317.65
Agency
 Defined, 259.21
 Fee; reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
 Non-profit corporations may form agency, 317.65
Appeals, 259.32
Appointment of guardian ad litem or attorney, costs, 259.33
Birth certificates, adopted person, 144.218
Change of name, 259.10, 259.11, 259.28
Child
 Adoption denied, custody of child, 259.28
 Defined, 259.21
 Not suitable for adoption, 260.36
Children, importation for purpose of adoption, 257.05
Commissioner of public welfare
 County welfare board to report to, 259.27
 Dependent and neglected children, placement for adoption, 260.35
 Duties, 259.27
Consents to adoption, 259.24
County welfare board
 Designated as agent of commissioner of public welfare for placement, 393.07
 Duties, 259.27
 Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07
 Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
Decree of adoption, 259.28
Definitions, 259.21
Denial of petition, custody of child, 259.28
Dependent or neglected child
 Guardian, notice of hearing given to, 259.26
 Non-adoptable, care and treatment, 260.36

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

(Cont'd)

- Placement for adoption by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Dismissal of petition, recommendation by commissioner of public welfare, 259.27
- District court
 - Allegations of petition for adoption subject to court rules, 259.23
 - Jurisdiction, counties where judge of juvenile court is not a lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Effect of adoption, 259.29
- Fee, reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
- Foster parents, financial aid for adopted child, 393.07
- Gift taxes, minor child by adoption, 292.05
- Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
- Guardian
 - Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
 - Consent to adoption, withholding consent, 259.24
 - Defined, 259.21
 - Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- Hearing on petition for adoption
 - Confidential, 259.31
 - Juvenile court hearing, adoption laws control, 260.155
 - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
- Illegitimate child
 - Agreement to place for adoption, 259.25
 - Notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261
 - Persons from whom consent is required, 259.25
 - Revocation of agreement, 259.25
- Importation of children for purpose of adoption, 257.05
- Indian children, 259.29
- Income tax deduction for expenses, 290.09
- Inheritance tax, rates, 291.03
- Inspection of records of court, 259.31
- Investigation, adoption
 - Commissioner's duties, 259.27
 - Juvenile court investigations conducted under adoption laws, 260.151
- Juvenile court, jurisdiction in counties where judge is lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Mentally handicapped children, adoption, 260.36
- Non-adoptable children, care and treatment, 260.36
- Nonprofit organization may form agency, 317.65
- Notice
 - Commissioner of public welfare, placing child for adoption, 257.03
 - Hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
 - Parent defined, 259.21
 - Petitioner defined, 259.21
- Petition for adoption
 - Agency placement, requirement, 259.22
 - Commissioner of public welfare to receive copy of, 259.27
 - Contents of petition, 259.23
 - Hearing on petition, 259.26, 259.28
 - Notice by parent, waiver of parental rights, 259.261
 - Notice, persons to whom given, 259.26
 - Persons entitled to petition, 259.22
 - Physically handicapped children, adoption, 260.36
 - Records kept by persons engaged in child placing, information to be contained in, 257.01
 - Records of adoption, confidentiality, 259.31, 260.161
 - Reimbursement of agency's expense by foster parents, 317.65
 - Report by commissioner of public welfare, submission to court, 259.27
 - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Venue, 259.23, 260.121
 - Visitation of child placed in home for adoption on order of commissioner of public welfare, 257.04
 - Waiver

ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

(Cont'd)

- Investigation and period of residence in proposed foster home, 259.27
- Notice of hearing on petition for adoption, 259.26
- ADULT CORRECTIONS**
 - See *Corrections, Department of*
 - See *Parole*
 - See *Probation, Probation Officers*
- ADULTERATION**
 - Antifreeze, penalties, 24.28
 - Beverages, carbonated or still, 34.01
 - Canning preservative compounds, 31.401 to 31.406
 - Confectionery, 32.01
 - Cream; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
 - Dairy products, 32.01
 - Drugs, 151.22
 - Eggs, adulterated or inedible; sale prohibited, 29.24
 - Food, 31.02
 - Food, sale of adulterated food prohibited, 31.02
 - Liquor, 340.142, 340.143
 - Medicine, 151.22
 - Milk; adulteration defined, prohibited, 32.21
 - Paint, solvents, varnish; sale of adulterated or misbranded products prohibited, 24.141
- ADULTERY**
 - See *Crimes, Criminals*
 - See *Dissolution of Marriage*
- ADVANCES**
 - Innkeeper to guest, 327.05
 - Licenses, advances to obtain, 340.031
 - Limited partnership, 322.13
 - Profit sharing, allowable, limitation, 334.06
 - Quieting title, expenses to auditor, 284.27
- ADVERSE CLAIMS**
 - See *Ejectment*
 - See *Quieting Title*
 - Attorney general, service of notice upon, 559.013
 - Boundary lines, 559.23
 - Building, removal of, 559.09
 - Cemetery, abandoned, rights to, 306.28
 - Common grantor, claimants under, 559.04
 - Conveyance pending action to determine, 559.22
 - Costs, 559.03
 - Crops, sown prior to adverse judgment, 559.14
 - Damages for withholding property, 559.06
 - Default judgment, 559.03
 - Defenses, 559.11
 - Determination of heirs to land, 525.881
 - Disclaimer, 559.03
 - Execution, 559.12, 565.10, 575.06
 - Garnishment, third party claimant, 571.52
 - Improvements, 559.10, 559.12, 559.15
 - Joinder of claimants common grantor, 559.04
 - Joint tenants, 559.05
 - Judgments, 559.06
 - Mechanics' liens, 514.10
 - Notice of pendency, publication, 559.02
 - Occupant not in actual possession, 559.15
 - Occupying claimants, 559.10, 559.11, 559.13, 559.14, 559.22
 - Parties, 559.01, 559.02, 559.04
 - Payment by occupant, 559.13
 - Pleadings, 559.11
 - Public lands, entered by decedent, 525.881
 - Removal of buildings, 559.09
 - Rents and profits, 559.15
 - Replevin, 565.10, 565.11
 - State, party defendant
 - Costs, 559.013
 - Notice stating nature of claim of state, 559.013
 - Summons and complaint service, 559.013
 - Supplementary proceedings, 575.06
 - Survey, order for, 559.16
 - Tenants in common, 559.05
 - Trespass, 559.15
 - Trial, 559.11
 - Unknown defendants, service, 559.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

11

INDEX

ADVERSE CLAIMS (Cont'd)

Use and occupation, action for, 559.15
Verdict, 559.06, 559.11
Who may bring, 559.01

ADVERSE POSSESSION

Acts constituting, 541.02
Attorney general to represent state, 8.04
Bar applies to state, 541.01
Bar to recovery of real estate, 541.02
Boundaries, 541.02
Cemetery lands, 306.28
Cities, first class, title acquisition, 465.013
Conveyance of land, claimed adversely, 507.161
Defenses, 559.11
Easements, acquired by city first class, 465.013
Highways, occupancy, excepted, 541.01
Judgments, vacation, 548.25
Limitations, generally, 541.02
Occupancy, deemed to constitute, 541.02
Public ways or dedicated ground, excepted, 541.01
Railway right of way, use by road not adverse, 160.05
Real estate, possession under the forty year statute, 541.023
Registered lands, not subject to claim of, 508.02, 508.03, 508.70
Road, dedication by user, 160.05
State, joinder as party in action involving, 559.013
Tax title owners may apply, 508.04
Tenant, 504.03
Trails and portages, established by, 160.06

ADVERTISING

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
Aircraft, wrongful advertising, 360.013
Attorney general to prosecute for false statements, 325.905

Banks

Capital or financial responsibility, 47.09
Single liability of stockholder, 48.03
Use of certain words, 47.03, 48.41

Barbers, denial of certificate, 154.16

Bids or proposals

Bonds

County and county officers, 382.153
Distributors of petroleum products, 296.06

Bridge construction, jointly constructed cities first class, 441.04

Cities, trunk highways, 161.38

County boards, 374.21, 375.22
Department of administration, 16.08
Drainage system repairs, 106.471
Erection, court house and city hall, 374.13

Highway construction

County highway, 160.17
County state-aid highway, 160.17
Town road, 160.17
Trunk highway, 161.32

Publication, selection of newspaper and trade journals by commissioner of administration, 16.07

Public improvements, 429.041
School districts, 123.37
State, 16.08
Statutory cities
Equipment, 412.311
Public utilities commission, 412.361
Supplies, 412.311

Billboards, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90

Billboards prohibited

Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
Highways, except for public notices, 160.27
Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

Billboards, see HIGHWAYS

Burial association, misleading, 149.06
Bus stop benches and shelters, 160.27
Butter substitutes, 33.01, 33.02
Butter, use of word limitations, 33.01
Chiropractics, 148.10
Cities second class, advertising resources, 426.055, 426.056

ADVERTISING (Cont'd)

Cities third class, advertising resources, 426.055
Cities fourth class, advertising resources, 465.56
Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325.96 to 325.965
Commissioner of administration for bids, 16.08
Consumer fraud, prevention, 325.78 to 325.80
County attorney, duty to prosecute false advertisers, 325.905
County board proceedings, 375.12
County contracts, 375.21
County treasurer, 385.35, 385.40
Dentists, unlawful, 150A.11
Designation of newspaper by commissioner of administration, 16.07
Drainage, 106.471
Drugs, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
Electronic funds, transfer, 47.67
Embalmers, misleading, 149.05
Employment agencies, false, 181.64, 181.65
Fair trade practice, 325.04, 325.05
False statements in, 184.38, 325.905
Financial corporations, 47.09, 47.23
Flags, use, 609.40
Food slogan, defined, 16.51
Foreclosure of mortgages, 580.01
Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77
Highway contracts, 16.07
Highways, 160.27, 169.07
Injunction against fraudulent advertising, 325.907
Insurance companies, 60A.08, 72A.20
Intoxicating liquor, 340.15, 340.94
Joint court house and city hall building bids, 374.13
Kosher foods, see FOOD
Medical advertisements, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
Mortgage foreclosure, 580.01
Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77
Municipal bonds, sale, 475.58, 475.60
Municipal resources, authorization, 465.56
Natural county resources, 395.08
Oleomargarine, labeling and advertising, 33.06 to 33.09

Outdoor advertising, discrimination in furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90

Painless podiatry, 153.15

Pharmacy unlawful use of terms, 151.18

Physicians, 147.06

Podiatrists, 153.15

Potato industry promotion act, see POTATOES

Poultry, 29.031, 29.071

Purchase of state supplies, 16.08

Sales

Fair trade law, 325.04, 325.05
Railroad gross earnings, sale to enforce tax, 295.12
Sheriff, fees, 357.09
Savings banks, words, prohibited uses, 47.03
Seeds, grains or screenings; false advertising prohibited, 21.73
Sex diseases, treatment and cures, 617.28, 617.29
Small loan business, 56.12
State, 16.07
Statutory city, resources and advantages, 465.56
Student of beauty culture school, limitation, 155.12
Tax delinquency, county treasurer, 385.40
Towns, 367.24
Traffic control devices, simulation of, 169.07
United States flag, use of forbidden, 609.40
Unlawful discrimination, 325.49
Venereal diseases, treatment and cure, 617.28, 617.29
Violations, investigations by attorney general, discovery procedures, 325.907
Watchmakers, fraudulent or misleading advertising, 326.546

AERONAUTICS

1. Generally
2. Department of Transportation
3. Uniform Airports
4. Airport Zoning

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

- 5. Metropolitan Airports Commission
- 6. Reciprocity
- 7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation
- 8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation
- 9. Municipal Finance And Revenue
 - 1. Generally
 - Accident victims, blood tests of, 360.015
 - Acquisition of land, 360.033
 - Aircraft
 - Criminal negligence in operation, 609.21
 - Damages caused by, 360.012
 - Insurance, 60A.06, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59
 - Liability insurance, 360.59
 - Lien on, for damages, 360.012
 - Owner's liability, 360.012
 - Registration, 360.58 to 360.654
 - Secured transactions, filing, 336.9-103
 - Sheriff may hire, 387.03
 - Torts, 360.012
 - Aircraft operation, nonresident or absent resident service on commissioner, 360.0215
 - Air travel accounts, 471.91
 - Aviation fields and stations, acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
 - Boards, adjustment under zoning act, 360.063, 360.067, 360.071
 - Bonds
 - Metropolitan airports commission, 360.017
 - Municipalities, 360.036, 360.037, 360.043
 - Carriers, taxation
 - Petition by airline, agreed valuation of flight property, 270.074
 - Presumptions respecting valuation, 270.074
 - Chemical tests for intoxication, 360.075, 360.0751
 - Citation, aeronautics code, 360.076
 - Collector, pioneer aircraft, 360.55, 360.59
 - Commercial operation
 - Defined, 360.013
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 360.018
 - Commissioner of transportation, agent to accept process for aircraft operator, 360.0215
 - Dusting, spraying of crops, pests, weeds, 360.013
 - See also DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS
 - Firearms
 - Aircraft, possessing firearms on, 360.075
 - Discharging from planes, 100.29
 - Used for signal purposes, 624.23
 - Flight property taxation of
 - Airline company report, 270.072
 - Appeal, 270.076
 - Definitions, 270.071
 - Determination of values, 270.074
 - Examination, 270.073
 - Federal law, no conflict, 270.078
 - Fund created, 270.077
 - Investigation, 270.073
 - Levy of tax, 270.075
 - Personal property, 270.072
 - Ratio of tax, 270.074
 - Real estate, 270.072
 - Reciprocity other states, 270.079
 - Report, airline company, 270.072
 - Tax a personal debt, 270.072
 - Values determined, 270.074
 - Game and fish
 - Airplanes seizure, 97.50
 - Firearms, discharge from plane, 100.29
 - Gasoline
 - Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 - Commissioner
 - Reports by, 296.421
 - Reports to, 296.14, 296.17
 - Dealer, registration certificate, 296.07
 - Defined, 296.01
 - Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.421
 - Refunds, 296.18
 - Registration certificate, dealer, 296.07
 - Tax

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Collection by seller, 296.16
 - Rate of, 296.02
 - Hunting waterfowl, 100.29
 - Insurance upon aircraft, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 - Insurance, rate regulation, 72A.02
 - Investment, state airport fund, 360.017
 - Landing fields or strips, conservation areas, 84A.55
 - Liability insurance coverage, 360.59
 - Manifest, invoice, registers; false, 609.645
 - Military airbases, 190.16
 - Nonresident operating aircraft in state, service of process, 360.0215
 - Offenses
 - Failure to register aircraft, 360.60
 - Sale of unregistered aircraft, 360.67
 - Violation of wilderness area act, 84.50
 - Operator deemed agent of owner, 360.0216
 - Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023
 - Restricted landing areas, 360.013, 360.015, 360.018, 360.021, 360.038
 - Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see Dusting, ante
 - State airports fund, creation, expenditures, 360.017
 - Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91
 - Topography survey, 84.54
 - Transfer of powers, 174.06
 - Violations in use of aircraft, 360.075
 - Airport zoning variances, 360.063, 360.067, 360.072
 - Wilderness areas
 - Commissioner of transportation, powers, 84.46
 - Commissioner of natural resources, powers, 84.45
 - Declaration of policy, 84.44
 - Definitions, 84.43
 - Inspection, 84.51
 - Penalties, 84.50
 - Policy, declaration, 84.44
 - Private property owners, permits to use for personal use, 84.47
 - Radio system, 84.48
 - Violations, 84.50
 - Water craft, operation limited, 84.49
 - Zoning regulations, interference with not authorized, 84.52
- 2. Department of Transportation
 - Accidents, investigations, 360.015
 - Acquisition of land, 360.033
 - Aircraft, duties and liabilities, 360.012
 - Airman
 - Definition, 360.013
 - Forced landing, 360.012
 - Airport hazards, marking, 360.021
 - Airport, no exclusive right, 360.016
 - Air school
 - Certificate of approval, refusal to grant, 360.019
 - Definition, 360.013
 - License, 360.018
 - Airway, no exclusive right, 360.015
 - Certiorari, review of orders of commissioner, 360.019
 - Commissioner of transportation
 - Accounts, keeping books, 360.015
 - Agent for airport project, 360.0161
 - Agent for service of process on nonresident, 360.0215
 - Appointment, removal, 174.02
 - Approval of application for airport, 360.0161
 - Cooperation, other agencies, 360.015
 - Enforcement powers, 360.015
 - Financial agent, 360.039
 - Hearings, 360.015
 - Investigations, 360.015
 - Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015
 - Orders, review by certiorari, 360.019
 - Powers, duties, 360.015, 360.595
 - Records, 360.015
 - Reports, 360.015

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

2. Department of Transportation (Cont'd)
 Rules, 360.015
 State airway system, 360.015
 Definitions, 360.013
 Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.021
 Enforcement
 Airport managers, 360.015
 Injunction to enforce, 360.015
 Police power, 360.015
 Federal aid, 360.016
 Federal license or permit, posting, 360.018
 Flying club
 Definition, 360.013
 License, 360.018
 Forced landings, damages, 360.012
 Hearings, investigations, 360.015
 Investigations, 360.015
 Joint operations, 360.021
 Landowner, rights and privileges, 360.012
 Licensing, 360.018, 360.019
 Metropolitan airports commission, Commissioner a member, 174.02
 Municipalities, technical service to, 360.015
 Navigable air space, defined, 360.013
 Orders of transportation, review, certiorari, 360.019
 Out of state airports, 360.042
 Radio air navigation facilities, transfer, 360.023
 Regulation of aircraft, airports, 360.018
 Restricted landing area, no exclusive right, 360.015
 Rules, 360.015
 Sovereignty, state and federal, 360.012
 State airport fund, 360.017
 State airports, acquisition and operation, 360.021
 Transfer of powers, 174.06
 Violations and penalties, 360.022

3. Uniform Airports
 Abatement, nuisances, 360.032
 Acquisition of airports by municipalities, 360.036
 Acquisition of property, 360.032
 Airports on water or reclaimed land, 360.041
 Approaches to airports, acquisition, 360.041
 Appropriation of funds, 360.037
 Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043
 Board, municipalities acting jointly, 360.042
 Bonds
 Issuance
 Assistance to other municipalities, 360.043
 In excess of tax limitation, 360.036
 Preliminary purposes, 360.036
 Net indebtedness, not included, 360.036
 Payment out of revenues, 360.037
 Providing for joint fund, 360.042
 Breakwaters, construction and maintenance, 360.041
 Bridges, construction and maintenance, 360.041
 Buildings on adjoining property, regulation, 360.032
 Causeways, construction and maintenance, 360.041
 Commissioner of transportation, financial agent, municipality receiving federal aid, 360.039
 Concurrent jurisdiction over adjacent territory, 360.045
 Construction and maintenance on breakwaters and reclaimed lands, 360.041
 Contracts, 360.039, 360.042
 Counties, authority granted, 360.044
 Definitions, 360.031
 Easements acquisition, 360.032
 Eminent domain, acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.042
 Exemption from taxation, 360.035
 Federal aid, 360.039
 Foreign currency exchanges, 325.875
 Foreign states, joint operations, 360.042
 Joint operations, 360.021, 360.042
 Jurisdiction exclusive, 360.045
 Moneys, appropriation and expenditure, 360.037
 Municipalities
 Acquisition of airports, 360.032, 360.036
 Property and easements adjoining, 360.032
 Regulation of buildings and trees, 360.032
 Relocation of airport facilities, 360.032

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)

3. Uniform Airports (Cont'd)
 Nuisance, abatement, 360.032
 Prior acquisitions validated, 360.034
 Properties, rental for use of, determination, 360.038
 Purchase price bonds, 360.036
 Roadways, construction and maintenance, 360.041
 Sovereign rights, 360.033
 Specific powers of municipalities, 360.038
 Taxation, exemption from, 360.035
 Terminal buildings, construction and maintenance, 360.041

4. Airport Zoning
 Acquisition of air rights, 360.074
 Acrobatic flying, 360.075
 Administration of regulations, 360.069
 Administrative agent, county highway engineer appointed, 360.067
 Advertising, 360.075
 Airport approach
 Acquisition of property, 360.074
 Plan, 360.063
 Animals, killing of, 360.075
 Appeals
 Attorney, appearance at hearing, 360.068
 Board of adjustment
 Appeal to, 360.068
 Determination of appeal, 360.071
 District court, 360.072
 Attorney, appearance for party at a hearing on appeal, 360.068
 Birds, killing of, 360.075
 Board of adjustment, 360.071, 360.072
 Certiorari, 360.072
 County, failure to appoint to airport zoning board; effect, 360.063
 County highway engineer appointed administrative agent, 360.067
 Definitions, 360.061
 Easements, 360.074
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 360.074
 Existing neighborhoods, protection, 360.062, 360.066
 Explosives, carrying, limitation, 360.075
 Hazards
 Marking, lighting, 360.067
 Public interest, contrary to, 360.062
 Joint boards, 360.063
 Judicial review of board action, 360.072
 Neighborhoods, protection, 360.062, 360.066
 Permits, variance, 360.067
 Regulation of aircraft, airmen, airports, procedure for adoption, 360.065
 Sound amplifying devices, permitted use, 360.075
 Structures, 360.066, 360.067, 360.074
 Structures, regulation of height, 360.81 to 360.91
 Stunt flying, 360.075
 Tampering with aircraft, 360.075
 Trees, 360.066, 360.073
 Zoning regulations
 Adoption, procedure, 360.065
 Airport approach, 360.063
 Appeals, procedure, 360.068
 Comprehensive regulations, 360.064
 Enforcement under police power, 360.063
 Hearings, 360.065
 Joint airport zoning board, 360.063
 Powers of county, 360.063
 Procedure when county or board fails to act, 360.063
 Submission to commissioner, 360.065
 Zoning requirements, 360.063, 360.066

5. Metropolitan Airports Commission
 Aeronautics Commission separate, 473.679
 Airports, tax sharing, 473.219
 Appeal, 473.675
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Assessment of property, 473.626
 Bonding for schools, relation to valuation, 473.629
 Bonds, general, 473.665, 473.666
 Bonds, secured by municipalities, 473.668
 Boundaries, limited at Richfield, 473.631

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**5. Metropolitan Airports Commission (Cont'd)**

Budget, 473.661
 Bylaws, 473.605
 Certification of tax due, 473.627
 Chairman, salary, 15A.081
 Civil damages, 473.675
 Community disaster loans, 12.31
 Compensation, 473.605
 Compliance with metropolitan council development guide, 473.611
 Condemnation power, 473.217
 Construction contracts, 473.652
 Definitions, 473.601
 Detachment of certain land, 473.625, 473.629
 Director, 473.606
 Disbursements, 473.606
 Earnings applied, 473.662
 Emergency borrowing, 473.667
 Emergency equipment and repairs, 473.652
 Eminent domain, 473.609
 Employee pensions, 422A.091
 Employee provisions, 473.606
 Financing, 473.667
 Hearing on review, 473.675
 Hearings, when not required, 473.641
 Jurisdiction, 473.622
 Meetings, 473.605
 New airport, public hearing, 473.641
 Noise pollution equipment, 473.608
 Officers, 473.603, 473.606
 Pensions, certain employees, 422A.091
 Powers, 473.608, 473.621
 Prosecutions, 473.608
 Purpose, 473.602, 473.655
 Reimbursement, 473.667
 Rentals, 473.667
 Rules, 473.608
 Structure, 473.603
 Taxes, 473.621, 473.667
 Tax levy limits, 473.671, 473.672
 Transportation commissioner
 Designated as agent, 174.04
 Ex officio member, 174.02
 Use of property, charges, 473.651

6. Reciprocity

Acquisition of air navigation rights by adjoining states, 360.201
 Out of state airports, 360.042
 Reciprocal provisions, 360.203
 Registration requirements, exceptions, 360.018
 Rights similar to local municipalities, 360.202

7. Aeronautics Fund And Appropriation

Aeronautics bond fund, appropriation, 360.388
 Aircraft registration tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
 Appropriations, powers and duties of commissioner of transportation, 360.305, 360.385 to 360.388
 Appropriation to commissioner of transportation, 360.389
 Aviation fuel tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
 Certificate of indebtedness
 Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302, 360.388
 Series VII, 360.385
 Series VIII, 360.386
 Collector, pioneer aircraft, 360.55
 Creation of fund, tax levies, 360.301
 Expenditures; conditions, purposes, 360.305
 Financing, 360.301, 360.302, 360.385 to 360.388
 Flight property tax, appropriation of funds, 360.389
 Funds, reappropriation, 360.3861
 Investment of airport fund, 360.017
 Reappropriation of funds, 360.3861
 Transfers from state airport fund, 360.306

8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation

Aircraft
 Destruction, tax certificate, 360.60, 360.62
 Registration and listing, forgery, false statements, 360.59
 Transfer of ownership, 360.59

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation (Cont'd)**

Applicable laws, 360.62
 Dealers
 Definition, 360.511
 License, 360.63
 Plates, 360.63
 Registration and listing, 360.59, 360.595
 Taxation
 Lieu tax, 360.531
 Listing for taxation, 360.59
 Property in hands of dealer, 360.64
 Refundment, 360.531
 Definitions, 360.511
 Due date of tax, penalty, 360.61
 Exemptions, 360.531, 360.55
 Insurance required, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
 Labels or stamps required, 360.58, 360.67
 Limitation, 360.521
 Manufacturers
 Exemption, 360.653
 Listing of aircraft, 360.651
 Sworn statement, 360.57
 Nonresident commercial operation, 360.532
 Nonresident operators, 360.55
 Number plates, 360.59, 360.63
 Operation, 360.58
 Possession of dealers, 360.64
 Registration and listing
 Agent or lienor may list, 360.59
 Application; date, form, 360.59
 Certificate, issuance, 360.59
 Federal licenses, permits or certificates, 360.018
 Manufacturers
 Exemptions, 360.653
 Listing of aircraft, 360.651
 Number plates, 360.59
 Proof of tax payments required, 297A.255, 360.595
 Sale of unregistered plane, 360.67
 State airports fund, disposal, 360.66
 Taxation
 Abatement, 360.531
 Action for delinquent taxes, 360.64
 Ad valorem tax, 360.531
 Assessment, as personality, 360.531
 Assignment of tax to new owner, 360.62
 Base value, 360.531
 Calendar year, 360.531
 Certificate, non-payment of tax, 360.60
 Collectors aircraft, 360.55
 County attorney, duties, 360.64
 Credits to state airports fund, 360.66
 Dealers
 Abatement of tax, 360.531
 Duplicate listings, 360.59
 Exemptions, 360.64
 Sales tax exemption for commercial uses, 360.654
 Transfer of ownership by, 360.59
 Delay in payment, 360.61
 Delinquency, 360.61
 Depreciation, 360.531
 Due date, payment of tax, 360.61
 Election of method, 360.521
 Exceptions, 360.54
 Exemptions, dealers, 360.63
 Fiscal year, 360.531
 Lien for unpaid taxes, 360.64
 Lieu tax, 360.531
 Listing, 360.59
 Models, similarity of corresponding models, 360.531
 Nonresident, 360.55
 Nonresident commercial operators, 360.532
 Offenses, 360.61, 360.64
 Owner's personal liability, 360.64
 Penalties, 360.59, 360.61, 360.64
 Pioneer aircraft, 360.55
 Prorating tax, 360.531
 Rate, 360.531
 Reduction, 360.531

AERONAUTICS (Cont'd)**8. Aircraft Registration And Taxation (Cont'd)**

- Refunds, 360.62
- Valuation, personal property, 360.531
- Transfer of ownership, 360.59, 360.62, 360.67
- Violations and penalties, 360.67

9. Municipal Finance And Revenue**Airports**

- Buildings, 360.68, 360.69
- Hangars, 360.69, 360.70
- Insurance mandatory, 360.69
- Joint ownership by political subdivisions, 360.68 to 360.73
- Licenses, 360.68
- Maintenance, 360.69
- Municipalities may jointly own and maintain, 360.68
- Rentals, 360.70
- Repair, 360.69

County airports, 360.68 to 360.73

Municipalities

- Airport building revenue certificate fund, 360.68 to 360.70, 360.72
- Airport building revenue certificates, 360.69, 360.71 to 360.73
- Airport hangars, repair shops, other buildings, 360.68 to 360.73
- Revenue certificates
 - Approval, 360.68
 - Home rule charter not affected, 360.73
 - Insurance, 360.69
 - Issuance, 360.68
 - Refunding, 360.72
 - Resolution of adoption, 360.68

AFFIDAVIT OF PREJUDICE

- Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
- District court, change of venue, 542.13, 542.16
- Municipal courts, change of venue, 542.14

AFFIDAVITS

- See Publications
- Absent voter, service in armed forces, 207.21
- Amendments to city charter, petition, 410.12
- Appeals, conciliation court, 491.06
- Attachments, 514.44, 570.02, 570.09
- Attorney in fact, representing person in armed forces, 507.292
- Bail, application, 629.62
- Change of venue, 542.10, 627.01
- Contempt, arrest warrant, 588.04
- Continuance, 546.08
- Corporation, claims against in dissolution, 301.54
- Delinquent taxes
 - Citation to nonresident by county attorney, 277.08
 - Delinquent tax list, clerk's affidavit of publication, 279.20
 - Neglect of sheriff to file affidavit, liability, 277.12
 - Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
 - Uncollected taxes, sheriff to file list, 277.05
 - Verification of list by county auditor, 279.05
- Duplicate signature, 359.05
- Evidence, received as, 331.06, 507.29
- Extradition proceedings, 629.03, 629.23
- Fees
 - Court commissioner, 357.28
 - Justice of peace, 357.14
 - Notaries, 357.17
- Foreign states, affidavits taken, 600.09
- Garnishment proceedings, 571.471
- Inheritance and transfer taxes
 - Refund, application for, 291.32
 - Schedule of heirs, 291.19
 - Transfer nonresident's property, application, 291.19
- Judgments, requisites, 548.09
- Mortgage records, 507.29
- Motor vehicles, listing for taxation and registration of vehicle manufactured prior to 1930, 168.10

AFFIDAVITS (Cont'd)

- Newspaper, qualifications, 331.06
- Oaths, 358.07
- Obsolete records, destruction by register of deeds, 386.46
- Orders, in duplicate, 471.415
- Prejudice of judge, change of venue
 - Criminal cases, magistrate, 629.66
 - District courts, 542.13, 542.16
 - Municipal courts, 542.14
- Records
 - Power of attorney from person in armed forces, 507.292
 - Real property, affecting, 507.29
 - Recording of, 507.29
- Replevin, 565.03, 565.04
- Service of, 518.11
- Sureties on bond of criminal, 629.67, 629.68
- Surveyor of plat, 381.04
- Survivorship of joint tenants, 600.21
- Tax payment by purchaser, proven by, 582.03
- Tenant, surrender of possession, 504.02
- Termination, real estate contract sale, 559.213
- Transient merchant application for license, 329.12
- Warrants, duplicate in case of loss of original, 471.415
- Workmen's compensation
 - Inability to obtain service on nonresident or foreign corporation employer, 176.295
 - Petition for additional compensation of dependent, 176.111

AFFIRMATION

- Form of, 358.07, 358.08
- Irregular administration, no defense to perjury, 609.48
- Lieu of oath, 358.08

AGE

- Abduction, 609.265
- Aged persons
 - Discount drugs, 151.26
 - Home for the aged, 317.05
 - Income tax credit, 290.06
- Aging, consultant, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.015, 260.111
- Competency of witnesses, 595.02
- Criminal responsibility, 609.055
- Discrimination
 - Defined, 363.01
 - Exemptions, 363.02
 - Pension benefit denial, 363.03
 - Prohibited, 363.03
- Driver's license, 171.04
- False imprisonment or confinement, 609.255, 609.26
- Firearms, minors prohibited from using, 97.83, 609.66
- Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
- Fishing licenses, exemptions, 98.47
- Governor's council on aging, see GOVERNOR (1)
- Intoxicating liquors
 - License, restriction account of age, 340.13
 - Misrepresentation of age by person under the age of 19 years, 340.035
 - Proof of age, 340.039
- Kidnapping, 609.25
- Marriage
 - Annulment, 518.02, 518.04, 518.05
 - Capable of contracting, 517.02
 - Validity, persons under age, 518.01
 - Voidable, 518.02
 - When not annulled, 518.04
 - Who may sue to annul, 518.03
- Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Militiamen, 190.06
- Minors, emergency medical care, 144.341 to 144.347
- Motor vehicles, qualifications of driver, 171.04, 171.041
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons affecting right to assistance, 256.451, 256.456

AGE (Cont'd)

- Responsibility, age of, 609.055
- State employees, mandatory retirement, 43.051
- Witnesses; age, competency, 595.02, 595.06

AGENTS

- Accident and health insurance
 - Acceptance of premium, reinstates policy, 62A.04
 - Application alteration of, 62A.06
 - Licenses revoked, 72A.13
 - Offenses, 72A.13
 - Policy, change of provisions, 62A.04
- Aeronautics
 - Listing for taxation, registration, 360.59
 - Manufacturers, listing for registration, 360.59
 - Operator of aircraft, 360.0216
 - Zoning, appearance on appeal from order, 360.068
- Attachment procedure, 570.02
- Banks
 - Commissioner of banks, examination by, 46.04
 - Consolidated corporation, 49.38
 - Intention to cease operations, notice, 48.43
 - Liquidating agent, 48.58
 - Power to act as, 48.38, 48.78
- Change of venue, affidavit of agent, 542.10
- Commissioner of transportation agent, for municipality as to federal aid, 360.016, 360.039
- Cooperative marketing association, powers, 308.56
- County extension agents, 38.37
 - See also COUNTIES (1)
- County welfare board, for commissioner of public welfare, 393.07
- Defined, 325.48
- Department of health, inspection, agents, 144.08
- Dissolution of partnership, 323.32
- Estoppel, 323.15
- Extradition, agent, dismissal from sister states, 629.27
- Federal agencies
 - Aeronautics, 360.015
 - Projects taken over, 40.07
 - Real estate loans by banks and trust companies, 48.19
 - Soil and water conservation, 40.03
 - State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
- Financial corporations, violations, 47.26
- Food law violations, penalties, 31.903
- Foreign corporation, resident agent, 303.10
- Foreign insurance companies
 - Authority, supervision, 60A.05
 - Requirements, certificates, 60A.19
 - Suspension of authority, appeals to district court, 60A.05
 - Violations and penalties, 60A.16, 72A.07
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.30
- Game licenses, 98.49, 98.50
- Garnishment, acceptance of service, 571.44
- Husband and wife, each agent for other, 519.06
- Income tax, 290.41, 290.52
- Insurance companies, 60A.17
- Licenses
 - Agent of company, not agent of assured, 60A.17
 - Game, 98.49, 98.50
 - Insurance agents, workmen's compensation, 79.23
 - Insurance solicitors, 60A.17
- Liquidation of financial institution, 49.24
- Municipal obligations, paying agents, 475.553
- Nonresident, agent to accept service, 557.01
- Parole agents, see PAROLE
- Partners and partnerships
 - Agency, law of, 323.04
 - Dissolution, effect, 323.32, 323.34
 - Partners as agents of firm, 323.08
 - Representing himself as partner, 323.15
- Payment to agent, 520.02
- Real estate agent, authority in writing, 513.05
- Real estate agents; discrimination, sale or lease of property, 363.03

AGENTS (Cont'd)

- See also REAL ESTATE
 - Registration of title by agent, 508.07
 - Safe deposit access by agent, 55.10
 - Savings banks, 50.05
 - Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES
 - Soil and water conservation, employment, 40.03
 - Soldiers' welfare, 197.06
 - Statute of frauds, authority to sign, 513.04, 513.05
 - Taxation, 273.22, 273.25, 273.26, 281.28, 281.29
 - Taxpayers, employees of department may not act as agents for, 271.18
 - Theft by, 628.27
 - Timber agents, 90.031
 - Unemployment compensation, appearance before tribunal, 268.10
 - Uniform fiduciary act, see FIDUCIARIES
 - Workers' compensation proceedings in behalf of alien dependents, 176.161
- AGING**
- Consultant on, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 - Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
 - Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 - Minnesota board on, see GOVERNOR (1)
 - Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
 - Tax relief to elderly persons, see TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617
- AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- Appropriations, agriculture commissioner to approve expenditure, 17.07
 - Cooperative associations, see COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - County societies
 - Accounting methods prescribed by state auditor, 38.02
 - Aids, 38.02
 - Annual meetings, reports, 38.04
 - Appropriation, aid, 38.02
 - Appropriation by county, 38.14, 38.15
 - Appropriation by municipalities and towns, 38.12
 - Appropriations, municipalities, 38.18
 - Buildings, construction or acquisition, 38.15
 - Buildings, exempt from zoning ordinances, 38.16
 - Certification, 38.02
 - Eminent domain, 38.05
 - Examinations, 38.13
 - Expenditures, 38.19
 - Food sale permits, 38.162
 - Horse racing prohibited, exception, 624.02
 - Lease of county lands, 38.03
 - Organization, 38.01
 - Powers, 38.01
 - Premiums, 38.02
 - Restaurants, licenses, 38.161
 - State auditor, duties, 38.13
 - Tax levies, 38.17, 38.27, 38.28
 - Tort liability, 38.013
 - Zoning ordinances, buildings exempt from, 38.16
 - State society
 - Administration, exempt from supervision, 37.02
 - Bids, competitive, not required, 37.19
 - Budget system, exemption, 37.02
 - Circuses, certain prohibited, 37.26
 - Contracts, authority to enter into, 37.19
 - Depository of funds, designation of, 37.07
 - Establishment, 37.01
 - Expenditures of funds, authorized, 37.13
 - Funds; depository, designation, 37.07
 - General offices, location, 37.14
 - Intoxicating liquor, possession or sale, 37.21
 - Intoxicating liquor, sale of, 340.14
 - Justice courts, 37.23
 - Legislative auditor, may examine books, 37.02
 - Licensing, exhibitions or performances, 37.17
 - Lock up may be maintained, 37.22
 - Management of property, 37.14

AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

- Management of society, 37.04
- Members, 37.03
- Officers, compensation, 37.05
- Officers, duties, 37.04
- Peace officers, 37.20
- Premiums, payment authorized, 37.13, 37.15
- Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
- Purpose of fair, 37.15
- Rules and regulations, 37.16
- Secretary, duties, 37.06, 37.07
- Service of process, consent to, 37.17
- Title to property, vested in state, 37.13
- Violations and penalties, 37.16, 37.18, 37.24, 37.25

AGRICULTURE

- See Agriculture, Department Of*
- Advertising resources in counties, 395.08
- Beef industry advisory board, per diem, 17.601
- Commodity promotion act
 - Citation of Act, 17.51
 - Council
 - Attorney, 17.61
 - Compensation, per diem, 17.60, 17.601
 - Meetings, 17.55
 - Membership, 17.54
 - Powers and duties, 17.57
 - Promotional orders, 17.56
 - Records, 17.62
 - Definitions, 17.53
 - Exemptions, 17.68
 - Expenditure of funds, 17.65
 - Fees, 17.59
 - Nonliability of state, 17.69
 - Penalties for violations, 17.67
 - Producer associations valid, 17.66
 - Purpose of act, 17.52
 - Refund of fees, 17.63
- Community halls for farm organizations, town aid, 365.10
- Consolidated food licensing law, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Cooperative associations, agricultural, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
 - See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS*
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Corn detasseling
 - Termination of employment, 181.83
 - Work conditions, 181.84
- Corporate farming, 500.24
- Corporations, nonprofit, formation, 317.05
- County agricultural extension committee, agents, 38.33 to 38.38
 - See also COUNTIES (1)*
- County fairs, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*
- County farm bureaus, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*
- County farms for persons afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, *see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Dairy products promotion, 32B.01 to 32B.13
- Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789
- Demonstration farm, county aid, 395.01
- Department of agriculture, state, *see AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF*
- Destruction of crops, farm products, penalty, 609.595
- Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.14 to 17.19
- Fairs, county aid, 375.18
- Farm implement dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
- Farm implements, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Farm products, *see FARM PRODUCTS*
- Feed and seed loans, county, 295.14
- Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS*
- Food law, Minnesota, citation, 31.001
- Food licensing, 28A.03 to 28A.13
- Grain inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29

AGRICULTURE (Cont'd)

- See also GRAIN*
 - Lands
 - Agricultural education, acquisition by county, 375.26, 375.27
 - Agricultural schools, acquisition of land, 123.64
 - Appraisal of tax-forfeited lands, 282.221, 282.222
 - Duration of lease, Const. art 1 s 15
 - Land, foreign ownership prohibited, 500.221
 - Sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.16, 282.222
 - Sales, state timber land, 92.12
 - License prohibited, sale of farm or garden products, Const. art 13 s 17
 - Licenses not required, sale of farm or garden products, 329.08, 329.14
 - Livestock, *see LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD*
 - Livestock agent and dealer licensing, 17A.01 to 17A.15
 - Machinery, *see Farm implements, ante*
 - Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
 - Marketing and bargaining act of 1973
 - Accreditation of association, 17.694
 - Bargaining defined, 17.697
 - Citation, 17.691
 - Decisions, 17.698, 17.699
 - Definitions, 17.693
 - Marketing and bargaining committee, 17.695
 - Mediation procedure, 17.697
 - Policy declaration, 17.692
 - Rule making power, 17.701
 - Unfair practices, 17.696
 - Violations, procedure, 17.70
 - Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 - Migrant labor health insurance, 181.73
 - Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
 - Pest control, interstate compact, 18.62 to 18.71
 - Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.479
 - Products, defined cooperative marketing act, 308.52
 - Rural development financing authority, 362A.01 to 362A.08
 - Schools, acquisition of lands for agricultural education purposes, 123.64
 - Seed and feed loans, county, 395.14
 - Seeds, agricultural; definition, seed law, 21.47
 - Seeds and grains; agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72
 - Societies, *see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES*
 - Soybeans, 21A.01 to 21A.19
 - Taxation; agricultural, farm organizations exempted from income taxation, 290.05
 - Tax bases
 - Classifications, 273.13
 - Reimbursement of county for revenue lost due to reduced assessment rates, 273.132
 - TCDD prohibited, 18A.48
 - Theft of agricultural products, 609.52
 - Tools and machinery, tax exemption of, 272.02
 - Turkey development act, *see POULTRY*
 - Wages, payment of, farm labor excepted, 181.16
 - Wild rice industry advisory board, 17.601
 - Weeds, *see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS*
- AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
- See Animals*
 - See Fences*
 - See Grain*
 - See Livestock*
 - Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45
 - Commissioner
 - Account books for farms, preparation, distribution, 17.031
 - Accounting systems for cooperatives, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 - Actions commenced and maintained by attorney general, 17.042
 - Agricultural industries, promotion and development, 17.03
 - Antifreeze, powers and duties generally, 24.25 to 24.30
 - Antifreeze, *see also ANTIFREEZE*

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Apiaries, powers and duties of commissioner, 19.19 to 19.40
- Apiaries, see also **APIARIES**
- Apples, powers and duties as to, 30.55 to 30.59
- Apples, see also **APPLES**
- Appointment of commissioner by governor, 17.01
- Appropriations, approval of expenditures to certain associations and societies, 17.07
- Attorney general to advise, deputy, 17.042
- Audit
 - Books of cooperative associations, powers and duties of commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92
 - Books of dairy plants, 32.206
- Babcock test, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.25
- Bakery sanitation requirements, establishment, 31.77
- Barberry and mahonia bushes powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
 - See also **BARBERRY BUSHES**
- Bees, see **Apiaries, ante**
- Bond, 17.01
- Butter, grading, labeling, testing, commissioner's duties, 32.475
- Butter imitations, substitutes, advertising; commissioner's duties, 33.031
- Butter, see **BUTTER**
- Canneries, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.31 to 31.393
- Canneries, see **CANNING, CANNERIES**
- Cheese, rules and regulations, enforcement of laws, 32.484
- Cheese, see also **CHEESE**
- Cold storage warehouses, commissioner's powers and duties, 28.01 to 28.13
- Cold storage warehouses, see also **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
- Cooperation with federal agencies, 17.03
- Cooperative associations, see also **COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
 - Accounting systems, auditing of books, reports, commissioner's powers and duties, 308.901 to 308.92
 - Appointment of director, 308.62
 - Fees and expenses, 308.905
 - Filing of articles of incorporation with commissioner, 308.58
 - Supervisory powers and duties generally, 308.82
- Cooperative enterprises assisted, 17.03
- Corporate farming, 500.24
- Corporations, proceedings to cancel corporate existence, forfeit license, 17.037
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, commissioner's powers and duties, 32A.05
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, see also **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**
- Dairy plants; approval of plans, construction, alterations, permits, 32.392
- Dairy plants, licensing, inspection, 32.10 to 32.103
- Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
- Dairy product containers, cleaning and return; commissioner to promulgate rules and regulations, 32.106
- Dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.021
- Dairy products, generally, see also **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Dairy products, records and reports, 32.18 to 32.20
- Deputy commissioner
 - Appointment of, 17.01
 - Delegation of powers to, 17.013
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Dietary foods; approval of sweeteners, labels, 31.75
- Diseases of plants and bees, designation as dangerous by commissioner, 18.021

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- See also **DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS**
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
- Eggs; dealers' and breakers' licenses; inspection, 29.21 to 29.28
- Eggs, quality, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021
- Eggs, see also **EGGS**
- Enforcement of laws
 - Antifreeze laws, 24.30
 - Apples, 30.57
 - Butter substitute laws, generally, 33.002
 - Canning preservative compounds, 31.406
 - Cheese processing and labeling, 32.484
 - Chemical compounds, generally, 24.002
 - Cold storage warehouse laws, 28.01
 - Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05
 - Dairy products, generally, 32.021
 - Egg grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing and selling, 29.27
 - Filled dairy products law, 32.532
 - Food laws, generally, 17.04
 - Food laws, injunction, 31.91
 - Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 - Fur farming, 17.35
 - Honey, standards and grades, 31.73
 - Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621
 - Ice cream law, 32.56
 - Malt beverages, fermented, 34.13
 - Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, 32.401
 - Milk production processing pasteurization and grading, 32.398
 - Paint law, 24.161
 - Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
 - Potatoes, 30.002
 - Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
 - Screenings act, 21.75
 - Seed law, 21.51
 - Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.112
 - Vegetable and fruit, generally, 30.002
 - Weed control, 18.181, 18.281
 - Wholesale produce dealers' laws, 27.20
- Expenses, 17.06
- Farm census, 17.03
- Farm loan program
 - Administration, 41.53
 - Advisory council, 41.54
 - Applications, 41.56
 - Defaults, 41.56
 - Definitions, 41.52
 - Eligibility, 41.55
 - Interest deduction, income tax, 290.01, 290.08
 - Interest, excluded from tax, 41.58
 - Security, 41.58
 - Tax, 41.59
 - Terms, 41.57, 41.58
 - Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
 - See also **FARM PRODUCTS**
 - Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
 - Feed, commercial feed law, administration, 25.32
 - Feed, commercial feed law, see also **FEED**
 - Fees for grain inspection and weighing, 17B.15
 - Fermented malt beverages, analysis, enforcement of laws, 34.13
 - Fertilizer law, administration, 17.712
 - Fertilizers, see **FERTILIZERS and SOIL CONDITIONERS**
 - Filled dairy products, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.532
 - Filled dairy products, see also **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
 - Food, basic regulatory laws, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.01 to 31.171
 - Food handlers licenses, powers and duties, 31.431
 - Food products promotion of manufacture and sale, 17.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

19

INDEX

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Food, see **FOOD**
 Frozen dairy foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
 Frozen dairy foods, see also **ICE CREAM**
 Frozen food processing plants, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.185
 Frozen food processing plants, see also **FOOD**
 Fur farms, commissioner's powers and duties, 17.35
 Fur farms, see also **FUR FARMS**
 Grain, chemically treated, duties relating to seizure, 17.44
 Grain inspection, weighing, sampling, personnel analysis, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 See also **GRAIN**
 Greenhouse inspection and certification, 18.53
 Hazardous substances labeling act, powers and duties, 24.33 to 24.42
 Hazardous substances labeling act, see also **POISONS**
 Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
 Honey
 Injunction, 31.74
 Labeling, 31.74
 Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74
 Standards and grades, adoption of, 31.73
 Horsemeat for human consumption, commissioner's duties, 31.621
 Horsemeat for nonhuman consumption, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.631
 Hotel inspectors' records, use by commissioner, 157.02
 Ice cream manufacturing, commissioner's powers and duties, 32.56 to 32.645
 Information, collection, compilation, publication, 17.03, 17.032, 17.10
 Insect pest, designation by commissioner, 18.021
 Insect pests, see **INSECT PESTS**
 Investigations
 Complaint, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045
 Discriminatory prices paid for farm products, 17.17
 Generally, 17.03
 Violations of laws administered by commissioner, 17.037
 Weeds, noxious, 18.181
 Wild flowers, taking without owner's consent, 17.23
 Kosher foods, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.651
 Kosher foods, see **FOOD**
 License precludes municipal regulation, 17.037
 Linseed oil, labeling requirements, 24.12
 Livestock agent and dealer licensing, 17A.01 to 17A.15
 Meat advisory council, 31.60
 Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701
 Marketing conditions, investigation, 17.03
 Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632
 Meat packing and processing, see **Slaughterhouses, post**
 Milk and cream; buyers, graders, testers, licensing, examination, 32.071 to 32.078
 Milk and cream for manufacturing, standards, enforcement, 32.401
 Milk, bulk tanks, 32.212, 32.213
 Milk cooling standards, 32.391
 Milk, milk products; production and processing standards, 32.391 to 32.398
 Milk, see also **MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**
 Mosquito abatement, see also **MOSQUITO ABATEMENT**
 Boards, commissioner ex-officio member, 18.121
 Budgets, plans, commissioner's approval required, 18.121
 Insecticides, approval, 18.091
 Rules and regulations, 18.121

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Non-alcoholic beverages, commissioner's powers and duties, 34.01 to 34.113
 See also **BEVERAGES**
 Oaths, power to administer, 17.17
 Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
 Paint and varnish, commissioner's duties, see also **PAINT**, 24.141 to 24.171
 Pest control, commissioner's duties, 18.022, 18.023
 Pesticides
 Applications, licenses, 18A.26
 Certification, 18A.25
 Containers, 18A.31
 Damages, 18A.30
 Dealers, licenses, 18A.26
 Definitions, 18A.21
 Emergencies, 18A.37
 Enforcement, 18A.32 to 18A.34
 Experimental use, 18A.24
 Financial responsibility, 18A.36
 Inspection, 18A.32
 Licenses, 18A.26, 18A.27, 18A.40
 Local needs, 18A.23
 Penalties, 18A.45
 Private Applications, 18A.29
 Records, 18A.28
 Registration, 18A.22
 Rules, 18A.43
 TCDD, 18A.48
 Trade secrets, 18A.35
 Plant pest act, powers and duties, 18.47 to 18.61
 Plant pest act, see also **NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
 Poisons, economic, see also **ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS**
 Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, 30.15
 Potatoes, grading, labeling, and inspection, see also **POTATOES**
 Potatoes, seed, commissioner's powers and duties, 21.112 to 21.121
 Potatoes, seed, see also **SEEDS**
 Poultry, commissioner's powers and duties, 29.021
 Poultry, see also **POULTRY**
 Printing to contain slogan, 16.51
 Promotion and development of agricultural industries, 17.03
 Rabbits, commissioner's consent to import European species, 17.45
 Raspberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
 Reports to governor and legislature, 17.10
 Rodents, commissioner may designate as pests, 18.021
 Rodents, control, see also **RODENTS**
 Salary, 15A.081
 Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
 Screenings act, powers and duties, 21.75
 Screenings, see also **SCREENINGS**
 Seed certification agency, determination, 21.502
 Seed certification agency, other jurisdictions determination of, 21.503
 Seeds, powers and duties, 21.51
 Seeds, see also **SEEDS**
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 Slaughterhouses, licensing, inspection, commissioner's powers and duties, 31.51 to 31.58
 Slaughterhouses, see also **SLAUGHTERING**
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, inspection, labeling, licensing, registration, 34.01 to 34.113
 Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, see also **BEVERAGES**
 Spraying of crops, pests, weeds, see **Dusting, ante**
 State soil and water conservation board, member, 40.03
 Statistics, duty to collect, compile, and distribute, 17.03

AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Strawberries, promulgation of rules for handling and selling, 30.50
- Subpoenas, power to issue, 17.17
- Turkey development act, powers and duties, 29.14 to 29.19
- Turkey development act, see also **POULTRY**
- University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03, 18.281
- Weeds, see also **WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS**
 - Noxious weeds, commissioner to designate, 18.171
 - Powers and duties generally, 18.181
 - White pine blister-rust control, powers and duties, 18.432 to 18.435
- Wholesale produce dealers, commissioner's powers and duties, 27.03 to 27.15
- Wholesale produce dealers, see also **FARM PRODUCTS**
- Wild flowers, powers and duties, 17.23
- Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18
- County agricultural extension work, coordinated efforts of governmental agencies, 38.33 to 38.38
- County agricultural extension work, see also **COUNTIES (1)**
- Created and established, 15.01, 17.01
- Deputy commissioner, appointment of, 17.01
- Expenses of commissioner, subordinates, 17.06
- Farm loan program
 - Council, 41.54
 - Defaults, 41.56
 - Definitions, 41.52
 - Mortgages, 41.58
 - Payments, 41.57
 - Terms, 41.57
- Federal agencies, cooperation, 17.03
- Fertilizers, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729
- Food, see **FOOD**
- Food licenses, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
 - See also **FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)**
- Fur farm licenses, 17.35
- Grain, chemically treated grain, sale for consumption prohibited, 17.42 to 17.44
- Grain inspection fees, 17B.15
- Hotel inspector to assist, 157.02
- Ice cream, see **ICE CREAM**
- Interstate pest-control compact, 18.69
- Marketing and bargaining act of 1973, 17.691 to 17.701
- Meat industry division, 31.60
- Potato regulation, 30.003 to 30.469
- Poultry improvement division, creation, director, employees, 29.025
- Poultry, see **POULTRY**
- Promotional activities, authorized, 17.101
- Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.06, 16.08
- Salvage food processor's license, 31.495
- Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023
- Soil conditioners, regulation, 17.711 to 17.729
- Soybean research and promotion, 21A.01 to 21A.19
- University of Minnesota, cooperation with, 17.03
- Violations of laws administered by commissioner, investigations, prosecutions, 17.037
- Weather modification, 42.01 to 42.14
- Weed control on state land, 18.315
- White pine blister rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
- Wholesale produce dealers, see **FARM PRODUCTS**

AIDS

- See *Federal Aid*
- See *Grants-In-Aid*
- See *Poor*
- See *Public Welfare*
- See *State Aid*

Arrest

- Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495
- Officer, requiring aid, 629.30, 629.403

AIDS (Cont'd)

- Pursuit after escape, 629.403, 629.43
- Blind, aid to, 256.12
- Counties, appropriations for hospitals, 376.08, 376.09
- Counties, appropriations for nursing homes, 376.08
- Municipal airports, 360.015
- Needy persons, 375.17, 393.07
- Rules relating to, 393.07
- Societies, insurance laws inapplicable, 64A.45

AIR

- Pollution control agency, 116.01 to 116.091
- Sovereignty of state, 360.012

AIRCRAFT

- See *Aeronautics*

AIRPORTS

- See *Aeronautics (3), (4), (5)*
- Out of state, joint powers, 360.042
- Zoning variances, 360.063, 360.067, 360.072

AITKIN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
 - Judicial terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

ALCOHOL

- See *Drug Addiction*
- See *Intoxicating Liquors*
- Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11
- Citizens Advisory Council, 254A.04
- Detoxification centers, 145.696 to 145.699
- Safety program, 169.124 to 169.126
- Schools, intoxicating liquors
 - Effect, instruction relating to, 126.05
 - Sale within a certain distance, 340.14
- Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18, 24.181

ALCOHOLISM

- See *Drug Addiction*
- See *Health (4)*

ALIENATION

- Expectant estates, alienable, 500.16
- Homestead limitation, 510.05
- Intermediate estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15
- Limitation of suspension as to chattels real, 500.13
- Precedent estate, affecting expectant estate, 500.15
- Real property by heir, 573.18
- Suspension, by execution of powers, 502.73
- Suspension of power, 501.11

ALIENS

- Convicts, 631.50, 631.51
- Enemies, limitation of actions, 541.15
- Game and fish, possession by alien wife or husband of resident, 98.45
- Mentally ill, 631.50
- Limitation of actions, 541.15
- Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.161

ALIMONY

- See *Maintenance and Support*

ALLEYS

- See *Cities (1)*
- See *Streets*
- See *Statutory Cities*
- See *Traffic Regulations*

ALTERATIONS

- Dog license, 347.18
- Instruments, accident and health, application for insurance, 62A.06
- Intoxicating liquor, stamps, 340.53
- Legislative, draft of or engrossed bill, 3.185, 3.191
- Manufacturer's serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Vital statistics, 144.49

AMBULANCES

- See *Traffic Regulations*
- Bond issue for, 475.52

AMBULANCES (Cont'd)

- Income tax, deduction for ambulance hire, 290.09
- Licensing and regulation of ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.807
- Monthly registration system, 168.017
- Municipalities and towns may furnish service, 471.476
- Tax exempt, number plates, 168.012

AMENDMENTS

- Appeals, probate court, 525.712, 525.74
- Business corporations, 301.37, 301.38
- Constitution, Const. art 9 s 1
- Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12, 410.24
- Indictments, 628.19, 630.25, 630.26
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.27
- Statutes
 - Biennial publication, 648.31
 - Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Statutory city charter, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.04

AMERICAN LEGION

- Emblem, unauthorized wearing, 333.135
- Memorial day, appropriation by counties, 375.35

AMUSEMENT PARKS

- Civil rights, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03
- Dangerous amusements, 624.63, 624.64
- Fireworks, public display, 624.22
- Statutory cities, park board may contract for, 412.521
- Ticket scalping, 609.805

ANAESTHETICS

- Administering to injure or facilitate crime, 609.235
- Podiatrists, advertising use, 153.15

ANALYSIS

- Antifreeze, samples for analysis, 24.26
- Fermented malt beverages, 34.13
- Food, 31.13
- Paint, inspection, sampling, analysis, 24.145

ANATOMICAL GIFTS

- Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

ANIMALS

- See Dogs*
- See Game And Fish*
- See Livestock*
- Actions
 - Animals running at large, 346.19
 - Castration, service fee, 346.19
 - Treble damages, 346.16
- Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill birds or animals, 360.075
- Appraisal
 - Animals killed by order of state livestock sanitary board, 35.09, 35.11
 - Anthrax, dying as result of vaccination, 35.07
 - Diseased, 35.07
 - Estrays, sale, 346.03, 346.05
- Auctions
 - Baby chicks, auction permits, fees, 29.091
 - Distrained animals causing damage, 346.13
 - Estrays, 346.05
 - Purebred livestock, 330.01, 330.13
- Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.245
- Bears, 346.29
- Beavers, 97.44
- Birds, 97.40, 137.05, 346.28, 348.13
- Boars, running at large, 346.19
- Bounties and rewards, *see* GAME AND FISH (13)
- Brands
 - Application for, 35.824
 - Brand book, 35.826, 35.827
 - Definitions, 35.821
 - Evidence of brand, 35.828
 - Evidence of ownership, 35.828
 - Generally, 35.821 to 35.831
 - Livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.825, 35.831
 - Publication of brands, 35.824
 - Registration, 35.824
 - Reissuance, 35.826

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Rules and regulations, 35.831
- Sale of livestock, 35.830
- Transfer of, 35.829
- Breed, false representation, 624.67
- Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695
- Brucellosis, Bang's disease included in definition, 35.01
- Bulls, running at large, 346.19
- Carcass or pelt
 - Dead animals, deposit in or on public waters, 609.68
 - Disposal, general provisions, 35.82
 - Impounded animals, use of carcass for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Castration, animals running at large, 346.19
- Cattle passes, 160.25
- Clipped, sheltering, 346.24
- Colored, sale, 346.30 to 346.33
- Concentration points
 - Certificate of test, 35.245
 - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Contagious and infectious diseases
 - Anthrax, reimbursement, 35.07
 - Appraisal, 35.07
 - Autopsy, expense, 35.11
 - Bangs disease, 35.13
 - Burial, 35.12
 - Certificate of test, 35.245
 - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 - Compensation, 35.09, 35.11
 - Condemnation of, 35.08
 - Control, 35.04
 - Cooperation with United States department of agriculture in eradication, 35.09
 - Court indemnity deposit, 35.10
 - Death, 35.09, 35.11, 35.12
 - Diseased animals, disposition, 35.05
 - Entry to premises, 35.13
 - Eradicating, 35.04
 - Expenses, 35.11, 35.12
 - Exposed animals, 35.09
 - Federal aid, 35.09
 - Federal compensation, deduction from state indemnity, 35.09
 - Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
 - Glanders, 35.08, 35.13
 - Hog cholera program
 - Cooperation with United States, 35.135
 - Destruction of animals, 35.132
 - Destruction of animals, indemnification, 35.133, 35.134
 - Generally, 35.131 to 35.137
 - Review, 35.137
 - Rules and regulations, 35.136
 - Indemnity
 - Deposit in court, 35.10
 - Payment, 35.09, 35.10
 - Inspection, prior to killing, 35.09
 - Liens, 35.10, 35.12
 - Local board of health
 - Notice to state board, 35.06
 - Notification, 35.06
 - Mortgaged animals, 35.10
 - Nonreactors, 35.09
 - Nonresident owner, 35.09
 - Notice forbidding entry on premises, 35.13
 - Offense, 346.26
 - Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.13
 - Prevention, 35.04
 - Prevention, suppression, control, eradication
 - Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
 - Tests, agreement, state livestock sanitary board and county board, 35.20
 - Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.77
 - Rabies, 35.67
 - Rules, 35.05
 - Selling, 346.26
 - Suppression, 35.04
 - Towns, liability for expense, 35.12
 - Tuberculosis, 35.13
 - Value of animals killed, 35.07

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Corporation for prevention of cruelty to, 300.66
 Cruelty to, 346.20 to 346.29, 346.34
 See also HUMANE SOCIETIES
 Humane society, 343.01, 343.06, 343.08
 Investigation of complaints, 346.216
 Peace officers duties, 343.12
 Damages, tender by owner, 346.16, 346.19
 Death caused by vicious animals, 609.205
 Definitions, 17.35, 156.12
 Destructive or nuisance animals
 Control of, 18.021, 18.022
 Defined, 18.021
 Policy of local pest control act, 18.012
 Rules, 18.022
 Diseased animals, killed, 35.09
 Disposal of if beyond cure, 326.215, 326.27
 Distraint of animals doing damage
 Appraisal, 346.10, 346.12, 346.17
 Auction of impounded animals, 346.13
 Damages, 346.11, 346.12
 Dogs unlicensed, 347.14
 Double damages, 346.18
 Fences, determination of sufficiency, 346.10
 Impounded animals
 Feeding, 346.12, 346.13, 346.18, 561.07
 Sales, 346.13
 Scientific purpose, 35.71
 Justice of the peace, 346.09, 346.17
 Notice of sale, 346.13
 Notice to owner, 346.09
 Oaths to witnesses, appraisal, 346.10
 Owners' right to appraisal of damage, 346.09
 Redemption of, 346.15
 Sale, 346.13 to 346.17
 Sheriff, procedure, 346.14, 346.18
 Unknown owners, 346.09
 Witnesses, in appraisal, 346.10
 Dog kennels, see DOGS
 Dogs, see DOGS
 Domestic animals defined, 17.35
 Endangered species, management, protection, 97.488
 Estrays
 Action by town for value, when finder fails to sell, 346.05
 Appraisal, 346.03, 346.05
 Costs, 346.04
 Estray books, 346.02
 Expenses of appraisal, finder to pay, 346.03
 Finders, failure to give notice, double damages, 346.02
 Justices of the peace, duties, 346.03, 346.04
 Lien for charges, 346.04
 Notice, posted by finder, 346.02, 346.04, 346.05
 Ownership, proof, 346.04
 Removal without consent of finder, 346.07
 Sale, 346.05, 346.06
 School district, apportionment of amount received from sale of, 124.10
 Unknown owners, notice by finder, 346.02
 Who may take up, 346.01
 Witnesses, charges, 346.04
 Execution, exempt from, 550.37
 Exhibition of wildlife, inspection, permits, penalties, 97.611
 Exposure to weather, 346.27
 False pedigree, certificate, 624.67
 Fees of poundmaster, 367.24
 Fox
 Breeding, 99.27
 Unprotected animal, 100.26
 Funds, county livestock indemnity fund, 347.08
 Glanders
 Compensation, destruction of horses, 35.09
 Horses affected by, 35.08
 Inspection before killing, 35.09
 Mallein test, 35.33 to 35.35
 Notice on premises, 35.13
 Temperature, effect of mallein injection, 35.34, 35.35
 Test, 35.34

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

Highway traffic regulations, 169.03
 Hogs
 Dogs which worry or injure may be killed, 347.17
 Poundmaster fees, 367.24
 Quarantine, 35.60
 Running at large, 346.19, 365.10
 Towns, powers, 365.10
 Importation, 17.45, 35.05, 35.15, 35.16
 Impounded, scientific use of, 35.71
 Indemnity fund, county may create, 347.08
 Inspection of imported animals, 35.16
 Inspection prior to killing, 35.09
 Insurance, mutual employer's liability associations, 66A.08
 Liens
 Breeding boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
 Care of exposed animals, 346.27
 Castration, male animal running at large, 346.19
 Diseased animals, lien attaches to indemnity, 35.10, 35.12
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Lights on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Livestock detectives, 35.14
 Livestock, feeding garbage, license, 35.73 to 35.80
 Livestock insurance companies
 Mutuals, 66A.08
 Power to write, 66A.08
 Town mutuals, 66A.09
 Livestock shipping associations, insurance, mutual employee's liability associations, 66A.08
 Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33
 Manslaughter, relating to animals, 609.205
 Misrepresentation of breed, 624.67
 Mobile home parks, rules as to animals, 327.20, 327.27
 Mortgages, diseased animals, mortgage attaches to indemnity, 35.10
 Mules, 346.01, 347.15
 Muskrats, breeding, 99.28
 Offenses
 Aircraft, killing or attempting to kill, 360.075
 Bear-baiting, 346.29
 Breed, false representation, 624.67
 Castration, animals at large, 346.19
 Cock fights, 346.29
 Dead animals, deposited in or on public waters, 609.68
 Distrainted animals, taking without authority, 346.18
 Dog fights, 346.29
 Exposure to weather, 346.27
 Manslaughter by vicious animal, 609.205
 Poisoning, 346.25
 Quarantine, removal from, 35.069
 Registration, false certificate, 624.67
 Running at large, 346.19, 609.605
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Theft, 609.52
 Packing and dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
 Peace officer, duties, 343.12
 Pest control
 Policy of pest control act, 18.012
 Rules, 18.022
 Poisoning, 346.25
 Pounds and poundmasters, 346.12, 346.13
 Process, exemption, 550.37
 Protection of endangered species, management, 97.488
 Publications
 Certificate of test, 35.245
 Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 Quarantine, 35.05, 35.09, 35.12, 35.60
 Quarantine of imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
 Quarantine rules, 35.24
 Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.35
 Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
 Railroads

ANIMALS (Cont'd)

- Cattle guards, 219.31, 219.33
- Failure to fence, 219.32
- Gates at crossings, 219.36
- Rams, running at large, 346.19
- Records, seized animals, 35.71
- Reflectors on animal-drawn vehicles, 169.55
- Registration, false certificate, 624.67
- Removal to rendering plant, 35.82
- Riding or driving on highways, 169.03
- Rodents, see Destructive or nuisance animals, ante
- Running at large
 - Auction sale, 346.19
 - Breathy cattle, 346.19
 - Castration of males, 346.19
 - Contagious and infectious diseases, 346.29
 - Defined, 346.16, 346.19
 - Distraint, 561.08
 - Dogs, 347.08, 347.14, 347.21
 - Impounding, 346.19, 561.07
 - Lien on, 346.19
 - Notice, 346.19
 - Proceeds, disposition, 346.19
 - Punishment, 609.605
 - Railway right of way, 609.605
 - Sale, 346.19
 - Towns, 365.10
 - Treble damages, 346.16, 561.09
 - Trespass by, 609.605
 - Violations, 346.16
- Sale barns
 - Certificate of test, 35.245
 - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
 - Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
 - Sale of branded stock, 35.830
- Sales
 - Certificate of test, 35.245
 - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Seized animals, records, 35.71
- Sheep
 - Dogs destroying, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
 - Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
 - Rams, 346.19, 514.62, 514.63
 - Towns, 365.10
- Shows, 35.60
- Slaughtering of, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Society for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
- State livestock sanitary board
 - Animals killed by order of, 35.09
 - Orders to kill animals, appraisal of animals, 35.08
- Statutory city council, powers of regulation, 412.221
- Stockyards
 - Certificate of test, 35.245
 - Certificate of vaccination, 35.245
- Taxation, 273.13, 273.30
- Theft, 609.52
- Towns, 365.10, 368.01
- Transportation, 35.15, 35.16, 346.22
- Trespass, 346.08, 346.18
- Tuberculin tests, 35.24
- Tunnels under roads, 160.25
- United States, cooperation with agencies of, 35.19
- Unprotected animals, 100.26
- Vaccination, Bangs disease certificate, 35.245
- Wolves, 100.29

ANNEXATION

- See *Cities (1)*
- See *Education*
- See *Municipalities*
- See *Statutory Cities*
- Liquor licenses, effect on, 340.11, 414.041
- School districts, 122.21, 122.22
- Unincorporated property to municipality, 414.031

ANNUITIES

- See *Insurance*
- Accident and health policies, inapplicable to, 62A.09

ANNUITIES (Cont'd)

- Children, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.24 to 64A.29
- Companies, guaranty deposit with state treasurer, 48.87
- Deficiency reserves, 61A.25
- Education board may purchase, 121.48
- Excepted from certain laws, 61A.08
- Group annuity and pure endowment, 61A.25
- Highway patrolmen, life annuity, 352B.11
- Income tax
 - Contributions, annuity plan, 290.26
 - Educational institutions, 293.01
- Individual deferred annuities, nonforfeiture, 61A.245
- Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.11
- Minimum reserve, group annuity and pure endowment, 61A.25
- Nonforfeiture, provisions inapplicable, 61A.24, 61A.245
- Partnership, 323.06
- Public employees, purchase for, 471.615
- Reserves, calculation of, 61A.25
- State universities, may purchase, 136.55
- Taxable, exception, 272.03
- Transfer tax, 291.01, 291.11
- Valuation of reserves, minimum standards, method, 61A.25
- Variable annuities
 - Commissioner to regulate, 61A.20
 - Companies entitled to issue, 61A.14
 - Contract requirements, 61A.15, 61A.16
 - Contracts, disapproval, 61A.18
 - Contracts, filing, 61A.17
 - Defined, 61A.13
 - Foreign companies, 61A.19
 - Generally, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 - Investment of funds, 61A.14
- Withholding of income tax from, 290.92

ANOKA COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifth and eighth congressional, 2.781, 2.811
 - Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601
 - Judicial terms, 2.722
 - Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
 - Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

ANTHRAX

- Control of occupational diseases, 144.34
- Death from vaccination, 35.07
- Physicians report of patients, 175.33

ANTIFREEZE

- Adulterated antifreeze, penalty for sale, 24.28
- Adulterated, defined, 24.24
- Analysis of antifreeze by commissioner, 24.26
- Antifreeze defined, 24.24
- Arrest, person violating antifreeze law, 24.27
- Certificate of registration, 24.25
- Definitions, generally, 24.24
- Enforcement of antifreeze law, 24.30
- Exceptions to antifreeze law, 24.29, 24.31
- Expiration of registration, 24.25
- Fees, registration, payment into state treasury, 24.25
- Inspection fee, 24.25
- Inspection of containers by commissioner, 24.26
- Labels, labeling, definitions, contents of label, 24.24
- Label submitted with registration application, 24.25
- Misbranded defined, 24.24
- Penalty, late registration, 24.25
- Prohibited acts, penalties, 24.28
- Registration, application, fee, certificate, 24.25
- Retailers, law not applicable to, 24.31
- Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 24.30
- Samples, analysis by commissioner, 24.26
- Sample submitted with registration application, 24.25
- Search warrant, 24.27
- Seizure, 24.27
- Transportation of antifreeze, exception to law, 24.29
- Violations, penalties, 24.26, 24.28

ANTITRUST ACT*See Restraint Of Trade***APARTMENT BUILDINGS**

Building regulations, 463.01
 Condominium act, *see* REAL ESTATE
 Landlord and tenant, 504.01
 Sanitary plumbing regulations, 326.37
 Tuberculosis

Failure to renovate or disinfect, notice posted, 144.47
 Notice of removal or death, 144.46

APIARIES**Abandoned apiary**

Defined, 19.18
 Destruction of diseased apiary, 19.27
 Notice to owner or operator, 19.26, 19.28
 Possession of, by commissioner of agriculture, 19.28
 Sale of at public auction, 19.28

Appliances defined, 19.18

Bee diseases

Commissioner of agriculture, treatment or destruction of diseased colony or apiary, 19.22
 Control of
 Appropriation by political subdivision, 18.022
 Commissioner, duties, 18.022
 Defined, 19.18
 Destruction of
 Diseased abandoned apiary, 19.27
 Diseased combs and frames, 19.29
 Importation of bees accompanied by a certificate of health, 19.31
 Investigation, eradication, control, 19.21, 19.22
 Quarantine, 19.24
 Queen bees, shipping forbidden until apiary declared free from bee diseases, 19.35
 Spread of, prevention, 19.25
 Taxes, levy to defray cost of control work, 18.022

Bees

Defined, 19.18
 Equipment defined, 19.18
 Equipment from diseased apiary, destruction, 19.22
 Movement, permit for, 19.20
 Registration of imported bees, 19.31
 Sale, permit, 19.20
 Candy for mailing cages, 19.35
 Certificate of health, importation of bees, 19.31, 19.32
 Certificate of registration, 19.19
 Colony defined, 19.18
 Combs, taken from diseased colony, destruction, 19.29
 Construction of hives, 19.30
 Damages, no award of damages for destruction, 19.37
 Definition of apiary, 19.18
 Definitions for apiary laws, 19.18
 Destruction of bees, combs, hives, appliances, 19.22, 19.26, 19.27, 19.29, 19.40
 Destruction of diseased colonies or apiaries by fire, 19.22
 Diseased apiary, entrances of hives to be closed, 19.30
 Fees, registration, inspection, 19.19
 Frames, destruction of, 19.29
 Hives, construction, 19.30
 Hives, defined, 19.18
 Honey, permit for sale of raw honey not required, 19.20

Honey

Injunction, 31.74
 Labeling, 31.74
 Prohibited sales, misrepresentations, 31.74
 Standards and grades, 31.73
 Importation of bees, certificate of health, 19.32
 Insanitary conditions, notice to owner or operator, 19.34

APIARIES (Cont'd)**Inspection**

Bee diseases, 19.21
 Bees, combs and supplies before sale, 19.33
 Certificate of freedom from bee diseases, 19.23
 Colonies, 19.19
 Fees, interstate inspection, 19.20
 Queen rearing and queen mating apiaries, 19.35
 Ownership statement, posting, 19.41
 Penalties, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40

Permits

Importation of bees, 19.31
 Movement of bees, 19.20
 Sale of bees, 19.20
 Sale of bees, beekeeper supplies, 19.33
 Person defined, 19.18
 Prosecutions, venue, actions relating to unregistered apiaries, 19.40
 Quarantine of diseased apiaries, bees, and related equipment and environment, 19.24
 Queen apiary defined, 19.18
 Queen bees, inspection, transportation, 19.35
 Registration of imported bees, 19.31
 Registration, registration certificates, fees, 19.19
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 19.34
 Sale of bees, 19.20, 19.33
 Spraying fruit trees with material injurious to bees, prohibited, 19.38
 Statement of ownership, posting requirement, 19.41

APPEALS

Administrative agencies, *see* ADMINISTRATIVE AGENCIES

Adoption, 259.32

Aeronautics, 360.068, 360.071, 360.072

Arbitration, 572.26

Attorney general

Commissioner of revenue, order to tax court, 271.06, 271.10
 Criminal cases, service of appeal and stay on, 632.02
 Transcript of proceeding before tax court, 271.07

Auxiliary forest, cancellation of contract, 88.49

Bonds

Condemnation, harbors and wharves, 458.24
 District court from justice of peace, 412.171
 Election contest, 209.09
 Local health officer, expenses, 145.07
 Not required, certain cases, 574.18
 Offensive trades or employments, orders, 145.19
 Probate courts, 525.712, 525.714, 525.731
 Public improvements, 429.036
 Undertaking, 574.18

Case, 548.08

Cities, 574.18

Civil service, 43.12, 43.24

Commerce commission, orders, 45.03

Conciliation courts, 491.06

Contempt, order probate court, 525.71

Corporate officer, removal of, 316.04

Corporations, valuation of stock upon consolidation, 300.16

Costs

Award of damages or assessments
 Restricted residence district, 462.14
 Streets or parks, 430.03
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs of appeals to be borne by county, 611.071
 Double costs, wages, 549.03
 Justice of peace, 549.16
 Municipal court from conciliation court, 491.06
 Probate courts, 525.731
 County board, decision of
 Claim against county, 574.18
 Clerk hire allowances, 382.265
 County road, establishment, alteration, vacation, 163.11, 163.12
 Reward, recovery murderer's body, 375.29
 Declaration judgment, 555.07
 Department of public service, orders, telephone lines, valuation, 237.39

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Department of transportation, orders, crossings, 219.41
 Deposit in court, 548.12
 Dismissal of
 Appeal from probate court, 525.71, 525.72
 Trade violations, 145.19, 145.20
 District court, appeals to
 Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072
 Apprenticeship proceedings, 178.09
 Assessments, 430.03, 462.14
 Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
 Claims against county, 145.07, 373.10
 County board, appeal from action
 Awards of damages, highways, 163.12
 Claim against county, 373.09
 Clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 Confirmation of assessment, 381.10
 County attorney's salary, 388.18
 Denial of petition for highway or portage, 163.13
 Portage, establishment, 163.13
 Recovery of murderer's body, reward, 375.29
 Road, establishment or alteration, 163.12
 School district, orders, 127.25
 Drainage proceedings, 106.631
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Employment agencies, ruling of department, 184.35
 Firemen's civil service commission, from decisions, 420.13
 Fire protection, 88.78
 Gambling, revocation of license for, 325.62
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36
 Highway patrolmen, suspension or demotion, 299D.03
 Inheritance tax, 291.32
 Insurance commissioner, orders, 60A.17
 Insurance company, suspension, 60A.05
 Intoxicating liquors, license to sell, suspension or revocation, 340.404
 Jurisdiction, 484.01
 Justices of peace
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.11 to 566.14
 Undertaking, in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Venue, 542.15
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 Local health officer, expense, communicable disease, 145.07
 Motor dealers license, 168.27
 Motor vehicle, revocation dealer's license, 168.27
 Municipal board, appeals, 414.07
 Municipal court, appeal from, 484.63
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.19, 145.20
 Orders
 Board of health, trades, employment, 145.19, 145.20
 Commerce commission, 45.03
 Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08
 Labor, department of, 175.25
 School districts, 127.25
 Section lines, establishment, 381.10
 State fire marshal, 299F.15
 Paint, stop-sale order of agriculture commissioner, 24.151
 Petition for municipal improvement, 429.036
 Pharmacy, registration, 151.26
 Physicians and surgeons, license, 147.13
 Police civil service commission, 419.12
 Pollution of waters
 Appeal from order of Pollution Control Agency, 115.05
 Appeal from order of State Board of Health, 144.36
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Public service commission orders, 216.25, 216.271
 Public waters, improvement, 110.127
 Refusal or revocation of licenses, physicians, 147.13
 Road proceedings
 Hedge and tree removal, 160.22
 Trunk highways vacation, 161.16
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 Small loan act, 56.23
 Streets and parks, cities first class, damages, 430.03, 430.04
 Taxation
 Attorney reducing or rebating, 270.10
 Delinquent taxes, enforcement, 279.21
 Levy on flight property, 270.076
 Tax warrants, sheriff's compensation on personal tax collections, 357.09
 Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
 Unlawful detainer proceedings, 566.12
 Venue, 542.15
 Veterans, removal, 197.46
 Watershed districts, 112.801
 Dogs, damages, 347.15
 Double costs, wages to laborers, 549.03
 Drainage act, 106.631
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.25, 111.42
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Fees
 Clerk district court, deposit for, 357.07
 Clerk supreme court, 357.08
 Foreign insurance company, revocation of license, 60A.05
 Forest and forestry, fire prevention, 88.37
 Gambling devices, license revocation, 325.59, 325.60, 325.62
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Habeas corpus, 589.29, 589.30
 Hay, inspection of, 229.07, 229.15
 Hazardous substances, appeal from stop-sale order, 24.36
 Health, board of
 Claim for expense enforcing communicable disease laws, 145.07
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19
 Orders relating to health laws
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.20
 Water supply pollution, 144.36
 Highway patrolmen, suspension, 299D.03
 Highways
 Awards of damages
 County board, 163.12
 Town board, 164.07
 County board acts, 163.11 to 163.13
 Hedges and trees, cutting down, 160.22
 Town board, refusal to establish, 164.07
 Trunk highway contract, 161.34
 Income tax, 290.48, 290.49, 290.65
 Inheritance tax, 291.32, 525.71, 525.74
 Insurance commissioner, 79.26
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.404
 Jury trial, 145.19, 197.46
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Liquidation of banks and trust companies, assessment of stockholders, appeal from order, 49.18
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Municipal board, appeals from, 414.07
 Municipal board, may appeal to supreme court, 414.08
 Municipal to district court, jury trial, 484.63
 Notice of appeal
 Improvements of municipalities, petition legality of, 429.036
 Permanently, totally disabled persons, assistance, appeal from decisions, 256.461
 Probate courts, 525.712, 525.74
 Streets and parks, cities first class, 430.03
 Tax court, order of commissioner of revenue, 271.06

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Trees and hedges, cutting down, 160.22
 Offensive trades and employments, 145.19, 145.20
 Paint, stop-sale order, agriculture commissioner, 24.151
 Partition, orders or judgments, 558.215
 Peace, keeping of, carrying weapons, 625.16
 Pharmacy, 151.26
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.13
 Police, suspension or removal, 419.12
 Pollution of waters
 Appeal from order of Pollution Control Agency, 115.05
 Appeal from order of State Board of Health, 144.36
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Private detectives, 326.336
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Psychopathic personality, finding of existence, 526.10
 Public service department
 Supreme court, 231.33
 Tracks, application for removal, 219.742
 Reassessments, 270.17
 Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 Restricted residence districts, zoning, 462.14
 St. Louis county, hearing set in county seat, 484.50
 Schools and school districts
 Bond or undertaking, 574.18
 Condemnation proceedings, 123.63
 County board, orders, 127.25
 County commissioners, order, 127.25
 County superintendent, order, 127.25
 Intervention by parties, affected, 127.25
 Teachers, removal or demotion under tenure act, 125.17
 Security for costs, 549.18
 Seeds, stop-sale order of commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
 Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
 Small loans law, 56.23
 Special guardian or conservator, appointment, 525.591
 State, appeals by in criminal actions, 632.11 to 632.13
 Straw, inspection, 229.07, 229.15
 Supreme court, appeals to
 Appeals from district court
 School elections, contest, 123.32
 Schools and school districts, 127.25
 Apprenticeship proceedings; 178.09
 Assessments, 430.03
 Condemnation proceedings, 465.39
 Contracts with state, actions, 3.751
 Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs to be borne by county, 611.07, 611.071
 Dismissal of, 632.09
 Drainage act, 106.631
 Drainage proceedings, 111.42
 Election contests, 209.09, 209.10
 Fees, 357.08
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.13
 Highways, construction and repair, 161.34
 Judgments and orders
 Actions affecting a public body when surety bond has been filed, 562.04
 Award of arbitrators, 573.07
 Boats, actions against, 579.07
 Counties, claims against, 373.11
 Delinquent taxes, 279.21
 Dismissing indictment, information, or complaint, 632.11 to 632.13
 Garnishment, 571.64
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.29, 589.30
 Insurance companies, license, 60A.05
 Limitation of actions, reversal of judgment after expiration of period, 541.18
 Motion to quash warrant, 632.11 to 632.13
 Suppressing evidence, 632.11 to 632.13

APPEALS (Cont'd)

Telephone valuation, 237.39
 Warehouses, 231.33
 Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Municipal board actions appealed to district court, 414.07
 Municipal board may appeal district court decision, 414.08
 Partition proceedings, orders, 558.215
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Record on appeal, 357.021, 632.08
 Reversal, 550.28
 Revocation, motor dealer's license, 168.27
 Schools and school districts, 127.25
 Time, 525.712
 Unemployment compensation award, 268.10
 Unfair insurance practices, 72A.27
 Tax court, 271.06
 Decision conclusive, 271.09
 Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Payment of conceded tax, 271.09
 Procedure, 271.06
 Small claims division, 271.21
 Transcripts, 271.07
 Taxation, 270.076, 270.10, 271.09, 279.21
 Taxpayers
 Commissioner of revenue, order, 271.06
 Compensation to sheriff, collection personal tax, 357.09
 County board, clerk hire allowance, 382.265
 Tax court, exclusiveness of remedy, 271.09
 Tax sales
 Auditor's compilation, amount to redeem, 282.01
 Commissioner's declaration of revision of taxforfeited lands, 282.01
 Supreme court, delinquent tax proceedings, 279.21
 Tax warrants, sheriff compensation, 357.09
 Time, public improvement petition, appeal from, determination of sufficiency, 429.036
 Towns, undertaking or bond, 574.18
 Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18
 Venue, 525.71, 525.711, 542.15
 Veterans, removal from office or employment, 197.46
 Warehouses and warehousemen
 Department of public service, appeal from, 216.24, 216.25
 Supreme court, appeal from district court, 231.33
 Watchmakers, revocation of license, 326.546
 Workers' compensation
 Rating bureau, insolvent insurer, 79.31
 Supreme court, 176.471
 Workers' compensation commission, 176.421 to 176.441
APPEARANCE
 Arraignment, 630.01
 Attorney general
 Public land matters, 8.04
 Recording appearances and proceedings, 8.02
 Request of county attorney, 8.01
 State appearance for
 Partition, 558.32
 Public land matters, 8.04
 Report to governor, 8.08
 Attorneys
 Accused persons, appearance for, 631.01
 Aeronautics, appeal rezoning regulations, 360.068
 Arraignment, 630.01
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.20
 Teacher, proceedings to demote or discharge, 125.17
 Traffic violation arrest, 169.92
 Unlawful practice by deputy sheriff, 387.13
 Bonds, criminal cases, corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
 Clerk, fees for entering, 357.021

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

27

INDEX

APPEARANCE (Cont'd)

Conciliation court, 491.03
 Corporation charged with offense, 630.16
 Failure to appear after release from custody, 609.49
 Habeas corpus proceedings, by counsel, 589.20
 Labor disputes, 179.08
 Misdemeanor cases, by counsel, 631.01
 Recognizance, 625.05, 625.10
 Registration of title, 508.81

APPENDICES

See Tables
 Analysis of state governmental structure, Appendix 9
 District court; judges, clerks, Appendix 2
 District court rules, Appendix 7
 Judges of probate, Appendix 4
 Municipal courts, Appendix 3
 Rules of civil procedure for district court, Appendix 8
 Supreme court; justices, officials, Appendix 1
 Supreme court rules, Appendix 6
 United States courts in Minnesota, Appendix 5

APPLES

Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
 Cider, defined as soft drink, 34.01
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 30.55 to 30.59
 Exceptions to grading and labeling law, 30.58
Grading and classification
 Enforcement of laws relating to, 30.57
 Establishment of official grades, 30.55
 Marking on packages, 30.56
 Inspection of places of sale, packaging, 30.57
 Labeling, 30.56
 Marking packages, 30.56
 Packaging, 30.56
 Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 30.57
 Sales, 30.56
 Utility apples defined, regulated, 30.56
 Violations, penalties, 30.59

APPOINTMENTS

See Powers Of Appointment
 Multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Assessors
 City appointing authority, 273.05
 County auditor, appointment powers, 273.05
 Town board, 273.05
 Commission on uniform state laws, 3.251
 Deputy assessor, 273.06
 Reward for, offering prohibited, 609.42
 Soldiers, sailors, and marines, preference, 197.46 to 197.48

APPORTIONMENT

Assessments
 Proceeds from tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 Tax levies, special assessments, 276.13, 276.14
 Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811
 Counties
 Federal grants in lieu of taxes, 471.52
 Suspense fund distribution, 383.07
 Highway user tax fund, *see* HIGHWAYS
 Income tax
 Banks, 290.361
 Credits, 290.06
 Deduction for depletion, 290.09
 Insurance companies, 290.35
 Trade or business, between states, 290.19
 Inheritance tax
 Bequest, limited period, 291.17
 Estate tax, addition to inheritance tax, 291.40
 Nonresident, expense relating to, 291.08
 Legislative, 2.021 to 2.712
 Mortgage record tax, 287.12
 Occupation tax on mining, 298.17, 298.18
 Partition of towns, 379.06
 Representation, legislative districts, 2.031
 Revenue fund, mortgage registry tax, 287.12
 Surplus on life policies, exceptions, 61A.26

APPORTIONMENT (Cont'd)

Taxation
 County treasury, to state and municipalities, 276.10
 Penalties collected, 276.14
 Registry mortgage tax, 287.12
 Tax statements to state, 276.06
 Tax sales, proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
 Towns, 379.06

APPRAISAL, APPRAISERS

See Insurance
 Animals
 At large and doing damage, 346.03, 346.10, 561.08
 Diseased, 35.07
 Appraisers
 Bribery, 609.42
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 Condemnation proceedings, 465.30
 Dissenting stockholders, consolidation, 300.16
 Expenses, payment by state, 35.11
 Inheritance taxes, 291.22, 291.25
 State lands, 92.12
 State property, 16.02
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.221
 Timber on public lands, 92.12

APPRENTICES

Barbers, 154.01
 Breach of indenture, action for, limitation, 541.07
 Embalmers, 149.01, 149.03
 Inmates and pupils of state school, excepted, 242.43, 242.44
 Plumbers, 326.01
 Steamfitters, 326.01
 Voluntary apprenticeship
 Agreement of apprenticeship, approval, 178.07, 178.08
 Apprenticeship, defined, 178.06
 Certain state agencies excepted, 178.10
 Committee local and state, members, programs, 178.05
 Council
 Appointment, 178.02
 Compensation of members, 178.02
 Director state vocational training a member ex officio, 178.03
 Expenses, 178.02
 Director
 Appointment, 178.03
 Apprenticeship agreements, approval, 178.08
 Investigations, 178.09
 Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03
 Purpose of act, 178.01
 Watchmakers, 326.545
 Workers' compensation, permanent disability, computation of compensation, 176.101

APPROPRIATIONS

Agriculture commissioner to approve expenditures to certain societies and associations, 17.07
 Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
 Annual appropriations, 3.23
 Armed forces, members of, military pay, 192.49
 Bills, approved or vetoed, Const. art 4 s 23
 Board of pardons, 638.08
 Buildings, 16.32
 Certain receipts credited to respective departments, 84A.22
 Certification, commissioner of finance, sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15
 Civil air patrol, 12.26
 Claims, payment with prior allotment or encumbrance, 16A.15
 Commissioner of administration
 Parking surcharge fund appropriated to, 16.72
 Recommendation, 246.06
 Report of commissioner of public welfare, 246.06
 Commissioner of finance, separate account, each appropriation, 16A.47

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Counties, park maintenance and improvement, 375.26
 County agricultural societies, 38.02, 38.12
 County cooperation, agriculture and home economics, 38.35, 38.36
 County treasurer, fees for sales of land, 92.25
 Department of education, 273.132
 Departments and agencies of the state, availability, 10.03
 Dependent care credit, 290.067
 Emergency services, 12.26
 Expenditures, exceeding appropriations as offense, 16.32
 Expenditures made only by appropriation, 16A.57
 Fees
 Adjustment, 16A.128
 For deposit in general fund, 16A.72
 Game and fish licenses, 97.49
 State auditor, 6.48, 6.56
 Firemen's relief and other associations, warrant of commissioner of finance delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
 First aid equipment for patrol motor vehicles, 169.754
 Fiscal notes, 3.98
 General administration fund, 16A.125
 Higher Education Act of 1965, receipts resulting from, state matching funds, 137.22
 Illegal use or diversion, 10.31
 Inheritance tax
 Payment to counties, 291.33
 Refundment, 291.32
 Insurance on state buildings, 15.38, 15.40, 16.02
 Interest on state warrants, payment, 7.07
 Investments, 11.05
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22
 Lake Superior water filtration and purification system, 298.244
 Land for military training purposes, 192.47
 Legislature
 Availability of appropriations, 16A.281
 Commissions, 16A.281
 Committees, 16A.281
 Local government, state aid, annual appropriations, 477A.03
 Money appropriations, how made, Const. art 4 s 24
 Officials not to exceed, 16.32
 Payable annually, 3.23
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
 Payment of reissued warrants after cancellation, 16A.45
 Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
 Plans and specifications for buildings and improvements, 16.32
 Refunding state bonds, 16A.66
 Reinstatement, 16A.28
 Request for, 16A.10
 School funds, 124.10
 Secretary of state's revolving fund, 5.11
 Sectarian schools appropriation forbidden, Const. art 13 s 2
 Seed act account, 21.55
 Source when not disclosed, 3.25
 Standing appropriations, abolished, 3.23, 3.24
 State aid to municipalities, 477A.04
 State bond fund, 16A.65
 State building fund, 16A.63, 16A.64
 State funds, expense of investment, 11.05, 11.06
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
 Taconite environmental protection fund, 298.223
 Taxation, homestead credit, 290A.23
 Timber growing bounty, 348.01
 Unclaimed property, certain costs of administering disposition, 345.48
 University of Minnesota
 Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
 Fringe benefits included, 137.027
 Hospitals, county expense payments, 158.08
 Payments to University, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025

APPROPRIATIONS (Cont'd)

Temporary investment by commissioner of finance, 137.025
 Unlawful to exceed, 10.17
 Veterans camps, 197.18, 197.19

AQUATIC PLANTS
 Fines collected for violations of law, disposition, 97.49
 License to take, sell, or transport, 98.45
 Ownership by state, 97.42
 Permit, to gather or harvest, 98.48
 Rules and regulations, aquatic plant control, 98.48

ARBITRATION

Agreement, validity, 572.08
 Appeals from orders or judgments, 572.26
 Appearance of attorney for parties permitted, 572.13
 Arbitrators
 Appointment, 572.10
 Bribery, 609.42
 Change of award, 572.16
 Fees and expenses, 572.17
 Influencing, 609.42, 609.515
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
 Oath, 358.06
 Powers, majority, action, 572.11, 572.12, 572.14
 Promising award, 609.515

Award

Change, 576.16
 Confirmation by court, 572.18
 Correction or modification, 572.16, 572.20
 Delivery, time allowed, 572.15, 572.17
 Form, 572.15
 Judgment and decree, 572.21
 Judgment roll, docketing, 572.22
 Vacation, grounds for, 572.19

Claims, in absentee proceedings, 576.14

Costs, 572.21

Court

Applications to, procedure, 572.23
 Jurisdiction, 572.24
 Venue, 572.25

Death taxes, determination of domicile, 291.44

Depositions authorized, 572.14

Domicile, determination for death tax purposes, 291.44

Evidence, 572.14

Hearing, 572.12

Labor disputes, mandatory arbitration, charitable hospital disputes, 179.38

Oaths, power to administer, 572.14

Procedure to compel or stay arbitration, 572.09

Subpoena, power of, 572.14

Taconite, determination of royalty, 93.201

Trunk highway contracts, 572.08

Uniform arbitration act, citation, 572.30

Witnesses, 572.14

ARBOR DAY

Department of natural resources, duties, 126.11

Observance of, 126.11

Proclamation by governor, 126.11

Schools, instruction and exercises, 126.11

ARCHAEOLOGY

Field archaeology act
 Definitions, 138.31
 Enforcement, 138.40
 Generally, 138.31 to 138.42
 Historical society to administer act, 138.34
 Intent of act, 138.32
 License required to engage in field archaeology, 138.33
 Licenses, 138.36
 Objects and data discovered, exchange and disposal, 138.37
 Objects and data discovered, ownership, 138.37
 Rules and regulations by director of historical society, 138.39
 State agencies, cooperation with, 138.40
 State archaeologist, qualifications and duties, 138.35

ARCHAEOLOGY (Cont'd)

- State archaeologist, reports, 138.38
- Unlicensed field archaeology prohibited, 138.33
- Violations and penalties, 138.41, 138.33

Historic sites act, see **HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**

ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
- Corporate practice authorized, 326.14
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examination
 - Conditions, 326.10
 - Exemption, 326.10
- False impersonation, 326.15
- Fees, 326.10
- Landscape architects, 326.02
- License holders, roster, 326.09
- Licenses
 - Application, 326.10
 - Certificates, 326.10 to 326.12
 - Duplicate, 326.11
 - Examinations, 326.10
 - Exemptions, 326.13
 - Fees, 326.10
 - General requirements, 326.02, 326.03
 - Issuance, 326.10
 - Privileges and rights, evidence, 326.12
 - Reissue, 326.11
 - Renewal, 326.10
 - Revocation, 326.11
 - Seals, 326.12
 - Signature on plans, 326.12
 - Training requirements, 326.10
- Licensure, when required, 326.02
- Nonresidents exempt from licensure, 326.13
- Partnership practice authorized, 326.14
- Partnerships and corporations, rights, 326.14
- Penalties, violations, 326.53
- Persons
 - Exempt from licensure, 326.13
 - Who may be licensed, 326.03
- Preparation of plans, signature required, 326.12
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Public works and improvements, 326.03
- Seal, use by licensee, 326.12
- State board
 - Duties, 326.06
 - Established, 326.04
 - Meetings, 326.07
 - Members
 - Appointment, 326.04, 326.05
 - Compensation, 326.08
 - Expenses, 326.08
 - Oath, 326.06
 - Qualifications, 326.04, 326.05
 - Removals, 326.04
 - Vacancies, 326.04
 - Officers, 326.07
 - Powers and duties, 326.04, 326.06
 - Privileges, 326.06
 - Qualifications of membership, 326.05
 - Records, 326.09
 - Reports, 326.09
 - Seal, 326.06
 - Travel authorizations, 326.08
- Titles, use, 326.03

ARCHIVES

See *Administration*

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT

- Agencies, establishment, 472.04
- Appropriation, 472.13
- Bond issues, 472.09
- Citation, 472.01
- Declaration of policy, 472.02
- Definitions, 472.03
- Depressed areas, unemployment, 472.02, 472.04
- Development revolving fund, 472.13
- Eminent domain proceedings, 472.10

AREA REDEVELOPMENT ACT (Cont'd)

- Executive council, state agency, 472.03
 - Federal loans or guarantees, participation in, 472.125
 - Hearings on establishment, 472.04
 - Joint powers, agreements, 472.05
 - Loans to agencies, 472.11, 472.12
 - Local or area agencies
 - Bond issues, 472.09
 - Bylaws and rules, 472.07
 - Conflict of interest, commissioner or employee, 472.06
 - Establishment, 472.04
 - Expenses, 472.07
 - Meetings, 472.07
 - Powers, generally, 472.08, 472.14
 - Municipalities
 - Defined, 472.03
 - Joint exercise of powers, 472.05
 - Public examiner, auditing, 472.15
 - Rural redevelopment, 372.02 to 372.04
 - Severability of act, 472.16
 - State agency
 - Defined, 472.03
 - Loans, 472.11, 472.12
 - United States, agreement on powers, 472.14
- ARMED FORCES**
See *Military Forces*
- ARMORIES**
See *Military Forces (7)*
- ARMY**
See *Military Forces (8)*
- ARRAIGNMENT**
- Bail, 630.05, 630.08, 630.09
 - Bench warrant
 - Commitment for one feloniously charged, 630.09
 - Court to fix bail, 630.05
 - Form of, 630.03, 630.04
 - Issuance, 630.02
 - Misdemeanors, 630.04
 - District court, 630.01
 - How made, 630.11
 - Indictment
 - Answer to, 630.13
 - Motion to set aside, 630.19
 - Reading, 630.11
 - Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
 - Magistrate of another county, 630.06
 - Pleadings by defendant, 630.22
 - Plea, guilty or not guilty, inquiry, 630.11
 - Postponement, hearing on motion, 630.19
 - Presence of defendant, 630.11
 - Reading indictment, 630.11
 - Register of criminal actions, 630.37
 - Right to counsel, information to defendant, 630.10
 - Time to plead, 630.13
 - True name, asked of defendant, 630.12
- Waiver
- Jury trial, 631.01
 - Reading of indictment, 630.11
- ARREST**
See *Appendix 6*
- Aid
- Accessory, aiding offender to avoid arrest, 609.495
 - Persons required to aid officer, 629.403
 - Pursuit of escaping offender, 629.43
 - Refusal to aid officer, 629.403
- Assault of family member, probable cause, 629.341
 - Attorney, accused person, right to consult, 481.10
 - Authority to arrest
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Appraiser, timber lands, 90.061
 - Arrested person, conveyance, 387.12
 - District forest officers, 88.15
 - Train conductor, 629.363
 - Bench warrants, 628.05, 628.06
 - Boarding moving engines or cars, 624.62

ARREST (Cont'd)

Bureau of criminal apprehension, members, 299C.03
 Bystander, 629.36
 Card swindler, 629.364
 Children, procedure, effect, 260.165
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Citizens, power to arrest, 629.30, 629.36, 629.364, 629.367 to 629.39
 Conductors, 340.91, 629.363
 Constables, 629.40
 Contempt, 588.04 to 588.09, 588.14
 Cruelty to children or animals, 343.12
 Debtor, 575.03
 Definition, 629.30
 Delay in taking prisoner before magistrate, 629.401
 Domestic violence
 Detention, bail, 629.72
 Probable cause, 629.341
 Doors or windows break in to arrest, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 Escape of arrested person, retaking by private person, 629.39
 Exempt from
 Election day in civil process, Const. art 7 s 4
 Member national guard, 192.25
 Witness compelled to enter state to attend criminal prosecution, 634.08
 Expenses of return transportation, 629.404
 Extradition
 Accused discharged if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Governor duties of, 629.02
 Peace officer, 629.09
 Persons liable to apprehension, 629.13
 Recalling or superseding warrant, 629.21
 Transportation expenses on return, 629.404
 Waiver of issuance and service of warrant, 629.24
 Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Without a warrant, 629.14
 Fees and mileage, 357.09
 Felony, 629.31 to 629.38, 629.46
 Finger prints, 299C.11
 Force or violence, employment of, 609.06
 Forest officer, 88.10
 Fresh pursuit, 626.65
 Grand jurors, failure to report, 628.48
 Grounds, accused to be informed, 611.01
 Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
 Indictment, disclosure before arrest, 629.39
 Information
 Disclosure before arrest, 629.39
 Division of criminal statistics to receive, 299C.06
 Interference with dead body, funeral, 145.163
 Intoxicating liquors, drinking on train or street car, 340.91, 340.92
 Judgment, arrest of, 630.27
 Juror, failure to report, 628.48
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legislative contempt, 3.14
 Legislative privilege, Const. art 4 s 10
 Liquor control law, 340.38
 Magistrate, 625.03, 629.36, 629.39, 629.401
 Making arrest, 629.32, 629.33
 Military offender, 192.25
 Motor vehicle violations, 168.46, 169.77, 169.91 to 169.93
 National guard, 192.25
 Nighttime, 629.31, 629.35
 Nonresident officers attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
 Nonresident witnesses attending criminal cases, privileged from arrest, 634.08
 Notice of intention to make, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39
 Obstructing arrest, 609.50
 Officers
 Attendance officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14
 May summon aid, 629.30

ARREST (Cont'd)

Offense in presence of, 629.34
 Oppression under color of office, 629.402
 Without authority, 629.402
 Paroled persons, 243.05
 Passing through counties, 387.12
 Persons discharged on habeas corpus, re-arrest, 589.22
 Presence
 Magistrate, 629.36
 Peace officer, 629.34
 Private persons, 243.05
 Presentment, 628.04
 Probation officers powers, 401.02
 Proceedings on, 628.07
 Proceedings supplementary to execution, 575.03
 Railway conductor, 629.363
 Reasonable cause for charge of felony, 629.34
 Refusal to aid or make arrest, 629.09, 629.403
 Rescue by private person, 629.39
 Restraint of person arrested, 629.32
 Right of accused to have counsel, 481.10
 Right to know grounds of, 611.01
 Seed or feed law violator, 395.23
 Shoplifters, detention of suspects, 629.365, 629.366
 Special constables, 38.01
 Special police, employees, division of weights and measures, 239.09
 State appraiser, 90.061
 Sunday violation, 629.31
 Traffic regulations, 169.77, 169.91, 169.93, 169.99
 Transportation expenses on return, 629.404
 Trees, persons for offenses involving, 88.645
 Tubercular person, commitment, 144.424
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 University of Minnesota, investigators, 137.12
 Unlawful arrest, 629.402
 Warrants
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45
 Child, conditions to assisting one abandoned, 256.12
 Contempt, 588.14
 Coroner's inquest, person charged by, 390.20
 Escape, pursuit of person escaping, 629.43
 Extradition
 Copy of warrant to accompany demand, 629.03
 Fees of sheriff, 357.09
 Game and fish director, may issue and execute, 97.50
 Governor issuance or recall, 629.21
 Issuance on complaint, 629.42
 Juvenile courts, 260.145
 Means of effecting arrest, 629.33
 Officer, inform defendant, show warrant, 629.32
 Weights and measures, employees may arrest, 239.09
 Who may make, 629.30
 Without authority, 629.402
 Without warrant
 Bystander, 629.36
 Convict, communication with, 243.59
 Disclosure of authority by police officer, 629.35
 Extradition proceedings, 629.18
 Magistrate, offense in his presence, 629.36
 Nighttime, 629.35
 Private persons, 629.37
 Pursuit of escaping person, 629.40
 Traffic regulations, 169.93
 Workhouse prisoners, 643.07
ARSON
 See *Crimes, Criminals*
ART
 Cities first class, 450.20 to 450.25
 Collection of, 450.21, 450.22
 Commission, 450.20
 Corporation, authority to contribute to, 300.66
 Galleries
 Financing, bond issue, 475.52
 Gifts to, 134.15

ART (Cont'd)

- Obligation, borrowing, 475.52
- Gifts, exemption from tax, 292.04
- Income tax
 - Credit for contributions, 290.21
 - Exemption from, 290.05
- Injury to, an offense, 609.595
- State board of arts
 - Compensation, 139.08
 - Definitions, 139.07
 - Duties, 139.10
 - Executive director, 139.09
 - Grants, 139.10
 - Information and publicity system, 139.10
 - Loans, 139.10
 - Membership, 139.08
 - Professional touring program, 139.10
 - Public television, grants, 139.16 to 139.18
 - Publications, legend required, 139.11
 - Removal of members, 139.08
 - Reports, 139.08
 - Staff, 139.09
 - Terms, 139.08
 - Vacancies, 139.08
- Tax exemptions, 290.05
- Weapons, possession by art collectors, 609.66

ASSAULT

See Crimes, Criminals

ASSEMBLY, PLACES OF

- Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299H.211

ASSESSED VALUATION

- Allowance by county auditor, reduction, 273.02
- Appeal
 - Determination on transfer of part of tract, 272.161
 - Order of commissioner of revenue, 270.22
- Assessed value, defined, 475.51
- Change on tax list, duty of county auditor, 273.17
- Commissioner of revenue
 - Correction of errors, 270.07
 - Record of change in, 270.13
 - Reduction by, 270.07
- Computation of value, determination of official salaries or tax limitations, 273.13
- Delinquent taxes, confession of judgment, 279.37
- Exceeding debt limit, 475.73
- Federally financed housing, 273.13
- Method of assessment, 273.03
- Mineral valuations, 471.69
- Municipalities, as parties to tax hearings, 270.19
- Net indebtedness, 475.53
- New counties, minimum assessment, 370.01
- Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
- Rate, determination by state board of equalization, 275.28
- Refunding bonds, 475.67
- Salaries of officers, based on computation of value, 273.13
- State purchase of obligations, 475.73
- Tax limitation, based on computation of value, 273.13
- Valuation of property, 273.11

ASSESSMENTS

See Beneficiary Associations

See Cities

See Corporations (4)

See Insurance

See Statutory cities

See Taxation (1)

- Dispersion penalty, 477A.04
- Public improvements
 - Abandonment of improvement, 435.201, 435.202
 - Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19
 - Appeal, 429.081
 - Bonds
 - Local improvement bonds against assessments, cities first class, 435.17

ASSESSMENTS (Cont'd)

- Special assessments for payment, 475.61
- Cities first class
 - Deferred assessments, 435.195
 - Installments, payments in installments, 435.17
- City clerks, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- Collection
 - Installments of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
 - Service charges as special assessments, 429.101
- Consolidation of local assessments and condemnation assessment in cities first class, 435.17
- County auditor, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- County treasurer, duties relating to assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- Deferred assessments, 435.195
- Delinquent assessments, installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
- Discharge of assessments payable in installments, cities first class, 435.17
- Excessive assessments, 435.201, 435.203
- Governmental property, 435.19
- Hennepin county, 110.127
- Installment payments, cities first class, 435.17
- Interest, installment of assessment, cities first class, 435.17
- Joint assessment agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072
- Penalties, delinquent installment of assessments by cities first class, 435.17
- Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
- Public property, levy and collection, 435.19
- Refund where improvement abandoned or assessment is excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
- Senior citizens, deferred, 435.194
- Supplemental or reassessment, 429.071

ASSESSORS

See Taxation (1)

- Additional work compensation, 273.04
- Appointment
 - City, 273.05 to 273.056
 - County, 273.05 to 273.056, 375.23
 - Deputy special assessors, by commissioner of revenue, 270.11, 270.16
 - Eligibility, 273.05
 - Examiner, property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
 - Reinstatement of office, 270.494
 - Special assessor, by commissioner of revenue, 270.11, 270.16
 - Statutory city, 273.05 to 273.056, 412.081
 - Town assessors, 273.05 to 273.056
- Assessment books, 273.03
- Assistant assessors, 273.06
- Attorney general, duties, 8.03
- Board of review
 - Attendance at meetings, 274.01
 - Changes made by, assessor to enter in assessment book, 274.01
- Bonds, 273.05
- Bribery, 609.42
- Buildings, destruction of, 299F.11
- Certification of assessors, 270.48
- Cities, 273.05 to 273.056
- Commissioner of revenue, direction of local assessors, 270.06
- Compensation
 - Amount, 273.04, 273.061
 - Attendance at instructional meeting, 273.03
 - Condition precedent to allowance of, 274.05
 - Instructional meeting, attendance at, 273.03
 - Special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
 - Statutory city, 412.131
 - Town, 367.05
 - Unorganized territory, 375.23

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

County, 273.05 to 273.056, 273.061
 County wide authority, 273.052 to 273.056
 Farm census duties, 17.03
 Review and completion of local assessors records, 273.064, 273.065
 County assessor
 Assessment lists, correction, 274.16
 Duties, 273.061, 273.08, 274.16
 Employees, 273.061
 Salaries, 273.061
 Delayed assessment, residential rehabilitation, 273.1105
 Deputy assessors
 Appointment by
 Assessor, 273.06
 Commissioner of revenue, 270.16
 County assessor, 273.053
 Bonds, 273.06
 Compensation, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
 Duties, 270.17
 Duties
 Commissioner of revenue, duties to, 270.06
 Examination of tree growing areas, 348.03
 Generally, 273.08
 Unorganized territory, county assessor, 273.061
 Entry into buildings, 273.20
 Enrollment in instructional courses, 273.075
 Examination
 Persons listing property, 273.65
 Persons, upon failure to list property, 273.67
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, notification of commissioner of revenue, 298.46, 298.47
 Field cards accessible to property owners, 272.70
 Findings of fact by commissioner of revenue prima facie correct, 270.22
 Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121
 Instructional courses, enrollment, 273.075
 Instructional meeting of assessors, 273.03
 Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515
 Licensure, courses, expenses, 270.50
 Listing
 Failure to make discovery of property, 273.65
 Owners of dogs and kennels, 347.10
 Personal property, 273.68
 Stock of investment companies, 273.56
 Meetings, instructional, 273.03
 Method of assessment, 273.03
 Mileage, 273.04
 Money and credits
 Estimate upon failure to list, 285.08
 Notice of assessment, 285.04
 Notice
 Person required to list property absent or sick, 273.66
 Sale or removal of personal property, 272.51
 Transient merchant, notice to assessor, 288.01
 Procedure, failure of owner to list property, 273.67
 Property omitted or undervalued, assessment, correction of return, 274.12
 Qualifications, 270.17
 Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17
 Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
 Return to auditor, 274.04
 Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
 State board of
 Appointment, 270.41
 Charges for instruction, 270.44, 270.45
 Compensation of members, 270.43
 Costs of assessment, 270.52
 Establishment, 270.41
 Existing assessment contracts, 270.53
 Fees, disposition, 270.45
 Licensed assessors, employment, 270.50
 Licensure, 270.48
 Licensure of qualified persons, 270.48
 Local option as to assessors, 270.49, 270.493
 Membership, 270.41, 270.42
 Previously accredited assessors, 270.51
 Rules, 270.47
 Purposes, 270.41

ASSESSORS (Cont'd)

Staff, operations, 270.42
 Term of members, 270.42
 Training courses, 270.46
 Statement, failure to obtain, assessment, 273.68
 Statutory city
 Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
 Compensation, 273.04, 412.131
 Duties, 273.04, 412.081, 412.131
 Stock of investment companies, listing for assessment, 273.56
 Tax forfeited land, not to purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
 Termination of office, 273.05
 Threat, 609.27, 609.515
 Town
 Appointment, 273.05 to 273.056
 Duties, failure to perform, 273.21
 Failure to perform duties, 273.21
 Salary, 367.05
 Statutory city, assessment of, 412.081
 Vacancy, filling, 273.05
 Tract, assessed valuation of part transferred, 272.161
 Transient merchants
 Notify assessor, 288.01
 Valuation and assessment of goods of, 288.01
 Unorganized territory, county assessor to assess, 273.061
 Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
 Valuation of property, 270.11, 273.1105, 273.49
 Viewing of property required, 273.08
ASSIGNMENT
See Commercial Code
 Action, assigned claims, 540.03
 Action by assignee of foreign corporation, certificate of authority, 303.20
 Annuities, retirement funds not assignable, 352.15, 353.15
 Chattel mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Contract of deed for sale of public lands, 94.13
 Deposit documents mutual insurance, not negotiable, 66A.13
 Dry cleaning and dyeing liens, not assignable, 514.73
 Filing, fees of city clerk, 357.39
 Financial corporations, insolvent, 49.013
 Firemen's service pensions, 69.06
 Foreign corporations, certificate of authority, 303.20
 Hawkers' and peddlers' licenses, 329.05
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.73
 Husband and wife, conveyances, 507.02
 Judgments, enforcement, 548.13, 548.16, 550.01
 Laborer's lien, 514.73
 Launderer's lien, 514.73
 Liens
 Commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Dry cleaning and dyeing not assignable, 514.73
 Horseshoer's, 514.73
 Labor and material, 514.41
 Laborer's, 514.73
 Launderer's, 514.73
 Logs, 514.41
 Materialman's, 514.73
 Mechanic's, 514.73
 Miner's, 514.73
 Timber, 514.41
 Limited partner's interest, 322.18, 322.19, 322.31
 Logs, lien on, 514.73
 Materialman's lien, 514.73
 Mechanic's lien, 514.73
 Miner's lien, 514.73
 Mortgages
 Discharge by assignee, 507.40, 507.41
 Record as notice, 507.32
 Registered lands, 508.54, 508.56
 Registry tax, payment as a condition of filing, 287.10
 Satisfaction by assignee, 507.40

ASSIGNMENT (Cont'd)

Mutual insurance company guaranty fund certificates, 66A.16
 Negotiable instrument, premium note for mutual insurance policy, 66A.13
 Packing house certificates, 226.01
 Partnership, for benefit of creditors, 323.08, 323.39
 Partner's interest, 322.19, 323.24, 323.26, 323.40
 Pensions, 69.06
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, 256.462
 Permits to cut timber, restrictions, 90.171
 Public lands, 94.13
 Real estate mortgages, commissioner of banks, 49.05
 Redemption from tax sales, 281.01, 281.02, 281.20, 281.21, 281.24, 281.31 to 281.36
 Registered lands, rights of assignee, 508.02
 Register of deeds, destruction of records, 386.46
 Salaries of municipal employees, 181.063
 Sale or execution, assignee may redeem, 550.25
 Small loan business, license not assignable, 56.05
 State employees retirement system, benefits not assignable, 352.15
 Taxation, 273.46, 277.07, 281.327
 Tax sales, 281.24, 281.321, 281.36
 Timber
 Lien on, 514.73
 Permit, 90.171
 Trust companies, 48.78, 48.81, 48.88
 Trusts, 501.20, 513.03
 Unemployment benefits, 268.17
 Validation of assignments recorded for 15 years, 507.021
 Wages, limitation on assignment, 181.04 to 181.07
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 226.01, 234.17, 514.73

ASSIGNMENTS FOR BENEFIT OF CREDITORS

Assignees
 Accounting, subject to court orders, 577.10
 Banks, may act as, 48.39
 Bond, actions on, 577.05
 Discharge, removal, report, 577.10
 Notice to creditors, 577.06
 Beneficial interest and powers, 502.75
 Claims, proof of, order of payment, dividends on, 577.08, 577.09
 District court clerk's fees, 357.021
 District court, powers, 577.10
 Fraudulent conveyances, 577.07
 Funds
 Deposit, 48.38, 48.39
 Investment, 48.38, 48.39
 Insurance companies, commissioner of insurance to examine accounts, 60A.03
 Maintenance or support payments, 518.611
 Partner, limitation on right to make general assignment, 323.08
 Partnership, distribution on dissolution of, 323.39
 Real estate, 577.02
 Record of, clerk district court, 577.03
 Requisites of, 577.01
 Schedules of assets and debts, 577.04
 Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10
 Transient merchant laws, not to apply, 329.14
 Unemployment fund, priority of contribution, 268.16
 Workers' compensation, liability, as affected, 176.021

ASSOCIATIONS

See Cemetery Associations
See Cooperative Associations
See Corporations
See Partnership
See Professional Corporations
See Religion
 Counterfeiting labels and trademarks, 333.41
 Definitions, partnership, 323.02
 Liability of members, 540.15
 Membership cards forgery, 609.63

ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Name and registration thereof, 509.01
 Partnership defined, 323.02
 Trade name and registration, 509.01

ATHLETICS
See Boxing and Boxing Exhibitions

Boxing board
 Amateur exhibitions, rules and regulations, 341.11
 Appointment of executive secretary, 341.04
 Appointment of members, 341.01, 341.02
 Appropriation of funds, 341.06
 Board of boxing
 Conflicts of interest, 341.01
 Employees, 341.04
 Fees, 341.10
 Membership, 341.01
 Powers, 341.04, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11
 Reports, 341.01
 Rules, 341.05, 341.10, 341.11
 Bond of licensees, 341.12
 Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
 Creation, 341.01
 Duties and functions, 341.05
 Employees, employment and discharge, 341.04
 Examination and audit of books, 341.15
 Expenditures and expenses, 341.04, 341.06
 Governor, power of appointment, 341.02
 Licenses, grant or revoke, 341.05
 Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
 Powers, 341.04, 341.05
 Promotion by executive secretary prohibited, 341.02
 Report to board, 341.15
 Rules, making and publishing, 341.05, 341.11
 Salaries, 341.04
 Secretary, ex officio executive secretary, 341.04
 Telecasts of athletic events, 341.05
 Term of office, 341.01, 341.02
 Vacancies in office, 341.02

Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05

Executive secretary
 Appointment powers compensation, 341.04
 Duties, 341.04
 Managing of boxer prohibited, 341.02
 Promotion of boxing prohibited, 341.02

Exhibitions and contests
 Admissions
 Collection of percentage of gross receipts, 270.051, 341.05
 Failure to report receipts to commission, 341.15
 Penalties, nonlicensed exhibitions when fees are charged, 341.13
 Sunday, certain exceptions, 624.02
 Tickets of admission, sale at excessive price prohibited, 609.805
 Amateur exhibitions, rules by board, 341.11
 Attorney general, action in failure to account, 341.15
 Boxing and sparring exhibitions, penalty if without a license, 341.13
 Bribery of official or participant, 609.825
 Cities first class, 341.08, 341.12
 Consent to exhibitions, 341.08
 County commissioners' consent, 341.08
 Default in payment of proportion of receipts, 341.15
 Examination of books and records on failure to report, 341.15
 Field dog trials, 98.48
 Licenses and franchises
 Boxers, managers, seconds, and referee, 341.10
 Consent to holding, 341.08
 Failure to report, penalty, 341.15
 Fees, 341.10
 Issuance, of limitations on, 341.07
 Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
 Nonlicensed exhibitions, penalty, 341.13
 Number, 341.09

ATHLETICS (Cont'd)

- Restrictions, 341.07
- Suspension or revocation, 341.05
- Municipalities
 - Consent to holding, 341.08
 - Licensee to furnish bond, 341.12
 - License fees, 341.10
 - Rules, 341.11
 - Towns, consent to exhibitions, 341.08
 - Walkathons and similar contests, prohibited, 624.66
- Fees, 341.10
- Licenses, 341.05
- Tax on boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05
- Taxation, gross receipts, 341.05
- Telecasts of athletic events licenses, 341.05
- Tickets of admission, scalping regulations, 609.805

ATTACHMENT

See Commercial Code

- Actions, abandonment of, 570.13
- Affidavits
 - Contents and grounds for, 570.02
 - Log and timber liens, enforcements, 514.44
 - Vacation, motion for, 570.09
- Allowable, when, 570.01
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, real property, 577.02
- Attachment set aside, financial institutions, 49.04
- Beneficiary association benefits, exempt from, 64A.23, 550.37
- Bonds
 - Conditions of, 570.03
 - Logs and timber, enforcement of liens, 514.43, 514.48
 - Third party claimant, 565.10
- Burial lots, exempt, 550.37
- Cash bail in hands of court or officers, 629.53
- Certificate relating to discharge of, 570.11
- Concealment of property, damages, 570.10
- Contents of affidavit and writ, 570.02, 570.04
- Cooking utensils, exempt, 550.37
- Costs, 570.03
- Court commissioner, allowance of writ, 570.01
- Crops grown on tax-forfeited land, 280.38
- Dead body, attachment for debt a misdemeanor, 145.163
- Deed of release of premises, 570.11
- Discharge, dissolution or vacation
 - Habeas corpus, 589.21
 - Logs and timber, 514.48
 - Motion after stated period, 570.13
 - Personal property, 570.12
 - Real estate, 570.11
 - Registered lands, 508.64
- Disposable earnings, exemption period, 550.37
- District court
 - Crops grown on land bid in by state for taxes, 280.38
 - Log and timber lien, writ relating to enforcement of lien filed with clerk, 514.45
- Domestic animals, exempt, 550.37
- Double damages, withholding mortgaged property, 570.10
- Exemptions
 - Benefits, blind assistance, fraternal benefits, retirement associations, or unemployment, 268.17, 352.15, 353.15
 - Financial institutions, not affected by deposit in, 550.37
 - Generally, 550.37 to 550.39
- Fees
 - Constables, 357.12
 - District court clerk's fee for issuing writ, 357.021
 - Sheriff, 357.09
- Foreign corporation, 570.02
- Fraudulent conveyance of property, 513.28
- Grand juror, person of on failure to report, 628.48
- Habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.21
- Horseshoer's lien enforcement, 514.31
- Innkeeper's prior lien, 327.05
- ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)**
 - Insolvent bank, property or persons exempted or excepted from, 49.04
 - Insurance, exemption, 550.37, 550.39
 - Inventory, 357.09, 357.12, 570.06
 - Issuance of writ, 570.04
 - Judgment enforcement, 514.49, 570.08
 - Juror, attachment of person, absence or failure to report, 593.08, 628.48
 - Levy
 - Description of property furnished to officer, 550.15
 - Inventory, 570.06
 - Judgment debtor earnings, 550.142
 - Logs and timber, contents of writ, 514.45
 - Personal property, 570.05
 - Public employees, wages, 550.142
 - Service, return and filing, 570.05, 570.06
 - Third party claimant, 525.10
 - Writ, 550.15, 570.05
 - Lien
 - Innkeeper, 327.05
 - Log liens, 514.40
 - Operate as, 570.05
 - Purchaser at foreclosure sale, acquisition subject to, 580.22
 - Machinery exempt, 550.37
 - Marginal entry, release of real estate, 570.11
 - Motion, release or vacation, 570.09, 570.13
 - Musical instruments, exempt, 550.37
 - Partners right in items of partnership property, 323.24
 - Pensions, 550.38
 - Perishable property, 570.07
 - Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, exemption, 256.462
 - Pews, exempt, 550.37
 - Priorities
 - Hotelkeeper's lien, 327.05
 - Logs and timber, 514.47
 - Unrecorded conveyance, 507.34
 - Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 - Probate court, issuance of writs, 525.02
 - Property or persons exempted or excepted from
 - Benefits from fraternal associations, 64A.23
 - Cash bail, 629.53
 - Dead body, 145.163
 - Insolvent bank, 49.04
 - Partners interest in partnership, 323.24
 - Relief recipient, 550.37
 - Veterans bonus, 550.38
 - Wage payment to amount of exemption, 550.37
 - Property or persons subject to
 - Boats, 579.02
 - Credits, 570.07, 570.08
 - Fraudulently conveyed, 513.28
 - Juror, failing to appear, 628.48
 - Persons compelling obedience a writ of habeas corpus, 589.10, 589.11
 - Purchases of interest at sale, 550.23, 580.22
 - Registered land, 508.02
 - Vessels, 579.02
 - Public employees
 - Bond in attachment, defendant, 570.093
 - Defendant's bond in attachment, 570.093
 - Wages, 570.013
 - Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
 - Records, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
 - Recovery of credits and effects attached, 570.07
 - Registered lands, 508.02, 508.48, 508.63, 508.64, 508.66
 - Relating to attached property, 570.10
 - Release of
 - Abandonment of action, 570.13
 - Personal property, 570.12
 - Real estate, 570.11
 - Record and index by register, 570.14
 - Registered lands, 508.66
 - Ten year period, 570.13
 - Rent, land bid in for state, 280.38
 - Return, 570.05, 570.06, 589.10

ATTACHMENT (Cont'd)

Salaries or wages, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
 Sales, 550.23, 570.07
 School books, exempt, 550.37
 Service
 Nonresident in tax proceedings, 277.08
 Sheriff, fees for service, 357.09
 Writ, 570.06
 Setting aside, insolvent financial institution, 49.04
 Stock in trade, exempt, 550.37
 Tax sales, 280.38
 Third party claimant, 565.10
 Time, action after issuance of writ, 570.01
 Tools and instruments, exempt, 550.37
 Unrecorded conveyances, void as against, 507.34
 Vacation, 49.04, 570.09
 Venue, nonresident proceeded against by, 542.05
 Veterans bonus, exempt, 550.38
 Wearing apparel, exempt, 550.37
 Withholding property from sheriff, 570.10
 Workers' compensation
 Attachment as for contempt or disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351
 Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
 Writs of
 Certificate furnished to attending officer, 550.15
 Contents, issuance, 570.04
 Habeas corpus, neglect to produce person or 'make return of writ, 589.10

ATTEMPTS

Abetting attempt at suicide, 609.215
 Abortion, evidence, 617.21
 Breach of the peace, unlawful assembly, assembled persons attempting a breach of the peace, 609.705
 Concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 Conviction, attempt to commit crime charged in indictment, 609.04
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 Escape
 Aiding or assisting attempt to escape from officer or prison, 609.405
 State prison, 609.485
 Force or violence
 Intimidation by force, 609.27, 609.275
 Use on or toward person of another, 609.06
 Incite disloyalty, insubordination during war, 609.395
 Intimidation by force or threats, 609.27, 609.275
 Legislator, attempt to influence, 609.42, 609.425
 Manslaughter in first degree, person attempting to commit crime, 609.20
 Murder, person attempting to commit crime, 609.195
 Perjury or false testimony as a witness, attempt to induce or procure, 609.42, 609.48
 Public officer, attempt to influence, 609.42
 Punishment, concealment of birth or death of child, 617.22
 Resist execution of a law as levying war, 609.385
 Riot, attempt to disturb public peace, 609.71
 Sexual intercourse with dead body, 609.294
 Tampering with a witness, 609.498
 Verbal threats with intent to extort under circumstances not amounting to attempt at robbery, 609.075, 609.27
 Verdict of guilty of attempt under indictment for offense, 631.14
 Weigher or inspector of hay or straw, attempt to influence in performance of duties, 229.20
 Withholding of testimony, attempt to induce, 609.42

ATTESTATION

Absence of attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 Constructive notice, absent or defective attestation, 507.251
 County auditor
 Claims against county, 384.13

ATTESTATION (Cont'd)

Contract by applicant for feed and seed, 395.18
 Disbursement by county treasurer, 384.13
 Payment of money by county treasurer, order for, 385.05
 Defective attestation, constructive notice, 507.251
 Ferry licenses, 166.03
 Forgery of attestation of will or title instrument, 609.625
 Illegitimate child, acknowledged before attesting witnesses, 525.172
 Voter's certificate, 207.08

ATTORNEY GENERAL

1. Generally
2. Advisor Of And To
3. Approvals
4. Attorney For
5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments
6. Membership, Boards And Commissions
7. Opinions
1. Generally
 Action to collect taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Action to quiet title to lands covered by mineral lease, 93.055
 Actions challenging state expenditures, 8.14
 Adverse possession, service of process on, where state is made a party, 559.013
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
 Appearance for state, 8.01
 Assistant, salary, 15A.081
 Attorneys, investigation of complaints against, 481.15
 Blanks and forms, editing and preparation
 State officers or boards, contracts and bonds, 8.05
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 Bonds, 9.031
 Bonds, commencing action to recover on bonds of any other state, 8.11
 Business corporation act, 301.57
 Certificate, need for additional counsel, 8.06
 Charitable solicitations, actions to enjoin, 309.534
 Claims against United States, prosecution of, 8.09, 8.10
 Club contracts, health, social referral and buying, enforcement, 325.965
 Collection of taxes in another state, procedure, 272.58
 Commissioner of revenue to report to, 270.083
 Condemnation proceedings, instituted at request of holder of mineral prospecting lease, 93.05
 Constitutional amendments; duties, penalties, 3.21
 Contract administration and review, state, 16.098
 Cooperative associations, wind up of business, 308.82
 Corporate farming, 500.24
 Corporations, examination of affairs, 300.63
 County attorneys, assistance to, 8.06
 Dairy products
 Contest trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13
 Investigate free movement of dairy products in interstate commerce, 8.13
 Declaratory judgment action, validity of statute, ordinance or franchise involved, service upon, 555.11
 Depositories, 9.031
 Deputy, salary, 15A.081
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Electronic voting machines; regulations, penalties, 206.23
 Escheat practice, 525.161
 Escheat, vacation, 525.84, 525.841
 Executive council
 Member of, 9.011
 Money in emergencies, 9.061
 Expenses, portion of taxes and fees received set aside for paying, 16A.125
 Express trusts, duties, certain cases, 501.12

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

1. Generality (Cont'd)
 Extradition of criminals, 629.04
 Flowage easements, actions to determine rights, 110.34
 Forms
 Preparation, official notice, 16.61
 Prescribing forms, purchase orders, 16.09
 Governor, biennial reports, 8.08
 Grand juries
 Attending upon, 8.01
 Inspection of testimony before, 628.04
 Highway contract actions, service on, 161.34
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Injunctive relief, unlawful trade practices, discovery procedures, 325.907
 Insolvent, 9.031
 Interest, 9.031
 Investigation of complaints against attorneys, 481.15
 Investigation of complaints, food handling requirements inconsistent with law, 17.045
 Judgment, declaratory proceedings, 555.11
 Legislative auditor, report, 3.974, 3.975
 Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, investigation, 147.073
 Manufacturers list prices, disclosure, 325.06
 Mining below low-water mark, 93.34
 National guard, active duty, audit of payroll, 192.52
 Nonprofit corporations
 Duties as to, 317.62
 Enforcement of penalty, 317.19
 Powers
 Free access to books, 317.29
 Interrogatories, 317.29
 Intervene in voluntary dissolution, 317.52
 Prosecution for monopoly in restraint of trade, 317.64
 Termination of existence, 317.62
 Visitation, 317.29
 Notice, preparation of forms of official notices, 16.61
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Partition action, service on, 558.32
 Peace officers training school, 626.841 to 626.854
 Powers and duties, 8.02
 Prosecution
 Claims against United States, 8.09, 8.10
 Unlawful practice of law, 481.02
 Public lands
 Fire damage reports to be made to, 89.01
 Timber, permits to cut, 90.151
 Records, kept by, 8.02
 Registration of land, service, 508.16
 Rule adoption procedures, 15.0412
 Safety deposit companies, injunction, 55.06
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sales tax on cigarettes, 297.08
 Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12, 15A.081
 State contract actions, service, 3.751
 State funds, 9.031
 Statements of financial ability, 9.031
 Tax court, appearance and proceeding, 271.06
 Terms of office, Const. art 5 s 4
 Tort claims, notice, 3.736
 Unemployment compensation, contributions, comprise, 268.16
 Unfair and discriminatory trade practice laws, 325.907
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.99
 Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3
 Wild animals, publication of laws, 97.53

2. Advisor Of And To
 Auditor, 8.05
 Commissioner of agriculture, deputy assigned to, 17.042
 Governor, 8.05
 Public employees retirement association, 353.08
 Secretary of state, 8.05
 State and water conservation board, 40.03

ATTORNEY GENERAL (Cont'd)

2. Advisor Of And To (Cont'd)
 State employees retirement board, 352.03
 State treasurer, 8.05

3. Approval of Rules
 Bonds
 State treasurer, custodian unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
 Surety bonds, state employees, 574.02
 Commissioner of revenue, orders and decisions, 270.10
 Contract and bond, construction lake levels, 111.74
 Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation and amendments, 308.15
 Forms, contracts and leases, department of administration, 16.09
 Generally, 144.12
 Leases
 Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 90.50
 Department of administration, approval as to form and execution, 16.09
 Licensing boards, 214.04
 Minnesota land exchange board, 94.345
 Plumbing regulations, 326.37
 State board of health, rules, 144.12
 State property, leasing, renting, 84.153
 Transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16

4. Attorney For
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03
 Permanently and totally disabled needy persons, assistance, attorney general as attorney for state agency, 256.462
 Public service department, 216.10
 State boards, commissions, officers, 8.06
 Workers' compensation, recovery of penalty for failure of employer to insure, 176.181

5. Deputies, Assistants, Special Counsel, Assignments
 Appearance before grand jury, 8.02
 Appointment, number, removal, 8.02
 Banks, liquidation, 49.24
 Classification by commissioner of finance, 16A.129
 Consultants, employment to administer charities law, 309.582
 Employment of assistants, 8.02
 Fire loss on state lands, 89.01
 Members military forces, acting officially, special counsel, 192.29
 Public service department, prosecutions, 216.10
 Salaries, 15A.081
 Solicitor general, appointment, salary, 8.12
 State fire marshal, 299F.03
 Unemployment compensation, enforcement of law, 268.10, 268.20

6. Membership, Boards And Commissions
 Board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 County attorneys council, governing board, 388.19
 Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 State board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8

7. Opinions
 Attorneys for municipalities, 8.07
 Commissioner of education, 8.07, 121.17
 Commissioner of revenue, 270.07, 270.09
 Copies of official opinions, 8.02
 Legislature, 8.05

ATTORNEYS AT LAW
 Accused person, representation by counsel, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01
 Admission to practice
 Certificate of admission, 481.01
 Fees, 357.021
 Oaths and violation of, 481.15
 Rules, 480.05
 See also Appendix 11
 State board of law examiners, 481.01
 Supreme court
 Qualifications prescribed by, 481.01
 Rules, 480.05

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

See also Appendix 11
 Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
 Agreement binding on clients, 481.08
 Agreement compensation for services, 549.01
 Ambulance chasing, 481.03
 Appeals from felony, convictions, appointment of counsel, 611.071
 Appearance
 Accused person, 611.07, 629.10, 630.10, 631.01
 Arraignment, 630.01
 Deputy sheriff prohibited from appearing as, 387.13
 Discharge, demotion of teacher, 125.17
 Habeas corpus cases, 589.20
 Traffic violation cases, 169.92
 Appointment
 Another attorney, 481.12
 Assistant to county attorney, 388.12
 Criminal prosecution, counsel for accused, 611.07
 Felony convictions, appeals, counsel appointed, 611.071
 Juvenile court may appoint, 260.155
 Plea of guilty, counsel for accused, 628.32
 Special attorney, department of public safety, 299F.03
 Statutory city attorney, 412.221
 Unemployment compensation division, 268.12
 Arraignment, 630.01, 630.10
 Attorneys' lien claims, filing, 357.39, 357.40
 Authority, 481.08, 481.09
 Certificate relating to satisfaction of judgment, 548.15
 Change of attorney, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
 Change of venue, affidavit by, 542.10
 Charter commission may employ, 410.06
 Clerk of district court
 Not to act as attorney, 485.01
 Permit attorneys access to records, 485.06
 Clerk of probate court not to act as attorney, 525.07
 Collusion an offense, 481.07, 481.071
 Complaints against, 481.15
 Conduct of, 480.05, 481.06
 Consultation with persons restrained, 481.10
 Contempt
 Failure to return client's property, 481.14
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Misbehavior, 588.01
 Contract for deed, cancellation, fees, 559.21
 Coroner prohibited from appearance or practice, 387.13
 Corporation
 Plea of guilty may be entered by attorney, 630.29
 Practicing law, 481.02
 Counsel provided, 471.44, 471.45
 County board prosecution of proceeding, 277.011
 County law libraries, free use, 140.35
 Death of attorney, 481.12
 Deceit
 Criminal offense, 481.071
 Grounds for discipline, 481.15
 Trebble damages to person injured, 481.07
 Deeds, draftsman's name must appear, 507.091
 Defense counsel, 611.07
 Definition of attorney at law, attorney of record, 645.45
 Disbarment, 290.52, 357.08, 481.15
 Discipline district court clerk not to practice, 485.01
 District court judge not to practice or be member of a law firm, 484.06
 Due process, service on nonresident licensee, state fair, 37.17
 Duties, 480.05, 481.06, 481.14
 Employment
 Assist county attorney, election law violators, 210A.37
 Attorney for county board, 388.09
 Charter commission charters, 410.06

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Drainage and conservancy proceedings, 111.09
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 Port authority commission, 458.18
 Runners for attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Solicitation, 481.03, 481.05
 Special attorney for state board or commission, 8.06
 State fire marshal, 299F.03
 State livestock board, 35.02
 State veterinary board, penalties, 156.13
 Examination, board of law examiners, 481.01
 Examiners of titles, 508.12
 Ex-employees of department of revenue not to practice within one year, 271.18
 Extradition, right of accused to counsel, 629.10
 Falsely claiming to be an attorney, 588.01
 Fees
 Agreement for, 549.01
 Appeal from order probate court, 525.71
 Appointment to assist attorney general, 8.06
 City clerk in cities first class for filing notice of intention of attorney to file liens, 357.39, 357.40
 Clerk district court, admission of attorney, 357.021
 Commercial code, see COMMERCIAL CODE
 Contempt, recovery by injured party, 558.11
 Contract for deed, cancellation, 559.21
 Contractor's bonds, 574.26
 Corporate fiduciary agents, 481.02
 Dissolution of marriage or separate maintenance actions pending, 518.14
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
 Estate, services for, 525.491, 525.71
 Executor or administrator, attorney for, 525.71
 Guardian, appeal from order, 525.71
 Hospital lien, enforcement, 514.71
 Judgment in replevin, 548.04
 Juvenile court services, 260.251
 Lien for fees, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Military officers, actions against while performing duties, 192.30
 Mortgage foreclosure, 481.02, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Peace officer killed in the line of duty, 352E.045
 Probate proceedings, 525.515
 Prosecution of claims against United States, 8.10
 Public works contractor's bond, 574.26
 Railroads, actions against, 219.33
 Rebates, 481.02
 Registration of adverse claim, 508.70
 Removal of county officer, 351.11
 Replevin, 548.04
 Retention of client's money under claim of right, 481.14
 Retention of fee, not theft, 609.52
 Warehouses, 233.08
 Witnesses, 357.30
 Workers' compensation insurance, dispute as to liability, 176.191
 Workers' compensation supplementary benefit cases, 176.133
 Felony convictions, appeals, appointment of counsel, 611.071
 Foreign attorneys, permitted to practice, 481.02
 Forfeitures, 481.07
 Habeas corpus, appearance by, 589.20
 Home rule charter prosecution of proceeding, 277.011
 Implied consent cases, right to consult, 169.123
 Income tax practice, 290.52
 Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Insanity, 481.12
 Interinsurance contracts, execution, 71A.01
 Investigations by attorney general, 481.15
 Judges district court may not practice, 484.06
 Judgments, 481.08, 481.13, 481.15, 548.04, 548.15
 Judicial council, 483.02

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Jurors, challenge, 631.31
 Juvenile courts see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Legal assistance by nonprofit corporation, county aid to, 375.167
 Legislature members exempt from court duties, 3.16
 Liens, 481.13, 481.14, 525.491
 Limitation of actions to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Magistrates accused may have counsel on examination, 629.50
 Member tax court limitation on right to practice, 271.10
 Minnesota corrections board not required to hear oral argument, 243.05
 Misconduct, 481.071
 Mortgage foreclosure, 49.05, 481.02, 580.05, 580.17, 582.01, 582.02, 582.08
 Municipalities counsel to defend officials, 471.44, 471.45
 Municipalities, representing more than one, 481.17
 Name, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64
 National guard, 192.29
 Nonprofit legal corporations
 See *Nonprofit Legal Services Act*
 Application, 62G.03
 Articles of incorporation, 62G.07, 62G.08
 Authorized contracts, agreements, 62G.15
 Bylaws, 62G.07, 62G.08
 Capital and financial requirements, 62G.11
 Commissioner of insurance
 Articles of incorporation, bylaws, approval of, 62G.08
 Bond, filing of, 62G.20
 Certificate of authority, 62G.10
 Examination by, 62G.13
 Financial statement, filed with, 62G.13
 License, agent, solicitor, 62G.20
 Rules, 62G.25
 Subscriber contracts, filed with, 62G.16
 Definitions, 62G.04
 Directors, 62G.09
 Foreign corporations, 62G.03, 62G.10
 Investment restrictions, 62G.12
 Legal services agreements, 62G.19
 License, agent or solicitor, 62G.20
 Organization, 62G.06
 Penalties, 62G.24
 Personal liability, 62G.21
 Powers, 62G.05
 Prohibitions
 Name, 62G.06
 Symbols, 62G.06
 Public defender, public assistance, 62G.17
 Purpose, 62G.02
 Reserves, 62G.11
 Subscription charges, 62G.18
 Subscription contracts, 62G.05, 62G.16
 Suspension, 62G.14
 Unauthorized practice of law, 62G.23
 Unfair trade practices, 62G.24
 Nonresident clients, 481.12
 Nonresident practitioners, 481.02
 Notice
 Appoint another attorney, 481.12
 Claim of lien in heirship proceedings, 525.491
 Complaint against attorney, to attorney general, 481.15
 Lien for services, 481.13
 Return of jury in criminal proceedings for information, 631.11
 Substitution of, 481.11
 Oaths, 358.07, 388.12, 481.06, 481.15
 Offenses
 Deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 Defending prosecutions, 481.16, 611.07
 Refusal to permit person restrained from consulting with an attorney, 481.10
 Soliciting business, 481.05
 Theft, 609.52
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Violation of certain prohibitions relating to office of county attorney, 388.08

ATTORNEYS AT LAW (Cont'd)

Order requiring return of property to client, 481.14
 Partnership, restrictions on formation, 388.11, 484.06
 Persons in custody, right of consultation, 481.10
 Pharmacy, orders relating to, 151.26
 Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.29
 Port authority commission, 458.15, 458.18
 Privilege
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Process, endorsement, 484.04
 Professional corporations, see **PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS**
 Proof of authority, 481.09
 Psychopathic personalities, commitment, 526.10
 Public defenders, 611.12
 Qualifications for admission to practice, 481.01
 Reciprocal contracts, execution of, 71A.01
 Reciprocal provisions, attorneys of the states, 481.02
 Referee in probate court may not practice in, 525.07
 Referee proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15
 Refusal to surrender property to client, 481.14
 Registration of title, endorsement of name thereon, 508.64
 Relationship, challenge of juror, 631.31
 Removal, 481.15
 Retired judge practicing law, not to receive retirement allowance, 490.102
 Runners, employment of, 481.03, 481.05
 Satisfaction of judgment, 481.08, 548.15
 School districts, demotion or removal of employee, 125.09, 125.17, 214.10
 Sex offender confined for treatment, attorney in proceedings to extend time, 246.43
 State board of professional responsibility, notify attorney general of complaints, 481.15
 Substitution of, 481.08, 481.11, 481.12
 Summary proceedings to establish lien, 481.13
 Supreme court rules, 480.05
 See also *Appendices 3 to 12*
 Surrender of papers or property, proceedings to compel, 481.14
 Suspension of, 481.15
 Tax judges, law practice prohibited, 271.20
 Taxation, counsel, persons ineligible, 271.18
 Termination of authority, 481.08
 Theft by, 609.52
 Towns, employment by, 368.121
 Unauthorized practice, 481.02
 Unauthorized use of attorney's name, 481.07
 Unemployment compensation law, 268.10
 University of Minnesota, law department, 137.03
 Waiver
 Accused may waive jury trial after consulting with his attorney, 631.01
 Immunity during legislative session or committee meetings, 3.16
 Service of counsel on plea of guilty, 628.32
 Wilful misconduct, penalty, 481.07
 Witnesses, 357.30, 595.02, 629.50
 Workers' compensation
 Authorization to employ legal help, 176.541
 Examination of file in compensation case, 176.231
 Fees
 Allowance, 176.511
 Certiorari, 176.511
 Compensation for legal services, 176.061
 Lien for legal services and disbursements, 176.081
 Notice, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331
 Representation by attorney not required, 176.261
 Service of copy of answer on attorney, 176.321
 Workers' compensation insurance, liability for fees on dispute as to liability of insurers or employers, 176.191
 Writs, name endorsed thereon, 484.04

AUCTIONS, AUCTIONEERS*See Commercial Code*

- Apiaries, sale at auction of abandoned apiaries, 19.28
 - Bond required, 330.02
 - Certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
 - County public property, 375.195
 - Distrain of animals and sale at auction, 346.13
 - Estrays, 346.05
 - Forfeiture for receiving goods from minor or servant, 330.04
 - Licenses
 - Change of address, notification, 330.09
 - Fees, 330.01, 330.09
 - Furs, 98.46
 - Granting, 330.01, 412.221
 - Nonresident license, 330.11
 - Numbers, recording, 330.08
 - Qualifications, 330.01
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Unlicensed sales, 330.06
 - Nonresident auctioneers, 330.11
 - Sales
 - Abandoned property bureau criminal apprehension, 299C.07
 - Account to be kept, 330.03
 - Advertisements, requirements, 330.08
 - Animals
 - Disposition of proceeds, 346.17
 - Distrain, 346.13
 - Estrays, 346.05
 - Impounded, 346.13
 - Redemption, 346.15
 - Baby chicks, 29.091
 - Contract with owner or consignee, 330.10
 - County property, 375.195
 - Decedent's property, by coroner, 525.393
 - Exceptions to provisions of licensing and sales law, 330.13
 - Execution, 550.18, 550.20
 - Furs, 98.46
 - Liens, satisfaction of
 - Innkeeper, 327.06
 - Processing personal property, 514.21
 - Partition sale, 558.17
 - Places unauthorized, 330.05
 - Probate sales, 525.65
 - Property, unused by soil and water conservation district, 40.14
 - Sale without license, 330.06
 - Stolen property, 299C.07
 - Timber on state lands, 90.101, 90.301
 - Transient merchants, 329.11, 330.10
 - Trustee, 582.11
 - Unauthorized, 330.05
 - Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.11
 - Unlicensed, 330.06
 - Screenings, weedy, sale at farm auction, 21.74
 - State buildings and personal property, sale, 16.07
 - State lands, trunk highway lands, 161.44
 - Violations, penalty, 330.12
- AUDIT**
- Legislative auditor to make, 3.974
 - Port authority books, 458.18
 - Presenting fraudulent claims punishable, 609.465
 - State agricultural society, accounts by legislative auditor, 37.06
- AUDITORIUMS**
- Construction in connection with courthouse and city hall, 374.21
 - Meeting place for military organizations, 374.21
 - Reconstruction, remodeling, and improving municipal auditoriums, 374.21
- AUTHENTICATION**
- Certificates of federal departmental officers, 599.18
 - Certified copies, prima facie evidence, 609.13
 - Court records, federal, foreign, other states, 599.11
 - District court clerk's fee for issuing certificate, 357.021

AUTHENTICATION (Cont'd)

- Exemplification, justice of peace judgments of other states, 599.24
- Federal government records and documents, 600.17
- Notarial acts, by clerk of district court, 359.061
- Printed statutes of other states, 599.02
- Taxation, records, officer responsible for, 271.17

AUTOMOBILES*See Motor Vehicles***AUTOPSIES***See Coroners*

- Animals, expense paid by state, 35.11
- Fees of physician and coroner, 357.11
- Workers' compensation, 176.155

AUXILIARY FORESTS*See Forestry, Forests (2)*

- Abstract of title, with application, 88.48
- Acreage, 88.53
- Appeal upon cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Application to establish, 88.47, 88.48
- Area subject to acquisition and holding, 88.53
- Cancellation of contract, 88.49
- Contracts, supplemental agreements, 88.523
- Contracts with land owners, contracts no longer accepted, 88.49, 88.491
- County auditor, notice of application, 88.48
- Creation, 88.47
- Cutting timber in, 88.52
- Defined, 88.01
- Designation, 88.47
- Disposition of land when ceasing to be used as, 88.53
- Form of application prescribed by director, 88.47
- Fraud in execution of contract, 88.49
- Hearing on application, 88.48
- Law applicable to, 88.53
- Merchantable timber, 88.51, 88.52
- Penalty for violation, 88.75
- Periodic inspection, 88.53
- Quality of land selected as, 88.47
- Record, application and contract, 88.48, 88.49
- Recorded state deed and judgment search furnished county attorney with application, 88.48
- Removal of merchantable timber prior to establishment, 88.52
- Rules, 88.53
- Taxation, 88.47, 88.49, 88.491, 88.51, 88.52
- Title transfer, 88.49
- Tree planting, 88.31, 89.35
- Withdrawal of lands from, 88.49
- Wood lot, 88.47
- Yield tax exemption, 88.52

AVIATION*See Aeronautics***BABCOCK TEST***See Dairy Products***BAGGAGE**

- Baggagemasters, intoxication, 219.566
- Fraudulent show of, food or lodging obtained by, 327.07, 327.08
- Game and fish transportation, 97.45
- Lien of hotelkeepers, 327.05
- Quarantine of certain carriers, 144.14
- Wagons, regulated by statutory city council, 412.221
- Willful injury to, 609.595

BAIL*See Recognizance**See Appendix 7, 9*

- Admission to, 588.06, 589.16, 632.07
- Affidavit, 629.62, 629.67, 629.68
- Amount, how fixed, 629.52, 630.05, 630.08
- Appeal to supreme court, 632.07
- Appearance for trial, order for commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
- Application for, 629.62
- Arraignment, 630.22
- Arrest by officer of another state, 626.66
- Calendar of indictments, 630.35

BAIL (Cont'd)

Cash bail
 Adjudgment of examination, 629.47
 Effect of resubmission of case, 630.20
 Exempt from garnishment, 629.53
 Forfeiture, 630.02
 Refund, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
 Certification of bail allowance, delivery, and service, 630.07
 Change of venue, 627.04
 Commitment
 Abide judgment or order, 631.02
 Failure to give bail, 629.53, 630.08
 Indictment for felony, 630.08
 Offense not bailable, 629.53
 Contempt, 588.06, 588.08
 Continuances, 611.05
 Court commissioner, powers of, 629.53
 Defaulter, arrest and forfeiture, 629.61
 Default, proceedings on, 629.61, 630.02
 Demurrer, exonerated of bail on allowance of, 630.25
 Deposit in lieu of, 629.53
 Discharge
 Allowance of demurrer, exonerated, 630.25
 Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021
 On bail, 629.53
 Setting aside indictment, 630.19
 Escapes, exception, 609.485
 Excessive bail, Const. art 1 s 5
 Exonerated, 630.19, 630.25
 Extradition, 629.16 to 629.18
 Failure to appear after release, 609.49
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09, 357.14
 Felony, 630.08, 630.36
 Forest fires, convicted for violation, 88.78
 Forfeiture, actions on venue, 542.04
 Game violations, magistrate may set bail, 629.71
 Garnishment, cash bail exempt from, 629.53
 Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.16
 Increase in amount, 630.08
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Justice of peace, limitation, 629.52
 Justification of sureties, 629.62
 Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
 Magistrate of another county, 630.06
 Magistrates, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53
 Misdemeanors, 629.47, 630.36
 New indictments, 630.20
 New sureties, 629.64
 Notice of application for, 629.62
 Offenses not bailable, 629.52
 Plaintiff in error, 632.07
 Recognizance, when allowable, 629.44
 Refundment of cash deposit, 611.05, 630.19, 630.25
 Refusal of bail, 629.45
 Release, 629.53
 Release in part, 629.53
 Resubmission of case to grand jury, 630.20
 Right of bail, Const. art 1 s 7
 Schedule, magistrate may set, 629.71
 Sureties
 Affidavit of, 629.67, 629.68
 Clerk of court to record, 629.69
 Corporation may qualify, 574.15
 Justification, 629.62
 Traffic violations
 Magistrate may set bail, 629.71
 Use of forfeited bail, 299D.03
 Venue of action on forfeitures, 542.04
 Witnesses to recognize, 629.54

BAILMENTS

See Commercial Code
 Grain, delivery for storage, 235.07
 Hotels, lien on bailments, 327.05, 327.06
 Lien
 Attorney, 481.13
 Conclusiveness of, 514.74
 Discharge, taking note or document, 514.75
 Hotel, 327.05, 327.06
 Inaccuracies in statement, 514.74

BAILMENTS (Cont'd)

Sale of pledged property without owner's consent, 609.52
 Theft by bailee, 609.52
 Vehicles, fraud by bailee, 609.52

BAIT

See Game And Fish
 Carp minnows, use as bait, 101.42
 Game fish, use as bait, 101.42
 Minnows
 Sale of, taking, 98.46
 Season regulations, 101.41

BAKERIES

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Rules and regulations governing sanitation, 31.77
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Zoning provisions, 462.12

BALLOTS

See Elections

BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES

Municipal bands, orchestras, and choruses
 Discontinuance of, 449.09
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 Funds, expenditure of, 449.14
 Generally, 449.09 to 449.14
 Petition to initiate tax levy election, 449.10
 Tax levy
 Election to authorize tax levy, 449.11
 Petition to initiate election, 449.10
 Rescission of tax levy, 449.13
 To support, 449.09
 Vote required to authorize, 449.12
 Tax levy to support, 449.09 to 449.14

BANGS DISEASE

Accredited area, 35.29
 Animals affected
 Condemnation, 35.25
 Killing, 35.08, 35.25, 35.30
 Removal, 35.30
 Segregation, 35.30
 Tests for, 35.25
 Areas, 35.25
 Auction sales, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
 Brucellosis defined, 35.01
 Cattle
 Inspection by veterinarian, 35.09
 Killing affected animals, 35.30
 Lease, 35.245
 Limitation on sale, 35.245
 Loan, 35.245
 Manner of tests, penalty, 35.245
 Owners to assist in making tests, 35.30
 Petition of owners to test, hearing, 35.26
 Sale, 35.245
 Sale at auction, certificate of testing and vaccination, 35.245
 Testing for, 35.25
 Tests, expense of, 35.26
 Vaccination, 35.245
 Eradication and control, counties to provide funds, 35.32
 Eradication of, 35.08, 35.09
 Indemnity, 35.09
 Investigation, on rehearing of petition of cattle owners, 35.27
 Lease of untested animals, 35.245
 Livestock sanitary board
 Hearings on petitions as to testing, 35.27
 Modified accredited area, 35.29
 Retests, 35.29
 Rules, promulgation, 35.245
 Supervision of expenditures, 35.32
 Tests made by, 35.245, 35.25, 35.30
 Time for testing fixed by, 35.28
 Modified accredited area, 35.29
 Notice
 Entry on premises occupied by afflicted animals, 35.13

BANGS DISEASE (Cont'd)

- Hearings in testing, 35.26, 35.27
- Offenses, 35.245
- Petition of cattle owners, 35.26
- Rehearing on petition of cattle owners, 35.27
- Report of investigation, 35.27
- Retests, expense, 35.29
- Testing
 - Expense of, 35.26, 35.29
 - Livestock sanitary board, time fixed by, 35.28
- Tests, 35.245, 35.25, 35.26, 35.30
- Vaccination of cattle, 35.245

BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS

See Commercial Code

BANKRUPTCY

See Commercial Code

- Assignee, succeeded by bankruptcy proceedings, 577.10
- Bankrupt, defined, 323.02
- Discharge of judgment, 548.18
- Governmental service, lien, 514.67
- Income tax, 290.37, 290.44
- Insurance, liability of insurer continues, 60A.08
- Judgments against bankrupt, 548.18
- Partnership, dissolved by, 323.02, 323.39
- Recording of instruments, 386.45
- Revival of discharged debts, writing, 513.01
- Sales, 325.05
- Statute of frauds, agreement to pay, 513.01
- Treasurer not liable for loss through named depository, 427.01
- Unemployment compensation, priority, 268.16
- Wages, on discharge of servant, 181.16

BANKS AND BANKING

See Commercial Code

See Credit Unions

See Deposits, Depositories

See Safe Deposit Companies

See Trust Companies

1. Generally
2. Savings And Loan Associations
3. Commissioner Of Banks
4. Examiners
5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies
6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation
7. Savings Banks
8. Small Loans
9. Stock, Stockholders

1. Generally

- Abandoned funds, escheat to state, 345.31 to 345.60
- Accounting methods, investigation by examiners, 46.04
- Accounts, fraud by agent in keeping, 609.625, 609.63
- Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange by director, officer, stockholder of corporation, 358.25
- Actions
 - Assignee, enforcement of stockholders liability, 316.19
 - Clearinghouse, 48.35
 - Receiver, enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
 - Stay, on taking over by commissioner, 49.04
- Administrator of estate, 48.38
- Advertisement of capital resources, 47.09
- Agent
 - Bank to act as, 48.78
 - Banking corporation, receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
 - False
 - Entries in books, 300.61
 - Report as to pecuniary condition, 609.645
 - Statements in books, 300.61
 - Fraud in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulent issue of stock or scrip, 609.625
 - Trust company
 - Attorney in fact, 48.78

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Loans prohibited to agents, 48.75
- Amendment
 - Articles, approval by commissioner of banks, 48.70, 48.71
 - Certificate of incorporation
 - Bank, increasing stock, fees to state treasurer, 300.45
 - Bank, subject stockholders to liability, 48.03
- Application of certain laws, 48.36
- Appraisal of real estate required, 48.19
- Articles, amendment, 48.03
- Assessments
 - Grounds for, 49.02
 - Procedure, 49.02
 - Stockholders
 - Bank
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Trust company
 - Assessment by commissioner, 49.17
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
- Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
- Assignees
 - Deposit
 - Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
 - Securities with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
 - Enforcement of stockholder's liability, 316.19
- Assignment
 - Collateral, securing deposits of public funds, 118.01
 - Financial institutions, insolvent, 49.013
- Attachment, insolvent bank property, 49.04
- Attorney general, notice of savings bank's refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
- Attorney in fact
 - Bank as, 48.78
 - Trust company as, 48.78
- Audit and report, 48.10
- Authorized investments, 48.61, 48.89
- Bank defined, 45.08
- Banking division
 - Commerce commission, 45.01
 - Disqualification from holding office or employment in, 46.10
 - Duties, generally, 46.01
 - Examiner in charge of liquidation, powers enlarged, 46.14
- Bank notes, forged, proof, 634.02
- Banks
 - Application for charters, 45.03
 - Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to trust companies, 55.15
 - Loans, interest and charges, 48.155
- Bills and notes, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Bonds
 - Assistant clerks, 46.08
 - Assistant examiners, 46.08
 - Chief clerk, 46.08
 - Commissioner of banks, 45.02
 - Depository
 - City funds, 427.02
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Deputy commissioner of banks, 46.08
 - Employees bonds
 - Approval, 48.12
 - Conditions, 48.13
 - Requisites, 48.12
 - Examiners, 46.08
 - Officers
 - Bonds, 48.13
 - Requisites of bond, 48.12
- Books
 - False entries, 609.625, 609.63
 - Refusal to permit examination, 49.04
 - Stockholders to inspect books of stock corporation, 300.26

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Transfers of stock, shown on corporation books, 300.25, 300.26
- Trust companies, trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Branch banks, separate entities, 48.34
- Burglary, 609.58
- Business, limitation on commencement, 48.15
- Bylaws
 - Adoption, copy, when filed with commissioner, 47.15
 - Bank, posting in principal place of business, 300.12
- Capital requirements, 48.02
- Cashier
 - Deposits, receiving when organization insolvent, 624.68
 - Mortgage or security, sale to bank without approval of directors, 48.08
- Cashier's checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151
- Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
- Certificates of incorporation
 - Amendment, certain savings banks, 50.25
 - Copy filed with secretary of state, 300.06
 - Publication, 300.07
 - State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
- Charter
 - Application for, 45.04
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Issuance conditions, 45.07
 - Renewal, 300.13
 - Trust company amendment to assume banking powers, 48.46
 - Violation, 49.04
- Checks
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
 - Non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158
- Cities, depository for funds, 118.01
- City treasurer, city funds deposited with depository, 427.02
- Clearing house powers, 48.35
- Clerical service corporations, investment authorized, 48.89
- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Collateral security
 - Assets of bank, pledge, 48.16
 - Public funds secured by deposit, 118.01
- Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
- Contracts
 - Authority, execution, 48.11
 - Interest at legal rate, exemptions, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 - Usurious interest, 334.02
- Control, charge of, notify commissioner, 48.03
- Conventional loans, 47.20
- Conversion
 - Savings bank to savings, building, and loan association, 47.28, 47.29
 - Savings, building, and loan association to savings bank, 47.30, 47.31
- Cooperative banks exempt from usury law, 334.06
- Corporate existence, period of, 300.13
- Corporate name, 48.41
- Corporations exercising banking privileges, liability as a bank, 47.07
- Council, designation of depository, 427.02
- Counties, depository, security, 118.01
- County Recorder
 - Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank to show change in place of business recorded with, 300.45
 - Certificate of bank's incorporation filed with, 300.06
- Credit
 - Defined, 609.535
 - False statement to obtain, 609.82
- Credit unions, bylaw or certificate amendments, 52.02
- Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Days for closing, 47.015
- Debentures, issuance, restrictions, 48.62
- Definitions
 - Bank, 45.08, 47.01, 47.02
 - Banking, 47.02
 - Banking institution, 48.01
 - Department, 45.08
 - Financial institution, 47.015
 - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
 - Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02
- Deposits
 - Insurance, 48.63
 - Receiving when insolvent, penalty, 624.68
 - Surety bonds not required, 48.63
 - Time, notice of renewal, 47.096
- Detached facilities
 - Authorization, 47.52
 - Definitions, 47.51
 - Existing facilities, 47.55
 - Functions of, 47.53
 - Procedures to establish, 47.54
 - Transfer of location, 47.56
 - Violations, penalties, 47.57
- Directors
 - Acknowledgment, protest of bill of exchange, 358.25
 - Bylaws, adoption and posting, 300.12
 - Certificate of incorporation, amendments, 300.45
 - Dividends, declaration, 48.09
 - Election, cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Examining committee, 48.10
 - False reports, 609.645
 - Financial institutions, vice presidents, 47.17
 - Frauds in keeping accounts, 609.625, 609.63
 - Impairment of capital
 - Assessment of stock, 49.02
 - Failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 - Sale of stock, 49.02
 - Management of business, special powers, 48.15
 - Oaths, 48.06, 48.68
 - Officers and employees, 48.07
 - Protest of bill of exchange, taking acknowledgment, 358.25
 - Qualifications, 48.06, 48.68
 - Quorum, 48.06
 - Receiving deposits in insolvent bank, 624.68
 - Restrictions, use of funds, 48.08
 - Security required on loans, 48.08
 - Special powers, management of business, 48.15
 - Stock corporations, dividends, reports, 300.32
 - Surplus funds, 48.09
 - Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Unsafe, unsound business practices
 - Commissioner of bands, 46.23 to 46.33
 - Breach of fiduciary duty, 46.26
 - Felony conviction, 46.26
 - Lack of quorum, 46.29
 - Penalty, violation of commissioner order, 46.32
 - Suspension, removal orders, 46.26
 - Temporary appointments, 46.29
- Vacancies in office, 48.68, 300.20
- Vice presidents, 47.17
- Display of signs showing interest rates paid, 47.095
- District court
 - Appoint committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 - Jurisdiction over trust company, 48.76
 - Subpoenas of bank examiner, enforcing, 46.04
 - Unsafe, unsound business practices, 46.31
- Dividends
 - Declaration by directors, 300.32
 - Declaration when profits insufficient, 300.60
 - Joint deposits, payment, 48.30
 - Payment out of net profits only, 48.05
 - Surplus, 48.09
- Drafts
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

43

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)
 Issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
 Power to advertise for sale, and sell, 48.151
Electronic Funds Transfer
 Advertising, 47.67
 Anti-trust, 47.70
Commissioner of banks
 Cease and desist order, 47.72
 District court, 47.72
 Hearing, 47.73
 Terminal examination, 47.66
Consumer privacy, 47.69
Definitions, 47.61
Electronic financial terminal
 Application fee, 47.62
 Authorization, prerequisites, 47.62
 Bond, 47.64
 Financial institution, use, 47.64
 Functions, 47.63
 Operator, 47.64
 Retail location, 47.62
 Use, charges for, 47.64
Federal institutions, application to, 47.73
 Receipt, 47.69
 Security precautions, 47.68
 Transmission facility, 47.65
Emergency suspension of business
 Definitions, 47.0151
 Commissioner's power, 47.0152
 Effective closing, 47.0155
 Notice to commissioner, 47.0154
 Officers powers, 47.0153
Employees
 Bonds, 48.12
 False entries, 300.61
 False statements, 300.61
 Loans to, 48.08
 Removal, 48.07
 Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 Trust companies, prohibited dealings, 48.75
Escrow accounts, interest on, 47.20
Evidence
 Certificate of stock, ownership, 300.55
 Issuing checks without sufficient funds, intent, 609.535
 Prima facie, ownership, certificate of stock, 300.55
Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
Examiner, powers, 46.04
Examining committee, 48.10
Excise taxes, 290.361, 290.363, 290.61
Execution, property of insolvent bank, 49.04
Executor
 Bank acting as, 48.37
Deposit
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 National bank organized from state bank, 48.33
 National bank succeeding as, 48.33
 Securities, deposit with trust company in lieu of bond, 48.83
Expenses of organization, 45.06
Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
Federal deposit insurance companies, liquidators, 48.56, 48.57
Federal home loan bank
 Borrowing from, 47.19
 Purchase of stock in, 47.19
Federal programs, 47.20
Federal reserve bank
 Depository, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 State bank as member of, 48.32
 Trust company as member of, 48.32
Fees
 Examination, 46.05, 46.131
 Filing fees, 300.49
 Incorporation fees, 300.49
Fiduciary powers
 Administrator, 48.38, 48.79

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)
 Agent, 48.38, 48.79
 Assignee, 48.38, 48.79
 Certificate of authority to exercise, revocation, 48.37, 48.43
 Cessation of business, 48.43
 Deposit of United States government and agency securities with federal reserve bank, 520.33
 Executor, 48.38
 Guaranty fund of bank exercising, 48.37
 Guardian, 48.38, 48.79
 Investment, 48.38, 48.86
 Loans to officers, 48.39
 Name of bank exercising, 48.45
 Property holding in trust, 48.38
 Receiver, 48.38, 48.79
 Report to court, 48.76
 Return of securities deposited, 48.43
 Revocation of certificate of authority, 48.43
 Safety depository, 48.38
 State banks may organize trust companies, 48.44
 Subject to court orders, 48.40
 Transfer agent, 48.38
 Trust company, commission, compensation, 48.80
 Trustee, 48.38
 Trust funds separate accounts of, 48.74
 Financial condition, false statement concerning, 609.645
Financial corporations
 Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
 Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 Formation, purpose of, 47.12
 Use of word "bank" prohibited, 47.03
 Visitation, 46.04
Financial institutions
 Assets of other institutions connected through holding companies, advertising as capital, 47.09
 Vice presidents, one to be director, 47.17
 Foreign trust association of a conterminous state
 Defined, 303.02
 Powers, 303.25
Forfeitures
 Accounts, failure to keep, 48.49
 Reports, failure to make, 47.24
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraud, accounts and records, 609.625, 609.63
 Garnishment prohibited where defendant is bank, trust company, credit union, or savings and loan association, 571.43
 Guaranty fund, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
Guardian
 Bank's power to act, 48.79
 Consolidated company succeeding, 49.38
 Holiday closing, 47.015
 Home loans, 47.20
Incorporation
 Amendment of certificate, 300.45
 Banks, 45.04, 47.12, 300.025, 300.45
 Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
 Dissolved national bank as state bank
 Publication, 48.31
 Record, 48.31
 Fee paid to state treasurer on filing, 300.49
 New bank, to take over existing bank, 45.04
 Publication of certificate, 300.07
 Savings bank, 50.01
Insolvent bank
 Attachment, property of, 49.04
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 False charges as to solvency of bank, 609.765
 Levy on property of, 49.04
 Property of levy, 49.04
 Receiver for, 49.04
 Trust company, procedure, 48.77
 Installment loans, 48.153
 Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Interest**

- Business and agricultural loans, 334.011
 - Display of signs stating interest paid on accounts, 47.095
 - Home loans, maximum, computation, 47.20
 - Interest in advance, 48.153
 - Loans secured by savings accounts, 334.012
 - Rate of 6 percent on legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01
 - Usurious interest recovered, 334.02
- Investments authorized**
- Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
 - Generally, 48.61, 48.89
 - Limitation, short term government securities, 48.22
 - Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 - Trust companies, 48.81, 48.84, 48.841
- Law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15**
- Liquidators, federal deposit insurance company, 48.57**
- Loans**
- Banks, 48.23
 - Classes of security, 48.24
 - Employees, 48.08
 - Installment loans, 48.153
 - Limitations, 48.24
 - Minor war veterans, 48.245
 - Open end loans, 48.185
 - Payable in installments, 48.153
 - Defaults, 48.156
 - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 - Prepayment, 48.154
 - Refund, 48.154
 - Penalty, permitting loan to exceed limit, 48.24
 - Real estate, defined, 48.19
 - Real estate, first lien, 48.19
 - Restrictions, 48.19
 - Trust funds, to officers, 48.39
- Location, change of, 45.04**
- Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16**
- Money orders, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151**
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from capital requirements, 48.24**
- Motor vehicle retail instalment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77**
- Municipal designation, 471.88**
- Name**
- Certificate of incorporation amended as to, 300.45
 - Fiduciary powers, bank exercising, 48.45
 - Officers of bank, posted in principal place of business, 300.45
 - Prohibition against use of "bank", 47.03
 - Use of certain words in, 47.03, 47.23
- National banks, incorporation, reorganization with state bank, hearing dispensed with, 45.05**
- Note broker furnished with false financial statement, 609.645**
- Notes, issuance, restrictions, 48.62**
- Oaths, directors, trust companies, 48.68**
- Oaths, examiner, examining officers and directors, 46.04**
- Offenses**
- Check issued without sufficient funds, 609.535
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Dividends declared when profits are insufficient, 300.60
 - False charges concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765
 - False entry in books, 300.61
 - False statement
 - Concerning value of stocks and bonds, 609.645
 - In books, 300.61
 - To obtain credit, 609.82
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Name, use of certain words in, 47.23
 - Slanderous statements concerning solvency of financial institutions, 609.765
- Officers**
- Acknowledgments in protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
- Bonds**
- Approval, 48.12
 - Conditions, 48.13
 - Requisites, 48.12
- Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17**
- Directors, authority to remove officers, 48.07**
- False reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645**
- Falsifying records, 609.625, 609.63**
- Names posted in principal place of business, 300.12**
- Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets of bank, 48.88**
- Sale of mortgage or security to bank, approval of directors necessary, 48.08**
- Trust companies**
- Borrow money and pledge assets, 48.17
 - Loans to officers forbidden, 48.75
 - Penalty, violating authority as to borrowing money or pledging assets, 48.88
 - Prohibited dealings, 48.75
- Organization, 45.04, 47.12, 300.07, 300.45**
- Ownership, change of, notify commissioner, 48.03**
- Paying agent, municipal obligations, 48.15, 475.553**
- Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state bank, 48.152**
- Pledges**
- Officers may borrow money or pledge assets, 48.17
 - Pledgee entitled to new certificate, 300.25
 - Posting of interest rates paid, 47.095
 - Pre-arranged funeral plan, 149.11 to 149.13
 - President and cashier, stock list, 48.03
 - Protests, acknowledgment for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
- Publication**
- Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 - Certificate of incorporation of Bank, 300.07
 - Dissolved national bank as a state bank, 48.31
- Qualifications, directors of banks and trust companies, 48.68**
- Rail user loans, 222.55 to 222.62**
- Real estate loans**
- Appraisal required, 48.19
 - Loan defined, 48.19
 - Loan to be first lien, 48.19
 - Small business administration exception, 48.19
 - Trust companies, limitations on investments, 48.84
- Receivers**
- Appointment, 49.04
 - Compromise of debts of insolvent bank, 49.04
 - Discharge, 49.04
 - Federal deposit insurance company as receiver, 48.57
 - Insolvent bank, sale of property of, 49.04
 - Power to act as receiver, 48.38
- Records**
- Amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 - Certificate of incorporation of bank, filed with secretary of state, 300.06, 300.45
 - Directors of stock corporations to require keeping of, 300.32
 - Fraud of officers in falsifying, 609.625, 609.63
- Registered checks, power to advertise for sale and sell, 48.151**
- Renewals**
- Certificate of incorporation, fee paid to state treasurer, 300.49
 - Charters, 300.13
- Reports**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

45.

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Offense in failing to report, 47.24
 - Officers making false reports of pecuniary condition, 609.645
 - Time for making, 47.24
 - Reserve requirements, penalties, 48.22
 - Reserves, banks that may act as reserve agent, 48.22
 - Safe deposit companies, law relating to, not applicable to banks, savings banks, or trust companies, 55.15
 - Sales finance companies
 - Licensing, 168.67
 - Suspension or revocation of license, 168.68
 - Sales, trust company; real and personal property, 48.81
 - Savings banks, law relating to safe deposit companies not applicable to, 55.15
 - Seal, amendment of certificate of incorporation of bank, 300.45
 - Secretary of state
 - Bank incorporation, complete on filing of proof of publication, 47.16
 - Certificate of incorporation filed with, 300.06
 - Recording certificate of incorporation, building and loan association, 49.37
 - Securities trust companies
 - Guaranty of title, 48.81
 - Investment of funds in authorized securities, 48.84
 - Slander, false statements as to financial condition of banks, 609.765
 - State bank defined, 49.42
 - State securities commission
 - Bank charters
 - Application to department of commerce, 45.04
 - Conditions for issuance, 45.07
 - Denial shall specify grounds, 45.07
 - Bank's certificate of authorization filed with commissioner, 45.04
 - Notice of hearing on application, 45.04
 - State treasurer, filing fees, certificate of incorporation, renewal, or amendment, 300.49
 - Stock list, 48.03
 - Stock option and stock purchase plans, 48.605
 - Subpoenas
 - District court to enforce obedience, 46.04
 - Issuance by bank examiner, 46.04
 - Supreme court, review of denial of bank charter by securities commission, 45.07
 - Time deposits, notice of renewal, 47.096
 - Title, trust company may guarantee title of securities sold, 48.81
 - Transfer agent, bank's power to act, 48.38
 - Travelers checks, power to offer for sale and sell, 48.151
 - Trust accounts, trust company to keep separate books, 48.74
 - Trust companies
 - Administrators, 48.79
 - Amendment, approved by commissioner of banks, 48.71
 - Amendment of articles to assume banking powers, 48.46
 - Articles, amendment, 48.70
 - Assignees, 48.79
 - Banking business prohibited, 48.75
 - Banking powers, compliance with certain conditions, 48.73
 - Bonds, 48.67
 - Branch banking forbidden, 48.34
 - Capital, increase or reduction, 48.67
 - Closing days, 47.015
 - Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 - Compliance with certain laws, 48.65
 - Consolidation, 48.67
 - Defined, 45.08
 - Directors, 48.68
 - Executors, 48.79
 - False statement to obtain credit, 609.82

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Federal reserve bank, becoming a member, 48.32
 - Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131
 - Fiduciaries
 - Commission, 48.80
 - Compensation, 48.80
 - Report to court, 48.76
 - Fiduciary powers, 48.47
 - Guardians, 48.79
 - Insolvency procedure, 48.77
 - Investments, 48.81
 - Law relating to safe deposit companies, not applicable, 55.15
 - Loans to officers or employees, 48.75
 - Mercantile business prohibited, 48.75
 - Name, regulating use, 47.23
 - Officers, borrowing money and pledging assets
 - Authority limited, 48.16
 - Violation of authority, 48.20
 - Real estate loan a first lien, 48.19
 - Receivers, 48.79
 - Savings department, 48.42, 48.69
 - Securities, 48.67
 - State banks, application, 48.72
 - State banks, assuming powers, 48.69
 - State banks may organize as, 48.44
 - Transactions of business, 48.47
 - Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
 - Trustees, 48.79
 - Trust funds, investment, 48.84, 48.86
 - Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.841
- Trustee
 - Bank's power to act, 48.38
 - Limited trusteeship power of commercial banks, 48.159
 - National bank succeeding state bank acting as, 48.33
 - Transfer of trust estate to trust company, 48.85
- Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- U.S. treasury tax and loan accounts, 50.171, 51A.21
- Vice president of financial institutions, must be a director, 47.17
- Wages, issuing checks in payment of wages without sufficient funds, 609.535
- Witnesses, state securities commission may hear witnesses on an application for a bank charter, 45.03

2. Savings And Loan Associations

- Accounts
 - Deceased nonresidents, 51A.31
 - Fiduciaries, 51A.28
 - Incompetents, 51A.29
 - Insurance, 51A.23
 - Joint, 51A.26, 51A.27
 - Powers of attorney regarding, 51A.25
 - Redemption, 51A.34
 - Reserve accounts, 51A.20
 - Savings, 51A.23
 - School savings, 51A.24
 - Withdrawals from, 51A.33
- Acknowledgments, taking, 51A.52
- Approval of operating contracts, 51A.18
- Bond of officers and employees, 51A.14
- Books and records, access to, 51A.11
- Charges for membership prohibited, 51A.10
- Citation of law, 51A.01
- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Commissioner to supervise, 51A.43
- Communication with members, 51A.11
- Conformity to law, 51A.55, 51A.56
- Conservatorship, 51A.45
- Consolidation, 51A.07
- Conversion to state or federal, 51A.06
- Correction of wrongdoings, 51A.47
- Deceased nonresidents' accounts, 51A.31
- Declaratory judgments, 51A.48
- Definitions, 51A.02

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

2. Savings And Loan Associations (Cont'd)
 Department of savings associations, 51A.42
 Depositories of funds, 51A.16
 Directors, 51A.13
 Dissolution, 51A.08
 Earnings, payment of, 51A.32
 Emergency suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Enforcement of law, 51A.45
 Federal associations
 Approval of powers, 51A.53
 Conversion to state, 51A.06
 Generally, 51A.50
 Fees chargeable associations, 51A.51
 Fiduciaries accounts, 51A.28
 Financial statement, 51A.12
 Foreign associations, 51A.49
 Forfeiture of charter for nonuse, 51A.05
 Incompetents' accounts, 51A.29
 Incorporation, 51A.03
 Indemnification of officers and employees, 51A.17
 Insolvent associations, liquidations, 51A.54
 Insurance of accounts, 51A.23
 Investments
 Loans, 51A.37, 51A.38
 Savings accounts, 51A.31
 Securities, 51A.35
 Joint accounts, 51A.26, 51A.27
 Law to govern, 51A.56
 Liquidation of insolvent associations, 51A.54
 Liquidity requirements, 51A.36
 Loans
 Expenses, 51A.39
 Terms, 51A.38
 Meetings of members, 51A.09
 Merger of associations, 51A.07
 Name of association, 51A.05
 Organization, 51A.04
 Pledge of joint accounts, 51A.27
 Powers of association, 51A.21
 Powers of attorney re accounts, 51A.25
 Proxy voting, 51A.09
 Receivership, 51A.46
 Records of association, 51A.11, 51A.19
 Redemption of accounts, 51A.34
 Reorganization, 51A.07
 Reports and examinations, 51A.44
 Reserve accounts, 51A.20
 Right to avoid losses, 51A.41
 Savings accounts, 51A.23
 Savings liability, 51A.22
 School savings contracts, 51A.24
 Separability of law, 51A.57
 Successors in interest, transactions with, 51A.40
 Transactions with officers, 51A.15
 Withdrawals from accounts, 51A.23

3. Commissioner Of Banks

Accounts, which banks must keep, 48.48
 Action against on rejected claim, 49.24
 Actions, benefit of bank, 49.05
 Appointment
 Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
 Agents, 49.24
 Assistant clerks, 46.08
 Assistant examiners, 46.08
 Chief clerk, 46.08
 Deputy commissioner, 46.08
 Deputy examiners, 46.08, 49.24
 Employees, 46.08, 49.24
 Examiners, 46.08
 Approval
 Change of name, savings bank, 50.23
 Claims against
 Insolvent bank, 49.24
 Insolvent trust company, 49.24
 Consolidation agreement, 49.35
 Location, change of, 47.10
 Name of financial corporation, 47.11
 Reorganization plan, 49.07
 Reorganization, state bank as a national bank, 48.31

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)
 Voluntary liquidation
 Consent of commissioner to, 49.215
 Resolution, filed with commissioner, 49.215
 Assessment against stockholders, review of orders, 49.18
 Assignments
 Liens, bank being liquidated, 49.05
 Mortgages, bank being liquidated, 49.05
 Authorization to take possession of bank, 49.04
 Bank assets, 49.04
 Bond, 45.02
 Books, which banks must keep, 48.49
 Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 Branch banks, maintenance by liquidating banks, 48.34
 Bylaws, when filed, 47.15
 Capital of bank
 Increase, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04
 Reduction, approval of commissioner, certificate, 48.04
 Cash reserve requirements, 48.22
 Certificate of incorporation
 Presentation of application, how accompanied, 47.14
 When delivered, 47.16
 Certificates
 Consolidation, 49.37
 Filing, 49.05
 Foreclosure sales, 49.05
 Prior to judgment, 49.05
 Validation, 49.05
 Certificates of consolidation approval, 49.37
 Claims against insolvent banks and trust companies, 49.24
 Claims of closed banks, declaration of dividends, 49.24
 Closed banks, 49.24
 Collection of claims and debts, 49.24
 Commissioner, defined, 48.01
 Compensation of liquidating officers, fixing, 49.24
 Conclusiveness of order assessing stockholders, 316.19
 Consolidation
 Agreement, approval, 49.36
 Consent of commissioner, 49.33
 Control and supervision of banks, 47.02
 County recorder
 Approval of liquidation filed with, 52.20
 Certificate filed prior to foreclosure by advertisement, 49.05
 Credit Union Advisory Council, 52.061
 Credit unions
 Audits of C.P.A., 52.06
 Dissolution, 52.20
 Examinations, safe deposit companies, 52.06, 55.095
 Filing names and addresses of officials, 52.08
 Liquidation, 52.061 to 52.064
 Merger, approval, 52.203
 Notice given of violations of law, 52.07
 Organization procedure, 52.01
 Operation, suspension of, 52.062
 Place of business, change of, 52.21
 Reports, 52.06
 Supervision, 52.06
 Taking possession, liquidation not completed within three years, 52.20
 Defense of stockholders against assessments levied by, 49.19
 Defined, 49.01
 Department of commerce
 Member, supervisory commission, 45.01
 Powers of commissioners, 45.03
 Deposit of
 Money collected by commissioner, 49.24
 Security, by banks exercising fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Destruction of certain records, 46.21
 Development corporations, supervision, 301.82

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

47

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)
 Directors, 48.06
 District court, committee to complete liquidation, approval of bond, 49.32
 Duties, 45.03, 46.04, 46.07
 Emergency suspension of banking business, 47.0151 to 47.0155
 Examinations
 Report of federal deposit corporation, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
 Safe deposit companies, 55.095
 Examiner districts, 46.11
 Examiner in charge of liquidation, salary, 46.17
 Examiners
 Additional clerks and assistants, 46.08
 Appointment, 46.08
 Deputy, 46.08
 Reports
 Examination of institutions, 46.12
 Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
 Examining committee, report, 48.10
 Expenses of incorporation, verified statement filed with, 45.06
 Expert assistants, procuring, 49.24
 Extension of time for holding real estate, 48.21
 Face amount certificate investment companies, commissioner to supervise and examine, 54.26, 54.27, 54.294
 Fee
 Examination, 46.05, 46.131
 Investigating application, 45.04
 Forfeiture, failure of corporation to report, 47.24
 Garnishment, setting aside, 49.04
 Housing finance agency cooperation, 462A.235
 Incorporation
 Certificate of authority, when issued, 47.16
 Certificate of deposit of cash, 47.14
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Examinations, 53.09
 Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
 Reports to commissioner, 53.09
 Inventory, assets of closed bank, 49.24
 Investment companies
 Fees for examinations, 54.27
 Powers, 54.27
 Supervision, 54.26, 54.27
 Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions
 Possession by commissioner
 Grounds for, 49.04
 Rights of third parties, 49.04
 Licenses, persons engaging in small loan business
 Annual license fee, payment, 56.08
 Application, 56.02
 Cancellation, removal from municipality, 56.07
 Denial of license, return of fee, 56.04
 Examinations, 56.10
 Fee, annual, 56.02
 Granting license, 56.04
 Investigation, 56.02
 Issuance of more than one license, 56.07
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
 Necessity of license, 56.01
 Prerequisites, 56.04
 Revocation, 56.09
 Surrender, 56.09
 Suspension, 56.09
 Voluntary surrender, 56.09
 Liens of bank being liquidated
 Assignment, 49.05
 Banks in possession of commissioner, liens against assets, 49.04
 Discharge, 49.05
 Satisfaction, 49.05
 Limited trusteeship, approval by commissioner, 48.159
 Liquidating agent, bond filed with commissioner, 49.24
 Liquidation of banks, powers of commissioner, 49.05
 Mortgages, 49.05

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Name, approval of selection, 47.11
 National bank
 Approval of organization of state bank, 48.31
 Certificate of incorporation, presented to, in case of reorganization, 47.14
 Certificate to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.37
 Reorganization, consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
 Notice
 Claims against insolvent bank, presentation, 49.24
 Review of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Taking possession of bank, 49.24
 Officers selling mortgage or security to bank, director's approval filed with commissioner, 48.08
 Personal property, acquisition and lease of by state banks, rules, 48.152
 Persons engaging in small loan business
 Advertising
 Cease and desist orders by commissioner, 56.12
 Control by commissioner, 56.12
 Books, accounts, and records; examination by commissioner, 56.12
 Examinations, 56.10
 Investigations, witnesses; attendance compelled, 56.10
 Report made to commissioner, 56.11
 Place of business, location, 56.07
 Plan for voluntary liquidation, approval, 49.215
 Power of attorney to foreclose mortgage, 49.05
 Public examiner's powers and duties conferred on, 46.04
 Records and files, 46.07
 Records, destruction, 46.21
 Refunds, chart for calculating for industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
 Refusal to obey directions, penalty, 46.06
 Registered mail
 Notice to bank of insufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.14
 Service of order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.17
 Relinquishment of bank to officers, 49.04
 Report filed with
 Examiners, 46.12
 Savings banks, 50.20
 Reports
 Examiners to report, 46.04, 46.12
 Filed with commissioner, 48.48
 Resumption of business, 49.04
 Return of securities deposited by bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Review, order assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Revocation of authority to exercise fiduciary powers, 48.43
 Rural credit records, 46.22
 Safe deposit companies
 Determining expediency of organization, 50.01
 Determining value of investments, 50.15
 Licenses, 55.03, 55.04
 Notice, practice in violation of law, 50.22
 Notice to attorney general after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sale, debts and property of insolvent bank, 49.24
 Savings banks
 Attorney general, notice, refusal to discontinue violative acts, 50.22
 Authorized securities, 50.145, 50.146
 Bonds of trustees, transmitted to commissioner, 50.04
 Determination of value of investments, 50.15
 Expediency of organization, 50.01
 Extend time to commence business, 50.03

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

3. Commissioner Of Banks (Cont'd)
 Extension of time for sale of real estate, 50.13
 Investments, valuation of, 50.18
 Notices, practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Refusal to issue certificate for establishment, 50.02
 Supervision, 50.145
 Trustees, annual reports of assets and liabilities, 50.20
 Seal of banking division, 46.03
 Securities which may be deposited with state treasurer, 46.15
 State bank or trust company closed
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.17
 Certified copy of order filed with clerk of court, 49.17
 Order of commissioner, 49.17
 Service of order on each stockholder, 49.17
 State securities commission, certificate of authorization of bank filed with commissioner, 45.04
 Statutory liquidator, discharge of commissioner as, 49.32
 Stay of action on taking possession of bank, 49.05
 Stenographers, appointment, 46.08
 Stockholders' liability, authorized to enforce, 49.24
 Stockholders, lists filed with commissioner, 48.03
 Supervision of
 Bank, 47.02, 47.07
 Development corporation, 301.82
 Financial corporation, 47.07
 Taking possession of bank or trust company, 49.04
 Term, 45.02
 Trust companies
 Annual report to, 48.76
 Articles, amendment, approval by commissioner, 48.71
 Assessment by commissioner, 316.19
 Attachment of assets, when prohibited, 49.04
 Attachments, when vacated, 49.04
 Change of location, approval, 47.10
 Examination, securities offered as guaranty fund, 48.37
 Insolvency, 48.77
 Stockholders' defenses against assessments levied by, 49.19
 Taking possession, 48.77
 Venue, action on claim rejected by commissioner, 49.24
 Winding up affairs of bank, after paying claims, 49.24

4. Examiners
 Accounting systems of institutions, investigation, 46.04
 Assistants, qualifications, 46.08
 Deputy examiners, appointment, bond, 46.08
 Examinations confined to district for which appointed, 46.08
 Examiner in charge of liquidation
 Assessment of trust companies, 46.14
 Enlarging powers, 46.14
 Examiner, not to examine when interested, 46.08
 Fees for examinations
 Credit union, same as building and loan associations, 52.06
 Institutions, 46.05, 46.131
 Financial corporations
 Examiner not to examine when interested, 46.08
 Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 Holding stock in institutions forbidden, 46.09
 Incorporation certificate, 47.16
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, examined as are state banks, 53.09
 Insolvency, enlarging powers of examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 Oaths, in examining officers and directors, 46.04
 Officers of institutions examined on oath, 46.04
 Prohibited from holding stock in financial corporations, 46.09

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

4. Examiners (Cont'd)
 Qualifications, 46.08
 Reports to commissioner
 Governor, on business of financial corporation becoming hazardous to public, 46.04
 Immediately after examinations, 46.12
 Sufficiency of bonds of officers and employees, 48.12
 Special deputy examiner, appointment, duties, 49.24
 Stock, examiner not to hold in institutions, 46.09
 Subpoenas, 46.04
 Supervision and control over financial corporations, 46.05
 Transfer, one district to another, 46.08
 Unsafe, unsound business practices, 46.23 to 46.33
 Cease and desist order, 46.24
 Commerce commission, nonreview, 46.30
 Definitions, 46.23
 District court, 46.31
 Hearings, 46.24
 Penalty, order violation, 46.32
 Proceedings, accordance with chapter 15, 46.30
 Service of process, 46.33
 Visitation of financial corporations, 46.04
 Wife's interest in institution, evidence of examiner's interest, 46.09
 Witnesses, examiner to enforce attendance of, 46.04

5. Industrial Loan And Thrift Companies
 Additional certificates of authorization, 53.03
 Bank or banking, use of the words prohibited, 53.05
 Capital stock, amount, 53.02
 Certificates of authorization
 Application approval without hearing, 53.03
 Denial
 Contest case proceeding, 53.03
 Subsequent approval, 53.03
 Certificates of indebtedness, 53.04, 53.05
 County recorder, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01
 Definitions, 53.015
 Directors
 Declaration of dividends, 53.08
 Qualifications, 53.06
 Residence, 53.06
 Dividends, board of directors to declare, 53.08
 Examinations, 53.09
 Handling charge for default, 53.04
 Incorporation fees, 300.49
 Insurance on loans, 53.051
 Interest rate, 53.04
 Investigation fee, 53.04
 Limitations, 53.05
 Loans
 Insurance on, 53.051
 Terms of, 53.04
 Organization, 53.01
 Paid in capital, 53.02
 Place of business, 53.03
 Powers
 Enumeration of special powers, 53.04
 Limitations, 53.05
 Refund of interest on prepayment, 53.04
 Renewal of loan, 53.04
 Reserves required, 53.07
 Secretary of state, certificate of incorporation, filing, 53.01
 Service charges, 53.04
 Small loans laws, not applicable, 56.20
 Special powers, 53.04
 Stock, par value, 53.02
 Trusts, acceptance of prohibited, 53.05

6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation
 Assessment against stockholders
 Certified copy of order, 49.17
 Filing certified copy of order with clerk of court, 49.17
 Levy, 49.17
 Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17
 Remedy exclusive, 49.20

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**

Review of commissioner's order, 49.18
 Service of certified copy of order on each stockholder, 49.17
 Stockholders' defenses, 49.19
 Time of payment, 49.17
 Assessment on stock, capital impaired, 49.02
 Bond, committee to complete liquidation, 49.31
 Books, disposition, 49.24
 Branch banks, liquidating banks maintaining, 48.34
 Claims, procedure on, 49.24
 Commissioner of banks defined, 49.01
 Committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 Compromise of debts, 49.24
 Consolidation
 Agreement, approval by commissioner of banks, 49.35, 49.36
 Appraisal of stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
 Approval, stockholders, 49.37
 Authorization, 49.33
 Certificate of, recordation, 49.37
 Consent of commissioner of banks, 49.33
 Creditors not to be prejudiced, 49.33
 Dissenting stockholders, rights, 49.41
 During liquidation, 49.06
 Federal laws in aid of, 49.39
 Increase or diminution of securities deposited by trust companies in guaranty fund, 48.67
 Merger of corporate existence, 49.38
 National bank, with trust company, 49.39
 Pending proceedings not affected, 49.40
 Procedure, state banks or trust companies, 49.34
 Transfer of assets and liabilities, 49.33
 Conversion, merger, consolidation, 49.43 to 49.46
 Definitions, 49.01
 Deposit of moneys, 49.24
 Dissenting stockholders, 49.41
 District court, powers and duties, 49.24
 Dividends, 49.24
 Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24
 Enlarging powers of examiner in charge, 46.14
 Expenses of liquidation, 49.24
 Financial institutions, assignment when insolvent, 49.013
 Insolvency, assessment of stockholders on reorganization, 49.02
 Interest, 49.24
 Inventory, filing, inspection, 49.24
 Involuntary liquidation of financial institutions, 49.04
 Liquidation division defined, 49.01
 Liquidation fund, 49.24
 National bank
 Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
 Reorganization
 Consent of majority of holders of former capital stock, 47.14
 State bank as a national bank, 48.33
 State bank organized from national bank, 48.31
 Notice
 Claims, 49.24
 Sale of stock in bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 Procedure in liquidation
 Actions upon claims, 49.24
 Claims, procedure in liquidation, 49.24
 Reorganization
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
 Deficiency of capital, 49.02
 State bank as a national bank, 48.31
 Reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
 Sale of property, 49.24
 Special attorney general, employment, 49.24
 Stock of dissenting stockholders, 49.41
 Stockholders, consolidation, 49.37
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
 Trusts, consolidation of banks affecting trust relationship, 49.38

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)**6. Liquidation, Reorganization, Consolidation (Cont'd)**

Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
 Voluntary liquidation, 49.215
 7. Savings Banks
 Amendment of articles, 50.25
 Annual report, 50.19 to 50.21
 Authorized securities for investment, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 Bonds, 50.04, 50.05
 Borrowing, 50.15
 Bylaws, copy filed with commissioner, 47.15
 Capital stock
 Amendment of articles, 50.25
 Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 Certificate of incorporation, 47.14
 Change
 Location, 47.10
 Name, 50.23
 Charters, duration renewal, 300.13
 Commissioner
 Bylaws, filing copy with, 47.15
 Certificate for establishing, 50.02
 Control and supervision of, 47.02
 Notices
 Attorney general, after refusal to discontinue practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Practices in violation of law, 50.22
 Organization, determination of expediency, 50.01
 Value of investments, determination, 50.15
 Connecting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
 Conversion into
 Federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
 Savings, building, and loan associations, 47.28
 Definitions
 Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
 Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
 Deposits
 Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12
 Investment, exceptions, 50.17
 Joint deposits, 48.30
 Limitation of amount, 50.09
 Name of minor or in trust, 48.30
 Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10
 Rate of interest, 50.17
 Receiving by officer when insolvent, 624.68
 Regulations
 Posting, 50.10
 Printed in pass books, 50.10
 Repayment, 50.17
 Dividends
 Distribution among depositors, 50.17
 Joint deposits, 48.30
 Employees
 Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
 Security required, 50.05
 Examination, determination of fees, 46.05, 46.131
 Examiner
 Prohibited from holding stock, 46.09
 Visitation of savings banks, 46.04
 Existing banks conform to law, 50.24
 False statement to obtain credit, 609.82
 Federal savings and loan association, conversion into, 47.31
 Fees for examination, determination, 46.05, 46.131
 Fiduciary powers, savings deposits, 48.42, 50.157
 Incorporation, notice to other savings banks in county, 47.14
 Insolvent banks, savings banks as a preferred creditor, 50.15
 Interest, joint deposits, 48.30
 Investments, authorized securities, enumeration, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.147
 Investments, valuation of, 50.18
 Joint deposits, dividends, interest, 48.30
 Location, change, approval of commissioner, 47.10
 Meetings, trustees to meet monthly, 50.07

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

7. Savings Banks (Cont'd)
 Mobile home loans, 50.148
 Mortgage loans, purchase, 50.155
 Mutual savings banks, additional investment securities, 50.145, 50.146

Name
 Change of by trustees, 50.23
 Regulating use, 47.23
 Negotiable order of withdrawal accounts, 50.175
 Notice, incorporation; given by mail to other savings banks in county, 47.14

Officers
 Receiving deposits when insolvent, 624.68
 Security required, 50.05

Pledge of collateral, 50.15
 Preferred creditor of insolvent bank, 50.15
 Prohibited dealings, 50.16

Real estate
 Acquisition by foreclosure and sale within ten years, 50.13
 Capital stock, investment in land and buildings, 47.10
 Loans, 50.14
 Report of examination, verification, 50.21
 Sales, real estate, to be made within ten years, 50.13
 Savings bank, defined, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 Savings building and loan associations, conversion into savings banks, 47.30

Securities
 Authorized investments enumerated, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146, 50.148
 Safekeeping for depositors, 50.11
 Student loans, investment in, 50.147

Surplus
 Distribution of extra dividends among depositors, 50.17
 Method of determining, 50.18
 Time for commencement of business, 50.03
 Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
 Treasurer, additional security, bond, 50.05

Trustees
 Annual report to commissioner, assets and liabilities, 50.19
 Bond, 50.04
 Borrowing, regulation, 50.08
 Change of name, 50.23
 Compensation, 50.08
 Fiduciary capacity, 50.157
 First board, named in certificate of organization, 50.06, 300.20
 Government by, 50.06
 Interest in profits prohibited, 50.08
 Meetings, monthly, 50.07
 Quorum, 50.07, 300.20
 Reduction in number, 50.06
 Regulation as to borrowing, 50.08
 Security, required of officers and employees, 50.05

Vacancies
 Created by failure to attend meetings, 50.08
 How filled, 50.06

8. Small Loans
 Advertising, regulation of, 56.12
 Annual license fee, 56.08
 Appeal of commissioner's orders, 56.23
 Application for license fee, 56.02
 Assets, amount of liquid assets, 56.02
 Assets, amount required, 56.06
 Assignees, liability for acts, 56.25
 Assignment of wages or commissions, 56.17
 Books, accounts, records, 56.11
 Borrowers, duties of lenders to, 56.14
 Chattel mortgages, 56.17
 Confession of judgment, 56.12
 Contracts, illegal, 56.13
Examinations
 Annual, 56.10
 Costs, payment, 56.02, 56.10
 Exceptions from law, 56.18, 56.20, 56.26

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

8. Small Loans (Cont'd)
 Existing contracts not affected by amendments, modification of law relating to small loans, 56.22

Fees
 Annual license, 56.02
 Investigating, 56.02
 Insurance on loans, 56.15
 Interest charges, 56.16
 Investigation by commissioner, 56.02, 56.10
 Investigation charges, 56.13

Licenses
 Annual license fee, payment to commissioner, 56.08
 Application, 56.02
 Cancellation by removal from municipality, 56.07
 Commissioner of banks, 56.01
 Contents, 56.05
 Denial of, 56.04
 Fee, return of license fee, 56.02, 56.04
 Form, 56.05
 Grant of, 56.04
 Investigation, retention of investigating fee, 56.04
 Licensee, location of, 56.07
 Liquid assets, amount required, 56.02
 Location of business, 56.02
 Non-assignable, 56.05
 Non-transferable, 56.05
 Number of, 56.07
 Posting, in place of business, 56.05
 Prerequisites, 56.04
 Reinstatement, 56.09
 Revocation, 56.09
 Surrender, 56.09
 Suspension, 56.09
 Voluntary surrender of, 56.09

Liens, 56.17

Loans
 Insurance on, 56.15
 Limitation on amount, 56.01, 56.13, 56.15
 Place of business, location, 56.07
 Splitting, 56.13
 Unlicensed person not to make, 56.18
 Mobile homes as security for loans, 50.148
 Name, 56.12
 Offenses, 56.19
 Penalties, 56.19
 Place of business location, 56.07
 Power of attorney, 56.12

Rates
 Compounding, forbidden, 56.13
 False advertising, 56.12
 Overcharge, penalty, 56.13, 56.18, 56.19
 Plainly stated, 56.12

Real estate, liens forbidden, exceptions, 56.12
 Records require, retention, 56.11
 Removal from municipality, license cancelled, 56.07
 Reports by licensee, 56.11
 Restrictions on loans, 56.12, 56.13
 Retroactive effect, 56.24
 Rules, commissioner, transferees, liability for acts, 56.21, 56.25
 Wages, assignment, 56.17
 Witnesses, 56.10

9. Stock, Stockholders
 Advertising as capital assets of financial institutions connected through holding companies, 47.09
 Amendment of certificate of incorporation to increase or decrease stock, 300.45
 Amount and character of stock posted in principal place of business, 300.12

Assessments
 Capital impaired, 49.02
 Deficiency assessments, 49.02
 Examiner in charge of liquidation on stockholders of bank or trust company, 46.14
 Order of commissioner of banks, 49.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

51

INDEX

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)
 Stock unpaid or capital impaired, 49.02
 Assignee, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
 Banks
 Capital and surplus, 48.02
 Less capital, in certain municipalities, 48.02
 Capital
 Amount, 48.02
 Impairment, commissioner to take possession, 49.02
 Investment in lands and buildings, 48.21
 Less in certain municipalities, 48.02
 Withdrawal, 48.05
 Capital of bank, increase or reduction, 48.04
 Capital stock
 Cities of specified population, 48.67
 Invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 Maximum portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 Portion invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 Capital stock of stock corporations, 300.30
 Certificate of stock
 Issued on payment in full, 300.55
 New certificate on loss or destruction of old, 336.8-405
 Pledge, 300.25
 Prima facie evidence of ownership, 300.55
 Solvent bank, on incorporation as to deposits of cash equal to capital stock, 47.14
 Transfer, 300.25
 Consolidated banks, 49.35
 Consolidation, stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
 Credit unions, shares
 Jointly held, 52.13
 Name of minor, 52.13
 Trust for another, 52.13
 Deficiency of capital, 49.02
 Deposits, maximum, 48.27
 Directors, require keeping records of stock, 300.32
 Dissenting stockholders, 49.41
 District court
 Appraisers of stock on consolidation, appointment, 49.30
 Proceeds distributed to stockholders, 49.24
 Review, order of commissioner assessing stockholders, 49.18
 Dividends
 Declaration, 48.09
 Stock corporations, directors to declare, 300.32
 Employees of trust company not to hold stock, 46.09
 Examiners not to hold stock in financial institutions, 46.09
 Federal home loan bank, purchase of stock in, by trust company, 47.19
 Fee to state treasurer, on increasing or decreasing capital, 300.45
 Fictitious subscription to, 609.645
 Fraudulent issue, officer or agent, 609.52, 609.645
 Impairment of capital stock, 49.02
 Increase of capital by bank, 48.37
 Industrial loan and thrift companies
 Capital, 53.02
 Examinations, 53.09
 Failure to report, penalty, 53.09
 Reports to commissioner, 53.09
 Stock, par value, 53.02
 Insolvency, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
 Inspection, books and records of corporation by stockholders, 300.32
 Investment in real estate, 48.21
 Limitation of actions, stockholders' liability, action to enforce, 316.19
 Loans
 Individual loan, limited to 20 percent, 48.24
 Restrictions on loan on own stock, 48.23
 Maximum investment of capital and surplus in real estate, 48.21

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)
 New stock certificate on loss of certificate, 336.8-405
 Notice, stockholders' meetings, 47.25
 Offenses, fictitious stock subscription, 609.52, 609.645
 Officers, fraudulent issuance of stock or scrip, 609.52, 609.645
 Pledgor liable as stockholder and entitled to vote, 300.25
 Portion of capital and surplus, invested in lands and buildings, 47.10
 Purchase of own stock, restrictions, 48.23
 Real estate, maximum investment of capital stock, 48.21
 Receivers, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 49.24, 316.19
 Reorganization
 Assessment of stockholders, 49.02
 Deficiency of capital, 49.02
 Reports, directors of stock corporations, to stockholders, 300.32
 Sale of stock
 Bank reorganizing without closing business, on failure to pay assessment, 49.02
 Nonpayment of assessments, 49.02
 Savings banks
 Capital stock
 Amendment of articles, 50.25
 Maximum amount invested in land and buildings, 47.10
 Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
 Examiner not to hold stock, 46.09
 Signature of president to certificate of stock, 300.55
 Signature of secretary to certificate of stock, 300.55
 Stock
 Dividends declared, 48.09, 300.32
 Transferees, names, 48.03
 Transfers, date, 48.03
 Written reports to stockholders, 300.32
 Stock certificate issued under corporate seal on payment in full, 300.55
 Stockholders
 Acknowledgments, taking for protesting bills of exchange, 358.25
 Advertisement of financial worth of, 47.09
 Amendment of
 Bylaws, 300.08
 Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
 Assessment by order of
 Commissioner, 49.17
 Enforcement, assignee or receiver, 316.19
 Books open for inspection, 300.32
 Bylaws, amendment, 300.08
 Consolidation, 49.37
 Corporate debts, personal liability, 300.27
 Defenses against assessments levied by commissioner, 49.19
 Enforcement of liability by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 Increasing capital at meeting, 300.30
 Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
 Liability
 Action by assignee or receiver to enforce, 316.19
 Corporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
 Enforcement, 49.24
 Generally, 48.03
 Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
 Liquidating agent, appointment, 49.24
 Lists, filing, 48.03
 Meetings
 Amendment of bank's certificate of incorporation, 300.45
 Called by three or more stockholders, 300.52
 Closed bank, stockholders, 49.24
 Increase of capital, 300.30
 Irregularly called, validation, 300.53

BANKS AND BANKING (Cont'd)

- 9. Stock, Stockholders (Cont'd)**
 - Liability, incorporations exercising privileges of banks, 47.07
 - Notice, 47.25
 - Regulations as to voting, 300.23
 - National bank, consent to organization as a state bank, 48.31
 - Notice, meeting, 47.25
 - Personal liability for corporate debts, 48.03, 48.033, 300.27
 - President and cashier to make lists of, 48.03
 - Records open for inspection, 300.32
 - Reimbursement from proceeds, 49.24
 - Stock
 - Certificates, issuance of preferred stock, 48.055
 - Dividends declared, 48.09
 - Increase, at regular or special meeting, 300.45
 - Inspection of books and records, 300.32
 - Transferees, names, 48.03
 - Transfers, date, 48.03
 - Stockholders' meeting, closed bank, called by commissioner, 49.24
 - Trust companies
 - Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17, 316.19
 - Stockholders' liability, enforcement by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 - Voting at meeting, 300.23
 - Time for payment of assessment against stockholder, 49.02
 - Transfers of stock, 300.25
 - Trust companies
 - Cities of specified population, 48.67
 - Employee not to hold stock, 46.09
 - Maximum deposits, 48.27
 - Portion of capital and surplus invested in land and buildings, 47.10
 - Receiver, enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
 - Stockholders
 - Assessment by examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.14
 - Assessment by order of commissioner, 49.17
 - Enforcement of assessment by assignee or receiver, 316.19
 - Insolvency, affecting action to enforce liability, 316.19
 - Limitation of action to enforce liability, 316.20
 - Meetings and regulation of voting, 300.23
 - Ultra vires, as defense in action to enforce stockholders liability, 316.19
 - Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of closed bank, 49.24, 316.19
 - Unpaid or impaired capital stock, 49.02
 - Vice president, signature to certificate of stock, 300.55
 - Voluntary liquidation, resolution of stockholders, 49.215
- BARBERRY BUSHES**
 - Certificate of determination whether bushes are rust producing, 18.334
 - Commissioner of agriculture
 - Agents; enforcement; appointment, powers, duties, 18.332
 - Certificates, determination as to rust-producing varieties, 18.334
 - Powers and duties, 18.332 to 18.334
 - Costs and expenses of eradication, allocation, 18.333
 - Destruction, 18.331 to 18.333
 - Maintenance prohibited, 18.331
 - Notice to eradicate rust-producing bushes, 18.333
 - Nuisance, 18.331
 - Penalty for violating barberry and mahonia bush control laws, 18.335
 - Propagation prohibited, 18.331
 - Reports by landowners, barberry growth, 18.332
 - Rust-producing, destruction, 18.334

BARBERRY BUSHES (Cont'd)

- Sale prohibited, 18.331
- BARBERS**
 - See Hairdressers, Cosmetologists*
 - Advertising, false and deceptive statements, 154.16
 - Apprentices
 - Certificate of registration
 - Annulment, 154.06
 - Extension for military service, 154.06
 - Issuance, 154.10
 - Persons entitled to, 154.06
 - Temporary certificate, 154.06
 - Employment, 154.03
 - Examinations, 154.06, 154.09
 - Financial interest in shop, 154.16
 - Licensed apprentices from other states, 154.12
 - Notice of intention, filed with board, 154.01
 - Beauticians, law not applicable, 154.04
 - Board of barber examiners, 154.22 to 154.24
 - Certificate
 - Must be displayed, 154.14
 - Refusal to grant, 154.16, 154.17
 - Renewal of, 154.16, 154.17
 - Revocation of, 154.16, 154.17
 - Contagious or infectious diseases, 154.16
 - Examinations
 - Application for, 154.08
 - Conduct of, 154.09
 - Failure to pass, further study allowed, 154.06
 - Passing of, 154.05
 - Scope, 154.09
 - Fee for student personnel, 154.07
 - Fee schedule, 154.18
 - Habitual drunkenness, ground for revocation of license, 154.16
 - Incompetency, 154.16
 - Journeymen, permit to barber, 154.11
 - License
 - Failure to renew, 154.15
 - Habitual drunkenness as grounds for revocation, 154.16
 - Malpractice, 154.16
 - Narcotic drugs, use, 154.16
 - Nurses, exempt from barber law, 154.04
 - Offenses, punishment, 154.19
 - Perjury, 154.21
 - Persons qualified under repealed laws, 154.13
 - Practice of barbering defined, 154.02
 - Receptacles for towels, 154.20
 - Registration of barber shops, 154.085
 - Schools
 - Board approval required, 154.07
 - Bonds, 154.07
 - Certificates for teaching, 154.065
 - Conduct and operation, 154.07
 - Instructors, qualifications, 154.07
 - Permits to operate, 154.07
 - Qualifications of teachers, 154.065
 - Sanitary regulations, 154.19
 - Vocational-technical schools may operate, 154.07
 - Service to patrons who are diseased, 154.25
 - Sunday closing laws, 154.16, 624.02
 - Towels, receptacles, 154.20
 - Unfair competition and trade practices, 186.01 to 186.08
 - Unfair trade practices, regulation, 186.01 to 186.08
- BARBER SHOPS**
 - Equal rights as to race or color, 327.09, 363.03
 - Municipalities may regulate hours, 154.26
 - Operation prohibited unless conditions complied with, 154.01
 - Outside entrance required, 154.19
 - Sanitary precautions, 154.19
 - Sunday closing, 154.16, 624.02
- BAR EXAMINERS**
 - See Attorneys At Law*
- BASEBALL**
 - Sunday games, 624.02
 - Workers' compensation, application of law to professional players, 176.041

BASIC SCIENCES

- Change of address of licensee, notice, 146.13
- Discrimination against systems or schools forbidden, 146.15
- Examining boards to furnish list of registrants
 - Failure to furnish, 146.20
 - Printing and distribution, 146.14
 - To state board of health, 146.14
- Fees, 146.13
- Infirmities and ailments included in practice of healing, 146.01
- Practicing without registration, punishment, 146.18
- Record of convictions, kept by clerk of court, 146.19
- Register to be kept, 146.13
- Registration
 - False display of certificate, 146.19
 - Fee, 146.13

BATHING BEACHES

- Liquor licenses, prohibited on-premises near bathing beach, 340.57
- Municipalities may regulate, 378.20

BEAR

- Baiting, 346.29
- Bounties, see **GAME AND FISH** (13)
- License to take, 98.46
- Snare, use in taking prohibited, 100.29

BEAUTICIANS

- See *Barbers*
- See *Hairdressers, Cosmetologists*

BEAVERS

- Destruction of dams, 97.57
- Flesh, sale and transportation, 100.30
- License
 - Number taken under, 100.28
 - Tanners, tag attached to hide, 97.44
 - Time of procuring, 98.45
 - Trapping license fee, 98.46
- Property damage, 98.48, 100.27
- Removal from state-owned lands, 97.56
- Seals, metal locking, attached to skin, 98.46
- Seasons, 100.27
- Transportation of live beaver, special permit, 99.27
- Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
- Violations and penalties, 97.55

BECKER COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

BEDDING

- Definitions, 325.01
- Feathers to be renovated, 325.33
- Labeling of material and bedding, 325.31, 325.32
- Renovation, mandatory, 325.27
- Sale, 325.26
- Second-hand material, when forbidden, 325.25
- Shoddy material to be labeled, 325.31
- Unlawful sales, 325.30
- Violation, penalty, 325.48

BEER

- See *Intoxicating Liquors* (2)
- Beer industry trade practices, 325B.01 to 325B.17

BEEES

- See *Apiaries*

BELTRAMI COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

BENCH WARRANTS

- Amount of bail, fixed by court, 630.05
- Endorsement, to bail, 630.05

BENCH WARRANTS (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of order, 630.09
- Form of
 - Felony, 630.03
 - Misdemeanor, 630.04
- Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
- Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07

BENEFICIARIES

- See *Beneficiary Associations*
- See *Insurance*
- See *Veterans* (5)

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounts, 63.14
 - Annual statements, filing, 60A.13
 - Annuity rates must be equal, 64A.21
 - Assessment benefit associations
 - Annual statement filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 - Articles of association, amendments
 - Adoption, 63.04
 - Approval, 63.04
 - Filing, 63.235
 - Articles of incorporation, 63.26
 - Assessments
 - Dues, 63.10, 63.29
 - Fees, 63.10, 63.29
 - Membership divided into groups, 63.11
 - Notice given to members, 63.12
 - Association, defined, 64A.02
 - Authority, certificate of, 63.03
 - Beneficiary, change, 63.18
 - Bylaws, amendment, 63.05
 - Conditions of contract, 63.25
 - Consolidation, 63.16
 - Deposit with commissioner of insurance, 63.02
 - Directors, 63.06
 - Domestic association, defined, 64A.06
 - Examination, 63.17
 - Fees, commissioner of insurance, 63.20
 - Fraternal beneficiary association, defined, 64A.02
 - Funds, exempt from process, 63.19
 - Insolvency, 63.09
 - Inspection, 63.17
 - Legal reserve plan, 63.235
 - Lodge system, defined, 64A.03
 - Members
 - Applications, 63.03
 - Certificate of, 63.08, 63.15
 - Fees
 - Membership, 63.13
 - Payment, 63.03
 - Return, 63.03
 - Merger, 63.16
 - Name, printed on all literature, 63.22
 - Officers, 63.07
 - Organization, 63.01
 - Permit to solicit, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 63.02
 - Reinsurance associations, directors, 63.28
 - Religious associations, law inapplicable, 63.23
 - Reports, filing, 63.21
 - Risks, transfer, 63.16
 - Supervision by commissioner of insurance, 63.33
 - Transfer of risks, 63.16
 - Withdrawal from membership, 63.27
- Benefit certificates on lives of children, 64A.24, 64A.25, 64A.31**
- Benefits
 - Beneficiaries, 64A.22
 - Certificate to specify maximum, 64A.31
 - Death or disability, 64A.20
 - Exempt from execution, 550.37
 - Exempt from process, 64A.23
 - False statements to procure, 64A.46
 - Payments, provisions for, 64A.48
 - Children, life benefit certificates, 64A.25
 - Compensation for procuring members, prohibited in certain cases, 64A.45

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Consolidation and merger, procedure, 64A.14
 Constitution and bylaws
 Amendment, filing, 60A.07, 64A.31
 Assessment provisions, 64A.41, 64A.42
 Evidence, certified printed copies, 64A.18
 Provisions for payment by members, expenses, 64A.43
 Waiver of powers, prohibited, 64A.17
 Definitions
 Association, 64A.02
 Beneficiary association, 64A.48
 Domestic association, 64A.06
 Foreign association, 64A.07
 Fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.02
 Lodge system, 64A.03
 Representative form of government, 64A.04
 State, 64A.08
 Deputy commissioner of insurance, powers, duties, 64A.34
 Directors, number, 63.35
 Disability benefits offset prohibited, 64A.31
 Domestic associations
 Amendment of articles, 60A.07
 Existing associations, 64A.11
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.11, 64A.32
 Meetings, where held, 64A.13
 Emblems, registration, unlawful use, 333.07
 Evidences of indebtedness, methods of valuation, 60A.12
 Examination, expense, 64A.35
 Expense accounts, annuity benefits for children, 64A.30
 Foreign associations
 Actions, time to answer, 64A.36
 Attorney appointment, 64A.36
 Cancellation of license, 64A.34
 Defined, 64A.07
 Deposit of securities, when not required, 60A.19
 Existing associations, license requirements, 64A.32
 Insurance commissioner, powers and duties, 64A.34
 Refusal or revocation of license, 64A.34
 Renewal of authority, 64A.32
 Service of process on, 64A.36
 Formation, articles of association, 64A.10
 Fraternal
 Benefit, 64A.48
 Benefit certificates, valuation, 64A.29
 Funeral expenses, 64A.48
 Merger or consolidation, notice to members, 64A.14
 Reserve fund, 64A.48
 Specified expenses, 64A.30
 Funds exempt from taxation, 64A.44
 Funeral expenses, 64A.48
 Income tax exemptions, 290.05
 Institutions of public charity, 64A.48
 Insurance commissioner, reports filed, 64A.19
 Investments authorized, 60A.11, 64A.39
 Laws governing domestic, foreign, 64A.47, 64A.48
 Laws relating to
 Cooperative life companies, not applicable, 64A.47
 Health and accident companies, not applicable, 62A.09
 License, issuance by commissioner of insurance, 60A.07
 Loans, directors, officers, 64A.39
 Lodge system, defined, 64A.03
 Members
 Expenses, 64A.43
 No individual rights in funds, 64A.40
 Persons who may not be, 64A.16
 Right to wear swords, 624.61
 Mortality tables, 64A.21
 Organizations exempted from act, 64A.45
 Paid-up protection, 64A.21
 Political contributions prohibited, 72A.12

BENEFICIARY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Qualifications for membership, 64A.16
 Real estate holdings, 64A.39
 Reinsurance, 64A.14, 64A.31
 Reinsurance association
 Affairs closed, 63.33
 Annual statement, filed with commissioner of insurance, 63.30
 Assessments, 63.29
 Certificates of membership, 63.32
 Dues, 63.29
 Examinations, 63.33
 Expenses, limitation of, 63.34
 Fees, 63.29
 Fees paid to commissioner of insurance, 63.31
 Funds distributed, 63.33
 Powers, 63.32
 Receivers, 63.33
 Shares of stock not authorized, 63.32
 Supervision, 63.33
 Religious denominations, confining its membership, 64A.33
 Religious societies may provide benefits, 315.40
 Renewal of corporate existence, 60A.07
 Representative form of government, defined, 64A.04
 Reserve fund, 64A.48
 Reserves, limitations, prohibitions, regulations, 64A.21, 64A.23, 64A.27, 64A.40, 64A.44
 Soliciting members in unlicensed association, 64A.46
 Surplus, use and disposition, 64A.21
 Surrender values, 64A.21
 Taxation, exempt from, 64A.48
 Tax exemption, real estate taxable, 64A.44
 Violations, 64A.46
 Welfare recipients, payments to, 64A.221
 Withdrawal equities, 64A.21

BENTON COUNTY

Districts
 Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
 Judicial terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

BETTING

See Gambling

BEVERAGES

See Commerce, Department of
See Intoxicating Liquors

Adulteration, defined, carbonated and still beverages, 34.01
 Beer, *see* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
 Beverage inspection fund, deposits, expenditures, 34.07
 Bottles, labeling, 34.11
 Carbonated or still beverages, defined, 34.01
 Cereal beverages, defined as soft drink, 34.01
 Containers, caps, labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
 Containers, detachable parts, 325.248
 Definitions; soft drinks, non-alcoholic and carbonated beverages, 34.01
 Dispensing devices, inspection by state board of health, 144.075
 Enforcement of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.112
 Fees, deposit in state treasury, 34.07
 Fermented malt beverages, *see also* INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
 Analysis of samples, agriculture commissioner, 34.13
 Barley malt, percentage required, 34.12
 Defined, 34.119
 Penalties, 34.14
 Fines, deposit in state treasury, 34.07
 Fruit juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
 Inspection, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
 Labels, containers for soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.11
 Licenses
 Non-intoxicating beverages, retail vendors, 461.02

BEVERAGES (Cont'd)

- Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, manufacturing, 34.02
- Malt beverages, see Fermented malt beverages, ante
- Malt beverages, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
- Milk, see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Non-alcoholic beverages, defined, see also Soft drinks, post, 34.01
- Non-alcoholic beverages, see also INTOXICATING LIQUORS (2)
- Non-intoxicating, retail vendors, licensing and regulation, 461.02
- Penalties, violations of fermented malt beverage laws, 34.14
- Penalties, violations of soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage laws, 34.113
- Registration, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages manufactured out of state, exemption, 34.03, 34.05
- Sanitation requirements, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages
 - Adulteration defined, 34.01
 - Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 - Bottles, labeling, 34.11
 - Containers, caps; labels, names, trademarks, 34.11
 - Defined, 34.01
 - Enforcement of laws, agriculture commissioner, 34.112
 - Fees and fines deposited in beverage inspection fund, 34.07
 - Inspection, product manufactured out of state, 34.03, 34.05
 - Labeling of containers and caps, 34.11
 - Licenses, Manufacturers, mixers, compounders, 34.02
 - Penalties, 34.113
 - Registration, product manufactured out of state, exemption, 34.03, 34.05
 - Sale of out-of-state product prohibited unless inspected and registered, 34.03
 - Sanitation requirements prescribed by commissioner, 34.09
- State treasury, fees and fines, 34.07
- Still beverages, see Carbonated beverages, ante
- Sweeteners, artificial; labeling required, 31.75
- Tax on fermented malt, 340.47
- Water, natural and mineral; defined as soft drink, 34.01

BICYCLES

- See *Traffic Regulations*
- Address, owner's change of, notification, 168C.06
- Commissioner of Public Safety
 - Administration of law, 168C.12
 - Application for registration, 168C.03
 - Deputy registrars, appointment, suspension, revocation, 168C.11
 - Forms for registration, 168C.03
 - License plates, issuance, 168C.07
 - Owner's address change, notification to, 168C.06
 - Records of registration, 168C.09
 - Registration card, 168C.07
 - Serial numbers, 168C.07
- Definitions, 168C.02
- Lanes and ways
 - Defined, 160.263, 169.01
 - Limitation on motor vehicle use, 169.18, 169.19
 - Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263
 - Speed limitations, 160.263
 - Replacement, 160.264
- Motorized bicycle defined, 168.011, 169.01
- Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08
- Operation, 169.222
- Penalties
 - Mutilation of serial numbers, 168C.08
 - Sale of stolen bicycles, 168C.09
 - Tampering, 168C.10
- Political subdivisions

BICYCLES (Cont'd)

- Lanes and ways, 160.263, 160.264
- Registration, 168C.13
- Registration
 - Application, requirements, 168C.03
 - Fees, 168C.04
 - Political subdivisions, 168C.13
 - Records, 168C.09
 - Registration card, 168C.07
 - Report of transfer, 168C.05
 - Rules, 168C.12
 - State aid for trails, 85.016
 - State policy, 168C.01
 - Tampering, 168C.10
- Theft
 - Reports of, 168C.09
 - Penalties, 168C.09
- Trail program
 - Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 85.016
 - Grants for, 160.265
 - State aid, 85.016
- Transfer report, 168C.05, 168C.13
- Turn signals, 169.19

BIDS

- See *Advertising*
- Award of public contract, 16.08
- Bids not required, 16.07
- Blind, preference in purchasing services, products, 248.075
- Certified checks, 106.231, 374.14
- Competitive, 16.07
- Construction contracts, 16.07
- Counties, 375.17, 375.21, 375.22
- Financial statements, county board, publication, 375.17
- Highway contracts, county state-aid highways, 162.17
- Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
- Joint courthouse and city hall, 374.13, 374.14, 374.34, 374.35
- Metropolitan airports commission, 473.652
- Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.461, 462.525
- Municipalities, 475.60
- Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07
- Posting notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
- Public contracts, generally, 16.06, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
- Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
- Public improvements, advertisement, 429.041
- Purchases or sales, over 5,000 dollars in amount, 16.07
- Purchases, sales and rentals, less than 5,000 dollars in amount, 16.07
- Record of public contract bids, 16.08
- Repairs, bids for public contracts, 16.07
- School districts contracts, 123.37
- Schools, 475.60
- Special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parkway improvement bond, cities first class, 435.22
- Standard specifications, 16.07
- State contracts, 16.07, 16.08, 16.28
- Statutory city contracts, 412.311
- Street, park, and parkway certificates of indebtedness or bonds by cities first class, 435.22
- Tax sales, 280.02
- Towns, 475.60
- Trunk highway, sale of unused real property, 161.44
- Uniform water level, construction contracts, 111.74

BIGAMY

See *Crimes, Criminals*

BIG STONE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271

BIG STONE COUNTY (Cont'd)

Name and boundaries, 2.01

BILLBOARDS*See Advertising**See Highways*

Cities first class, may exclude or regulate, 462.12

Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27

BILLIARDS

Billiard rooms, Towns, 366.19

Billiard tables

License

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01, 366.19

Regulation

Statutory cities, 412.221

Town boards, 366.01

BILL OF EXCEPTIONS

Criminal cases, 631.40, 632.04, 632.05

Judgment roll, bill as part, 548.08, 631.40

New trial, motion, 632.05

BILL OF PARTICULARS

Proceedings in mechanics' liens cases, 514.13

BILLS AND NOTES*See Commercial Code***BILLS OF EXCHANGE***See Commercial Code***BILLS OF LADING***See Commercial Code*

Duplicate bills

Marking mandatory, 228.47

Penalty, 228.47

False recitation in bill, penalty, 228.46

Fraud, 228.45

Grain, 235.04, 235.05

Inducing carrier to issue false bills, penalty, 228.45, 228.50

Mortgage, 228.48

Negotiation

Bill for mortgaged goods, penalty, 228.48

Bill, goods not in possession of carriers, penalty, 228.49

Nonnegotiable bills, penalty if not so marked, 228.51

BILLS OF SALE*See Commercial Code**See Secured Transactions***BINGO***See Gambling***BIRDS***See Game And Fish*

Bounty, see GAME AND FISH (13)

Disposal of receipts from fines, 97.49

Game birds, 100.29

Injury, penalty, 346.28

Public aid, providing forest coverage for bird life, 137.05

State bird, designation, 1.145

Tagging in transportation of, 99.27

Trapping, restricted, 100.29

Unprotected specie, 100.26

Wild song birds, not to be bought or sold, 100.26

BIRTH AND DEATH RECORDS*See Health**See Identification**See Vital Statistics***BLACKLISTING***See Labor***BLIND***See Braille and Sight-saving School*

Assistance

Appeals, 248.07

Cigarette tax exemption, 461.15

Commissioner of public welfare, 248.07, 248.08

County agency, 256.12

BLIND (Cont'd)

County welfare board, powers and functions, 393.07

Definitions, 256.12

Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07

Drivers license, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32

Federal grants-in-aid, 16A.36

Home training, 248.07

Indigent persons, 248.07

Ophthalmologists defined, 256.12

Optometrist defined, 256.12

Payment to United States of assistance recovered from blind, 256.863

Person receiving not entitled to aid as a dependent, 256.73

Recovery of payments to blind, 256.863

Right of way, carriers of white canes, 169.202

Student aids, 248.03, 248.04

Blind-made articles

Misrepresentation, 325.87

Preference by governmental agencies, 248.075

Braille and sight-saving school, see BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

Children

Bureau activity, assistance, 248.07

County child welfare board, cooperation, 248.07

Public welfare commissioner, duties, 256.01

Schools, 120.17

State board of health, prevention infant blindness, 144.12

Civil service testing, 43.13

Commuter vans, state 16.756

Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07

Devices or aids purchased for use of, 393.07

Dog guides, accompanying blind persons in public places and conveyances, 327.095

Educational aid for certain university, college, or music conservatory students, 248.03, 248.04

Employment agency, 248.07, 248.08

Field agents, 248.08

Fishing license, without charge, 98.47

Goods and services, preferences by state and political subdivisions, 248.075

Hotel accommodations to include dogs, 327.095

Housing accommodations, right to, 256C.025

Income tax credit, 290.06

Infant blindness, prevention, 144.12

Needy blind, 248.07

Non-institutional services, 256.01

Non-public school classes, 120.17

Pedestrians, rights as, 169.202

Prevention of infant blindness, duties of state board of health, 144.12

Public accommodations, right to, 256C.01 to 256C.06

Public school classes, 120.17

Rehabilitation duties of commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07

Right of way at intersections, 169.202

Rights, generally, 256C.01 to 256C.06

Sale, blind-made articles, 325.87

School, see Braille and Sight Saving School

State agency

Appeal from order or finding, 248.07

Commissioner of public welfare, 181.54, 256.01

Defined, 256.12

Statistics by commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

Students of higher educational institution, 248.04

Taxation, income tax, filing requirements, 290.37

Training of workers for rehabilitation, 248.07

University of Minnesota

Aid to students, 248.04

Approval, 248.04

Free tuition, 248.03

Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725

Vending stands in public buildings, 248.07

Vocational training, 248.07

White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06

White canes, carrying, 169.202

BLUE BOOK*See Legislative Manual***BLUE EARTH COUNTY**

Districts

- Eleventh legislative, 2.141
- Judicial terms, 2.722
- Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

BOARDING HOUSES*See Nursing Homes*

Actions by, effect of non-issuance of license, 157.03

Alteration, owner to pay expense, order, 157.13

Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02

Conduct of heating, lighting, ventilation, 157.05

Definitions, 157.01

Delinquent children placed in, 260.185

Dishes and similar requirements, 157.08

Exemptions, 157.14

Fire escapes, inspection report to show condition, 157.02

Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08

Furniture, 157.08

Horse meat

- Mixed with other meat, 31.621
- Sign required, 31.621

Inspection books to show condition, 157.02

Inspection of food, 157.04

License

- Issuance, 157.03
- Posting, 157.12
- Revocation, 157.09

Lien of innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06

Lighting, 157.05

Notice by inspector, service, 157.08

Offenses, county attorney to prosecute, 157.08, 157.12

Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111

Plumbing, lighting, and heating, 157.05

Posting, license, 157.12

Punishment, 157.08

Retention of baggage or property of guest, 327.05, 327.06

Revocation of license, 157.09

Rooms, 157.05

Sanitary conditions, state board of health to regulate, 144.12

Sanitary regulations, report and penalty, 157.02, 157.05, 157.09

Screens, 157.05

Sectarian institutions, law not applicable, 157.14

Sleeping room regulations, 157.05

Ventilation, 157.05

BOARDS*See Commissions, Commissioners**See Committees**See Council*

Abstracters, 386.63

Accountancy, 326.17

Actions, civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

Adjustment board, zoning regulations relating to aeronautics, 360.067

Advisory boards, generally, 15.059

Aging, Minnesota board on, 256.975

Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597

Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, board of, 326.04

Armory, 190.10, 193.29, 193.30, 193.34, 193.35

Assessors, state board of, 270.41 to 270.53

Barber examiners, 154.22

Boxing, 341.01 to 341.15

Cable Communications, 238.01 to 238.17

Capitol Area Architectural and Planning board, 15.50

Canvassing boards, counties, 370.06, 370.07, 371.06, 372.07, 372.08, 376.18

Charter commission, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.10

Chiropractors, examiners, 148.02

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Cities first class, adjustment boards, 360.067

Community school advisory council, 121.87

Corrections board, 241.045

Cosmetology, 155.04

County, 375.01

County welfare board, 393.06

Credit union advisory, 52.061

Crime victims reparation board, 299B.05

Definitions, 15.012

Education, school boards, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01

Education, state board of, 121.02

Elections defined, 200.02

Electricity, 326.241

Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01

Employees suggestion board, state, 16.71

Engineering, 326.04

Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04

Environmental quality board, 116C.01 to 116C.08

Equalization, 274.13

Ethical practices board, 10A.02

Examining and licensing boards

Abstracters, 386.63

Accountancy, 326.17

Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.04

Assessors, 270.41

Barber examiners, 154.22

Chiropractic examiners, 148.02

Dentistry, 150A.02

Electricity, 326.241

Cosmetology, 155.04

Law examiners, 481.01

Medical examiners, 147.01

Nursing, 148.181

Optometry, 148.52

Osteopathy, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22

Pharmacy, 151.02

Podiatry, 153.02

Psychology, 148.90

Veterinary medicine, 156.01

State designer selection board, 16.821 to 16.827

Watchmaking examiners board, 326.541

Freeholders, 410.05

Gillette Hospital board, 250.05

Health, 145.01

Health and nonhealth licensing boards

Attorney general provides legal service, 214.04, 214.10

Complaint procedure

Fees and mileage, 214.10

Injunctive relief, 214.11

Investigation, 214.10

Receipt, 214.10

Report to board of health, 214.07

Subpoenas, 214.10

Continuing education, 214.12

Data on licensed health personnel, 144.051, 144.052

Defined, 214.01

Executive secretary duties, 214.04, 214.10

Fees for licenses, 214.06

Fiscal years, 214.08

Human services advisory council, 214.14

Human services coordination, 214.13

Membership, 214.09

Policy statement, 214.001

Reports to board of health, 214.07

Services provided to, compensation for, 214.04

Support services provided, 214.04

Higher education coordinating board, 136A.01 to 136A.17

Hospitals, 261.21

Human rights, 363.04

Human services coordinated by board of health, 214.13

Indian affairs intertribal board, 3.922

Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22

Judicial standards, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18

Land exchange board, 94.341 to 94.347

BOARDS (Cont'd)

Land surveying, 326.04
 Landscape architecture, 326.04
 Law examiners, 481.01
 Libraries, 134.09
 Livestock sanitary, defined, 35.01
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Meetings, open to public, governmental subdivisions, 471.705
 Midwestern education board, 121.843 to 121.845
 Minnesota municipal, compensation, 414.01
 Minnesota state retirement system, 352.03
 Municipal board, 414.01
 Nursing board, 148.181
 Occupational safety and health review board, 182.664
 Pardons, 638.01
 Parole and probation, see **PAROLE**
 Peace officer training board, 626.841
 Personnel, 43.03
 Pharmacy, 151.01
 Planning agency, state, see **STATE**
 Podiatry examiners, 153.02
 Poor commissioners, 393.01
 Poor relief, 256.96
 Potato industry promotion, area councils, 30.465
 Private detective and protective agent services, 326.33
 Public employees retirement association, 353.03
 Public member, defined, 214.02
 Public welfare, veterans rest camps, 197.18, 197.19
 Regents, University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Review, department of commerce
 Bank charters, 45.07
 Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
 Quasi-judicial acts of a commissioner, 45.03
 Statutory cities, 274.01
 Schools and school districts, 123.12, 123.33, 128.01
 Standardized tests, use of, 214.03
 State board for vocational education, 121.11
 State university board, 136.02
 Statutory cities, 412.271
 Surveyors, 326.04
 Tax court, 271.01
 Tax levy, 383.08
 Teachers retirement, 354.06
 Teaching, 125.181 to 125.185
 Towns, 366.01
 Travel expenses, 43.329
 Trustees, 424.06
 Veteran's home, 256.01
 Veterinary, 156.01
 Watchmaking, board of examiners in, 326.541
 Water, see **WATER RESOURCES BOARD**
 Water conditioning, see **WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS**
 Waterworks, 365.23
 Welfare board, county, 293.06
 Work farm commissioners, 643.04 to 643.13
 Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04

BOARDS OF EQUALIZATION

See *Equalization, Boards Of*

BOARDS OF TRADE

Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 Future sales or purchases, not deemed gambling, 609.75
 Interest in brokered trade, 223.09
 Liens on membership for contract liability, 223.11
 Public service department, regulation, powers, 235.01
 Sales of farm produce, act as commission merchants only, 223.09
 Special provisions, 317.64
 Weigher or inspector, hay or straw, disqualified from membership, 229.11

BOATS AND VESSELS

Actions against
 Appeals, 579.07
 Bond, discharge of boat, 579.03
 Commencement within one year, 579.08

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Complaint, 579.02
 Judgment and execution, 579.03, 579.04, 579.06
 Nonpayment of judgment, order to show cause, 579.05
 Pleading and trial, 579.02, 579.06
 Warrant, 579.02
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
 Definitions, 361.02
 Destruction, arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Employees, intoxication, 219.566
 False manifests or invoices, 609.645
 Ferryboats, regulations as to equipment and operation, 166.07
 Gaming and gambling devices, 609.755, 609.76, 629.364, 634.031
 Gasoline, taxation, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Jurisdiction as to crimes, 627.05, 627.06
 Landings, cities first class, 458.24
 Levees, obstructing, 624.70
 Liability of, 579.01
 Licenses, 361.03, 373.33
 Local regulations, 361.26
 Motors, changing serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 Offenses, where indictable and triable, 627.05, 627.06
 Oleomargarine serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
 Operator permits, 361.041, 361.22
 Passage tickets, forgery, 609.63
 Policy, watercraft safety, 361.01
 Safety regulations
 Accidents, duties of operator, 361.13
 Advertising prohibited in certain areas, 361.07
 Age of operators, 361.055, 361.041
 Buoys, attaching boat to prohibited, 361.07
 Capacity of boat, 361.10
 Commissioner to administer, 84.028
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 Definitions, 361.02
 Enforcement, 361.215, 361.24
 Equipment
 Backfire arrester, 361.18
 Fire extinguisher, 361.19
 Horn or whistle, 361.16
 Lights, 361.15
 Muffler, 361.17
 Safety equipment, 361.141
 Ventilating equipment, 361.19
 Fines and forfeited bail, disposition, 361.27
 Generally, 361.01 to 361.29
 Hazards to navigation, removal of structures, 361.21
 Intoxicating liquor or drugs, when operation prohibited, 361.12
 Liability of owner and operator, 361.13
 License fees, disposition, 361.27
 Obstruction of navigation prohibited, 361.07
 Operation of boat, careless or reckless manner, 361.05
 Operator
 Age for, 361.055, 361.041
 Permit, 361.041
 Physical or mental disability, 361.12
 Prohibited practice, riding on decking or gunwales, 361.11
 Races and competition, regulation, 361.20
 Regulation by commissioner, 361.25
 Scuba diving, 361.085
 Swimming areas, operation of boat prohibited, 361.08
 Towing person, regulation, 361.09
 Violations and penalties, 361.22, 361.23
 Water skiing, 361.09
 Sheriff may purchase, 387.03
 Signals, false, penalty, 609.60
 Steam boilers, exception, 183.38
 Taxation
 Gasoline unloaded for storage, 296.12
 Listed for assessment, 273.34
 Not exempt from personal property tax, 361.28
 Toilets, regulation, 361.29
 Unauthorized use, 609.55

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

59

INDEX

BOATS AND VESSELS (Cont'd)

Waterfowl, regulations relating to taking, 100.29
 Wilderness area
 Operation of boats within, 84.44
 Regulation of boats within, 84.49
 Wild rice, boat used in harvesting; license, 98.46

BOILERS

See Steam Boilers

BONA FIDE PURCHASERS

See Commercial Code
 Corporate stock, 300.25
 Express trust, effect of omission of declaration in conveyance, 501.21
 Implied or resulting trusts not affected, 501.10
 Judgments, amendments and assignments thereof, 548.13
 Lands, unrecorded conveyances void as to subsequent innocent purchaser, 507.34
 Mechanic's lien, 514.05
 Mortgage on personal property, certificate of redemption, failure to record, 580.26
 Partnership property, 323.07, 323.09
 Personal property mortgage, failure to record certificate of redemption, 580.26
 Priority
 Motor vehicle lien, 507.34
 Over assignment to creditors, 577.02
 Property
 Affected by mechanic's lien, 514.05
 Subject to execution, 550.28
 Transferred in fraud to creditors, 513.08
 Quitclaim deed as affecting good faith, 507.34
 Recitals as to mortgage, as notice, 507.33
 Securities given for gambling debt, 541.21
 Title not affected by attorney's lien, 481.13
 Trusts
 Implied, 501.21
 Resulting, 501.10

BONDS

1. Public Investment

2. Surety And Indemnity

1. Public Investment

See Municipal Borrowing

See Securities Division

Aeronautics

Assistance by municipality to another, 360.043
 Bonds under uniform act, 360.037, 360.043
 Cities first class, share under metropolitan airports commission act, 473.661
 Metropolitan airports commission, authority, 473.608
 Municipalities, generally, 360.036
 Preliminary purposes of municipality, 360.036
 Proceeds of sale of property used to finance, 360.038
 Revenue obtained to pay bonds, 360.037

Area redevelopment agencies, 472.09

Bond fund, state investment, 11.15

Building bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64

Como park zoo, 473.326

Countersigning

Cities first class, joint bridge construction, 441.09

Municipalities, 475.55, 475.56

County

Bridges, 165.10
 County state-aid highways, 162.181
 Hospitals, 376.02
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.28, 376.31, 376.35

Cremation of, 475.553

Dissolution of township, 365.45, 365.48

Ditch systems

Advertisement for bids, 106.411
 Single issue bonds, two or more systems, 106.411

Docks, piers, and wharves, 452.08, 452.09

Drainage districts, 106.041, 106.221, 106.311, 106.411, 106.421, 111.05 to 111.35

BONDS (Cont'd)

1. Public Investment (Cont'd)

Duplicates

Bond on issuance, 10.27

Execution, 10.25

Issuance, 10.24

Electronic funds, transfer, 47.64, 47.65

Gas companies and works, construction or purchase of plant, 452.08, 452.09

Guaranty on bond issues, 430.12

Highway department office building, 167.39 to 167.45

Highways

Counties, 162.181, 373.045

Municipalities, 475.52

Trunk highways, 167.31 to 167.45

Trunk highways general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52

Hospital districts, certain counties, 397.10

Housing finance agency, 462A.09, 462A.22

Maximum effort school aid law, 124.43, 124.44, 124.47

Maximum effort school aid law, bond issue, 124.471 to 124.474

Methods of valuation, 60A.12

Metropolitan sports facilities, 473.581

Municipalities

Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06

Excess interest validated, 475.551

Iron ore assessed valuation, 471.74

Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18

Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091

Unfunded indebtedness, 471.74

Park districts, 398.17

Parks and parkways, 430.12, 430.13, 435.22, 475.52

Port authority, 458.17, 458.193, 458.194

Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 455.25

Publication, 475.60

Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701

Refunding bonds, 16A.66

School and school districts, 123.35, 123.40, 475.52

School, certain school districts, 129.06, 129.10

Seal on state bonds, 10.20

Serial payments, maturity, 475.54

Sewage disposal, 475.52

Signature, 475.55, 475.56, 574.01

State bond fund, investment, 11.15

State bonds

Blank bonds and certificates, 10.20

Building bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64

Cancellation of surrendered bonds, 10.21

Conversion into bonds of larger denomination, 10.18

County bonds, purchase by state, 475.73

Destruction of redeemed obligations, 3.973, 215.031

Duplicates, issuance when bond is lost, stolen, or destroyed, 10.23 to 10.27, 3.973

Exemption from taxation, 272.02

Forgery, 609.625

Fundamental law, public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5, 6, 7

Investments

Savings bank deposits, 50.14

Sinking funds of school districts and municipalities, 475.73

Minnesota State transportation, 174.50, 174.51

Minnesota trunk highway bonds, 167.50

New bonds, recitals, 10.21

Pledge of bonds with, 8.11

Reconversion, 10.19

Redemption, duties of board of audit, 215.03, 3.973

Refunding bonds, 16A.66

State University bonds, authorized securities, 136.32

State University building and improvement, 136.40

Statutory cities

Authorized securities, 50.14

Budgeting, 412.701

BONDS (Cont'd)**1. Public Investment (Cont'd)**

- Countersigning, 412.691, 475.55
- Election, acquisition of public utility, 412.321
- Joint liability, town and statutory city, 475.68
- Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
- Toll bridges, 441.49
- Towns
 - Dissolution of town, payment of bonds, 365.48
 - Election on proposed issuance, 475.59
 - Purposes of bond issue, 475.52
 - Refunding bonds, 475.67
 - Registration, 475.71
 - Resolution for issuing, 475.57
 - Sale of, 475.60
 - Serial payments, maturity, 475.54
 - Sinking fund, 475.66
 - State board of investment, sale, 475.73
 - Transportation funds, 174.51
 - Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 11, 167.50 to 167.52
 - Voting machines, issue to pay for, 206.12
 - Work farms, 643.12

2. Surety And Indemnity

- See Appeals*
- See Bail*
- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Probate (5)*
- Abstracters' bond, 386.66
- Actions affecting public body, plaintiff to file, 562.01 to 562.05
- Actions against housing and redevelopment authority, 462.712 to 462.716
- Actions on
 - Attorney general to institute, 8.03
 - Bond of commission merchant, 223.07
 - Contractors, public works, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31.
 - District court to authorize, 574.25
 - Limitation as to time, 541.05
 - Official bonds, generally, 574.25
 - Persons who may bring, 574.24
 - Public officers' leave of court, 574.25
 - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.06
- Agents, 49.24
- Agriculture commissioner, 17.01
- Annuity companies, deposit with banking commissioner, 48.87
- Approval of and by whom, 357.021, 574.20
- Assessment benefit association officers, 63.07
- Assignee, bond, 577.05
- Athletic commission, secretary, 341.12
- Attachment
 - Logs and timber, enforcement of lien, 514.43, 514.48
 - Third party claimant, 565.10
- Attorney general, prepare forms for use of state officials, 8.05
- Auctioneers, 330.02
- Banks, officers, employees, increase, 48.12
- Barber college operator, 154.07
- Board of barber examiners, 154.23
- Boats and vessels, 579.03
- Bureau criminal apprehension, superintendent, 299C.08
- Chief executive officer of state institution, 241.08, 246.15
- Chiropractics, secretary of board, 148.07
- Cities
 - Approval of bonds of officers and employees, 574.20
 - May purchase performance bonds, 418.25
 - Place of filing surety bonds, 574.21
 - Secretary of library board, 134.11
 - Treasurer, allowance for costs, 574.19
- Collection agencies, 332.34
- Commissioner of
 - Administration may require, 10.38
 - Economic development, 362.09
 - Insurance, 60A.03
- Commissioner of banks

BONDS (Cont'd)**2. Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)**

- Deputies and employees, 46.08
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
- Officers and employees of bank, increase, 48.12
- Safety deposit companies bond, 55.05
- Commissioner of public welfare, 246.03
- Committee to complete liquidation of closed bank, approval by district court, 49.31
- Conservatorship, 525.551, 525.552
- Contractors bonds public works, 574.26
- Cooperative associations
 - Authority to issue, 308.05
 - Officers, 308.64
- Correspondence schools, 141.25
- Counties
 - Auditor, 375.25, 384.02, 384.04, 384.05, 395.06
 - Board, members, 375.03
 - Court commissioner, 489.05
 - Fair treasurer, 38.14
 - Hospitals, 376.02
 - Nursing home superintendent, 376.58
 - Purchasing agent, 392.03
 - Treasurer, 385.02
 - Welfare board members, 393.04
- County recorder, 386.01, 386.02
- Credit unions
 - Employees, 52.09
 - Liquidation committee, 52.20
 - Officers, 52.09
- Department of commerce, commissioners, 45.02
- Depositories of state funds, 9.031
- Deposits in banks and trust companies, bonds not required, 7.193, 48.63, 48.82, 48.83
- Deposits, safety deposits, 48.82
- Detectives, 326.333
- District court clerks, bond of office, 485.01, 485.12
- District court clerks, fee for approving, 357.021
- District court reporter, 486.01
- Drainage act, 106.041, 106.051, 106.071
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.08, 111.09, 111.35
- Electrical contractor, 326.242
- Employment agencies, 184.30
- Examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.08
- Execution, 574.01
- Extradition, 629.17, 629.18
- Farms for breeding certain fur-bearing animals, 99.27
- Federal government, bonds as condition to receipt of property, 574.04, 574.205
- Fees for taking or approving, district court clerk, 357.021
- Fidelity and surety companies, 60A.23
- Financial corporations, 47.24, 49.05, 49.24
- Firemen's relief associations
 - Secretary, 69.30
 - Treasurer, 69.051, 69.30
- Forcible entry and detainer, adjournment, 566.08
- Forfeiture of official bonds, 574.24
- Gasoline tax collections, 296.06, 296.12
- Guaranty deposits, 430.12
- Guardian and ward, 525.551, 525.552
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.25
- Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
- Highways
 - Logging railroad across, 160.24
 - Moving buildings over, 160.26
 - Relocation, mineral lands, 160.10
- Hog cholera serum dealers, 35.43, 35.44
- Importation of children, bond approval by commissioner of public welfare, 257.05
- Insolvent or insufficient sureties, 574.30
- Insurance agents, 60A.17
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.12, 340.485
- Itinerant moving picture exhibitors, 299H.25
- Justice of peace, surety, 367.21, 375.24, 412.111, 412.171, 574.20
- Justification, 574.12
- Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
- Leave to bring action on, 574.25
- Liability for cost of surety bonds, 574.19
- Libraries, secretary of board, 134.03, 134.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

61

INDEX

BONDS (Cont'd)

2. Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)
 Licenses, 98.46, 111.11
 Liquidator, nonprofit corporation, 317.55
 Livestock detectives, 35.14
 Livestock weighers, 218.041
 Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 Logs and timber, persons raising submerged logs, 514.52
 Lost instruments, 336.3-804
 Metropolitan airports commission, when bond required, 473.675
 Mine operators reclamation, 93.49
 Minnesota state armory building commission, 193.143, 193.146, 193.37
 Minnesota zoological garden, 85A.05
 Motor transportation companies, 221.141
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, actions against, 462.712 to 462.716
 Mutual hail and tornado insurance, officers, 66A.24
 National guard, officers, 192.13, 192.40, 192.41
 New official bond, examination of accounts, 574.23
 Notaries public, 359.02
 Oath of office to be filed with bond, 358.11
 Operators of motor carriers for hire, 221.141
 Parolee from asylum, 631.19
 Partners continuing business, 323.37
 Penalty for failure to secure bond, 574.26
 Permit to search for lost or abandoned property on state land, 16.021
 Permittee to cut state timber, 90.161, 90.171
 Persons entitled to benefit of official bonds, 574.24
 Petitioner's, to change name of bodies of water, 378.06
 Petroleum products distributor, 296.06
 Place of filing, 574.21, 574.22, 574.24
 Plaintiff, in civil actions affecting public body, 562.01 to 562.05
 Plumbers, 326.40
 Port authority, 458.11, 458.12
 Private detective, 326.333
 Private trade schools, 141.25
 Probate court, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
 Property and disbursing officer for United States, 192.40
 Prorating agencies, 332.15
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.13
 Public officer, acting without bond, 609.435
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 Public works, contractors', 574.26
 Public works, security in lieu of bond, 574.261
 Purchasers of timber on state lands, 90.161
 Quartermaster of state, 192.41
 Railroads, 222.11, 222.13, 222.20, 222.21, 222.29
 Receivers, 301.52, 316.11, 574.11, 576.08, 576.11, 582.07
 Record kept by probate court, 525.03
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.701
 Refusal to furnish, vacate office, 351.02
 Release of personal property from lien of taxes, 272.53
 Replevin, 565.03, 565.10
 Requisites, 574.01
 Safety deposit companies, 48.87, 55.05, 55.06
 Savings banks, board members and treasurer, 55.05
 Savings and loan associations officials, 51A.14
 Security posted in place of bond, 574.261
 School boards, employees receiving money, 123.34
 School textbooks, dealers and publishers, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21
 School treasurer, bond not applicable to deposits with county treasurer, 118.14
 Schools and school districts, officers and employees, 574.20, 574.21
 Secretary, board of
 Architects, engineers and surveyors, 326.08
 Beauticians, 155.06
 Medical examiners, 147.05
 Optometry, 148.60
 Seed potatoe law, person collecting fees, 21.114

BONDS (Cont'd)

2. Surety And Indemnity (Cont'd)
 Sheriff, 387.01, 387.02, 387.07, 641.12
 Social welfare fund, securing deposit, 256.90
 Soil and water conservation board, bonds of employees, 40.03
 Soil and water conservation, supervisors, employees, 40.03, 40.06
 State
 Depository, 7.19, 7.193, 118.10, 118.11
 Fair custodian of county exhibit at, 395.06
 Librarian, 480.09
 Officers and employees, 574.02
 State small business contracts, 574.262
 State treasurer
 Amount, 7.01
 Revolving fund liability, 7.18
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
 Steamfitters, 326.48
 Storage companies, unclaimed property, 345.13
 Subrogation of sureties, 574.16
 Supreme court, 480.07, 480.11
 Sureties, part of penalty, 574.01, 574.17
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.01
 Surety companies, 268.05, 268.15, 574.15, 574.19
 Surety, cost, approval, filing, 574.19 to 574.21
 Telegraph and telephones, 222.141, 300.10, 300.11
 Tenant of county building, 386.18
 Town officers, 118.14
 Town treasurer, premiums paid by town, 366.01
 Transient merchants, 329.11
 Treasurer of
 County fair, 38.14
 Port authority commission, 458.11
 Safety council, 471.63
 State university board, 136.35
 Town mutual insurance company, 67A.29
 Trust companies
 Deposit with commissioner, 48.87
 Renting safety deposit boxes, 55.06
 Trustee, action for wrongful death, 573.02
 Undertaking in lieu of, 574.18
 Unemployment compensation, review of claim, 268.10
 Uniform form of, 574.13
 United States claims and controversies of state with settlement and adjustment by executive council, 9.041
 United States obligations
 Banks and trust companies holding, 48.27
 Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
 Investment in
 County funds, 385.07
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Municipal sinking fund, 475.66
 Police relief associations, 423.389
 Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
 State income tax, 290.071
 University of Minnesota, indemnity to employees operating motor vehicles, 137.02
 Users of special use fuel, 296.12
 Victory or liberty bonds in lieu of, 574.05 to 574.09
 Viet Nam veteran's bonus, 197.985, 197.986
 Warehouses and warehousemen
 Public local grain, 232.13
 Sealer, grains on farms, 234.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.13
 Warehousemen, generally, 231.17, 231.34
 Wholesale produce dealers, 27.04, 27.041, 27.05
BOOKS AND PAPERS
See Documents, Documentary Evidence
See Libraries
 Altered book or paper, offering in evidence, 609.63
 Clerks of district court, search, certify, permit access, 485.06
 Destroying writings required in evidence, penalty, 609.63
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Hotel inspectors to keep records of inspections made, 157.02

BOOKS AND PAPERS (Cont'd)

Insolvent or reorganized banks, inventory of assets and lists of claims against, 49.24

Intrusion into public office, 609.44

Investigations

Production of books and papers, 246.08

State institutions, 246.08

Witnesses before commissioner of insurance, 60A.17, 79.05

Jail prisoners, 641.16

Jury room, what may be taken to, 546.15, 631.10

Malicious injury to writings in public libraries, 609.595

Nonprofit corporations, 317.28

Obscene

Distribution, punishment, 617.241

Handling or selling, 617.241

Mailing or transporting, 617.26

Search warrant, 617.27

Partnerships, 323.18

Refusal to surrender public office, 609.44

Register of deeds, reception books, 386.03, 386.04

Small loan companies to keep, 56.11

State agencies, deliver to successor on transfer of powers, 15.10

Tract index books, 386.05

University library as depository of state publications, 137.04

BOOKS OF ACCOUNT

See Accountants

BOTTLES

Highways, depositing on or adjacent thereto, penalty, 169.42

Liquor container, refilling, 340.141, 340.143

BOUNDARIES

Action to determine boundary line, 559.23, 559.24, 559.25, 582.13

Adjoining municipalities, center line of highway as boundary, 370.15

Adverse possession, limitation period, 541.02

Annexation, municipalities having abutting boundaries, 414.041

Annexation of unincorporated property, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.031

Cities

Joint action relating to erection or repair of boundary bridge, 165.09

Red lake game preserve with limits, 84A.07

Reforestation within boundary, 84A.26, 84A.36

Road on line between, 164.14

Commissioner districts, 371.09

Congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811

Coordinate zones, 505.21

Counties

Center line of road, 370.15

Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01

Detachment proceedings, alteration of proposed boundaries, 414.06

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.07, 111.26

Election precincts, 201.11, 206.11

Ferries, over boundary streams, 166.10

Game refuges, 99.25

Highways, boundary markers, 160.14

Injury to boundary tree, 609.605

International, trunk highways leading to, 165.08

Interstate bridge a part of highway system, 165.07

Judicial districts, 2.722

Jurisdiction, waters forming state boundaries, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03

Legislative districts, 2.041 to 2.701

Marks, destruction or removal of boundary marks, 160.15, 160.27, 609.605

Plats, 505.02, 505.03

Preservation of marks and monuments upon highway improvement, 160.15

Public land surveys and coordinates, conflict between descriptions, 505.25

Public land surveys, when necessary, 92.08

Recording decrees in actions to determine, 559.23

BOUNDARIES (Cont'd)

Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01

Registration of title to determine boundary, 508.06

Section corners, relocation, 160.15, 161.20, 381.12

Soil and water conservation districts, 40.04

State

Compact, Michigan, Wisconsin, Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17

Sovereignty and jurisdiction, 1.01

Statutory city incorporation, alteration of boundaries, 414.02

Township land marks, 381.13

Waters, jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03

BOUNTIES

See Game And Fish (13)

See Rewards

Predator control program, 97.487

BOW AND ARROW

Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29

Discharge on highways, restrictions, 100.31

License to take deer with, 98.45, 98.46

Restrictions as to hunting deer, 100.29

BOWLING ALLEYS

License required, 366.19

Statutory cities, license, and regulate, 412.221

Town boards, power to license, 366.01

BOXING AND BOXING EXHIBITIONS

See Athletics

BOYCOTT

See Labor (5)

BRAILLE AND SIGHT-SAVING SCHOOL

Administration and management, 128A.02

Advisory council, 128A.03

Aids for students, 248.03, 248.04

Attendance, 128A.05

Board of education, duties, 128A.02

Commissioner of public welfare, duty to report eligible youth, 248.07

Counties liable for expense, 128A.07

Eligibility, 246.23

Expenses, 128A.07

Gifts and conveyances, 128A.04

Liability for support of students, 128A.07

Location, 128A.01

Nonresident students, 128A.07

Student procedural safeguards, provision by rule, 128A.02

Teacher practical experience agreements, board of education, 128A.02

Transfer of authority for management, 128A.02

Transportation of students, 128A.07

Tuition aids, 248.03, 248.04

BRAINERD STATE HOSPITAL

See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics

BRANDS

See Labels

See Marks

Adoption of by wholesale dealers of produce, 27.08

Animal, *see ANIMALS*

Antifreeze registration, 24.25

Butter, boiled process or renovated, 32.472

Canned goods, 31.38

Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34, 325.48

Counterfeiting, possession of dies and plates, 609.625

Dairy products, misbranding defined, contents of label, 32.01

False brands, affixing, manufacturer, misuse of union label, 333.41, 609.63

Farm produce, filing, permit, 27.08

Food labels and brands, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12

Food, misbranding of prohibited, 31.02

Ice cream, ice milk, labeling, misbranding, 32.62

Imported liquors, must be registered in patent office, 340.62

BRANDS (Cont'd)

Indian-made goods imitations, 325.48
Livestock
 See also **ANIMALS**
 See also **LIVESTOCK**
Misbranding, defined, dairy product laws, 32.01
Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151

BREACH OF THE PEACE

 See *Crimes, Criminals*
 See *Justice Courts (5)*
Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20
Contempt of house of legislature, 3.14
Disorderly conduct, 609.72
In presence of court or magistrate, taking
 recognizance without process, 625.15
Jurisdiction of justices, 625.01
Limitation as to service of process on sunday,
 624.04
Proceedings to prevent, 625.18
Provocative language, 609.72

BREAKWATERS

Airports, municipality may establish breakwaters
 for, 360.041
Construction, permission of commissioner of natural
 resources required, 105.415, 105.42
Taconite mining, powers, 117.46
Town powers, 365.10

BREEDING

Animals, false representation as to breed, 624.67
Lien for services of male animal, 514.62, 514.63

BREWERIES

 See *Intoxicating Liquors (2), (4)*

BRIBERY

 See *Crimes, Criminals*

BRIDGES

Acquisition by counties, towns, municipalities,
 165.09
Action against cities first class, construction, 441.08
Advertising for construction bids, 160.17, 441.04
Airport approaches, 360.041
Annual tax for, 163.04
Approaches, highways over railroad, 165.06
Appropriations
 County board, 160.07, 163.04
 County road and bridge fund, 163.04
Attendants, intoxication, 219.566
Bids, 160.17
Bonds
 Cities, 475.52
 Cities first class, 441.09
 Counties, 165.10, 475.52
 Jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.05,
 441.09
 Statutory cities, 475.52
 Toll bridges, bonds of certain cities, 441.49
 Towns, 475.52
Calamity, destroying bridge, reconstruction, 165.11
Carlton county, tax levy for bridges in unorganized
 townships, 163.06
Certificates by commissioner of transportation, loads
 in excess of weight limits, permits, 169.83
Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class jointly
 constructing, 441.09
Cities, generally
 Acquisition of interstate bridge, 165.07
 Construction and maintenance of interstate
 bridges, 165.07
 Interest in bridges outside or within corporate
 boundaries, 165.09
 Toll bridge, acquisition, 165.07, 165.09
Cities first class
 Acquisition of land and easements, 440.08;
 440.09
 Art commission, duties and functions, 450.20
 Bonds, 441.09
 Joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
Cities second class, county aid, 163.04
Cities third class, county aid, 163.04

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Cities fourth class, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
Commissioner of transportation
 Acquisition of interstate and toll bridges,
 161.29, 165.07
 Agreements with adjoining nation or
 providence, 165.08
 Agreements with adjoining states, 165.07
 Investigation of safe speed, 169.16
 Railroads, separation of grades, 161.20
 Trunk highway
 International waters, 165.08
 Location on interstate bridge, 165.07
Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition,
 operation, bond issue, 167.521
Toll bridge, international waters, purchase and
 operation, 165.08
Companies, 273.43
Condemnation, 440.08, 440.09
Connecting with island, 164.15
Construction, maintenance and repairs
 Bridge on line between towns, 164.13
 Contracts, 160.17, 375.21
 Interstate or international waters, 165.07,
 165.08
 Joint or separate operation by municipalities,
 165.09
 Powers of road authorities, 165.02
 Strength requirements, 165.03
 Town road, 165.12
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 165.02,
 165.07, 165.08
Contracts
 Construction of bridge jointly, 441.05
 Manner of letting, 16.07
 Reconstruction when destroyed by flood or
 calamity, 165.11, 375.21
Cooperation to lease, erect and operate, 165.09
Cooperation with federal government, 161.36
Counties
 Aid to towns and cities, 163.04
 Appropriations authorized, 163.04
 Bonds, 165.10, 475.52
 Bridges over stream diversion channels, 163.15
 Contracts for construction, 160.17
 Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04
 Intersection bridges, 165.09
 Joint lease, construction or repair, 165.09
 Replacement of, 165.11
 Securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 County auditor, duties, 165.12
County board
 Appropriations authorized, 160.07, 163.04
 Bonds, issuance, 165.10
 Bridge over lake, approval of plan, 165.11
 Bridges, jointly or separately leased or repaired,
 165.09
 Construction, 375.21
 Replacement of destroyed bridge, 375.21
 Tax levies, 165.12
Damaging, 609.595
Defined, 160.02
Drainage act, 106.471
Drainage by commissioner district, removal when
 necessary, 111.19
Drains and ditches, 106.271, 106.471, 106.491,
 164.13
Drawbridges over Minnesota River, 165.09
Easement, acquisition, 440.08
Eisenhower Memorial bridge, 161.14
Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
Improvement of, 160.07, 163.04, 165.09, 441.26
Included in word "highway", 160.02
Inspections, 165.03
International waters, 165.08
Interstate bridges, 165.07
Intoxication of bridge tender, 219.566
Island, connecting with shore, 164.15
Joint construction, cities first class, 441.01 to
 441.09
Joint or separate lease for improvement of, 165.09
Limit for load over, 169.84

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Load limits, warnings, posting on approaches to bridges, 169.84
 Maintenance on town roads, 165.12
 Motor traffic regulations, 169.16, 169.18, 169.84
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Municipalities securing free use of toll bridge, 165.09
 Navigable waters, 165.09
 Outside and beyond corporate boundaries, 165.07, 165.09
 Over waters forming boundary between cities first class, 441.01 to 441.09
 Payment of obligations, 441.49, 441.52
 Plans and specifications
 Bridge from town road to island, 164.15
 Bridge jointly constructed by cities first class, 441.03
 Filing with county auditor, 160.17
 Police officer, removing unattended vehicle, 169.33
 Port authority may operate toll bridges, 458.17
 Railroad bridges
 Clearance, 219.46
 Highway bridges over railroads, 165.06
 Public highways, 165.05
 Railroad bridge over highway, 165.05
 Trespass, 609.60, 609.605
 Reconstruction, 165.11, 165.12
 Removal incidental to drainage improvement, 111.19
 Repairs
 Contracts, 375.21
 Interstate or international, 165.07, 165.08
 Town road, 165.12
 Replacement when destroyed by calamity, 165.11
 Reports by town board, 164.03
 Road authorities, powers, 165.02
 Sale of bonds, 165.10
 Salvaged material from use on highways, 165.04
 Secretary of army, approval, 165.09
 Securing free public use of, 165.09
 Signs for speed limits, 169.16
 Sinking funds, 441.50
 Speed on bridges, 169.16
 Statutory cities
 Appropriations, 163.04
 Construction and control, 160.07, 163.04, 441.26
 County aid for construction and maintenance, 163.04
 Interest outside city, 165.09
 Tax levy for construction, 412.251
 Toll bridge, 165.07, 165.09, 441.47 to 441.55
 Stopping or parking on, 169.34
 Strength of, 165.03
 Taxation
 Counties
 Share of cost, 165.12
 Treasurer to collect and receive, 276.02
 Unorganized territory, 163.06
 Personal property, place where listed, 273.43
 Rate of tax in towns, 275.09
 Replacement or reconstruction, 165.12
 Tax levy in unorganized townships, 163.06
 Tender, intoxicated while on duty, 219.566
 Toll bridges
 Acquisition by
 Cities, 165.07, 165.09
 Port authority, 458.17
 Road authorities, 165.07, 165.08, 165.09
 Trunk highway, 161.29
 Commissioner of transportation, operation, 165.08
 Port authority may operate, 458.17
 Securing free public use of, 165.09
 Trunk highway system, part of, 161.29, 165.07
 Town clerks, in re contracts, 160.17
 Towns
 Apportionment of cost replacing destroyed bridge, 165.11
 Between two towns, 164.13
 Bonds, issuance for, 475.52

BRIDGES (Cont'd)

Contract for improvement of, 160.17
 Drainage ditch along town boundary, 164.13
 Funds, on dissolution of town, 365.46, 365.47, 365.49
 Improvement, 160.07, 163.04
 Interest in bridges beyond boundaries, 165.09
 Island, connecting with, 164.15
 Jointly with other political units, 165.09
 Over streams forming boundary, 165.09
 Powers at town meetings, 365.10
 Rate of tax, 275.09
 Reconstruction maintenance, 165.11, 165.12
 Road drainage tax, 164.05
 Town road over bridge to island, 164.15
 Traffic regulations, 169.33, 169.34
 Transportation fund, 174.50
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.26, 161.29, 165.07, 165.08
 Tunnels, bridges over, 160.25
 Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
 Width, 165.04 to 165.06
BROADCASTING
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
 Federal acquisition of property for, 1.042
 Mobile broadcasting units, county operation, 373.041
 Stations, 373.041
BROKERS
 See Commercial Code
 See Investment Securities
 Licenses
 Determination by department of commerce, 45.03
 Insurance brokers, 60A.14
 Workers' compensation insurance, 79.23
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority may employ, 462.471
 Real estate brokers
 Discrimination in sale or lease, 363.03
 Licensing, 82.17 to 82.34
 See also REAL ESTATE
 Securities, 80A.01 to 80A.31, *see also SECURITIES*
 Securities, giving false apparent value, 609.645
 Statement furnished to customer, 624.70
 Taxation, listing for, 273.52
 Unemployment compensation broker within act, 268.04
 Workers' compensation insurance company, license revocation, 79.23
BROWN COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial terms, 2.722
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
BRUCELLOSIS
 See Animals
BUDGETS
 See Administration
 Commissioner of finance to make preparation, 16A.10, 16A.11
 Commissioner of budget, office abolished, 16.22
 Contents, 16A.11
 Counties
 Agricultural extension work, 38.36
 Dependent children, 256.72, 256.80
 Welfare board, 393.08
 Education, for state board, 121.14
 Estimate of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10, 16A.11
 Finance commissioner, preparation, 16A.095, 16A.10
 Forms for state departments and agencies, 16A.011, 16A.10
 Governor, submission to legislature, 16A.11
 Information furnished by commissioner of finance, 16A.11
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.545

BUDGETS (Cont'd)

Program budgeting, 16A.095
 Reports of budget estimate to governor-elect,
 16A.10, 16A.11
 State, 16A.10, 16A.11
 State institutions to include special assessments,
 3.754
 Statutory city, 412.241

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

Accessibility to physically handicapped
 Exemptions, 16.85
 Requirements, 16.85
 Aeronautics, structures
 Altering or changing, 360.073
 Defined, 360.013
 Power to mark or light, 473.608
 Variances, 360.067
 Alteration, repair, or destruction, answer to process,
 299F.15
 Armories, 193.141, 193.37
 Building Code, state
 Access to code violation records, 504.23
 Administrative procedures act, 16.86
 Amendments to code, energy conservation,
 16.86
 Appeals, 16.863
 Application, 16.851
 Commissioner, powers, 16.85
 Definitions, 16.84 to 16.866
 Generally, 16.83 to 16.866
 Inspections, certain, 16.862
 Municipal building officials, 16.861
 Permit fees and surcharges, governmental
 bodies, 16.867
 Permits, certain, 16.864
 Prefabricated structures, 16.852
 Standards committee, 16.853
 State building inspector, 16.854
 Surcharge for financing construction, 16.866
 Violations, penalty, 16.865
 Building line and building line easements
 Acquisition, 463.02
 Appraisal of benefits and damages, 463.06
 Condemnation, 463.02
 County commissioner regulations, 505.11
 Existing structures, 463.01
 Governing body defined, 463.04
 Grant, 463.02, 463.03
 Nature of easement, 463.01
 Park commission, power to establish, 463.03
 Plats, 463.06
 Proceedings for condemnation, 463.04
 Purchase, 463.02, 463.03
 Records of easements by county recorder,
 386.26
 Title of city, 463.04
 Vacation of easement, 463.07
 Burglary, 609.58
 Burning, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.576, 609.611
 Children's camps, 144.74
 Cities
 Bonds for public buildings, 475.52
 Courthouse and city hall, bond issue, 374.02,
 374.03, 374.30
 Joint armory and municipal building, 193.22,
 193.23
 Libraries and reading room, 134.11
 Code, state generally, 16.83 to 16.866
 Combustible material, 299F.18
 Commuter vans, 16.85
 Construction permits, 15.41
 County fairs, funds set aside to towns, statutory
 cities, or school districts, 38.19
 Damaging, 609.595, 609.615
 Disinfection of, 376.50
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Doors of public buildings, swing outward, 299G.10
 Doors, safety glazing requirements
 Definitions, 299G.13
 Glazing materials, 299G.15
 Labeling requirements, 299G.14

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS

(Cont'd)
 Non-liability, certain employees, 299G.16
 Ordinances, supercession, 299G.18
 Penalties, 299G.18
 Energy conservation building standards, 116H.12
 Examination, entry for purpose of fire marshal,
 299F.08, 299F.09, 438.06
 Exit and fire escapes, 299F.12
 Failure to comply with order, required alteration,
 299F.17
 Fire
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Marshal, 299F.08, 299F.09
 Uniform fire code, 299F.361
 Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11
 Hazardous buildings, power of municipalities, 463.15
 to 463.26
 Health officer, entry for inspection, 145.04
 Hearings relating to necessity to require repairs of
 or destruction, 299F.16
 Housing projects, waiver of building code
 requirements, 462.581
 Housing warranties
 Building standards, defined, 327A.01
 Dwelling, defined, 327A.01
 Initial vendee, defined, 327A.01
 Major construction defect, defined, 327A.01
 Other warranties, 327A.06
 Remedies, 327A.05
 Statutory warranties, 327A.02
 Vendee, defined, 327A.01
 Vendor
 Defined, 327A.01
 Liability, exclusions, 327A.03
 Waiver or modification of warranty, 327A.04
 Warranty
 Date, defined, 327A.03
 Variations, 327A.07
 Illegal purposes, use of buildings, 609.405, 609.745,
 609.755
 Judgment fixing time for alteration or destruction,
 299F.16
 Malicious damage, 609.595
 Mobile home building code, 327.31 to 327.34
 Moving over roads, 160.26
 Notice in protection against nuisance, 299F.11,
 299F.14, 299F.17
 Noxious substance, placing, 609.60
 Objections to order requiring alteration or
 destruction, 299F.11, 299F.14, 299F.15,
 299F.18
 Permits relating to exceptions, 462.12
 Petition for order requiring alteration or
 destruction, 299F.11
 Physically handicapped, standards for accomodation,
 471.465 to 471.469
 Projects, waiver of building code requirements,
 462.581
 Public buildings
 Approval by commissioner of administration,
 16.85
 Publication of order requiring alteration or
 destruction, 299F.14
 Real property, taxable value of buildings, 272.03
 Regulations and restrictions
 Forest reserve restrictions, 84A.32
 Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26, 463.251
 Religious buildings, 315.05
 Removal of buildings
 Defeating security on realty, 609.615
 Erected on land by person not having title,
 559.09
 Levy to pay costs, 275.57
 Moving on highways, 160.26
 Repairs, state marshal may order, 299F.10
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class,
 462.12
 Roads
 Moving buildings over, 160.26
 Relocation, buildings improvements, 160.10
 Sale under zoning improvements, 375.195

BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Salvage, disposal, after wrecking by fire marshal, 299F.11

Schools

- Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
- Bonds, 475.52
- County districts, function of board, 128:04
- Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
- Flag display, 126.14
- Plans and specifications, 121.15
- Powers of board, 123.15, 123.36
- State board of health, powers, 121.15
- Use for other than school purposes, 123.36

State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.866

Smoking where smoking prohibited, 609.605

State building code, generally, 16.83 to 16.87

Statutory cities

- Council may acquire or construct, 412.221
- May adopt a building code, 412.221
- Powers of council, 412.211, 412.221
- Waiver building code requirements, 462.581

Terroristic threats, 609.713

Theatres and shows

- Curtains, 299H.01, 299H.28
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Doors swing outward, 299G.10
- Safety provision, 299H.01

Town board of supervisors, powers, 368.01

Trespasses, 609.605

Uniform fire code, 299F.361

Unlawful entry, 609.58

Work farms, 643.06

BULK TRANSFERS

See Commercial Code

BULLETINS

Canning factories, 31.32

Compilations, publication by natural resources commissioner, 97.48

Cooperative accounting systems, 308.902

Grain testing laboratory, 137.14

Mental and nervous diseases, publication, 246.05

Time arrival and passage of trains, 219.90

University of Minnesota library, to receive copies, 137.04

BURDEN OF PROOF

See Criminal Procedure

See Evidence

See Trials

Employment contract, verbal, 181.56

Fires, prosecution, 88.17

Game laws, violations, 97.54

Presumption of innocence, 611.02

Presumptions in certain cases

- Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
- Responsibility, 611.025

Public service department, appeals from, 216.25

Small loan act, appeal from order, 56.23

Veterans, removal from public office, 197.46

BUREAUS

Animal industry

- Agreements registered, 35.24
- Certification of accredited area, 35.23
- Cooperate with state and county, 35.22
- Cooperation between state and federal bureau, 35.19

Charity bureau, certain statutory cities, 447.04

Child and animal protection, 343.04 to 343.09

Children

- Blind persons, 248.07
- Child caring agencies, 256.01, 260.36
- Child helping agencies, 257.175
- Child placing agencies, 256.01, 257.175
- Child welfare

 - Bureau established, 256.01
 - County welfare board, 393.07

Criminal apprehension, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, Bureau of

Labor and industry, employment, 184.21

BUREAUS (Cont'd)

Minnesota tourist bureau, 84.081

Old age assistance, 256.01

Rating bureaus, workers' compensation insurance, 79.11 to 79.32

Statutory cities, creation of bureaus, 412.671

Workers' rehabilitation, recommendation of lump sum payments, 176.165

BURGLARY

See Crimes, Criminals

Alarm transmission by telephone, 237.47

BURIAL

Attachment of dead body, 145.163

Coroner, 390.21

Cremation, 145.15, 145.162, 306.02

Dead bodies, 145.14, 145.162, 390.21

Deceased animals, expenses paid by state, 35.12, 35.82

Dissected bodies, 145.14, 145.162

Dogs, 347.06

Exemption from dissection, 145.15

Graves

- Registry, 190.05
- Theft from, 609.52
- Veterans, 190.05

Information to commissioner of veterans affairs, 149.07

Inmates of state institutions, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33

Interference with funeral, 145.163

Paupers, 261.035

Permits, 144.49

Register, kept by actuary of cemetery, 306.03, 306.04

Religious sects, 149.06

State institutions, inmates, 241.16, 241.17, 246.33

Statutory city council, regulation, 412.221

BUSES

See Carriers

See Motor Carriers

Age of operators, 171.322

Application for registration, 168.10

Benches and shelters at bus stops on highways, 160.27

College or university buses, width, 169.80

Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01

Equipment, 169.74, 169.75

Flares, flags, emergency reflective triangles, to be equipped with, 169.75

Gross weight, 168.011

Intercity buses

- Defined, 168.011, 168.61
- Rate of taxation, 168.013
- Registrar of motor vehicles, duties, 168.63, 168.64
- Registration, 168.62
- Violations, 168.65

Rate of tax, 168.013

Refund of tax paid, 168.16

Registration, 168.10

School buses, see also EDUCATION

- Meeting or overtaking, 169.44
- Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44
- Stop signals, 169.44

Stopping at railroad crossings, 169.28, 219.21

Taxation

- Nonresident owners, reciprocal agreements relating to taxation, 168.181, 168.191, 168.201, 168.211, 168.221
- Payment in installments, 168.31
- Width, 169.80

BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT

See Development Corporations

See Economic Development, Department of

BUTTER

Advertising, statement of grade required, 32.475

Advertising, unauthorized use of words, 33.01, 33.02

Audit to determine excess overrun, 32.206

Babcock test; methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

BUTTER (Cont'd)

Boiled process labeling requirements, 32.472
 Brands or labels
 Boiled process, 32.472
 Patent butter, 32.473
 Renovated butter, 32.472
 Butterfat
 Content in butter, 32.471
 Minimum percentage, 32.471
 Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 Records, 32.18 to 32.201
 Reports, 32.19
 Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Buttermilk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106
 Contents, 32.475
 Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Flavoring preparations, prohibitions on use, 33.03
 Grading and labeling, 32.475
 Imitation butter, advertising, 33.01, 33.02
 Imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
 Inspection
 Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
 Municipalities, inspection of butter, butter plants, 32.104
 Overrun determination, 32.206
 Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
 Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
 Offenses
 Advertising, wrongful use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
 Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
 Butterfat content less than minimum, 32.471
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Flavor imitations, sale prohibitions, 33.03
 Grading and labeling requirements, violations, 32.475
 Overrun, 32.01, 32.203 to 32.205, 32.18
 Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
 Overrun
 Defined, 32.01
 Excess over 24 per cent unlawful; evidence, penalty, 32.203 to 32.205
 Records, 32.18
 Pasteurized milk or cream, butter to be manufactured from, 32.471
 Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Prosecutions
 Prohibited advertising and sale of substitutions, imitations, 33.031
 Prohibited use of word butter in advertising, 33.011
 Quality standards, tests, 32.475
 Guinness patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Records
 Audit to determine overrun, 32.206
 Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 Refilling container bearing registered mark, 509.02
 Registration of trademarks and trade name, 509.01
 Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
 Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.19
 Sales, grading and labeling requirements, 32.475
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103
 Substitutes
 Advertising, words or symbols prohibited, 33.01, 33.02

BUTTER (Cont'd)

Cold storage of, 28.01
 Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
 Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
 Patent butter, labeling requirements, 32.473
 Renovated butter, labeling requirements, 32.472
 Tests for quality, grades, grading, labeling, and arbitrating disputes, promulgation by commissioner, 32.475
 Trade name or trademarks, 509.01
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale of butterfat prohibited, 32.11
 Use of word butter in advertising, limitations, 33.01
 Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

CABLE COMMUNICATIONS

Appeals to board, 238.14
 Application, 238.03
 Board
 Costs and expenses, 238.07
 Created, 238.04
 Duties, 238.05
 Members, 238.04
 Orders, 238.06
 Rules, 238.06, 238.17
 Standards, 238.05
 Subpoena power, 238.06
 Cable communication transmission lines, regulation of agreements regarding use of, 238.13
 Certificate of confirmation, 238.09
 Crimes
 Interfering with systems, 609.80
 Theft, acts constituting, 609.52
 Definitions, 238.02
 Extension of service beyond core area, 238.17
 Filing fees, 238.06
 Financial interest of members and employees prohibited, 238.15
 Fines and penalties, 238.16
 Franchises
 Certificate of confirmation, 238.09
 Municipalities, 238.08, 238.09
 Ownership and control standards, 238.05
 Revocation, 238.14
 Joint exercise of powers, 238.17
 Legislative findings and intent, 238.01
 Metropolitan council
 Cable territories, consultation with board, 238.05
 Research programs, 238.10
 Municipalities
 Franchise requirements, 238.08
 Issuance of franchise, 238.09
 Permits for extension of service, 238.17
 Rates charged by cable communication companies, 238.12
 Redevelopment commissions
 Cable territories, consultation with board, 238.05
 Research programs, 238.10
 Service area, 238.09

CAFES

See *Eating Places*

CAMBRIDGE STATE HOSPITAL

See *Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*

CAMP FIRES

See *Forestry, Forests, (5)*

CAMP RIPLEY

See *Adjutant General*

CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See *Elections*

CAMPS

Acquisition of campsites, 85.32
 Adjutant general, powers in military camps, 190.11, 190.16
 Children's camps
 Advisory council, 144.75

CAMPS (Cont'd)

- Definition, camps excluded from, 144.71
- Penalties, 144.76
- Permit to operate, 144.72
- Regulation, 144.71
- State board of health
 - Advisory council, appointment, 144.75
 - Failure to protect health and safety of children, notice to operator, 144.73
 - Hearings on permit revocation, 144.73
 - Inspection of camps, 144.73
 - Reinstatement of permit, 144.73
 - Revocation of permit, hearings, 144.73
 - Rules, promulgation, 144.73, 144.74
 - Standards, 144.74
 - Violations, 144.76
- Conservation, authority of correction's commissioner, 242.37
- Corrections board, 242.37
- Entry and inspection to determine violations, 97.50
- Erection of buildings, 315.05
- Highway right of way, parking house trailer forbidden, 169.34
- Lumber camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Migrant labor, 144.12
- Mining camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Nonresident under 16 years of age attending camp, fishing rights, 98.47
- Public camp grounds
 - Acquisition of areas, 9.071, 97.48
 - Destruction of property, 85.20
 - Establishment, commissioner of natural resources, 89.21
 - Fees, use, 89.21
 - Municipalities may maintain, 450.19
 - Peace officers, employment, 85.04
 - Registration of guests at tourist camps, 327.10 to 327.13
 - Rules, 84.03, 85.20
 - State lands, 92.46
 - Tourist camps, function of state board of sanitation, 144.12
 - Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Railroad camps, oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
- Religious societies, 315.05

CANADA

- Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highway, 165.08
- Commercial fishing regulations in Canadian waters, 102.26
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Northwest angle, connecting highway, 161.141
- Pollution of waters, 115.06

CANALS

- Acquisition of lands, 300.04, 458.24
- Construction, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.415, 105.42
- Drainage and conservancy authorization, 111.16
- Municipal franchise, 300.03, 300.04
- Nuisance or obstruction, 609.74

CANCELLATION

See Commercial Code

Assessments

- Certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
- Forfeiture of land to state, 282.07
- Lien for assessment on sale of tax-forfeited land, 282.223
- Special assessments after cancellation of certificate to purchaser, 282.01

Bonds, 10.21, 10.27**Certificates**

- Basic science registration, violation of law, 146.19
- Public land sales, 92.16, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215
- Surrendered for conversion, obligation of state, 10.21

Clause in fire policy, 65A.07

CANCELLATION (Cont'd)

- Contracts for deed, 559.21 to 559.214
- Delinquent taxes, 270.075, 279.12, 284.12
- Insurance policies, township mutual fire insurance companies, 65A.07
- Landlord and tenant, leases, 504.02, 504.04, 504.09
- Licenses
 - Chiropractors, 148.10
 - Commission merchants, 223.08
 - Dentists, for fraud in procuring, 150A.08
 - Drivers, 171.13, 171.14, 171.24
 - Itinerant physicians, 147.06
 - Pharmacists, 340.19
 - Testers of milk and cream, 32.078
- Outstanding unpaid state warrants, 16A.45
- Permit to use water for mining purposes, 105.64
- Podiatrist license, 153.07, 153.08
- Registration of title, 508.70
- Tax sales, 280.33, 282.012, 282.013, 282.036, 282.04, 282.07, 282.17, 282.222, 282.223
- Taxation, 272.16, 279.33, 279.34, 282.01, 282.07
- Uncollectible accounts and drafts due state, 10.12, 10.15
- Usurious contracts, 334.05

CANCER

- Statistical research service, 144.66, 144.67

CANDIDATES

See Elections

CANNING, CANNERIES

- Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canning, 31.32
- Commercial canneries
 - Assessment for inspection, 31.39
 - Basement canning forbidden, 31.392
 - Brands, certificate holder authorized to use, 31.38
 - Certificates of inspection, 31.38
 - Commissioner of agriculture
 - Bacteriologist and other assistants, employment, 31.311, 31.39
 - Bulletins, educational programs and information relating to canneries, 31.32
 - Collection of assessments, 31.39
 - Inspection of canneries, 31.311
 - Powers and duties, 31.31
 - Definition, 31.31
 - Inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.31, 31.311
 - Inspectors subject to certain provisions, 31.311
 - Labels, certificate holder, authorized to use, 31.38
 - Notice of intention to operate and products to be canned, 31.37
 - Reports to commissioner of agriculture, 31.37
 - Rules promulgated, 31.36
 - Sanitary conditions, 31.31
 - Sanitary laws, compliance, 31.311
 - Supervision and regulation, 31.31
 - Violations, penalties, 31.393
- Correctional institutions, contracts for preserving of food for inmates, 241.19
- Grades, 31.36
- Labels, 31.36
- Notice of intention to operate, requirement to file, 31.37
- Packing plants and processors, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Preservative compounds
 - Adulterated preservative compound defined, 31.404
 - Defined, 31.402
 - Enforcement of canning compound laws, 31.406
 - Sale and use, limitations, 31.402
 - Sale or possession of adulterated compound prohibited, 31.403
 - Unwholesome and injurious, sale prohibited, 31.404
 - Violations penalties, 31.405
- Rules, 31.36
- Supervision, 31.31

CANNING, CANNERIES (Cont'd)

Violations, penalties; cannery laws, 31.393

CANVAS

Regulation of manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.34, 325.48

CAPITOL

Area architectural and planning board, 15.50

Area, repurchase of lands forfeited for taxes, 282.323

Care of, 16.02

Central mailing station, 16.54

Ceremonial character preserved, 16.23

Commissioner of administration

Assigns office space, 16.23

Powers of governor transferred to, 16.22

Highway designated "The Capitol Highway", 161.14

Historic features, preservation, 138.67, 138.68

Liquor sales in or on grounds, 340.14

Office space assigned, departments and agencies of state, 16.23

CARBONATED BEVERAGES*See Beverages***CARELESS DRIVING***See Traffic Regulations***CARETAKERS**

Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.21, 84A.32

Mobile home parks, 327.20

Powers of peace officers, 85.04

State parks, monuments, recreation areas, and waysides, 85.04

CARLTON COUNTY

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811

Fifty-second legislative, 2.551

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Tax for roads and bridges in unorganized territory, limitation of levy, 163.06

CARNIVALS

Agricultural association fair, excepted from, 375.42

Identity, disguising, 609.735

Itinerant carnivals, 437.07 to 437.11, 624.65

Misdemeanor to participate in unlicensed show, 375.41

CARRIERS*See Motor Carriers*

Age of vehicle operators, 171.322

Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605

Baggage

Damaging, 609.595

Unclaimed; sale, warehouse liens, 345.09 to 345.13

Bills of lading, *see* COMMERCIAL CODE

Buses

*See BUSES**See MOTOR CARRIERS*Chauffeurs, license, *see* MOTOR VEHICLES (4)

Christmas trees, 88.642

Cigarettes, sale, 461.12

Common drinking cups, use prohibited, 145.35

Conveyor belts as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Cruelty to animals, 346.22

Express companies, common carrier, *see* EXPRESS COMPANIES

Food, inspection, 31.04, 31.08

Food service, certain, exempt from state regulation, 157.14

Game and fish, examination of packages, 97.45

Grain, regulations for carriers, *see* GRAIN, CARRIERS

Grain, truck buyers, licenses, 232.02

Hay, regulations for carriers, *see* HAY, STRAW

Intoxicating liquors

License to serve, 340.11, 340.12

Unlawful shipments, 340.74

Intoxication of employees in trains and boats, 219.566

CARRIERS (Cont'd)

Liens

Assignment, 514.73

Conclusiveness of statement, 514.74

Satisfaction, 514.76

Livestock

Cruelty, 346.22

Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16

Livestock sanitary board, regulations, 35.81

Mechanical conveyors as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Obscene literature and merchandise, 617.26

Oleomargarine, limitation on service, 33.09

Ore, report amount carried, 298.19

Passengers, *see also* PASSENGERS

Discrimination unlawful, 327.09, 363.03

Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363

Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92

Forcible ejection of lawbreakers and swindlers, 609.06

Gambling, arrest, 629.364

Military personnel, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33

Nonpayment of fare, 609.605

Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 609.605, 627.06, 629.363

Petroleum carriers, *see* MOTOR CARRIERS

Pipelines as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Poultry

Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16

Livestock sanitary board, regulations, 35.81

Quarantine of interstate carriers, powers of state board of health, 144.14

Railroads, common carrier, *see* RAILROADS

Sales tax collections, 297A.211

Sanitary boards, power to regulate, 35.05

School children, transportation, 123.39, 123.65

Sleeping car companies, common carrier

See RAILROADS*See* SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

Sluiceways as common carriers, 221.54, 221.55

Street railroads, common carrier, *see* STREET RAILROADS

Telegraph companies as common carriers, 237.41

See also TELEGRAPH COMPANIES

Terminals, freight and passengers, city control, 458.02, 458.03

Tickets, passes, passage coupons

Forgery, 609.63

Stealing or fraudulent printing by employee, 609.52, 609.625

Theft, 609.52

Trespasses, 609.605

Workers' compensation, exception of carriers engaged in interstate or foreign commerce, 176.041

CARTWAYS*See Highways***CARVER COUNTY**

Districts

Fourteenth legislative, 2.171

Judicial terms, 2.722

Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CASS COUNTY

Districts

Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611

Judicial terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CASUALTY INSURANCE*See Insurance***CATTLE***See Animals**See Livestock**See Livestock Sanitary Board***CEMETERIES**

Abandonment, maintenance of cemeteries, 306.243

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Alteration, 307.10
 Board of directors, powers, 306.42
 Change of name, 307.10
 Cities fourth class, appropriation, 471.84
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.33 to 246.35
 Condemnation, by towns, 365.26
 Damages to cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Descent of lot, 525.14
 Discharge of firearms in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Donor, use of gift specified by, 306.43
 Entering, when closed, crime, 609.605
 Establishment, commissioner of corrections, 241.16
 Establishment, commissioner of public welfare, 246.33
 Exemption, permanent improvement fund, 306.851
 Express trust, cities, 501.11
 Firearms, discharge in cemeteries and Indian burial grounds, 307.08
 Funds, investment, 306.44
 Gifts, 306.43
 Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
 Health, state board powers, 144.12
 Highways, roads, streets, laying out or establishing through, 306.14, 307.09
 Improvement and care
 Accounting and audit, 306.54
 Cities of over 50000, 306.76 to 306.85
 County cemetery funds, audit, 306.54
 Funds from sales, use, 306.41 to 306.54
 Private cemeteries, gifts and trusts for care, 307.05
 Religious societies, establishment and maintenance, 306.69 to 306.72
 Trustees of fund for, 306.32 to 306.36
 Income tax, credit for contributions or gifts, 290.21
 Injuries to monuments, 307.08
 Interest, use, 306.42
 Limitations on laying road through, 306.14, 307.09
 Location, board of health regulations, 144.12
 Locations, limitations, 137.20, 137.21
 Lots
 Assessments, reversion for nonpayment, 306.55
 Cancellation of contract, 306.25 to 306.27
 Conveyance
 Association conveyance to, 525.14
 Trust, conveyance, 306.29, 307.02, 307.04
 Deposit of resale proceeds, 306.241
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Marking, cemeteries at state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
 Proceeds, portion dedicated to care of, 306.78
 Title vested in association, 306.16 to 306.24
 Maintenance of abandoned or neglected cemeteries, 306.421
 Merger, 306.027
 Municipally-owned
 Reinvestment of title, 306.16
 Unite in support of, 471.24, 471.25
 Neglected, duties of town boards, 306.245
 Nonprofit corporation act not applicable, 317.06
 Notices, lot owner, 306.16
 Notices of removal and reburial, state institutions, 241.17, 246.34
 Offenses
 Firearms, discharge, 307.08
 Injuries to property in, 307.08
 Opening grave, 609.595
 Unauthorized burial in "Soldiers Rest", 375.38
 Penalties, discharge of firearms, 307.08
 Permanent care and improvement fund of public cemeteries
 Exemption from certain requirements, 306.851
 Investment of, 306.44
 Plats state institution cemeteries, 241.16, 246.33
 Private cemeteries
 Abandoned, county board powers, 306.243

CEMETERIES (Cont'd)

Abandoned lots, application of law regarding public cemeteries, 307.11
 Acquisition of existing cemeteries by religious corporations, 307.03
 Appropriations, towns, statutory cities, 471.84
 Change of name, 307.10
 Consolidation, 307.06
 Conveyance of lots, 307.04
 Gifts, proprietary care of lots, 307.05
 Government of, 306.01
 Plat and record, 307.01
 Plats, effect of recordation, 307.02
 Statutory cities, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
 Religious corporations, land exempt from taxation, 307.09
 Resolution as to consolidation or transfer, 307.06
 Towns, appropriations for private cemeteries, 471.84
 Transfers of property to cemetery associations effect of, 307.06, 307.07
 Vacation, 307.10
 Procedure and establishment, 306.41
 Property, unused property transferred to other public cemetery associations, 306.023
 Public cemeteries
 Defined, 306.87
 Government of, 306.01
 Recordation
 Plat of state institutions cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
 Proceedings reinvesting title, 306.17
 Regulation by religious societies, 315.05
 Religious corporations excepted from definition of public cemeteries, 306.87
 Religious or charitable associations excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Roads, restriction on crossing, 306.14, 307.09
 State institution cemetery
 Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35
 Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 241.16 to 241.18
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.34
 Establishment, 241.16, 246.33
 Lots, 241.16, 246.33
 Markers, 241.16, 246.33
 Plats, 241.16, 246.33
 Reburial, 241.17, 246.34
 Recordation of plat, 241.16, 246.33
 Register showing names of persons buried, 241.16, 246.33
 Stones, 241.16, 246.33
 Streets, 241.16, 246.33
 Voluntary uncompensated services, acceptance, 246.36
 Walks, 241.16, 246.33
 Statutory cities and towns, unite to support, 471.24
 Statutory city council, powers over, 412.221
 Survey and record of, 307.01, 307.02
 Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 Termination of existence of association, disposition of funds, 306.51
 Theft, 609.52
 Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
 Town cemeteries, 365.26
 Trusts for benefit of, 306.10, 501.11
 Vacation, 307.10
 Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery located in, 99.251
CEMETERIAL ASSOCIATIONS
 Abandoned cemeteries, maintenance, 306.243
 Acquisition of land, limitation, extension, 306.05
 Actuaries, 306.03
 Amendment of articles, 306.69, 315.31
 Annual meeting, 306.11
 Associates
 Defined, 306.11
 Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111, 306.35
 Care and improvement

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Assessment, enforcement, 306.55
 Bonds of trustees, 306.34
 Cities of over 50000, 306.76
 Creation by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 Religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 Cemeteries exempt from certain laws, 306.851
 Conveyances by fraternal corporations, 306.07
 Conveyances by towns and statutory cities, 306.06
 Corporations or associations, 306.01, 306.02
 County recorder, documents filed, 306.61, 306.65
 Cremations, registering, 306.03, 306.04
 Crematories, authority to establish, 306.02
 Descent of cemetery lots, interest, 525.14
 Employees to have police powers, 306.13
 Fund, permanent care and improvement, 306.761
 Funds from sales, use, 306.10
 Funds, investment of, 306.773
 Government of, 306.01
 Incorporation, 306.02, 306.87
 Investment of funds, 306.773
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Lots
 Assessments on, enforcement, 306.55
 Cancellation of sale contracts, on default,
 306.25 to 306.27
 Conditions and prohibitions on sale, 306.09,
 306.15
 Descent of, 525.14
 Disposition of by will, 306.29
 Refundment, 306.55
 Register, 306.03, 306.04
 Reinvesting of title in associations, procedure,
 306.16 to 306.24
 Resale, deposit of proceeds, 306.241
 Transfer of lots, 306.15
 Merger, 306.027
 Nonprofit corporation act not to apply, 317.06
 Permanent care and improvement fund
 Additions to, 306.78
 Creation, by probate court, 306.56, 306.57
 Required, 306.761
 Plats, cities over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 Powers, 306.02, 306.87
 Proceeds of sales, trust funds, 306.10
 Public
 Acquisition of land, 306.05
 Action for damages, 306.12
 Action to quiet title
 Abandonment, prima facie evidence of,
 306.23
 Grounds for, 306.22
 Judgment, copy filed with county recorder,
 306.24
 Owners duty of, 306.21
 Procedure, 306.22
 Actuary to make reports, 306.03
 Annual meeting, 306.11
 Annual report of trust company, 306.80
 Articles of incorporation, amendment
 Application, 306.75
 Certificate of, 306.74
 Form of, 306.73
 Procedure for, 306.73
 Recordation of certificate, 306.74
 Assessments, levy on lots, 306.55
 Contracts
 Existing contracts, termination, 306.26
 Limitation, 306.27
 Purchase in installments, 306.25
 Termination, refunds, 306.25
 Conveyances
 Cemetery lots to holding corporations,
 306.86
 Lands conveyed to, 306.06
 Lands to holding corporations, 306.86
 County cemetery fund
 Accounts kept by county auditor, 306.49
 Annual report of secretary, 306.50
 Apportionment of interest, 306.51
 Audit, 306.54
 Banking depository, 306.54

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

County auditor to keep accounts, 306.49
 Deposit with county treasurer, 306.46
 Interest apportioned, 306.51
 Investment, 306.45, 306.48
 Management of, 306.45
 Reports to cemetery secretary, 306.52,
 306.53
 Secretary's annual report, 306.50
 Damages, action for, 306.12
 Definitions, 306.87
 District court, power, 306.84
 Excepted from certain laws, 306.84
 Funds
 In care of trust company, 306.77
 Use of, 306.10
 Grants in trust, 306.10
 Inalienability of lots, 306.15
 Investment of funds, 306.79
 Lands subject to rules of association, 306.08
 Lodges, excepted from certain laws, 306.88
 Lots
 Disposal of, 306.29
 Inalienability of, 306.15
 Kept free from brush and weeds by owner,
 306.21
 Regained by
 Description of lots in proceedings,
 306.18
 Limitation, 306.19
 Procedure, 306.16
 Reinvestment effect of, 306.20
 Time limit, 306.20
 When permissible, 306.16
 Sale of, 306.09
 Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76,
 306.761
 Permanent fund
 Annual report, 306.40
 District court, power, 306.36
 Establishment, 306.31
 How constituted, 306.37
 Income, 306.38
 Investment, 306.38
 Secretary, 306.40
 Trustees
 Accounting by, 306.33
 Board of trustees of fund, 306.32
 Bond, 306.34
 Compensation, 306.39
 New board of trustees, organization,
 306.36
 Powers, 306.33
 Surviving trustee, powers, 306.35
 Term, 306.33
 Vacancies in office of, 306.36
 Unexpended balances, 306.38
 Plats filed with county recorder, 306.65
 Principal fund kept inviolate, 306.79
 Probate court, fund appropriated out of estate,
 306.56, 306.57
 Publication of statement of condition, 306.54
 Real estate
 Sale of unused, 306.63
 When sold, 306.64
 Register, forfeiture for failure to keep, 306.04
 Religious corporations, government of
 association, 306.72
 Reorganization
 Articles of reassociation, 306.68
 Capital stock, 306.68
 Certificate, recordation, 306.61
 Meeting of lot owners, 306.59
 Officers
 Duties, 306.62, 306.68
 Election, 306.60
 Powers, 306.62, 306.68
 Trustees, powers, duties, 306.68
 Who may reorganize, 306.58
 Report of trustees, 306.11
 Sale of lots, part of proceeds paid into fund,
 306.09, 306.78

CEMETERY ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

- Tax exempt, 306.14
- Trust company, annual report, 306.80
- Trustee, selection of successor, 306.81
- Unused property may be sold, 306.28
- Vacancies, 306.11, 306.111
- Reorganization, 306.68
- Sale of property, limitation, 306.28
- Taxation, exempt from, 306.14
- Transfers
 - Cemetery, transfer to statutory city, 306.025
 - Private cemetery, transfer to association, 307.06
 - Statutory city, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
 - Town, transfer of cemetery to association, 306.02
 - Unused cemetery and assets, to operating cemetery association, 306.023
- Trustees required to report, 306.11

CENSUS

- Counties, population change, effect, 373.30
- Estimates and projections, 4.125
- Farm census by commissioner of agriculture, 17.03
- Federal census, certificate prima facie evidence, 600.18
- Governing tax rate, 275.45
- Planning agency, 4.12
- School census of children, 120.095
- Special census, every ten years, 275.45
- State demographer, 4.11
- Tax levy for schools, 275.07
- Tax levy purposes, 275.53
- Towns
 - Authorized, 365.61
 - Powers determined by, 368.03
- Townships, municipal board, 414.051

CENTRAL MAILING SERVICE

See Administration

CERTIFICATES

- Affidavits taken out of state, clerk's certificate required, 600.09
- Clerk
 - District court, 485.06
 - Supreme court, 357.08
- Discharge from state criminal institution, 243.07
- Evidence
 - Department certificates, 599.18
 - Of title, from land office, 599.16, 599.17
- Execution sales, 550.22
- False certificate
 - Inspection of steam vessels and boilers, 183.59
 - Marriage, 517.14
 - Notary public, 609.65
 - Official returns forgery, 609.625
 - Officers, 609.43
 - Records, 609.43
 - Registration of animals, 624.67
- Forfeitures, 279.33, 279.34
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.65
- Forgery of treasury notes, 634.01
- Gift to state, acceptance, 94.17, 94.19
- Marriage, false certificate, 517.14
- Motor vehicles inspection of safety appliances, 169.77, 169.78
- Nonprofit corporation, certificate of incorporation, 317.10, 317.11
- Perjury, 609.48
- Record of
 - Boundary marks, 160.15
 - Trademarks or trade names, 509.01
- State universities may award, 136.09
- Title, county attorney, fee for execution, 88.48
- CERTIFICATES OF CONVENIENCE AND NECESSITY**
 - Motor carriers
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Issuance, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
 - Pipelines, 221.55
 - Railroads, 218.041

CERTIFICATES OF DEPOSIT

- Authorized investment securities, 50.14
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS

- Aeronautics certificates, 360.301, 360.385
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Bonus, armed forces veterans, Const. art 13 s 8
- Bridges, 441.09
- Cities
 - Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
 - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 - Interest, 377.04
 - Levy of tax, joint city hall and courthouse issue, 374.06
 - Net debt defined, 475.51
 - Obligation defined, 475.51
 - Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
 - Remodeling health facilities, 377.03, 377.04
 - Voting machines, 206.12
- Counties
 - Anticipation, 383.06
 - Courthouse and city hall, 374.04, 374.20
 - Delivery, 374.04
 - Exemption from taxation, 272.03
 - Installments, 374.03
 - Interest, 371.15, 374.03, 374.04
 - Joint city hall and courthouse, 374.03, 374.05, 374.20
 - Obligation defined, 475.51
 - Sale, 475.60
 - Serial certificates, 374.03
 - Tax levy, 374.06
 - Voting machines, 206.12
- Electric power plant, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29
- General fund, transfer of moneys by commissioner of finance, 16A.61
- Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.11
- Money in state treasury not presently needed, 11.10
- Mosquito abatement, issuance and sale, 18.111
- Municipalities, 475.51, 475.52
- Parks and parkways
 - Cities first class
 - Improvements, 430.12
 - Inclusion in bonded debt, 430.13
 - Net indebtedness based on issuance, 430.13
 - Permanent improvement bonds, 430.02
 - Sale of special certificates, below par, 435.22
 - City certificates may be issued to acquire or construct, 475.52
- Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
- Power plants, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12, 455.29
- Schools
 - Anticipation of taxes, 124.71 to 124.78
 - Investments, 50.14
 - Limitations in net indebtedness, 475.53
 - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.39, 124.40, 124.46
 - Maximum effort school aid law, bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.473
 - Obligations as including, 475.51, 475.53
 - Tax exemptions, 272.02
- Seaway property conservation certificates, 458.52, 458.53
- State
 - Cancellation of surrendered certificates, 10.21
 - Convertible into larger denominations, 10.18
 - Destruction, duplicates issued, 10.24, 3.973
 - Duplicates, for lost or stolen certificates, 10.23
 - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 - Issuance of certificates to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
 - Reconversion, 10.19, 10.21
 - Redeemed certificate, destruction, 3.973
- Statutory cities
 - Exemption from taxation, 272.02
 - Obligation defined, 475.51

CERTIFICATES OF INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

- Sale, 475.60
- Towns
 - Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
 - Authorized securities for savings banks, 50.14
 - Issue in violation of law, 368.09
 - Limitation on net indebtedness, 475.53
 - Obligations defined, 475.51
 - Sale, 475.60
- Waterworks
 - Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 - Pledge of municipal liquor store profits for payment, 426.19
- CERTIFIED COPIES**
 - Cities first class, 357.39, 357.40
 - City clerk, 463.06
 - Commissioner of transportation, orders, files and records, 161.09, 161.16
 - Conveyancing and recording, 507.25
 - County
 - Auditor, 382.16, 413.02
 - Board, 373.11, 389.05
 - Records, 382.16
 - County recorder
 - Distribution decree, 525.483
 - Ordinances relating to municipal planning, 462.36
 - Plats and field notes of United States surveys, 389.05
 - Deposition, 357.31
 - District court clerk
 - Certified copy of conviction and sentence delivered to sheriff, 631.41
 - Fees, 357.021
 - Documentary evidence
 - Abstracts of title, 600.19
 - Affidavit as evidence relating to real estate, 507.29
 - Certificate of title, 508.36
 - Death record, 600.21
 - Federal census, 600.18
 - Government records, 600.17
 - Horseshoer's lien statement, 514.28
 - Income tax returns, 290.01
 - Judicial decisions, 599.15
 - Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
 - Patents of land, 599.19
 - Photograph, photostat, or other reproduction of state records or documents, 138.17
 - Probate court decree, 600.13
 - Receipts, 600.22
 - Records of county recorder, 386.14, 386.20
 - Fees, 382.16
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Judgments and decrees
 - Dissolution of corporation, 316.09
 - Distribution decree, 525.483
 - Record, 507.26
 - Local assessment roll, assessments payable in installments, 435.17
 - May be recorded, 507.25
 - Missing persons act, 600.26
 - Official records, prima facie evidence, 600.13
 - Orders of court, 525.61
 - Photographs, photostats, and like reproductions, 138.17
 - Plats in counties, 505.08
 - Prima facie evidence, certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05
 - Probate court records
 - Clerk's power to certify copies, 525.09
 - Court may furnish, 525.031
 - Decree of distribution, 525.483
 - Deputy may furnish, 525.09
 - Order restoring to capacity, 525.61
 - Reporter may furnish, 525.11
 - Public improvement petition, municipal clerk to furnish appellant certified copy of improvement petition, 429.036
 - Railroad conveyances furnished to county recorder, 507.31

CERTIFIED COPIES (Cont'd)

- Records
 - County officer's records, 382.16
 - Judgment, 507.26
 - Probate courts, 382.16, 525.031, 525.09, 525.11
 - Recordation of, 507.25
 - Town records, furnished new town, 367.14
- Registered lands, instruments relating to, 508.38
- Trunk highway, order designating, 161.16
- Vital statistics
 - Punishment for alteration, 144.49
 - Veterans supplied without charge, 197.63
- CERTIORARI**
 - Aeronautics, 360.019, 360.072
 - Costs
 - Dismissal, 606.05
 - Double costs in certain cases, 606.04
 - Persons entitled to, 606.04
 - Surety for, 606.03
 - Dentists, suspension of license, 150A.08
 - Department of commerce, re application for bank establishment, 45.07
 - Dismissal, grounds for, when ordered, 606.05
 - District court
 - Clerk, fees for issuing writ, 357.021
 - Power to issue, 484.03
 - Review of decisions of state board of education, 123.37, 124.15
 - Fees, clerk of supreme court, 357.08
 - Review
 - Allowance of double costs in tax cases, 606.04
 - License or revocation of license of
 - Dentists, 150A.08
 - Embalmers, 149.05
 - Funeral directors, 149.05
 - Probate court, decrees and orders, 525.73
 - Suspension of highway patrolman, 299D.03
 - Tax court, orders, 271.10
 - Unemployment compensation, orders, 268.10, 268.12
 - Veteran, removal from office, 197.46
 - Service of writ, 606.02
 - Supreme court, review
 - Commissioner of revenue, 273.16, 298.09
 - Fees of clerk, 357.08
 - Power to issue, 480.04
 - Surety for costs, 606.03
 - Tax court orders, 271.10
- CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE**
 - Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
 - Public service department, regulation, powers, 235.01
 - Special provisions, 317.64
- CHANGE OF NAME**
 - See *Adoption And Change Of Name*
 - See *Names*
- CHARITABLE CORPORATIONS**
 - See *Charities*
 - See *Nonprofit Corporations*
 - Auxiliary forests owned and maintained by, planting stock, 89.37
 - Camps, infant campers, 98.47
 - Cemetery, 306.88
 - Exempt or excepted from
 - Certain laws relating to express trusts, 501.12
 - Income tax, 290.05
 - Hospitals, labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
 - Perpetual succession, 300.13
 - Powers and purposes, 501.12
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
 - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS**
 - Cemetery, sale or lease to, by town, 365.26
 - County home school, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.094
 - Detention home, operation in connection with charitable institutions, 260.101
 - Employment to include services for, 268.04
 - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02

CHARITABLE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.23, 64A.44
 Gifts, devises, endowments, 7.09
 Homestead treatment for taxation, 273.133
 Inmates, visitation, by commissioner of public welfare, 246.11
 Investigations, 256.02
 Taxation, credit, gift or contribution to, 290.21
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
 Visitation and inspection, 246.11

CHARITABLE TRUSTS

See Trusts

CHARITIES

Administration of trust, 501.12
 Annual report, 309.53
 Bond of state treasurer as trustee, 7.013
 Cease and desist orders, 309.534
 Certainty of, object or beneficiaries, 501.12
 Commissioner of public welfare, 256.02
 Construction charitable trust, 7.09, 501.12
 Consultants, employment to administer law, 309.582
 Contribution of funds to affiliated charities, 309.55
 Cost of fund raising limited, 309.555
 Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
 Deceptive practices, 309.55
 Express trusts, 501.12
 Fraudulent practices, 309.55
 Fund raisers, license, 309.531, 309.532, 309.555
 Funds solicited within state, restrictions on use, 309.55
 Income tax, credit for contributions, 290.21, 290.23
 Investigations, 256.02, 309.533
 Lists, sale prohibited, 309.582
 Misrepresentation, 309.55
 Penalties for violations, 309.581
 Perpetuities, 501.12
 Political organizations excluded, 309.50
 Registration, 309.52
 Sabbath, charitable work, 624.02
 Solicitation of funds
 Actions to recover excess costs, 309.534
 Annual report, 309.53
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 309.57, 309.59
 Cease and desist orders, 309.534
 Consolidated reports, 309.53
 Cost of solicitation, limitation, 309.555
 Definitions, 309.50
 District court, jurisdiction, 309.57
 Injunction to restrain, 309.534
 Investigations by commissioner, 309.533
 Names, use, 309.55, 309.555
 Prohibitions, 309.55
 Public disclosure requirements, 309.556
 Reciprocal agreements, other states, 309.60
 Registration statement
 Cancellation, 309.58
 Contents, 309.52
 Exemptions, 309.515
 Filing, 309.52
 Reports become public records, 309.54
 Service of process, 309.56
 Violations, witnesses, 309.58, 309.581
 State as beneficiary, 7.09
 State treasurer as trustee, bond, 7.013
 Statutory city may establish bureaus, 447.04, 465.54
 Taxes exempt, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 Trusts for charitable uses, 501.12
 Use of funds, 309.55
 Uniform management of institutional funds act
 Citation, 309.71
 Construction, 309.64
 Definitions, 309.62
 Governing board
 Expenditure of appreciated portion of fund, 309.63
 Delegation of investment management authority, 309.66
 Investment authority, 309.65
 Standards of conduct, 309.67

CHARITIES (Cont'd)

Release of restrictions on use of fund, 309.68
 Severability, 309.69
 Uniformity of application, 309.70
 Vagrancy, deriving support from begging, 609.725
 Work of charity on Sunday, 624.02

CHARTERS

See Cities

See Corporations

Abandonment by cities of fourth class, 410.30
 Banks, financial institutions
 Department of commerce, application, 45.04
 Forfeiture of, 316.13
 Trust company assuming powers of state bank, 45.04

Cities

First class, 435.18
 Fourth class, 426.04
 Commissions, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
 Cooperative or assessment life companies, 61A.48
 Corporations, vacation of charter for violations, 17.17, 301.66, 301.67, 325.21, 556.07
 Forfeitures
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, violations, 325.21
 Bank, 316.13
 Corporation name including the word "trust", 301.66, 301.67
 Fire insurance companies, paying illegal dividend, 65A.18
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.31
 Home rule charter, local governmental units, Const. art 12 s 4
 Insurance
 Cooperative or assessment life and casualty, 61A.48
 Filing with commissioner, 60A.07
 Fraternal beneficiary, 64A.31
 Intoxicating liquor
 Licenses not to issue contrary to charter, 340.13
 Remain operative under county option, 340.39
 Municipal debt limit, 475.51, 475.53
 Proposed amendment, Const. art 12 s 5, 410.12
 Publication, 415.02
 Special or local laws, Const. art 12 s 1
 Special school district, 120.02

CHATTEL MORTGAGES

See Commercial Code

See Secured Transactions

Animals, indemnity subject to mortgage, 35.10
 Assignment
 Cities first class, fee for filing certified copy, 357.39, 357.40
 Motor vehicles, retail dealer to assign, 325.15 to 325.17
 Small loans, 56.17
 Auction sales, 330.06
 Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Duplicates, filing, 357.39
 Execution, levy on mortgaged chattels, 550.16
 Filing, attorney's lien for fees, 481.13
 Foreclosure
 Attorneys fees, how collected, 481.13
 Sale, state made party, 582.13
 Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Levy on bulky articles, filing, 550.13
 Motor vehicles, requirement as to assignment, 325.15, 325.17
 Provisions not applicable to persons engaged in small loan business, 56.14
 Releases, filing, 357.40
 Removal, selling or concealing, 609.52, 609.62, 609.621
 Small loan business, provisions not applicable, 56.17
 Tenement lease containing lien clauses, 357.39
 Theft of mortgaged property, 609.52
 Trust deeds containing lien clauses, 357.40

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

75

INDEX

CHATTEL MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Warehouse receipts, negotiation, 227.55

CHECKS

See *Commercial Code*

See *Drafts*

See *Negotiable Instruments*

Certified checks, accompany bids

Drainage improvement, 106.231

Joint courthouse and city hall building, 374.14

Forged or raised, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535

Issuance of, 48.151

Issuance without funds, 609.535

State treasurer, revolving fund for cashing, 7.17

Wage payments by, 181.16

CHEESE

Aging process, 32.482

Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Butterfat, sale in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106

Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**

Defined, 32.481

Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01

Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 32.12

Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11

Enforcement of laws, 32.484

Factories

Inspection, books and records, 32.20

Insurance, 60A.08, 60A.09

Records, 32.18

Skimmed milk delivered to, 32.22

Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**

Inspection

Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20

Municipalities, inspection of cheese, cheese plants, 32.104

Places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103

Labels

Aged cheese, 32.482

Contents of label or manufacturer's statement, 32.483

Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486

Licenses, dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102

Manufacturer's statement, 32.483

Milk and cream from which manufactured, purchase, payment on basis of weight, 32.25

Minnesota farmstead cheese, 32.486

Pasteurization or aging, requirements, 32.482

Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11

Records, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201

Reports, purchaser, manufacturer or seller required to report, 32.19

Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 32.484

Sale of unpasteurized or non-aged cheese prohibited, 32.482

Sales, manufacturer's statement to accompany, 32.483

Sanitation of places where made, stored, served, agriculture commissioner, penalty, 32.103

Taxation, certain property exempt, 272.02

Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09

Violations, penalties, 32.485, 32.90

Withholding of dairy product by custom cheesemaker prohibited, 32.208

CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

See *Acids, Economic Poisons*

See *Drugs*

See *Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners*

See *Paint*

See *Pharmacy And Pharmacists*

Canning preservative compounds, see **CANNING, CANNERIES**

Chemicals

Defined, 151.01

CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY (Cont'd)

Disabling, sale, etc. of, 624.73

Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.121, 169.123

PCB's, see polychlorinated biphenyls, below

Polychlorinated biphenyls

Definitions, 116.36

Environmental impact statements, 116D.045

Exclusions from prohibitions, 116.37

Labels, 116.37

Penalties, 116.37

Prohibited uses, 116.37

Rules, 116.37

Weeds, use of chemicals to eradicate, 18.171

CHILD PLACING AGENCIES

See *Children*

CHILDREN

See *Adoption And Change Of Name*

See *Apprentices*

See *Education*

See *Juvenile Courts*

See *Labor (8)*

See *Parent And Child*

See *Reciprocal Enforcement of Support Act*

See *Youth Conservation*

Abandoned children

Assistance to, 256.12

County welfare board, powers and duties under public child welfare program, 393.07

Failure to support, penalty, 609.37, 609.375

Homes for, nonprofit corporation, 317.65

Neglected, abandoned child so defined, 260.015

Parental rights, abandonment grounds for termination, 260.221

Abduction, 609.265

Abuse, see *Cruelty*, post, see *Neglected children*,

Definition, records, 609.556

Venue, 627.15 post

Actions, see also *Justice of peace*, post, see also *Property*, post

Costs assessed against infant, guardian, 549.12

Service of process to minors, forcible entry and unlawful detainer cases, 566.06

Statute of limitations suspended during infancy, 541.15

Adoption and change of name, see **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**

Age, admission to public schools, 120.06

Aid to, see *Dependent children*, post

Apprentices, see *Employment*, post

Arrests, see *Delinquent children*, post

Attorneys for, juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

Auctioneer, penalty for receiving goods from minor for sale, 330.04

Bail, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171

Bank deposits, 48.30

Beneficiary payments, state employees retirement fund, 352.12

Birth, see *Childbirth*, post

Blind, see **BLIND**

Blood donations by certain minors, 145.47

Boarding homes, see *Homes*, post

Boat operation, violations of laws, 260.193

Bond, juvenile court proceedings, 260.115, 260.171

Camps, see **CAMPS**

Caring for children, agencies, welfare

commissioner's duties, 256.01

Caring for nonadoptable children, agencies, 260.36

Carnal knowledge of, see **CRIMES, CRIMINALS**

Chauffeurs' licenses, 171.03, 171.04

Childbirth

Concealment, penalty, 617.22

Instruction and advice to expectant mothers, health department, duties, 144.06

Woman prisoner, 243.15

Child abuse, 626.556

Child defined

Adoption laws, 259.21

Divorce laws relating to maintenance and support, 518.54

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Juvenile court act, 260.015
- Minnesota Statutes generally, 645.45
- Children's center, 260.41 to 260.46
- Child welfare
 - Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, post
 - County child welfare board
 - Cooperation with other boards and agencies, 256.96
 - Expenses for attending conference, 256.95
 - Enforcement of laws, commissioner of public welfare, 256.01, 257.175
 - Federal aid, 16A.36, 144.09, 144.10
 - Public child welfare program, 393.07
- Cigarettes, see Tobacco, post
- Commissioner of public welfare, see Public welfare, commissioner of, post
- Condemnation proceedings, see Property, post
- Confinement of children in jail, restrictions, 260.173
- Costs of providing care
 - Children in care of commissioner of public welfare, 256.91, 260.38, 260.45
 - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, costs of care, examination, treatment, 260.251
 - County responsibilities, 260.251, 260.45, 261.21 to 261.23, 261.27, 393.07
 - Minnesota corrections board wards, reimbursement of county welfare board, 261.27
 - Minnesota state children's center, 260.45
 - Relative responsibility, 260.251
 - Support, see Support, post
- Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Criminal responsibility, 609.055
- Crippled children, see CRIPPLED PERSONS
- Cruelty to, see also Neglected children, post
 - Contributions by corporations for purpose of preventing cruelty, 300.66
 - County child welfare program, aid to abused children, 393.07
 - Devises, bequests, gifts, or transfers to aid in prevention, tax exemption, 291.05
 - Societies to prevent, 343.01 to 343.12
 - Witnesses, recognizance and sureties, 629.54
- Custody, see Delinquent children, post, see Dependent children, post, see GUARDIANS AND WARDS, see JUVENILE COURTS, see DISSOLUTION
- Custody disputes, 257.025
- Damage to property by delinquent child, restitution, 260.185
- Dance halls, children of certain ages prohibited from admittance, penalty, 624.49
- Day care centers, state grants, 245.83 to 245.87
- Deaf, see DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS
- Defective children, conference relating to, juvenile court judges, 260.103
- See also MENTALLY ILL
- Delinquent children
 - Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
 - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 - Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post
 - Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39
 - Attorneys for, 260.115
 - Bail, 260.115, 260.171
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Enforcement duties, laws for protection of delinquent children, 256.01, 257.175
 - Funds for care of delinquent children, 256.91
 - Prohibited from placing nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents, 257.32
 - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 - Commitment to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Commitments, see Custody, post
- Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
- Confinement, see Detention, post, see Home schools, post
- Contempt of juvenile court, 260.301
- Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Contributing to delinquency, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
- Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, ante
- County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
- County home schools, see Home schools, post
- County welfare board, powers and duties relating to delinquent children, 393.07
- Crimes, criminal proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Criminal proceedings in other courts after reference or transfer from juvenile court, 260.125, 260.193
- Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to cross-examine, 260.155
- Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.185
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to agency, county welfare board, individual, county home school or group foster home, 260.185
- Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
- Definition of delinquent child, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Denial of allegations in delinquency petition appearance before court or referee, 260.151
- Detention
 - Children under 16 must be kept separate from other prisoners, 641.14
 - Children under 18 must be confined separately from older prisoners, reading matter, visitors, 636.07
 - Homes, 260.101
 - See HOME SCHOOLS
 - Length of detention, 260.171
 - Minnesota corrections board prohibited from placing delinquents in jail, 242.14
 - Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171, 260.185
 - Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.185
 - Prohibition on placement in jail, 242.14
 - Release from detention, 260.171
 - St. Louis county, juvenile quarters in county jail, 641.35
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.185
- Drivers license, cancellation, 260.185
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185
- Examinations, investigations, tests, by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
- Expenses, juvenile court proceedings, expenses relating to, 260.251
- Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.185
- Guardian, action for injury to delinquent ward, 540.08
- Hearing, see also Trial, post
 - Delinquency petition, opportunity to deny allegations before court or referee, 260.151
 - Detention hearings, 260.172

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

77

INDEX

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Juvenile court, 260.155
 Waiver of presence of parties at juvenile court hearing, exceptions, 260.155

Home schools
 See HOME SCHOOLS
 See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
 See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
 Establishment and operation, 260.094
 Existing home schools continued, 260.096

Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57

Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceeding, 260.151, 260.185

Jail confinement, see Detention, ante

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
 See JUVENILE COURTS

Juvenile traffic offenders not delinquent unless so adjudicated, 260.193, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post

Minnesota corrections board
 Delinquent child may be committed to by juvenile court, 260.185
 Penal institutions, children adjudicated delinquent by juvenile court may not be committed, 242.14

Neglected child, delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015

Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS

Pardon, extraordinary petition, 638.02

Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS

Photographs, prohibited, exception, 260.161

Placing of nondelinquents in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32

Probation, 260.185

Probation
 See JUVENILE COURTS
 See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

Records, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 Adjudication of delinquency expunged, 260.185
 Juvenile court, home schools, peace and probation officers, 260.161

Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

Reference for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193

Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281

Release from detention, 260.171

Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181

Restitution for property damage by child, juvenile court order, 260.185

Schools, 120.15
 Schools, see Home schools, ante

Support by parents, 260.251

Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173

Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

Traffic offenses, see Drivers licenses, ante, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post

Transfer of case for criminal prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante

Transfer of proceedings to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115

Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.185

Trials, see Trials, post

Truants, schools and discipline for truants and delinquents, 120.15

Dependent children
 Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME

Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181

Aid to
 Accounting, 256.81
 Actions against relatives, limitation, 256.87

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Administered by county welfare board, 393.07

Administration, 256.01

Age limit for benefits, 260.40

Amount, 256.74, 256.76

Application, 256.74

Appropriations, 256.80, 256.86

Budget, 256.80

Bureau of, public welfare department, 256.01

Change in circumstances of applicant for aid, 256.78

Commissioner of public welfare, powers, duties, 256.01

Continued absence from home defined, 256.12

Cooperation
 Federal agencies, 256.01
 Guardians, 256.85
 Parents, 256.85

County agency
 Defined, 256.12
 Duties, budget, reports, 256.72

County residence, 256.73

Definitions, 256.12

Earnings of child, exclusion in computing, 256.74

Eligibility for, 256.73, 256.76

Expenses, 256.80, 256.81

Expenses of children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.38

Families of inmates of work farms in certain counties, 643.08

Federal grants, 256.86

Generally, 256.72 to 256.86

Interpretation of the law, 256.85

Investigations, 256.75, 256.78

Modification of aid, 256.78

Notice, 256.76

Payment, 256.73, 256.76, 256.81, 256.82

Permanently and totally disabled needy person, assistance not paid to person receiving dependent aid, 256.457

Persons entitled to aid, 256.73

Property, ownership by parent a bar, 256.73

Purchase of braces, crutches, trusses, and other contrivances, 393.07

Reconsideration of grant of aid, 256.78

Records, 256.81

Records transferred, recipient moves to another county, 256.79

Recovery of moneys furnished for aid, apportionment to contributing units, 256.863

Removal to another county, effect of transfer of funds, 256.79

Reports by recipient, 256.73

Revocation of aid, 256.78

Right to aid, not vested, 256.87

Rules, 256.01

Several children in one family, 256.74

State agency defined, 256.12

State contributions, 256.82

Supervision, 256.01

Supplemental security income a bar to, 256.73

Tax levy, 256.80, 261.063

Verification of application, 256.74

War risk insurance a bar to aid, 256.84

Withdrawal of, 256.78

Work incentive program, 256.736

Appeals, aid to dependent children, 256.78

Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291

Assistance furnished, recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39

Attorneys, 260.155

Bureau of aid to dependent children, public welfare department, 256.01

Commissioner of public welfare
 Administrative duties relating to dependent children, 256.01

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Enforcement duties, laws for protection of dependent children, 256.01, 257.175
- Expenses, payment by county, 260.38
- Funds for care of dependent children, 256.91
- Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
- Reimbursement of county for expenditures, 260.38
- Continued absence from home defined, for purposes of aid to dependent children, 256.12
- Cooperation, commissioner of public welfare and federal agency, 256.01
- Corporation, nonprofit for the placement or care of children, 317.65
- County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
- County welfare board, powers and duties relating to dependent children, 260.35, 393.07
- Cross examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
- Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
- Definitions
 - Dependent child, aid to dependent children, inclusion of unborn, 256.12, 256.73
 - Dependent child, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Deserting parent, access to records to locate, 256.978
- Detaining child outside state contrary to court order, 609.26
- Detention
 - Hearing, 260.172
 - Length of detention, 260.171
 - Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
 - Release from detention, 260.171
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
- Examinations, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35
- Expenses
 - Aid to dependent children, 256.80, 256.81
 - Juvenile court proceedings, 260.251
- Facilities for care of, public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32
- Federal grants, use only for stated purposes, 16A.36
- Findings of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191
- Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35
- Guardians, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 - Action for injury to dependent ward, 540.08
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93
 - Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155
 - Hearings, juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS
- Home; protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191
- Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, see also JUVENILE COURTS
- Minnesota corrections board, initiation of dependency proceedings, 242.19
- Nonadoptable children under guardianship of commissioner, care and treatment, 260.36
- Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Order for disposition, content requirements, 260.191
- Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Physical or mental condition; examination, treatment; children in juvenile court, see Examination, ante; see JUVENILE COURTS
- Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46
- Reciprocal enforcement of duty of support, 518.41 to 518.53
- Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.161
- Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181
- Supervision in child's home, county welfare board; child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191
- Supplemental housing allowance for recipient's of aid to families with dependent children, 256.897
- Support by parents, see also support, post Juvenile court act, 260.251
 - Work farm inmates, certain counties, 643.08
- Tax levy, counties; aid to dependent children, 261.063
- Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities, 260.173
- Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
- Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191
- Uniform transfer of dependents act, 261.25, 261.251
- Work farms, certain counties, aid to family of inmate, 643.08
- Descent of property, 525.16
- Detention, see Delinquent children, ante
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171
- Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193
- Drivers license, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041
- Education, see EDUCATION
- Emotional problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
- Employment
 - Apprentices, 178.01 to 178.10
 - Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84
 - Fire department volunteers, minors under 18, 69.055
 - Prohibited employments, penalties, 340.14
- Wages
 - Exemption from attachment, garnishment, or other process; certain cases, 550.37
 - Parents notice of intention to claim, 181.01
 - Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175.17
- Endurance contests, prohibitions, 624.66
- Evidence, child abuse, 626.556
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court order, 260.151, 260.185
- Examinations, children under care of commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

79

INDEX

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015
 Facility for foster care, see Homes, post
 Fire departments, employment prohibited, 69.055
 Firearms, 609.66
 Fireworks, prohibitions, 624.20 to 624.25
 Fishing license, 98.47
 Gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03
 Gillette hospital board, 250.05
 Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
 Guardians, see Dependent children, ante; see GUARDIANS AND WARDS; see JUVENILE COURTS; see Neglected children, post
 Handicapped children, see also HANDICAPPED PERSONS
 Definition, education laws, 120.03
 Federal aid; state may accept if available, conditions, 124.62
 Health record to be kept by school authorities, 144.29
 Legal residence when in foster facility, 120.17
 Mental, emotional, or physical handicap; county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
 Nonadoptable, care, 260.36
 Public welfare commissioner's duties, 256.01
 Schools, special instruction, state aid, 120.17, 124.32
 Harmful materials, distribution to, 617.291 to 617.297
 Health
 Education, 126.02
 Federal aid, 144.10
 Medical services, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347
 Records kept by school authorities, 144.29
 Hearings, detention, 260.172
 Homes, see also Placing of, post
 Boarding homes, see also BOARDING HOMES
 Delinquent children, legal custody transferred to individual by juvenile court, 260.185
 Infant and maternity care, licensing by state board of health, 144.12, 144.50 to 144.56
 Supervision of children in boarding homes, duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01
 Corporations, nonprofit, 317.65
 Detention homes, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Facilities for foster care, maternity shelter, definitions, licensing, inspection, supervision, penalties, 260.015
 Foster homes
 Cost of group care, 260.255
 Placement and care of children, regulation, 257.01 to 257.07
 Review of placement, 257.071
 Supervision of children in foster homes, duties of public welfare commissioner, 256.01
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
 Minnesota state childrens center, 260.41 to 260.46
 State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Hospital, Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03
 Hospitalization, county board to provide, 261.21 to 261.23
 Hunting, restrictions, 98.47
 Hygiene, infant and maternity; duties of state board of health, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09
 Illegitimate children, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 Actions to determine paternity
 Compromise and settlement, 257.27
 Contempt, 257.262
 County Attorneys Duties, 257.254

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Enforcement of Determination, 257.252
 Father's Liability, 257.251
 Initiation of Proceedings, 257.253
 Judgment, 257.261
 Limits of Recovery, 257.255, 257.256
 Order to show cause, 257.253
 Remedies, 257.257
 Security for Judgment, 257.263
 Settlement with Father, 257.28
 Time of Trial, 257.258
 Trial may be closed, 257.259
 Venue of Action, 257.264
 Birth, concealment of, penalties, 617.22
 Child of void marriage not illegitimate, 517.19
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 256.01, 257.175
 Compromise and settlement
 Commissioner of public welfare with adjudicated father, 257.28
 County board with putative father, 257.27
 County welfare board; duties, 393.07
 Descent of property, see Property, post
 Father
 Absconding from state, penalty, 609.31
 Name reported to state registrar of vital statistics, 257.29
 Notice to father not required in juvenile court proceeding, 260.135
 Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31
 Support of illegitimate child, penalty for failure, 609.37, 609.375
 Support responsibilities, generally, 257.251 to 257.28
 Inheritance by or from, 525.172, 525.173
 Insurance benefits, 62A.041, 62C.14, 64A.22
 Insurance, see also Insurance, post
 Marriage declared null in law, children remain legitimate, 517.19
 Marriage of parents legitimizes children, 517.19
 Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31
 Physician, testimony as to date of inception of pregnancy, 257.30
 Records, court paternity proceedings; confidential and private, 257.31
 Trials
 Compromise and settlement, 257.27, 257.28
 Paternity proceedings, generally, 257.251 to 257.31
 Infant and maternity care, licensing by state board of health, 144.12
 Inheritance rights, see Property, post
 In-home child care, 245.83
 Injuries to, suit by parent or guardian, 540.08
 Insurance
 Fraternal benefit, 64A.22 to 64A.29
 Life, application by minor binding on company in certain cases, 61A.11
 Life, valued on basis of Craigs extension table, 61A.46
 Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
 Jails, separation of children from other inmates, 641.14
 Justice of peace
 Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Juvenile traffic offenders
 Age, jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.111, 260.181
 Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 Arrests, see Custody, taking child into, post
 Attorneys for, 260.155
 Bail and bond, 260.115, 260.171
 Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Continuance of case in juvenile court, 260.193
 Costs relating to juvenile court proceedings, generally, 260.51
 Criminal proceedings in other courts after transfer from juvenile court, 260.193
 Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, 260.155

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Custody, taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
- Definition of juvenile traffic offender; juvenile court act, 260.193
- Detention, see Delinquent children, ante
- Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.193
- Drivers license
 - Delinquent child; cancellation, 260.185
 - Juvenile traffic offender; cancellation, suspension, 260.193
- Driver training, juvenile court may order, 260.193
- Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211
- Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151
- Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, attorney's fees, 260.251
- Hearing, juvenile court, 260.155
- Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151
- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Petition, 260.193
- Photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
- Physical or mental condition, examination, 260.151
- Probation, 260.193
- Probation
 - See JUVENILE COURTS
 - See PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
- Prosecution of juvenile traffic offender in court other than juvenile court, 260.193
- Records relating to, juvenile court, 260.193
- Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Rehearing, juvenile court; new evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Traffic ticket serves as petition, 260.193
- Transfer of cases to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
- Transfers of juvenile traffic offenses to courts other than juvenile courts, 260.193
- Venue of proceedings in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Juvenile water traffic offender, arrest and disposition of cases, 260.193
- Kidnapping, penalties, 609.25 to 609.26
- Labor, see LABOR (8)
- Licenses
 - Driver, motor vehicle, 171.03, 171.04
 - Driver, restricted farm license, 171.041
 - Fishing, hunting, trapping, 98.47
- Liquor, intoxicating
 - Action for injuries caused by, 340.95, 340.951
 - Age of purchaser, misstatement of, penalty, 340.731, 340.732
 - Consumption by persons under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.731
 - Entering or inducing entry on premises where sold prohibited, 340.731, 340.80, 340.81
 - Exclusion of persons under the age of 19 years from places of sale of notice, 340.81
 - Giving to persons under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.79
 - Procuring for children prohibited, 340.79
 - Purchasing or attempting to purchase prohibited, 340.731
 - Sale to persons under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.73, 340.731, 340.78
- Liquor, non-intoxicating
 - Age of purchaser, misrepresentation of, penalty, 340.035
 - Consumption or possession by person under the age of 19 years prohibited, 340.035
 - Sale or procuring for sale, or inducing person under the age of 19 years to buy prohibited, 340.035
- Liquor, spirituous or malt, prohibited from schoolhouses, school grounds, 624.701

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

- Marriage
 - Age, consents, 517.02
 - Annulment of marriage; void marriages, 518.01 to 518.05
 - Children, custody of, 518.155 to 518.185
 - Children, legitimacy; of certain marriage situations, 517.19
- Medical care, furnishing, 144.341 to 144.347
- Mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
- Mental problems, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07
- Mentally defective, retarded; see MENTALLY ILL
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
- Minnesota state children's center, 260.41 to 260.46
- See also MINNESOTA STATE CHILDRENS CENTER
- Minor defined
 - Juvenile court act, 260.015
 - Minnesota Statutes, generally, 645.45
- Mistreatment, 626.556
- Motor vehicle drivers licenses, 171.03, 171.04, 171.041
- Motor vehicles, ownership, 168.101
- Name, change of, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
- Neglected children
 - Adoption, see ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME
 - Age, jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111, 260.181
 - Appeals from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money collected, 260.39
 - Attorneys for, 260.155
 - Commissioner of public welfare
 - Administrative duties relating to neglected children, 256.01
 - Cost for providing care, payment by county, 260.38
 - Enforcement duties, laws protecting neglected children, 256.01, 257.175
 - Funds for care of neglected children, 256.91
 - Property in estates of wards, powers of commissioner, 256.93
 - Reimbursement of county for costs incurred, 260.38
 - Commitments, see Custody, post
 - Conference of juvenile court judges relating to, 260.103
 - Confinement, see Detention, post
 - Contempt of juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Continuance of case in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Contributing to neglect, 260.255, 260.261, 260.315
 - Corporations, nonprofit, for the placement or care of neglected children, 317.65
 - Costs of providing care, see Costs of providing care, ante
 - County attorney, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - County welfare board, powers and duties relating to neglected children, 260.35, 393.07
 - Cross-examination of witnesses in juvenile court, right to, 260.155
 - Custody, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody, renewal, change, 260.191
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Transfer of legal custody by juvenile court to child placing agency, county welfare board, 260.191
 - Definitions, neglected child, juvenile court act, 260.015

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

81

INDEX

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Delinquent child may be defined as neglected, 260.015

Detention
 Order for detention, juvenile court, 260.171
 Release from detention, 260.171

Determination of neglect, 260.155

Dispositions of cases by juvenile court, 260.181, 260.191, 260.235

Evidence and disposition of case in juvenile court protected, 260.211

Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist; juvenile court, 260.151

Examination, investigations, tests by public welfare commissioner or agent, 260.35

Expenses relating to juvenile court proceedings, 260.251

Facilities for care, public welfare commissioner may acquire, 257.32

Factors in determining neglect, 260.155

Federal aid to be used only for stated purposes, 16A.36

Finding of juvenile court, summary of information sent to custodian, 260.191

Foster homes, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35

Guardians, see also JUVENILE COURTS
 Action for injury to neglected ward, 540.08
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties relating to estate of child, 256.93

Hearings, juvenile court, 260.155

Home, protective supervision in child's own home, juvenile court order, 260.191

Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS

Injury, guardian party to action to recover damages, 540.08

Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57

Investigation as to personal and family history and environment, juvenile court proceedings, 260.151

Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111

Minnesota corrections board, initiation of neglect proceedings, 242.19

Neglected child defined, juvenile court act, 260.015

Nonadoptable, care and treatment, 260.36

Notice of hearing, see JUVENILE COURTS

Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS

Petition, see JUVENILE COURTS

Receiving home and treatment center for, 260.41 to 260.46

Records relating to juvenile court, 260.161, 260.193

Referee in juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS

Rehearing, juvenile court, new evidence, 260.281

Release from detention, 260.171

Religious belief of parents considered in juvenile court disposition, 260.181

Supervision in child's home, county welfare board, child placing agency; juvenile court order, 260.191

Support by parents, 260.251

Support, see also Support, post

Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS

Tests by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

Transportation department
 Dispositions of cases in juvenile court reported to department, 260.193
 Drivers license of juvenile traffic offender; suspension, cancellation, return, 260.193
 Information of previous offenses furnished to juvenile court, 260.193

Treatment for physical or mental condition, 260.191

Treatment, see also Treatment, post

Nonsupport; see Support, post

Obscene materials, prohibitions against, 617.241, 617.246, 617.291 to 617.297

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Omitted children, inheritance rights, 525.201

Parental rights, surrender on court order only, 257.02

Parental rights, termination of, see JUVENILE COURTS

Partition proceedings, 558.11, 558.30

Pawnbrokers, prohibition against accepting pledge from minor, 609.81

Physical education, 126.02

Physical handicaps, county child welfare program assistance, 393.07

Placing of, see also Homes, ante
 Agencies, duties delegated by commissioner of public welfare, 260.35
 Agencies for, 256.01, 257.175, 260.015
 Agency as legal custodian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
 Compensation for, 257.03
 Exportation of children, prohibitions, 257.06
 Importation, 257.05
 Interstate compact, 257.40 to 257.48
 Investigation, 257.04
 Juvenile courts, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241, 260.245
 Neglect, certain placements may constitute, 260.015
 Non-delinquents, placement in institutions for delinquents prohibited, 257.32
 Notice to commissioner of public welfare, 257.03, 257.06
 Parental rights, transfer upon court order only, 257.02
 Public child welfare program, 393.07
 Recordation of, 257.01
 Reports to juvenile courts by agencies, 260.181
 Review of placement, 257.071
 Visitation, 257.04
 Wards of Minnesota corrections board, foster care placement by welfare board or agency, 242.19

Posthumous, inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.171, 525.20, 525.202

Property
 Adverse claims to real property; rights of minors, 559.02
 Bank deposits of minors, 48.30
 Damage by delinquent children, restitution, 260.185
 Dams, repair rights of minors; limitations suspended during minority, 110.14
 Descent of, 525.16
 Future estates, children's rights, 500.14
 Guardianship of, see GUARDIANS AND WARDS
 Homestead, exemption from seizure and sale, minors' rights, 510.06
 Inheritance rights, 500.14, 525.16, 525.171, 525.172, 525.173, 525.20 to 525.202
 Insurance, see Insurance, ante
 Mortgage foreclosures, rights of minors, 580.20, 580.21
 Partition of real estate, rights of infants, 558.11, 558.30
 Power of appointment, 502.66
 Quiet title action, 284.04
 Registration of title, 508.03, 508.06, 508.18
 Registration of title, erroneous; damages, 508.79
 Sale of by guardian, limitation of right of action by minor, 525.702
 Sale of parental property for support of child, appointment of receiver, 576.04 to 576.16
 Sale of real property by minors, 507.02
 Sale of trust property, 501.22, 501.27

Taxation
 Dismissal of action involving tax title, 284.05
 Personal property, place where listed, 273.22, 273.45
 Redemption from tax sale, 281.04
 Tax forfeited lands, minor's rights, 284.05

Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Public child welfare program, see Child welfare, ante

Public employee retirement benefits, 352.12

Public welfare, commissioner of

- Duties, generally, relating to children, 256.01, 257.175, 393.07
- Public child welfare program, supervision, 393.07
- Social welfare fund, 256.88 to 256.92

Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813

See PUBLIC WELFARE

Rape, 609.341 et. seq.

Real property, see Property, ante

Release from detention, 260.171

Schools, age for admission, 120.06

Second-hand dealer, prohibitions relating to children, 609.815

Settlement, legal, see Costs of providing care, ante

Sex offenses against children

- Abduction, 609.265
- Obscene materials, distribution prohibited, penalties, 617.241
- Sexual intercourse with, 609.341 et. seq.

Speech defects, special classes, 120.17

State training schools, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Support, see also Costs of providing care, ante

- Children of divorced parents or annulled marriages, support and maintenance, 518.54 to 518.67
- Enforcement of, 393.07
- Failure to, penalties, 588.02, 609.37, 609.375
- Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53
- Sale of parental property for support of children, 576.04 to 576.16
- Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878

Taxation, see Property, ante

Termination of parental rights, see JUVENILE COURTS

Tests, children under care of, commissioner of public welfare, 260.35

Tobacco

- Sale or other transfer to persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685
- Use in any form by persons under 18 prohibited, 609.685

Toilets for children in municipal restrooms, 459.16

Torts, liability of parents or guardians, 540.18

Toys, hazardous, 325.381 to 325.391

Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offenders, ante

Traffic regulations affecting, 169.21

Treatment, Minnesota state children's center, 260.41 to 260.46

Trials, see also JUVENILE COURTS

- Exclusion of children under 17, exceptions, 631.04
- Exclusion of general public, criminal trials of minors under 18, 636.08
- Exclusion of minors, certain cases, 546.37

Tuberculosis sanatoriums for children, 376.29

Uniform child custody jurisdiction act

- Appearance of parties and child, 518A.11
- Assistance to courts of other states, 518A.20
- Certified copies of custody decree, 518A.17
- Citation, 518A.25
- Custody decree, effect, 518A.12
- Definitions, 518A.02
- Filing and enforcement of foreign custody decree, 518A.15
- Hearings, social studies in another state, 518A.19
- Inconvenient forum, 518A.07
- Information submitted to court, 518A.09
- International application, 518A.23
- Joinder of parties, 518A.10
- Jurisdiction, 518A.03
 - Declined, 518A.08
- Modification of foreign custody decree, 518A.14

CHILDREN (Cont'd)

Notice

- Hearing, 518A.04
- Persons outside state, 518A.05
- Preservation of documents, 518A.21
- Priority on court calendar, 518A.24
- Purpose, 518A.01

Recognition of out of state custody decrees, 518A.13

Registry of out of state decrees, 518A.16

Request for court records of another state, 518A.22

Simultaneous proceedings in other states, 518A.06

Social studies, 518A.19, 518A.20

Taking testimony in another state, 518A.18

Vaccination, state board of health to control, 144.12

Veterans' children, educational aid, 197.09 to 197.11

Visitation, 257.022, 257.04, 518.155 to 518.185

Wages, 181.01, 550.37

Water law violations, see Juvenile water traffic offender, ante

Weapons, prohibitions relating to

- Firearms, air guns, arms, ammunition, 609.66
- Firearms, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Knives, switchblades, 609.66
- Miscellaneous deadly weapons, 609.66

Welfare, see Child welfare, ante

Wills, see Property, ante

Witnesses, competency of children to testify, 595.02, 595.06

Workers' compensation, 176.111

Youth conservation, see YOUTH CONSERVATION

CHILD WELFARE

See Children

See Juvenile Courts

See Labor (8)

CHIPPEWA COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-second legislative, 2.251

Name and boundaries, 2.01

CHIPPEWA NATIONAL FOREST

Acquisition by United States, 1.045

CHIROPODY AND CHIROPODISTS

See Podiatry And Podiatrists

CHIROPRACTICS

Accident and health policies include, 62A.15

Defined, 148.01

Examination and license

- Application for, 148.06
- Board to issue license, 148.05, 148.06
- Clerk district court, license to be recorded with, 148.08
- Examination procedure, 148.06
- Fees for, 148.05, 148.06
- New license, procedure, 148.10
- Personal requirements of licensee, 148.05
- Practicing without license, 148.101
- Qualifications, 148.06
- Reciprocity, 148.06
- Refusal of, grounds, 148.10
- Renewal of, fee, 148.07
- Revocation, grounds, 148.10
- State treasurer, moneys paid to, 148.07
- Waiver of examination, 148.06

Exempt from barbers act, 154.04

Malpractice insurance coverage, 62A.15

Minimum of educational requirements, 148.04

Not practice of medicine, 148.01

Practice, limitations on, 148.01, 148.08

Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22

Prohibited practices, 148.01, 148.08

Registration, 146.13

Rules and regulations, 148.08

CHIROPRACTICS (Cont'd)

State board of chiropractic examiners
 Appointment, 148.03
 Creation, 148.02
 Meetings, record, quorum, 148.04
 Members, compensation, expense, mileage,
 148.07
 Members of, appointment, qualification, term,
 148.03
 Officers, oaths, 148.04
 Powers, 148.04
 Register of practitioners, 146.13
 Rules, 148.03, 148.05
 Seal, 148.05
 Secretary and treasurer
 Appointment, 148.04
 Board, report to governor, 148.07
 Testimony, 148.04
 Vacancies, 148.03
 Violations and penalties, 148.101
 Witness, privileged communication, 595.02
 Witnesses, 148.04
 Workers' compensation to include fees, 176.135

CHISAGO COUNTY

Districts
 Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

CHURCHES

See Nonprofit Corporations
See Religion

CIGARETTES

Blind persons exempted from license fees, 461.15
 Causing forest fires, 88.19
 Children under 18, prohibitions, 609.685
 Distributor's license, 297.04
 Free sample packages, 297.03
 Infants, prohibitions, 609.685
 Licenses, issuing municipality credited with fees,
 461.13
 Little cigars, subject to same rate of taxation as
 cigarettes, 297.32
 Municipalities
 Allocation of fee receipts, 461.13
 Blind persons excepted from payment of license,
 461.15
 Cities may license, 461.12
 County board may license, 461.12
 Fees for license, 461.12
 Smoking in presence of explosives or inflammables,
 609.60
 Smoking where "no smoking" posted, 609.605
 Towns may license sale of, 461.12
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325.65 et. seq.
 Vending machines, notice to minors, sale prohibited,
 325.765

CIGARETTE TAX

Actions to enforce, 297.04, 297.07
 Additional tax, imposition, 297.02
 Administration of law, 297.10
 Appeals to tax court, 297.07
 Application for distributor's license, 297.04
 Apportionment of revenue, 297.13
 Attorney general, duties in forfeiture proceedings,
 297.08
 Bond, application accompanied by, 297.04
 Commissioner defined, 297.21
 Common carriers, transporting cigarettes, 297.11
 Consumer defined, 297.21
 Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
 Contraband, 297.08
 Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
 Counterfeit stamps, 297.11
 Deficiency, collection of, 297.07
 Definitions, 297.01, 297.21
 Display of license, 297.04
 Disposition of revenue, 297.13
 Distributor

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

Application for subjobber's license, 297.04
 Subjobber, as including, 297.01
 Enforcement provisions, 297.10
 Entry for inspection, 297.06
 Examination and correction of returns, 297.07
 Exchange of information with agencies of other
 states, 297.09
 Exemptions, 297.22
 Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
 Expenses of administration, how paid, 297.10
 Federal laws, conflict with, 297.02
 Fee application accompanied by payment, 297.04
 Findings by commissioner, 297.09
 Forfeited property, disposition of, 297.08
 Forfeiture of bond, 297.04
 Free packages without stamps, 297.03
 Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
 Hearings, 297.04, 297.07, 297.09
 Imposition of tax, 297.02
 Inspection of premises and records, 297.06
 Inventory, 297.06, 297.08
 Investigations, 297.09
 Itemized invoices, distributors required to keep,
 297.06
 License, 297.04
 Meter, county treasurer to set, 297.03
 Meter machines, use, 297.03
 Monthly returns, 297.07
 Natural resources fund, 297.13
 New license after revocation, time, 297.04
 Nonresident, license as distributor, 297.04
 Notice of hearings, 297.04, 297.09
 Ocean going vessels, sales, 297.03
 Offenses, use or storage by consumers, 297.25
 Payment, use or storage by consumers, 297.23,
 297.25
 Penalties, nonpayment of tax, use or storage by
 consumers, 297.23
 Penalty, delinquent return, 297.07
 Perjury, witnesses subject to prosecution, 297.09
 Permit number assigned to licensee, 297.03
 Person defined, 297.21
 Preservation of records including copies of invoices,
 297.06
 Presumptions as applied to violations, 297.05
 Purchase invoices to be preserved, 297.06
 Railroad companies licensed as distributor, 297.03
 Rates, 297.02
 Records, 297.05, 297.06, 297.11
 Returns, 297.07, 297.11
 Revocation of license, 297.04
 Rules, 297.10
 Sale regulations, 297.03, 297.04, 297.08, 297.11
 Sample packages
 Distribution without stamps, 297.03
 Presumption of violation of law, inapplicable,
 297.05
 Shipments from warehouses, records, 297.05
 Ships, sales on, 297.03
 Sleeping car companies as licensee, 297.03
 Stamps
 Affixing, 297.03
 Contraband, 297.08
 Counterfeiting, 297.11
 Denomination of, 297.02
 Designing and printing, 297.03
 Entry into state, prior affixing of, 297.03
 Evidence of payment by affixing stamp, 297.03
 Forgery of, 297.11
 Possession of unstamped packages, 297.11
 Refund on uncancelled stamps, 297.04
 Resale or transfer of stamps prohibited, 297.03
 Seizure of unstamped packages, 297.08
 State auditor, apportionment of revenue, 297.13
 State institutions, delivery of forfeited property for
 use by patients, 297.08
 Subjobbers, 297.04, 297.06
 Suspension of license, 297.04
 Tax meter machine, use, 297.03
 Transfers, 297.03, 297.04
 Transportation of unstamped packages, 297.11

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont'd)

- Use or storage by consumers
 - Assessment on failure to file return, 297.23
- Cigarette tax apportionment account, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
- Collection of taxes, 297.23
- Correction of returns, 297.23
- Deficiency assessments, 297.23
- Definition, 297.21
- Deposit of revenues in general fund, 297.26
- Exemption, 297.22
- General fund, portion of tax credited to, 297.26
- Interest, 297.26
- Offenses, 297.25
- Payment, 297.23, 297.25
- Penalties, 297.23, 297.26
- Protests, 297.23
- Rate, 297.22
- Return, 297.23, 297.25

CIRCUSES

- Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices required, 624.64
- License
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Town boards, 366.19
- Prohibitions against
 - City fourth class, within one mile, 437.07
 - Minnesota state fair, 37.26
- Regulation
 - Statutory cities, 412.221
 - Town boards, 366.19, 368.01
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Town board's power to regulate, 366.01

CITIES

See Municipalities
See Statutory Cities

1. Generally
2. First Class
3. Second Class
4. Third Class
5. Fourth Class
6. Finance
7. Taxation
8. Organization
9. Pensions, Relief
10. Personnel
11. Police Powers
12. Public Safety
13. Public Utilities
14. Public Works
15. Welfare, Recreation

Actions

- Bond or undertaking not required, 574.18
- Defend actions against firemen, 471.86

Actions against

- Garnishment, service of process, 571.41, 571.45
- Plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

Advertising

- Benches, street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Bids, 161.38, 429.041
- Tax levies for, 465.56

Agreements

- State-aid highways and streets
 - Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 - Costs, apportionment, 162.17
 - Joint construction or maintenance, 162.17
 - Use of land, 471.67
- Aid from state, annual appropriation, 477A.01, 477A.02, 477A.03

Alleys

- Obstruction, public nuisance, 609.74
- Plats, 505.14
- Railroad right of way, 222.26

Ambulance service, 471.476**Annexation, incorporated property, 414.041****CITIES (Cont'd)****I. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Annexation, incorporated property; appeal, 414.07
- Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
- Annexation of unincorporated property, appeal, 414.07
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Armories, 193.36, 193.37
- Assessments, 273.063
- Assessors, 273.05, 273.051
- Audit of books, records, accounts; tax to pay, 6.54, 6.55, 6.62
- Bank, designation of, 471.88
- Barber shops, closing hours, 154.26
- Bee diseases, control, 18.022
- Bids, purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Board of equalization, 274.01
- Bonds
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Betterment purposes, 475.52
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 - Outstanding, reports, 471.70
 - Performance, city may purchase, 418.25
 - Trunk highway, construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Unfunded indebtedness, retirement of, 471.74
- Bridges, inspection, 165.03
- Buildings, moving on streets, 160.26
- Buildings, physically handicapped accommodations, 471.465 to 471.469
- Charter Commission established, 410.05
- City manager, 44.03
- Claims
 - Action for, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audit and allowance, 471.40
 - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 - Itemized, 471.38
 - Judgment, 465.13, 465.14
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Verification
 - Form, 471.391
 - Mandatory, 471.38
- Classification, 410.01
- Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Codification, charter and ordinances, 415.02, 415.021
- Commercial motor vehicles, 221.091
- Commuter van program, 174.27
- Comprehensive plans
 - Adopted, 473.864
 - Implemented, 473.865
- Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Construction permits, 15.41
- Contiguous state institutions, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities, 435.51
- Contracts
 - Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 - Exceeding tax levy, 275.27
- Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, 18.022
- Conveyances, lands, 465.02
- Council and mayor, salaries, 415.11
- County state-aid highways, 162.02
- See also HIGHWAYS
- Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
- Defined, home rule charter and statutory, 410.015, 645.44
- Depositories for city funds, 427.02 to 427.07
- Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Emergency
 - Declaration, 12.29
 - Succession, 1.27
- Eminent domain, right of, 465.01

CITIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Engineer, bridge inspection, 165.03
 Expenses, payment of, 465.53
 Experimental city authority, 462B.01 to 462B.06
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Fence viewers, 344.01
 Financial reporting, audits
 Enforcement, 471.699
 Over 2,500 population, 471.697
 Under 2,500 population, 471.698
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
 Fire hall loan from Farmers Home Administration, 465.73
 Fire protection, hotel inspection, 299F.46
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 Garbage, rubbish; unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Gifts
 Acceptance, 465.03, 465.036, 465.04
 Conditions, 465.04
 Religious or sectarian purposes, 465.03
 Tax levies, 465.05
 Group insurance, officials and employees or retired officials and employees, 471.61
 Hardship assessment deferred for senior citizens, 435.193
 Hazardous buildings, powers of city, 463.15 to 463.26, 463.251
 Health designation of certain duties of state board of health to, 145.031
 Heritage preservation commissions, 471.193
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
 Home rule charter city defined, 200.02, 410.015
 Hospitals
 Credit, extension, 471.95
 Gifts, acceptance, 465.036
 Hospital districts, see **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 Hotels, fire inspection, 299F.46
 Housing projects
 Eligibility to rent, 462.475
 Housing authority, 462.425
 Investment by employees, 462.431
 Rentals, 462.475
 Indebtedness
 Apportionment of, annexation or detachment of property, 414.041, 414.06
 Limitation on, 475.753
 Information and publicity bureau, 465.54
 Insect pests, control, 18.022
 Interim planning ordinance, 462.355
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
 Judgments
 Enforcement, 465.14
 Payment, 465.13
 Tax levies, 465.14
 Unpaid execution, 465.14
 Justice of the peace abolished, 412.02
 Land use plan, see **METROPOLITAN COUNCIL**
 Lands
 Conveyance
 Deeded to state, 465.02
 Promote industry and employment, 465.026
 Gifts to state, 465.025
 Joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441
 League of Minnesota municipalities, 465.58
 Legislative auditor, information collection and compilation of, 3.976, 3.977
 Levy limit exemption for comprehensive plan, 473.87
 Liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Librarian, 140.01
 Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335
 Liquor licenses, on-sale, limitations, 340.11
 Loans, community disasters, 12.301

CITIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Local and special laws, Table 1; see also **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**
 Meetings; all city units, must be open to the public, 471.705
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Memorial Day observance, 465.50
 Memorials
 Monuments for veterans, 416.01
 Ordinance, adoption, 416.01
 Parks for veterans, 416.01
 Referendum, 416.01
 Tax levies, 416.02
 War and historical museum, 416.05
 Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
 See also **PUBLIC WELFARE**
 Mentally retarded and cerebral palsy activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Mobile home parks, licensing, 327.26
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
 Motor vehicles
 Reimbursement of officers and employees using privately-owned vehicles, 43.328
 Taxation or licensing restrictions, 168.013
 Municipal courts, 488A.01 et. seq.
 Municipal power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62
 Municipal state-aid streets, see **HIGHWAYS**
 Navigable river, change of channel, 465.19
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
 Officers and employees
 Allowances for use of privately-owned motor vehicles, 43.328
 Contracts, interest in, 471.88
 County libraries, free use, 140.35
 Liability insurance covering, 466.06
 Oaths, filing, 358.11
 Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10
 Official publication, designation, 331.02
 Ordinances
 Evidence of, 599.13
 Gifts, acceptance by ordinance, 465.03
 Maximum penalties, 609.032
 Ordinance violations bureaus, 493.01 to 493.04
 Parking places, acquisition of, 459.14
 Pedestrian malls, 430.01 et. seq.
 Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
 Planning, see **PLANNING**
 Plans submitted to metropolitan council, 473.858, 473.859, 473.86, 473.861, 473.862
 Plant diseases, control, 18.022
 Police department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
 Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
 Post audit, state auditor cost, 6.62
 Power facilities constructed, 453.59
 Powers conferred upon towns, exercise, 415.01
 Property
 Acquisition from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Publications, distribution, 471.68
 Public buildings
 Cities third class, laws supplemental, 416.06
 Condemnation proceedings, acquisition of land, 416.16
 Public purposes, 416.07
 Restrooms, 416.07
 Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
 Public improvements
 Assessments, lien upon property, 272.32
 Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
 Special assessments, lands of governmental units and state, 435.19

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Time limits, 435.191
 - Public indebtedness, definitions, 475.51
 - Public service corporations, 300.03
 - Public works and public utilities extension, 471.591
 - Purchases by employees, 15.054
 - Railroads, 222.31
 - Records, public, 15.17
 - Recreational grants, 4.36
 - Reports, distribution, 471.68
 - Rodents, control, 18.022
 - Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
 - Safety program administration, 4.075
 - Salaries, council and mayor, 415.11
 - Salary maximum, 43.067
 - Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 - Senior citizens hardship assessment deferral, 435.193
 - Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 - Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
 - Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
 - Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021
 - Specification of supplies or equipment, 471.35
 - See also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 - See also TABLE 1
 - State aid to, 477A.01
 - State auditor
 - Accounting and budgeting systems, 6.47
 - Cooperation with public accounts, audits and accounts, 6.64 to 6.71
 - Examination, petition for, 6.54
 - Post audit, cost, 215.62
 - State land, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
 - Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
 - Statutory city defined, 200.02, 410.015
 - Streets
 - Advertisements, 160.27
 - Agreements with commissioner of transportation, construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
 - Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
 - Beyond boundary, 160.07, 163.04
 - Bonds, 475.52
 - Boundaries with town road, 164.14
 - Included in conveyances, 507.17
 - Laying out, 242.48, 306.14, 307.09, 315.42
 - Municipal state-aid street system, see HIGHWAYS
 - Nuisances, obstructions, 609.74
 - Prisoners, work on streets, 641.07
 - Railroads, 219.567, 222.26, 222.37
 - Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
 - Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
 - Renamed, 440.11
 - Road material; acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 - Road on line between town and city, 164.14
 - Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
 - Telephone booths, 160.27
 - Trees damaging, 561.04
 - Trunk highways, 161.18, 161.38
 - Vacation, effect upon easements, 169.29
 - Water easement, grant, 110.16
 - Taxation
 - Audit of books and records by state auditor, tax to pay, 6.62
 - Board of equalization, 274.01
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56
 - Title, registration, 508.03
 - Tort liability
 - Charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
 - Compromise of claims, 466.08
 - Exception, 466.03
 - Generally, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Insurance, 466.06
 - Judgment, payment, 466.09

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Maximum liability, 466.04
 - Notice of claim, 466.05
 - Town hall financing, 465.73
 - Towns, laws relating to inapplicable to cities, 415.01
 - Transit, grants and subsidies, 174.24, 174.26
 - Treasurer, paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
 - Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
 - Vital statistics, 145.49
 - Warrants, disbursements by as check on depository, 427.12
 - Water conditioning installers regulation, 326.57 to 326.66
 - Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
 - Water treatment facilities, contracts for, 471.371
 - Waters
 - Governing authority over, 459.20
 - May control vegetation, 111.81
 - Weed inspectors, 18.231
 - Weeds
 - Control, 18.241
 - State land, 18.315
 - Wheelage taxes, 426.05
 - 2. First Class**
 - Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
 - Adverse possession, lands or easements, 465.013
 - Air travel accounts authorized, 471.91
 - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
 - Art commission, 450.20
 - Assessments, first class cities
 - Discharge of, 435.17
 - Duties of clerk and auditor, 435.17
 - Installments, 435.17
 - Assessments for local improvements; lien, equal rank with lien of state taxes, 272.33
 - Assessors
 - Erroneous non-homestead classification, 375.192
 - Exception from county assessor's powers, 273.063
 - Auditoriums, courthouse and city hall, 374.21
 - Bathing beaches, 459.07
 - Bids, special certificates of indebtedness or special street or parking improvement bonds, sale, 435.22
 - Boat landings
 - Authorization, 458.25
 - Condemnation of land for, 458.24
 - Bonds
 - Auditoriums, 435.17, 435.22
 - Bridges, joint construction, 441.09
 - City hall and courthouse, 374.02
 - Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 - Flood control, 465.681
 - Municipal markets
 - Authorization, 459.02
 - Charter or statutory limitations, 459.03
 - Issuance and sale, 459.02
 - Powers additional, 459.05
 - Use of proceeds, 459.04
 - Parkway improvements, 430.12
 - Port or terminal facilities, 458.15
 - Public utilities, 452.08
 - Quarries and docks
 - Authorization, 458.36
 - Charter provisions not affected, 458.40
 - Issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
 - Tax levy for payment, 458.37
 - Use of proceeds, 458.39
 - Street improvements, 430.12
 - Union depot and terminal systems, 452.14
 - Waterworks, issuance, 456.31
 - Boxing exhibitions, license, 341.09
 - Bridges, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
 - Buildings, inspection department, 446.01
 - Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.57, 306.76

CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)
 Cesspools, abatement or removal, 145.22, 145.23
 Charter
 Installation payments of assessments, prior law
 not repealed or abrogated, 435.18
 Abandonment of, 410.30
 Civic center, purchase of land from federal
 government, 448.22
 Clerk; fees, 357.39 to 357.41
 Clerks to file certificate of existence of firemen's
 relief association with commissioner of
 insurance, 69.32
 Codification of ordinances, 415.021
 Condemnation proceedings
 Bonds against assessments for damages, 435.17
 Notice of filing commissioners' report, 430.023
 Public buildings, 416.16
 Dance hall permit, 624.44
 Deputy comptroller; appointment, bond, 426.14
 District court clerk's fees in counties containing
 city first class, 357.021
 Docks, authorization, 458.25
 Dogs, licensing, 347.08
 Donations, acceptance of, 447.14
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15
 Employees
 Defined, 421.11
 Fire department, compulsory retirement,
 423.075
 Police department, compulsory retirement,
 423.075
 Retaining positions, 421.14
 School district
 Classification, 421.12
 List, 421.13
 Employment bureaus, 459.01
 Exhibitions
 Art, 450.21
 Scientific, 450.22
 Fees, city clerk, 357.39 to 357.41
 Fire department
 Employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 Fire marshal
 Appointment, 438.05
 Compensation, 438.06
 Powers and duties, 438.06
 Relief associations, see FIREFIGHTERS'
 RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 Firemen, maximum age, 418.20
 Flood control, bond issue, 465.681
 Forests, 459.07
 Funds
 Airport building revenue, 360.68
 General revenue, clerk's fees credited to, 357.40
 Gallery of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 Acceptance, 450.23
 Expenditures, 450.24
 Tax levy, 450.25
 Garbage disposal plants, 443.18
 Guaranty of local improvement bonds, 435.17,
 435.18
 Harbors, condemnation of land, 458.24
 Hawkers, licensing, 329.09
 Health department
 Cooperation with county, 145.52
 County, inclusion in, 145.48
 Withdrawal from, 145.54
 Hospitals, joint, city and county, 377.01
 Hunting, limitations, 98.48
 Improvements
 Charter provisions, 435.18
 Improvement bonds
 Issuance, payment, 435.17
 Sale below par, 435.22
 Streets, parks, parkways
 Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
 Appeal to district court, 430.03
 Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
 Assessments
 Generally, 430.04, 430.07

CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)
 Installments, 430.06, 430.08
 Awards, payment, 430.04
 Bonds, 430.12
 City council defined, 430.13
 Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 Designation of land, 430.01
 Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
 Government, 430.10
 Methods of improvement, 430.07
 Objections to confirmation, 430.03
 Payment by city, 430.15
 Powers additional, 430.14
 Proceedings, 430.02
 Reappraisal, 430.03
 Time of making improvements, 430.11
 Title acquired, 430.09
 Indebtedness
 Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
 Certificates, 446.04
 Limitation of, 475.53
 Net, 475.53
 Publicity, 465.55
 Science and art collections, 450.21
 Interest
 Bonds
 Local improvement, 435.17
 Special street and parkways improvement
 bonds, 435.22
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Special certificates for street and parkway
 improvements, 435.22
 Sprinkling, 435.26
 Intoxicating liquors, licenses to sell
 Off sale license, 340.11
 On sale license, 340.11
 Prohibited territory, 340.57
 Revocation of, 340.135
 Lakes, raising waters of, 465.26
 Landings, public, 458.25
 Lands, acquisition, 465.28
 Levees on navigable streams, 458.32
 Libraries
 Donation, free public libraries, 447.14
 Privileges, extended to outsiders, 134.18
 State publications, distribution, 15.18
 Tax levy, one mill rate, 134.19
 Licenses, sale of intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Licensing; hawkers, peddlers, 329.09
 Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
 Local improvements
 Assessments
 Lien equal to lien for state taxes, 272.33
 Payment, 435.17
 Property of governmental units and state,
 435.19
 Certificates of indebtedness, certain purposes,
 446.04
 Time limits, 435.191
 Minneapolis
 Retirement, proportionate annuity, 356.32
 School district pension benefits disallowed,
 422A.081
 Third and fifth congressional district, 2.761,
 2.781
 Municipal forests, 459.07
 Museum, lands or buildings for
 Acceptance, 450.23
 Expenditures, 450.24
 Tax levy, 450.25
 Navigable aids, 458.25
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Peddlers, licensing, 329.09
 Pedestrian malls
 Acquisition of land, 430.02
 Advisory Board, 430.11
 Appeal, validity of ordinance, 430.03, 430.031
 Assessments, 430.07, 430.102
 Designation of land, 430.01
 Ordinance designating, 430.011
 Ordinance, rescind or annul, 430.05

CITIES (Cont'd)

- X 2. First Class (Cont'd)
- Regulation of use, 430.101
 - Tax levies, 430.102
 - Pension benefits disallowed, Minneapolis school district, 422A.081
 - Permits, dance halls, 624.44
 - Planning and zoning
 - Appraisers, 462.14
 - Buildings as nuisances, 462.17
 - Council, powers, 462.12
 - Damages, allowance, 462.12
 - Districts, 462.15
 - Eminent domain, right of, 462.13
 - Enforcement, 462.16
 - Nuisances, buildings, 462.17
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
 - Restrictions, removal, 462.12
 - Playgrounds
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Exchange of lands, 448.21
 - Police department
 - Labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 - Pensions, relief associations, see CITIES (9)
 - Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
 - Prescription, lands or easements, 465.013
 - Private scientific and art collections, 450.21, 450.22
 - Privy vaults
 - Abatement of, 145.22, 145.23
 - Removal, 145.22
 - Publicity expenditures, levy, 465.55
 - Public parks, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Condemned land, compensation, 448.23 to 448.25
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Purchase of land from federal government, 448.22
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
 - Recreational center, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Acquisition, 450.31, 450.32
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25, 450.31, 450.32
 - Restricted residence districts, 462.12
 - Retirement, see CITIES (9)
 - Rubbish disposal, rates and charges, 443.26 to 443.35
 - School of arts or crafts, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
 - Schools, conversion of special district to independent district, 122.26
 - Sewage facilities, 443.14 to 443.17
 - Slips
 - Land covered by water condemned for, 458.20
 - Land or easement to vest in city, 458.23
 - Proceedings, 458.22
 - Public water highway, 458.21
 - Special assessment bonds, sale below par, 435.22
 - Special assessments, lands for streets, parks and parkways
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05
 - Appeal to district court, 430.03
 - Appeal to supreme court, 430.03
 - Assessments
 - Generally, 430.04, 430.07
 - Installments, 430.06, 430.08
 - Awards, payment, 430.04
 - Bonds, 430.12
 - City council defined, 430.13
 - Condemnation proceedings, 430.023
 - Designation of land, 430.01
 - Gifts, acceptance, 430.15
 - Government, 430.10
 - Methods of improvement, 430.07
 - Objections to confirmation, 430.03
 - Payment by city, 430.15
 - Powers additional, 430.14
 - Proceedings, 430.02

CITIES (Cont'd)

2. First Class (Cont'd)
- Reappraisal, 430.03
 - Time of making improvements, 430.11
 - Title acquired, 430.09
 - State auditor, duties, 6.49
 - Stone quarries and docks
 - Acquisition, authority for, 458.36
 - Bonds
 - Authorization for, 458.36
 - Issuance and sale, 458.38
 - Submission to voters, 458.40
 - Tax levy for payment of, 458.37
 - Use of proceeds of, 458.39
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Quarry and dock fund, 458.39
 - Streets
 - Construction and repair, 440.40
 - Lands, acquisition, 440.08, 440.09
 - Sprinkling, certificates of indebtedness, 435.26, 435.27
 - Tax-forfeited lands, exchanging, 282.13
 - Tax levies
 - Hospitals, operating and maintaining, 447.10 to 447.13
 - Levees, payment of bonds, 458.34
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Museums, 450.25
 - Parks and parkways, 450.31
 - Playgrounds, 450.31
 - Port authority, 458.14, 458.193, 458.199
 - Recreational facilities, 450.31
 - School of arts or crafts, 450.25
 - Stone quarries and docks, 458.37
 - Teachers retirement fund, 354.34
 - Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
 - Transfer railroad tracks, authorization, 458.25
 - Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
 - Union depots and terminal systems, 452.14
 - Vaults, 145.22
 - Voting machines
 - Ordinance, adoption or rejection, ballots, 206.095
 - Primary elections, 206.21
 - Water diversion
 - Condemnation and appraisal of water taken, 465.29, 465.30
 - Ordinance relating to, 465.27
 - Survey and maps, 465.27
 - Unnavigable streams, 465.26
 - Water, persons or municipalities supplied with, 456.29, 456.30, 456.32
 - Water, purchase of water by statutory city, 435.47
 - Waters
 - Diversion of unnavigable streams, 465.26
 - Raising lake levels, 465.26
 - Sale to adjoining statutory cities, 435.47
 - Welfare center, lands or buildings for
 - Acceptance, 450.23
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - Tax levy, 450.25
 - Wharves, 458.24, 458.25
 - Work farms
 - Acquisition of land, 643.03
 - Additional lands, 643.14
 - Works of art, 450.20
 - Zoning, adjacent town, 366.10
3. Second Class
- Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
 - Advertising resources expenditures authorized, 412.222
 - Airport building certificates fund
 - Refunding certificates, 360.72
 - Repair shops, hangars, 360.68
 - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
 - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 - Board of municipal works
 - Members
 - Board of work farm commissioners

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 3. Second Class (Cont'd)
 - Aid to families of prisoners, 643.08
 - Annual statements, 643.11
 - Compensation, expenses, 643.04
 - Creation, 643.04
 - Maintenance of prisoners, cost, 643.09
 - Officers, 643.04
 - Parole of prisoners, 643.07
 - Powers, 643.05
 - Regulations, 643.07
 - Superintendent, 643.05
 - Superintendent, prisoners, employment at hard labor, 643.06
 - Terms, 643.04
 - Vacancies, 643.04
- Bonds, parking facilities, 459.14
- Bridges, interstate or international waters, 165.07
- Buildings for public purposes, 416.07
- Charter, abandonment, 410.30
- Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Cities over 50,000
 - Cemeteries, permanent care and improvement fund, 306.76 to 306.85
 - Hawkers, peddlers; licensing, 329.09
 - Improvements, certificates of indebtedness, 446.04
 - Port authority, 458.09 to 458.1991
 - Public water highway, 458.20 to 458.23
 - Waterworks, extension of system, 456.32
- Civil service
 - Firemen, 420.01
 - Police, 419.01
- Codification of ordinances, 415.021
- Council, salaries, 415.11
- Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12
- Dogs, 347.08
- Electric light plant, 455.01
- Express trusts, 501.11
- Firemen's relief association, see CITIES (9)
- Game preserves, 501.11
- Gifts
 - Acceptance of, 465.04
 - Express trusts, 501.11
- Health department
 - Cooperation with county, 145.52
 - County, inclusion in, 145.48
 - Withdrawal from, 145.54
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Improvements
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 - Property of governmental unit, and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Contracts, 429.041
 - Contracts, public utilities commission, 412.361
 - Costs, apportionment, 429.051
 - Council powers, 429.021
 - Definitions, 429.011
 - Estimated cost, 429.031
 - Financing, 429.091
 - Funds, 429.091
 - Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 - Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 - Plans and specifications, 429.041
 - Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
 - Service charges, 429.101
 - Special assessments, 429.021

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 3. Second Class (Cont'd)
 - Time limits, 435.191
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Licenses, revocation, 340.135
 - Off sale licenses, 340.11
 - On sale licenses, 340.11
- Local improvement fund, 429.021
- Mayor, salary, 415.11
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Ordinances, 609.032
- Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Parks, power to acquire and equip, 429.021
- Pavements, curbs, gutters; bonds, 429.021
- Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
- Police, pension fund, see CITIES (9)
- Sewage disposal and water works, 444.075
- Sewer systems, 429.021
- Streets, changing name, 440.11
- Streets, improvement, 429.021
- Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
- Tax levies
 - Advertising resources, 426.055
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Warrant, check on depository, 427.12
- Water or sewer improvement, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075
- Work farms
 - Acquisition of land, 643.03
 - Additional lands, 643.14
- 4. Third Class
 - Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
 - Airports building revenue certificates fund, refunding revenue certificates, 360.72
 - Annexation, see CITIES (1)
 - Bands, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 - Bonds, parking facilities, 459.14
 - Bridges
 - Aid, county, 163.04
 - Interstate, 165.07
 - Charter, abandonment of, 410.30
 - Choruses, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 - Civil service
 - Firemen, 420.01
 - Police, 419.01
 - Codification of ordinances, 415.021
 - Council and mayor, salaries, 415.11
 - Depositories, warrant as check, 427.12
 - Dogs, 347.08
 - Electric light and power plant, electricity, sale, 455.05
 - Electric light plant; construction, purchase, 455.01
 - Flood control, 429.021
 - Gifts, acceptance, 465.04
 - Health department
 - Cooperation with county, 145.52
 - County, inclusion in, 145.48
 - Withdrawal from, 145.54
 - Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
 - Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 - Acquisition, 447.05
 - Boards, appointment, 447.07
 - Regulations, 447.07
 - Sites, property, 447.06
- Improvements
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
 - Assessments
 - Additional for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment on land division, 429.071
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19

CITIES (Cont'd)

4. Third Class (Cont'd)

- Reassessments, 429.071
- Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
- Supplemental, 429.071
- Authorization, 429.021
- Charter provisions, 429.021
- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
- Combining, 429.021
- Contracts, 429.041
- Costs, apportionment, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Definitions, 429.011
- Street, 429.011
- Utilities commission, 429.011
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Plans and specifications, 429.041
- Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
- Service charges, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Time limits, 435.191
- Indebtedness
 - Airport building certificates, 360.73
 - Airport revenue certificates, 360.68
- Installment purchases, 465.71
- Intoxicating liquors, licenses, 340.11
- Main sewers, 444.075
- Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Park commission; sell, lease and convey real property, 429.021
- Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
- Playgrounds, 429.021
- Police, fingerprint files, 299C.10, 299C.11
- Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
- Sewer systems, 429.021
- Streets
 - Aid from county, 163.04
 - Change of name, 440.11
 - Improvements, 429.021
- Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
- Tax levies
 - Advertising resources, 426.055
 - Automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 - General fund purposes, 426.04
 - Libraries, 134.07
 - Recreation, 449.08
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
- Warrant or order checks, 427.12
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Waterworks and sewage systems, 444.075
- Zoning regulations, adjacent towns, 366.10
- 5. Fourth Class
- Abandonment of charter to become statutory city, 410.30
- Advertising purposes, 465.56
- Airports
 - Building revenue, certificates, 360.72, 360.73
 - Joint airports, 360.68
- Annexation, see CITIES (1)
- Anticipation certificates, 447.045
- Bonds
 - Electric light and power plants; issuance, submission to voters, 455.25
 - Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
- Boundaries, 370.15
- Bridges
 - Council control, 441.26
 - County board control, 163.04
 - Interstate, 165.07
 - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 163.04

CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)

- Cemeteries, appropriations, 471.84
- Change of name, 413.02
- Charter, abandonment to become statutory city, 410.30
- Council
 - Carnivals, 437.07
 - Circuses, 437.07
 - Depositories, 427.01
 - Electric power, poles, wires, and cables, 455.23
 - Salary, 415.11
 - Side shows, 437.07
 - Street fairs, 437.07
- Streets
 - County highways, 163.04
 - Extending beyond boundaries, 160.07
 - Street shows, 437.07
- Dairies
 - Dairy inspector; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
 - Inspection, 461.03
 - Sanitary certificate, 461.05
- Depositories, 427.01, 427.12
- Elections, see ELECTIONS
- Electricity
 - Electric plants
 - Abandonment, 457.13
 - Acquisition, 455.23
 - Lease, 457.13
 - Sale, 457.13
 - Extension of electric lines, 455.26
 - Purchase of, 455.13
 - Sale of, 455.32
 - Streets, use of, 455.28
- Gifts to, 465.04, 465.05
- Heating plants, 451.04
- Highways, improvement beyond boundaries, 441.26
- Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
- Hospitals, see also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 - Acquisition, 447.05
 - Boards, appointment, 447.07
 - Municipal liquor store earnings, 447.045
 - Operation, maintenance, 447.05, 447.07
 - Regulations, 447.07
 - Sites, property, 447.06
- Ice plants, 465.49
- Improvements
 - Advertisement for bids, 429.041
- Assessments
 - Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.061, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 - Supplemental, 429.071
 - Water frontage tax, 429.051
- Authorization, 429.021
- Charter provisions, 429.021
- Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
- Combining, 429.021
- Contracts, 429.041
- Costs, apportionment, 429.051
- Council powers, 429.021
- Definitions, 429.011
- Determination of petition, 429.035
- Estimated cost, 429.031
- Financing, 429.091
- Funds, 429.091
- Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
- Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
- Plans and specifications, 429.011
- Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
- Proceedings, consolidation, 435.56
- Service charges, 429.101
- Special assessments, 429.021
- Time limits, 435.191

CITIES (Cont'd)

5. Fourth Class (Cont'd)
 Indebtedness, airport building revenue fund, 360.68 to 360.73
 Installment purchases, 465.71
 Intoxicating liquors, licensing sale of, 340.11, 340.353
 Lake improvements, 465.49
 Libraries, maintenance by school, 134.03
 Lighting plants, sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
 Local option elections, 340.11
 Main sewers, 444.075
 Mayor, salary, 415.11
 Milk
 Inspection, 461.03
 Inspectors; appointment, fees, qualifications, 461.04
 Sale, without a certificate, 461.06
 Municipal liquor stores, funds, hospital construction, 447.045
 Name, change of, 413.02
 Nuisances, abatement, 429.021
 Officers, elective, terms, 410.30
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Ordinances, maximum penalty, 609.032
 Parking, automobile parking facilities, 459.14
 Parks, acquisition of lands, 429.021, 448.03
 Pavements, curbs, gutters, 429.021
 Playgrounds and recreational facilities, 429.021
 Police pensions, see CITIES (9)
 Purchases, 465.71
 Salaries; councilmen, mayor, 415.11
 Sewage disposal and waterworks, 444.075
 Sewer systems, 429.021
 Street, changing name, 440.11
 Street shows, 437.07
 Swamps, marshes; power to drain, 429.021
 Tax levies
 General fund purposes, 426.04
 Libraries, 134.07
 Parking facilities, 459.14
 Public musical entertainment, 449.06
 Television distribution system, 465.70
 Traffic violations bureau; establishment by council, ordinance necessary, 492.01
 Treasurer, reimbursement of loss, depository failure, 118.09
 Warrants, check on depository, 427.12
 Water, lakes, supplying water, 465.49
 Water frontage tax, 429.051
 Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
 Waterworks
 Disposal, 457.13
 Sale, lease, or abandonment, 457.13
 Waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075
6. Finance
 Contracts
 Board defined, 426.11
 Certified copies to comptroller, 426.12, 426.13
 Department defined, 426.11
 Written statements sent to comptroller, 426.12
 Depositories
 Bond, 427.02
 Corporate surety, 427.02
 Council
 Designation, 427.02
 Duties in selecting, 427.05
 Redesignation, 427.07
 Withdrawal of funds, 427.07
 Deposit, amount limited, 118.11
 Failure to designate, 427.04, 427.09
 Government bonds, deposit, 427.02
 Security, deposit, 427.02
 Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73
 Funds, investment, 471.56
 Liquor store profits, 426.19
 Loans from federal government, 471.65
 Reporting, auditing requirements, 471.697 to 471.699
 Temporary improvement bonds, municipal funds, 429.091

CITIES (Cont'd)

6. Finance (Cont'd)
 Town hall financing, 465.73
7. Taxation
 Assessment
 County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
 Hardship assessment for senior citizens, 435.194
 Installment payments, 429.061
 Joint agreement by city and county, 273.072
 Assessors
 Appointment, 273.05
 Compensation, 273.04
 Duties, 273.04
 Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
 Termination of office, 273.05
 Census, governing, 275.53
 Fees on tax forfeited land, 444.076
 General fund purposes, 426.04
 Historical societies, county, 138.053
 Hospitals, city first class, 447.10 to 447.13
 Improvements
 Assessments
 Abandonment of improvement, assessments refunded, 435.201
 Against state and other governmental units, action to collect, 435.19
 Exceeding cost of improvement, 435.201, 435.203
 First class cities, 435.17, 435.18, 435.22
 Fourth class
 Petition, 429.035
 Proceedings consolidated, 435.56
 Permanent improvement fund, certain cities, 471.571
 Proceedings defective, 429.091
 Income tax limited, 477A.01
 Levy Limitations, 275.51, 275.52
 Retirement funds, 353.28
 Sales tax limited, 477A.01
 Special assessment, school property, 435.19
 Special levies, 275.50
 Sprinkling, first class streets, 435.26, 435.27
 Tax forfeited land reassessed, 429.071, 435.23, 444.076
 Tax levies
 First class, see Improvements, ante; see CITIES (2)
 Historical societies, county, 138.053
 Third class
 Libraries, 134.07
 Recreation, 449.08
 Fourth class
 Advertising purposes, 465.56
 Equalization, review, 274.01
 Libraries, 134.07
 Limitation on, 275.50 to 275.56
 Waters, funds to control vegetation, 111.81
 Wheelage tax, 426.05
8. Organization
 Annexation, see CITIES (1)
 Charters
 Adoption
 Effect of, 410.11
 Vote required, 410.10
 Alternative proposals, 410.10, 410.14
 Amendments, charter commission to propose, 410.12
 Authority to frame, 410.04
 Charter commission
 Acceptance, filing, 410.05
 Administrative powers, distribution, 410.18
 Amendments proposed by, 410.12
 Appointment, 410.05
 Commission form of government, incorporation in charter, 410.16
 Compensation, 410.06
 Council, powers, 410.19
 Draft of charter, time of delivery, 410.07
 Elective officers, manner of election, 410.16

CITIES (Cont'd)

8. Organization (Cont'd)

- Employees, 410.06
- Expenses, 410.06
- Mayor, powers, 410.19
- Members, qualifications, 410.05
- Oath, filing, 410.05
- Officers, removal from office, 410.20
- Ordinances, referendum, 410.20
- Provisions of charter, 410.07
- Removal of members, 410.05
- Reports, 410.05
- Rules, 410.05
- Term of office, 410.05
- Vacancies, filling, 410.05
- Franchises, regulation, 410.09
- General election laws apply, 410.21
- Home rule, may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4
- Judicial notice of adoption, 410.11
- Liquor question, vote required, 410.12
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Preservation of existing charters, 410.03
- Rejection, 410.10
- Special election, 410.10
- Submission to voters, 410.10
- Subsisting rights, 410.15
- Succession, 410.15

Consolidation, see MUNICIPALITIES

Detachment, see MUNICIPALITIES

9. Pensions, Relief

- Administrative expenses for relief associations, 69.80
- Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615
- Benefits, increase, written request, 356.18
- Firefighters' relief associations
 - Administrative expenses, 69.80
 - Cities; other than 1st or 2nd class
 - Benefits, 424.31
 - Board of trustees, 424.31
 - Relief fund, 424.31
 - Tax levy, 424.30
 - First class, see FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS
 - Second class
 - Benefits, continuation, 424.12
 - Board of examiners, 424.25
 - Board of trustees, 424.06
 - Continuance of present rights, 424.03
 - County treasurer, payment of taxes collected, 424.13
 - Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 424.24
 - Deductions from salaries, 424.12
 - Disability benefits, 424.20
 - Eligibility for membership, 424.04, 424.05
 - Firefighter defined, 424.03
 - Funds
 - Disbursements, 424.16
 - General fund, 424.15
 - Management and control of, 424.14
 - Special fund, 424.15, 424.165
 - Incorporation, 424.01
 - Legal processes, 424.27
 - Members, 424.03
 - Officers
 - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 424.06
 - Enumerated, 424.06
 - Organization, operation, maintenance, 424.02
 - Pensions, uniformity, 424.29
 - Perpetual existence, 424.01
 - Persons entitled to pensions, 424.19, 424.21
 - Persons entitled to relief, 424.17
 - Powers, 424.02
 - Reduction of amount of pension, 424.18
 - Report of existence, filed with insurance commissioner, 424.08
 - Retirement
 - Age, 424.22
 - Military service included in service period, 424.23

CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd).

- Service period, 424.22
- State auditor, examination of accounts, 424.26
- Tax levies, 424.12
- Workers' compensation, effect, 424.28
- Administrative expenses, 69.80
- Guidelines act, 69.77
- Guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Minneapolis, retirement allowances, 422A.01
- Police pensions, first class, compulsory retirement, 423.075
- Police relief associations
 - Administrative expenses, 69.80
 - Guidelines act, 69.77
 - Second class
 - Assignment of benefits prohibited, 423.813
 - Authority to establish, 423.802
 - Benefits, 423.810
 - Benefits, members receiving pension in June, 1954, 423.814
 - Board, 423.803
 - Bond, in suit for benefits, 423.812
 - City officials, powers limited, 423.815
 - Definitions, 423.801
 - Disability benefit, 423.809
 - Eligibility for pension, 423.809
 - Exempt from process benefits, 423.813
 - Felony conviction, 423.809
 - Funds
 - Sources of, 423.806
 - Surplus at end of year, 423.806
 - Uses, 423.808
 - Incorporation, 423.803
 - Ineligibility for pension, 423.811
 - Military service credit, 423.809
 - Nonresident, not entitled to benefits, 423.811
 - Pension fund, 423.805
 - Refund, if ineligible for benefits, 423.809
 - Regulation, by bylaws and articles of incorporation, 423.804
 - Suit for benefits, bond, 423.812
 - Tax levy, 423.807
 - Third class
 - Acting policemen, members, 423.373
 - Annual report, secretary and treasurer, 423.375
 - Application, 423.391, 423.392
 - Benefits to survivors of pensioners, 423.387
 - Board of directors, 423.374
 - Board of examiners, 423.388
 - Creation, 423.37
 - Deductions from salaries, 423.377
 - Funds
 - Investment of, 423.389
 - Legal processes, exempt from, 423.39
 - Leaves of absence, 423.384
 - Limitations on payments, 423.383
 - Officers, 423.374
 - Organization, operation, maintenance, 423.371
 - Payments during disability, 423.382
 - Pension fund
 - Created, maintained, administered, 423.37
 - Expenditures from, 423.38
 - Management of, 423.378
 - Separate funds, 423.379
 - Policeman defined, 423.372
 - Relief, determination of who entitled to, 423.381
 - Retirement
 - Age, 423.384
 - Service in armed forces, 423.386
 - Twenty years service, 423.385
 - Tax levies, 423.376
 - Workers' compensation, effect, 423.391
 - Fourth class
 - Acceptance of provisions, 423.43
 - Allowances

CITIES (Cont'd)**9. Pensions, Relief (Cont'd)**

- Accident, 423.53
- Disability, 423.54
- Sickness, 423.53
- Authorization, 423.41
- Board of directors, 423.45
- Board of examiners, 423.59
- Bylaws, provisions, 423.52
- Contributions by members, 423.48
- Corporate powers, 423.41
- Death of member, 423.48
- Death of pensioner, rights of survivors, 423.58
- Deductions from salaries, 423.48
- Funds
 - Control of, 423.49
 - Disbursements, 423.51
 - General fund, 423.50
 - Investment of surplus, 423.60
 - Special funds, 423.50
- Legal processes, exempt from, 423.61
- Management, regulation, 423.42
- Membership, 423.44
- Officers
 - Annual report of secretary and treasurer, 423.46
 - Bonds of secretary and treasurer, 423.45
 - Enumeration, 423.45
 - Perpetual existence, 423.41
 - Policeman defined, 423.43
 - Present benefit rights, 423.43
 - Present relief associations, 423.43
- Retirement
 - Age, 423.55
 - Armed forces service, 423.57
 - Leaves of absence, 423.55
 - Member not reaching age of, 423.56
 - Service period, 423.55
- Separation from service, 423.48
- Tax levies, 423.47
- Workers' compensation, effect on, 423.62

10. Personnel

- Annuities contract, purchase for, 471.615
- Contest upon certification, statute of limitation, 419.181
- Defense of officers
 - Cost and disbursements, 471.45
 - Counsel, employment, 471.44
- Employees
 - Firefighters', maximum age, 418.20
 - Liability insurance
 - Premiums, payment, 466.06
 - Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
 - Per diem payments, certain cities, 415.10
 - Vacations, 471.66
- Expense money, advance payment, 471.97
- First class city employees
 - Classification, 421.12
 - Clerk, certification of list, 421.13
 - Defined, 421.11
 - List, certification by clerk, 421.13
 - Positions retained, 421.14
 - School districts, 421.11
- Fourth class, officers, emergency succession, 1.27
- Group insurance, 471.61
- Housing projects, investment, 462.431
- Interest in housing projects, 462.431
- Municipal clerk, election duties, 207.03 to 207.09, 207.19 to 207.24
- Officers, qualifications, Const. art 12 s 3
- Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
- Second, third, fourth class city employees
 - Firefighters'
 - Charges
 - Filing of, 420.12
 - Suspension or removal, 420.13
 - Trial, 420.12
 - Commission
 - Abolishment, 420.14

CITIES (Cont'd)**10. Personnel (Cont'd)**

- Compensation, 420.05
- Creation, 420.01
- Duties, 420.03
- Expenses, 420.05
- Membership, 420.03
- Powers and duties, 420.06
- Resolution, adoption, 420.02
- Rules, 420.07
- Secretary, 420.05
- Terms, 420.03
- Vacancies, 420.03
- Examinations, 420.10
- Examiners, 420.10
- Grading of, 420.09
- Misdemeanors, 420.16
- Notice of examination, 420.11
- Removal, 420.08
- Policemen
 - Charges
 - Filed with secretary, 419.11
 - Reinstatement, 419.12
 - Suspension, removal, 419.12
 - Commission
 - Appointment, 419.02
 - Compensation, 419.04
 - Creation, 419.01
 - Discontinuance, 419.16 to 419.18
 - Duties, 419.05
 - Expenses, 419.04
 - Jurisdiction, 419.15
 - Meetings, 419.03
 - Membership, 419.02
 - Oath, 419.02
 - Powers of police civil service commission, 419.14
 - Rules, 419.06
 - Secretary, 419.04
 - Discharge, only after hearing, 419.07
 - Examinations, 419.09
 - Grades, 419.08
 - Misdemeanors, 419.13
 - Notice of examinations, 419.10
 - Standards, 419.08
 - Vacation for employees, 471.66
- 11. Police Powers**
 - Building line easements
 - Acquisition, 463.01
 - Assessments
 - Collection, 463.06
 - Copy for county auditor, 463.06
 - Payment to treasurer, 463.06
 - Condemnation, 463.02
 - Condemnation procedure, 463.04
 - Dedication, 463.02
 - Governing body defined, 463.04
 - Grant, 463.02
 - Parks and parkways, 463.03
 - Plats of improvements, 463.06
 - Purchase, 463.02
 - Vacating, 463.07
 - Criminal information, broadcast by criminal apprehension bureau, 299C.35
 - Fire breaks, 88.04
 - Fireworks, display, 624.20 to 624.25
 - Hazardous buildings, 463.15 to 463.26
 - Health
 - Cigarettes
 - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 - License fees, 461.12, 461.15
 - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
 - Prior licenses unaffected, 461.14
 - Dairy inspector
 - Appointment, 461.04
 - Certificate of sanitary condition, 461.05
 - Fees, 461.04
 - Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
 - Milk, sale without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
 - Soft drink vendors, licensing, 461.02

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 11. Police Powers (Cont'd)**
- Licenses
 - Plumbers, 326.38, 326.40, 326.42
 - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
- Minors under 18, not to be employed with a volunteer fire department, 69.055
- Patrol limits, 410.04
- Planning and zoning
 - Municipal planning, see **PLANNING**
 - Restricted residence districts, first class cities, 462.12 to 462.17
- Police cars, radios, 299C.32
- Police department
 - Criminal apprehension bureau, information sent to, 299C.13
 - Joint municipal departments, 436.06
 - Prisoners, supervise labor of, 641.08
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63
- Radio receiving sets, 299C.33
- Regulations
 - Itinerant amusement places
 - Itinerant amusements defined, 437.10
 - Licenses
 - Third class, 437.11
 - Fourth class, consent of council, 437.07, 437.11
 - Void, 437.08
 - Nuisances, 437.09
 - Transient dealers, 437.02
- 12. Public Safety**
- Firemen
 - Attendance at state conventions, payment of expenses, 438.11
 - Fighting fires outside limits, regular duty, 438.10
 - Protection from loss, motor accidents, 471.56, 471.86
- Fires
 - First class city fire marshal, 438.05, 438.06
 - Outside of limits
 - Compensation for fighting, 438.09
 - Fighting, 438.08
- Trains, safe operation over streets, 219.383
- 13. Public Utilities**
- Docks
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - First class
 - Acquisition of land, 458.25
 - Bonds, 458.36 to 458.39
 - Charter provisions, 458.40
 - Powers additional, 458.41
 - Tax levy, 458.37
- Electric light and power plants
 - Electric service
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 455.29
 - Election on providing, 455.29
 - Limitation on extension of, 455.30
 - Fourth class
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 455.25
 - Charter or statutory limitation of indebtedness, 455.14
 - Electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.32
 - Establishment, 455.23
 - Proposition submitted to voters, 455.24
 - Purchase of electricity, 455.13
 - Municipal power agencies, 453.51 to 453.62
 - Third class city authority, 455.05
- Electric light plants in second class cities, 455.01
- Electric lines
 - Fourth class
 - Contracts, 455.28
 - Council, powers, 455.27

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**
- Extension of, 455.26
- Public grounds, use, 455.28
- Employment bureaus, establishment, 459.01
- Ferries, 166.09
- Forests
 - Donations, acceptance, 459.06
 - First class, 459.07
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 459.06
- Franchises
 - First class, light, heat, or power plants, permits, 451.07, 451.08
 - Fourth class city heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 - Regulation, 410.09
- Freight and passenger stations
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
- Harbors; first class, land condemned, 458.24
- Landing places
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
- Landings in first class cities, 458.25
- Levees
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
 - First class
 - Acquisition, 458.32
 - Bonds, 458.33 to 458.35
 - Tax levy, 458.34
- Light, heat, or power plants, first class, electrical energy, disposal to private consumers, 455.31
- Light plants, fourth class cities, 457.13
- Loading and unloading places
 - Acquisition of land, 458.02
 - Charges for use of, 458.03
 - Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 - Establishment, 458.02
- Markets
 - First class
 - Bonds
 - Authorized, 459.02
 - Proceeds, use, 459.04
 - Debt limitations, 459.03
 - Powers additional, 459.05
- Municipal power agencies
 - Amendments to agreement, 453.53
 - Board of directors, 453.53
 - Bonds and indebtedness, 453.55
 - Bylaws, 453.53
 - City control, 453.58
 - Construction contracts, 453.59
 - Definitions, 453.52
 - Eminent domain, 453.56
 - Employees as public employees, 453.61
 - Filing, 453.53
 - Incorporation, 453.53
 - Investments in, 453.60
 - Joint agreements, 453.51, 453.53
 - Powers, 453.54
 - Rates, 453.57
 - Rules, 453.57
- Ownership
 - Creosoting works, 452.01
 - Electric light, heat, or power works, 452.01
 - First class
 - Accounting, separate accounts, 452.10
 - Acquisition, 452.08
 - Annual reports, publication, 452.10
 - Bonds
 - Issuance and sale, 452.08
 - Limit of, 452.09
 - Construction, 452.08
 - Election, 452.12
 - Grant, term, 452.13
 - Interest-bearing certificates, 452.09

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 13. Public Utilities (Cont'd)**
 Lease, 452.08, 452.13
 Maintenance and operation, 452.08
 Ordinance authorizing lease, 452.08
 Submission of proposition to voters, 452.11
 Union depot and terminal system, bonds, 452.14
 Gas works, 452.01
 Ice plants, 452.01
 Public docks, 452.01
 Public markets, 452.01
 Public utilities defined, 452.01
 Stone quarries, 452.01
 Street railways, 452.01
 Telephones, 452.01
 Union depots and terminal systems, 452.01
 Waterworks, 452.01
 Parking places in second, third, fourth class cities, 459.14
 Port authority commission; cities of first class, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
 Power plants, lines extended outside corporate limits, 455.29, 455.30
Quays
 Acquisition of land, 458.02
 Charges for use of, 458.03
 Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 Establishment, 458.02
Rest rooms
 Fourth class
 Defiling, 459.17
 Entrance sign, 459.15
 Establishment, 459.15
 Free use of, 459.17
 Injuring or destroying property, 459.17
 Location, 459.18
 Maintenance, 459.15
 Sanitary condition, 459.17
 Sign, 459.18
 Toilet facilities, 459.16
 Sewage and rubbish disposal, 473.813
Stone quarries
 First class
 Bonds, 458.36 to 458.41
 Charter provisions, 458.40
 Powers additional, 458.41
 Tax levy, 458.37
 Television distribution system, 465.70
Terminals and terminal buildings
 Charges for use of, 458.03
 Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 Establishment, 458.02
Waterways
 First class
 Land, authority to acquire, 458.20
 Lands or easements vest in city, 458.23
 Proceedings to acquire, 458.22
 Public water highway, 458.21
Waterworks
 First class
 Bonds, issuance and sale, 456.31
 Furnish water to contiguous cities or towns, 456.29
Water mains
 Cost of extension, 456.30
 Extension of, 456.29
 Request for extension, 456.30
 Water rentals, 456.33
 Fourth class cities, disposal of, 457.13
 Water pipes, extending, 456.32
Wharves
 Acquisition of land, 458.02
 Charges for use of, 458.03
 Construction and maintenance, 458.03
 Establishment, 458.02
 First class
 Acquisition of land, 458.25
 Construction and maintenance, 458.25
 Land condemned, 458.24
 Wharfage fees, 458.25

CITIES (Cont'd)

- 14. Public Works**
Bridges
 First class, joint construction, 441.01 to 441.09
 Fourth class, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
Toll bridges
 Acquisition, 441.47
 Construction of, 441.48
 Purchase, 441.48
 Revenues, separate account, 441.53
 Sinking fund, 441.50
Toll bridge revenue bonds
 Authorized, 441.49
 Charter or statutory limitations, 441.52
 City, not an indebtedness, 441.54
 Holders, rights, 441.55
 Issuance and sale, 441.49
 Ordinances, adoption, 441.49
 Publication of ordinances, 441.51
 Ferries, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
 Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
 Main sewers, second, third, fourth class, 444.075
 Public facilities plan, 473.859
 Reserve fund, 471.57
 Roads, improve and maintain outside corporate limits, 441.26
Sewage and rubbish disposal
Garbage, first class cities
 Destruction of, 443.18
 Limit of indebtedness, 443.19
 Plants, acquisition, 443.18
 Tax estimates, 443.19
Rubbish disposal, first class cities
 Facilities defined, 443.27
 Methods, 443.32
 Powers additional, 443.34
 Powers of council, 443.28
 Rates
 Charge against premises, 443.29
 Delinquent, 443.29
 Establishment authorized, 443.26
 Ordinance, 443.28
 Publication of ordinance, 443.30
 Regulations, 443.31
 Rubbish disposal defined, 443.27
 Rubbish disposal fund, 443.33
 Violations, penalties, 443.35
 Fourth class, garbage, collection and disposal of; assessment, payment, 443.015
Sewage disposal plants, 444.075
Sidewalks
Storm sewer mains
 Authority of council, 444.18
 Bond issuance, 444.19
 Districts established, public hearing, 444.17
 Tax levy
 Deferred assessments, 435.194, 435.195
 Finance cost of improvements, 444.20
 Senior citizen, deferred, 435.193
Streets
 Curbing, paving, storm water sewers; bonds, 471.464
 First class
 Acquisition of property and easements, 440.08
 Condemnation proceedings, 440.09
 Construction and repair, 440.40
 Lighting contracts, 440.14
 Third class, vacation of, 440.135
 Fourth class, vacation, 440.13
Waterworks, waterworks and sewage plants, 444.075
15. Welfare, Recreation
 Acquisition, works of art, 450.20
 Art commission, creation, 450.20
 Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
Entertainment
 Third class, free musical, 449.08
 Fourth class, tax levy, 449.06
Gifts

CITIES (Cont'd)**15. Welfare, Recreation (Cont'd)**

- Acceptance by park board, 450.23
- Administration of trusts, 447.15
- Expenditures, 450.24
- Free medical dispensaries, 447.14
- Free public libraries, 447.14
- Housing and maintenance, 450.24
- Tax levy to support, 450.25
- Trustees, designation, 447.15
- Hospitals
 - First class
 - Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
 - Tax levy, 447.10 to 447.13
 - Third class
 - Authority to acquire, 447.05
 - Property, acquisition, 447.06
 - Rules, 447.07
 - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
 - Fourth class
 - Authority to acquire, 447.05
 - Liquor dispensary funds appropriated, 447.045
 - Property, acquisition, 447.06
 - Rules, 447.07
 - Sites, acquisition, 447.06
 - Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
 - Loans to medical students, 447.331
- Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41
- Poor relief, 261.22, 261.23
- Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition, 471.15
 - Bonds, issuance to finance, 471.191
 - Cooperation, 471.16
 - Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
 - Location of, 471.17
 - Operation, 471.15
 - Tax levy, certain cities, 471.92
- Residential care facilities, definitions, 462A.03
- Residential care of mentally ill, 462A.02
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
 - Appropriations, 450.21
 - Conditions precedent, 450.22
 - Exhibitions, 450.21
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19

CITIZENS AND CITIZENSHIP

- Challenge to juror, evidence, 631.36
- Intoxicating liquor license, 340.11
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.01, 340.02
- Restoration of rights, 609.165
- Rights and privileges, Const. art 1 s 2

CITY CLERK

- Cities first class, certified copies
 - Fees, 357.39 to 357.41
 - Local and condemnation assessments payable in installments, 435.17
- Cities fourth class, public improvement petition, duties of clerk relating to appeal from determination of sufficiency, 429.036
- Notice; appeal, public improvement petition, notice served, 429.036

CIVIL DAMAGE ACT

- Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951

CIVIL DEFENSE

See *Emergency Services*

CIVIL PROCEDURE, DISTRICT COURT

See *Appendices 5 and 6*

CIVIL RIGHTS

See *Discrimination*

- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.211
- Constitutional rights, Const. art 1
- Conviction of crime
 - Deprives convict of civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 - Restoration of civil rights, 242.31, 609.165

CIVIL RIGHTS (Cont'd)

- Discrimination
 - Felony, 325.8018
 - Trade restraints, 325.8015
- Hotel accommodations, 327.09, 363.03
- Race
 - Discrimination, 72A.12, 181.59, 327.09, 363.03
 - School attendance, 127.08, 155.11

CIVIL SERVICE

1. Generally
2. Firefighters'
3. Police
4. State
5. Municipal
 1. Generally
 - Attributable cost, 16A.125
 - Commissioner of finance, powers, 16A.129, 43.121
 - Definitions, 43.01
 - Free employment office, 268.12
 - Probation officers, juvenile; county, 260.311
 - Salaries, policy statement, 43.111
 - School employees, independent districts, cities first class, 421.12 to 421.14
 - Sheriff's office, 387.31 to 387.45
 - Statutory cities
 - Optional plan B, 412.621
 - Personnel manager, 412.651
 - Veterans preference, 197.455, 197.46
 2. Firefighters'
 - Abolition
 - Permissible, 420.14
 - Submission to voters, 420.15
 - Advertisement, notice of examinations, 420.07, 420.11
 - Certification, 420.07
 - Classification, 420.06, 420.09
 - Commission, creation, 420.01
 - Discharge or removal, 420.08
 - Examinations, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 - Expenses, 420.05
 - Forms, 420.06
 - Grading of chief and assistant, 420.06
 - Grading of employees, 420.06, 420.09
 - Lists of eligibles for appointment, 420.07
 - Meetings, 420.04
 - Members; qualifications, duties, terms, 420.03
 - Members to serve without pay, 420.05
 - Notice of examination, 420.11
 - Offenses, 420.16
 - Political contributions forbidden, 420.16
 - Powers, 420.06
 - Promotion, 420.07
 - Registers, 420.06
 - Rejection of candidate, 420.07
 - Removal for misconduct, 420.12, 420.13
 - Rule, adoption, amendment, posting, 420.04, 420.07
 - Secretary, 420.04
 - Temporary employment, 420.07
 - Tenure, 420.03
 3. Police
 - Abolishment, procedure to abolish, 419.17
 - Certification of candidates, 419.06
 - Classification of policemen, 419.05, 419.06
 - Compensation of members and secretary of commission, 419.04
 - Creation, acceptance of provisions, 419.01
 - Discharge of policemen, 419.07, 419.11, 419.13
 - Discontinuance of commission, 419.16
 - Examinations, notice by advertisement, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10
 - Expenses, 419.04
 - List of eligibles, 419.06
 - Not to apply to existing commissions, 419.18
 - Officers under scope of commission, 419.15
 - Political contributions, limitation, 419.13
 - Powers of commission, 419.05
 - Promotion, 419.06
 - Registers, register of applications, 419.05
 - Rejection of candidates, 419.06

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**3. Police (Cont'd)**

Removal of policemen for misconduct, 419.11, 419.12
 Rules, posting, 419.06, 419.08
 Secretary, 419.03
 Submission to voters, 419.17
 Suspension and reinstatement, 419.07
 Temporary employment, 419.06
 Tenure, 419.02

4. State

Achievement awards, 43.069, 43.122
 Affirmative action program, 43.15
 Allocations in classified civil service, 43.12
 Annual leave; payment of unused leave upon termination, 43.223
 Appointments
 Application, information, verification, responsibilities, 43.162
 Classified service, 43.17
 Approval, eligible lists, classification, 43.12
 Attorney general, salary setting authority, 43.062
 Benefits, interdepartmental transfers, 43.322
 Blind applicants, testing, 43.13
 Board of personnel
 Allocation, review, 43.12
 Appeal
 Allotment of positions in classified service, 43.12
 Dismissal, 43.24
 Persons denied examination, 43.14
 Creation, compensation of members, 43.03
 Depositions, 43.07
 Evidence, 43.07
 Members, appointment, term, removal, 43.03
 Offenses, 43.27
 Office space, meetings, 43.03
 Powers and duties, 43.06
 Reallocation, review, 43.12
 Records, 43.03
 Rules of evidence, 43.06
 Salary setting authority, 43.062, 43.064
 Technical rules of evidence not applicable, 43.07
 Testimonial powers, witnesses, fees, 43.07
 Training program, 43.32
 Witnesses, 43.07
 Burden of proof, reallocation, 43.12
 Career executive compensation schedule, 43.12
 Classes of employment, salary range, 43.121
 Classification continues until changed, 43.12
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12
 Classified service
 Appointment from eligible lists, 43.09, 43.17
 Use of classified lists by unclassified officers, 43.09
 Code of ethics, 43.05
 Collective bargaining agreement, 43.323
 Commissioner of administration
 Approval of salary schedule, 43.12
 Use of qualified list of eligibles, 43.12
 Commissioner of personnel
 See also PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF
 Allocation, city or county engineer, 163.07
 Allocation of employees to classes, 43.12
 Certification of eligibles for open positions, 43.18
 Certification of payrolls, salaries paid, estimation, 43.26
 Classification of eligibles, 43.12
 Duties and powers, 43.05
 Emergency leave, granting, 43.227
 Examinations, supervision, 43.05
 Grievance procedures, state officers and employees, 43.321
 Job applicant travel expenses, 43.327
 Layoffs, 43.23
 Managerial or professional position, vacancies, 43.19
 Minimum competency, qualifications, 43.20
 Noncompetitive appointments, 43.20

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)**4. State (Cont'd)**

Notice of employment change by appointing officer, 43.25
 Offenses, 43.27, 43.28
 Officer and meeting space to be furnished, 43.29
 Physically handicapped, test procedures, 43.20
 Performance appraisal system, 43.245
 Political activities, opinions, 43.28
 Provisional appointments, procedure, 43.20
 Rules, promulgation, 43.323
 Salary, 15A.081
 Salary ranges, 43.121
 Schedule of wage rates, 43.12
 Standards of performance, 43.18
 Transfer of sick and vacation benefits, interdepartmental transfers, 43.322
 Training programs, 43.32
 Travel and relocation expenses, 43.327
 Travel expenses, advances, 43.33
 Travel expenses, boards and commissions, 43.329
 Witnesses, 43.07
 Cost of living adjustments, 43.12
 Death benefits, 43.51
 Definitions, 43.01
 Department
 Appropriations, request for, 16A.10
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Budget, preparation, 16A.10
 Establishment, department of personnel, 15.01
 Estimate of expenditure and revenue, 16A.10
 Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state agencies, 16.21
 Departmental personnel officers, establishment of positions, 43.212
 Disabled veterans, preference in employment, 43.30
 Discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Dismissals, 43.23, 43.24
 Divisions; classified service, unclassified service, 43.09
 Doctors, special salary schedules, 43.126
 Educational administrators, salary range, 43.121
 Efficiency and standards of performance, 43.18
 Elected officials, return to public employment, 3.088
 Eligibility, term, 43.17
 Emergency leave, 43.227
 Emergency services personnel, 12.11
 Entrance lists, term, 43.17
 Equipment rates, 43.12
 Examinations
 Bond, notice of requirements, 43.14
 Character of, 43.13
 Commissioner to supervise, 43.05
 Competitive, 43.13
 Exclusion from, 43.14
 Frequency of administration, 43.12
 Place where held, 43.13
 Pre-existing employees, 43.19
 Refusal, appeal, 43.14
 Relation to matters to fairly test efficiency to discharge duties, 43.13
 Review by applicant, 43.056
 Security, 43.056
 Veterans, 43.30
 Executive compensation schedule, 43.12
 Heads of departments, powers and limitations, 43.28
 Housing and accommodations for examiners, 43.29
 Incentive commission rates, 43.12
 Incumbent employees, preference, 43.23
 Injured on duty compensation plan, 43.12
 Insurance benefits for employees, 43.42 to 43.50
 Investigation, duties of position, 43.12
 Labor service, tenure rights, 43.09
 Lay-offs, 43.23
 Leaves of absence
 Annual allowance, 43.224
 Emergency, 43.227
 Generally, 43.22
 Leave, transfer upon change in employment, 3.096

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

4. State (Cont'd)
 Management group, state, 43.127
 Managerial employees, salaries and benefits, 43.127
 Mandatory retirement age, 43.051
 Military service, person leaving, 43.23
 Municipalities, laws available, 43.31
 Noncompetitive positions, 43.20
 Notice
 Allocation, 43.12
 New appointments and changes, 43.25
 New positions and vacancies, 43.18
 Officers and employees to comply with law,
 penalty, 43.27
 Overtime, classified employees, 43.12
 Payroll, certification, 43.26
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Personnel rules, 43.05
 Physicians
 Retirement, 43.051
 Salaries, 43.067, 43.126
 Political contributions and activities forbidden,
 43.28
 Political discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Political subdivision, use, 43.31
 Positions abolished, 43.23
 Positions filled without competition, 43.20
 Preservice trainees, excepted from certain
 requirements, 43.17
 Probationary appointments and promotions, 43.18,
 43.21
 Promotion lists, term, 43.17
 Promotional examination, reallocated employee may
 compete, 43.12
 Promotions and demotions, 43.19
 Reallocation of positions in classified civil service,
 43.12
 Reinstatement, 43.22
 Reinstatement lists, term, 43.17
 Religious discrimination forbidden, 43.15
 Removals for cause, 43.24
 Retirement fund, 352.01
 Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051
 Review of allocations, 43.12
 Roster of state civil service, 43.05
 Salary range assignment, 43.121
 Salary schedules
 Achievement awards, 43.122
 Adjustments, 43.069, 43.122
 Career executive service, 43.12
 Classified service, 43.12 to 43.122
 Cost of living adjustments, consumer index,
 43.12
 Managerial employees, 43.127
 Medical doctors, special schedule, 43.126
 Unclassified service, 15A.01 to 15A.20
 Seasonal help in department of revenue, 43.09
 Selection of employees, 43.17
 Seniority rights, 43.23
 Service available to state political subdivisions,
 43.31
 Service ratings
 Inspection, 43.18
 Veterans, 43.30
 Service worker, 43.17
 Severance pay, 43.12
 Shift differential, 43.12
 Sickleave
 Balance to comprise severance pay, 43.12
 Generally, 43.22
 Transfer, reemployment, 43.222, 43.322
 Special salary ranges, 43.126
 Supervisory positions, identification, 43.326
 Teachers in state service, 43.121
 Temporary appointments, non-competitive, contracts
 with private entities, 43.20
 Termination of employment, payment of unused
 vacation, 43.223
 Titles for jobs, 43.05
 Training, 43.32
 Transfer of leave, 3.096
 Transfers, 43.18, 43.22

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

4. State (Cont'd)
 Travel and relocation expenses, 43.327
 Travel expenses, advances, 43.33
 Travel expenses, boards and commissions, 43.329
 Unclassified service
 Deputy commissioners of education, 121.16
 Leave allowance, 43.223
 Legislative research employees, 3.304
 Permanent unclassified positions, establishment
 by board, 43.09
 Positions enumerated, 43.09
 Post-secondary education consortium for
 Southwest and West Central Minnesota,
 136A.55
 Resume of appointee and job description
 supplied to commissioner, 43.12
 Salaries, 15A.01 TO 15A.20, 43.064, 43.12,
 43.128
 Vacancies
 Appointment, 43.17
 Filled by promotion, 43.18
 Managerial or professional positions filled by
 examination, 43.19
 Notice of, 43.18
 Probation, 43.18
 Promotion defined, 43.19
 Restoration after dismissal, 43.19
 Rules, requirements, 43.17
 Vacation allowance, payment for unused portion
 upon termination of employment, 43.223
 Veterans' preference, 43.30
 Violations and penalties, 43.27, 43.28, 43.35
5. Municipal
 Abandonment, 44.16
 Appointment
 Competitive examination required, 44.06
 Influencing, 44.15
 Personnel board, 44.04
 Provisional, 44.11
 Temporary, 44.11
 Bailiff, appointment by court, 44.03
 Certification of names to appointing authority
 Personnel board, rules applicable, 44.11
 Person standing highest in eligible list, 44.06
 Classification of employees, 44.05, 44.11
 Classified service
 Competitive examination, 44.06
 Dismissal for cause, 44.08
 Grading of positions, 44.05
 Probationary period, 44.10
 Solicitation for political purposes, 44.15
 Competitive examinations
 Contracts, state or other governmental
 subdivisions, 44.13
 Required for appointment or promotion, 44.06
 Rules, 44.11
 Contempt of court, disobedience of subpoena, 44.08
 Contract, state or governmental subdivisions for
 services, 44.13
 Court employees, unclassified service, 44.03
 Definitions, 44.01
 Dismissal
 Appeal, 44.09
 Political activities, 44.15
 Probationary period, summary dismissal, 44.10
 Election officers, unclassified service, 44.03
 Eligibles, list, 44.06, 44.11
 Employees as examiners, 44.07
 Establishment, 44.02
 Examinations
 Appointments, 44.06
 Contracts with state or governmental
 subdivisions, 44.13
 Examiners, 44.07
 Influencing appointments, 44.15
 Orals, 44.07
 Promotions, 44.06
 Expenses, payment, 44.12
 Fire departments
 Exempt from probationary period requirement,
 44.10

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont'd)

- 5. Municipal (Cont'd)**
 - Personnel board, 44.04
 - Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
- Forbidden practices, 44.15
- Holidays, 44.11
- Home rule charter
 - Abolishing civil service board, 44.16
 - Modifying powers of civil service board, 44.16
- Hours of labor, 44.11
- Influencing appointment or examination, 44.15
- Layoffs, rule of board, 44.11
- Leave of absence, rule of board, 44.11
- List of eligibles, 44.06, 44.11
- Mayor, appoints personnel board, consent of council, 44.04
- Meetings of board, 44.04
- Merit system, abandonment, 44.16
- Notices, 44.07, 44.08
- Ordinance establishing, 44.02
- Payrolls, periodic check, 44.11
- Personnel board
 - Abolishment, 44.16
 - Competitive examinations, 44.06
 - Contempt of court, 44.08
 - Contracts for service, 44.13
 - Grading of positions, 44.05
 - Hearing on charges, 44.08
 - List of eligibles, 44.06
 - Payment of recruiting expenses, 44.12
 - Procedure, rule governing, 44.11
 - Rules, 44.11
 - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 44.08
- Police departments
 - Discharge of officer, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
 - Exempt from probationary period requirement, 44.10
 - Personnel board, 44.04
 - Unclassified service, placing, 44.03
- Political convictions, board not to inquire, 44.07
- Political purposes, solicitation by employees, 44.15
- Posting of rules, 44.11
- Probationary period for employees, 44.10
- Promotions, 44.06, 44.11, 44.15
- Provisional appointment, 44.06, 44.11
- Rejection of candidates, 44.11
- Religious convictions, no inquiry into, 44.07
- Rules, 44.11
- Secretary of board
 - Certification, 44.04
 - Compensation, 44.09
- Supreme court, appeal from district court, 44.09
- Suspension of employees, 44.11
- Temporary employment, 44.06
- Unclassified service, 44.03
- Veterans preference, 44.14

CLAIMS

- See State Claims Commission*
- Adverse claims
 - Real estate, how determined, 559.01
 - Supplementary proceedings, 575.01
- Against
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Cities second, third, fourth class, 471.38
 - Counties, 471.38
 - Dog license fund, 347.15, 347.16
 - Estate of absentee, 576.14
 - Motor carriers, 221.251
 - Municipalities, 471.38
 - Municipal subdivisions, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Railroads, 218.031, 219.761
 - Relative or place of settlement, tuberculosis patient, 376.28
 - Towns, 471.38
- Benefits under employees compensation law, 268.10
- Constable buying claims, 609.46
- Contract claims against the state, 3.751, 161.34
- Corrections inmates, 3.738
- Declaration, form, 471.391
- Declared and itemized, 471.38

CLAIMS (Cont'd)

- Due state, drafts of commissioner of finance unpaid to draw interest, 16A.51
- Estate of absentee, 576.14
- False audit or payment, 609.455
- Form of declaration, 471.391
- Fraudulent presentation to public officer, 609.465
- Itemization, 471.38
- Justice of the peace, buying claims, 609.46
- Livestock destroyed or damaged, 3.737
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Proceeds of partition sale, 558.22
- Railroads causing fires, 219.761
- Real estate title, limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
- State, claims against
 - Commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.41, 16A.42
 - Corrections inmates, 3.738
 - Livestock, 3.737
 - Securities, liability limits, 3.736
 - Settlement, 3.732
 - Torts, 3.736
- Third party claimant, 565.10
- Torts, state, 3.736
- Warrants of commissioner of finance, endorsement, a receipt in full claim, 16A.40

CLAY COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLEARWATER COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CLERKS OF COURT

- See Appendix 2*
- 1. Generally**
- 2. Clerks Of District Court**
 - 1. Generally**
 - Acknowledgments, may take, 358.15
 - Basic science act, reports of convictions, 146.19
 - Bondsmen in criminal cases, 629.69
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, information, 299C.17
 - Federal courts, 358.15
 - Foreign prothonotaries, authentication of records, 599.11
 - Instruments, filing, endorsements, receipt for withdrawal, 600.23
 - Juvenile court clerks, 260.041
 - See also JUVENILE COURTS*
 - Municipal courts, *see MUNICIPAL COURTS*
 - Recovery of injuries, child plaintiff, deposit of moneys, 540.08
 - Witnesses, certificate of attendance, 357.32
- 2. Clerks Of District Court**
 - Acknowledgments, 358.15
 - Actions, civil and criminal; recording, 485.16
 - Appeals
 - Criminal proceedings, certificate, 632.08
 - Notice of in criminal cases, 632.02
 - Salary and budget of clerk, appeal from resolution, 485.018
 - Appointment by district court judges, 485.01
 - Approval of certain bonds, 579.03
 - Attachment, 570.04
 - Attorney, prohibited from practice, 485.01
 - Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71
 - Bench warrants, issuance, failure to appear, 628.05, 630.02
 - Birth records, 485.14
 - Boats and vessels, issuance of warrant, 579.02
 - Bond, 485.01

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2. Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)
Calendar
 Criminal case calendar, 630.35
 Printing and distribution, 485.11
 Certificate, witnesses, attendance, 357.32
Certification
 Disorderly houses, report to county auditor, 617.40
 Evidence without the state, 600.09
 Justices docket, transcript, 599.21
 Clerk hire, compensation, certain counties, 485.018
 Commitments to state penitentiary, 243.49
Compensation, fees
 Filing certificates relating to veterinarians, 156.09
 Investment of deposits, 485.021
 Marriage licenses, 517.08
 New county, transfer of records, 548.10
Recording
 Name, order changing, 259.10
 Redemption, notice, claim against decedent's estate, 550.31
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16
 Registration of title, 508.81
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
Taxes, proceeding to collect
 Personal property delinquent, warrant, 277.10
 Real estate delinquent, 279.14
 Rents, manner of enforcement against, 280.38
 Contempt of court, 588.01
 Corporations, summoned in court prosecution, 630.15
 Criminal cases, commitment papers, 243.49
 Death records, 485.14
Deputies
 Appointment and oath, 485.03
 Certain cities and counties, special attendance, 484.44
 Certain cities and counties, special fees, 485.05
 Compensation and hire, certain counties, 485.018
 Deputy clerk furnished to district court, 484.55
 Destruction of files and documents, 485.13, 485.15, 485.23
 Driver's licenses, 171.06
Elections
 Clerk, manner, 485.01
 Contests, 209.02
 Escape, permitting, 609.485
 Execution, issuance and subscription, 550.04
Fees
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
Filing, recording
 Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
Certificates
 Births and deaths, 485.14
 Marriage, 517.18
 Trade names, 333.01
 Coroner's inquest, testimony or certificate, 390.17
 Indictment, 628.09
 Insurance agents, licenses, 60A.17
 Inventories of assets, closed banks, 49.24
 Ministers of gospel, credentials, 517.05
 Municipal board actions, appeal, 414.07
 Name changed, court order, 259.11
 Notarial commission, 359.07
 Oath and bond, 485.01
 Partition sale, report, 558.20
 Petition respecting a tuberculosis suspect, 144.422
 Public service department, appeal from order, 216.24
 Redemption, notice, claimant of decedent's estate, 550.31
 Road proceedings, judgment, on appeals, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
 State fire marshal, appeals from order, 299F.14, 299F.15

CLERKS OF COURT (Cont'd)

2. Clerks Of District Court (Cont'd)
 Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.16, 284.20
 Venue, affidavit for change, 542.10
 Veterinarians' licenses, 156.09
 Vital statistics, 485.14
 Grand jury, inspection, limitation, 628.04
 Habeas corpus, return on appeal, 589.29
 Hennepin county, duties transferred to court administrator, 484.66
 Hospitals, filing of liens for charges, 514.69
 Investment of funds deposited with, 485.021
Judgment
 Bankrupt, discharge, 548.18
 Criminal proceedings, transcript furnished, 631.41
 Discharge of record, 548.15
Entry
 Confession, 548.22
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Decision, plea, 546.31
 Failure to answer, 279.16
 Failure to require affidavit, penalty, 548.09
 Satisfaction, payment, 548.17
 Jury, return of documents from jury room, 546.15
 Marriage licenses, 517.07, 517.08
 Marriage statistics, transmitted to state registrar of vital statistics, 517.08
 Member of board of equalization, 274.13
 Nonattendance of judge, opening and adjourning court, 484.31
Notaries public
 Filing notarial commission, 359.07
 Report to governor of removal, 359.12
 Oath, filing, 485.01
 Offenses, neglect, 111.36
 Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
 Partition sale, investment of proceeds, 558.29
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
Process
 Coroner, directed, 390.04
 Signing, endorsement, 484.04
Records
 Access to, 382.16, 485.06
 Actions, civil and criminal, 485.16
 Certificate of search, 485.06
 Copies certified, 382.16
 Keeping index, 485.07
 License issued, account, 148.08
 Misappropriation or injuries to, penalty, 609.625, 609.63
 New county, preparation of transcript, 548.10
 Open to inspection, 382.16, 485.06
 Vital statistics, 485.14
 Register of criminal cases, 630.37
 Removal of, 351.03
 Salaries in certain counties, population less than 75,000, 485.018
 State auditor, claims for examination, books of municipality, 6.59
 Statistical data, must furnish to district administrator, 480.17
 Subpoenas, blanks, 611.06
 Supreme court, furnishing information to, 485.16
Taxation
 Copy of judgment delivered to county auditor, 279.23
 Delinquent personal tax, citation, 277.13
 List uncollected taxes to county treasurer, 277.05
 Tax judgment book, entry after sale, 280.07
 Writ of attachment, rents belong to state, 280.38
 Term of office, Const. art 6 s 13
 Unregistered cases, 485.10
 Vacancies in office, 485.12
 Withholding of salary, 485.018
CLOTHING
 County jails, 641.13, 641.15
 Deer hunters, color required, 98.52, 100.29

CLOTHING (Cont'd)

Exemption from process, 550.37
 Lien for repairing, 514.78
 Prisoners, furnished on discharge or parole, 243.20

CLUBS

Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Door swing outward, 299G.10
 Farmers' clubs, powers of town meetings, 365.10
 Income tax, non-profit, exempt, 290.05
 Intoxicating liquors
 Defined as relate to, 340.07
 License, mandatory, kinds, 340.11
 Licenses, on sale, 340.11
 Malt liquors, regulations, license, 340.02
 Permit for consumption or display, 340.14
 Veteran's clubs, certain counties, 340.11
 Membership contracts, notice of right to cancel, 325.962
 Racial discrimination, 340.133
 Statutory city park board, lease use of navigable lakes, 412.521
 Towns may aid in building community halls for, 365.10

COAL

Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25
 Standard weight of, 239.34
 Taxation, separately owned and separately taxed, 272.04
 Yards prohibited in residence districts, 462.12

COERCION

See Crimes, Criminals
See Motor Vehicles (8)
 Automobile dealers anti-coercion law
 Agent defined, 325.48
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22, 325.907
 Contracts in violation of the act, 325.235
 Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
 Costs and damages, 325.21
 County attorney to institute proceedings, 325.21
 Cumulative nature of law, 325.23
 Damages recoverable from violations, 325.236
 Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
 Employees defined, 325.48
 Evidence, 325.16, 325.17
 Financing sales, manufacturer or distributor, 325.235, 325.48
 Forfeitures, 325.21
 Injunction against violation, 325.907
 Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
 Offenses and penalties, 325.48
 Officer defined, 325.48
 Persons who may demand redress in civil damages, 325.236
 Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
 Quo warranto proceedings, 325.21
 Secretary of state, powers as to licenses, 325.22
 Sell or sold defined, 325.01
 Subsidies, 325.48
 Venue of actions, 325.236
 Violations, 325.21
 Void contracts, 325.235
 Labor organizations unfair, labor practice, 179.11
 Workers' compensation proceedings, appeal, 176.441

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES

Articles of food
 Condemnation, 28.06
 Defined, 28.01
 Seizure, 28.06
 Wholesome food only stored, 28.06
 Cold storage warehouse defined, 28.01
 Commissioner of agriculture
 Extension of storage period, 28.08
 Inspection, 28.01
 Records of licensee, access to, 28.04
 Rules, enforcement, promulgation, 28.13
 Sale or enforced removal after extension period expires, 28.08
 Condemnation, destruction; unwholesome foods, 28.06

COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)

Enforcement of laws, 28.01
 Evidence, 28.07
 Exemptions, 28.01
 Fines, 28.15
 Food removed from storage
 Transfer to another warehouse, 28.12
 Unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
 Foods, required to be marked, 28.07
 Game and fish, entry for inspection of illegal storage, 97.50
 Inspection, 28.01, 28.05
 Lessee of rooms, duty to mark foods, 28.07
 Locker plants for storage of game and frozen foods, 97.44, 97.50
 Marking, placarding or tagging food placed in, 28.07
 Money receipts paid into state treasury, 28.15
 Protected wild animals, storage in commercial warehouses prohibited, 97.44
 Punishment for violations, 28.15
 Records and reports, 28.04
 Refusal to move food; sale by commissioner, 28.08
 Removal of articles of food from, 28.07, 28.09
 Report by commissioner; extension of storage period, 28.08
 Reports of licensee, 28.04
 Rules, promulgation by commissioner, 28.01, 28.13
 Sale on refusal to remove food, 28.08
 Separate warehouse defined, 28.01
 Storage period
 Expiration, 28.08
 Extension, 28.08
 Length of, 28.08, 28.12
 Shortened, 28.09
 Supervision, 28.05
 Violations and penalties, 28.07, 28.12, 28.15

COLLATERAL

See Commercial Code

COLLECTION AGENCIES

See Prorating Agencies
 Appeal from department action, 332.41
 Bond of licensee, 332.34
 Definitions, 332.31
 Delinquent agencies, 332.43
 Disqualification for license, 332.35
 Evasion of law, 332.38
 Exclusions from law, 332.32
 Injunctions, 332.39
 Insolvent agencies, 332.43
 Investigative powers, 332.40
 Licenses, 332.33
 Prohibited practices, 332.37
 Reports and records, 332.42
 Rules and regulations, 332.44
 Sureties' liability, 332.45
 Suspension or revocation of license, 332.40

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See Labor (5)

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Academies
 Intoxicating liquor, restrictions, 340.58
 Tax exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
 Animals, used for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Animals, wild; permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04
 Career guidance program, 136A.85 to 136A.88
 See EDUCATION, Higher Education
 Coordinating Board
 Cash over and short accounts, 136.56
 Community colleges, *see EDUCATION*
 Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
 Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
 Division of lands and forestry, cooperation with, 89.03
 Election day activities, 204A.365

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of; certain college officers excepted, 149.06
- Forests; establishment, maintenance, sale of products, 89.41, 89.42
- Higher education coordinating board, see **EDUCATION**
- Imprest cash funds, 15.191
- Legislative manual, copies, 5.08
- Library exempt from execution, 550.37
- Liquor intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58
- Pharmacy, qualification as prerequisite to examination, 151.10
- Physical and health education courses required, 126.02
- Private colleges, assistance to
 - Definitions, 136A.62
 - Degree, approval, 136A.65
 - Disclosure of financial records of schools prohibited, 136A.64
 - Exemptions from registration with board, 136A.653
 - Fees, 136A.69
 - Information to be provided, 136A.64
 - Injunctions, 136A.71
 - List to be maintained, 136A.66
 - Name, approval, exempt schools, 136A.65
 - Outstate public post-secondary educational institutions
 - Courses offered in Minnesota, registration with board, 136A.63
 - Policy of assistance to, 136A.61
 - Policy, 136A.61
 - Records, 136A.68
 - Registration with board, 136A.63
 - Religious schools, exemption from registration with board, 136A.657
 - Rules and regulations, 136A.70
 - Unauthorized representation, 136A.67
- Private colleges, payments to, 136A.20
- State universities, see **STATE UNIVERSITIES**
- Tax exempt institutions, generally, 293.01 to 293.14
- Taxation, exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 290.05
- Trustees, powers and duties, 136A.23
- Tuition, reciprocity with other states, 136A.08
- University of Minnesota, see **UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA**
- Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
- Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
- Vocational education, distribution of federal funds to private schools or colleges prohibited, 124.60

COLLUSION

- Action for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33
- Misconduct by attorneys; penalty, liability, 481.071

COMBUSTIBLES AND COMBUSTIBLE MATERIAL

- Buildings, removal, 299F.18
- Removal of combustibles, 299F.18

Rules

- Classification of inflammable liquids, 299F.19
- Enforcement by local officers, 299F.19
- Enforcement by state fire marshal, 299F.18, 299F.19
- Exceptions, 299F.19
- Local laws, effect, 299F.19
- Promulgation by state fire marshal, 299F.19
- Violations and procedure, 299F.19
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18, 299F.19

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF

- See *Banks And Banking*
- See *Insurance*
- See *Securities Division*
- Approval of division rules, 45.021
- Bank, defined, 45.08

COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Banking division of commission, 45.01
- Beverage containers, sale of containers with detachable parts, 325.248
- See also **BANKS AND BANKING**
- Budget of department, 45.034
- Charitable fund raising, 309.50 to 309.61
- Charitable trusts and trustees, register, filing, 501.75
- Commission
 - Chairman, 45.031
 - Composition, 45.01
 - Executive secretary, 45.031
 - Hearings, 45.032
 - Members, 45.02, 45.03
 - Organization, 45.01, 45.03
 - Powers and duties, 45.03
 - Quorum, 45.02
 - Report, 45.033
 - Review of quasi-judicial acts of single commissioner, 45.03
 - Rules, approval, 45.021
 - Seal, 45.01
 - Supervision and control of department, 45.01
- Consumer services section, 45.15, 45.16
- Corporate take-overs regulated, 80B.01 to 80B.13
- Definitions, 45.08
- Director of consumer services, 15.06
- Establishment, 45.01
- Executive secretary, salary, 15A.081
- Franchise regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.22
- See also **FRANCHISES**
- Hearings
 - Application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
 - Secretary may fix time, 45.03
- Insurance division of commission, 45.01
- See also **INSURANCE**
- Investigation of charitable organizations, 309.533
- Licenses, determination of application by commission, 45.03
- Notice
 - Hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04, 45.05
 - Review by commission of acts of single commissioner, 45.03
- Order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04
- Publication of notice of hearing on application of bank to transact business, 45.04
- Real estate agents, brokers, 82.17 to 82.34
- See also **REAL ESTATE**
- Review of determination on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.07
- Salaries, 15A.081
- Seal, adoption by commission, 45.01
- Securities division of commission, 45.01
- See also **SECURITIES DIVISION**
- Securities regulation, 80A.01 to 80A.31
- Sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325.331 to 325.335
- See also **SECURITIES**
- Subdivided land sales, 83.20 to 83.42
- See also **REAL ESTATE**
- Tents, flame resistance, 325.331 to 325.335
- Writing, order of commission on application of bank for certificate of authorization, 45.04

COMMERCIAL CODE

- Acceleration
 - Commercial paper, see *Commercial paper*, post
 - Payment, 336.1-208
 - Performance, 336.1-208
- Acceptance
 - Bank deposits and collections, see *Bank deposits and collections*, post
 - Commercial paper, see *Commercial paper*, post
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-410
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Sales act, 336.2-606
 - Letters of credit, failure to reject documents, 336.5-114

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

103

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Sales, see Sales, post
- Accessions, secured transactions, 336.9-314
- Accident, documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
- Accommodation, non-conforming goods offered buyer, 336.2-206
- Accommodation parties, see Commercial paper, post
- Accord and satisfaction
 - Commercial paper
 - Discharge, 336.3-603
 - Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 - Delivery of goods excused, 336.7-403
 - Payee endorsing or cashing, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Account debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Accounts and accounting
 - Commercial paper, conditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-106
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Actions
 - Aggrieved party, defined, 336.1-201
 - Attachment, see Attachment, post
 - Bank deposits and collections, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
 - Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309
 - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Enforcement of remedies, 336.1-106
 - Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
 - Injunctions, see Injunctions, post
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 - Limitation of actions, see Limitations of actions, post
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Specific performance, see Specific performance, post
 - Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
- Additional term, acceptance of offer, 336.2-207
- Address
 - List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 - Send defined, 336.1-201
- Administrators, see Executors and administrators, post
- Admissions as evidence
 - Commercial paper
 - Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
 - Signatures, 336.3-307
 - Investment securities, contract for sale made, 336.8-319
 - Sales, oral contract, 336.2-201
- Advances
 - Financing agency, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
 - Secured transactions
 - After-acquired property, 336.9-108
 - Future advances, 336.9-204
 - Warehouse receipts, statement, 336.7-202
- Adverse claims
 - Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
 - Documents of title, 336.7-603
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
- Afternoon, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Afternoon hour, bank deposits and collections, cut off time, 336.4-107
- Age, checks, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-404
- Agents
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
- Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
- Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
- Issuer, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
- Representative defined, 336.1-201
- Seller under sales act, 336.2-707
- Signatures
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-403
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Transfer agent, see Investment securities, post
- Aggrieved party
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Liberaly administered remedies, 336.1-106
- Agreements, see also Contracts, post
 - Bank deposits and collections, variation, 336.4-103
 - Defined
 - Generally, 336.1-201
 - Sales act, 336.2-106
 - Law governing, 336.1-105
 - Territorial application of act, 336.1-105
 - Varying provisions of code, 336.1-102
- Agricultural products
 - Contract for sale, growing crops, 336.2-107
 - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 - Growing crops
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 - Goods, defined, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest of buyer, 336.2-501
 - Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
- Sales act
 - Application, 336.2-102
 - Goods defined, 336.2-105
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 - Third party rights, 336.2-107
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Airbill, defined, 336.1-201
- Aircraft, secured transactions, 336.9-103
- Alcoholic beverages, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
- Allocation
 - Risk under sales contract, 336.2-303
 - Sales
 - Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 - Performance, 336.2-615
- Alteration of instruments
 - Bank items, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-306
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-208
- Alternative payees
 - Payable to order, 336.3-102, 336.3-110
 - Payable to two or more persons, 336.3-116
- Amendments, secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Amount in controversy, statute of frauds, personal property, 336.1-206
- Ancillary obligation or promise, sale contract, remedies for breach, 336.2-701
- Animals
 - Sale
 - Goods defined, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Secured transactions
 - Farm products defined, 336.9-109
 - Security interest, attaching, 336.9-204
- Antecedent claim, commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antecedent debt
 - Commercial paper, consideration, 336.3-408
 - Secured transactions, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Antedated Commercial paper
 - Negotiability, 336.3-114
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Anticipatory repudiation
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-115
 - Sales, see Sales, post

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Approval sales, see Sales, post
 Assessments, investment securities, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 Assignments
 Damages, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
 Funds, check or draft, 336.3-409
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Sales contract, 336.2-210
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Assignments for benefit of creditors
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Associations
 Commercial paper
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment limited, 336.3-105
 Organization defined, 336.1-201
 Attachment
 Documents of title, goods, 336.7-602
 Investment securities, 336.8-317
 Secured transactions, 336.9-311
 Security interest, 336.9-204
 Attorneys
 Commercial paper, fees
 Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Documents of title, fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601
 Secured transactions, fees, collateral
 Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
 Auctions and auctioneers
 Bill of lading, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Sales act, 336.2-328
 Warehouseman's lien, sale to enforce, 336.7-210
 Authentication, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
 Automotive equipment, secured transactions, applicability of law, 336.9-103
 Bailee, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 Bailment
 Acknowledgment goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, post
 Delay, delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, post
 Good faith delivery of goods, documents of title, 336.7-404
 Investment securities, conversion, 336.8-318
 Sale of goods, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Sales act, risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Saving clause, 336.10-104
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-703, 336.2-705
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
 Bank deposits and collections
 Acceptance
 Death of customer, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.3-410, 336.4-104
 Incompetency of customer, 336.4-405
 Notice of holding, 336.4-210
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Account
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Actions, conflict of laws, 336.4-102
 Afternoon defined, 336.4-104
 Afternoon hour, cut off time, 336.4-107
 Age of check, 336.4-404
 Agency relationship, 336.4-201
 Agreements, variation, 336.4-103
 Alterations, duty of customer, 336.4-406
 Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.4-102, 336.4-201
 Arrest, damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Banking day
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Branch banks
 Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch, 336.4-106
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Separate bank for computing time, 336.4-106
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-106
 Breach of warranties, damages, 336.4-207
 Burden of proof
 Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Reasonable time, 336.4-202
 Cashier's check, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Certificate of deposit defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 Certification, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
 Certified checks
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Charge back, 336.4-212
 Charging items against accounts, 336.4-401
 Checks
 Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 More than six months old, payment, 336.4-404
 Citation, 336.4-101
 Clearing house
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Provisional settlement for item through, 336.4-213
 Return, item received through, 336.4-301
 Rules varied by agreement, 336.4-103
 Collecting bank
 Care required, 336.4-202
 Charge back, 336.4-212
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 Death of customer, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-105
 Application, 336.4-104
 Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Sales act, 336.2-104
 Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108
 Designation, 336.3-120
 Documents of title, warranties, 336.7-508
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Holder in due course, 336.4-209
 Incompetence of customer, 336.4-405
 Insolvency and progress, 336.4-214
 Instructions, 336.4-203, 336.4-204
 Letters of credit, warranties, 336.5-111
 Methods of sending and presenting, 336.4-204
 Modification of time limits, 336.4-108
 Non-bank payor, sending items to, 336.4-204
 Nonpayment, 336.4-202
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-202
 Notice of item not payable, 336.4-210
 Ordinary care required, 336.4-202
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214
 Presentment, 336.4-202
 Presumption and duration of agency status, 336.4-201
 Refund, 336.4-212
 Seasonable action, 336.4-202
 Sending direct to payor bank, 336.4-204
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Priorities, 336.9-312
 Security interest, 336.4-208
 Settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Collection, non-action, 336.4-102
 Commercial paper, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102
 Communication facilities, interruption causing delay, 336.4-108
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.4-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch for separate office, 336.4-106
 Conversion, 336.4-203
 Customers
 Alterations, duty, 336.4-406
 Charging against account, 336.4-401
 Damages for wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Death, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Incompetence, 336.4-405
 Stop payment orders, 336.4-403
 Unauthorized signature, duty, 336.4-406
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Cut off hour, receipt of items, 336.4-107
 Damages
 Breach of warranties, 336.4-207
 Generally, 336.4-103
 Payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Default, 336.4-202
 Definitions, 336.4-104, 336.4-105
 Delayed beyond time limit, 336.4-108
 Delay, notice, 336.4-202
 Depository bank
 Charge back, 336.4-212
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Restrictive endorsement, effect, 336.4-204
 Supplying missing indorsements, 336.4-205
 Discharge, damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 Dishonor
 Documentary draft, 336.4-504
 Items not payable at bank, 336.4-210
 Notice of dishonor, generally, post
 Presenting bank, collections, 336.4-503
 Remittance, 336.4-211
 Sending notice, 336.4-202
 Time, 336.4-301
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Wrongful, damages, 336.4-402
 Documentary drafts
 Commercial paper defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Handling, 336.4-501
 Notice of dishonor, 336.4-501
 Presentment
 Generally, 336.4-501
 On arrival drafts, 336.4-502
 Privilege of presenting bank to deal with goods, 336.4-504
 Referees, 336.4-503
 Report of reasons for dishonor, 336.4-503
 Security interest for expenses, 336.4-504
 Draft
 Defined, 336.3-104, 336.4-104
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 On arrival draft, presentment, 336.4-502
 Emergencies, collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
 Expenses
 Lien on goods for expenses following dishonor, 336.4-504
 Reimbursement for expenses incurred following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
 Extension, time limits, 336.4-108
 Federal reserve regulations, 336.4-103
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Foreign currency, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
 Holder, acquisition of rights, 336.4-201
 Holder in due course, 336.4-209
 Defined, 336.3-302, 336.4-104
 Subrogation of bank, 336.4-407
 Identity, transferor bank, 336.4-206
 Incompetents, customer, rights of bank, 336.4-405

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Indorsements
 Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205
 Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-203
 Notice, 336.4-205
 Settlement, 336.4-201
 Supplying missing indorsement, 336.4-205
 Insolvency, 336.4-202
 Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207
 Instructions
 Collecting bank, 336.4-203
 Method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
 Documentary drafts, presentment, 336.4-503
 Intermediary banks
 Charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 Transfer of instruments, restrictive indorsements, 336.3-206, 336.4-205
 Investment securities, application, 336.4-102
 Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Late return of item, 336.4-302
 Liens, handling goods, expenses, 336.4-504
 Limitation of damages, agreement, 336.4-103
 Lost or destroyed property, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
 Methods, sending and presenting, 336.4-204
 Midnight deadline
 Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 Later return of item, 336.4-302
 Return of items, 336.4-301
 Seasonable action, 336.4-202
 Misconduct, 336.4-202
 Missing indorsement, supplying, 336.4-205
 Mistake, 336.4-202
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Modification, time limit, 336.4-108
 Neglect, liability, 336.4-202
 Negligence, other banks, 336.4-202
 Non-action, liability, 336.4-102
 Non-bank payor, items sent by collecting bank, 336.4-204
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Notice
 Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
 Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205
 Notice of dishonor
 Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Defined, 336.3-508, 336.4-104
 Documentary draft, 336.4-501
 Time of, 336.4-301
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Oral stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Orders, stop payment, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Branch banks, 336.4-106
 Overdraft, charging against account, 336.4-401
 Payments
 Charging against accounts, 336.4-401
 Check, time limit for presenting, 336.4-404
 Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Non-action, 336.4-102
 Nonpayment, collecting bank, 336.4-202
 Notice of holding, 336.4-210
 Process of posting, recording, 336.4-109
 Revocation, 336.4-301
 Suspended, 336.4-214
 Warranties, 336.4-207
 Payor bank
 Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 Customer, death or incompetence, 336.4-405
 Defined, 336.4-104, 336.4-105
 Delayed beyond time limits, 336.4-108
 Final payment, 336.4-213
 Late return of item, 336.4-302
 Payments suspended, 336.4-214
 Reimbursement, 336.4-212
 Requested presentment, 336.4-204
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206, 336.4-205

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
- Stop orders, 336.4-303
- Subrogation, 336.4-407
 - Waiver of defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
- Posting, process of posting, 336.4-109
- Preferences, 336.4-214
 - Security interest, 336.4-208
- Preferred claims, 336.4-214
- Presenting bank
 - Defined, 336.4-105
 - Place of presentment, 336.4-204
- Presenting items, methods, 336.4-204
- Presentment
 - Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 - Defined, 336.3-504, 336.4-104
 - Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 - Non-action, 336.4-102
 - Place of presentment, 336.4-204
 - Time limit, check, 336.4-404
- Priorities, 336.4-214
 - Security interest, 336.4-208
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Process, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
- Process of posting defined, 336.4-109
- Properly payable defined, 336.4-104
- Prosecution, wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
- Protest
 - Collecting bank, 336.4-202
 - Defined, 336.3-509, 336.4-104
 - Warranties, 336.4-207
- Provisional settlement
 - Charge back or refund, 336.4-212
 - Final payment, 336.4-213
 - Payments suspended, 336.4-214
- Receipt of items, time, 336.4-107
- Recording, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
- Refunds, 336.4-212
- Reimbursement, payor bank, 336.4-212
- Remitting bank
 - Check, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 - Defined, 336.4-105
- Requested presentment, 336.4-204
- Restrictive indorsement, 336.4-203
 - Conversion, liability of bank, 336.3-419
 - Notice, 336.4-205
- Revocation of payment, 336.4-301
- Secondary party, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
- Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Proceeds on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
- Security interest, collecting bank, 336.4-208
- Sending item, method, 336.4-204
- Separate branch office, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
- Set-off, 336.4-201
 - Payor bank, 336.4-303
- Settle defined, 336.4-104
- Settlement, agency, 336.4-201
- Settlement of item, 336.4-211
- Signatures, unauthorized signature, duty of customer, 336.4-406
- Stop payment orders
 - Branch banks, 336.4-106
 - Constructive notice, knowledge of one branch or separate office, 336.4-106
 - Generally, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
- Subrogation, payor bank, 336.4-407
- Suspends payments defined, 336.4-104
- Suspension of payments by another bank, delay, 336.4-108
- Time
 - Branches, 336.4-106
 - Damages for breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 - Limit for presenting check, 336.4-404
 - Modification, 336.4-108
 - Receipt of items, 336.4-107
 - Obligation of bank to determine, 336.4-303

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Transfer between banks, 336.4-206
- Unauthorized signatures, duty of customer, 336.4-406
- Variation, agreement, 336.4-103
- Waiver
 - Defense against unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
 - Time limits, 336.4-108
- War, delay caused by, 336.4-108
- Warranties
 - Collecting bank, 336.4-207
 - Documents of title, 336.7-508
 - Customers, 336.4-207
 - Damages for breach, 336.4-207
 - Dishonor, 336.4-207
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.4-207
 - Protest, 336.4-207
 - Wrongful dishonor, damages, 336.4-402
- Banker's credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
- Banking day
 - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letters of credit, defer honor, time, 336.5-112
- Bankruptcy
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Commercial code, supplementary, 336.1-103
 - Insolvency, see Insolvency, post
 - Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
 - Trustees
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Creditors defined, 336.1-201
- Banks and banking
 - Branch banks
 - Construction of law, 336.1-102
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
 - Definitions, 336.1-201
 - Financing agency, sales act, 336.2-104
 - Documents of title, delivery, 336.2-308
 - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
- Bearer
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Instrument payable to, determination, 336.3-111
- Bearer instruments, see Commercial paper, post, and Investment securities, post
- Beneficiaries, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
- Between merchants, see Sales, post
- Bills and notes, see Commercial paper, post
- Bills of exchange, see Commercial paper, post
- Bills of lading, see also Documents of title, post
- Actions
 - Provisions, 336.7-309
 - Through bills, 336.7-302
 - Airbill defined, 336.1-201
 - Alterations, 336.7-306
 - Auction sale, enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308
 - Authenticity, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 - Blanks
 - Filling, 336.7-306
 - Unauthorized alteration or filling, 336.7-306
 - Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
 - Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
 - Lien of carrier sale to enforce, 336.7-308
 - Breach of obligation, through bills, 336.7-302
 - Bulk freight, shipper's weight, 336.7-301
 - Care required, 336.7-309
 - Change of instructions, 336.7-303
 - Charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 - C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
 - Claims, provisions, 336.7-309
 - Consignee, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 - Consignor
 - Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
 - Diversion instructions, 336.7-303
 - Conversion, 336.7-308
 - Bailee, 336.7-601
 - Carrier's liability, 336.7-309
 - Carrier's sale to enforce lien, 336.7-308
 - Limitation of liability, 336.7-309

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502

Damages
Description of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
Limitation, 336.7-309
Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
Overissue, 336.7-402
Sale by carrier, 336.7-308
Sets, 336.7-304
Through bills, 336.7-302

Defined, 336.1-201

Demurrage charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

Description of goods
Damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
Reliance, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Destination bills, 336.7-305

Discharge of obligation, through bills, delivery, 336.7-302

Diversion of goods, 336.7-303

Duplicate bill, 336.7-402

Enforcement of carrier's lien, 336.7-308

Expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

F.A.S., sales act, 336.2-319

Freight forwarder, title to goods based on bill issued to, 336.7-503

General obligations, 336.7-401 to 336.7-404

Genuineness, *prima facie* evidence, 336.1-202

Good faith
Delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
Sale of goods by carrier, 336.7-308

Guaranty, accuracy of descriptions, marks, 336.7-301

Holder, diversion instructions, 336.7-303

Indemnification
Rights of issuer, 336.7-301
Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504

Indorsement, 336.7-501

Instructions
Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
Delivery of goods, 336.7-303

Irregularities, 336.7-401

Labels, description of goods, 336.7-301

Lien of carrier, 336.7-307
Enforcement, 336.7-308

Limitation of damages, 336.7-309

Loss, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

Marks, description of goods, 336.7-301

Misdating, 336.7-301

Misdescription of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Negligence, carrier, 336.7-309

Negotiability, 336.7-104

Negotiations, 336.7-501

Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203, 336.7-301

Notice, lien of carrier, enforcement, 336.7-308

Numbering, sets, 336.7-304

Omissions, implication, 336.7-105

Overissue, duplicate bills, 336.7-402

Overseas shipment, 336.2-323

Packages of goods, issuer to count, 336.7-301

Preservation of goods, expenses, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202

Prior transactions, 336.10-102

Reconignment, 336.7-303

Reservation of interest
Security interest, 336.2-401
Seller, 336.2-505

Sales, see Sales, post

Satisfaction, lien of carrier, 336.7-308

Sets, 336.7-304

Shipper's weight, bulk freight, 336.7-301

Substitute bills, 336.7-305

Tender, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323

Terminal charges, lien of carrier, 336.7-307

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Through bills, 336.7-302

Transfer, 336.7-501

Bills of sale, see Secured Transactions, generally

Blank indorsement
Commercial paper, 336.3-204
Investment securities, 336.8-308
Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320

Blanks
Bills of lading, filling in, 336.7-306
Commercial paper, filling, 336.3-115
Investment securities, filling, 336.8-206
Warehouse receipts, filling, authority, 336.7-208

Bona fide purchaser
Bills of lading, 336.7-501
Judicial process lien, 336.7-602
Lien of carrier, sale to enforce, 336.7-308
Bulk transfers, 336.6-110
Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
Holder in due course, see Holder in due course, post
Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
Sales, see Sales, post
Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post

Bonds
Bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
Indemnity bond, investment securities, adverse claims, 336.8-403
Investment securities, adverse claims, indemnity bond, 336.8-403
Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
Receipt issued for goods stored under statute requiring, 336.7-201
Book entry, investment securities, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320

Branch banks
Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
Construction of law, 336.1-102
Defined, 336.1-201

Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314

Breach of contract, see Sales, post

Breach of warranty
Bank deposits and collections, damages, 336.4-207
Sales, see Sales, post

Brokers
Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
Defined, investment securities, 336.8-303
Investment securities, see Investment securities, post

Building and loan associations, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102

Bulk transactions, commercial paper, purchaser, status of holder, 336.3-302

Bulk transfers
Actions, limitation of actions, 336.6-111
Addresses, list of creditors, 336.6-104
Application of law, 336.6-102
Assignment for benefit of creditors, 336.6-103
Auction sales, 336.6-108
Exceptions, 336.6-104
Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
Bona fide purchaser, 336.6-110
Bonds, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104
Business address, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Certified mail
Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Citation, 336.6-101
Concealed transfer, actions, 336.6-111
Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
Consideration, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
Damages, auction sales, 336.6-108
Debentures, transferor as obligor of outstanding issue, list of creditors, 336.6-104

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defective title, subsequent transfers, 336.6-110
 Definitions, 336.6-102
 Delivery, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Descriptions, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
 Discovery, concealed transfer, 336.6-111
 Equipment, substantial transfer, 336.6-102
 Exemptions from law, 336.6-103
 Indenture trustee, outstanding bonds or debentures, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Inspection, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Joint and several liability, auction sale, 336.6-108
 Levies, limitations, 336.6-111
 Limitation of actions, 336.6-111
 List
 Auctioneers, 336.6-108
 Creditors, 336.6-104, 336.6-108
 Location, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Mistakes, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Names, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Notice
 Auction, 336.6-108
 Creditors, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
 Purchaser, 336.6-110
 Oaths and affirmations, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Personal service
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
 Publication, 336.6-103
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Protection of creditors, 336.6-109
 Publication, notices, 336.6-103
 Public officers, sales, application of law, 336.6-103
 Purchaser for value in good faith, 336.6-110
 Registered mail
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Schedule of property, 336.6-104
 Address for inspection, 336.6-107
 Auctioneers, 336.6-108
 Secretary of state, schedule filed, 336.6-104
 Secured transactions, 336.9-111
 Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301
 Security interest, exception, 336.6-103
 Service
 Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Signature, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Subsequent transfers, 336.6-110
 Trustees
 Bankruptcy, 336.6-103
 Indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Undivided shares, identified bulk fungible goods, 336.2-105
 Burden of establishing a fact, defined, 336.1-201
 Burden of proof
 Bank deposits and collections
 Damages, payment after stop payment order, 336.4-403
 Reasonable time, 336.4-202
 Commercial paper
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
 Signatures, 336.3-307
 Defect, investment securities, 336.8-105
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Holder in due course, 336.3-307
 Investment securities, signature, 336.8-105
 Lack of good faith, 336.1-208
 Nonconformance of goods, 336.2-607
 Reasonable time, bank collections, 336.4-202
 Business address, bulk transfer, transferor and transferee, notice to creditors, 336.6-107

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Business records, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
 Business trusts, organization, defined, 336.1-201
 Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201
 Buyer, see Sales, post
 Buying defined, 336.1-201
 Bylaws, investment securities, notice, 336.8-402
 C. and F., see Sales, post
 Cable, telegram, defined, 336.1-201
 Calls
 Investment securities
 Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 Revoked, 336.8-203
 Cancellation
 Commercial paper
 Discharge, 336.3-605
 Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Investment securities, contract in accordance with terms, 336.8-202
 Letters of credit, beneficiary's rights, 336.5-115
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Captions, section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
 Carload, commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 Carriers, see Bills of lading, ante
 Cash, commercial paper, order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
 Cashier's check, bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Cash sale
 Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 Title to goods, 336.2-403
 Central depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
 Certificate of deposit
 Cause of action, accrual upon demand, 336.3-122
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Certificates of title
 Secured transactions
 Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
 Filing requirements, 336.9-302
 Certification
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-411
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Certified checks
 Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
 Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 Certified mail
 Bulk transfers
 Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Charge back
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212
 Letters of credit, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
 Chattel mortgages, see Secured transactions, post
 Chattel paper, see Secured transactions, post
 Chattel trust, secured transaction, applicability of law, 336.9-102
 Checks, see Commercial paper, post
 Children and minors, see Commercial paper, post
 C.I.F., see Sales, post
 Claims
 Adverse claims
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-302
 Documents of title, 336.7-603
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Bills of lading, provisions, 336.7-309

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Commercial code, waiver, 336.1-107
- Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
- Letters of credit, relinquishment, 336.5-110
- Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214
- Sales, adjustment, 336.2-515
- Warehouse receipts, provisions, 336.7-204
- Clearing corporation, see Investment securities, post
- Clearing house
 - Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, post
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Collateral
 - Additional collateral required at will, 336.1-208
 - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Impairment, commercial paper, 336.3-606
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 - Terms affecting negotiability, commercial paper, 336.3-112
- Collecting bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
- Commercial paper
 - Acceleration
 - Notice to purchaser, instrument overdue, 336.3-304
 - Payment of instrument, 336.3-109
 - Separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 - Time for presentment, 336.3-503
 - Acceptance
 - Certification of check, 336.3-411
 - Date, holder supplying in good faith, 336.3-410
 - Deferred, 336.3-506
 - Defined, 336.3-410
 - Dishonor, 336.3-507
 - Finality, 336.3-418
 - Liability, 336.3-409
 - Payable at bank, 336.3-121
 - Set of drafts, single part of draft, 336.3-801
 - Time, 336.3-506
 - Time operative, 336.3-410
 - Variance, 336.3-412
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
 - Written on draft, 336.3-410
 - Acceptor, liabilities, 336.3-413
 - Accommodation parties
 - Contract of, 336.3-415
 - Defense, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Defined, 336.3-415
 - Extension of instrument, consent binding, 336.3-118
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Presumption, 336.3-416
 - Warranty, 336.3-415
 - Accord and satisfaction, terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 - Account defined
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Account to be debited, effect, 336.3-105
 - Accrual, cause of action, 336.3-122
 - Actions
 - Accrual of cause, 336.3-122
 - Holder, 336.3-301
 - Impairment of recourse or collateral, 336.3-606
 - Indorsement of transferor, specific performance, 336.3-201
 - Interest, costs and attorneys' fees, discharge from liability, 336.3-604
 - Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 - Notice, third party, 336.3-803
 - Underlying obligation, 336.3-802
 - Admissions
 - Payee, existence and capacity, 336.3-413
 - Signatures, 336.3-307

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Agents
 - Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 - Descriptive words, 336.3-117
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Signatures, 336.3-403
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Alterations
 - Acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 336.3-410
 - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 - Blank indorsement, 336.3-204
 - Defined, 336.3-407
 - Generally, 336.3-407
 - Negligence, 336.3-406
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Alternative payments, two or more payees, 336.3-102, 336.3-110, 336.3-116
- Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
- Antecedent claim, taking for value, 336.3-303
- Antecedent obligation, consideration, 336.3-408
- Antedating
 - Generally, 336.3-114
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.3-805
- Assignment of fund, check or draft, 336.3-409
- Associations
 - Payable to order, 336.3-110
 - Payment limited, 336.3-105
- Assumed name, signature, 336.3-401
- Attorney fees
 - Discharge from liability, 336.3-604
 - Sum certain, 336.3-106
- Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.3-103, 336.4-102
- Banking day defined
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Bearer instrument
 - Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114
 - Blank indorsement, 336.3-204
 - Generally, 336.3-111
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
 - Negotiated by delivery, 336.3-202
 - Payable to order, 336.3-110
- Blank indorsement, 336.3-204
- Blanks, filling, 336.3-115
- Book records, dishonor, evidence, 336.3-510
- Breach of duty
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Rescission, 336.3-207
- Brokers, warranties, 336.3-417
- Bulk transactions, status of holder, 336.3-302
- Burden of proof
 - Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
 - Signatures, 336.3-307
- Cancellation
 - Discharge, 336.3-605
 - Indorsement, reissue, 336.3-208
- Capacity to contract, prior parties, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
- Capacity to indorse, admission, 336.3-413
- Cash or order of cash, bearer instrument, 336.3-111
- Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
- Certainty
 - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 - Papers signed while incomplete, 336.3-115
 - Signature, 336.3-402
 - Sum certain in money, 336.3-106, 336.3-107
 - Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
 - Time of payment, 336.3-109
- Certificate of deposit
 - Defined, 336.3-104
 - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
- Certificates, protest, 336.3-509
- Certification defined, 336.3-411
- Certified checks
 - Bank deposits and collections

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Settlement of item, 336.4-211
- Drawer and prior indorsers, discharge, 336.3-411
- Time for presenting, 336.4-404
- Chain of title, indorsements, 336.3-415
- Checks
 - Acceptance
 - Certification, 336.3-411
 - Definition and operation, 336.3-410
 - Varying instrument, 336.3-412
 - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 - Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
 - Certification
 - Acceptance, 336.3-411
 - Bank deposits and collections, settlement of item, 336.4-211
 - Time for presenting, 336.4-404
 - Defined, 336.3-104
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Sales act, 336.2-103
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Demand instrument, taking after more than reasonable length of time, 336.3-304
 - International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
 - Negotiable or nonnegotiable, 336.3-104
 - Terms affecting, 336.3-112
 - Other obligation, extension of time as to discharge of surety, 336.3-802
 - Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
 - Presentment, six months after date, 336.4-404
 - Remitting bank, 336.4-211
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 336.9-306
 - Sets of drafts, 336.3-801
 - Tender under sales act, 336.2-511
 - Title to goods, delivery in exchange for check later dishonored, 336.2-403
- Children and minors
 - Recission, 336.3-207
 - Rights of holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Citation, 336.3-101
- Claims
 - Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 - Holder, 336.3-306
 - Holder in due course, 336.3-305
 - Knowledge, 336.3-603
 - Lost, destroyed or stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Clearing house
 - Defined
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Presentment through, 336.3-504
- Collateral
 - Impairment, 336.3-606
 - Negotiability, 336.3-112
- Collecting bank, 336.3-120
 - Defined
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Collection costs, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
- Condition precedent, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306
- Conditions
 - Indorsement, 336.3-202
 - Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
 - Restrictive indorsements, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
- Confession of judgment, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Consideration
 - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 - Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-105

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Omission of statement, 336.3-112
- Stating, 336.3-105
- Constructive condition, 336.3-105
- Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
- Consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
- Conversion, 336.3-419
- Corporation, ultra vires, rescission, 336.3-207
- Costs
 - Collection, sum certain, 336.3-106
 - Tender of payment, discharge from subsequent liability, 336.3-604
- Criminal liability, endorsement, 336.3-405
- Currency, payable in money, 336.3-107
- Current funds, payable from, 336.3-107
- Custom and usage, time for presentment, 336.3-503
- Customer defined
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Damages, converted instrument, 336.3-419
- Date, 336.3-114
 - Time of payment, 336.3-109
- Dead party, notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Death of signer, effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
- Defects, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Defenses
 - Failure of consideration, 336.3-306, 336.3-408
 - Holder, 336.3-306
 - Holder in due course, 336.3-305
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Signatures admitted or established, 336.3-307
 - Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
- Deferred acceptance, 336.3-506
- Definite time
 - Defined, 336.3-109
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
 - Payment, 336.3-109
- Definitions, 336.3-102
- Delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Delivery
 - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 - Negotiation, 336.3-202
- Demand instrument
 - Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
 - Payment on demand, 336.3-108
- Demand, notice of dishonor, 336.3-122
- Depository bank defined
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
- Description of payee, 336.3-117
- Description, payable to named person, 336.3-117
- Destroyed instruments, 336.3-804
- Discharge
 - Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 - Alteration, 336.3-407
 - Cancellation, 336.3-605
 - Certification of check, 336.3-411
 - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 - Effect on holder in due course, 336.3-305
 - Generally, 336.3-601
 - Holder in due course, 336.3-602
 - Impairment of rights, 336.3-606
 - Indorsees, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208
 - Insolvency proceedings, holder in due course defenses, 336.3-305
 - Intervening parties, reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Notice of dishonor, delay, 336.3-502
 - Obligation, 336.3-802
 - Payment, 336.3-603
 - Presentment, delay, 336.3-502
 - Protest, delay, 336.3-502

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Renunciation, 336.3-605
- Rights of a holder, 336.3-301
- Satisfaction, 336.3-603
- Tender of payment, 336.3-604
- Two or more payees, 336.3-116
- Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
- Variance of draft, 336.3-412
- Disclaimer of liability
 - Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202
 - Maker, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413
- Discount, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Dishonor
 - Actions, accrual, 336.3-122
 - Defined, 336.3-507
 - Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
 - Drafts, acceptance which varies draft, 336.3-412
 - Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
 - Generally, 336.3-507
 - Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414
 - Letter of credit, sales act, 336.2-325
 - Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
 - Notice of dishonor, generally, post
 - Presumption, 336.3-510
 - Protest, time, 336.3-501
 - Underlying obligations, effect, 336.3-802
 - Variance of draft, 336.3-412
- Documentary draft
 - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
 - Presentment, 336.5-110
- Draft
 - Checks, generally, ante
 - Defined, 336.3-104
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Sales act, 336.2-103
- Drawer, liabilities, 336.3-413
- Duress
 - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 - Rescission, 336.3-207
- Emergencies, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
- Entries in records and books, evidence of dishonor, 336.3-510
- Equity, action, definition, 336.1-201
- Estates
 - Holder in due course, acquisition of instruments in taking over estate, 336.3-302
 - Instruments payable to the order of estate validity, 336.3-110
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Payment limited to estates, conditional order, 336.3-105
- Evidence
 - Accommodation, 336.3-415
 - Dishonor, 336.3-510
 - Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
- Exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Excuse
 - Presentment, 336.3-511
 - Protest or notice of dishonor, 336.3-511
- Executors and administrators
 - Description of payee, 336.3-117
 - Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Payable to order, 336.3-110
 - Promise or order unconditional, 336.3-105
- Executory promise, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
- Exhibition of instrument, presentment, 336.3-505
- Extension of payment, 336.3-118
- Extension of time of payment
 - Acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
 - Definite time, 336.3-109
- Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
- Fiduciary
 - Descriptive words, 336.3-117
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Figures, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filling blanks, incompleteness, 336.3-115
- Finality, payment or acceptance, 336.3-418
- Financial information, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
- Foreign nation, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
- Forgery
 - Conversion, 336.3-419
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Forms, 336.3-104
- Fraud
 - Alteration, 336.3-407
 - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 - Rescission, 336.3-207
 - Transferee, 336.3-201
- Funds, check or draft as assignment, 336.3-409
- Genuineness of signatures, accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
- Good faith, holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302
- Government, issuance, 336.3-105
- Guarantor, 336.3-416
- Guaranty, negotiation, effect, 336.3-202
- Handwritten terms
 - Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 - Controlling, 336.3-118
- Holder
 - Actions, burden of proof, 336.3-307
 - Effect of restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
 - Notice to purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Rights, 336.3-301, 336.3-306, 336.3-507
 - Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Holder in due course
 - Acceptance, finality, 336.3-418
 - Accommodation party, liability, 336.3-415
 - Alteration, defense, 336.3-406, 336.3-407
 - Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 - Defined, 336.3-302
 - Discharge, 336.3-602
 - Indorsee, cancellation of indorsement, 336.3-208
 - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 - Failure of consideration, defense, 336.3-408
 - Instruments not payable to order or to bearer, 336.3-805
 - Notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Payment, finality, 336.3-418
 - Rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 - Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
 - Rights, 336.3-305
 - Person not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-206
 - Priorities, 336.9-309
 - Separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 - Taking for value, 336.3-303
- Unauthorized signatures
 - Defense, 336.3-406
 - Liability, 336.3-404
- Holidays, presentment, 336.3-503
- Hours, time of presentment, 336.3-503
- Identification
 - Order to pay, 336.3-102
 - Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
- Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
- Illegal terms, validation, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
- Illegal transaction, rescission, 336.3-207
- Impairment of rights, discharge, 336.3-606
- Implied condition, promise or order, 336.3-105
- Imposters, indorsement, 336.3-405
- Incapacity, defense, against holder in due course, 336.3-305
- Incompetents
 - Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Incomplete instruments

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Acceptance, 336.3-410
- Acceptor, liability, 336.3-413
- Alteration, 336.3-407
- Generally, 336.3-115
- Maker, liability, 336.3-413
- Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Indemnification, lost or destroyed instrument, expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
- Indorsements
 - Actions against indorser, time of accrual, 336.3-122
 - Blank, 336.3-204
 - Cancellation, reissue, 336.3-208
 - Certification, discharge, 336.3-411
 - Criminal liability, 336.3-405
 - Defenses of one not a holder in due course, 336.3-306
 - Discharge, 336.3-412
 - Unexcused delay, presentment or notice of dishonor, 336.3-502
 - Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 - Effect, 336.3-202
 - Imposter, 336.3-405
 - Liability, 336.3-414
 - Misspelled name, 336.3-203
 - Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
 - Negotiation, 336.3-201, 336.3-202
 - Notice, accommodation, 336.3-415
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-501
 - Presentment necessary, 336.3-501
 - Restrictive, 336.3-205
 - Conversion, 336.3-419
 - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 - Defined, 336.3-205
 - Effect, 336.3-206
 - Payment or satisfaction, 336.3-603
 - Right of transferee, 336.3-201
 - Signatures, 336.3-402
 - Special, 336.3-204
 - Transferee's rights, 336.3-201
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
 - Without recourse, 336.3-414
 - Wrong name, 336.3-203
- Insolvency
 - Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 - Collection guaranteed, liability, 336.3-416
 - Defense against holder in due course, 336.3-305
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 - Warranties, 336.3-417
- Installments, sum certain, 336.3-106
- Instrument, defined, 336.3-102
- Interest
 - Accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
 - Ambiguous terms, 336.3-118
 - Payment, default, purchases, notice of defenses, 336.3-304
 - Sum certain, 336.3-106
 - Tender of payment
 - Discharge of parties, 336.3-604
- Intermediary bank
 - Conversion, liability, 336.3-419
 - Defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
- International sight draft, letter of advice, 336.3-701
- Issue defined, 336.3-102
- Item defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-104
- Joint liability, 336.3-118
- Joint payees, 336.3-116
- Joint payment, two or more payees, 336.3-102
- Judgments and decrees, confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- Judicial sales, purchase of instrument, holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Larceny
 - Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 - Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
 - Recovery on stolen instrument, 336.3-804
- Letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
- Liens, taking for value, 336.3-303

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Limitation of actions, 336.3-122
- Limitation, words of, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202
- Limited interest, purchaser as holder in due course, 336.3-302
- Lost instruments, 336.3-804
- Mail, presentment, 336.3-504
- Maker, liabilities, 336.3-413
- Mark in lieu of signature, 336.3-401
- Material alteration
 - Definition, 336.3-407
 - Incomplete instrument, 336.3-115
- Maturity
 - Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
 - Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser, 336.3-501
- Medium of exchange, money, 336.3-107
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons, holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
- Midnight deadline defined
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
- Misspelled name, indorsement, 336.3-203
- Mistake
 - Rescission, 336.3-207
 - Wrong or misspelled name of payee, 336.3-203
- Modification of terms, 336.3-119
- Money
 - Exception, 336.3-103
 - Payable in, 336.3-107
- Multiple payees, 336.3-116
- Names
 - Misspelled, 336.3-203
 - Signature, liabilities, 336.3-401
- Negligence
 - Alteration, 336.3-406
 - Unauthorized signature, 336.3-406
- Negotiable or nonnegotiable note, 336.3-104
- Negotiation, 336.3-202
- Notaries public, certification of protests, 336.3-509
- Note defined, 336.3-104
- Notice
 - Purchaser, claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
 - Third party, obligation, 336.3-803
- Notice of dishonor
 - Defined, 336.3-508
 - Application, 336.3-102
 - Delay excused, 336.3-511
 - Demand, 336.3-122
 - Drawer, liability, 336.3-413
 - Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
 - Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414
 - Presumption, 336.3-510
 - Protest, generally, post
 - Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
 - Waiver, 336.3-511
 - Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
- Obligation
 - Discharge, 336.3-802
 - Notice to third party, 336.3-803
- Office, instruments payable to, 336.3-110
- Officers
 - Instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
 - Signatures, 336.3-403
- Omissions not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
- On demand, defined, 336.3-108
- Order
 - Defined, 336.3-102
 - Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
 - Liability, indorsers, 336.3-414
 - Negotiability, 336.3-104
 - Payment, 336.3-110
 - Unconditional, 336.3-105
- Organization, notice, claim or defense, 336.3-304
- Overdue
 - Acceptance, 336.3-410

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Parol evidence, accommodation party, 336.3-415
 Partial assignment, 336.3-202
 Partnership
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment from assets, 336.3-105
 Part payment, receipts, rights of party on
 presentment, 336.3-505
 Payable at bank, 336.3-121
 Presentment, necessity, 336.3-501
 Payable at definite time, 336.3-109
 Payable in money, 336.3-107
 Payable on demand, 336.3-108
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payable through bank, 336.3-120
 Payable to bearer, 336.3-111
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payable to named person, description, 336.3-117
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payee
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-111
 Existence, admission, 336.3-413
 Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Identification, 336.3-102
 Two or more persons, 336.3-102, 336.3-116
 Payment
 Antedating or postdating, 336.3-114
 Discharge, 336.3-603
 Dishonor, 336.3-507
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 Finality, 336.3-418
 Guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Note, payable at bank, 336.3-121
 On demand defined, 336.3-108
 Payable through bank, 336.3-120
 Tender
 Discharge, 336.3-604
 Time, 336.3-506
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Payor bank defined
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Postdating, 336.3-114
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Postponement of acceptance, 336.3-506
 Prepayment, separate agreement, unconditional
 promise or order, 336.3-105
 Presentment
 Acceptance deferred, 336.3-506
 Collecting bank, designation, 336.3-120
 Defined, 336.3-504
 Delay excused, 336.3-511
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Discharge of obligation, 336.3-802
 Dishonor, 336.3-507
 Documentary draft, 336.5-110
 Exhibition of instrument, 336.3-505
 Generally, 336.3-501
 Holidays, 336.3-503
 Identification, 336.3-505
 Method of making, 336.3-504
 Persons to whom made, 336.3-504
 Rights of parties, 336.3-505
 Six months after date, 336.4-404
 Time, 336.3-503
 Unexcused delay, discharge, 336.3-502
 Waiver, 336.3-511
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
 Presumptions
 Checks, reasonable time for payment,
 336.3-304, 336.3-503
 Conversion of instrument, 336.3-419
 Date of instrument, 336.3-114
 Dishonor or notice of dishonor, 336.3-510
 Genuineness of signature, 336.3-307
 Order of liability of indorsers, 336.3-414
 Ownership of transferee, 336.3-201
 Signature as accommodation, 336.3-416

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Printed terms, 336.3-118
 Prior party, reacquisition, 336.3-208
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Process, taking under, status of holder,
 336.3-302
 Promises
 Defined, 336.3-102
 Foreign currency, sum certain, 336.3-107
 Unconditional, 336.3-105
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Protest
 Defined, 336.3-509
 Delay
 Discharge, 336.3-502
 Excused, 336.3-511
 Generally, 336.3-501 to 336.3-511
 Indorsers, liability, 336.3-414
 Waiver, 336.3-511
 Words of guaranty, 336.3-416
 Purchaser's rights, 336.3-306
 Railroads, conflict of laws, secured transactions,
 336.9-203
 Ratification, unauthorized signature, 336.3-404
 Reacquisition by prior party, 336.3-208
 Receipt, rights of party on presentment,
 336.3-505
 Recording, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Records, bank records, evidence, admissibility,
 336.3-510
 Recourse, impairment, 336.3-606
 Renunciation
 Discharge, 336.3-605
 Rights of holder, 336.3-605
 Requirement for negotiability, 336.3-104
 Reservation of rights, 336.3-606
 Rules of construction, 336.3-118
 Satisfaction, discharge, 336.3-603
 Scope of article, limitations, 336.3-103
 Seal, 336.3-113
 Secondary parties
 Defined, 336.3-102
 Discharge, unexcused delay, 336.3-502
 Extension, consent, 336.3-118
 Presentment necessary to charge, 336.3-501
 Security interest
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Transfer, 336.3-201
 Security, statement in instrument, 336.3-105
 Separate agreement
 Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 Prepayment or acceleration, unconditional
 promise or order, 336.3-105
 Separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 Sets, drafts, 336.3-801
 Sight, payable at, demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Signatures
 Acceptance, 336.3-410
 Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 Warranty, 336.3-415
 Agent, 336.3-403
 Assumed names, 336.3-401
 Burden of proof, 336.3-307
 Collection guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Defined, 336.3-401
 Imposters using name of payee, 336.3-405
 Incomplete instruments, 336.3-115
 Indorsement, 336.3-402
 Liability, 336.3-401
 Mark, 336.3-401
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 Payment guaranteed, 336.3-416
 Unauthorized, 336.3-404
 Negligence, 336.3-406
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Six months after date, presentment, 336.4-404
 Special indorsement, 336.3-204
 Statute of frauds, guaranteed payment,
 336.3-416
 Stolen instruments, 336.3-804
 Successive payees, 336.3-102
 Sum certain, 336.3-106

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Foreign currency, 336.3-107
 Unconditional promise or order to pay, 336.3-104
 Taking for value, 336.3-303
 Tender of payment
 Discharge, 336.3-604
 Terms modified by other writings, 336.3-119
 Terms not affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Third party
 Irrevocable commitment to, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Notice of breach, 336.3-803
 Time
 Acceptance, 336.3-506
 Date on instrument, 336.3-114
 Notice of claim or defense, purchaser, 336.3-304
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Payable at definite time, 336.3-109
 Payment, 336.3-506
 Demand instrument, 336.3-108
 Presentment, 336.3-503
 Protest, 336.3-509
 Time instrument, accrual of cause of action, 336.3-122
 Title, warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
 Trade name, signature, 336.3-401
 Transfer, 336.3-201
 Application of article, 336.3-805
 Warranties, 336.3-417
 Transferee, restrictive indorsement, 336.3-206
 Trusts and trustees
 Constructive trusts, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 Description of payee, 336.3-117
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment limited to assets, 336.3-105
 Typewritten terms, 336.3-118
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
 Negligence, 336.3-406
 Unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105
 Negotiability, 336.3-104
 United States consul, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Validating illegal terms, 336.3-106, 336.3-112
 Value, holder taking for value, 336.3-303
 Variance, acceptance, 336.3-412
 Vice consul, protests, 336.3-509
 Waiver
 Benefit of laws, negotiability, 336.3-112
 Protest, 336.3-511
 Warranties, presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
 Without recourse, transfer, 336.3-417
 Words and figures, controlling, 336.3-118
 Wrong name, indorsement, 336.3-203
 Commercial unit
 Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 Commingling goods
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Warehousemen, fungible goods, 336.7-207
 Commission, see Sales, post
 Communication facilities, bank deposits and collections, interruption, causing delay, 336.4-108
 Compensation and salaries, assignment, secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Concealment, bulk transfers, 336.6-111
 Condition precedent, commercial paper, defense of nonperformance, 336.3-306
 Conditional payment, letters of credit, notice to issuer, 336.5-114
 Conditional sales
 Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Conditions
 Acceptance, sale, 336.2-207
 Commercial paper

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Indorsement, 336.3-202
 Promise or order, unconditional, 336.3-104, 336.3-105
 Restrictive indorsement, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 Tender of delivery, acceptance of goods, 336.2-507
 Conduct of parties, contract for sale of goods, existence recognized, 336.2-204, 336.2-207
 Confession of judgment, commercial paper, negotiability, 336.3-112
 Confirmed credit, defined, sales act, 336.2-325
 Confirming bank
 Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
 Conflict of laws
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.1-105, 336.4-102
 Bank liability, 336.4-102
 Bulk transfers, 336.1-105
 Conditional sales, railroads, 336.9-203
 Credit unions, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, 336.9-203
 Installment loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Interest rates, 336.9-203
 Investments securities, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
 Motor vehicle installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Railroads
 Bonds or notes, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Sales, 336.1-105
 Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
 Secured transactions, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203
 Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Telegraph and telephone companies, mortgages or deeds of trust, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Conforming, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Consideration
 Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Letters of credit, 336.5-105
 Sales contract, agreement modifying, 336.2-209
 Value defined, 336.1-201
 Waiver or relinquishment of claim or right, 336.1-107
 Consignee
 Bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 Application, sales act, 336.2-103
 Consignment
 Creditors' claims, 336.2-326
 Security interest defined, 336.1-201
 Consignor
 Bills of lading
 Carrier's lien effective against, 336.7-307
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Defined, documents of title, 336.7-102
 Application, sales act, 336.2-103
 Construction machinery, secured transactions, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
 Construction of laws, see Statutes, post
 Constructive trusts, commercial paper, rescission of negotiation, 336.3-207
 Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Consular invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Consumer credit loans, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Consumer goods
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 Application, 336.9-105
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

115

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Containers, sale warranty, 336.2-314
- Contract for sale
 - Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 - Application, 336.2-103
 - Documents of title, 336.7-102
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 - Investment securities, failure to pay, action for price, 336.8-107
 - Sales, see Sales, post
- Contracts, see also Agreements, ante
 - C.I.F. or C. and F., price basis, 336.2-321
 - Course of dealing, 336.1-205
 - Defined, 336.1-201
 - Sales act, 336.2-106
 - Deterioration of goods, "no arrival, no sale" term, 336.2-324
 - Obligation of good faith, 336.1-203
 - Principles of law and equity, 336.1-103
 - Principles of law applicable, 336.1-103
 - Supplementary, 336.1-103
 - Variation, 336.1-102
- Conversion
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 - Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-419
 - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-419
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Investment securities, 336.8-318
 - Sales, merchant buyer, rejected goods, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 - Secured transactions, possession after default, 336.9-505
 - Warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Copies
 - Secured transactions
 - Assignments, 336.9-405
 - Security agreement, financing statement, 336.9-402
- Corporations
 - Dissolution, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 - Organization defined, 336.1-201
 - Reorganization, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Representative defined, 336.1-201
 - Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 - Ultra vires, negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
- Counterclaims, see Set-off and counterclaim, post
- Counterfeiting, genuine, defined, 336.1-201
- Countersignature, investment securities, warranty, 336.8-208
- Course of dealing
 - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
 - Contract for sale
 - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
 - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
 - Generally, 336.1-205
 - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Course of performance
 - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
 - Contract for sale
 - Controlling construction, 336.2-208
 - Explanation or supplementation of terms, 336.2-202
 - Sales contract, implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover, defined, sales act, 336.2-712
- Credit
 - Banker's credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
 - Buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
 - Confirmed, credit, defined, sales act, application, 336.2-103
 - Defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Sales, beginning of period, 336.2-310
- Value, defined, 336.1-201
- Creditors, see Debtors and creditors, post
- Credit unions
 - Secured transactions
 - Application of law, 336.9-104
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Crimes and offenses
 - Commercial paper, indorsement, 336.3-405
 - Forgery, see Forgery, post
 - Fraud, see Fraud, post
 - Indorsements, commercial paper, 336.3-405
 - Larceny, see Larceny, post
- Crops, see Agricultural products, ante
- Cross-action, defendant, defined, 336.1-201
- Custodian bank, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Custom and usage
 - Agreement defined, 336.1-201
 - Commercial paper, time for presentment, 336.3-503
 - Commercial practices, continued expansion, 336.1-102
 - Definitions, 336.1-205
 - Fungible defined, 336.1-201
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 - Sales, see Sales, post
- Customers
 - Defined
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letter of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
- Cut-off hour, bank deposits and collections, time of receipt of items, 336.4-107
- Damages
 - Arrest, wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
 - Assignment, breach of sales contract, 336.2-210
 - Breach of sales contract, assignment, 336.2-210
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316
 - Bulk transfers, auction sales, 336.6-108
 - Commercial paper, converted instrument, 336.3-419
 - Consequential damages, 336.1-106
 - Conversion, warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Duplicate documents of title, 336.7-402
 - Incidental damages, sales act, 336.2-710
 - Investment securities, overissue, 336.8-104
 - Letters of credit, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 - Limitation
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
 - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 - Misdescription of goods, 336.7-203
 - Consignee, 336.7-301
 - Nonreceipt of goods, 336.7-203
 - Consignee, 336.7-301
 - Penal damages, 336.1-106
 - Proximate cause, wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Secured transactions, secured party, 336.9-507
 - Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
 - Special damages, 336.1-106
 - Warehouseman, sale to enforce lien, 336.7-210
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Non-receipt or misdescription, 336.7-203
 - Overissue, 336.7-402
 - Wrongful dishonor of bank item, 336.4-402
- Death
 - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 - Commercial paper
 - Effectiveness of signature, 336.3-307
 - Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
- Debentures, bulk transfers, transferor as obligor of outstanding, issue list of creditors, 336.6-104
- Debtors and creditors
 - Creditor defined, 336.1-201

- COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**
 Debtor, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Insolvency, seller's remedies, 336.2-702
 Investment securities, 336.8-317
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
 Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Seller of goods, rights, 336.2-402
 Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Deeds of trust**
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Default**
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Defaults**
 Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Letters of credit, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
- Sales**
 Defective documents, reimbursement of financing agency, 336.2-506
 Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
- Defenses**
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Secured transactions
 Agreements, 336.9-206
 Assignee, defenses against, 336.9-318
- Definite time, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-109**
- Definitions generally, 336.1-201**
- Delay**
 Bank collections, 336.4-108
 Notice, 336.4-202
 Delivery of goods by bailee, 336.7-403
 Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-401
 Sales, excuse, 336.2-311, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
- Delivered weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, basis of price, 336.2-321**
- Delivery**
 Bailee, duty to deliver goods, 336.7-403
 Bulk transfers, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Commercial paper
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Negotiation, 336.3-202
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Delay, bailee, 336.7-403
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, post
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Sales, see Sales, post
- Delivery of goods**
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Delivery order, defined, documents of title, 336.7-102**
- Demurrage**
 Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Depository bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante**
- Depository system, investment securities, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320**
- Description**
 Bills of lading, misdescription of goods, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Bulk transfers, property to be transferred, 336.6-107
 Commercial paper, payee, 336.3-117
- Sales**
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Secured transactions, 336.9-110**
 Collateral, 336.9-203
- COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)**
 Proceeds, 336.9-203
- Destination bill of lading, request of consignor, 336.7-305**
- Destroyed property, see Lost or destroyed property, post**
- Deterioration of goods**
 Buyer's option, 336.2-613
 C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, risk on seller, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale terms, goods no longer conforming to contract, 336.2-324
 Warehousemen, right to sell, 336.7-206
- Diplomatic and consular officers, invoice, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202**
- Discharge**
 Bank deposits and collections, damages, breach of warranty, 336.4-207
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
- Disclaimer of liability**
 Indorsements, effect, 336.3-202
 Makers, drawing without recourse, 336.3-413
- Discounts**
 Commercial paper, sum certain, 336.3-106
 Purchase of instruments, 336.1-201
- Dishonor**
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Checks, payment of instrument, 336.2-511
 Collecting banks, 336.4-211
 Notice, 336.4-202, 336.4-301
 Collections, items not payable at bank, 336.4-210
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Letters of credit, 336.5-112
 Rights of seller, 336.2-325
 Wrongfully, 336.5-115
 Notice, 336.3-508
 Liability of guarantor, 336.3-416
 Sales, see Sales, post
- Documentary demand for payment, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-103**
- Documentary draft**
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
- Defined**
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Application commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, post
- Documents of title**
 Accident, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Adequacy, 336.7-509
 Adverse claims, 336.7-603
 Attachment of goods, 336.7-602
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, bailee, 336.7-601
- Bailee**
 Attorney fees, lost, stolen or destroyed documents, 336.7-601
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Possession, tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Saving clause, 336.10-104
- Banking channels, delivery, 336.2-308**
- Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, ante**
- Citation, 336.7-101**
- Classifications, application of law, 336.7-103**
- Collecting bank, warranties, 336.7-508**
- Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103**
- Conflicting claims, 336.7-603**
- Consignee defined, 336.7-102**
- Consignor defined, 336.7-102**
- Contract for sale**
 Adequacy, 336.7-509
 Defined, 336.2-106
- Conversion, title and rights, 336.7-502**
- Creditors, title to goods, 336.7-504**
- Damages**
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 Duplicate documents, 336.7-402

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

117

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Good faith delivery, 336.7-404
 Damage to goods, delivery, 336.7-403
 Definitions, 336.1-201, 336.7-102
 Delay, delivery, 336.7-403
 Delivery, 336.2-308
 Document, title and rights, 336.7-504
 Goods
 Good faith, damages, 336.7-404
 Stoppage, 336.7-504
 Obligation, 336.7-403
 Payment due and demanded, 336.2-507
 Without indorsement, 336.7-506
 Delivery order defined, 336.7-102
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 Destruction, 336.7-601
 Destruction of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
 Diversion of goods
 Delivery, 336.7-403
 Title, 336.7-504
 Documents, definition, 336.7-102
 Duly negotiate defined, 336.7-501
 Application, 336.7-102
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, 336.7-501
 Duplicates, 336.7-402
 Duress, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Excuses for delivery of goods, 336.7-403
 Financing agency, rights secured, 336.2-506
 Fraud, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Fungible goods
 Overissue of documents, 336.7-402
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502
 Genuine, warranties on transfer, 336.7-507
 Good faith delivery, damages, 336.7-404
 Goods defined, 336.7-102
 Holder
 Rights, 336.7-502
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
 Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Indorsement
 Delivery without indorsement, 336.7-506
 Liability, 336.7-505
 Negotiations, 336.7-501
 Right to compel indorsement, 336.7-506
 Injunction, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
 Insurance, warehousemen, lien for cost, 336.7-209
 Interpleader, 336.7-603
 Irregular document, 336.7-401
 Issuer
 Defined, 336.7-102
 Obligations, 336.7-401
 Larceny, 336.7-601
 Title and rights, 336.7-502
 Legal interest before issuance of document, 336.7-503
 Letters of credit, adequacy, 336.7-509
 Liens
 Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Judicial process, 336.7-602
 Warehousemen, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 Loss of goods, delivery, 336.7-403
 Lost instruments, 336.7-601
 Title and rights, 336.7-502
 Mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 Mistake, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Negotiation, 336.7-501
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Non-negotiable, title and rights, 336.7-104, 336.7-504
 Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
 Obligation
 Delivery, 336.7-403
 Issuer, 336.7-401
 Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
 Overissue
 Damages, 336.7-402

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
 Overseas defined, 336.2-323
 Passing title to goods, 336.2-401
 Person entitled under the document defined, 336.7-403
 Prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Receipt of goods defined, 336.2-103
 Reconsignment, delivery, 336.7-403
 Registered mail, warehouseman's lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 Regulatory statutes, application, 336.7-103
 Release, warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403
 Right in goods defeated, 336.7-503
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502
 Risk of loss, passage on receipt, 336.7-502
 Security interest, title to goods, 336.7-503
 Statutes, application of law, 336.7-103
 Stop delivery, exercise of right, 336.7-403
 Tariff, application of law, 336.7-103
 Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 336.2-503
 Transfer, warranties, 336.7-507
 Treaties, application, 336.7-103
 United States statutes, application, 336.7-103
 Warehouseman defined, 336.7-102
 Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
 Warranties, 336.7-507
 Collecting bank, 336.7-508
 Drafts
 Ambiguity, construction, 336.3-118
 Assignment of funds, 336.3-409
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Sales act, 336.2-103
 Delivery of documents, 336.2-514
 Documentary drafts, 336.4-501 to 336.4-504
 Defined, 336.4-104
 Application, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Drafts in a set, 336.3-801
 International sight drafts, letter of advice, 336.3-701
 Negotiability, terms affecting, 336.3-112
 Purchases, rights of financing agency, 336.2-506
 Duplicates, documents of title, 336.7-402
 Effective date, commercial code, 336.10-105
 Revisions to secured transaction law, 336.11-101
 Emergencies
 Collection of items, delays, 336.4-108
 Commercial paper, delay in presentment, 336.3-511
 Employees, investment securities, unauthorized signatures, effect, 336.8-205
 Encumbrances, see Liens, post
 Endorsement, see Indorsements, post
 Equipment
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-102
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-109
 Equipment trusts
 Application of article, 336.9-104
 Policy and scope of article, 336.9-102
 Equity
 Actions definition, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, creditor's right, 336.8-317
 Supplementary, 336.1-103
 Errors, see Mistake, post
 Estates, see Commercial paper, ante
 Evidence
 Admissibility, commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
 Bill of lading, 336.1-201
 Burden of proof, see Burden of proof, ante
 Commercial paper, dishonor, 336.3-510
 Consular invoice, 336.1-202
 Dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
 Market price, sales act, 336.2-723
 Notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Notice of dishonor, commercial paper, 336.3-510
- Parol evidence, see Parol evidence, post
- Presumptions, see Presumptions, post
- Prevailing price, sales act, 336.2-724
- Prima facie evidence
 - Bills of lading, 336.1-202
 - Consular invoice, 336.1-202
 - Inspector's certificate, 336.1-202
 - Insurance policy or certificate, 336.1-202
 - Third party document, 336.1-202
 - Weigher's certificate, 336.1-202
- Sales, see Sales, post
- Secured transactions
 - Assignment, 336.9-318
 - Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
- Signature of authorized representative, establishment, 336.3-403
- Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Usage of trade, 336.1-205
- Evidences of indebtedness, investment securities, 336.8-102
- Exchange
 - Commercial paper
 - Medium of exchange, payment, 336.3-107
 - With exchange or less exchange, sum certain, 336.3-106
 - Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
- Exchange bills, see Commercial paper, ante
- Exchange of property, buyer in ordinary course of business, defined, 336.1-201
- Exclusive dealings, sale agreement, obligations, 336.2-306
- Executors and administrators
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 - Representative defined, 336.1-201
- Exemptions
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Sales, 336.2-102
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
 - Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
- Expenses
 - Bill of lading, preservation of goods, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 - Presenting bank
 - Lien on goods following dishonor, 336.4-504
 - Right to reimbursement for following instructions after dishonor, 336.4-503
 - Sales, see Sales, post
 - Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
- Express warranties, see Sales, post
- Extension
 - Commercial paper, payment, definite time, 336.3-109
 - Contracts for sale, limitations, 336.2-725
 - Payment of commercial paper, 336.3-118
 - Time limits, collecting bank, 336.4-108
 - Time of payment, acceptance of check, effect, 336.3-802
- Factors' liens
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Farm equipment
 - Protection of buyers, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
 - Security interest
 - Filing, 336.9-401
 - Perfection, 336.9-302
- Farm products, see Agricultural products, ante
- F.A.S. defined, sales act, 336.2-319
- Fault defined, 336.1-201
- Federal aviation act of 1958, secured transactions, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
- Federal reserve regulations, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Fees
 - Attorneys, see Attorneys, ante
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Fiduciaries
 - Commercial paper
 - Description of payee, 336.3-117
 - Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 - Investment securities
 - Indorsement or instruction, 336.8-308, 336.8-402
 - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304
 - Transfer of securities, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 - Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
- Field warehousing arrangement, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Figures, commercial paper, rules of construction, 336.3-118
- Filing officer, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-401
- Financial information, commercial paper, promise to furnish, negotiability, 336.3-112
- Financing agency, see Sales, post
- Financing statement, see Secured transactions, post
- Firm offers, revocation, 336.2-205
- Fish and game, secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, see Secured transactions, post
- F.O.B.
 - Defined, sales act, 336.2-319
 - Overseas shipments, bill of lading required, 336.2-323
- Food, warranty sales, 336.2-314
- Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328
- Foreclosure, secured transactions, 336.9-501
- Foreign corporations, secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign currency
 - Collecting bank, charge-back or refund, 336.4-212
 - Commercial paper, payable in, 336.3-107
 - Money, payable, 336.3-107
- Foreign nations and states
 - Application of law, power to choose, applicable law, 336.1-105
 - Commercial paper, necessity of protest, 336.3-501
 - Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, ante
 - Contract for sale, regulations
 - Delay or non-delivery, 336.2-615
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Money defined, 336.1-201
- Secured transactions
 - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
- Territorial application of act, power to choose applicable law, 336.1-105
- Forgery
 - Commercial paper
 - Conversion, 336.3-419
 - Notice of claim or defense, 336.3-304
 - Genuine defined, 336.1-201
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 - Unauthorized signature, definition, 336.1-201
- Forms
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-104
 - Conspicuous language defined, 336.1-201
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-204
 - Financing statements, secured transactions, 336.9-402
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Fraud
 - Alterations
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-407
 - Investment securities, 336.8-206
 - Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 - Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

119

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities, alteration, 336.8-206
 Letters of credit, 336.5-114
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 Purchaser, investment securities, 336.8-301
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Statute of frauds, see Statute of frauds, post
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definition, 336.2-320
 Freight forwarder, bill of lading, title to goods based on, 336.7-503
 Fungible goods
 Commingle, effect, 336.7-207
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Documents of title
 Overissue, 336.7-402
 Rights of holder, 336.7-502
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Investment securities
 Purchaser as owner, 336.8-313
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Security interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
 Undivided shares, identification, 336.2-105
 Warehouse receipts
 Commingle, 336.7-207
 Title, 336.7-205
 Fungible securities, defined, 336.1-201
 Future charges, warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 Garnishment, secured transactions, 336.9-311
 General intangibles, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-106
 Gifts, definition of purchase, 336.1-201
 Good faith
 Accelerate payments or performance, 336.1-208
 Agreement disclaiming, 336.1-102
 Bailee's liability, 336.7-404
 Buyer in ordinary course of business defined, 336.1-201
 Construction of act, 336.1-102
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Sales, 336.2-103
 Delivery by agent or bailee, investment securities, 336.8-318
 Disclaimer by agreement, 336.1-102
 Duties, obligation, 336.1-203
 Holder in due course, taking of instrument, necessity, 336.3-302
 Investment securities, transfer agent and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 Obligation, 336.1-203
 Open price term, sales contract, 336.2-305
 Option bidding, 336.2-328
 Purchasers, voidable title, 336.2-403
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
 Sales, specifications for performance, 336.2-311
 Goods
 Contract for sale, payment of price, 336.2-304
 Defined
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Sales act, 336.2-105
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Deterioration, see Deterioration of goods, ante
 Misdescription, bills of lading, 336.7-203, 336.7-301
 Government
 Commercial paper, issuance, 336.3-105
 Investment securities, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
 Growing crops, see Agricultural products, ante
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, investment securities, 336.8-402
 Guarantor, surety, defined, 336.1-201
 Guaranty
 Commercial paper, effect on negotiation, 336.3-202
 Documents of title, indorser, 336.7-505

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Investment securities
 Guarantee of the signature, defined, 336.8-402
 Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
 Signature of indorser or originator of instruction, 336.8-402
 Warranties, 336.8-312
 Guests, seller's warranty extending to, 336.2-318
 Handwritten terms
 Commercial paper
 Bearer instrument, 336.3-110
 Rules of construction, 336.3-118
 Headnotes of sections, part of law, 336.1-109
 Holder
 Banks, acquisition of right, 336.4-201
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320
 Holder in due course
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 Application, 336.3-102
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Holidays, commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
 Hours, commercial paper, time of presentment, 336.3-503
 Identification
 Commercial paper
 Identification of person, presentment, 336.3-505
 Order to pay, 336.3-102
 Protest, identification of instrument, 336.3-509
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-501
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Secured transactions
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Identifying property, description, 336.9-110
 Implied warranties, see Sales, post
 Improvements, secured transactions, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Incompetents
 Burden of establishing signatures and defenses, 336.3-307
 Customer, rights of collecting bank, 336.4-405
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Incomplete instruments, see Commercial paper, ante
 Indemnity
 Bills of lading, rights of issuer, 336.7-301
 Letters of credit, 336.5-113
 Lost or destroyed instruments
 Bond of claimant, 336.8-405
 Expenses of defendant, 336.3-804
 Security of claimant, 336.7-601
 Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
 Security transactions, filing bond with secured party, holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 Seller's stoppage of delivery, expenses of bailee, 336.7-504
 Indorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Bills of lading, 336.7-501
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, post
 Unauthorized indorsement defined, 336.1-201
 Warehouse receipts, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501
 Industrial loan and thrift companies, secured transaction, conflict of laws, 336.9-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Infringement, see Sales, post
 Injunctions
 Documents of title, rights of purchaser, 336.7-602
 Investment securities, 336.8-317
 Transfer, 336.8-315
 Letters of credit, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
 Secured transactions, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Securities, registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Insolvency
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202
 Warranties of transferor, 336.4-207
 Bankruptcy, see Bankruptcy, ante
 Banks, letters of credit, 336.5-117
 Commercial paper
 Accommodation party, warranty, 336.3-415
 Notice of dishonor, insolvent party, 336.3-508
 Warranties on transfer, 336.3-417
 Holder in due course, defense, 336.3-305
 Letters of credit, 336.5-117
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
 Insolvent proceedings defined, 336.1-201
 Insolvent defined, 336.1-201
 Inspections and inspectors
 Bulk transfer, schedule of property and list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Certificates, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Installment contract, defined, sales act, 336.2-612
 Installments
 Commercial paper
 Receipts, rights of party on presentment, 336.3-505
 Sum certain, 336.3-106
 Motor vehicle installment sales, conflict of laws, secured transactions, 336.9-203
 Sales, breach, 336.2-612
 Secured transactions
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Effect, 336.9-201
 Instructions
 Banks, documentary draft, presentation, 336.4-503
 Bill of lading
 Change of shipping instructions, effect, 336.7-504
 Delivery of goods, 336.7-303
 Collecting banks, method of sending and presenting instruments, 336.4-204
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603
 Sales, delivery instructions, 336.2-319
 Instrument
 Defined
 Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Insurance
 Buyer under sales act, 336.2-501
 C.I.F., sales act, 336.2-320
 Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
 Policy, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Seller under sales act, insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Warehousemen
 Lien for costs, 336.7-209
 Intangibles, see Secured transactions, post
 Interest
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Secured transactions, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201
 Intermediary bank, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Intoxicating liquors, warehouse receipts, 336.7-201

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Inventory, see Secured transactions, post
 Investment securities
 Actions
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 Possession, wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
 Presumptions, 336.8-105
 Price, 336.8-107
 Admissions, contract for sale, 336.8-319
 Admitted investments, 336.8-105
 Adverse claims
 Defined, 336.8-302
 Indemnity bond, 336.8-403
 Notice, 336.8-304
 Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313
 Date, redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
 Indorsement, bearer form, 336.8-310
 Registration of transfer, 336.8-403
 Agents
 Conversion, 336.8-318
 Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 Transfer agent, generally, post
 Alteration, 336.8-206
 Application of law, 336.8-106
 Commercial paper, 336.3-103
 Appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbency defined, 336.8-402
 Appropriate person
 Defined, 336.8-308
 Indorsement or instruction by, registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
 Assessments, registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 Assignment
 Indorsement, 336.8-308
 Restrictions, 336.8-204
 Attachment, 336.8-317
 Authenticating trustee
 Duties and notice to, 336.8-406
 Signature, 336.8-205
 Warranties, 336.8-208
 Authentication, warranty, 336.8-208
 Bailee, conversion, 336.8-318
 Bank deposits and collections, application, 336.4-102
 Bearer form
 Adverse claims, notice, 336.8-304
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Indorsement, 336.8-310
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 Blank indorsement, 336.8-308
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-309, 336.8-320
 Blanks, completion of instrument, 336.8-206
 Bona fide purchaser
 Action for possession, 336.8-315
 Blanks incorrectly filled, enforcement, 336.8-206
 Defects, 336.8-202
 Defined, 336.8-302
 Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307
 Fungible bulk, 336.8-313
 Lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities, 336.8-405
 Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Rights transferred, 336.8-301
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
 Unauthorized indorsement or instruction, effect, 336.8-311
 Unauthorized signatures, 336.8-205
 Book entries, transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
 Broker
 Defined, 336.8-303
 Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
 Holding for purchaser, 336.8-313
 Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
 Warranties, 336.8-306

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Burden of proof, signature, 336.8-105
 Bylaws, notice, 336.8-402
 Calls
 Registered owner, liability, 336.8-207
 Revoked, 336.8-203
 Cancellation, material change, 336.8-202
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
 Certificated, defined, 336.8-102
 Certificates, fiduciary's indorsement or instructions, 336.8-402
 Certified mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Citation, 336.8-101
 Claim, notice, 336.8-304
 Broker or purchaser, 336.8-313
 Clearing corporation
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Delivery by entries on books, 336.8-313
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 Commercial paper, exception, 336.3-103
 Completion of instrument, 336.8-206
 Confirmation of sale, 336.8-319
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.8-106
 Contract of purchase
 Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
 Failure to pay action for price, 336.8-107
 Conversion, 336.8-318
 Countersignature, warranty, 336.8-208
 Creditors, legal or equitable remedies, 336.8-317
 Custodian bank
 Defined, 336.8-102
 Transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 Damages, overissue, 336.8-104
 Defect
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 Laches, 336.8-203
 Notice to purchaser, 336.8-202, 336.8-203
 Defenses
 Genuineness, 336.8-202
 Issuer defined, 336.8-201
 Notice, 336.8-304
 Staleness of security as notice, 336.8-203
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Definitions
 Appropriate person, 336.8-308
 Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313
 Generally, 336.8-102
 Instructions, 336.8-308
 Delay, registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-401
 Delivery
 Action for price effect, 336.8-107
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge, 336.8-320
 Good faith delivery by agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 Indorsement without delivery, 336.8-309
 Intermediary, warranties, 336.8-306
 Rights acquired, 336.8-301
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Without indorsement, 336.8-307
 Demand, proof of authority to transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-316
 Depository system, transfer or pledge within central system, 336.8-320
 Destroyed instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 Employees, unauthorized signature, effect, 336.8-205
 Equity, creditor's right, 336.8-317
 Evidences of indebtedness, 336.8-102
 Exception, 336.3-103
 Exchange
 Certificated and uncertificated securities, 336.8-407
 Staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Transfer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Fiduciaries, indorsement or instructions, 336.8-308, 336.8-402

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Financial intermediaries, 336.8-313
 For collection or for surrender indorsement, notice of adverse claim, 336.8-304
 Fraud, alteration, 336.8-206
 Fungible bulk
 Interest held by broker, rights of purchaser, 336.8-313
 Transfer or pledge, central depository system, 336.8-320
 Genuine
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Signatures
 Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 Warranties, 336.8-312
 Warranties, 336.8-208, 336.8-306
 Good faith delivery, agent or bailee, 336.8-318
 Good faith, transfer agents and registrars, duties, 336.8-406
 Governing law, 336.8-106
 Government, issuance, responsibilities, 336.8-202
 Guarantee of the signature defined, 336.8-402
 Guaranty
 Liabilities of guarantor, 336.8-201
 Signature of indorser or originator of instructions, warranties, 336.8-312
 Holder
 Transfer or pledge within central depository system, 336.8-320
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Indemnification
 Lost or destroyed securities, bond of claimant, 336.8-405
 Registrar, bond of adverse claimant, 336.8-403
 Indemnity bond, adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Indorsements
 Admitted, 336.8-105
 Adverse claims, 336.8-304
 Bearer form, 336.8-310
 Blank, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Central depository system, transfer or pledge within, 336.8-320
 Delivery without indorsement, 336.8-307
 Methods, 336.8-308
 Registration of transfer or pledge, 336.8-402
 Special, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Unauthorized indorsements, owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-311
 Warranties, 336.8-312
 Injunctions, 336.8-317
 Registrar, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Transfer, 336.8-315
 Instructions
 Assurance of genuineness and effect, 336.8-402
 Defined, 336.8-308
 Unauthorized, rights of owner or pledgee, 336.8-311
 Warranties of originator, 336.8-306
 Intermediary bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Intermediary, transfer to warranties, 336.8-306
 Issue, overissue, 336.8-104
 Issuer
 Defenses, 336.8-202
 Defined, 336.8-201
 Indorsements and instructions, assurance requirement, 336.8-402
 Lien, 336.8-103
 Registration
 Duties, 336.8-401
 Liabilities, 336.8-404
 Transfer, 336.8-106
 Responsibility, 336.8-202
 Restrictions on transfer, 336.8-204
 Rights with respect to registered owners and registered pledgees, 336.8-207
 Laches, 336.8-203

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305
- Lack of genuineness, defense, 336.8-202
- Larceny
 - Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
 - Reissuance, 336.8-405
- Levy, 336.8-317
- Lien, issuer, 336.8-103
- Limited interest purchaser, 336.8-301
- Lost instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Money, application of law, 336.8-102
- Negotiability, 336.8-105
- Notice
 - Adverse claims, ante
 - Claim or defense, 336.8-304
 - Defect or defense, 336.8-202
 - Staleness, 336.8-203
 - Issuer, notice to, what constitutes, 336.8-406
- Organizations, notice, claim or defense, 336.8-304
- Overissue
 - Defined, 336.8-104
 - Delivery, registration of transfer, 336.8-404
 - Effect of, 336.8-104
- Owner
 - Purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Unauthorized indorsement or instruction, rights, 336.8-311
- Partial assignment or indorsement, 336.8-308
- Partnership, articles, notice affecting transfer or pledge, 336.8-402
- Payment, contracts for sale, enforceability, 336.8-319
- Pleadings, statute of frauds, 336.8-319
- Pledges
 - Central depository system, 336.8-320
 - Unauthorized indorsement or instructions, 336.8-311
 - Warranties, 336.8-306
- Possession, action, 336.8-315
- Presentment for registration of transfer, warranties, 336.8-306
- Price, action for, 336.8-107
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Purchaser
 - Actions based on wrongful transfer, 336.8-315
 - Delivery, 336.8-313
 - Limited interest, 336.8-301
 - Notice of adverse claims, 336.8-304, 336.8-313
 - Owner, 336.8-313
 - Proof of authority to transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-316
 - Rights, 336.8-301
- Redemption, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
- Registered form defined, 336.8-102
- Registered mail, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
- Registered owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-207
- Registrar
 - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 - Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Registration of pledge, uncertificated securities, 336.8-108
- Registration of transfer or pledge, 336.8-401 to 336.8-406
 - Adverse claims, inquiry, 336.8-403
 - Agents, 336.8-406
 - Central depository system, 336.8-320
 - Clearing corporation, 336.8-320
 - Custodian bank, 336.8-320
 - Destroyed instruments, 336.8-405
 - Guarantee of indorsement as condition, 336.8-312
 - Indorsement or instructions, assurance, 336.8-402

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Inquiry into adverse claims, 336.8-403
- Issuer, 336.8-106
 - Defined, 336.8-201
 - Liability, 336.8-404
- Liability of issuer, 336.8-404
- Lost instrument, 336.8-405
- Presentment, warranties, 336.8-306
- Registered owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-207
- Registrar, 336.8-406
- Stolen instruments, 336.8-405
- Transfer agent, 336.8-406
- Trustee, 336.8-406
- Unauthorized indorsement or instructions, 336.8-311
- Reissue, overissue, 336.8-104
- Restriction on transfer, 336.8-204
- Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-309
- Security interests, procedures, 336.8-321
- Short sales, 336.8-107
- Signatures
 - Admitted, 336.8-105
 - Burden of proof, 336.8-105
 - Effect of signature, 336.8-208
 - Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
- Warranties
 - Generally, 336.8-208
 - Indorser, 336.8-312
 - Originator of instructions, 336.8-312
- Special indorsement, 336.8-308
 - Transfer, 336.8-309
- Specific performance, 336.8-315
- Staleness
 - Notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 - Notice of defects, 336.8-203
 - Statements required, uncertificated securities, 336.8-408
- Statute of frauds, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
- Stolen instruments, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
- Subsequent purchaser defined, 336.8-102
- Taxes, compliance with law, 336.8-401
- Tender, action for price, effect, 336.8-107
- Transfer
 - Action for possession, 336.8-315
 - Action to compel instruction, 336.8-315
 - Blank indorsement, 336.8-309
 - Central depository system, 336.8-320
 - Duty to transfer, 336.8-314
 - Indorsement, 336.8-308
 - Injunction, 336.8-315
 - Proof of authority, 336.8-316
 - Purchaser, 336.8-313
 - Registration of transfer, generally, ante
 - Restriction, 336.8-204
 - Rights acquired, 336.8-301
 - Special indorsement, 336.8-309
 - Without indorsement, 336.8-307
 - Wrongful, action for possession, 336.8-315
- Transfer agent
 - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 - Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Trustees
 - Registration of transfer, pledge or release, 336.8-406
 - Unauthorized signature, 336.8-205
 - Warranties, 336.8-208
- Unauthorized indorsement
 - Owner or pledgee, rights, 336.8-311
 - Transfer, action for possession, 336.8-315
- Unauthorized instructions, rights of owner or pledgee, 336.8-311
- Uncertificated, defined, 336.8-102
- Uniform act for simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict, 336.10-104
- Voting rights, registered owner or pledgee, 336.8-207
- Warranties
 - Brokers, 336.8-306

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

123

INDEX

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Indorsements, 336.8-312
 Presentment for registration of transfer, 336.8-306
 Registrar, 336.8-208
 Signature of indorser or originator of instructions, 336.8-312
 Transfer agent, 336.8-208
 Trustees, 336.8-208

Invoices
 C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, preparation by seller, 336.2-320
 Counsel invoice prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Issue, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-102

Issuer
 Defined
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Investment securities, 336.8-201
 Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Joint payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
 Joint payment, commercial paper, two or more payees, 336.3-102
 Joint tenancy, warehouse receipts, 336.7-202

Judgments and decrees
 Confession, things affecting negotiability, 336.3-112
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Default, 336.9-501

Judicial sales
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Instruments purchased, holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501

Laches
 Investment securities, 336.8-203
 Redemption or exchange, 336.8-305

Landlord's lien, application of law, 336.9-104

Land, see Real estate, post

Larceny
 Commercial paper, 336.3-804
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Payment, rights of holder, 336.3-603
 Documents of title, 336.7-601
 Title and rights, 336.7-502
 Investment securities
 Notice to issuer, 336.8-405
 Reissuance, 336.8-405

Law merchant, supplementary, 336.1-103

Leases, security interest, definition, 336.1-201

Letters of credit
 Acceptance
 Application, 336.5-103
 Defined, 336.3-410
 Failure to reject documents, 336.5-114
 Advising bank, 336.5-107
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 Application of article, 336.5-102
 Assignment, 336.5-116
 Warranties, 336.5-111
 Authentication, signed writing, 336.5-104

Beneficiary
 Assignment, 336.5-116
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Notation credit, 336.5-108
 Portions used, 336.5-110
 Time of credit established, 336.5-106
 Wrongful dishonor or anticipatory repudiation, 336.5-115
 Cancellation, wrongfully, 336.5-115
 Charge-back, rejection of documents, 336.5-114
 Citation, 336.5-101
 Claims, relinquishment, 336.5-110
 Collecting bank, warranties, 336.5-111
 Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 Confirming bank, 336.5-107
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Former requirements, 336.5-104
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Presenter defined, 336.5-112

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Signature, formal requirements, 336.5-104
 Warranties, 336.5-111

Consent, modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 Consideration, 336.5-105
 Contract for sale defined, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.5-103
 Credit defined, 336.5-103

Customer
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Risk, 336.5-107

Damages, wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
 Defects, documents, indemnity agreement, 336.5-113
 Definitions, 336.5-103
 Dishonor, 336.5-112
 Rights of seller, 336.2-325
 Wrongfully, 336.5-115
 Documentary demand for payment, defined, 336.5-103
 Documentary drafts, 336.5-102
 Defer honor, 336.5-112
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Presentment, 336.5-110
 Warranty, 336.5-111
 Document defined, 336.5-103
 Draft, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 Application, 336.5-103
 Establishment of credit, 336.5-106
 Evidence, notation credit, time for obtaining, 336.5-108
 Final payment, failure to reject, 336.5-114
 Forgery, 336.5-114
 Form, 336.5-104
 Fraud, 336.5-114
 Genuine, issuer's obligation, 336.5-109
 Good faith, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 Holder in due course, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 Application, 336.5-103

Honor
 Duty, 336.5-114
 Indemnities, 336.5-113
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 Purchasers of draft, rights, 336.5-108
 Time allowed, 336.5-112

Indemnities, 336.5-113
 Injunction, issuer's duty to honor, 336.5-114
 Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117

Issuer
 Conditional payment, 336.5-114
 Defined, 336.5-103
 Duty to honor, 336.5-114
 Liability on loss or destruction, 336.5-109
 Modification or revocation, reimbursement, 336.5-106
 Obligation, 336.5-109
 Reimbursement, 336.5-114
 Risk, 336.5-107
 Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115

Issuing bank
 Insolvency, 336.5-117
 Warranties, 336.5-111

Liability, 336.3-409
 Loss or destruction, issuer's liability, 336.5-109
 Messages, credit messages, cost, 336.5-107
 Midnight, deadline, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Application, 336.5-103

Modification
 Consent, 336.5-106
 Consideration, 336.5-105
 Signature, 336.5-104
 Negotiating bank, warranties, 336.5-111
 Negotiations, indemnities, 336.5-113
 Non-bank issuer, responsibility, 336.5-109
 Nonconformance to warranties, 336.5-114
 Notation credit, defined, 336.5-108

Notice
 Modification or revocation, 336.5-106
 Payment by issuer, 336.5-114

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Obligations of issuer, 336.5-109
- Payment by issuer, notice, 336.5-114
- Perfecting security interest without filing, possession, 336.9-305
- Portions, 336.5-110
- Presenter, defined, 336.5-112
- Presentment, documentary draft, 336.5-110
- Prior transactions, 336.10-102
- Reimbursement, 336.5-106
 - Indemnities, 336.5-113
 - Insolvency of bank, 336.5-117
 - Issuer, 336.5-114
- Rejection of documents by issuer, 336.5-114
- Repudiation, 336.5-115
- Reservation of claim, 336.5-110
- Revocability of credit, 336.5-106
- Revocation, consent, 336.5-106
- Risks of transmission and translation, 336.5-107
- Scope of article, 336.5-102
- Security, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 - Application, 336.5-103
- Signature, 336.5-104
- Time effective, 336.5-106
- Transfer, 336.5-116
- Warranties
 - Nonconformance, 336.5-114
 - Transfer, 336.5-111
- Writing required, 336.5-104
- Wrongful dishonor, 336.5-115
- Levies
 - Bulk transfer, limitations, 336.6-111
 - Investment securities, 336.8-317
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-311
- Lien creditor
 - Creditor defined, 336.1-201
 - Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-301
- Liens
 - Bailee's lien, satisfaction, 336.7-403
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-307
 - Enforcement, 336.7-308
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
 - Delivery of goods, ex-ship, satisfaction, 336.2-322
 - Documents of title, see Documents of title, ante
 - Enforcement
 - Carriers, 336.7-308
 - Warehouseman, 336.7-210
 - Goods under document of title, 336.7-602
 - Investment securities, issuer, 336.8-103
 - Issuer, investment securities, 336.8-103
 - Mechanics liens, secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Priority, 336.9-310
 - Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
 - Presenting banks, expenses, 336.4-504
 - Sales contracts, warranties, 336.2-312
 - Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 - Settlement, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 - Warehouse receipts, see Warehouse receipts, post
- Limitation of actions
 - Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature or alteration, 336.4-406
 - Bulk transfers, 336.6-111
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-122
 - Sales act, 336.2-725
- Limitations
 - Damages
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-103
 - Bills of lading, 336.7-309
 - Sales act, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 - Warehouse receipts, 336.7-204
 - Negotiation, words of limitation, effect on indorsement, 336.3-202
 - Warranty, sale of goods, 336.2-316
- Lists
 - Auctioneers, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 - Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 - Secured transactions, collateral request, 336.9-208

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Livestock
 - Farm products defined, 336.9-109
 - Issue, security as interest, attachment, time, 336.9-204
 - Sale
 - Goods defined, 336.2-105
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201
- Location
 - Bulk transfers, property, notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Warehouse, form of warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Logs and logging
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Security interest, timber to cut, 336.9-203
- Lost or destroyed property
 - Bank deposits and collections, notice to transferor, 336.4-202
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-804
 - Documents of title, 336.7-601
 - Title and rights, 336.7-502
 - Investment securities, registration of transfer, 336.8-405
 - Letters of credit, issuer's obligation to customer, 336.5-109
 - Risk of loss, see Sales, post
 - Sales, payment, time, 336.2-321
 - Warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403
- Lots, see Sales, post
- Machinery
 - Commercial unit, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 - Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mail
 - Bulk transfers
 - Auction sale, notice, 336.6-108
 - Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 - Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-504
 - Send defined, 336.1-201
 - Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210
 - Mark, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
- Market price
 - Evidence, 336.2-723
 - Sale, nondelivery measure of damages, 336.2-713
- Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
- Material alteration
 - Commercial paper, incomplete, instrument, 336.3-115
 - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-407
- Maturity
 - Commercial paper
 - Cause of action, accrual, 336.3-122
 - Indorsement after maturity, liabilities of indorser, 336.3-501
- Mechanics' liens
 - Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 - Priority, 336.9-310
- Mentally deficient and mentally ill persons
 - Bank customer, authority of bank, 336.4-405
 - Holder in due course, defenses, 336.3-305
- Merchantability, sales, implied warranty, 336.2-314
- Merchant, defined, sales act, 336.2-104
- Midnight deadline
 - Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 - Application
 - Commercial paper, 336.3-102
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-103
 - Letters of credit, notice of objection, 336.5-113
- Mining
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-107
 - Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Security interest, enforceability, 336.9-203
- Minors, see Commercial paper, ante
- Misrepresentation, see Fraud, ante
- Mistake
 - Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-202

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Wrongful dishonor, 336.4-402
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Commercial paper, wrong or misspelled name, 336.3-203
 Documents of title, title and rights, 336.7-502
 Letters of credit, terms of credit, 336.5-107
 Negotiation of instrument, rescission, 336.3-207
 Secured transactions
 Financing statements, 336.9-402
 Place of filing, 336.9-401
 Modification
 Bank deposits and collections, time limit, 336.4-108
 Commercial paper, separate written agreement, 336.3-119
 Letters of credit, see Letters of credit, ante
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured transaction
 Right of assignee, 336.9-318
 Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
 Money
 Cash proceeds, definitions, 336.9-306
 Commercial paper
 Exception, 336.3-103
 Payment, 336.3-107
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, application of law, 336.8-102
 Sales
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Mortgages, telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, secured transaction, 336.9-203
 Motor vehicles
 Defined, perfecting security interest, 336.9-401
 F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
 Secured transactions
 Equipment, applicability of law, 336.9-103
 Installment sales, conflict of law, 336.9-203
 Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
 Place of filing, 336.9-401
 Multiple payees, commercial paper, 336.3-116
 Negligence
 Bank deposits and collections, other banks, 336.4-202
 Commercial paper, material alteration, defenses, 336.3-406
 Secured transactions, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 Negotiable instruments
 See Bills of lading, ante
 See Commercial paper, ante
 See Documents of title, ante
 See Investment securities, ante
 See Warehouse receipts, post
 Negotiation
 Bills of lading, indorsement and delivery, 336.7-501
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-202
 Indemnity inducing under a credit, 336.5-113
 Warehouse receipts, delivery, 336.7-501
 Net landed weight, sales, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
 Nonconforming goods, see Sales, post
 Nonconforming tender, see Sales, post
 Nonresidents, security interest, filing, 336.9-401
 Notice of dishonor
 See Bank deposits and collections, ante
 See Commercial paper, ante
 Notices
 Auction, bulk transfers, 336.6-108
 Bank deposits and collections
 Holding for acceptance or payment, 336.4-210
 Restrictive indorsements, 336.4-205
 Creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-105, 336.6-107
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Letters of credit, modified or revoked, 336.5-106

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Publication, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Purchaser, bulk transfers, 336.6-110
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured transactions
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 Usage of trade, offer of evidence, 336.1-205
 Oaths and affirmations
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Warranties, express warranty by seller, 336.2-313
 Obligations, subordinated, 336.1-209
 Offers, see Sales, post
 Officers
 Commercial paper
 Payable to, 336.3-110
 Signature, 336.3-403
 Negotiable paper, instruments payable to, 336.3-110, 336.3-117
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Oil and gas
 Secured transactions, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
 On demand, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-108
 Open price term, sales, contracts, cure, 336.2-305
 Options
 Leases, security interest, defined, 336.1-201
 Payment or performance, acceleration at will, 336.1-208
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Order of liability, commercial paper, endorsers, 336.3-414
 Overdraft, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-401
 Overissue
 Defined, investment securities, 336.8-104
 Documents of title, liabilities of issuer, 336.7-402
 Warehouse receipts
 Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207
 Negotiability, 336.7-104
 Liabilities, 336.7-402
 Overseas
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-323
 Application, 336.2-103
 Documents of title, 336.7-102
 Parol agreement, written contract for sale, modification, 336.2-209
 Parol evidence
 Accommodation, commercial paper, 336.3-415
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Partial assignment, commercial paper, 336.3-202
 Partial indorsement, investment securities, 336.8-308
 Partial performance, usage of trade, interpretation of agreement, 336.1-205
 Partnership
 Commercial paper
 Notice of dishonor, 336.3-508
 Payable to order, 336.3-110
 Payment from assets, 336.3-105
 Investment securities, articles, notice affecting transfer, 336.8-402
 Organization defined, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Part payment, see Installments, ante
 Party defined, 336.1-201
 Pawn brokers, buyer in the ordinary course of business, definition, 336.1-201
 Payee
 Commercial paper
 Description, 336.3-117
 Holder in due course, 336.3-302
 Payor bank, defined, 336.3-102, 336.4-105
 Person defined, 336.1-201
 Person, entitled under the document, defined, 336.7-403

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Person in the position of a seller, defined, sales act, 336.2-707

Place
 Bank deposits and collections, presentment, 336.4-204
 Security interest, filing, 336.9-401

Pleading
 Commercial paper, denial of signature, 336.3-307
 Investment securities
 Denial of signature, 336.8-105
 Statute of frauds, 336.8-319
 Sales, contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201

Pledges
 Investment securities
 Central depository system, 336.8-320
 Warranties, 336.8-306
 Purchase, definition, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post

Post-dating
 Commercial paper
 Negotiability, 336.3-114
 Notice of claims or defense, 336.3-304
 Notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Invoices, credit period, beginning, 336.2-310

Posting, bank deposits and collections, process of posting, 336.4-109

Preferred claims, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-214

Prepayment, commercial paper, separate agreement, unconditional promise or order, 336.3-105

Presenter, defined, letters of credit, 336.5-112

Presenting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105

Presentment
 See Bank deposits and collections, ante
 See Commercial paper, ante
 Letters of credit, documentary draft or demand, 336.5-110

Presumptions
 Collecting banks, agencies, status, 336.4-201
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Investment securities, signature, genuineness, 336.8-105

Price, see Sales, post

Principal and agent, see Agents, ante

Printing, written or writing, defined, 336.1-201

Priorities
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Security interest, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-208

Proceeds, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-306

Process
 Bank deposits and collections, items subject to, time, 336.4-303
 Commercial paper, taking under, status of holder, 336.3-302

Process of posting, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-109

Processed goods, secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-315

Properly payable, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104

Property damage, sales, breach of warranty, 336.2-715

Protest
 See Bank deposits and collections, ante
 See Commercial paper, ante

Provisional settlement, see Bank deposits and collections, ante

Public sales, secured transactions, collateral, default, 336.9-504

Purchase defined, 336.1-201

Purchase money security interest
 Defined, secured transactions, 336.9-107
 Secured transactions, priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312

Purchaser

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defined, 336.1-201

Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante

Notice, bulk transfers, 336.6-110

Quota, see Sales, post

Railroads
 Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
 Secured transactions
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Equipment trusts covering rolling stock, application of law, 336.9-104

Ratification
 Commercial paper, unauthorized signatures, 336.3-404
 Sales, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606

Real estate
 Contract for sale, structures, 336.2-107
 Sales, price payable in, 336.2-304
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
 Structures to be moved, contract for sale, 336.2-107

Reasonable time
 Definition, 336.1-204
 Sales, see Sales, post

Receipt of goods, see Sales, post

Receivers
 Bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Creditors, definition, 336.1-201

Receives notice defined, 336.1-201

Reconignment, bills of lading, 336.7-303

Recording
 Bank deposits and collections, payment, process of posting, 336.4-109
 Commercial paper, notice to purchaser, 336.3-304
 Sales contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, filing, post

Recording officer, defined, secured transaction, 336.9-401

Records
 Bank records, evidence, admissibility, 336.3-510
 Destruction, by filing officer, 336.9-410
 Investment securities, issuer, duty of inquiry, 336.8-403
 Realty sales contracts, 336.2-107

Recourse, commercial paper, impairment, 336.3-606

Redemption
 Investment securities, staleness as notice of adverse claim, 336.8-305
 Secured transactions, collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506

Referees, bank deposits and collections, dishonor, 336.4-503

Refunds, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-212

Register of deeds, secured transactions, filing, 336.9-401

Registered form, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102

Registered mail
 Bulk transfers
 Auction sale notice, 336.6-108
 Notice to creditors, 336.6-107
 Investment securities, inquiry into adverse claim, 336.8-403
 Warehousemen lien, enforcement, 336.7-210

Registrars, see Investment securities, ante

Registration of transfer, see Investment securities, ante

Rejection
 Letters of credit
 Noncompliance with credit, 336.5-114
 Time allowed, 336.5-112
 Sales, see Sales, post

Release
 Secured transactions, collateral, 336.9-406
 Warehousemen, delivery excused by, 336.7-403

Remedy
 Actions, see Actions, ante

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defined, 336.1-201
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Remitting bank, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-105
 Rents, secured transactions, right of set-off, 336.9-104
 Renunciation
 Claims after breach, 336.1-107
 Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.3-605
 Replevin, sales, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Representative defined, 336.1-201
 Repudiation
 Letters of credit, rights of beneficiary, 336.5-115
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Resale, see Sales, post
 Rescission, see Sales, post
 Reservation of claims, letters of credit, 336.5-110
 Reservation of interest
 Bills of lading
 Security interest, 336.2-401
 Seller, 336.2-505
 Security interest defined, 336.1-201
 Reservation of rights
 Commercial paper, 336.3-606
 Commercial transactions
 Acceptance under, 336.1-207
 Performance under, 336.1-207
 Residence
 Goods, place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-401
 Restitution, buyer's right, 336.2-718
 Restrictive indorsements
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-203
 Defense against holder, 336.3-306
 Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-205
 Effect, 336.3-205, 336.3-206
 Notice, 336.4-205
 Retail installment sales, secured transactions, 336.9-201
 Return, see Sales, post
 Revocation
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 Letters of credit, 336.5-106
 Risk of loss
 Sales, see Sales, post
 Secured transactions, collateral and secured price possession, 336.9-207
 Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
 Sale on approval, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
 Sale or return, defined, sales act, 336.2-326
 Sales
 Acceptance
 Assurance of future performance, 336.2-609
 Casualty to identify goods, 336.2-613
 Conditional, 336.2-207
 Condition, tender of delivery, 336.2-507
 Damages
 Non-acceptance, 336.2-708
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
 Defined, 336.2-606
 Draft, documents delivered, 336.2-514
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Measure of damages, non-acceptance, 336.2-708
 Non-acceptance, measure of damages, 336.2-708
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-206
 Nonconformity of tender, 336.2-714
 Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
 Offer and acceptance in formation of contract, 336.2-206
 Part of unit, 336.2-606
 Payment, 336.2-607
 Before inspection, 336.2-512
 Reasonable time, 336.2-206
 Rejection precluded, 336.2-607

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Revocation of acceptance, generally, post
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Written confirmation, 336.2-207
 Actions
 Accrual of cause of action, 336.2-725
 Good faith conduct, buyer, 336.2-603
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Price, 336.2-709
 Replevin, 336.2-716
 Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Third party actions, 336.2-722
 Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
 Admissions, oral contract, 336.2-201
 Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 336.2-313
 Agent, position of seller, 336.2-707
 Agreement
 Defined, 336.2-106
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Notice claiming excuse, negation, 336.2-616
 Agricultural products, goods, defined, 336.2-105
 Allocation
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Performance, 336.2-615
 Risk, shifting, 336.2-303
 Ancillary promises, breach, 336.2-701
 Animals
 Goods defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 Anticipatory repudiation
 Market price, 336.2-723
 Performance not due, 336.2-610
 Retraction, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 Application of law, 336.2-102
 Apportionment of price, lots, 336.2-307
 Approval, sale on approval
 Acceptance, 336.2-327
 Defined, 336.2-326
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Special incidents, 336.2-327
 Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 Assortment of goods, option, 336.2-311
 Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 Auction sale, 336.2-328
 Bailee in possession
 Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 336.2-705
 Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Banker's credit defined, 336.2-325
 Between merchants
 Assurance of performance, 336.2-609
 Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Modification or rescission of contract, 336.2-209
 Beverage, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
 Bill of lading
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Enforcement of lien, 336.7-308
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
 Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 Seller's stoppage of delivery in transit, 336.2-705
 Bona fide purchaser
 Resale by seller, 336.2-706
 Seller's right to reclaim goods, 336.2-702
 Title, 336.2-403
 Brands and labels, merchantability requirements, 336.2-314
 Breach of contract
 Collateral contract, 336.2-701
 Damages, assignment, 336.2-210
 Deduction of damages from price, 336.2-717

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
- Letter of credit, 336.2-325
- Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
- Risk of loss, 336.2-509
- Breach of warranty
 - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 - Damages, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-715
 - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
 - Personal injury, 336.2-318
- Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante
- Burden of proof, conformance, 336.2-607
- Buyer
 - Acceptance, 336.2-301
 - Acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Cover, 336.2-711
 - Defined, 336.2-103
 - Deterioration of goods, option, 336.2-613
 - Insolvency, 336.2-702
 - Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
 - Inspection, 336.2-513
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Limited interest, 336.2-403
 - Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 - Objections, waiver, 336.2-605
 - Obligations, 336.2-301
 - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-604
 - Rejection of goods, 336.2-401
 - Rejection, time, 336.2-602
 - Replevin, 336.2-716
 - Resale, 336.2-711
 - Rights on improper delivery, 336.2-601
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 - Special property, identification of goods, 336.2-401
 - Specific performance, 336.2-716
 - Third party actions, 336.2-722
 - Title acquired, 336.2-403
- Cancellation, 336.2-703, 336.2-711
 - Construed, 336.2-720
 - Defined, 336.2-106
 - Open price term, 336.2-305
- C. and F., 336.2-320
- Carriers, liens, 336.7-308
- Cash sales, 336.2-403
- Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
- Certainty of contract, 336.2-204
- Change of position
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
 - Reliance on waiver, 336.2-209
- Checks, 336.2-403, 336.2-514
 - Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
 - Dishonored, 336.2-403
 - Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 - Financing agency, rights, 336.2-506
 - Tender of payment, 336.2-511
- C.I.F. and C. and F.
 - Generally, terms, use, 336.2-320
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 - Price, 336.2-321
- Citation, 336.2-101
- Claims, adjustment, 336.2-515
- C.O.D., inspection of goods, 336.2-513
- Collateral promises, breach, 336.2-701
- Commercial unit
 - Acceptance of part, 336.2-606
 - Defined, 336.2-105
- Commission
 - Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 - Merchant buyer on sale after rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 - Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603
 - Seller's incidental damages, 336.2-710
- Conditional acceptance, 336.2-207

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Conditional payment, checks, 336.2-511
- Confirmed credit defined, 336.2-325
- Conflict of express and implied warranty, 336.2-317
- Conflict of laws, 336.1-105
 - Rights of seller's creditors, 336.2-402
- Conformance to description, warranty, 336.2-313
- Conforming defined, 336.2-106
- Conforming goods
 - Identity to contract, 336.2-704
 - No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
- Consequential damages
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 - Limitation, 336.2-719
- Consideration
 - Modification of contract, 336.2-209
 - Revocation of offer, lack of consideration, 336.2-205
- Consignment sales, creditors' claims, 336.2-326
- Consignor and consignee defined, 336.2-103, 336.7-102
- Consumer goods defined, 336.2-103, 336.9-109
- Consumer sales, application, 336.2-102
- Containers, warranty, 336.2-314
- Contemporaneous oral agreement, 336.2-202
- Contract defined, 336.2-106
- Contract for sale
 - Conduct of parties, 336.2-207
 - Course of dealing, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Defined, 336.2-106
 - Explained or supplemented, 336.2-202
 - Form, 336.2-204
 - Growing crops, 336.2-107
 - Indefiniteness, 336.2-204
 - Interest in land, 336.2-107
 - Minerals, 336.2-107
 - Modification of terms, 336.2-209
 - Performance, 336.2-208
 - Practical construction, 336.2-208
 - Price, 336.2-305
 - Requirements, 336.2-201
 - Seal, 336.2-203
 - Single delivery, 336.2-307
 - Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
 - Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
 - Structures on realty, 336.2-107
 - Timber, 336.2-107
 - Usage of trade, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Waiver of terms, 336.2-208
 - Written agreement, 336.2-201
- Conversion, merchant buyer
 - After rejection of goods, 336.2-603
 - Rejected goods, 336.2-604
- Cooperation between parties, 336.2-311
- Course of dealing and performance
 - Construction, 336.2-208
 - Implied warranty, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
- Cover by buyer, 336.2-711, 336.2-712
- Creditors of seller, rights, 336.2-402
- Creditors, sale or return, 336.2-326
- Credit period, duration, 336.2-310
- Crops, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Cure of defects, 336.2-605
- Custom and usage
 - Construction of contract, 336.2-208
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-202, 336.2-208
 - Implied warranty, 336.2-314
 - Exclusion, 336.2-316
 - Overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 - Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
- Damages
 - Action for price, 336.2-709
 - Assignment, breach of contract, 336.2-210
 - Breach of warranty, 336.2-316, 336.2-714
 - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 - Cancellation construed, 336.2-720
 - Consequential damages, 336.2-715
 - Limitation, 336.2-719
 - Cover, 336.2-711, 336.2-712

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Deduction from price, 336.2-717
 Fraud, 336.2-721
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Accepted goods, 336.2-714
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
 Injuries, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Limitation, 336.2-718
 Liquidated, 336.2-718
 Market price, determination, 336.2-713,
 336.2-723
 Market quotations, 336.2-724
 Modification, 336.2-719
 Nonacceptance, 336.2-703, 336.2-708,
 336.2-709
 Nonconforming goods, 336.2-714
 Nondelivery, 336.2-713
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
 Replevin, 336.2-716
 Repudiation, 336.2-708
 Repudiation by seller, 336.2-713
 Resale, 336.2-706
 Rescission construed, 336.2-720
 Specific performance, 336.2-716
 Third party actions, 336.2-722
Defects
 Documents, reimbursement of financing
 agency, 336.2-506
 Waiver by buyer, 336.2-605
 Deficiency after resale, secured transactions,
 336.9-112
 Deficiency, casualty to identify goods,
 336.2-613
 Definitions, 336.2-103, 336.2-104, 336.2-105,
 336.2-106
Delay in delivery
 Breach of duty, 336.2-615
 Excuse, 336.2-311
 Notice of excuse, 336.2-616
 Delay, repudiation of contract, 336.2-611
 Delegation of performance, 336.2-210
Delivery
 Apportionment, 336.2-307
 Bailee, previous sale enforcing lien or
 termination of storage, 336.7-403
 Delay, 336.2-615, 336.2-616
 Entrusting as including delivery, 336.2-403
 Ex-ship, 336.2-322
 Failure, buyer's right to cancel, 336.2-711
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Financing agency, right to stoppage,
 336.2-506
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Improper
 Acceptance, 336.2-609
 Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Installment contract, 336.2-612
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nondelivery, remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Option, 336.2-311
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Place, 336.2-308
 Procured through fraud, 336.2-403
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Seller's remedy, 336.2-703
 Risk of loss, shipment by seller, 336.2-509
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Single delivery, 336.2-307
 Stoppage, 336.2-705
 Financing agency's rights, 336.2-506
 Substitute, 336.2-614
 Tender, post
 Time, 336.2-309
Description
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
Deterioration
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Risk, 336.2-321
Dishonor
 Checks
 Nonacceptance or rejection of tender of
 delivery, 336.2-503
 Payment of instruments, 336.2-511
 Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-507
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Sale of goods for dishonored check,
 336.2-403
 Disputes, evidence of goods, preservation,
 336.2-515
 Division of risk, 336.2-303
 Document, draft drawn, 336.2-514
Draft
 Defined, 336.2-103, 336.3-104
 Delivery of document, 336.2-514
 Documents delivered, 336.2-514
 Payment by financing agency, 336.2-506
 Purchases, rights of financing agency,
 336.2-506
 Drinks, merchantable warranty, 336.2-314
 Duration, contract calling for successive
 performances, 336.2-309
 Election to return, sale on approval, 336.2-327
 Encumbrances, warranties, 336.2-312
Enforcement
 Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Unconscionable contract, 336.2-302
Entrusting defined, 336.2-403
Evidence
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Market price, 336.2-723
 Prevailing price, 336.2-724
 Unconscionable contract or clause,
 336.2-302
 Examination of goods, implied warranties,
 336.2-316
 Exclusion, warranty of merchantability,
 336.2-316
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
Excuse
 Delayed performance, 336.2-311, 336.2-615,
 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Performance of agreements, 336.2-311
 Executors, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Exemptions, 336.2-102
Expenses
 Incidental damages, seller's breach,
 336.2-715
 Inspection of goods, liabilities, 336.2-513
 Rejected goods
 Buyer's security interest, 336.2-711
 Rights of buyer, 336.2-603
 Seller's incidental damages after breach,
 definition, 336.2-710
Express warranties, 336.2-313
 Conflict with implied warranty, 336.2-317
 Cumulative, 336.2-317
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Third parties, 336.2-318
 Ex-ship, delivery, 336.2-322
 Extension, contracts, limitations, 336.2-725
 Farmers, application, 336.2-102
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 Filing, secured transactions, 336.9-113
Financing agency
 Defined, 336.2-104
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 Rights, 336.2-506
 Firm offers, 336.2-205
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Foreign shipment, 336.2-323
 Food, warranty, 336.2-314
 Forced sales, auctions, 336.2-328

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Foreign shipment, letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Fraud
 Buyer's misrepresentation of solvency, 336.2-702
 Delivery procured through fraud, 336.2-403
 Remedies, 336.2-721
 Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
 Freight, C.I.F. and C. and F., definitions, 336.2-320
 Fungible goods
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314
 Merchantability, 336.2-314
 Undivided share, 336.2-105
 Future goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Insurable interest, time of acquisition, 336.2-501
 Future installments, performance demand, 336.2-612
 Future performance, assurance, 336.2-609
 Future sales, identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Gas, 336.2-107
 Good faith
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Rejected goods, duties of buyer, 336.2-603
 Seller's resale, 336.2-706
 Specification for performance, 336.2-311
 Good faith purchaser, voidable title, 336.2-403
 Goods
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Governmental regulations
 Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Growing crops, 336.2-107
 Identification defined, 336.2-501
 Identification of goods, 336.2-501
 Action for price, 336.2-709
 Purchaser, rights of transferor, 336.2-403
 Resale of goods by seller, 336.2-706
 Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
 Casualty, 336.2-613
 Place of delivery, 336.2-308
 Identity of goods, passing title, 336.2-401
 Implied warranties, 336.2-314, 336.2-315
 Conflict with express warranty, 336.2-317
 Cumulative, 336.2-317
 Examination of goods, 336.2-316
 Fitness for particular purpose, 336.2-315
 Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent express warranty, 336.2-317
 Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 Merchantability, exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 Third parties, 336.2-318
 Improper delivery
 Buyer's rights, 336.2-601
 Cure by seller, 336.2-508
 Incidental damages
 Accepted goods, 336.2-714
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Cover by buyer, 336.2-712
 Nondelivery or repudiation, 336.2-713
 Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 Indefiniteness, contracts, validity, 336.2-204
 Infringement
 Burden of proof, 336.2-607
 Buyer's warranties, 336.2-312
 Claims, duties of buyer, 336.2-607
 Warranty, 336.2-312
 Insolvency of buyer
 Remedy, 336.2-702
 Stoppage of delivery, 336.2-705
 Insolvency of seller, 336.2-502
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-310
 Buyer, 336.2-513
 Conformance of goods, 336.2-515
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Payment, 336.2-321, 336.2-512
 Resale of goods, right of inspection, 336.2-706
 Installment contracts
 Defined, 336.2-612
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Instructions
 Delivery instructions, 336.2-319
 Rejected goods, 336.2-603
 Insurable interest, buyer and seller, 336.2-501
 Intention of parties, warranties, 336.2-313, 336.2-317
 Interest in land, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Invoice, C.I.F., 336.2-320
 Irrevocable offers, period of irrevocability, 336.2-205
 Lack of consideration, revocation of offer, 336.2-205
 Lapse, offer before acceptance, 336.2-206
 Legal tender, demand of payment, 336.2-511
 Letter of credit, 336.2-325
 Liens
 Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 Warranty of freedom, 336.2-312
 Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 Limitation of damages, 336.2-718, 336.2-719
 Limitation of warranty, 336.2-316
 Limited interest, 336.2-403
 Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Lost or destroyed property
 C.I.F. or C. and F. terms, payment, time, 336.2-321
 No arrival, no sale, 336.2-324
 Lots
 Auctions, 336.2-328
 Defined, 336.2-105
 Price, apportionment, 336.2-307
 Market price
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-723
 Determination, 336.2-713
 Market quotations, evidence, admissibility, 336.2-724
 Memoranda, contract for sale, 336.2-201
 Merchantability, warranty, 336.2-314
 Merchant buyer, rejection, duties, 336.2-603
 Merchant defined, 336.2-104
 Minerals, contract for sale, 336.2-107
 Models
 Examination, implied warranty, 336.2-316
 Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
 Modification
 Contract, 336.2-209
 Contract for sale, 336.2-208
 Damages, 336.2-719
 Warranty against security interest, 336.2-312
 Warranty of merchantability, 336.2-316
 Warranty of title, 336.2-312
 Money
 Legal tender, payment demand, 336.2-511
 Payment of price, 336.2-304
 Negation of warranty, 336.2-316
 Negation, notice claiming excuse, 336.2-616
 Net landed weights, C.I.F. or C. and F. contracts, payment, 336.2-321
 Newspapers, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 No arrival, no sale
 Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
 Conforming goods, 336.2-324
 Nonacceptance, damages, 336.2-708, 336.2-709
 Nonconforming goods
 Acceptance, 336.2-206
 Effect, 336.2-607
 Damages, 336.2-714
 Identification, rights of buyer, 336.2-501
 Installment contracts, 336.2-612
 Payment before inspection, 336.2-512
 Rejection, 336.2-508
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nonconforming tender
 Cure, 336.2-508
 Risk of loss, 336.2-510
 Nondelivery, damages, 336.2-713
 Notice
 Allocation of performance, 336.2-616
 Buyer's rights in realty, 336.2-107
 Deduction of damages from prices, 336.2-717
 Delay, 336.2-615
 Delay in performance, 336.2-616
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Litigation, notice to seller, 336.2-607
 Nonconforming tender or delivery, intention to cure, 336.2-508
 Nondelivery, 336.2-615
 Rejection, 336.2-602
 Repudiating party, performance awaited, 336.2-610
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Sampling goods, 336.2-515
 Seller's resale, 336.2-706
 Shipment by seller, 336.2-504
 Stopped delivery, 336.2-705
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
 Obligations, 336.2-301
 Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 Offers, 336.2-206
 Additional terms, acceptance, 336.2-207
 Revocation, 336.2-205
 Seal, 336.2-203
 Termination of contract, 336.2-309
 Testing goods, 336.2-515
 Waiver, retraction, 336.2-209
 Official publications, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Offset buyer's right to restitution, 336.2-718
 Oil, 336.2-107
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Operation of law, rejection, revesting of title in seller, 336.2-401
 Opinions
 Express warranties, creation, 336.2-313
 Warranty, 336.2-313
 Option
 Allegation of product and deliveries, 336.2-615
 Assortment of goods, 336.2-311
 Casualty to identified goods, 336.2-613
 Open price term, 336.2-305
 Performance, 336.2-311
 Remedy, 336.2-719
 Sale or return, 336.2-327
 Oral agreements, contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Output, measure of quantity, 336.2-306
 Output of seller, quantity, 336.2-306
 Overseas shipment, bill of lading, form, 336.2-323
 Parol agreement, modification of written contract, 336.2-209
 Parol evidence
 Contract for sale, 336.2-202
 Sale or return, 336.2-326
 Warranties, 336.2-316
 Part interest, 336.2-105
 Passing of title, 336.2-401
 Payment
 Acceptance of goods, 336.2-607
 Before inspection, 336.2-512
 C.I.F., 336.2-320
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-321, 336.2-513
 Obligation of buyer, 336.2-301
 Open time, 336.2-310
 Price, 336.2-304
 Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 Tender, 336.2-511
 Tender of delivery, 336.2-507

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Time and place, 336.2-310
 Penalty, liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 Performance
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Retraction, 336.2-611
 Assurance, 336.2-609
 Contract for sale, 336.2-208
 Delegation of duty, 336.2-210
 Specific performance, buyer's remedy, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Specified by parties, 336.2-311
 Substitute, 336.2-614
 Perishable goods rejected, 336.2-603, 336.2-604
 Personal injury
 Breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Consequential damages, limitation, 336.2-719
 Person in position of seller defined, 336.2-707
 Place
 Delivery, 336.2-308
 Payment, 336.2-310
 Pleading
 Contracts, statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 Possession
 Merchant buyer, rejection, 336.2-603
 Rejection by buyer, 336.2-602
 Postdating invoice, credit period, 336.2-310
 Practical construction of contract, 336.2-208
 Preference, right of seller's creditor, 336.2-402
 Present sale defined, 336.2-106
 Prevailing price, evidence, 336.2-724
 Price
 Action to recover, 336.2-709
 C. and F., 336.2-321
 C.I.F., 336.2-321
 Contract for sale, 336.2-305
 Deduction of damages, 336.2-717
 F.O.B., 336.2-319
 Lots, 336.2-307
 Payment, 336.2-304
 Prior agreement, 336.2-202
 Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 Promises, express warranties, 336.2-313
 Property damage, breach of warranty, 336.2-715
 Quantity
 Output of seller, 336.2-306
 Requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
 Quota
 Acceptance by buyer due to delay, 336.2-616
 Failure of presupposed conditions, 336.2-615
 Ratification, acceptance of goods, 336.2-606
 Real estate, price payable in, 336.2-304
 Reasonable price, open price term, 336.2-305
 Reasonable time
 Acceptance, 336.2-206, 336.2-207
 Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 Firm offers, revocability, 336.2-205
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-513
 Notice of breach, 336.2-607
 Rejection of goods, 336.2-602
 Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 Specific time provision absent, 336.2-309
 Receipt
 Delivery under C.I.F. and C. and F. terms, 336.2-320
 Delivery under F.A.S. terms, 336.2-319
 Receipt of goods
 Defined, 336.2-103
 Incidental damages, seller's breach, 336.2-715
 Receivers, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
 Reclamation, seller's remedies on discovery of buyer's insolvency, 336.2-702
 Recording, contracts, goods to be severed from realty, 336.2-107
 Rejection of goods
 Buyer, 336.2-401
 Improper delivery, 336.2-601
 Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Installment, 336.2-612
- Merchant buyer, duties, 336.2-603
- Nonconformance, 336.2-508
- Perishable goods, 336.2-604
- Precluded by acceptance, 336.2-607
- Remedies of buyer, 336.2-711
- Remedies of seller, 336.2-703
- Time, 336.2-602
- Waiver, 336.2-605
- Remedies, 336.2-701 to 336.2-725
- Replacement of improper tender or delivery, 336.2-508
- Replevin, 336.2-711
- Repudiation
 - Damages, 336.2-708
 - Performance not due, 336.2-610
 - Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 - Seller, 336.2-713
- Requirements of buyer, quantity, 336.2-306
- Requirements, output measured by requirements of buyer, 336.2-306
- Resale, 336.2-706
 - Action for price, 336.2-709
 - Buyer, 336.2-711
 - Damages, 336.2-703
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 - Liquidated damages, 336.2-718
 - Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Rescission, 336.2-209
 - Construed, 336.2-720
 - Effect on claims for antecedent breach, 336.2-720
 - Effect on remedies for fraud, 336.2-721
 - Written instrument, 336.2-209
- Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
- Reservation of title, security interest, 336.2-401
- Reservation, shipments under, rights of seller, 336.2-310
- Residence, place of delivery, 336.2-308
- Restitution, delivery of goods withheld, 336.2-718
- Retraction, anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610, 336.2-611
- Return
 - Inconsistent claims for damages or other remedies, 336.2-721
 - Open price term, 336.2-305
 - Rights of buyer, 336.2-326
 - Risk
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 - Sale or return, 336.2-327, 336.2-326
 - Special incidents, 336.2-327
- Revocation
 - Firm offers, 336.2-205
 - Offer to buy or sell, 336.2-205
- Revocation of acceptance
 - By buyer, 336.2-608
 - Remedies of seller, 336.2-401, 336.2-703, 336.2-704
 - Remedy of buyer, 336.2-711
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-510
- Risk of loss
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Casualty, identified goods, 336.2-613
 - C.I.F., 336.2-320
 - Deterioration, 336.2-321
 - Division, 336.2-303
 - Ex-ship delivery, 336.2-322
 - F.O.B., 336.2-319
 - Generally, 336.2-509
 - No arrival, no sale terms, 336.2-324
 - Nonconforming tender, 336.2-510
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 - Sale or return, 336.2-327
 - Shifting allocation, 336.2-303
 - Shrinkage, 336.2-321
- Running of credit, open time, 336.2-310
 - Risk, 336.2-327, 336.2-509
- Sale on approval, 336.2-326
 - Risk, 336.2-327
- Salvage, unfinished goods, 336.2-704

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Samples
 - Examination, implied warranties, 336.2-316
 - Inconsistent specifications, 336.2-317
 - Warranty of conformance, 336.2-313
- Scope of law, 336.2-102
- Seal, contract for sale, 336.2-203
- Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, post
- Security interest
 - Reservation, 336.2-505
 - Reservation of title, 336.2-401
 - Warranty of freedom from, 336.2-312
- Seller
 - Action for price, 336.2-709
 - Assignment of rights, 336.2-210
 - Cancellation of contract, 336.2-703
 - Creditors, rights, 336.2-402
 - Cure of nonconformance, 336.2-508
 - Defined, 336.2-103
 - Identified goods to contract, 336.2-704
 - Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 - Insolvency, rights of buyer, 336.2-502
 - Insurable interest, 336.2-501
 - Nondelivery, 336.2-713
 - Obligations, 336.2-301
 - Exclusive dealing, 336.2-306
 - Persons included, 336.2-707
 - Repudiation, damages, 336.2-713
 - Resale, 336.2-706
 - Reservation of security interest, 336.2-505
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509
 - Nonconforming goods, 336.2-510
 - Security interest, 336.2-401
 - Shipment, 336.2-504
 - Stop delivery, 336.2-703
 - Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503, 336.2-507
 - Third party actions, 336.2-722
- Shrinkage, risk, 336.2-321
- Specially manufactured, 336.2-201
- Specifications
 - Inconsistent sample or model, 336.2-317
 - Warranties, 336.2-312
- Specific performance, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 - Unconscionable contract or clause, 336.2-302
- Statute of frauds, 336.2-201
 - Modification, sales contract, 336.2-209
 - Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
 - Sale or return, 336.2-326
- Stop delivery, insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
- Stoppage in transit, 336.2-705
 - Bailee excused from delivery, 336.7-403
 - Damages, expenses, 336.2-710
 - Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
- Structure to be moved from realty, 336.2-107
- Substituted goods, buyer's procurement, 336.2-712
- Substituted performance, 336.2-614
 - Delay in delivery, 336.2-615
- Substitution, conforming tender for nonconforming tender, 336.2-508
- Successive performances, termination, 336.2-309
- Tender
 - Bills of lading, overseas shipment, 336.2-323
 - Delivery, 336.2-507
 - Manner, 336.2-503
 - Rejection, 336.2-508
 - Risk of loss, 336.2-509, 336.2-510
 - No arrival, no sale terms, conforming goods on arrival, 336.2-324
 - Nonconformance, risk of loss, 336.2-510
 - Payment, 336.2-511
 - Risk of loss passing, 336.2-509
 - Substituted performance, 336.2-614
- Termination defined, 336.2-106
- Termination of contract, notice, 336.2-309
- Third parties
 - Inspection of goods, 336.2-515

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Notice of buyer's right, 336.2-107
- Third party actions, 336.2-722
 - Notice to seller, 336.2-607
- Timber, 336.2-107
- Time
 - Anticipatory repudiation, 336.2-610
 - Assurance of due performance, 336.2-609
 - Delivery, 336.2-309
 - Open time, payment or running of credit, 336.2-310
 - Payment, 336.2-310
 - Rejection, 336.2-602
 - Revocation of acceptance, 336.2-608
 - Tender of delivery, 336.2-503
- Title, 336.2-403
 - Passing, 336.2-401
 - Sale on approval, 336.2-327
 - Warranty, 336.2-312
- Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
- Transfer
 - Interest in realty, price, 336.2-304
 - Obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 - Power to transfer, 336.2-403
- Trustees in bankruptcy, bulk transfer law, 336.6-103
- Unborn young, insurable interest, 336.2-501
- Unconscionable contract, enforcement, 336.2-302
- Undivided share in identified bulk, 336.2-105
- Unfinished goods, 336.2-704
- Unsecured creditors, rights against buyer, 336.2-402
- Value, opinion, 336.2-313
- Voidable title, good faith purchaser, 336.2-403
- Waiver
 - Contract for sale terms, 336.2-208
 - Rejection, 336.2-605
 - Retraction, 336.2-209
- Warehouseman
 - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
 - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
- Warranties, 336.2-312
 - Affirmation of fact, 336.2-313
 - Breach of warranty, generally, ante
 - C.I.F. or C. and F., condition of goods on arrival, 336.2-321
 - Conflict, 336.2-317
 - Course of dealing, 336.2-314
 - Cumulative, 336.2-317
 - Description, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Express warranties, generally, ante
 - Food, 336.2-314
 - Implied warranties, generally, ante
 - Infringement, 336.2-312
 - Intention of parties, 336.2-317
 - Liens, freedom from, 336.2-312
 - Limitation, 336.2-316
 - Limitation of actions, 336.2-725
 - Merchantability, 336.2-314
 - Exclusion or modification, 336.2-316
 - Models, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Negation, 336.2-316
 - Promise, 336.2-313
 - Sample, conformance, 336.2-313
 - Security interest, free from, 336.2-312
 - Third parties, 336.2-318
 - Title, 336.2-312
 - Usage of trade, 336.2-314
- War risk insurance, C.I.F., 336.2-320
- Written instruments
 - Confirmation of acceptance, 336.2-207
 - Contract for sale, 336.2-201
 - Modification, 336.2-209
 - Offers, 336.2-205
 - Rescission, 336.2-209
 - Seal, 336.2-203
- Sales agents, warranties, commercial paper, 336.3-417
- Savings and loan association, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
- Savings banks, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Schedules, see Bulk transfers, ante
- Seasonably defined, 336.1-204
- Secondary party, see Commercial paper, ante
- Secretary of state
 - Bulk transfers, schedule filed, 336.6-104
 - Secured transactions, filing, form, financing statement, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Section captions, parts of law, 336.1-109
- Secured creditor, creditor, defined, 336.1-201
- Secured party, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
- Secured transactions
 - Accessions, priorities, 336.9-314
 - Account
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Assignment, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Collect or compromise, debtor's liberty, 336.9-205
 - Defined, 336.9-106
 - Application, 336.9-105
 - Financing statement, financing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
 - Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
 - Sale, 336.9-102, 336.9-104
 - Statement of account, verification by secured party, 336.9-208
 - Account debtor, defined, 336.9-105
 - Acts or omissions of debtor, liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 - Advances
 - After-acquired property, 336.9-108
 - Future advances, 336.9-204
 - Pursuant to commitment, defined, 336.9-105
 - Affidavits, report of proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
 - After-acquired collateral
 - Antecedent debt, 336.9-108
 - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Agreements, subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
 - Agricultural products
 - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Conflicting interest, priorities, 336.9-312
 - Definition, 336.9-109
 - Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
 - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 - Security interest, enforcement, 336.9-203
 - Aircraft, 336.9-103
 - Amendment, financing statement, 336.9-402
 - Amendment of secured transactions law transition provisions, 336.11-102, 336.11-108
 - Antecedent debt, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
 - Application of law, 336.3-103, 336.9-102
 - Conditional sales, 336.9-203
 - Assignee, defenses, 336.9-318
 - Assignment, 336.9-318
 - Accounts or contract rights, 336.9-302
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Claim or defense, asserting, 336.9-206
 - Debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
 - Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
 - Wages, 336.9-104
 - Attach, defined, 336.09-203
 - Attachment, 336.9-311
 - Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 - Attachment of security interest, perfecting, 336.9-303
 - Attorney fees, collateral
 - Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 - Redeemed after default, 336.9-506
 - Bona fide purchasers
 - Priorities, 336.9-314
 - Rights, 336.9-309
 - Bulk transfer law, 336.9-111
 - Transferee, subordination of rights, 336.9-301

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Buyer, protection, 336.9-307
 Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
 Certificate of title
 Condition of perfection, 336.9-103
 Filing requirements, 336.9-302
 Chattel mortgages, 336.9-102
 Chattel paper
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Priorities, 336.9-308
 Chattel trust, application of law, 336.9-102
 Check defined, 336.3-104, 336.9-105
 Citation, 336.9-101
 Claims, agreement, 336.9-206
 Classification of goods, 336.9-109
 Collateral
 After-acquired, antecedent debt, 336.9-108
 After-acquired property, 336.9-204
 Attachment, 336.9-311
 Commingle, 336.9-205
 Compulsory disposition, 336.9-505
 Debtor, collateral not owned, 336.9-112
 Debtors and creditors, right to redeem, 336.9-506
 Defined, 336.9-105
 Description, 336.9-203
 Disposition after default, 336.9-504
 Disposition, secured party's rights to proceeds, 336.9-306
 Financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-402
 Judicial process, 336.9-311
 List, approval, 336.9-208
 Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
 Possession by secured party, 336.9-207
 Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 Possession, perfecting interest, 336.9-305
 Priorities among conflicting security interests, 336.9-312
 Proceedings of sale, records, 336.9-508
 Proceeds, 336.9-203
 Redemption, 336.9-506
 Redemption by owner, 336.9-112
 Release, 336.9-406
 Sale, 336.9-311
 Title, 336.9-202
 Use or disposal, 336.9-205
 Collecting bank
 Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
 Priority, 336.9-312
 Commingling goods, 336.9-205
 Fungible collateral, 336.9-207
 Priorities, 336.9-315
 Conditional sales, 336.9-102
 Conflict of laws, 336.1-105, 336.9-103, 336.9-203
 Consigned goods, financing statements covering, 336.9-408
 Consignment, priority of consignor over secured party, requirements, 336.9-114
 Construction machinery, security interest, validity and perfection, 336.9-103
 Construction mortgage, defined, 336.9-313
 Consumer credit loans, 336.9-203
 Consumer goods
 Attachment of interest, 336.9-204
 Defined, 336.9-109
 Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
 Purchase money security interest, 336.9-302
 Security interest, place of filing to perfect, 336.9-401
 Continuation statement
 Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-403, 336.9-410
 Perfection of security interest, 336.10-102
 Filing, 336.9-403
 Continuing interest, 336.9-306
 Continuous perfection, 336.9-303
 Contract for sale, defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Application, 336.9-105
 Contract liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 Control of proceeds, default, 336.9-502

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Conversion, possession after default, 336.9-505
 Copies
 Assignments, 336.9-405
 Security interest, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Corporations, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
 Credit union
 Application of law, 336.9-104
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Creditor of seller, rights, 336.2-402
 Creditors, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
 Crops, see Agriculture products, ante
 Damages; against secured party, 336.9-507
 Failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404
 Debtor defined, 336.9-105
 Deeds of trust, 336.9-102
 Default, 336.9-501 to 336.9-507
 Control of proceeds, 336.9-502
 Damages against secured property, 336.9-507
 Disposal of property, 336.9-504, 336.9-505, 336.9-507
 Foreclosure, 336.9-501
 Judgment, 336.9-501
 Judicial sale, 336.9-501
 Payment, 336.9-502
 Possession, 336.9-503
 Redemption, 336.9-506
 Sales, 336.9-113
 Transfer of debtor's rights in collateral, 336.9-311
 Defenses against assignee, 336.9-318
 Defenses, agreements, 336.9-206
 Deficiency
 Default, 336.9-502
 Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 Definitions, 336.9-105
 Deposit account, defined, 336.9-105
 Deposit accounts, excluded, 336.9-104
 Descriptions
 Collateral, 336.9-203
 Financing statement, 336.9-402
 Proceeds, 336.9-203
 Sufficiency, 336.9-110
 Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
 Disposal of goods, 336.9-205
 Disposal of property after default, 336.9-504, 336.9-505
 Document defined, 336.9-105
 Duration of filing, 336.9-403
 Effective date of revisions to secure transaction law, 336.11-101
 Encumbrance, defined, 336.9-105
 Enforcement of security interest, 336.9-203
 Equipment defined, 336.9-109
 Equipment trust, policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
 Evidence
 Assignment, 336.9-318
 Proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
 Subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
 Exclusions, 336.9-104
 Filing provisions, 336.9-302
 Expenses, secured party, statement of account or approval of list of collateral, 336.9-208
 Factor's liens, 336.9-102
 Farm equipment
 Filing of security interest, 336.9-401
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
 Protection of buyer, seller's security interest, 336.9-307
 Farm products, see Agriculture products, ante
 Federal aviation act of 1958, foreign air carriers, 336.9-103
 Fees
 Certificate of filing officer, 336.9-407
 Continuation statement, 336.9-403
 Filing financing statement, 336.9-403
 Filing statement of assignment, 336.9-405
 Statement of release, 336.9-406

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Filing, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 - Amendment of governing law, transition, 336.11-104, 336.11-106
 - Assignment, 336.9-405
 - Fees, 336.9-404
 - Financing statement, 336.9-302, 336.9-401, 336.9-402, 336.9-408
 - Governing law, 336.9-103
 - Perfecting interest, 336.9-304
 - Presentation, 336.9-403
 - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 - Sales act, 336.9-113
 - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Filing officer
 - Certificate of filing, 336.9-407
 - Commingled goods, 336.9-315
 - Defined, 336.9-401, 336.9-402
 - Destruction of old records, 336.9-410
 - Duties, 336.9-403
 - Filing, 336.9-302, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
 - Financing statement, acceptance for filing, 336.9-402
 - Formal requisites, 336.9-402
 - Insolvency proceedings, notice of, 336.9-403
 - Lapsed statement, destruction, 336.9-410
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-302
 - Processed goods, 336.9-315
- Fish, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Fixtures, 336.9-104
 - Application of law, 336.9-102
 - Defined, 336.9-313
 - Financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Priorities, 336.9-313
- Foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Foreign air carriers, service of process, 336.9-103
- Foreign corporation, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Foreign states
 - Financing statement, description, 336.9-402
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-103
- Forms, financing statements, 336.9-402
- Future advances, 336.9-204
- Garnishment, 336.9-311
- General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
- Goods
 - Classified, 336.9-109
 - Defined, 336.9-105
- Government or agency, transfer from, application of law, 336.9-203
- Harvesting equipment, 336.9-103
- Holder, documents of title, rights, 336.9-309
- Holder in due course
 - Commercial paper, 336.9-206
 - Defined, commercial paper, 336.3-302
 - Application, 336.9-105
 - Rights, 336.9-309
- Identification, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Identification of property, sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Improvement, real property, accounts or contract rights, financing statement, filing, 336.9-302
- Indemnity bond, filing with secured party by holder of subordinate security interest, 336.9-504
- Index
 - Continuation statement, 336.9-403
 - Financing statements, 336.9-403
 - Release of collateral, 336.9-406
 - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Injunction, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Insolvency proceedings, secured parties, rights on disposition of collateral, 336.9-306
 - Effect on perfected security interest, 336.9-403

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Notice to filing officer, 336.9-403
- Installment loan, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Installment sales
 - Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Effect of law, 336.9-201
- Instrument
 - Defined, 336.9-105
 - Filing, 336.9-304
 - Policy of law, 336.9-102
 - Priority, 336.9-308
 - Scope of law, 336.9-102
 - Security interest, perfection, 336.9-305
- Insurance
 - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
 - Interest or claim, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
- Intangibles
 - General intangibles defined, 336.9-106
 - Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
 - Security interest, place of filing, 336.9-401
 - Unperfected security interest, priorities, 336.9-301
- Interest rates, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Inventory
 - Defined, 336.9-109
 - Priorities, 336.9-308
 - Purchase money security interest, priorities, 336.9-312
- Judgment
 - Default, 336.9-501
 - Rights, 336.9-104
- Judicial process, 336.9-311
- Judicial sales, 336.9-501
- Jurisdiction, 336.9-103
- Landlord's lien, 336.9-104
- Leased goods, financing statement covering, 336.9-408
- Levy, 336.9-311
- Lien creditor, defined, 336.9-301
- Liens
 - Policy and scope of law, 336.9-102
 - Priority, arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
- List of collateral, approval, 336.9-208
- Loans, small loans, application of law, 336.9-201
- Losses, owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Machinery, security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
- Mechanic's liens, 336.9-104
 - Priority, 336.9-310
- Modification of contract, 336.9-318
 - Seller's warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Money, cash proceeds, definition, 336.9-306
- Mortgage
 - Defined, 336.9-105
 - Foreclosure, 336.9-501
- Motor vehicles
 - Installment sales, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 - Perfecting security interest, 336.9-302
 - Place of filing, 336.9-401
- Negligence, loss to collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- New value, after-acquired collateral, 336.9-108
- Noncompliance by secured party, 336.9-507
- Note, defined, commercial paper, 336.3-104
 - Application, 336.9-105
- Notices
 - Assignment, 336.9-318
 - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Numbers, financing statement, filing, 336.9-403
- Old records, destruction, 336.9-410
- Partnership, debtor, residence, 336.9-401
- Payment
 - Assignments, 336.9-318
 - Default, 336.9-502
- Penalty, failure to furnish termination statement, 336.9-404

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Perfecting interest, 336.9-103, 336.9-113, 336.9-303
 - Continuation statement, 336.10-102
 - Filing, 336.9-304
 - Possession of collateral, 336.9-305
 - Temporary perfection without filing or transfer of possession, 336.9-304
- Place, filing security interest, 336.9-401
- Pledges, 336.9-102
- Possession
 - Default, 336.9-503
 - Perfecting interest, 336.9-305
 - Secured party, 336.9-207
- Preservation, collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Priorities
 - Amendment of governing law, transaction, 336.11-107
 - Accessions, 336.9-314
 - Chattel paper or instruments, 336.9-308
 - Commingled goods, 336.9-315
 - Consignors, 336.9-114
 - Fixtures, 336.9-313
 - Liens arising by operation of law, 336.9-310
 - Mechanic's liens, 336.9-310
 - Processed goods, 336.9-315
 - Purchase money security, 336.9-312
 - Purchasers of certain instruments, 336.9-309
 - Subordination, 336.9-316
 - Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
- Prior transaction, 336.10-102
- Proceeds
 - Control on default, 336.9-502
 - Definition, 336.9-203, 336.9-306
- Processed goods, priorities, 336.9-315
- Profits, sale of collateral, disposition, 336.9-207
- Protection of buyer, 336.9-307
- Public improvements, financing statement, filing to perfect security interest, 336.9-302
- Public sales, collateral default, 336.9-504
- Purchase money security interest
 - Defined, 336.9-107
 - Priorities, 336.9-301, 336.9-312
- Purchasers, validity of agreement, 336.9-201
- Pursuant to commitment, advance made, defined, 336.9-105
- Railroads, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Real estate
 - Description, sufficiency, 336.9-110
 - Interest, transfer, application of law, 336.9-104
 - Security interest
 - Default, procedure, 336.9-501
 - Fixtures, priorities, 336.9-313
- Recording officer defined, 336.9-401
- Records, destruction of old records, 336.9-410
- Redemption
 - After default, 336.9-506
 - Collateral, rights of debtor, 336.9-506
 - Owner, 336.9-112
- Release
 - Collateral, 336.9-406
 - Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
- Rents
 - Application of law, 336.9-104
 - Right of set-off, 336.9-104
- Repledging collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Reports, proceedings of sale, 336.9-508
- Repossession, 336.9-205
- Residence of debtor, 336.9-401
- Risk of loss, collateral and secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Road building equipment, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103
- Rolling stock, security interest, perfection, place, 336.9-103
- Sales
 - Application of law, 336.2-102, 336.9-113
 - Collateral, 336.9-311

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Owned by other than debtor, 336.9-112
- Default, 336.9-504
- Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 - Application, 336.9-105
- Enforcement of interest, 336.9-203
- Purchase money security, 336.9-306
- Record of proceedings, 336.9-508
- Rights of creditor, 336.2-402
- Scope of article, 336.9-102
- Secretary of state, filing, form, standards, 336.9-401 to 336.9-407
- Secured party
 - Defined, 336.9-105
 - Possession of collateral, 336.9-207
 - Title to collateral, 336.9-202
- Security agreement defined, 336.9-105
- Set-off, 336.9-104
 - Security interest, 336.9-306
- Ship mortgage act, 336.9-104
- Signatures
 - Financing statement, 336.9-402
 - Termination statement, 336.9-404
- Small loans act, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
- Statement of account, 336.9-208
- Statement of assignment, filing, 336.9-405, 336.9-407
- Statement of release, filing, 336.9-407
- Statements
 - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
 - Unpaid indebtedness, 336.9-208
- Statute of frauds, 336.1-206
- Subordination of priorities, 336.9-316
- Substitution of contract, 336.9-318
- Sufficiency of description, 336.9-110
- Surplus
 - Accounting by secured party, 336.9-502, 336.9-504
 - Default, 336.9-502
 - Owner of collateral, 336.9-112
- Taxes, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
- Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
- Temporary perfection, security interest, 336.9-304
- Termination statement, 336.9-404, 336.9-407
- Timber, attachment of interest, 336.9-204
- Time
 - Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
 - Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
 - Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
- Title to collateral, 336.9-202
- Tort claims, application of law, 336.9-104
- Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
- Transfer of right, 336.9-311
- Transfer from government, application of law, 336.9-203
- Transition to requirements of amended law, 336.11-102, 336.11-108
- Transmitting utility, defined, 336.9-105
- Trust deeds, 336.9-102
- Trust receipts, 336.9-102
- United States statutes, application, 336.9-104
 - Filing provisions, 336.9-302
- Unperfected security interest, 336.9-301
- Use of goods, 336.9-205
 - Collateral in secured party's possession, 336.9-207
- Usury laws, 336.9-201
- Validity
 - Interest, 336.9-103
 - Security agreement, 336.9-201
- Verification by secured party, statement of account or list of collateral, 336.9-208
- Warranties, application of law, 336.9-206
- Securities
 - Bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
- Security
 - Commercial paper, statement in instrument, 336.3-105

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Application, letters of credit, 336.5-103
 Lost or destroyed documents of title, 336.7-601
 Security agreement, defined, secured transactions, 336.9-105
 Security interest
 Bills of lading, reservation of interest, 336.2-401
 Bulk transfer law, exception, 336.6-103
 Collecting bank, 336.4-208
 Commercial paper, taking for value, 336.3-303
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Intangibles
 Perfection, law governing, 336.9-103
 Place of filing, 336.9-401
 Policy of law, 336.9-102
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-209
 Seller, see Sales, ante
 Send defined, 336.1-201
 Separate office
 Bank deposits and collections, constructive notice, knowledge of one office, 336.4-106
 Set-off and counterclaim
 Action, included in term, 336.1-201
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-201
 Payor bank, 336.4-303
 Definitions, 336.1-201
 Secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Security interest, 336.9-306
 Settle, defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Severability, provisions of act, 336.1-108
 Severance, contract for sale of goods, 336.2-107
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, exclusion, 336.9-104
 Ships and shipping
 F.A.S., 336.2-319
 F.O.B., sales act, 336.2-319
 Short sale, investment securities, delivery, 336.8-107
 Sight, commercial paper, demand instrument, payment at, 336.3-108
 Sight draft, letter of advice, international sight draft, 336.3-701
 Signatures
 Agents
 Commercial paper, 336.3-403
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Bank deposits and collections, unauthorized signature, 336.4-406
 Bulk transfers, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Burden of proof
 Commercial paper, 336.3-307
 Investment securities, 336.8-105
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Letters of credit, 336.5-104
 List of creditors, bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Renunciation, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
 Secured transactions, financing statement, 336.9-402
 Waiver, claim or right after breach, 336.1-107
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
 Signed defined, 336.1-201
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, conflict with investment securities, 336.10-104
 Small loans, secured transactions, 336.9-201, 336.9-203
 Special indorsement
 Commercial paper, 336.3-204
 Investment securities, 336.8-308
 Transfer, 336.8-309
 Specially manufactured goods, sales act, exception, 336.2-201
 Specific performance
 Buyer, sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716
 Commercial paper, indorsement of transferor, 336.3-201
 Investment securities, 336.8-315
 Sales act, 336.2-711, 336.2-716

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Statute of frauds
 Commercial paper, guaranteed payment, 336.3-416
 Formal requirements of contract, 336.2-201
 Investment securities, 336.1-206, 336.8-319
 Personal property not otherwise covered, 336.1-206
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 Secured transaction, 336.1-206
 Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, ante
 Statutes
 Construction
 Against implicit repeal, 336.1-104
 Commercial paper, 336.3-118
 Liberal, 336.1-102
 Negative implications, 336.7-105
 Severability of provisions, 336.1-108
 Documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
 Section captions as part of law, 336.1-109
 Stock, see Investment securities, ante
 Stolen documents
 Commercial paper, actions, 336.3-804
 Investment securities, claims, 336.8-405
 Warehouse receipts and bills of lading, delivery of goods, 336.7-601
 Stop delivery
 Insolvent buyer, 336.2-702
 Person in position of seller, 336.2-707
 Seller
 Incidental damages, 336.2-710
 Remedies, 336.2-702, 336.2-703
 Stoppage in transit, see Sales, ante
 Stop payment
 Order, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-303, 336.4-403
 Branch banks, 336.4-106
 Storage charges
 Lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209
 Statement, 336.7-202
 Warehouse receipts, terms, 336.7-202
 Subordinated obligations, 336.1-209
 Subordination, secured transactions, agreement, 336.9-316
 Subrogation
 Payor bank, 336.4-407
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504
 Subsequent purchaser, defined, investment securities, 336.8-102
 Substitute bills of lading, request for issuance, 336.7-305
 Successive payees, commercial paper, 336.3-102
 Surety defined, 336.1-201
 Surplus, see Secured transactions, ante
 Suspends payments
 Defined, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-104
 Delay of bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108
 Item returned, 336.4-214
 Tariffs, documents of title, application of law, 336.7-103
 Taxes
 Investment securities, compliance with law, 336.8-401
 Secured transactions, expenses incurred, 336.9-207
 Telegram defined, 336.1-201
 Telegraphs and telephones
 Letters of credit
 Customer bearing risk of transmission, 336.5-107
 Signed writing, 336.5-104
 Mortgages or deeds of trust, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Teletype defined, 336.1-201
 Tender
 Bills of lading, overseas shipment, sets, 336.2-323
 Payment, commercial paper, 336.3-604

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Sales, see Sales, ante
 Term defined, 336.1-201
 Terminal charges
 Bill of lading, lien of carrier, 336.7-307
 Warehouse receipts, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Termination
 Defined, sales act, 336.2-106
 Sales contract, notice, 336.2-309
 Territorial application of law, generally, 336.1-105
 Theft, see Larceny, ante
 Third parties
 Action for injury to goods, 336.2-722
 Commercial paper, irrevocable commitment to taking for value, 336.3-303
 Documents, prima facie evidence, 336.1-202
 Inspection of goods, 336.2-515
 Party distinct from, 336.1-201
 Warranties, sales act, 336.2-318
 Through bills of lading
 Generally, 336.7-302
 Timber, see Logs and logging, ante
 Time
 Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Letters of credit
 Effect, 336.5-106
 Rejection of document, 336.5-114
 Reasonable time, 336.1-204
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 Secured transactions
 Attachment of security interest, 336.9-204
 Financing statement, duration of filing, 336.9-403
 Perfection of security interest, 336.9-303
 Title
 Commercial paper, warranties, 336.3-417
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 Secured transactions, title to collateral, 336.9-202
 Unaccepted delivery order, title of goods based on, 336.7-503
 Torts
 Secured transactions
 Application of law, 336.9-104
 Tort liability of secured party, 336.9-317
 Trade journals, market quotations, evidence, 336.2-724
 Trade-marks and trade-names, commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401
 Transfer agent, see Investment securities, ante
 Transfers
 Bank deposits and collections, 336.4-206
 Bulk transfers, see Bulk transfers, ante
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Letters of credit, 336.5-116
 Warranty, 336.5-111
 Sale, obligation of seller, 336.2-301
 Treaties, documents of title, application, 336.7-103
 Trust companies, branches, construction of law, 336.1-102
 Trust deeds
 Secured transactions, see Secured transactions, ante
 Telegraph and telephone companies, conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Trust receipts, see Secured transactions, ante
 Trusts and trustees
 Bankruptcy, bulk transfers, 336.6-103
 Bulk transfers, indenture trustee, list of creditors, 336.6-104
 Commercial paper, see Commercial paper, ante
 Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 Representative defined, 336.1-201
 Unborn animals, goods, defined, sales act, 336.2-105
 Undivided shares, fungible goods, sale, 336.2-105
 United States

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

Consul, commercial paper, certificate of dishonor, 336.3-509
 Ship mortgage act, secured transactions, 336.9-104
 Statutes
 Documents of title, 336.7-103
 Secured transaction law, 336.9-104
 Filing provision, 336.9-302
 Usage of trade defined, 336.1-205
 Usury, secured transactions, 336.9-201
 Value defined, 336.1-201
 Voidable title, transfer, 336.2-403
 Waiver
 Bank deposits and collections, time limits, 336.4-108
 Breach, waiver or renunciation of rights after breach, 336.1-107
 Commercial paper
 Benefit of laws negotiability, 336.3-112
 Protest and presentment, 336.3-511
 Sales, see Sales, ante
 War, delays, bank deposits and collections, 336.4-108
 Warehouse receipts
 Advances, made, statement, 336.7-202
 Agents, signatures, 336.7-202
 Agricultural commodities, 336.7-201
 Alcoholic beverages, 336.7-201
 Alteration, 336.7-208
 Blanks, filling, 336.7-208
 Bona fide purchaser, 336.7-501
 Blanks filled in without authority, 336.7-208
 Judicial process, lien, 336.7-602
 Sale to enforce warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210
 Care exercised toward goods, duty of warehouseman, 336.7-204
 Claims, provisions, 336.7-204
 Commingling fungible goods, 336.7-207
 Common ownership, 336.7-202
 Contrary provisions, 336.7-202
 Conversion
 Bailee, 336.7-601
 Damages, 336.7-204
 Delivery of goods under missing document, 336.7-601
 Title and rights acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 Damages, 336.7-204
 Description of goods, reliance, 336.7-203
 Overissue, 336.7-402
 Defined, 336.1-201
 Delivery, negotiation, 336.7-501
 Delivery of goods
 Adverse claim, 336.7-603
 Bailee's duty, 336.7-403
 Conversion, 336.7-601
 Demand, 336.7-206
 Good faith, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
 Indorsements, documents of title, 336.7-506
 Lien, loss, 336.7-209
 Statement as to delivery, 336.7-202
 Stoppage by seller, 336.7-504
 Title based on unaccepted delivery order, 336.7-503
 Demand, delivery of goods, 336.7-206
 Demurrage charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Description of goods, 336.7-202
 Enforcement of warehouseman's lien, 336.7-210
 Reliance, 336.7-203
 Deterioration of goods, sale, 336.7-206
 Distilled spirits, issuance, 336.7-201
 Duty of care, warehouseman, 336.7-204
 Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
 Expenses, preservation or sale of goods, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 Field warehousing arrangement, 336.7-202
 Form, 336.7-202

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont'd)

- Fungible goods, 336.7-207
 - Commingling, effect, 336.7-207
 - Title, 336.7-205
 - Future charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Good faith delivery of goods, liability of bailee, 336.7-404
 - Handling charges, 336.7-202
 - Indorsement, transfer by indorsement, 336.7-501
 - Insertions without authority, 336.7-208
 - Insurance, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Intoxicating liquors, 336.7-201
 - Irregularity in issue, 336.7-401
 - Issuance, 336.7-201
 - Joint owner, 336.7-202
 - Labor, lien of warehousemen, 336.7-209
 - Licenses, issuance, 336.7-201
 - Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Enforcement, 336.7-210
 - Form, 336.7-202
 - Proceeds of sale, 336.7-206
 - Limitations, damages, 336.7-204
 - Location, warehouse, form, 336.7-202
 - Lost or destroyed property, warehousemen, liabilities, 336.7-403
 - Misdescription, damages, 336.7-203
 - Negotiability, 336.7-104
 - Negotiation, delivery, 336.7-501
 - Nonnegotiable, 336.7-104
 - Non-receipt of goods, damages, 336.7-203
 - Notice, termination of storage, 336.7-206
 - Numbering, 336.7-202
 - Omissions, implication, 336.7-105
 - Option, termination of storage, 336.7-206
 - Over-issue
 - Fungible goods, liability of warehousemen, 336.7-207
 - Liabilities, 336.7-402
 - Owner of goods, issuance, 336.7-201
 - Prior transactions, 336.10-102
 - Rate of storage, 336.7-202
 - Liens, 336.7-209
 - Sale
 - Deterioration of goods, 336.7-206
 - Enforcement of lien, 336.7-210
 - Security interest, 336.7-209
 - Signature, 336.7-202
 - Sole owner, 336.7-202
 - Statements, advances made, 336.7-202
 - Storage and handling charges
 - Lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Terms, 336.7-202
 - Terminal charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Termination of storage, 336.7-206
 - Title
 - Acquired by negotiation, 336.7-502
 - Fungible goods, 336.7-205
 - Transportation charges, lien of warehouseman, 336.7-209
 - Warehouseman, definition, 336.7-102
- Warehouses and warehousemen, see Warehouse receipts, ante
- Warranties**
- Bank deposits and collections, see Bank deposits and collections, ante
 - Commercial paper
 - Accommodation party, 336.3-415
 - Presentment and transfer, 336.3-417
 - Documents of title
 - Collecting bank, 336.7-508
 - Negotiation or transfer, 336.7-507
 - Investment securities, see Investment securities, ante
 - Letters of credit, 336.5-111
 - Sales, see Sales, ante
 - Secured transactions, application of law, 336.9-206
- Without recourse, commercial paper, warranties, transferring, 336.3-417

COMMERCIAL PAPER

See Commercial Code

COMMISSION MERCHANTS

- Accounts and records, 223.05
- Actions and complaints against, 223.06 to 223.08
- Bond, 223.02, 223.04
- Bucket shops, operation prohibited, 609.75, 609.76
- Definitions, 223.01
- Department of public service
 - Investigations by, 223.08
 - Statements of business to, 223.04
- Duties and rules for commission merchants, 223.05, 624.70
- Flax straw purchaser, license, 223.12
- Grain handling rules, 223.05
- License
 - Application, conditions, 223.03
 - Bond, 223.02, 223.03
 - Revocation, 223.08
- Lien on membership to enforce indebtedness, 223.11
- Livestock commission merchants, see LIVESTOCK
- Sales, interest in prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
- Statements
 - To consignor, 223.05
 - To customer, 624.70
- Violations and penalties, 223.08, 223.10, 609.75 to 609.76

COMMISSIONS, COMMISSIONERS

- See Boards*
 - See Committees*
 - See Council*
 - Actions affecting, plaintiff to file surety bond, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Administration, 16.01
 - Advisory commissions, generally, 15.059
 - Agriculture, 17.01 to 17.10
 - Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 - Appropriation availability, 16A.281
 - Armory building, state, 193.142
 - Banks, 46.01 to 46.17
 - Commerce commission, 45.01
 - Corrections, 241.01
 - Definitions, 15.012
 - Education, 121.16
 - Employment services, 268.12
 - Finance, 16A.01
 - Great Lakes commission, 1.21, 1.22
 - Health, 144.01 to 144.58
 - Interstate commerce, 144.14, 296.19, 325.44, 360.018, 458.19
 - Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
 - Interstate cooperation, 3.29
 - Legislative commissions, see LEGISLATURE (1)
 - Liquor control, 340.01
 - Meetings must be open to the public, local governmental units, 471.705
 - Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 - Metropolitan areas planning, 473.03
 - Minnesota resources, Legislative Commission on, 86.07
 - Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40
 - Mississippi River parkway commission, 161.1419
 - Natural resources, 84.01 to 84.42
 - Planning agency, state, see STATE
 - Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
 - Public service department, 216A.01 to 216A.13
 - Public welfare, 245.03
 - Revenue, 270.01
 - Sentencing guidelines, 244.09
 - Soybean promotion council, 21A.03
 - Special, 351.04
 - Transportation, 174.02
 - Uniform state laws, 3.251 to 3.253
 - Veterans affairs, 196.01
- COMMITMENTS**
- Abide judgment or order, 631.02
 - Accused in criminal proceeding, 631.18, 631.19
 - Alcoholism, 253A.04

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

Appeal or writ of error, 632.08
 Arrest, 626.66
 Bail, 629.53, 630.08, 631.02
 Certified, delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
 Children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Continuance, committed during, 631.02
 Correctional institution for women, transfer to state hospital, 243.92
 Corrections commissioner, commitments to, 609.105
 Costs, committed until payment, 625.08
 County jail, copy, 641.04
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Discharge, 625.13
 Drugs, certain habitual users, 254.09 to 254.11
 Execution, debtor, concealment, leaving state, 575.03
 Extradition, warrant, 629.15
 Failure to furnish bail, 630.08
 Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14
 Felony convictions, commitment to commissioner of corrections, 609.105
 Fine, non-payment, 574.35, 629.53
 Fugitives, 629.12, 629.15
 Habeas corpus, compelling obedience to order, 589.10
 Habitual drunkards and drug addicts, 357.28
 Homicidal tendencies, acquittal on grounds of mental illness or deficiency, 631.19
 Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21
 Indictment for felony, person on bail, 630.08, 630.09
 Inebriates, see Mentally ill, post
 Insane persons, 357.28
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Mentally ill
 Accused in criminal proceeding, 631.18, 631.19
 Appeal, 253A.15, 253A.21
 Communication, right to, 253A.05
 Costs of hearings, 253A.20
 Definitions, 253A.02
 Discharge, 253A.15
 Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04
 False petitions, penalty, 253A.21
 Fees, 357.28
 Findings necessary for commitment, 253A.07
 Habeas corpus, 253A.21
 Incompetency, 253A.18, 253A.19
 Informal hospitalization, 253A.03
 Judicial commitment, 241.69, 253A.07
 Medical privilege, 253A.21
 Notice, 253A.05, 253A.07, 253A.11
 Notification required prior to discharge, 253A.15
 Release, 253A.12
 Restrictions on length of commitment, 253A.07
 Review board, 253A.16
 Rights of patients, 253A.17
 Rule-making power, 253A.21
 Sealing of records of, 253A.075
 Special review board, 253A.16
 Temporary hospitalization, places, 253A.10
 Transcripts, 253A.21
 Transfer, 253A.14
 Transportation, 253A.09
 United States agency, commitment to, 253A.08
 Minnesota corrections board, 242.10, 242.19
 Minnesota home school, 242.19, 242.43, 242.51
 Minnesota metropolitan training center, 242.19
 Papers delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
 Prevention of crime, 625.06
 Principal surrendered by surety, 629.64
 Prisoners acquitted because mentally ill, 631.18
 Psychopathic personality, 526.10
 Recognizance, 625.06, 625.15
 Recommitment, transfer of prisoners, 643.02
 Reformatory, 243.49
 Regional center, 253A.02
 Sex offenders committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination and treatment, 246.43

COMMITMENTS (Cont'd)

State prison, 243.49
 Training school for boys, 242.19
 Transcripts delivered to transporting officer, 243.49
 Tubercular person to public sanatorium, 144.424
 United States prisoners to state prison, 243.51, 641.03
 Warrants for commitment
 Juvenile offenders to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19
 Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
 Women, transfer to state institutions, 243.91
 Witnesses to secure appearance, 390.19, 629.54, 629.55

COMMITTEES

See Boards
 See Commissions. Commissioners
 See Council
 Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of civil practice, 480.052
 Advisory committee to assist supreme court in preparing rules of criminal practice, 480.059
 Advisory committees or task forces, generally, 15.059
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Appropriation availability, 16A.281
 Compensation insurance bureau, representation ratio, 79.14
 Credit
 Limitation of liability of member, 52.16
 Supervisory, 52.08, 52.10
 Duties, 52.11
 Limitation, 52.16
 Credit unions, 52.09, 52.20, 52.202
 Definition, 15.012
 Economic development advisory committee, 362.08
 Embalmers and funeral directors, examiners, 149.02
 Equalization aid review committee, 124.212, 124.41
 Executive committees
 Business corporations, 301.28
 Cooperative marketing associations, 308.62
 Financial corporations, committee to complete liquidation, 49.30
 Interstate cooperation, 3.29
 Land classification, membership, 92.34
 Legislature, contempt, 3.14
 Management of court house and city hall, 374.18
 Medical policy directional committee on mental health, 246.017
 Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary area commission, legislative advisory committee, 1.34
 Public health nurses, certification, 145.10
 Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
 Workers' compensation insurance bureau, 79.14, 79.18
 Voyageurs park, 84B.11
COMMON CARRIERS
 See Carriers
COMMON SCHOOL DISTRICTS
 See Education
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
 See Health (2)
COMMUNICATIONS
 Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325.79
 News media, information source protection, 595.021 to 595.025
 Privacy of
 Authority to disclose, 626A.09
 Authority to intercept, 626A.05
 Citation of act, 626A.23
 Civil remedies, 626A.13
 Definitions, 626A.01
 Detection of violations, 626A.16
 Devices for interception prohibited, 626A.03
 Disposition of material obtained, 626A.08
 Evidence, admissibility, 626A.11
 Evidence, motion to suppress, 626A.12
 Evidence prohibited, 626A.04

COMMUNICATIONS (Cont'd)

- Forfeitures, 626A.19
- Information from communications carriers, 626A.14
- Interception of communications prohibited, 626A.02
- License suspension or revocation, 626A.20
- Notice to defendant, 626A.10
- Other laws, effect, 626A.22
- Prior offenses, 626A.21
- Procedure for interception, 626A.06
- Prohibitions, 626A.02 to 626A.04
- Report of interceptions, 626A.07, 626A.17
- Reporting violations, 626A.15
- Transfer of intercepting devices, 626A.18
- To state agencies, 15.162 et. seq.
- Uniform deceptive trade practices act, applicability to communications media, 325.774

COMMUNITY COLLEGES

See Education

COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH PROGRAMS

- Community mental health board
- Comprehensive programs, 254A.07
- Coordination of local programs, 254A.07
- Detoxification centers, 254A.08
- Establishment, operation, state aid, 245.61 to 245.69

COMMUTATION OF SENTENCE

- Application, 638.05, 638.06
- Board of pardons, record of, 638.07
- Information from division of criminal statistics, 299C.06
- Return on warrant, 638.03
- Unanimous vote of board of pardons, 638.02
- Warrant, issuance, 638.03

COMPACTS

- Boundary compact; Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Interstate agreement on detainees, 629.294
- Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
- Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
- Interstate compact for the supervision of parolees and probationers, 243.16
- Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
- Interstate compact on juveniles, 260.51 to 260.57
- Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51 to 245.53
- Interstate compact on placement of children, 257.40 to 257.48
- Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
- Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Midwestern education compact, 121.843 to 121.845
- Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40

COMPENSATION INSURANCE

See Workers' Compensation

COMPETITION

See Unfair Trade Practices

COMPLAINT

See Pleadings

COMPROMISE AND SETTLEMENT

- Absentees, claims against estate of, 576.14
- Commissioner of finance, 7.15
- County board, indemnify employees, 375.31
- Dissolution of corporation, claims, 301.52, 301.55
- Guardians, 525.56
- Inheritance tax, 291.30
- Limited partner's liability, 322.17
- Parents' claim for injury to child, 540.08
- Paternity proceedings, 257.27, 257.28
- Schools and school districts, 124.07
- State claims, 10.11, 90.251, 246.24
- University, claims growing out of operation of motor vehicles, 137.02
- Warehouse storage charges, 231.13

CONCEALMENT

- Accounts of public officers, falsification, 609.625, 609.63
- Aeronautics, 360.075, 360.67
- Attached property, 570.10
- Birth of child, 617.22
- Compounding a felony, 628.25
- Dangerous weapons, 609.66
- Escape of prisoner, 609.495
- Evasion of writ of habeas corpus, 589.26
- Evidence of ownership in criminal prosecution, 628.28
- Identity, concealing in public place, 609.735
- Inmate, state training school, 242.47
- Mortgaged chattels, 609.62, 609.621
- Property subject to attachment, 570.10
- Public records, 609.63
- Treason, 609.385, 609.39
- Weapons, 609.66

CONCILIATION

See Arbitration

See Conciliation Courts

See Labor (5), Collective bargaining

CONCILIATION COURTS

- Agreement of parties to settle, 491.03
- Appeal to municipal court, bond, 491.06
- Claims, verified, 491.03
- Clerks, 491.02, 491.03
- Complaint, counterclaim, uniform form, 487.30
- Costs, 491.02, 491.06
- Counterclaim, 491.04
- County court, 487.30
- Defaults, 491.05
- Demand for removal to municipal court, 491.06
- Designation of acting judge, 491.07
- Disbursements of prevailing party, 491.02
- Docket of settlement or judgment, 491.03, 491.04
- Executions, 491.04
- Fees, 491.02
- Hennepin county, 488A.12 to 488A.17
- Judges, compensation, 491.01
- Jurisdictional amount, 491.03, 491.04
- Notice, 491.06
- Not restrictive as to jurisdiction, 491.08
- Ownership or possession of property, controversy regarding, 491.03
- Place and time of holding, 487.30, 488A.13, 488A.30, 491.02
- Pleadings, may proceed without, 491.03
- Postponement, 491.05
- Powers and duties, 491.02
- Procedure, 491.03, 491.04
- Ramsey county, 488A.29 to 488A.34
- Rental deposits, actions to recover, 487.30
- Rules of court, 491.04
- Satisfaction of judgment, 491.03, 491.04
- Setting aside default, 491.05
- Settlement by the parties, 491.03
- Small debtors court, 491.01
- Statutory cities may establish, 491.01
- Summons, 491.03
- Time when court is open, 491.02
- Uniform forms prescribed by Supreme Court, 487.23
- Vacation of judgment, appeal, 491.06
- Verification of claim, 491.03

CONCURRENT JURISDICTION

- Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
- Boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
- Chippewa national forest, state and federal, 1.045
- District courts, 484.02
- Recovery of fines and forfeitures, 574.35
- State and United States, 1.041

CONDEMNATION

See Eminent Domain

- Animals, 35.09, 35.24, 35.25
- Biological products, 35.56
- Cities
- Charter authority, 410.07

CONDEMNATION (Cont'd)

- Forest lands, 459.06
- Government ownership
 - Cities first class, 452.08, 458.24, 458.25, 458.32, 458.39, 459.04
 - Cities second class, 458.02
 - Cities third class, 458.02
 - Cities fourth class, 458.02
- Counties, building sites, 375.181
- County jails, 241.02, 641.26
- Diseased animals, state livestock sanitary board, 35.08
- Food in cold storage, 28.06
- Interest on installment assessments, cities first class, 435.17
- Levy for removal of condemned buildings, 275.57
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11
- Weights and measures, 239.08, 239.12, 239.23

CONDITIONAL SALES

- See Commercial Code*
- See Sales*
- See Secured Transactions*
- Clerk's fees, 357.39, 357.40
- Concealing property, penalty, 609.62, 609.621
- Defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
- Innocent purchaser, measure of recovery, 548.04
- Insurance designated as condition of loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Negotiable instruments, use restricted, 325.94, 325.941
- Priority of vendor's interest, tax liens, 272.50

CONDOMINIUMS

- See Real Estate*
- Generally, 515.01 to 515.29

CONDUITS

- Incorporation of companies, 300.03
- Interfering with prohibited, 609.52, 609.595
- Mechanic's lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10, 514.16
- Rights in streets, 300.03
- Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46
- Taxed as personal property, 272.03
- Use of roads, 222.37

CONFESSION OF JUDGMENT

- Delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Entry, 548.22, 548.23
- False personation, 609.83
- Filing statement as basis for, 548.22
- Limitation of action on, 541.09
- Partner's power to confess, 322.09, 323.08
- Plea of confession, 548.23
- Small loan business, judgment by confession prohibited, 56.12

CONFESSIONS

- Accused, right to a copy, 611.033
- Additional evidence required for conviction, 634.04
- Admissibility, 634.03
- Clergymen, privileged when made to, 595.02
- Conviction on, 611.03
- Gaming, confession alone sufficient to convict, 634.031
- Grounds for conviction, 611.03
- Limitation, rights of accused person, 611.033
- Treason, Const. art 1 s 9

CONFISCATION OF PROPERTY

- See Eminent Domain*
- See Forfeitures*
- See Game And Fish*
- See Intoxicating Liquors*
- See Searches And Seizures*
- See Weapons*
- Boats, in wilderness areas, 84.49
- Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS

- See Elections*
- Composition, division and enumeration of congressional districts, 2.731 to 2.811

CONGRESS AND CONGRESSIONAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Library of congress to receive
 - Legislative manual, 5.08
 - State publications, 138.03
 - Statutes, printed volume, 648.39

CONSENT

- See Guardian Ad Litem*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Marriage*

CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

- See Drainage And Waters (5)*

CONSERVATION

- See Energy*
- See Environmental Protection*
- See Natural Resources, Department of Conservation*
- Restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
- Water Bank program, 105.392
- Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

CONSERVATOR

- See Guardians and Wards*

CONSIGNEES

- See Commercial Code*
- See Sales*
- Bond by, to secure against loss by discharge of vessel, 579.03
- Consignment contracts, liability of boat, 579.01
- Judgment against boat, right of appeal, 579.06

CONSOLIDATION

- See Banks And Banking (6)*
- See Corporations*
- See Counties*
- See Education*
- See Insurance*
- See Merger*
- See Municipalities*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- See Railroads*
- Actions, 514.12
- Churches, parishes or congregations, 315.26, 315.34
- Cooperative associations, 308.15
- Cooperative or assessment life insurance companies, 61A.47
- Financial corporations, during liquidation, 49.06
- Fraternal benefit associations, procedure, 64A.14
- Joint challenges to jurors, 546.10
- Municipalities, 414.041
- National bank and trust company, 49.39
- Petitioners for change of county seats, 372.10
- Public improvement procedure, 435.56
- Religious societies, 315.23, 315.26, 315.34
- State banks, procedure, 49.34
- Synods, 315.26 to 315.29
- Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21

CONSPIRACY

- See Crimes, Criminals*

CONSTABLES

- Actions against, limitation, 541.06
- Animals, 346.14, 346.27
- Appointment in unorganized territory, 375.24
- Arrest, 624.62, 629.40
- Bond, 367.22, 375.24
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, cooperation, 299C.03
- Buying claims or promising reward, 609.46
- Complaint, violation of seed grain loan law, 395.23
- County agricultural societies, at fair, 38.01
- Cruelty to children or animals, arrest, 343.12
- Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
- Distrain of animals, 346.18
- Dogs, 347.06, 347.14
- Election, 367.03, 382.28
- Escape of prisoner, 609.485
- Estrays, sale at public auction, 346.05
- Expenses, 357.12
- Failure to exclude minors from criminal trial, 631.04

CONSTABLES (Cont'd)

Fees, 345.14, 357.12
 Fire wardens, 88.18
 Forest officers, 88.10
 Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52
 Highway patrol, powers, 299D.03
 Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.21
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
 Liens, sale to enforce, 514.22
 Limitation of actions against, 541.06
 Military courts, 192.85
 Minors, exclusion from criminal trials, 631.04
 Neglect or refusal to obey court orders or warrants, 192.85
 Notaries public, deposition, 359.11
 Paroled work farm prisoners, 643.07
 Peace officer licensing requirements, 626.846
 Prisoners, expenses, transportation, food, and lodging, 357.12
 Processes, issued by notary, 359.11
 Reimbursement when injured, 382.27
 Religious gatherings, peace officers to have powers of constable, 317.66
 Removal by the governor, 351.03
 Rewards for starting suit prohibited, 609.46
 Sale not subject to auctioneer's limitations, 330.06
 Sale of unclaimed property, 345.05
 Search warrants, 626.04
 Special constables at county fairs, 38.01
 Town constables, 367.03, 367.22
 Traveling expense, 357.12
 Unclaimed property, 345.04, 345.14
 Vacancy in office, filled by county board, 382.28
 Work-farm, return of parolees, 643.07

CONSTITUTIONAL AMENDMENTS

Affidavit, 3.22
 Attorney general, furnishing of statement of purpose, 3.21
 Governor, proclamation of adoption, 3.20
 Method of submission, 3.20
 Publication, 3.21, 3.22
 Secretary of state, publication of notice, 3.21

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA

Academies, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Accused
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6
 Confronted with witness, Art 1 s 6
 Entitled to
 Bail, Art 1 s 5
 Counsel, Art 1 s 6
 Due process, Art 1 s 7
 Habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
 Jeopardy but once, Art 1 s 7
 Rights safeguarded, Art 1 s 6
 Self incrimination, Art 1 s 7
 Actions, redress of injuries or wrongs, Art 1 s 8
 Agriculture, peddling farm products, no license required, Art 1 s 18
 Airports and other air navigation facilities, Art 10 s 5
 Alienation, restraints on forbidden, Art 1 s 15
 Amendments, method of adoption, 3.20
 Amendments to constitution, Art 9 s 1 to 3
 Apportionment, Art 4 s 3
 Appropriations
 Governor, approval or veto, Art 4 s 23
 How made, Art 4 s 24
 Money drawn from state treasury, Art 11 s 1
 Religious purposes, Art 1 s 16
 Revenue bills, how enacted, Art 4 s 18
 Arrests
 Election day, exempt from civil process, Art 7 s 4
 Legislators privileged from, Art 4 s 10
 Attorney general
 Board of pardons member, Art 5 s 3,7
 Duties and compensation, Art 5 s 4
 Election and term, Art 5 s 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath, Art 5 s 6
 Vacancy, Art 5 s 3,7
 Attorneys, accused entitled to counsel, Art 1 s 6
 Bail
 Accused when charged with fraud, Art 1 s 12
 Excessive prohibited, Art 1 s 5
 Right to bail, Art 1 s 7
 Ballot, vote by, Art 7 s 5
 Bill of attainder, Art 1 s 11
 Bill of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18
 Bills
 Approval by governor, Art 4 s 23
 Enactment clause, Art 4 s 22
 Money appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18
 Borrowing
 Limitation on grant of state credit, Art 11 s 2.5
 State debt, Art 9 s 4 to 7
 Boundaries
 Congressional and senatorial districts, Art 4 s 3
 Rivers and lakes jurisdiction, Art 2 s 2
 State, Art 2 s 1
 Capitol, St. Paul, seat of government, Art 13 s 10
 Carriers, transportation on equal terms, Art 13 s 4
 Cemeteries, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Census, Art 4 s 3
 Charitable institutions, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Charters, municipalities may adopt, Art 12 s 4
 Chief justice, member board of pardons, Art 5 s 3,7
 Churches
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 No religious test required, Art 1 s 17
 Religious freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
 Support of, or attendance at, not compelled, Art 1 s 16
 Cities
 Charters, Art 12 s 4
 Home rule charters, Art 12 s 4
 Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2,3
 Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
 Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 31
 Citizens
 Governor and lieutenant governor required to be, Art 5 s 2
 Navigable waters, rights, Art 2 s 2
 Rights and privileges, Art 1 s 2
 Right to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Civil process, suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4
 Civil rights and powers, Art 1 s 14
 Clerk, supreme and district courts, Art 6 s 2,13
 Colleges
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Students to vote, Art 7 s 2
 Combinations controlling markets prohibited, Art 13 s 6
 Commander-in-chief of military forces, Art 5 s 4
 Commissioners of deeds appointed by governor, Art 5 s 3,7
 Compensation for private property, Art 1 s 13
 Compulsory process to obtain witnesses, Art 1 s 6
 Condemnation of property, compensation, Art 1 s 13
 Confronted by witness, right of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Contempts, disorderly conduct, legislators, Art 4 s 7, 25
 Contracts, impairing the obligation, Art 1 s 11
 Convention to revise constitution, Art 9 s 2,3
 Corporations, Art 13 s 4
 Corporations, special legislation, Art 12 s 1
 Corruption of blood, conviction not to work, Art 1 s 11
 Counties
 Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2,3
 Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
 Organization and location of county-seat, Art 12 s 3

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Territorial extent, boundaries and change of, Art 12 s 3

Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1

Court reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2

Courts

- Establishment, Art 6 s 1 to 12
- Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1

Credit of state, prohibition against giving or loaning, Art 11 s 2,5

Crimes and criminal procedure

- Bail, Art 1 s 5,7
- Compulsory process and confrontation of witnesses, Art 1 s 6
- District court, jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3
- Due process, double jeopardy, habeas corpus, Art 1 s 7
- Excessive fines or unusual punishments, Art 1 s 5
- Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11
- Indictment on information, Art 1 s 6
- Legislative privileges, Art 4 s 10
- Place of trial, Art 1 s 6
- Right to counsel and impartial jury, Art 1 s 6
- Self-incrimination, Art 1 s 7
- Speedy and public trial, Art 1 s 6
- Treason, Art 1 s 9

Debt

- Exempt from seizure or imprisonment, Art 1 s 12
- Limitation on borrowing, Art 11 s 2,5
- Public defined, Art 11 s 4
- State debt, generally, Art 11 s 4 to 7

Declaration of rights, Art 1 s 1 to 18

Departments of state, Art 3 s 1

Disfranchisement, Art 1 s 2

Dissent by members of legislature, Art 4 s 11

District court

- Clerk, election and term, Art 6 s 13

Judges

- Disqualified from holding other office, Art 6 s 6
- May be assigned to supreme court, Art 6 s 2
- Qualification, Art 6 s 5
- Resident of district, Art 6 s 4
- Retired, assignment, Art 6 s 10
- Vacancies, Art 6 s 8

Judicial districts, creation and change of boundary, Art 6 s 4

Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 3

Double jeopardy, Art 1 s 7

Due process of law, Art 1 s 7

Duties, imposts, and tolls forbidden on boundary waters, Art 2 s 2

Elections

- Age for voting, Art 7 s 1
- Amendments voted on at general election, Art 9 s 1
- Any elector may hold office, Art 7 s 6
- Ballot, Art 7 s 5
- Canvass of, Art 7 s 8
- Cities, adoption of home rule charter, Art 12 s 4
- Civil process suspended on election day, Art 7 s 4
- Contested elections, Art 4 s 4,6
- County-seat, change, submitted to electorate, Art 12 s 3
- Legislature, viva voce, Art 4 s 16
- Oath, form prescribed by legislature, Art 7 s 3
- Organization of cities and counties, Art 12 s 3
- Persons entitled to vote, Art 7 s 1
- Ratification of new constitution, Art 9 s 3
- Religious or property test not required, Art 1 s 17
- Residence, Art 7 s 2
- Taxation of railroads, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed 1974

Embezzlement, state school funds, Art 11 s 12

Eminent domain, lands taken for public use, compensation, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Enacting clause of bills, Art 4 s 22

Enrollment of bills, Art 4 s 20

Enumeration of rights, not to limit, Art 1 s 16

Excessive bail or fines, Art 1 s 5

Exchange of public lands, Art 11 s 10

Executive powers, Art 3 s 1

Exemptions

- Property, Art 1 s 12
- Taxation, Art 10 s 1

Ex post facto, Art 1 s 11

Farms

- License to peddle products not required, Art 1 s 18
- Limitation on duration of leases and grants, Art 1 s 15

Felony, conviction disfranchises, Art 7 s 1

Feudal tenures prohibited, Art 1 s 15

Finances of state, Art 9 s 1 to 15

Fines, excessive forbidden, Art 1 s 5

Five-sixths jury law, Art 1 s 4

Forestation, public lands set aside for, Art 11 s 11

Forfeiture of estate prohibited, Art 1 s 11

Fraud, imprisonment, Art 1 s 12

Freedom of speech and press guaranteed, Art 1 s 3

Freedom of speech, legislative privilege, Art 4 s 10

Funds

- Permanent school fund, Art 11 s 8
- Swamp lands, disposition of, Art 11 s 8

Gasoline tax, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10

General laws

- All laws required to be general, Art 12 s 1
- Cities adopting home rule charter, Art 12 s 14

Gifts, University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3

God, right to worship, Art 1 s 16, 17

Governor

- Calling special session of legislature, Art 4 s 1,12
- Filling vacancies in office of any judge, Art 6 s 8
- Impeachment, Art 8 s 2 to 5
- Legislative bills, duties, Art 4 s 19
- Legislative vacancies, writ of election, Art 4 s 11
- Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
- Powers and duties, Art 5 s 3,7
- Qualifications, term, Art 5 s 2
- State seal, use, Art 13 s 11
- Succession to office in emergency, Art 5 s 5

Grants of agricultural lands, Art 1 s 15

Gross earnings tax, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed

Habeas corpus, suspension forbidden, Art 1 s 7

Highways

- Boundary rivers and navigable waters, Art 2 s 2
- County state-aid highway fund, Art 14 s 8
- County state-aid highway system, Art 14 s 3
- Establishment, location, improvement, Art 14 s 1
- Fundamental laws, Art 14 s 1
- Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 5
- Municipal state-aid street fund, Art 14 s 8
- Municipal state-aid street system, Art 14 s 4
- Special laws prohibited, Art 12 s 1
- Trunk highway fund, Art 14 s 6
- Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 2

Home rule charters, cities, Art 12 s 4

Hospitals, exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1

House of representatives

- Creation, powers and duties, Art 4
- Impeachment of member, Art 4 s 22
- Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2

Impartial jury, Art 1 s 6

Impeachment, Art 8 s 1, 2

Impeachment, not subject to pardon, Art 5 s 3,7

Imposts not to be imposed, Art 2 s 2

Imprisonment for debt prohibited, Art 1 s 12

Improvements, exemption, Art 1 s 12

Indictment, rights of accused, Art 1 s 6

Inferior courts authorized, Art 6 s 1

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

145

INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Information as to nature of accusation, Art 1 s 6
 Insane person not to vote, Art 7 s 1
 Insurrection or invasion
 Governor may call forces to suppress, Art 5 s 3,7
 Public debt, incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4
 Interest on money, special law, Art 12 s 1
 Internal improvement lands, disposition of proceeds, Art 14 s 7
 Internal improvements, limitation on debt, Art 11 s 3
 Interstate commerce, Art 2 s 2
 Investment
 School and swamp land sales, investment of proceeds, Art 11 s 11
 School funds
 Investment, Art 11 s 8
 Purchase of municipal bonds, Art 11 s 9
 Involuntary servitude forbidden, Art 1 s 2
 Iron ore occupation tax, Art 10 s 3
 Jeopardy only once, Art 1 s 7
 Journals, kept and published by legislature, Art 4 s 15
 Judges
 Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Art 5 s 3,7
 Compensation, Art 6 s 5
 Court commissioners, Art 6 s 1
 District court judges, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 District court, resident of district, Art 6 s 4
 Election, Art 6 s 7
 Probate court, Art 6 s 1, 6, 13
 Qualifications, Art 6 s 5
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10
 Retirement, Art 6 s 10
 Supreme court, canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Tenure, Art 6 s 7
 Vacancies, Art 6 s 8
 Judicial districts, Art 6 s 4
 Judicial powers, Art 3 s 1
 Jurisdiction
 Boundary rivers, Art 2 s 2
 District court, Art 6 s 3
 Probate court, Art 6 s 11
 Supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Jury
 Five-sixths verdict, Art 1 s 4
 Right of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Right of trial by, Art 1 s 4
 Justices of peace, Art 6 s 1
 Labor, exemptions, Art 1 s 12
 Lakes or rivers, changing name, Art 12 s 1
 Lands, tenure, Art 1 s 15
 Leases for agricultural land, Art 1 s 15
 Legislative powers, Art 3 s 1
 Legislature
 Adjournment
 Bills not to pass on day of, Art 4 s 21
 Consent of both houses, Art 4 s 12
 Day to day, Art 4 s 6,13
 Generally, Art 4 s 6, 12, 13
 Sitting upon own adjournment, Art 4 s 7
 Apportionment, Art 4 s 2, 3
 Bills
 Appropriations, how made, Art 4 s 24
 Approval or veto, Art 4 s 23, 24
 Enacting clause, Art 4 s 22
 Limitation on introduction of bills during last 30 days of session, Art 4 s 1, 12
 Not to pass on last day of session, Art 4 s 21
 Reading, Art 4 s 19
 Revenue bills originate in house of representatives, Art 4 s 18
 Signing by recording officer, Art 4 s 20
 Census, Art 4 s 3
 Charter, laws affecting cities adopting, Art 12 s 4
 Contempt, Art 4 s 25

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Contracting public debts, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Disorderly conduct, Art 4 s 7, 25
 Double jeopardy, legislators, Art 4 s 7
 Each house judge of eligibility of own members, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Election after appointment, Art 4 s 3, 4
 Elections, viva voce, Art 4 s 16
 Journals, publication, Art 4 s 15
 Leases and grants of land, limitation as to time, Art 1 s 15
 Lieutenant governor
 Powers and duties, Art 5 s 5
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 5
 Lotteries, Art 13 s 5
 Majority vote, enacting clause, Art 4 s 22
 Members
 Arrest of, Art 4 s 10
 Compensation, Art 4 s 9
 Contested elections, vacancies, Art 4 s 4, 6
 Election and eligibility, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Eligibility, absence, compulsory attendance, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Expulsion, Art 4 s 7
 Ineligibility of members, Art 4 s 5
 Ineligibility of state or federal officeholders, Art 4 s 5
 Oath of office, Art 4 s 8
 Privileges, freedom of speech, Art 4 s 10
 Qualifications, Art 4 s 6
 Resignation, Art 4 s 5, 11
 Term of office, Art 4 s 3, 4
 Messages from the governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
 Officers
 Journal of proceedings, Art 4 s 15
 Oath, Art 4 s 8
 President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5
 Quorum, Art 4 s 6, 13
 Railroads, taxation, submission to voters, Art 10 s 7, repealed
 Rules
 Each house to adopt own rules, Art 4 s 7
 Enrolling and signing, Art 4 s 20
 Reading bills, Art 4 s 19
 Secretary of state, enrolled bills deposited with after approval by governor, Art 4 s 23
 Senate districts, Art 4 s 3, 4
 Sessions, Art 4 s 1
 Sessions, public, Art 4 s 14
 Special sessions, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Speech, freedom of, Art 4 s 10
 Voting, yeas and nays, journal, Art 4 s 15
 Librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2
 Lieutenant governor
 Act as governor, Art 5 s 5
 Election, qualifications and term, Art 5 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Powers, duties and compensation, Art 5 s 5
 Limitation on contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Loans
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 School funds, security of, Art 11 s 13
 State credit not to be loaned, Art 11 s 2, 5
 University funds, investment, Art 11 s 9
 Local governmental units, laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
 Lotteries, prohibition, Art 13 s 7
 Manufactured products, transported on equal terms, Art 13 s 4
 Markets, freedom guaranteed, Art 13 s 6
 Mechanics' lien, relating to exemptions, Art 1 s 12
 Military and naval forces
 Governor to be commander-in-chief, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Limitation on right of sailors, soldiers, or marines to vote, Art 7 s 2
 Subordinate to civil power, Art 1 s 14
 Militia
 Calling by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Organization, Art 13 s 9

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Mines and minerals, occupation tax, Art 10 s 3
 Minnesota historical society, Art 13 s 10
 Monopolies prohibited, Art 13 s 6
 Motor vehicles
 Excise tax on power-producing material, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 9
 Taxation for highways, Art 14 s 9
 Municipal courts, Art 6 s 1
 Municipalities
 Aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12
 Participation in trunk highway work, Art 14 s 1
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Name of state, Art 2 s 1
 Newspapers, liberty of press, Art 1 s 3
 Nonresident transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9
 Notaries, appointment by governor, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Oaths
 Electors, Art 7 s 3
 Legislators, Art 4 s 8
 Officials, Art 5 s 6
 Senators in impeachment proceedings, Art 8 s 1
 Obligation of contracts, not to be impaired, Art 1 s 11
 Occupation taxes, Art 10 s 3
 Official year, Art 7 s 7
 Opinions, governor may require from heads of departments, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Pardons, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Peddlers of farm products, Art 13 s 7
 Place of trial, Art 1 s 6
 Political subdivisions, wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9
 Postmaster, may be a member of legislature, Art 4 s 5
 President pro tempore of senate, Art 5 s 5
 Presiding officer, house of representatives, Art 4 s 15
 Press, liberty of, Art 1 s 3
 Prisons, inmates denied voting privilege, Art 7 s 2
 Private property, public use, Art 1 s 13, Art 13 s 4
 Probate courts, Art 6 s 11
 Property
 Compensation when taken, Art 1 s 13
 No property test for office, Art 1 s 17
 Public aid, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Public debt, may be contracted, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Public indebtedness
 Bonds, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Defined, Art 11 s 4
 Generally, Art 11
 Limitation of amount
 Credit not to be loaned by state, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Municipal aid to railroads, Art 11 s 12
 Payments out of treasury, Art 11 s 1
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highways, Art 14 s 11
 Public lands
 Forests, Art 11 s 11
 University, school and swamp lands, Art 11 s 3
 Public purposes, tax levy, Art 10 s 1
 Public service agencies, property exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Public trials, Art 1 s 6
 Punishment
 Cruel and unusual forbidden, Art 1 s 5
 Not to work forfeiture of estate or corruption of blood, Art 1 s 11
 Once in jeopardy, Art 1 s 7
 Railroads
 Credit or aid by state, limitation, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Gross earnings tax, Art 10 s 1
 Municipalities, limited as to aid, Art 11 s 12
 Taxation, submitted to popular vote, Art 10 s 7 repealed
 Real property, tenure, Art 1 s 15
 Referendum, taxation of railroads, Art 10 s 7 repealed

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Religious freedom guaranteed, test forbidden, Art 1 s 16, 17
 Religious societies
 Appropriations for prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Freedom guaranteed, Art 1 s 16
 Test prohibited, Art 1 s 17
 Remedies for wrongs, Art 1 s 8
 Reporter of supreme court, Art 6 s 2
 Reprives, governor may grant, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Residence
 Freeholders on charter boards, Art 12 s 5
 Governor and lieutenant governor, Art 5 s 2
 Judges of district court, Art 6 s 4
 Members of legislature, Art 4 s 6
 Not conferred by military station, Art 7 s 2
 Probate judges, Art 6 s 11
 Residence, when not lost, Art 7 s 2
 Right to vote, Art 7 s 2
 Restraint of trade prohibited, Art 13 s 6
 Retirement of judges, Art 6 s 9
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18
 Right of way, acquired by corporations under eminent domain, Art 13 s 4
 Rights of citizens, Art 1 s 2
 Rural credits, loan of state credit, Art 11 s 2, 5
 School funds, Art 7 s 2
 Schools
 Boundaries, school district; loan of funds, Art 11 s 8
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Forest lands set apart for, Art 11 s 11
 Funds
 Investment of university funds, Art 11 s 8, 9
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3
 Safeguarding, Art 11 s 13
 Nonsectarian, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Students, right to vote, Art 7 s 2
 Township, establishment, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Uniform system, Art 13 s 1
 University of Minnesota, Art 13 s 3
 Seal of state, Art 13 s 11
 Searches and seizures, Art 1 s 10
 Secretary of state
 Canvass of election of executive officers, Art 7 s 8
 Duties, salary, and term fixed by law, Art 5 s 4
 Enrolled bills deposited with, Art 4 s 23
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath, Art 5 s 6
 State seal, secretary to keep, Art 13 s 11
 Vacancy in office, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Sectarian schools, appropriations prohibited, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Self-incrimination, not compelled, Art 1 s 7
 Seminars
 Exempt from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Students may vote, Art 7 s 2
 Senate
 Districts, Art 4 s 3, 4
 Legislature, Art 4
 Number and apportionment, Art 4 s 2
 Trial of impeachments, Art 8 s 1
 Slavery prohibited, Art 1 s 2
 Special laws permitted, Art 12 s 2, 3
 Special legislation prohibited, Art 12 s 1
 Special sessions of the legislature, Art 4 s 1, 2
 Speedy trial mandatory, Art 1 s 6
 Standing armies prohibited, Art 1 s 14
 State
 Boundaries, Art 2 s 1
 Funds, occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 10 s 3
 Indebtedness
 Generally, Art 11 s 1 to 13
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highway system bonds, Art 14 s 11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

147

INDEX

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Name of, Art 2 s 1
 Seat of government, change, Art 13 s 10
 State auditor
 Duties, salary, term, Art 5 s 4
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 Vacancy, Art 5 s 3, 7
 State bonds
 Rural credits, Art 11 s 2, 5
 Trunk highway system, Art 14 s 11
 State lands, grants in support, internal improvements, Art 11 s 3
 State librarian, appointment, Art 6 s 2
 State school funds, embezzlement, felony, Art 11 s 13
 State treasurer
 Custodian of funds, Art 14 s 11
 Duties, term, salary, Art 5 s 4
 Impeachment, Art 8 s 2
 Member of executive department, Art 5 s 1
 Oath of office, Art 5 s 6
 Subjects of bills, Art 4 s 17
 Succession to office of governor, Art 5 s 3
 Supreme court
 Appointment of justices, Art 6 s 8
 Election, terms, Art 6 s 7
 Generally, clerk, reporter, terms, Art 6 s 2
 Judges not to hold other office, Art 6 s 6
 Jurisdiction, Art 6 s 2
 Justice and judge synonymous, 480.013
 Number of judges, Art 6 s 2
 Qualifications and compensation of judges, Art 6 s 5
 Retired judges, assignment, Art 6 s 10
 Retirement, Art 6 s 9
 Suspension of writ of habeas corpus forbidden, Art 1 s 7
 Swamp land funds, Art 11 s 8
 Taxation
 Classification of church property, Art 10 s 1
 Contracting of state debt, Art 11 s 4 to 7
 Excise tax on petroleum products, Art 11 s 3, Art 14 s 10
 Exemptions, Art 10 s 1, Art 14 s 9
 Highway user tax distribution fund, Art 14 s 5
 Internal improvement works, Art 11 s 3
 Lien tax, on railroads, referendum, Art 10 s 7 repealed
 Motor vehicles, Art 14 s 9
 Municipal aid to railroads limited, Art 11 s 12
 No duty, impost, or toll on navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2
 Occupation tax on mining of ore, Art 11 s 3
 Power of, Art 10 s 1
 Private purpose, prohibited, Art 12 s 1
 Public purposes, levy and collection, Art 10 s 1
 Revenue bills, enactment, Art 4 s 18
 School in each township, Art 8 s 1, 2
 Taconite, Art 10 s 6
 Uniform, all taxes to be, Art 10 s 1
 Valuation of ore, occupation tax law, Art 10 s 3
 Tenure of land, Art 1 s 15
 Terms of first state officers, Art 5 s 6
 Text, page 7
 Titles, statutes, Art 4 s 17
 Tolls, not chargeable in use of navigable rivers, Art 2 s 2
 Towns
 Election by ballot, exceptions, Art 7 s 5
 Laws affecting, Art 12 s 2, 3
 Officers, qualifications, Art 12 s 3
 Township, public schools, Art 13 s 1, 2
 Transients, exemption from motor vehicle tax, Art 14 s 9
 Treason
 Convicted persons may not vote, Art 7 s 1
 Defined, Art 1 s 9
 Trial by jury, Art 1 s 4
 Trunk highway system

CONSTITUTION OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Creation and organization, Art 14 s 2
 Fund, bonds, Art 14 s 11
 Routes, defined, additional routes, Art 14 s 2, 161.114
 Uniformity of taxation, Art 10 s 1
 United States
 Federal employees may vote, Art 7 s 2
 Members of Minnesota legislature may hold no federal office other than postmaster, Art 4 s 5
 University
 Exemption from taxation, Art 10 s 1
 Investment of funds, Art 11 s 9
 Location and powers perpetuated, Art 13 s 3
 Occupation tax on ores, applicable as income, Art 10 s 3
 Unusual punishment prohibited, Art 1 s 5
 Vacancies
 Judges, Art 6 s 8
 Legislature, Art 4 s 3, 4, 11
 Office, governor to fill, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Venue, right of accused, Art 1 s 6
 Verdict, concurrence of five-sixths of jury, Art 1 s 4
 Veto, power of governor, Art 4 s 23, 24, Art 5 s 3, 7
 Voters, religious or property test not allowed, Art 1 s 17
 Waiver, trial by jury, Art 1 s 4
 War, invasion or insurrection, public debt incurred to suppress, Art 11 s 4
 Waters, jurisdiction and rights, Art 2 s 2
 Wheelage tax, Art 14 s 9
 Witnesses
 Act of treason, witness to, Art 1 s 9
 Religious test not required, Art 1 s 17
 Rights of accused, Art 1 s 7
 Self-incrimination not compelled, Art 1 s 9

CONSTITUTION OF THE UNITED STATES

Instruction in public schools, 126.06
 Notice of ratification of amendment, 5.06
 Text, page 7

CONSULAR REPRESENTATIVES

Absentee, service on consular officer, 576.07
 Authentication of service in dissolution of marriage action, 518.11
 Decedent's property delivered to consul for delivery to nonresident beneficiary, 525.484
 Probate proceedings, notice to consul, 525.83
 Workers' compensation, alien dependents, payments, 176.161

CONSUMER FRAUD

See Unfair Trade Practices

CONSUMER PROTECTION

Antitrust act, 325.8011 to 325.8028
 Buying clubs, 325.96 to 325.965
 Club memberships, 325.96 to 325.965
 Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325.79
 Credit billing complaints, response required, 325.9325
 Credit cards, limitation of liability, 325.93 to 325.932
 Consumer remedies, 325.907
 Consumer services section, 45.15
 Consumer warranties, 325.951 to 325.954
 Electronic funds, transfer, 47.69
 Deceptive practices, 325.79, 45.16
 Franchises, 80C.01 to 80C.22
 Funerals, 149.09
 Hazardous toys, 325.381 to 325.391
 Health clubs, 325.396 to 325.965
 Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.43
 Holder in due course doctrine, limitation, 325.94
 Home solicitation sales, cooling off period, 325.933 to 325.938
 Home insulation
 Advertising, prohibited practices, 325.987

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 325.984
- Instructions, required in writing, 325.985
- Labeling, required information, 325.988
- Penalties, 325.989
- Prohibited sales, 325.985, 325.989
- Remedies, 325.989
- Specifications, 325.985
- Testing, inspection, 325.986
- Imitation Indian made goods, labeling, 325.41 to 325.431
- Mobile home warranties, 327.51 to 327.54
- Octane rating disclosure, 325.77
- Odometer tampering, 325.821 to 325.824
- Open dating, 31.781 to 31.789
- Pharmacies, price disclosure, 151.061
- Public utilities, residential consumer representation, 45.17
- Referral sales, 325.79
- Safe toys act, 325.381 to 325.389
- Social referral clubs, 325.96 to 325.965
- Truth in repairs act
 - Definitions, 325.968
 - Estimates, 325.970
 - Exemptions, 325.976
 - Invoice, required information, 325.972
 - Local regulations superseded, 325.977
 - Penalties, 325.975
 - Remedies, 325.975
 - Repairs, authorization required, 325.971
 - Required shoppactices, 325.974
 - Return of property, 325.973
 - Service, towing calls, 325.969
- Uniform deceptive trade practices act, 325.771 to 325.776
- Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92, 325.925

CONTAGIOUS OR INFECTIOUS DISEASES

- See Animals*
- See Bangs Disease*
- See Health (2)*
- Anthrax, 144.34, 175.33
- Bangs disease, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Barbers, 154.16, 154.25
- Beauticians, 155.13, 155.16
- Bedding, 325.25, 325.26
- Burial associations, violation of rules, 149.06
- Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24
- Farms for afflicted county charges, 376.52
- Food, diseased person working with, 31.171
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.09, 35.13
- Glanders, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Hindering performance of duty of health officer, 145.24
- Insane hospital inmates, care and treatment, 246.014
- Inspection by health officer, entering premises, 145.04
- Local boards of health, powers, 35.04
- Local health boards, 145.03
- Midwives, revocation of license for failure to make returns, 148.32
- Paratuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Penal or correctional institutions, treatment, 144.12
- Poultry, eradication, 29.051, 29.081
- Quarantine, 144.14
- Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12
- State board of health, 144.12
- State prison, removal of convict, 243.57
- Teachers, ground for removal, 125.17
- Treatment, control by state board, 144.12
- Tuberculosis, 35.08, 35.09, 35.13
- Venereal diseases, 144.12

CONTAINERS

- Apples, marking, 30.56
- Berries, 239.511
- Beverages, markings, 34.11
- Container defined, potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01
- Dairy products, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106

CONTAINERS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 340.07
- Delivery to owner, 509.03
- Deposit for container bearing registered mark, 509.06
- Food, misbranding, 31.01, 32.01
- Gasoline
 - Inspection of sealed containers, 296.04
 - Marking of containers not meeting specifications, 296.04
 - Transport permit, 296.10
- Ice cream and frozen foods, labels, 32.62
- Inspection of containers of petroleum products, 296.04
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.405
- Mark, obliteration, 509.02
- Matches, 325.245
- Name, obliteration, 509.02
- Non-alcoholic beverages, markings, 34.11
- Obliterating or removing registered mark or name, 509.02
- Opening sealed packages, 609.795
- Possession, recovery of containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
- Purchase of, 509.02
- Recovery of, 509.04
- Refilling, 509.02
- Sale of, 509.02
- Search warrant, 509.04
- Selling or buying containers bearing registered mark or name, 509.04
- Small fruits, 239.511
- Soft drinks, markings, 34.11
- Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

CONTEMPTS

- Adjournment of hearing, 588.09
- Affidavits, warrant of arrest, 588.04
- Appeal from order of probate court, 525.71
- Arrest, 588.04, 588.06 to 588.08, 588.14, 588.15
- Attorneys, 481.14, 588.01, 588.11
- Bail, 588.06, 588.08
- Before
 - Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 - State fire marshal, 299F.06
- Civil service, 43.07
- Commissioner of administration, disobedience of subpoena issued by, 15.08
- Commissioner of finance, disobedience to subpoenas issued by, 15.08
- Commissioner of public welfare, person refusing to give testimony before, 246.08
- Commitment to jail, 588.04
- Compelled testimony, 609.09
- Constructive contempt, 588.01
- Court, attorney's fees and costs additional, 588.02, 588.11
- Courts, power to punish, 588.02
- Criminal contempt, 588.20
- Criminal defamation, 609.765
- Damages, 588.11, 588.14
- Decedent's property, refusal to disclose, 525.85
- Detention pursuant to warrant of arrest, 588.07
- Direct contempt, summary punishment, 588.01, 588.03
- Disobedience of subpoena, 589.10
- Disorderly conduct, 3.14, 3.15, 588.01
- Drug addicts, violation of order, 254.11
- Execution of warrant, 588.07
- Failure of performance required in judgment, 550.02
- Failure to be sworn or to testify, 588.01, 588.20
- Failure to deliver will to probate, 525.221
- Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
- Flags, 609.40
- Garnishee, 571.56
- Grand jury, 628.48, 628.55
- Habeas corpus, order of commitment for, 589.01
- Hearing, 588.09
- Illness, excuses officer from, 588.15
- Imprisonment, 588.10, 588.12
- Indemnity to injured party, 588.11

CONTEMPTS (Cont'd)

Indictment for same misconduct, 588.13
 Insurance, refusal to testify, 72A.22
 Investigation of charges, 588.09
 Judgments, refusal to aid enforcement, 550.02
 Jurors, 588.01, 628.48
 Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Legislature, breach of privileges, punishment, Const. art 4 s 25, 3.14, 3.15
 Maintenance or support payments, failure to pay, 518.24
 Penalty, 588.10
 Performance of act, imprisonment until, 588.12
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Pollution of waters, 115.03
 Power to punish, 588.02, 588.04
 Presentment, examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
 Probate court, 487.01, 525.71
Procedure
 Arrest or order to show cause, 588.01
 Bail allowable, 588.06
 Commitment, habeas corpus not effective, 589.01
 Hearings, 588.09
 Illness, excuse for nonappearance, 588.15
 Imprisonment, release on performance, 588.12
 Indemnity to injured party, 588.11
 Indictment for contempt, 588.13
 Punishment, 588.10
 Return of warrant, proceedings thereafter, 588.08
 Second warrant on noncompliance with first, 588.14
 Prostitution, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Protection of persons in custody of officer, 588.05
Refusal to
 Appear on citation, management of estate, 525.85
 Be sworn or testify, 589.10, 588.20
 Testify before notary, 359.11
 Return of warrant, 588.08
 Second warrant of arrest, 588.14
 Sheriff or deputy, noncompliance with order, 387.06
 Show cause order, warrant of arrest on, 588.04
 State board of dentistry, compel obedience, 150A.04
 State institutions, refusal to obey order, 246.08
 Subpoenas, disobedience, 271.13, 290.58
 Summary punishment, 588.03
 Tax court, 271.13
 Telephone companies, 237.27
 Unemployment compensation law, failure to obey subpoena, 268.12
Violation of
 Injunction against disorderly house, 617.34, 617.36, 617.37
 Presentment, provisions relating to, 628.04
 Warrant of arrest, 588.02, 588.07, 588.08, 588.14
 Will, 525.221, 525.85
Witnesses
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Failure to attend, 150A.04, 271.13, 634.06
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Insurance commissioner, 79.05
 Investigation of wholesale dealers of produce, 27.13
 Natural resources, department of, 105.44
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Proceeding before fire marshal to investigate origin of fire, 299F.06, 299F.07
 State board of dentistry, 150A.04
 Workers' compensation, attachment as for contempt on disobedience of order or subpoena, 176.351

CONTESTS

See **Elections**

Endurance contests, prohibition, 624.66
 Fishing, 101.42
 Gambling, bona fide contests excluded, 609.75
 Sports, bribery or coercion, 609.825

CONTINGENT FUNDS

Restrictions on state officers, 10.32
 State institutions, accounting officer, 241.13, 246.21
 State prison, 243.44

CONTINGENT REMAINDERS

See **Estates (4)**

CONTINUANCES

See **Adjournment**

Accepting summons on nonresident, 360.0215
 Affidavit relating to, 546.08
 Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 Boats or vessel, actions against, 579.02
 Civil cases, 546.08
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Contempt proceedings, 588.09
 Criminal cases, 3.16, 611.05, 631.02
 District court clerk's fee for entering, 357.021
 Drainage system hearing, 106.601
 Grand jury, 628.58
 Intervention of third party, 571.52
 Legislative privilege, 3.16
 Probate court, 525.02

CONTRACTORS**Bonds**

Action on, 574.31, 574.32
 County state-aid highways, 162.17
 Notice of claim and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 Public work, requisites, actions, and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 Venue of actions on bonds, 542.12
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Deposit by bidders, right of recovery, 574.27
 Discrimination, race, creed or color, agreements on public contracts, 181.59
 Liability for compensation on subcontractor's failure to comply with law, 176.215
 Motorized construction equipment, exemptions, 168.012
 Workers' compensation, contractor deemed employer, 176.205

CONTRACTS

See **Commercial Code**

Actions, contractor's bonds, 542.12, 574.29, 574.31, 574.32
 Advertising for bids, see **ADVERTISING**
 Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.08
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.08, 63.235, 63.24, 63.25
 Assignment of, 540.03
 Attorney general
 Approval of contracts, 16.09
 Preparation of forms for use of state officials, 8.05
Bonds, see CONTRACTORS
 Bridges, 16.07, 161.20, 441.05
 Budget laws, contracts in violation, 374.13
 Bylaws, notice of, chargeable to contracting parties, 300.12
 Cities first class, 426.12
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36, 12.37
 Commissioner of administration, for state, 16.02
 Commissioner of transportation, 360.012, 360.016, 360.039, 360.042
 Commissioner of finance to have custody of state contracts, 16A.58
 Conservatorships, 525.543
 Contract for deed, termination, attorney's fees, 559.21
 Cooperative marketing law, 308.68, 308.69
 Countersigning, insurance companies, 60A.08
Counties
 Advertising for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Appropriations in certain counties, 383.03
 Auxiliary forests, 84A.31, 88.01, 88.47, 88.75
 Bridge construction, 160.17
 Consolidated county, enforcement, 371.14
 Discrimination, labor, 181.59
 Drainage act, 106.221

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Emergency contracts in certain counties, 375.22
 Fire protection, 88.47
 Funding or refunding indebtedness, 475.58
 Invalidity of contracts in excess of appropriation, 383.11
 Jail facilities, city first class, 642.06
 Joint court house and city hall, construction bonds, 374.14, 374.25 to 374.38
 Misdemeanor, contract in excess of expenditure, 383.12
 Officials not to be interested in, 382.18
 Repairs, emergencies, 375.22
 Sale of bonds or certificates, 475.60
 Seed and feed loans, 395.18
 Supplies, bidding for, 471.35
 United States or agency to acquire property, 471.64
 Veterans service officer serving joint counties, 197.602
 Warrant for payment in certain counties, 383.04
 Declaratory judgment, construing, 555.02, 555.03
 Deeds, contracts for, 507.331, 559.21, 559.213
 Drainage act, 106.221
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.21, 111.24
 Drains and drainage, 106.221, 106.231, 106.241, 106.281, 106.291, 106.301, 106.311, 106.321, 106.331
 Electricity, 455.13, 455.14, 455.27, 455.28
 Employment agencies, 184.37
 Executors and administrators, 525.67
 Federal government, with schools, 121.05
 Forms prescribed for public, 16.09
 Gifts to state, subject to, 7.09
 Gift tax, contract to compound, 292.105
 Grain and other farm products, future delivery, 609.75
 Guardian and ward, 525.543, 525.66, 525.67
 Health licensing and inspection, 145.55
 Highways, 160.17, 161.32, 162.04, 162.10, 162.17
 Housing authority with redevelopment company, 462.645
 Husband and wife
 Antenuptial, 519.08
 Between spouses, 519.06
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
 Impairing forbidden, Const. art 1 s 11
 Indenture of children, 257.01
 Interest on overdue exemptions, 334.01
 Interinsurance
 Commissioner of insurance as agent for service, 71A.02
 Exchange, 71A.01
 Execution, 71A.01
 Filing with commissioner of insurance, 71A.02
 Invention services, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Labor dispute, injunction procedure, 185.02
 Libraries, 134.12
 Lights, 440.14
 Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 Local grain warehouses, 232.06, 232.14, 232.19
 Marriage, effect of, 517.01
 Married women
 Antenuptial, 519.08
 Between spouses, 519.06
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
 Metropolitan airport commission, 473.652
 Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556
 Minors, medical care, 144.341 to 144.347
 Money and rates of interest, exemptions, 334.01
 Municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.461, 462.561, 462.645, 462.675, 462.695
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
 Notice for bids for public contract, 16.07
 Open market, purchase, 16.07
 Posting notice of bids for public contract, 16.07
 Potatoes, sale of, freedom of contract not impaired, 30.151
 Prison labor, 243.61

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Public health services, 144.0741
 Publication of notice for bids, for public contract, 16.07
 Public buildings, 375.21
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
 Public improvements, hearing as to condition of letting, 429.031
 Public lands, 92.213, 273.19
 Public officers
 Claims
 Procedure in filing, 471.89
 Supported by affidavit, 471.89
 Contract, when void, 471.89
 Exceptions, 471.88
 Interest in contract, prohibition, 471.87
 Resolution of governing body, 471.89
 Public, withholding tax compliance, 290.97
 Public works, discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Purchase, 16.06 to 16.10
 Records of bids for public contracts, 16.08
 Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.05, 55.11, 55.12
 Schools, school districts, see EDUCATION
 Soil and water conservation, 40.06, 40.07, 40.14
 Standard specifications for public contracts, 16.07, 16.28
 State contracts
 Actions against state authorized, 3.751, 161.34
 Administration of, 16.098
 Board of education, 121.06
 Bridges, 16.07
 Civil defense emergency contracting, 12.36
 Commissioner of administration, 16.098
 Drainage act, 106.221
 Emergency highway work, 161.32
 Highways, 161.32
 Historical society, films, 138.64
 Identical low bids, procedure, 16.08
 Management and review, 16.098
 Meat purchases for institutions, 16.07
 Minnesota Reports, printing, 480.12
 Negotiated contracts, requisites for, 16.07
 Notice of bids, 16.07
 Officers and agents forbidden to have interest in, 161.33
 Open market, purchase, 16.07
 Prison officers and employees not to have interest in, 243.47
 Professional and technical services, 16.098
 Standard specifications, 16.07
 State university board with federal agencies, 136.18, 136.19
 Trunk highway construction contracts, 161.32 to 161.34
 Validity, 16.098
 State parks, purchase of articles for resale at, 16.07
 Statutory Cities
 Contracts, execution, 412.201
 Councilmen, interest in contract prohibited, 412.311
 Council powers relating to, 412.221
 Supplies, cities, municipalities, bids, 471.35
 Teachers, 125.12
 Towns
 Bids, 160.17, 365.37
 Bridge construction, 160.17
 Buildings, purchase, 365.14
 Conditional sales, 365.025
 Federal agency or state agency, contract to acquire property, 471.64
 Interest of officer prohibited, 365.37
 Police protection, board to exercise at annual meeting, 365.23
 Powers, 365.02
 Sale of bonds or obligations, 475.60
 Violations of law, 368.09, 368.10
 Water system board, to exercise power at annual meeting, 365.23
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Veterans, minors, loans to be valid, 48.245

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

151

INDEX

CONTRACTS (Cont'd)

Water conservancy program, 105.39
Waters and water courses, 105.39, 111.74, 465.49

CONTRIBUTING TO DELINQUENCY OR NEGLECT

See Juvenile Courts
Children, 260.261, 260.315

CONTRIBUTIONS

County law libraries, 140.02
District court, from cases to law libraries, 140.41
Joint judgment debtors, 548.19
Political contributions forbidden
Civil service employees, 43.28
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 72A.12
Insurance companies, 72A.12
Labor and industry department employees,
175.07
Workers' compensation, joint employers, 176.071

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

Carrier employees, not to bar recovery, 219.79
Railway crossing cases, 219.53

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See Drugs
See Narcotics

CONVENTIONS

Defined, 200.02
Payment of expense to attend, 438.11
Political, *see ELECTIONS*

CONVEYANCES OF TITLE

See Deeds
Accidental conveyances and erroneous descriptions
under forty year statute, 541.023
Certificate to successor at death, 508.68
Compliance with county ordinances, 394.37
Curtesy abolished, 519.09
Deeds by personal representatives valid, 507.42
Definitions, 502.72, 507.01
Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091
Gifts to county for benefit of poor, 375.19
Instruments made in execution of a power, 502.72
Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216
Options, 507.01
Power of personal representative, 508.69
Recitals, 507.331
Recitals not noticed in certain cases, 507.332
Remaindermen take as purchasers, 500.14
Standard forms, 507.13
Vacated street or right of way included in
conveyance, 507.17
Validation of conveyances recorded 15 years,
507.021

CONVICTION

See Crimes, Criminals
Accessories, 609.05
Attorney, removal on ground, 481.15
Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
Burglary, conviction not a bar to other crimes,
609.585
Certified copy delivered to sheriff, 631.41
Convict as a witness, 595.07
Credibility of convict as a witness, 169.94
Drivers' license, 171.01, 171.12, 171.15 to 171.17
Included crimes, 609.04
Intoxicating liquor, disqualified to receive license,
340.13
Juror, general cause for challenge, 631.29
Justice court, 599.23, 599.25
Lesser crime, 609.04
Lower degree, when, 611.02, 611.03
Motor vehicle accident and violation records, *see*
TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
Motor vehicles, report of accident, 169.09
Multiple offenses, 609.035
Nonsupport of wife or child, 609.375
Perjury, inconsistent statements, 609.48
Register of criminal actions, 630.37
Restoration of citizenship, 609.165
Revocation of chauffeur's license, 169.11

CONVICTION (Cont'd)

Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served,
609.145
Treason, 609.385
Vacancy in office on, 351.02
Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
Workers' compensation insurer, cancellation of
license for discriminatory rates, 176.201

CONVICTS

See Parole
See Probation, Probation Officers
Aids to prisoners and families, 243.22
Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration
department, 631.50, 631.51
Barter and exchange of prison-made goods
forbidden, 243.19
Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
Civil rights, deprived of, Const., *see also CIVIL*
RIGHTS
Commitment papers, 243.49
Communication with
Limitation or prohibition, 243.59
Unauthorized person, penalty, 243.211
Warden or state board, 243.56
Conveyance from place to place, 609.105, 631.461
Conveyance of, sheriff's expense, 243.17
Convict-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44,
325.45
Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate,
243.23
Death at, or escape from, insane asylum, warden to
be notified, 253.13
Diminution of sentence, 243.18
Discipline, 243.52
Disease, not to require detention after sentence
served, 144.12
Drivers' license, denial, 171.17, 171.18
Employment in community, 241.26
Escape from custody, 609.485
Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11
Gifts from, public agents not to receive, 243.47
Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
Insanity
Allowance of money and clothing on discharge,
253.22
Transfer to asylums, 253.20 to 253.24
Labor and service
Appropriation for payment, 243.465
Compensation for work, 243.23, 243.24
Contract labor and sale of labor, 243.61
Money credits, how used, 243.24
Minimum wage, when required, 243.88
Pardon, application, 638.05
Parole, *see also PAROLE*
Geographical limitation, 243.05
Life convicts, time limitation on sentence or
parole, 243.05
Procedure, 243.05
Reduction of sentence, 243.18
Place of confinement, determination, 609.105
Pregnant female, transfer to hospital, 243.15
Press access, permission to contact representatives of
the public media, 241.251
Protection to, 631.471
Recapture of escapee, 629.362
Reduction of sentence for good conduct, 243.18
Reformatory
Family and personal aid, 243.22
Hours of labor, trades, instructing convict
labor, 243.80
Register of, 243.78
Removal on account of contagious disease, 243.57
Rescues, 243.58
Return of probation or parole violators, out of state
deputies, 243.10
Rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections,
243.06
Separate cells, 243.53
Time credits for good behavior, 243.06
Transfer
Commissioner of corrections determines place of
confinement, 609.105

CONVICTS (Cont'd)

- Federal district court, transfer to, 629.291
- Federal prisons, transfer to, 243.51
- Female prisoners, female to accompany, 631.412
- United States convicts, 243.51
- Vocational training programs, 241.27
- Wages, disbursements, 243.24
- Witnesses, 595.07
- Women, place of confinement, 243.90, 243.91
- Work release program, 241.26

COOK COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixty-first legislative, 2.641
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

COOPERATION

- Cooperation committees, informal title of interstate cooperation committees, 3.29
- Interstate, see INTERSTATE COOPERATION
- Mosquito abatement, 18.101, 18.131
- Municipalities, 471.59

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

- Accounting systems, audits, examinations, installation, agriculture commissioner, 308.901 to 308.92
- Advances to members, patrons, 308.05, 308.56
- Agricultural associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
- Agricultural products defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Amendment of articles, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
- Amendment of certificate of incorporation, 308.01
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendment, 308.01, 308.08, 308.15, 308.30, 308.36, 308.361, 308.59
 - Attorney general required to approve, 308.15
 - Contents of, 308.06, 308.58
 - Duration of existence, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 - Election to be bound by certain laws, 308.08
 - Filing, register of deeds, secretary of state, 308.06
 - Mandatory provisions, 308.06
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062
- Assets, distribution upon dissolution, 308.14
- Association defined, 308.42
- Association defined, marketing act, 308.52
- Associations in existence may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
- Associations not within purview of act, 308.16
- Auditing of association's books, records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903 to 308.92
- Banks, exemption from usury law, 334.06
- Board of directors, see Directors, post
- Board of managers, membership, 308.01, 308.29
- Bonds, authority to issue, 308.05
- Building associations, formation, 308.05
- Building funds, 308.12
- Buying, selling of products, 308.05, 308.29
- Bylaws
 - Adoption of, 308.01, 308.30, 308.60
 - Amendment, 308.15
- Capital reserves, 308.12
- Capital stock, see Stock, post
- Central organization defined, 308.42
- Certificate, notice of special meeting, 308.09
- Certificate of dissolution, filing, 308.14
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendment, 308.01
 - Filing, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
- Certificate of membership, marketing act, 308.65
- Commencement of business, 308.02, 308.07, 308.29
- Commission associations, formation, 308.05
- Consolidation of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
- Continuance of existence, certain cooperatives, 308.17
- Contracting associations, formation, 308.05
- Contracts with other cooperatives marketing act, 308.75
- COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)**
 - Cooperative marketing act, see Marketing act, post
 - Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.05, 308.73
 - Corporate existence, renewal, 308.062, 308.35, 308.41
 - Corporations may come under act, 308.14, 308.77
 - Creamery association
 - Eminent domain, powers, 308.39
 - Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 - Filtration plants
 - Sites for, 308.39
 - Supervision by board of health, 308.40
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
 - Sewers
 - Easements for, 308.39
 - Supervision by local board of health, 308.40
 - Credits, distribution of income, 308.12
 - Dairy associations, formation, 308.05
 - Damages, breach of marketing contracts, 308.69
 - Declaration of policy, marketing act, 308.53
 - De facto corporation becomes de jure, amendment of articles, 308.36, 308.361
 - Defective cooperative organization, correction, 308.36, 308.361
 - Defined, 216B.38, 308.42, 308.52
 - Directors
 - Annual report, 308.12
 - Central associations, 308.07
 - Defined, marketing act, 308.52
 - Election
 - By mail, validation of certain elections, 308.071
 - Number, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.62
 - Removal, vacancies, 308.11
 - Names, addresses, 308.06, 308.58
 - Disposition of property, 308.05
 - Dissolution, 308.14
 - Distribution
 - Assets, upon dissolution, 308.14
 - Dividends, 308.06, 308.12
 - Earnings, 308.12
 - Profits, 308.03, 308.29
 - Reserve fund, 308.12
 - Districts, stockholder or member, 308.07, 308.62
 - Distributions of profits, 308.06, 308.12
 - Dividends
 - Distribution, limitations, 308.06
 - Payment of, 308.12
 - Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.06, 308.061, 308.062, 308.58, 308.853
 - Duration, without renewal, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34
 - Earnings, distribution, 308.12
 - Election to be covered by certain laws, 308.08
 - Electric cooperatives, rural; agreements to share losses, damage to property, 308.43
 - Electric heat, light and power cooperatives
 - Assessment and taxation of distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
 - Association of member cooperatives, 308.05
 - Costs of examination, assessment, 216B.62
 - Election to be regulated, 216B.02
 - Financing statements, 300.111
 - Franchises continued, 216B.36
 - Income tax exemption, 290.05
 - Organization, 308.05
 - Service standard regulation, 216B.17
 - Eminent domain powers, 308.05, 308.39
 - Examination of records, agriculture commissioner, 308.903
 - Executive committee, marketing act, 308.62
 - Expenses related to accounting systems, audit; payment, 308.905
 - Farm enterprises and farm product marketing, assistance by agriculture commissioner, 17.03
 - Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76
 - Gross and net income, reserve fund, 308.12
 - Grouping into districts, 308.07
 - Income, distribution, 308.12
 - Income tax exemptions, 290.05
 - Income tax returns, filing date, 290.42

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

153

INDEX

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Incorporation of, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55

Incorporators

- Number, 308.06
- Number, marketing act, 308.54
- Qualifications, 308.01, 308.29, 308.34

Indebtedness, bond issues, borrowing authority, 308.05

Information regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15

Interpretation of act, 308.18, 308.72

Investigations by agriculture commissioner, accounting systems, corporate books and records, 308.901 to 308.92

Investment cooperatives, regulation, 54.26

Laws

- Application of certain laws to certain cooperatives, 308.08
- Conflicting, repeal, 308.17
- Interpretation and construction, 308.18, 308.72

Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55

Marketing act

- Advances to members, patrons, 308.56
- Agency power, 308.56
- Agricultural associations, formation, 308.55
- Agriculture commissioner, supervisory powers and duties, 308.82 to 308.85
- Articles of incorporation
 - Amendment, 308.59
 - Contents, 308.58
 - Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
 - Fees for filing, 308.85
 - Filing; secretary of state, agriculture commissioner, 308.58
 - Signing, execution, 308.58
- Association defined, 308.52
- Associations in existence may come under act, 308.77
- Bonds; officers, employees, 308.64
- Borrowing authority, 308.56
- Bylaws, provisions, 308.60
- Certificates of membership, issuance, 308.65
- Citation, 308.51
- Commissioner defined, 308.52
- Contracts with other cooperatives, 308.75
- Cooperative, unlawful use of term, 308.73
- Corporations may come under act, 308.77
- Damages, breach of marketing contract, 308.69
- Definitions, 308.52
- Directors
 - Appointment by agriculture commissioner, 308.62
 - Defined, 308.52
 - Election, compensation, duties, qualifications, quorum, term, 308.60, 308.62
 - Number, names, addresses, 308.58
 - Removal, 308.66
- Districts, member, 308.62
- Duration, perpetual or limited, 308.58, 308.853, 308.854
- Examination of cooperatives by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
- Examinations, expenses payable by cooperative, 308.84
- Executive committee, 308.62
- Fees, charges, membership, 308.60
- Financing of activities, authority, 308.56
- Foreign cooperatives, right to do business in state, 308.76
- Generally, 308.51 to 308.85
- Governor's powers to remove directors, wind up business, 308.83
- Incorporators, number, 308.54
- Interpretation of act, 308.72
- Investigation of business affairs, agriculture commissioner, 308.82

Laws

- Amendment or repeal, rights, 308.81

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Construction and application of marketing act, 308.72

Manufacturing associations, formation, 308.55

Marketing associations, formation, 308.55

Marketing contracts

- Breach, damages, 308.69
- Form determined by bylaws, 308.60
- Generally, 308.68
- Inducing to breach, penalty, 308.78

Meetings

- Regular, special, notice, 308.61
- Time, place, quorum, 308.60

Member defined, 308.52

Membership

- Fees, charges, 308.60
- Limited to agricultural producers, 308.65
- Terms and conditions, 308.57

Name, specification in articles, 308.58

Nonprofit, cooperative associations organized under marketing act, 308.52

Officers

- Bonding, 308.64
- Election, 308.63
- Removal, 308.66

Ownership of other businesses, properties, payment in stock, 308.70, 308.74

Ownership of real or personal property, authority, 308.56

Penalties

- Bylaw violations, 308.60
- Inducing breach of marketing contract, 308.78

Policy statement, 308.53

Powers of associations, 308.56

President, vice president; election, 308.63

Promotional expenses, limitations, 308.65

Purchasing authority, 308.56

Purposes, 308.55

Referendums, 308.67

Removal of directors, officers, 308.66

Renewal of corporate existence, 308.854

Report, annual, 308.71

Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80

Secretary, election, 308.63

Seizure of property of cooperative by agriculture commissioner, 308.82

Stock

- Amount, par value, preferences, rights of stockholders, 308.58
- Issuance of, 308.57, 308.65
- Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.56, 308.74
- Payment for property in stock, 308.70
- Stockholders, qualifications, rights, privileges, liabilities, 308.60, 308.65
- Stock or non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.54
- Supervision by agriculture commissioner, 308.82
- Treasurer, election, 308.63
- Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.73
- Validation of corporate acts done after expiration of corporate existence, 308.854
- Votes, mail, proxy ballots, 308.60
- Votes, one per member, exception, central cooperative members, 308.65
- Wind up of business, 308.83

Marketing associations, formation, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55

Marketing contracts, 308.05, 308.60, 308.68, 308.69, 308.78

Meetings

- Quorum, 308.10, 308.60
- Stockholders, annual, regular, special; time, place, notice, 308.09, 308.60

Member defined, marketing act, 308.52

Membership

- Basis for organization, 308.06
- Terms and conditions, marketing act, 308.57, 308.65

Mercantile associations, formation, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Merger of two or more cooperatives, 308.15
 Mining associations, formation, 308.05
 Municipality may acquire electric utility, 216B.45, 216B.47
 Name
 Specification in articles, 308.06, 308.58
 Use of term "cooperative" limited, 308.05, 308.73
 Nonmembers, participation in distributions, 308.12
 Nonprofit, marketing act cooperatives, 308.52
 Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
 Offenses, penalties, 308.78
 Officers
 Election
 Number, 308.01, 308.29, 308.63
 Removal, vacancies, 308.11
 Removal, marketing act, 308.66
 Organization
 Generally, 308.01, 308.06, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.55
 Powers, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.56
 President, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63
 Products, purchase or sale, 308.29
 Profits, distribution, 308.03, 308.29
 Promotional funds, 308.12
 Promotion, limitation of promotion expense, 308.13, 308.65
 Purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.29, 308.34, 308.42, 308.55
 Quorum, 308.10, 308.60
 Referendums, marketing act, 308.67
 Renewal of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.35, 308.854
 Repeal of conflicting laws, 308.17
 Report, annual, 308.09, 308.71, 308.92
 Reports, University of Minnesota, 137.15
 Reserve fund, distribution, 308.12
 Reserves for building, machinery, equipment, depreciation, and losses, 308.12, 308.56
 Restraint of trade, associations, contracts not so deemed, 308.80
 Revolving fund, certificates, 308.12
 Secretary, duty to notify stockholders of meetings, 308.09
 Secretary, election, 308.11, 308.63
 Securities, registration, exemptions, 308.06
 Shareholders, limitations on shareholdings, voting rights, 308.02
 Statistics regarding cooperative associations among farmers, 137.15
 Stock
 Alteration of number of shares, par value, classification, 308.07
 Commencement of business, stock necessary, 308.07
 Forfeiture by member, violation of bylaws, 308.07
 Issuance of, 308.02, 308.06, 308.29, 308.54, 308.55, 308.65
 Marketing act cooperatives, organization with or without capital stock, 308.54
 Non-stock form of organization permitted, 308.06, 308.54
 Ownership in other cooperatives, corporations, 308.05, 308.07, 308.31, 308.34, 308.37, 308.56, 308.74
 Payment for property or business in stock, marketing act, 308.70
 Rights and preferences, stated in articles, 308.06, 308.58
 Sale by members, limitations, 308.07
 Treasury, 308.07
 Stockholder defined, 308.06
 Stockholders' meetings, annual, regular, special, 308.09, 308.61
 Stockholders, rights, privileges, marketing act, 308.60, 308.65

COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Taxation; electric heat, light, and power association distribution lines and equipment, 273.38
 Taxation, heat and power companies, 273.41
 Taxation; income, cooperatives exempted, 290.05
 Telephone companies, rural
 Dissolution, 308.341
 Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
 Income tax exemption, 290.05
 Place of business, 308.32
 Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
 Transportation associations, formation, 308.05
 Treasurer, election, 308.01, 308.11, 308.29, 308.63
 Trustees, dissolution of association, 308.14
 Unit voting, 308.07
 University of Minnesota, information and statistics regarding cooperatives, 137.15
 Unlawful use of term "cooperative", 308.05, 308.73
 Usury defense prohibited, 334.021
 Validation of corporate acts and contracts entered into after expiration of corporate existence, 308.062, 308.854
 Validation of corporate acts, defectively organized cooperative, 308.36, 308.361
 Validation of election by mail of certain directors, 308.071
 Vice president, election, 308.11, 308.63
 Votes
 Central associations, members' voting rights, 308.07, 308.65
 Mail ballots, 308.07, 308.071, 308.60
 One per member, 308.02, 308.06, 308.30, 308.65
 Warehousing associations, 308.05, 308.56

COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT*See Cooperative Associations***COPPER**

Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67
 Ore lands, lease, 93.24, 93.43
 State lands, mining, 93.24, 93.25
 Water permits, copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64

COPYRIGHTS

Invention services contract, 325A.04
 Supreme court reports, 480.11

CORN*See Seeds*

Binders, alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 Commission merchants dealing in, 223.09
 Dryer's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Hybrid seed corn, see SEEDS
 Picker's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Shellers
 Exempt from motor registration tax, 168.012
 Lien for shelling, 514.65, 514.66

CORONERS

Actions against, three-year limitation, 541.06
 Appointment, 390.005
 Automobile accidents, reports to police and public safety departments, 169.09
 Autopsies, 390.11
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, report to, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.21, 390.25
 Contempt of court by neglect or violation of duty, 588.01
 Criminal acts resulting in death, investigations, reports, 390.11, 390.19
 Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead, 609.502
 Deaths, investigation, reports, 390.11
 Decedent's personal property, sale, disposal, account to probate court, 525.393
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, oath, bond, 390.05
 Election, 382.01
 Exhumation of body, consents, district court order, 390.11
 Expenses, 390.11

CORONERS (Cont'd)

- Fees and compensation
 - Mileage, 357.11
 - Physicians, when called, 357.11
- Filing personal property of decedent, 525.393
- Fingerprints of deceased persons, 390.25, 525.393
- Hennepin county, general law inapplicable, 390.006
- Inquest
 - Arrests, 390.20
 - Burial, expense, 390.21
 - County attorney to be notified, 390.11
 - Evidence not admissible in civil actions, 390.11
 - Insane hospital, inquest held at, 253.10
 - Interference with dead body, scene of death, before investigation, 390.11, 390.23, 390.24
 - Jury, attendance and compensation, 357.27
 - Testimony, return and filing; 390.17, 390.19
 - When unnecessary, certificate filed with clerk, 390.17
- Witnesses
 - Fees, 390.15
 - Recognizance, 390.19
- Investigation of deaths, 390.11
- Medical examiner, investigation by, 390.31 to 390.35
- Medical expert assistance, 390.11
- Oath of office and bond, 390.01
- Permitting escape, penalty, 609.485
- Personality of decedent, disposal of prior to administration, 525.393
- Practice of law, prohibited, 387.13
- Qualifications, 390.005
- Records and property, injury or misappropriation, penalty, 609.63
- Records of death investigated, 390.11
- Records, reports, inadmissible as evidence in civil actions, 390.11
- Removal by governor, 351.03, 390.005
- Repeal of inconsistent acts, 390.26
- Report to county attorney of death from criminal act, 390.11
- Reports of deaths to coroner, 390.11
- Salary, 390.05
- Sheriff, coroner acting as
 - Emergency compelling, 390.04
 - Habeas corpus, direction of, 589.10
 - Permitting escape, 609.485
- Simplified investigations of death, 390.31 to 390.35
- Term of, 382.01, 390.005, 390.05
- Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08, 382.02, 390.005

CORPORATIONS

- See Cemeteries*
- See Cemetery Associations*
- See Commercial Code*
- See Cooperative Associations*
- See Development Corporations*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- See Professional Corporations*
- See Religion*
- 1. Generally**
- 2. Actions Respecting**
- 3. Business Corporations**
- 4. Foreign Corporations**
- 1. Generally**
- Active status report required, 301.511
- Amendment of certificate
 - Authority, 300.45
 - Compliance with Chapter 300, 300.62
 - Procedure, 300.45
- Architectural corporations, licensure, 326.14
- Articles, amendment, 300.13, 300.131, 301.371, 301.40
- Assets, transfer of, 300.09
- Assumed names, power to use, 301.09
- Attorney general
 - Duty to prosecute, 8.03
 - Examination, 300.63
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.21, 325.22
- Board of directors, election, vacancies, 300.20

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Books
 - False entries in, 300.61
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Inspection, 97.50, 300.26, 300.32
 - Proceedings, 300.32
 - Reports, 300.32
 - Stock, 300.26, 300.32
 - Trust accounts kept separately, 48.74
- Bylaws
 - Adoption of, 300.12
 - Amendment of, 300.08
 - Filing, 300.12
 - Meetings, prescribed manner of calling and holding, 300.52
 - Officers, election of, 300.21
 - Posting, 300.12
 - Power to make, 300.08
 - Statements, posting, 300.12
- Capital stock
 - Certificates
 - New certificates, 336.8-405
 - Persons to whom issued, 300.55
 - Classes of, 300.33
 - Classification, 300.54
 - Conversion of share provided for in certificate of incorporation, 300.40
 - Dividends on, 300.32
 - Division into shares, 300.30
 - Issuance, board of directors, 300.41, 300.54
 - Local telephone companies, restrictions, 300.31
 - Preferred, 300.33
 - Records, keeping, 300.32
 - Reports, 300.32
 - Value
 - Computation of, 300.42
 - Fixed by directors, 300.37
 - Increase in, 300.38
 - Par value changed to non par value, 300.39
 - Reduction of, 300.38
 - Without par value, 300.33
- Certificate of incorporation
 - Amendments, 300.45
 - Contents, 300.025, 300.34
 - Convertibility of stock, 300.40
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing, 300.06
 - Issuance, 300.51
 - Recordation, 300.06
 - Statements as to par value of stock, 300.34
- Charitable, *see* CHARITIES
- Citation, Minnesota business corporation act, 301.01
- Clearing corporations, transfer of shares and rights, 302.021
- Clerical service corporations, banks may invest in, 48.89
- Community development, 362.41
- Consolidation
 - Capital stock, 300.18
 - Certified copy as evidence of, 300.14
 - Creditors, rights, 300.17
 - Dissenting stockholders, determination of rights, 300.16
 - Duties, 300.15
 - Effect of, 301.43
 - Fees for filing, 300.19
 - Liability of corporations, 300.17
 - Manner of, 300.14
 - Powers, 300.15
 - Procedure, 301.42, 301.421
 - Publication, 300.14
 - Railroad companies, 222.06 to 222.10
 - Recordation, 300.14
 - Rights of creditors, 300.17
 - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.48
- Continuance of existing corporations, 300.01
- Contributions
 - Authorized, 300.66, 300.67
 - Domestic corporations, 300.66
 - Foreign corporations, 300.66
 - Limitations, 300.66

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Policy of state, 300.67
 - Purposes, 300.66
 - Stockholders, 300.64
 - Validation, 300.68
- Corporate existence
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Insurance companies, 300.131
 - Renewal, 300.13, 301.371
- Corporation defined, 300.02
- Crimes
 - Diversion of corporate property, 300.60
 - Fraudulent statements
 - Books and records, 300.61
 - Dividends, 300.60
 - Impairment of capital, 300.60
- Declaration of trust, transacting business, 318.01
- Definitions
 - Articles of incorporation, 303.02
 - Associates, 306.87
 - Board of directors, 306.87
 - Business Corporation Act, 301.02
 - Clearing corporation, 302.021
 - Corporation, 300.02, 303.02
 - Foreign corporation, 303.02
 - Foreign trust association of a conterminous state, 303.02
 - Generally, 300.02
 - Process, 303.02
 - Registered office, 301.02
- Directors
 - Action without meeting, 300.20
 - Corporation created by special act, selection of, 300.026
 - Cumulative voting, 300.24
 - Dividends, 300.32, 300.64
 - Election, 300.20
 - Insurance, pension programs, 300.08
 - Liability, 300.27, 316.14
 - Management of business, 300.20
 - Managers, classification of, 300.22
 - Meetings called by court, 316.03
 - Mining companies, 300.65
 - Number, 300.20
 - Qualifications, 300.21
 - Quorum, 300.20
 - Records, 300.32
 - Reports to stockholders, 300.32
 - Residence, 300.20
 - Selection, corporation created by special act, 300.026
 - Smelting companies, 300.65
 - Stock, issuance, 300.41
 - Subscriptions, liability on unpaid, 316.14
 - Terms, 300.21, 300.22
 - Vacancies, filling, 300.20
 - Vice president, when to be a director, 47.17
- Dissolution
 - Attorney general to institute proceedings, 556.07
 - Authority, 300.58
 - Claims, 316.15
 - Continuance after termination, 300.59
 - Costs, 556.09
 - Franchise, forfeiture, 316.06, 316.13
 - Grounds for
 - Discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
 - Fraud, 556.06
 - Hearing, 316.08
 - Injunction, 556.10
 - Intervention by state, 316.10
 - Judgment roll, filing, 556.08, 556.12
 - Notice, 316.08
 - Petition
 - Attorney general, 316.06
 - Corporation, 316.07, 316.08
 - Power to dissolve, 300.08
 - Procedure, 300.58, 316.06
 - Proceedings, attorney general to institute, 556.07

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Receivers, 316.11, 556.10
 - Shareholders, on vote of, 300.58
 - Stock without par value, 300.33
- Dividends
 - Declaration of, 300.32
 - Stock
 - No par value stock, 300.33
 - Payment after transfer of, 300.25
 - Unauthorized, 300.60
 - Unclaimed, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Domestic
 - Business conducted outside state, 300.44
 - Defined, 300.02
 - Filing fees
 - Corporations excepted from paying, 300.49
 - State treasurer, payment to, 300.49
 - Value of shares fixed, 300.49
 - Office, maintenance in state, 300.44
 - Officers, 300.21
- Eminent domain, 300.04, 300.05
- Engineering corporations, licensure of officers, 326.14
- Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Examination by attorney general, 300.63
- Execution, stockholders' property, 300.28, 300.29
- Existing corporations, continuance, 300.01
- Farming corporations, 500.24
- Financial corporations
 - Incorporation
 - Certificate, execution, contents, 300.25
 - Filing certificate, 300.06
 - Publication effect, 300.07
 - Recordation, 300.06
 - Incorporators, 300.025
- Franchises
 - Consolidation, 300.15
 - Duration, 300.13
 - Exchange, 300.09
 - Lease, 300.09
 - Listing for taxation, 273.28
 - Mortgage, 300.10
 - Public service corporations, 300.03
 - Renewal, 300.13
 - Restraint of exercise of, 316.02
 - Sale, 300.09
 - Usurpation, 556.01, 556.04, 556.05, 556.09, 556.13
- Gifts for various purposes, 300.66
- Governor, duties, 300.63
- Health service plan corporations, financial requirements, 62C.09
- Heat, light and power companies, 222.37, 300.03 to 300.05
- Humane societies, 343.01
- Incorporation
 - Certificate of
 - Amendment, changing place of business, 300.45
 - Cumulative voting, provisions, 300.24
 - Issuance, 300.51
 - Officers, provisions, 300.21
 - Publication, 300.06
 - Recordation, 300.07
 - Evidences of, 602.03
 - Fees, stock without par value, 300.36
 - New company, after merger, 60A.16
 - Pleading, 544.21
 - Proof of, 544.21
 - State certificate, 300.51
 - Union depot companies, 222.39
 - When deemed complete, 300.07
- Incorporators, financial institutions, 300.025
- Insolvency
 - Directors, liability, 300.04
 - Power to wind up and liquidate, 300.08
 - Unclaimed dividends, 49.24
- Insurance holding companies, 60D.01 to 60D.13
- Judicial supervision, 316.03
- Land survey corporations, registration, 326.14
- Levy on judgment debtor earnings, 550.141

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Liabilities**

- Consolidated corporations, 300.15
- False statements concerning value, 609.645

Light, heat, and power companies, 222.37

Local agents, 300.44

Meetings

- Annual; calling, notice, place, 300.52
- Calling
 - Irregular meetings, validation, 300.53
 - Manner of, 300.52
 - Members may call meetings, 300.52
- Organizational, 300.52

Stockholders

- Cumulative voting, 300.24
- Voting requirements, 300.23

Merger, consolidation

- Capital stock of consolidated corporations, 300.18
- Consequences, 300.15
- Creditors' rights, 300.17
- Dissenting stockholders, rights and duties, 300.16
- Effect of, 301.43
- Filing fees, 300.19
- Procedure, 300.14, 301.42, 301.421

Mining companies, 300.65

Name, registration, 509.01

New, incorporation after merger, 60A.16

Nonprofit, see **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.01 to 62C.23

Offenses

- Appearance, 630.16
- Consolidation of railroads, 222.06
- Counterfeit, 634.02
- Director assenting to an offense, 300.64
- Diversion of property, 300.60
- Dividend, payment of when insolvent, 300.64
- Employees, union membership, interference, 179.60

False

- Entries in books, 300.61
- Statements as to value of stock, 609.645
- Statements by officer, 300.61

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulent

- Indictment, 630.15
- Inspection of grain, 235.13
- Issue of stock, 609.645
- Keeping of accounts, 609.63
- Service of summons, 630.15

Mining companies, 300.65

Plea by counsel, 630.29

Railroads, consolidation, 222.06

Trial, 630.16

Withdrawal of capital, 300.64

Officers

- Acknowledgments, 358.25
- Action for usurpation of office, 556.01
- Appointment, 300.08
- Attestation, discharge of mortgage, 507.40
- Designation, 300.21
- Duties, 300.21
- Election, 300.08
- False statements, 47.26, 300.61, 609.63, 609.645
- Forgery of accounts or records, 609.625, 609.63
- Indemnification for legal expenses, 300.082, 301.095
- Larceny, timber on public lands, 90.301
- Liability
 - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 - Non-performance of a duty, 300.64
 - On consolidation, 300.17
 - Unpaid subscriptions, 316.14

List or number of, 300.21

Non-performance of a duty, liability, 300.64

Pension programs, 300.081

President required to be a director, 300.21, 301.30

Provisions, articles of incorporation, bylaws, 300.21

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Qualifications, 300.21

Removal by court, 316.03, 316.04

Shares of stock, forging, issuing, selling, 609.625

Trustees, 300.46

Usurpation of office, action, 556.01

Offices, where kept, 300.44

Organization, 300.025

Penalties

- Fines, collection, 630.17
- Stockholders' liability, 300.60

Political contributions, 72A.12

Power, light, and heat companies, 222.37, 300.03

Powers

Acknowledgments, 358.25

Bonds, 60A.11

Consolidated corporations, 300.15

Domestic corporations

- Insurance plan, 300.081
- Medical expenses plan, 300.081
- Pensions plan, 300.081

Enumeration of, 300.08

Hold stock in other corporations, 300.08

Issuance of stock, 300.08

Kinds of stock, 300.08

Management of business, 300.20

Registration of title, 508.03

Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11

Union depot companies, 222.38

Practice of

Dentistry, 150A.11

Law, 481.02

Veterinary medicine, 156.11

Private corporation, defined, 300.02

Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115

Property

Acquisition, 300.08

Consolidation, 300.15

Conveyance by attorney, 300.08, 507.05

Discharge of record of mortgage of, 507.40

Diversion of, 300.60

Exchange of, 300.09

Lease of, 300.09

Mortgage of, 300.10

Powers of court, 316.03

Receivership, 316.05

Sale of, 300.09

Sequestration of, 316.05

Public service

Certificates filing, 300.06

Control, state and local, 300.04

Deeds of trust

Issuance of, 300.10

Legalizing execution of, 300.11

Eminent domain, powers, 300.04

Enumeration of, 300.03

Franchises, when required, 300.03

Mortgages, execution legalized, 300.11

Municipality may purchase, 300.05

Publication certificate, 300.07

Purchase, by municipality, 300.05

Receivers

Actions by or against, 316.11

Appointment, grounds, 576.01

Assessment on stockholders, 316.20

Dissolved corporation, 556.10

Distribution of property, 316.05

Failure to prosecute proceedings, 316.22

Listing property for taxation, 273.22

Priorities of claims, 316.05

Stockholders

Assessment on, 316.20

Liability, enforcement, 316.17, 316.23

Subrogation to rights of receiver, 316.23

Surplus, disposal, 316.23

Unpaid subscriptions, collection, 316.14

Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14

Reorganization, 300.62

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Resolution enlarging period of corporate existence, 300.13
- Retirement programs, 300.081
- Seal
 - Affixed to stock certificates, 300.55
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Secretary of state, duties, 300.51
 - Stock, fraudulent issue under seal, 609.52, 609.625
- Shareholders, amendment of articles of incorporation, rights of dissenting shareholder, 301.40
- Small business corporations, taxation, 290.971 to 290.975
- Society for the prevention of cruelty, 343.01
- Special laws forbidden, Const. art 12 s 1
- State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Statements**
 - Bonds, false statements, 609.645
 - Filing, 300.12
- Stock**
 - Amount, increase, 300.30, 300.49
 - Books, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 - Certificate
 - Destruction, 336.8-405
 - Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
 - Issuance, 300.25, 300.55
 - Levying officer, 550.15
 - Loss, 336.8-405
 - Number of shares shown by, 300.35
 - Stock with no par value, 300.33
 - Valuation of, 300.36
 - Classes, 300.33, 300.34
 - Commercial code, investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE
 - Dividends
 - Declaration, duty, 300.32
 - Impairment of capital, 300.60
 - Execution, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Executors, administrators; authority, liability, 300.57
 - False statements concerning value, 609.645
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulent issue
 - Mining, 300.65
 - Sealing, 609.625
 - Increase of, 300.38
 - Insurance funds, investment in, 60A.11
 - Issuance, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Levy, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Listing as personal property for taxation purposes, 272.03, 273.22, 273.28
 - Manufacturing companies, 300.64
 - No par stock, 300.38, 300.39, 300.40, 300.43
 - Par, no par value, 300.33
 - Preference, 300.33
 - Records, 300.15, 300.26, 300.32
 - Redemption, no par value stock, 300.33
 - Required statements concerning, 300.34, 300.35
 - Restricted stock options; taxation, transfer, 290.0781
 - Sale, 550.10, 550.14, 550.21
 - Statements, filing of, 300.12
 - Subscription to
 - Action on, after transfer of stock, 300.25
 - Fraud, 609.52, 609.645
 - Telephone companies, 300.31
 - Terms and conditions, 300.33
 - Transfer of
 - Clearing corporations, 302.021
 - Effect, 300.25, 300.26
 - Entry on stock books, 300.25
 - Inheritance tax, 291.19
 - Procedure for, 300.25
 - Union depot companies, 222.39
 - Value of shares of, 300.30
- Stockholders**
 - Acknowledgments, taking of, 358.25
 - Assessment on, 316.19, 316.20

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Consolidation, consent to, 300.14
- Dissenting to consolidation, 300.16
- Exemptions, 300.27
- Inspection of books and records, 300.32
- Levy
 - Procedure of levying officer, 300.29
 - Restriction on, 300.28
- Liability of
 - Action on unpaid subscriptions, 316.14
 - Contribution, 300.64
 - Enforcement of, 316.17
 - Execution of levy on property of stockholders, 300.28, 300.29
 - Unpaid subscriptions, action on, 316.14
- Meetings**
 - Annual, notice and place of, 300.52
 - Disposal of property, 300.09
 - District court calling, 316.03
 - Fiduciaries may vote at, 300.57
 - First meeting, notice and place of, 300.52
 - Voting at, 308.02
- Reports to, 300.32
- Right to vote, 300.23
- Subsidiaries, merger with, 301.421
- Take-overs regulated
 - Administration of law, 80B.07
 - Application of law, 80B.12
 - Civil liabilities, 80B.11
 - Criminal penalties, 80B.10
 - Definitions, 80B.01
 - Fees and expenses, 80B.08
 - Filing of solicitation materials, 80B.04
 - Fraudulent or deceptive practices, 80B.05
 - Injunctions, 80B.09
 - Offers, limitations on, 80B.06
 - Ownership information required, 80B.02
 - Registration of offers, 80B.03
 - Securities act governs, 80B.13
- Taxation, income, estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
- Taxation of, 290.34
- Taxation of, certain corporations; partnership status, 290.971 to 290.975
- Telegraph companies, 222.37, 300.03
- Telephone companies, 222.37, 300.03, 300.31
- Trade names, 333.01, 509.01
- Transfer of assets, 300.09, 300.49
- Trustees, selection when corporation created by special law, 300.026
- Tunnels, 300.03
- Ultra vires contracts, 300.08
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Union depot companies, 222.38
- Usury defense prohibited, 334.021
- Voting**
 - Cumulative, 300.24
 - Personal representative, 300.57
 - Regulation of, 300.23
- 2. Actions Respecting**
- Action to terminate corporate existence, 17.037, 301.57
- Appeal, effect of, 316.04
- Appearance by state, when interested, 316.10
- Claims
 - Extension of time to present, 316.15
 - Hearing on, 316.16
 - Notice of hearing, 316.16
 - Order limiting time to present, 316.15
- Dissolution**
 - Filing certified copy of order of, 316.09
 - Forfeiture, 316.06
 - Grounds for; discrimination in buying farm products, 17.17
 - Hearing, 316.08
 - Notice, 316.08
 - Petition of corporation, 316.07, 316.08
- Execution, demand to precede levy, 300.29
- Forcible entry and detainer, service of process, 566.06
- Forfeiture of charter

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 2. Actions Respecting (Cont'd)**
 - Receiver, 316.13
 - Rights forfeited, 316.06
 - Suit by creditor, 316.13
- Garnishment, 571.41
- Indemnification of officers, directors, employees, agents, 300.082, 301.095
- Injunctions, 316.02, 316.12
- Insurance, foreign companies, see **INSURANCE**
- Judgment against forfeiture, 630.17
- Land registration proceedings; service of summons on dissolved corporation, 508.16
- Mandamus, 586.01
- Orders
 - Assessment, stockholders' liability, 316.18
 - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.19
 - Extending time to present claims, 316.15
 - Filing certified copy of order of dissolution, 316.09
 - Limiting time to present claims, 316.15
 - Mandatory, 316.02
 - Restraining, 316.02
- Power of court over officers, 316.03
- Process, service, 543.08
- Process, service of summons in land registration proceeding on dissolved or expired corporation, 508.16
- Receiver
 - Appointment, 316.11
 - Distribution of property, 316.05
 - Duties, 316.11
 - Failure to prosecute, 316.22
 - Sequestration of property, 316.05
- Reorganization, limitation of action as to validity, 301.65
- Sequestration; distribution, receiver, 316.05
- State, appearance, when interested, 316.10
- Stockholders' liability, additional assessment, 316.21
 - Assessments, actions for, 316.20
 - Enforcement
 - Evidence, 316.18
 - Hearing, 316.17, 316.18, 316.19
 - Notice of hearing, 316.17
 - Order for assignment, 316.18, 316.19
 - Failure to prosecute action to enforce, 316.22
- Stock subscription, effect of non-payment, 316.14
- Surplus divided among stockholders, 316.23
- Venue, 542.09

3. Business Corporations

- Active status report required, 301.511
- Acts within purposes of articles, 301.03, 301.12
- Agents, 301.30
- Applicability
 - Acceptance of act, election, 301.62
 - Certain laws not applicable, 301.61
 - Existing corporations
 - Acceptance of act, 301.60
 - Rejection of act, 301.60, 301.62
 - Financial corporations excluded, 301.03
- Articles of incorporation
 - Acknowledging, 301.04
 - Amendment, 301.37 to 301.40, 301.66, 301.67
 - Amount of stated capital, 301.04
 - Classification of shares, 301.04
 - Contents, 301.04
 - Corporate existence, commencement of, 301.06
 - Duration of existence, 301.04
 - Execution, 301.04
 - Filing, 301.06
 - General business purposes, statement, 301.03, 301.04
 - Location of business, 301.04
 - Notice, publication of, 301.06
 - Number of shares, authorization, 301.04
 - Publication of notice, 301.06
 - Purpose, 301.04, 301.12
 - Recordation, 301.06, 301.11
 - Restated articles of incorporation, 301.37
 - Shares, provisions affecting, 301.14
 - Signing, incorporators, 301.04

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- 3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)**
 - Assets voluntary transfer of, 301.36
 - Books, records, reports, 301.34, 301.35
 - Bylaws, 301.24
 - Certificate of incorporation
 - Conditions precedent to beginning business, 301.13
 - Effect, 301.08
 - Filing, not constructive notice, 301.11
 - Powers common to corporations, 301.09
 - Shares and securities of other corporations, holding, 301.10
 - Ultra vires acts, 301.12
 - Validity of, 301.08
 - Charters forfeited, 301.67
 - Consolidation and merger
 - Authorization, 301.41
 - Continuance of authority, 301.45
 - Dissenting stockholders, rights, 301.44
 - Effect of, 301.43
 - Liabilities not affected by, 301.45
 - Liability as to distribution, 301.45
 - Procedure, 301.42
 - Shares of stock, distribution, 301.45
 - Stated capital, limitation as to amount, 301.45
 - Surplus, when not distributed, 301.45
 - Consolidation process
 - Service of secretary of state, 301.41
 - Service of surviving corporation, 301.41
 - Contributions of shareholders as paid-in capital, 301.21
 - Corporate existence, renewal, 301.371
 - County recorder, filings with, 301.07, 301.071
 - Creditors' rights, 301.26, 301.55
 - Definitions, 301.02
 - Directors
 - Authority, 301.14, 301.28
 - Duties, 301.31
 - Election, 301.28
 - Executive committee, 301.28
 - Liabilities, 301.23
 - Loans, 301.32
 - Meetings, 301.28
 - Number, 301.28
 - Qualifications, 301.28
 - Removal, 301.29
 - Term, 301.28
 - Vacancy in office of, 301.28
 - Dissolution
 - Appointment of receiver, 301.51
 - Claims against corporation, court supervision, 301.54
 - Compromise arrangements, 301.55
 - Directors, cessation of authority, 301.53
 - Involuntary
 - Authority, 301.46
 - Courts
 - Powers, 301.51
 - Supervision over, 301.46
 - Grounds, 301.49
 - Hearing, order for, 301.51
 - Petition for dissolution, 301.50
 - Receiver, appointment, powers, 301.51, 301.52
 - Liquidation, distribution of assets, 301.22
 - Officers, cessation of authority, 301.53
 - Omitted assets, 301.56
 - Order or certificate of, filing, 301.56
 - Proceedings
 - Effect of, 301.53
 - Generally, 301.46
 - Involuntary, grounds for, 301.49, 301.50
 - Receivers, appointment, powers, 301.51, 301.52
 - Reorganization, 301.55
 - Trustees, 301.47, 301.52
 - Voluntary
 - Authority, 301.46
 - Courts
 - Petition for transfer to, 301.47
 - Supervision over, 301.46
 - Transfer of proceedings to, 301.47

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)
 Procedure out of court, 301.47
 Trustee
 Authority, 301.52
 Designation, 301.47
 Removal, 301.47
 Vacancy in office, 301.47
 Winding up affairs
 Distribution of assets, 301.48
 Procedure, 301.48
 Dividends, 301.22, 301.23
 Earned surplus, 301.21
 Existing corporations
 Corporations to be bound, 301.62
 Corporations which may come under certain provisions of laws, 301.63
 Election not to accept provisions of laws, 301.60
 Laws not applicable, 301.61
 Provisions of laws, acceptance without an election, 301.60
 Filing fees
 County recorder, 301.07, 301.071
 Secretary of state, 301.07, 301.071
 Filing requirements, 301.11
 Incorporation
 Capital stock, 301.13
 Incorporators, 301.03
 Name, restrictions on use, 301.05
 Procedure, 301.04, 301.06, 301.08, 301.11
 Purposes permitted, 301.03
 Information to creditors and shareholders, 301.35
 Inspection, books and records, 301.34
 Investment companies; reduction of stated capital, 301.39
 Laws inapplicable, 301.61
 Liquidation of assets, distribution, 301.22
 Loans to directors, officers, shareholders, 301.32
 Monopolies, 301.58
 Name
 Inclusions, prohibitions, 301.05
 Trust, use of word, 301.66
 Officers, 301.30 to 301.32
 Options to buy shares issued to employees, validation, 301.14
 Paid-in surplus
 Contributions, shareholders, 301.21
 No par shares, 301.21
 Par value share, 301.21
 Stated capital
 Reduction, 301.21
 Transfer authorized, 301.21
 President, to be a director or a trustee, 300.21, 301.30
 Publication, notice of incorporation, 301.06
 Redevelopment companies, 462.601
 Registered office, 301.33
 Renewal of corporate existence
 Amendments to articles, 301.371
 Authority, 301.371
 Having word "trust" in name, 301.66, 301.67
 Procedure and effect, 301.371
 Reorganization
 Agreement, 301.55
 Approval, 301.55
 Receivership proceedings pending, 301.64
 Validation of, 301.65
 Restraint of trade, 301.58
 Secretary of state, duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071
 Shareholders
 Amendment of articles, rights of dissenting shareholders, 301.40
 Arrangement or compromise, 301.55
 Contributions as paid-in surplus, 301.21
 Dissenting from certain corporate acts, rights, 301.40
 Liability, 301.19, 301.23
 Loans, 301.32
 Meetings, 301.25
 Reorganization agreement, 301.55
 Shares

CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

3. Business Corporations (Cont'd)
 Acquisition by corporation, 301.39
 Allotment, 301.15, 301.16, 301.20
 Certificate, issuance, 301.18
 Classes of, 301.14
 Commercial code, investment securities, see **COMMERCIAL CODE**
 Consideration, 301.15, 301.16
 Corporation
 Purchase of own shares, 301.22, 301.39
 Redemption of own shares, 301.22, 301.39
 Retirement of own shares, 301.30
 Dividends, 301.22
 Equality, 301.14
 Exchange, 301.22
 Liability of holder of, 301.19, 301.23
 Options of holders of, 301.14
 Par value, 301.14
 Payment for, 301.18
 Rights of holders, 301.14
 Stated capital and surplus, 301.21
 Subscription, 301.17
 Validity of, 301.20
 Special act corporations, rights and duties, 301.63
 Stated capital, reduction, 301.39
 Termination of corporate existence, 301.57
 Transfer of assets, 301.36
 Unauthorized acts, 301.12
 Voting rights of stockholders, 301.26
 Voting trusts, 301.27
4. Foreign Corporations
 Action, not to maintain unless licensed, 303.20
 Actions against; service of process, 303.13, 543.08
 Agent, 303.10
 Annual report, 303.14
 Banking business prohibited, 303.04
 Banking, limitation of operating territory, 303.04
 Certificate of authority
 Application, 303.06
 Cancellation, 303.18
 Evidentiary value of, 303.23
 Issuance of, 303.08
 License fee, 303.07
 Mandatory, 303.03
 Reinstatement, 303.19
 Certificate of changes, recordation, 303.12
 Citation of act, 303.01
 Definitions, 303.02
 Existing corporations, application to, 303.22
 Fee schedule, 303.21
 License fee, 303.07, 303.15
 License, revocation of, 303.17
 Name, requirements, 303.05
 Non-profit corporations
 Applicability of law, 317.03
 Defined, 317.02
 Merger with domestic corporation, 317.42
 Realty, upon merger, 317.43
 Sections applicable, 317.03
 Notices, filing notice of changes, 303.11
 Office, 303.10
 Powers, 303.09
 Process, service, 303.13
 Real estate loans, 303.04
 Register of deeds, certificate of changes recorded with, 303.12
 Rights, amendment of, 303.24
 Savings, building, and loan associations, limitation of territory of operation, 303.04
 Trust associations of a coterminous state; powers, 303.25
 Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 Workers' compensation, corporation as employer, 176.295
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONAL
 See *Corrections, Department Of*
 Communicable diseases, regulations for treatment, 144.12
 Community correctional programs, 241.32

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022
 Employees retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
 Employment of inmates in community, 241.26
 Investigation, 241.02, 241.021
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
 See Criminal Procedure (1)
 Venereal diseases, treatment of inmates, 144.12
 Vocational training programs, federal grants, 241.27
 Work release program, 241.26

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
 Adult corrections, generally, 241.01 to 241.03, 243.05 to 243.92
 Advisory board, 401.08
 Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 241.51 to 241.53
 Aid to persons on leave, parole or probation, 241.25
 Battered women, services to, 241.61 to 241.66
 Bonds, chief executive officers, 241.08
 Buildings at correctional institutions, leasing of, 243.88
 Budget request, reimbursement of expenses to counties and municipalities, inmate activity, 241.271
 Camps, youth, 242.37
 Canning of food products for inmates, 241.19
 Cemeteries at institutions; establishment, administration, burials, abandonment, 241.16 to 241.18
 Charges for confinement costs, 401.13
 Cigarette tax, exemptions, 297.02
 Civil service, teaching staff, salary range, 43.121
 Claims against, payment, 3.738, 3.755
 Commissioner
 Agents, appointment of, 241.01, 243.09
 Agents, parole, 243.09
 Aid to prisoners, families of prisoners, 243.22
 Aid program for victims of sexual attack, 241.51 to 241.53
 Appointment, qualifications, term, vacancy, 241.01
 Authorization of use of institution facilities, 241.01
 Bond, 241.01
 Convicts may communicate with Commissioner, 243.56
 Press, 241.251
 County detention facilities, state aid for, 241.022
 Criteria prescribed for confinement, medium-minimum security facility, 241.01
 Deputies, appointment, 241.01
 Deputy, salary, 15A.081
 Duties, 241.01
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 Gifts, grants, and subsidies; acceptance, 241.01
 Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
 Inspection duties, 241.021
 Institution facilities, use of by outside agencies, 241.01
 Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 License plates, manufacture, 168.381
 Licensing of correctional facilities, 241.021
 Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25
 Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
 Parolee, order to retake, 243.05
 Planning counties, designation, 401.02
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
 Powers and duties, 241.01
 Press access, 241.251
 Prisons, reformatories, jails, lockups; powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Private industry on ground of correctional institution, 243.88
 Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59
 Promulgation of minimum standards for correctional facilities, 241.021
 Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 Psychiatric unit, 241.69
 Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
 Red Wing training school, 242.41
 Restrict use of correctional facilities, 241.021
 Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 Salary, 15A.081
 Secretary of pardon board, 638.07
 Services from commissioner of public welfare, 241.01
 Supervision of probationers, parolees and discharged persons, 609.135
 Supervision over parolees and probationers, 243.09
 Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24

Community corrections programs, 241.31, 241.32
 Community correction services
 Commissioner of corrections
 Grants, subsidies, 401.01, 401.02, 401.06, 401.14, 401.15
 Review of comprehensive plans, 401.06
 Rules and regulations, 401.06
 Corrections equalization formula, 401.10
 Counties
 Acquisition of property, 401.04
 Charges incurred, 410.13
 Comprehensive plans, 401.02, 401.06, 401.11
 Correctional spending levels, 401.12
 Corrections advisory board, 401.02, 401.08
 Director, employees, 401.04
 Establishment of administrative structure, 401.04
 Fiscal powers, 401.05
 Payment of grants, 401.15
 Planning counties, 401.02
 Qualification, 401.02
 Subsidies, payment, 401.14
 Withdrawal from program, 401.16
 Existing correctional services, continuance, 401.07
 Other subsidy programs, 401.09
 Payment of subsidy, procedures, 401.14, 401.15
 Purpose, 401.01
 Services includible, 401.02
 Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 Correctional facility defined, 241.021
 Creation of department, 241.01
 Crime victim crisis center
 Created, 241.55
 Evaluation, 241.58
 Functions, 241.57
 Planning, 241.56
 Displaced employees, rights of, 401.04
 Diversified labor account, 243.465
 Educational stipends, tuition; personnel training, 241.01
 Employees and agents, 241.01
 Employees, incentive commission rates, 43.12
 Employees, mandatory retirement age, 43.051
 Employees; physical examinations, freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15
 Employees retirement, 352.90 to 352.95
 Employment of inmates in community, 241.26
 Evaluation; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
 Examination of offenders committed to commissioner, 242.18
 Facilities
 Citizens' advisory task force, 241.021
 Inspection, 241.021
 Licensing, 241.021
 Medium-minimum security facility, criteria for confinement, 241.01

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Minimum standards, 241.021
 Restriction on use of, 241.021
 State agencies, standards compatibility requirement, 241.021
 Use of by outside agencies, 241.01
 Fire escapes; fire protection and regulations, 241.11
 Food products for inmates; contracts for seeding, fertilizing, harvesting, preserving, 241.19
 Foster care facilities for delinquents, licensing, 241.021
 Funds
 Contingent; expenditure, accounting, 241.13
 Disposition of, 241.08, 241.10
 Federal grant fund, 241.27
 Inmate contingent funds, 241.08
 Parolee loan account, 241.25
 Generally, 241.01 to 241.23
 Gifts, grants, subsidies; acceptance, expenditure, by commissioner, 241.01
 Hearing officers, designation of, authority of, 242.10
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
 Inmates
 Contingent fund, 241.08
 Employment on conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
 Furloughs, 241.01
 Money, 241.08, 241.09
 Property, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 Psychiatric unit for care of, 241.69
 Records relating to; contents, 241.06
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected persons, 246.60
 Institutional heads, appointment, 241.01
 Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
 Interstate parole and probation supervision compact, 243.16
 Jails, see also JAILS
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Juveniles, placement in correctional institution, 260.151
 License
 Correctional facility, 241.021
 Foster care facilities, 241.021
 Provisional license, 241.021
 Suspension of, 241.021
 Lockups, see also JAILS
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Minnesota Corrections Board
 Appointments, 243.09
 Compensation, 15.0575, 241.045
 Creation, 241.045
 Duties, 243.07
 Members, qualifications, 15.0575, 241.045
 Parole, probation under jurisdiction of board, 241.045, 243.09
 Removal, 15.0575, 241.045
 Transfer of powers and duties from adult corrections and youth conservation commissions, 241.045
 Vacancies, 15.0575, 241.045
 Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
 Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09
 Ombudsman
 Complaints, 241.44
 Definitions, 241.42
 Generally, 241.42 to 241.45
 Office created, appointment, 241.07
 Powers and duties, 241.44
 Recommendations to governor, 241.45
 Removal, 241.44
 Salary, 15A.081

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Subpoena powers, 241.44
 Parole and probation, see Minnesota corrections authority, ante; see also PAROLE and PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 Physical examinations, employees; freedom from tuberculosis, 241.14, 241.15
 Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
 Prisoners, transfer to United States prisons, 243.51
 Prisons, see also PRISONS
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Probation officers powers, 401.02
 Property of inmates, unclaimed; sale at auction, 241.09
 Psychiatric unit
 Commitment to, 241.69
 Discharge, 241.69
 Established, 241.69
 Transfer from or to, 241.69
 Reburials, bodies buried in other public institution cemeteries, 241.17
 Records relating to inmates, contents; transfers, discharges, deaths, 241.06
 Reformatories, see also REFORMATORIES
 Commissioner's powers and duties, generally, 241.02, 241.021
 Transfer of powers and duties from public welfare commissioner, 241.02
 Released persons, supervision, 243.09
 Rental rates for persons residing on correctional institution grounds, 246.59
 Research; treatment and prevention programs, 241.01
 Retaking parolees and probationers, 243.05
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
 See Criminal Procedure (1)
 State reformatory for men, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
 State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
 Training programs; inservice, preservice, internship, scholarship, 241.01
 Training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Transfers of prison or reformatory inmates to mental hospital, sanatorium, 241.07
 Tuberculosis, employees required to prove freedom from, 241.14, 241.15
 Victims of crimes, program to indemnify, 299B.13
 Vocational training programs, 241.27
 Voluntary services accepted, 241.01
 Work projects, conservation, 241.20 to 241.23
 Work release program, 241.26
CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS
 Advisory council, 141.24
 Bond, 141.25
 Catalogs, 141.25
 Citation of act, 141.22
 Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34
 Definitions, 141.21
 Exemptions, 141.35
 Injunction against, 141.31
 Inspection of, 141.30
 License, 141.25
 Minimum standards, 141.25
 Prohibited acts, 141.28
 Public policy, 141.36
 Refunds, 141.271
 Revocation of license or permit, 141.29
 Rules and regulations, 141.23
 Solicitors, permits, 141.26
CORROBORATION
 Accomplices, 634.04
 Oral defamation, 609.765

CORRUPT PRACTICES

See Campaign Practices
See Elections

COSMETICIANS

See Barbers
See Hairdressers, Cosmetologists

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

Absentees, seizure of property, 576.05
Action on a judgment, 549.08
Actions against military officers
 Governor to appoint counsel; costs paid out of national guard fund, 192.29
 Plaintiff to furnish bond for costs, 192.30
Adverse possession, joinder of state as party to action, 559.013
Allowances in actions for redress of civil rights
 Defendant after tender, 549.13
 Violation of railway crossings safety act, 219.11
 Wages past due, 181.17
Amount allowable, 549.02
Appeals
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Criminal defendants showing poverty; costs of appeal to supreme court, 611.07, 611.071
 Justice court, 549.16
 Probate court, 525.731
 Tax court, 271.06, 271.19
Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.236
Bond by authorized corporate surety company, 574.19
Boundary lines, action to determine, 559.23
Certiorari, 606.04
Change of venue, additional costs, 549.17
Chargeable to estate or fund, 549.14
Criminal cases
 Costs added to penalty, 631.48
 Defendants showing poverty, 611.071
Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.10
Defined, 549.01
Dissolution of marriage, 518.14
District court, 549.02
Dogs alleged to be mischievous, 347.07
Double costs
 Action for service, 549.03
 Wages, withheld; past due, 181.17
Equitable actions, 549.07
Fees recoverable
 Certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 Payable to insurance commissioner in actions against foreign associations, 64A.36
Guardian of infant plaintiff, liable for, 549.12
Health officers, 145.07
Hennepin County, case brought in district court when municipal court has jurisdiction, 549.05
Interest on verdict, 549.09
Liability of legatees or next of kin in certain cases, 573.08
Library fee, taxable as, 140.41, 140.42
Mandamus, 586.09
Notice of no personal claim in real estate cases, 557.03
Partition cases, apportionment of costs, 558.10
Plaintiff on failure to file affidavit of trade name, 333.06
Prospective costs not taxable, 357.30
Public service corporation, failure to pay wages semimonthly, 181.09
Real estate, adverse claim, 559.03
Recovery in district court of less than 50 dollars, 549.04
Relator liable for and entitled to costs, 549.15
Security for
 Action by personal representative to avoid fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Certiorari, 606.03
 Costs, 549.18
 Militia, actions against members, 192.29, 192.30
 Plural actions, limitation on cost allowance, 549.06
Supreme court

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Fees payable to clerk, 357.08
Habeas corpus, 589.29
Taxation; allowances
 Appeals, 549.11
 Change of venue, 549.17
 Disbursements, 549.04
 District court clerk's fees for taxing costs, 357.021
Tax review proceedings, 278.07
Vacation of corporate charter, 556.09
Workers' compensation, lien, 176.081

COTTONWOOD COUNTY

Districts
 Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
Name and boundaries, 2.01

COUNCIL

See Boards
See Cities
See Commissions, Commissioners
See Committees
See Statutory Cities
Advisory councils, generally, 15.059
Appointment to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
Credit Union advisory council, 15.061
Employment agency advisory council, 184.23
Handicapped, council for the, 16.863, 256.481 to 256.483
Higher education advisory council, 136A.02
Hospital licensing advisory council, 144.571
Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
Meat industry, advisory council, 31.60
Occupational safety and health advisory council, 182.656
Physical therapists examining council, 148.67
Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927
Soybean research and promotion council, 21A.03
Steamfitting examinations, advisory council for, 326.49
Turkey research and promotion council, 29.14
Urban Indians advisory council, 3.922

COUNCIL OF STATE GOVERNMENTS

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

COUNTERCLAIM

Assignee, actions by, 540.03
Conciliation court, 491.04
County board, appeal from, 373.11
Evidence of contents of lost bill, 600.02
Jury, assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22
Malpractice cases, 541.07
Occupying claimant, action against, 559.15
Retention of property claiming offset not a defense to theft, 609.52

COUNTERFEITING

See Crimes, Criminals

COUNTIES

See Park Districts
1. **Generally**
2. **Board**
3. **Boundaries**
4. **Hospitals, Sanatoria**
5. **Officers**
6. **Powers, Duties, Privileges**
 1. **Generally**
 Abortion funding restricted, 261.28
 Abstract clerk, fees, 386.183
 Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 Accounts, how kept, 383.06
 Acquire, lease, sell and convey property, 373.01
Acquisition of property
 For open spaces, 473.331
 From political subdivision or federal government, 471.64

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Actions
 Bond, county not required to give, 574.18
 Civil actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 County orders, 373.06
 Enforcement of judgment against county, 373.12
 Garnishment, 571.41, 571.45
 Jurors, to be inhabitants of county, 373.07
 Limitations, 541.01
 May sue or be sued, 373.01
 Name stated, 373.08
 State against county, 373.07
 Administrator, transition to county administrator plan of government, 375A.07
 Advertising agricultural resources, 395.08
 Aged, medical assistance, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 Aging, may coordinate activities, 256.01
 Agricultural assistance and development
 Agricultural developments, appropriation, 395.08
 Appropriation
 By county board, 395.01
 County auditor's warrant, 395.06
 Exhibitor's bond, 395.06
 Experiment farm, 395.02
 Demonstration farm, 395.01
 Exhibitor, report to county board, 395.07
 Experiment farm, 395.02
 Farm superintendent, 395.03
 Seed and feed loans
 Applications to county auditor, 395.15
 Contract, conditions, 395.18
 County attorney, duties, 395.17
 County auditor, 395.17
 County board to grant, 395.16
 Crop lien, 395.19
 Due date, 395.20
 Interest, rate of, 395.20
 Marketing of grain, 395.21
 Police power, 395.23
 Pro rata distribution, 395.24
 Violations and penalties, 395.22
 State fair exhibits, 395.04
 Superintendent of exhibit, 395.05
 Supervision by university department, 395.01
 Agriculture extension and extension agents, see County cooperative extension work, post
 Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02, 477A.03
 Airport building revenue certificates fund
 Insurance, 360.69
 Issuance, 360.72
 Refunding, 360.73
 Air travel account, contract with airline companies, 471.91
 Alcohol safety program, alcohol problem assessment, 169.124 to 169.126
 Ambulance service, 471.476
 Ambulances, acquisition, 475.52
 Animal lots, permit application processing, 116.07
 Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022
 Appropriations
 Disposal of balances, 383.04
 Health supplies, 145.12
 Armories, 193.141, 193.144, 193.36, 193.37
 Assessment
 County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
 Joint agreement with municipality or town, 273.072
 Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
 Assessor, 273.04 to 273.056, 273.061
 Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
 Association of, employees members of PERA, 353.01
 Assumption of and tax levy to pay bonds, 84A.11
 Attachment of salaries or wages of officers or employees, 570.013 to 570.093

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Attorney, 388.01, 388.21, 388.22
 Audit of books and records by state auditor, 6.55
 Auditor, 384.01
 Authority specifically granted, 360.044
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
 Bee diseases, control, 18.022
 Beer license fee, division between towns and counties, 340.013
 Bids, purchase of supplies
 Application, 471.35
 Exceptions, 471.36
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 Violations and penalties, 471.37
 Board of public welfare, 393.01
 Boards of health, 145.01
 Bonds
 Ambulances, 475.52
 Authorized securities, 50.14
 Change of boundary, payment and re-issue, 370.23
 Child abuse, report, 626.556
 County state-aid highways, 162.181
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.23
 Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Flood control, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 Interest, 370.23
 Investments
 County may purchase, 375.25
 Insurance funds, 60A.11
 Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
 Municipal borrowing, 377.03, 475.52
 Officers, 382.153
 Railroad aid limited, Const. art 11 s 12
 Reforestation areas, assumption of town and school district bonds, 94.31
 Reforestation areas, failure to assume and pay, 94.33
 Sinking funds, tax on, 272.28
 Borrowing money for granting assistance, 256.467
 Bounties, rewards, 348.12, 348.13
 Bridges
 Construction, repair and maintenance, 165.12
 Free use of toll bridges, 165.09
 In certain municipalities, 163.04
 Inspection, 165.03
 Over boundary waters, 165.07
 Broadcasting stations, operation, 373.041
 Building commission, 394.01
 Building sites, condemnation, 375.181
 Burglary, insurance against loss, 385.14
 Cattle, county as modified accredited area, 35.23
 Cemeteries, donations for care of, 375.273
 Certificate of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
 Child support enforcement, 393.07
 Cigarettes, licensing, 461.12, 461.13
 Civil service personnel system; sheriffs, certain counties, 387.31 to 387.45
 Claims
 Accounts to be itemized, 471.38, 471.41
 Appeal, 471.40
 Audit and allowance, 471.40
 Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 Auditor's expense, attending meetings called by revenue commissioner, 384.06
 Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
 Day labor on highways, 163.09
 Declaration
 False statement in, 471.392
 Form of, 471.391
 Declared and stated, 471.38
 Destruction of vouchers or records, 384.14
 Falsely auditing or paying claims, 609.455
 Feebleminded persons, transportation, 252.08
 Fraudulently presenting, 609.465
 Health officers, 145.06, 145.07
 Itemized, 471.38
 Mentally deficient persons, transportation, 252.08
 Payment on warrant of county auditor, 384.13

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Powers of county board, 375.18
 - Presentment to board, 373.06
 - Removal of officers, proceedings, 351.11
 - Verification
 - Form, 471.391
 - Mandatory, 471.38
 - Classification of public lands, 92.34
 - Clerk hire in certain counties, 382.265
 - Community corrections services, 401.01 to 401.16
 - Commuter van program, 174.27
 - Comprehensive plan
 - Adopted, 473.864
 - Implemented, 473.865
 - Submitted to metropolitan council, 473.862
 - Condemnation, acquisition of building sites, 375.181
 - Consolidation of counties, 371.01
 - Contracts
 - Administration of state health licensing functions, 145.55
 - Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 - Bids for supplies, 471.35
 - Certain counties, 375.22
 - County state-aid highway, payments, 162.04, 162.08
 - Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 - Economic development, 373.31
 - Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Loans to farmers, 395.18
 - Officers, having interest in, 382.18
 - Powers to make, 373.01
 - Void when exceeding amount apportioned, 383.11
 - Control of tuberculosis, 144.429
 - Conveyances to conform to ordinances, 394.37
 - Coroner, 390.01
 - Cost of living adjustment, 375.435
 - County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
 - County agency defined, 256.452
 - County agricultural extension work, see County cooperative extension work, post
 - County board of control, 377.01
 - County boards, 375.01
 - County building commission, 394.01 to 394.05
 - County building fund established, tax levy, 373.25
 - County child welfare boards, 256.96
 - County cooperative extension work
 - Agents
 - Duties, 38.38
 - Employment of, 38.37
 - Farm account books, questionnaires; distribution, 17.031, 17.032
 - Farm data, compilation and report, 17.032
 - Report to commissioner of agriculture; farm data, 17.032
 - Salaries, 38.36
 - Appropriations by county board, 38.34, 38.36
 - Appropriations, how expended, 38.35
 - Budgets, adoption by committee, 38.36
 - Cooperation and coordination of work; county, state, and federal governments and university, 38.33 to 38.38
 - County board; incur expense, expend money, 38.34
 - County extension committee
 - Membership, meetings, budget, 38.36
 - Powers and duties, officers, reimbursement for expenses, 38.38
 - Expenses
 - County board's powers and duties, 38.34
 - State appropriations; expenditure of, 38.35
 - Fund, county extension, 38.36
 - Program, how formulated, 38.37
 - County fairs, aid, improvements, 375.18
 - See also AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 - County health nurse, 145.52
 - County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
 - County nursing homes, 376.55
 - County-seat
 - Change of, Const. art 12 s 3, 372.01 to 372.13

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - County officers to have office in, 382.04
 - Location stated in petition for formation of county, 370.02
 - Offices at, county board to provide, 375.14
 - Temporary location at, 484.35, 484.36
 - County state-aid highways, see HIGHWAYS
 - Courts, see COUNTY COURTS
 - Dance halls, permit fees to county treasurer, 624.52
 - Dangerous excavations, regulation, 471.92
 - Dependent children, aid to, county of financial responsibility, 256.73
 - Detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022
 - Dissolution of towns, 365.45, 365.48
 - Drainage systems, alteration of highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 - Drainage, joint county ditches, 106.015
 - Economic development agreements, 373.31
 - Economic opportunity grants, powers relating to, 471.655
 - Elections
 - Appropriations or debt, 375.20
 - Health department, established, 145.48
 - Watchers at ballot boxes, 209.05
 - Emergency
 - Declaration, 12.29
 - Succession, 1.27
 - Emergency telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
 - Employees, political activities, prohibited, 43.28
 - Equalization board, see EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF
 - Executive secretary, name change from administrator, 375A.07
 - Executive secretary to county board, 375.48 to 375.50
 - Exhibits at state fair, 395.04
 - Expenses and liabilities
 - Absent voters law, 207.06, 207.151
 - Acquisition of land for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 - Aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
 - Aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
 - Assessment of benefits for water mains and for county drains, 106.191
 - Auditor, 384.06
 - Barberry and mahonia bush control, 18.333
 - Boards and agencies of county, 375.47
 - Change of venue, trial of court action, 542.17
 - Conferences on child welfare laws, 256.95
 - Coroner in certain counties, 390.24
 - Cost of transportation of mentally deficient person, 252.08
 - Cost of treasurer's bond, 574.19
 - Costs in criminal cases on change of venue, 627.02
 - District court judges, proportion of salary, 15A.083
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.28
 - Elections, determination of issue of obligations, 475.58
 - Estimates of expense and revenue, 383.01
 - Examiners of taxes, compensation, 274.10
 - Expense allowance, 375.47
 - Expense money, advance payment, 471.97
 - Expenditures according to specifications, 383.11
 - Fire protection, 373.39
 - Health officers, 145.06
 - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 - Itemized statement, 383.10
 - Jails of other counties, support of inmate, 631.46
 - Limitation, 383.07, 383.10
 - Meetings of probate judges, 525.06
 - Mine inspectors, salary, 180.06
 - Narcotic users, compulsory treatment, 254.10
 - Premium on bonds, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
 - Probate referee, office expense, 525.101
 - Restoration of incompetent, 525.61
 - Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Treasurer, 384.06
- University of Minnesota hospitals; patients, 158.04, 158.08
- Weeds, noxious; destruction, 18.311
- Witness fees in criminal cases, 357.24
- Extension agents and work, see County cooperative extension work, ante
- Farm bureau associations, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
- Fees, acceptance of negotiable instrument in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
- Fees, exemption from certain court, 357.021
- Fence viewers in certain counties, 344.19
- Ferries between counties, 166.06
- Financial statements, publication, 375.17
- Fines and forfeited bail for traffic violations, disposition, 299D.03
- Fire inspection of hotels, 299F.46
- Fire protection expenditures, 373.39, 465.73
- Flood control project, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
- Food stamps, administration, violations, 393.07
- Forests
 - Acceptance of gifts, 459.06
 - Tax-forfeited lands assigned as forests, 459.06
- Forms of government
 - Adoption of form of government, 375A.12
 - At-large chairman plan, 375A.05
 - Auditor-administer plan, 375A.08
 - Authorization, 375A.01
 - Consolidation of county offices, 375A.11
 - County administrator plan, 375A.06
 - County board functions in respect to elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04
 - Elected executive plan, 375A.02
 - Generally, 375A.01 to 375A.13
 - Manager plan, 375A.03
 - Offices under elected executive or manager plan, 375A.04
 - Options enumerated, 375A.01
 - Options relating to certain county officers, 375A.10
 - Study of county governmental form, 375A.13
- Absent voters, 207.07
- Airport building fund, 360.68 to 360.72
- Change funds may be established, 375.45
- County
 - Library, 375.33
 - Road and bridge, 163.03
- County auditor's report, apportionment, 383.05
- County board, powers, 375.18
- Delivery in full to successor, 385.39
- Depositories
 - Town cemetery funds, 365.29
 - Treasurer exempted from liability, 385.18
- Emergency fund, disposal, 383.02
- Federal aid for leased land, 94.521
- Fire prevention, 88.77
- Forfeited tax sale, 282.09
- General revenue
 - Accruals, 276.14
 - Dissolved towns, 365.49
 - Fines for traffic violations, percentage to, 299D.03
- Health department, 145.51
- Hunting safety program, 97.85
- Interest on, 385.15
- Investment of, 375.25
- Joint health department fund, 145.51
- Not to be loaned by treasurer, 385.29
- Payments from apportioned fund, 383.07
- Publication as to delinquent taxes, 385.40
- Revenue funds
 - Hawkers' and peddlers' license, 329.05
 - Money found in gambling devices, 626.04
 - Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.28
- Sinking fund, and bonded debt for tax levy, 272.28
- Surplus, transfer, 375.18
- Suspense fund, 383.07

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Tuberculosis sanatorium fund, 376.44
 - Unclaimed property, proceeds of sale, 345.07
 - Warrant for disbursements, 384.13
 - Warrant to show on which fund drawn, 383.03
 - Game refuge and hunting grounds, receipts, 97.49
 - Garbage, wrongful disposal, 609.68
 - Gasoline tax, use of portion, 296.28
 - General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 - General fund distributions, 273.13
 - General revenue purposes, 275.09
 - Gifts, acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
 - Government securities, purchased in lieu of deposits, 385.07
 - Governmental structure, see Forms of government, ante
 - Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01
 - Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
 - Health department
 - Adjacent counties, establishment, 145.48
 - Agreement, county board and participating counties, 145.52
 - Agreement with state for performance of licensing duties, 145.55
 - Board of health
 - Budget, preparation, 145.52
 - Recommend local legislation, 145.52
 - Budget, preparation of, 145.52
 - County health nurse, control over, 145.52
 - Defined, 145.47
 - Designation of certain duties of state board of health to, 145.031
 - Establishment; authorization, 145.48, 145.50
 - Funds, appropriations, collections, 145.51
 - Health officer
 - Employment by board, 145.52
 - Preparation of budget, 145.52
 - Joint health department fund, 145.51
 - Jurisdiction, 145.48
 - Maintenance, cost of, 145.51
 - Meetings of board, 145.52
 - Municipal ordinances, 145.53
 - Powers transferred to, 145.49
 - Report of board of health, 145.52
 - Responsibility of local boards, 145.50
 - Rules, 145.53
 - Supervision by state board of health, 145.52
 - Withdrawal of certain cities from participation, 145.54
- Highway engineer
 - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 - Bridge inspection, 165.03
 - Joint employment by counties, 163.07
 - Offices and supplies, 375.14
 - Permits for moving buildings, 160.26
 - Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
 - Registered professional engineer, hiring, 163.08
- Highway patrol, sheriff's duties, 375.46
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Historical societies, see COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES
- Home aides, Hennepin county, 145.08
- Home health service, 145.12
- Home rule charter, Const. art 12 s 4
- Home schools for boys and girls, see HOME SCHOOLS
- Hospitalization for indigent persons
 - Authorization, 261.22
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 261.232
 - Costs, 261.23
 - Duties of county board, 261.22
 - Hospital selection, 261.21
 - Qualification for aid, 261.21
- Hotels, fire inspection, 299F.46
- Household goods tax exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
- Housing authorities, multi-county, 462.426 to 462.4291
 - Commissioners, 462.428
 - Operational area, 462.427
 - Organization, 462.426

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

167

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Powers, 462.429
- Human services
 - Advisory committee, 402.03
 - Citation, 402.10
 - Compensation of human service members, 402.05
 - County funding, financial responsibility of each county, 402.02
 - Delegation of powers to, 402.04
 - Designation, notice of, 402.01
 - Employees, status upon transfer of functions to human services regional commissions, 402.05
 - Expenses, 402.05
 - Functions delegated to human service regional commissions by state agencies, 402.04
 - Grants from state agencies, 402.02
 - Human services regional commissions, 402.02
 - Implementation of services by human service regional commissions, 402.06
 - Membership, 402.02
 - Notice of designation, 402.01
 - Participation, county population requirements, 402.01
 - Powers, 402.02
 - Reports to legislature, 402.095
 - Salary, 402.05
 - State planning officer, duties, 402.045, 402.046, 402.095
 - Tax to support, 402.065
 - Termination of human service regional commissions, 402.07
- Imprest cash funds, 375.162
- Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127
- Insect pests, control of, 18.022
- Investment of county funds in government securities, 385.07
- Jails, counties containing cities first class, 642.06
- Jails, controlled substances, liquor and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Jails, regional, see JAILS
- Jails, state aid for construction, 241.022
- Joint county and municipal building, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
- Joint drainage ditches, 106.015
- Joint exercise of power with other governmental units, 471.59
- Joint health departments, 145.51
- Joint welfare boards, 393.01
- Judgments against, bond issue to pay, 475.52
- Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30
- Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471
- Law libraries, 140.26
- Leases
 - County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 - Mining royalties, 373.01
- Legal assistance, aid to nonprofit corporations, 375.167
- Legislative auditor, information, 3.976
- Libraries, regional, establishment, 375.335
- Libraries, reports, 471.68
- License bureau, 373.32 to 373.38
- Loans
 - Community disasters, 12.301
 - Rail users, 222.55 to 222.62
 - Seed or feed loans to farmers, 395.14
- Local and special laws, Table I; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
- Location of pest-houses, sanatoriums and similar, 376.523
- Medical assistance for aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Medical, hospital, surgical expenses, liens for, 393.10
- Meetings of all county governmental units must be open to the public, 471.705
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
 - See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 - Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment paid by county; reimbursement, 246.54
 - Mentally retarded and cerebral palsy activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
 - Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 - Mileage allowance, in lieu of mileage, 43.328
 - Military force to meet in auditorium, 374.21, 374.22
 - Morgue, 390.01
 - Motor vehicles, gasoline tax, 296.20
 - Multi-county health department, 145.51
 - Multi-county housing and redevelopment authority, 462.426 to 462.4291
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Names, change of, 375.39
 - Needy individuals
 - Assistance, application, transfer to proper county, 256.459
 - Grants-in-aid
 - Paid, pending appeals, 256.461
 - Payment, 256.466
 - Permanently disabled persons, liability of county for assistance, 256.458
- New counties
 - Change of boundaries, 370.01
 - Conveyances, record of, 507.30
 - Formation, canvass, proclamation, effect, 370.07, 370.08
 - Judgments, docketing, 548.10
 - Petition to, and prosecution by the governor, 370.02, 370.03
 - Territorial extent, number of inhabitants, 370.01
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, division of license fees, 340.013
- Notaries public, in detached counties, 359.07
- Nurse, health nurse under control of county health department, 145.52
- Nursing
 - Committee, 145.12
 - Districts, 145.08
 - Homes, 376.55
 - Service, 145.125
- Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08
- Offices, business hours, 373.052
- Ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55, 599.13
- Organization
 - Attachment to other county during interim of organization, 370.08
 - County commissioners, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
 - Submission to voters, Const. art 12 s 3
 - Town and school districts, 370.17
- Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)
- Personal property
 - Gifts and devises accepted, 375.26
 - Household goods tax exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
 - Transfer, nominal consideration, public purposes, 471.85
- Personnel department
 - Abolishing, 375.68
 - Appeals board, 375.65, 375.66
 - Appropriation of funds, 375.69
 - Civil service, relationship, 375.62
 - Collective bargaining, 375.64
 - Definitions, 375.57
 - Director
 - Appointment, 375.59
 - Payroll approval, 375.61
 - Powers and duties, 375.60
 - Establishment, 375.56
 - Federal aid, 375.70
 - Judicial review, 375.67
 - Jurisdiction, 375.58
 - Merit system, relationship, 375.62

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Other laws not affected, 375.71
 Payrolls, approval, 375.61
 Resolution establishing, 375.56
 Veterans preference, 375.63
 Planning agency, see STATE PLANNING AGENCY
 Planning development, see Zoning, post
 Plant diseases, control, 18.022
 Plats in counties, 505.08
 Police and fire, state aid, 69.021
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis; care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
 Population change, effect of, 373.30
 Population, change of not to affect existing municipal liquor store licenses, 340.353
 Post audit by state auditor, payment, 6.62
 Printing
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
 Prisoners, expenses of confinement, 401.13
 Prisoners, women, transfer to state, 243.91
 Probation officers
 Appointment by juvenile court, 260.311
 Powers, 401.02
 Property, see also COUNTIES (6)
 Consolidated counties, 371.14
 Towns dissolved, 365.49
 Public bathing beaches, 378.20
 Public defender in certain counties, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12
 Public funds, disbursement of, facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Public health, home aides may be hired, 145.08
 Public health nurses, district in rural Hennepin, 145.08, 145.12
 Public health nursing
 Committee, 145.12
 Service, 145.125
 Public service corporation, grant of rights to, 222.37
 Purchases by employees, 15.054
 Purchasing departments
 Creation, 392.06
 Duties, 392.07
 Employees, 392.08
 Generally, 392.06 to 392.11
 Rules and regulations, 392.09
 Voidable contracts, 392.10
 Radio, county operated broadcasting stations, 373.041
 Rail user loans, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railroad connection, county buildings, 373.04
 Records
 Accessible to public, 15.17
 Destruction of, 384.14, 485.15, 485.23, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photographic copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Recreation, 471.15, 471.16
 Recreational grants, 4.36
 Redistricting, 375.025
 Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
 Reforestation areas, assumption of bonds, 94.31
 Reforestation areas, failure to assume bonds, 94.33
 Regional jails, see JAILS
 Registration of titles, application for, 508.03
 Reimbursement of state for juvenile probation services, salary costs only, 260.311
 Reports, public distribution, 471.68
 Retirement of outstanding warrants, 383.06
 Revenue fund, cigarette tax credited to, 461.13
 Roads, see HIGHWAYS
 Robbery, insurance against loss, 385.14
 Rodents, control, 18.022

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Royalties and rentals, distribution credited to revenue fund, 93.335
 Rural development financing authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08
 Safety appropriations, 471.63
 Safety council, appropriation, 471.63
 Salary maximum, 43.067
 Sale of buildings on public land
 Commissioner of natural resources, request of, 375.195
 County auditor may sell, 375.195
 Proceeds, disposition, 375.195
 Removal of improvements by owner, 375.195
 Resolution by county board, 375.195
 Zoning districts at request of commissioner of natural resources, 375.195
 Salt, use on highways restricted, 160.215
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Senior citizens, recreation, 471.16
 Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
 Sheriff, 387.01
 Sheriff's contingency fund, 387.212
 Sheriff's patrol expenses, 375.46
 Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041
 Solid waste management
 Applicability, 400.02
 Authority, 400.01
 Bonds, 400.09, 400.10
 Cooperation with pollution control agency, 400.06
 Definitions, 400.03
 Facilities, 400.04
 Fund, 400.13
 General obligation bonds, 400.10
 Gifts, grants, loans, 400.15
 Hazardous waste regulations, 400.161
 Inspection of facilities, 400.06
 Policy, 400.01
 Property
 Acquisition, 400.04
 Disposition, 400.14
 Recovery systems, 400.07
 Regulations governing, 400.16
 Revenue bonds, 400.09
 Service areas, 400.05
 Service charges, 400.08
 Tax levies, 400.11
 Title, 400.17
 Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021
 Special legislation, see Table 1; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Specification of supplies or equipment, 471.35
 State aid to, 477A.01
 State and national associations, membership, 471.96
 State Auditor
 Certain counties to account and pay monthly, 6.48
 Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 Expenses, 6.48
 Report system, 6.47
 State payments from consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.52
 Surveyor, 389.011
 Taxation
 Actions
 Refund of taxes, 283.03
 Set aside tax sale, 280.33
 Building fund, 373.25
 Contracts in excess of levy are void, 275.27
 County hospitals, 275.09
 Delinquent taxes, advertisement of, 385.40
 Income tax prohibited, 477A.01
 Limitation, 471.69
 Officers' liability, contract in excess of levy, 275.27
 Road and bridge purposes, 163.05
 Sales tax prohibited, 477A.01

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Tax levies

- Anticipation of, 471.69
- Bonds for sinking fund, 272.28
- County libraries, 375.33
- County welfare board, 393.08
- Courthouse and city hall, 374.06
- Historical societies, 138.052
- Jail or sheriff's residence, 641.23, 641.24
- Limitation as to amount, 275.09, 275.50 to 275.56
- Metropolitan areas planning, 473.08, 473.11
- Outstanding warrants, 385.05
- Poor; support of, 261.062
- Probation services; commissioner of corrections, 260.311
- Red Lake game preserve, assumption of town and school bonds, 84A.11
- Retirement funds, 353.28
- Roads and bridges, 163.05, 163.06
- Senior citizen's recreational facilities, 471.16
- Sinking funds, 272.28
- Social security, 261.063
- Wheelage tax, 163.051

Tax-forfeited lands

- County proportion, 282.08
- Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13

Television translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

Timber resources

- Development of, 282.38
- Mill tax, 282.38

Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15

- Town hall financing, 465.73

Undertaking in lieu of bonds, 574.18

- United States, grant of lands to, 94.44

Unorganized territory, assessment by county assessor, 273.061

Voting machines, lease to municipalities, 206.02

Voting machines, purchase authorized, 206.10

Voting machine supplies, prorating costs, 206.09

War memorial building

- County war memorial, 373.053
- Fund, 373.053
- Gifts accepted, 373.053
- Limitation as to costs, 373.053
- Maintenance, 373.053
- Municipality may convey site, 373.053
- Supervision, 373.053

Warrants

- Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69
- Cancellation on payment, 385.34
- Counties on cash basis, 385.31
- Interest on certain unpaid warrants, 385.31
- Numbering, 384.13
- Payment, 383.06, 385.31
- Required to show purpose and fund from which payable, 383.03
- Sinking funds, invested in, 475.66

Waste management, see Solid waste management, ante

Water and sewer systems

- Appeals from orders, 116A.19
- Apportionment of costs, 116A.16
- Area to be served, 116A.01
- Assessment of benefits, 116A.17 to 116A.19
- Authorized, 116A.01
- Bond issues, 116A.20
- Bond of contractor, 116A.15
- Bond of petitioners, 116A.03, 116A.04
- Bond required on appeal, 116A.19
- Certificates of indebtedness, 116A.21
- Commission, 116A.24
- Contracts, 116A.13 to 116A.15
- Cost estimate, 116A.09
- Dismissal of proceedings, 116A.05
- Engineer, 116A.06
- Formation of district, 116A.02
- Gifts and grants, 116A.23
- Hearing, 116A.08, 116A.12
- Petition, 116A.02

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Pollution control regulations, 116A.26

Powers of board, 116A.01

Preliminary hearing, 116A.08

Preliminary survey, 116A.07

Service charges, 116A.22

Special assessments, 116A.12

Survey, 116A.09, 116A.10

Tax exemption, 116A.25

Viewers, 116A.11

Water and sewer commission, 116A.24

Water surface use regulation, 378.32

Weather modification, 42.05

Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231 to 18.271

Welfare board

Abortion services, public policy, 393.07

Administration of poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003

Administration of public assistance, 393.07

Adoption of child, report to commissioner of public welfare, 259.27

Aging, may coordinate activities on, 256.01

Attorney, county; salary, assistant, clerk hire, and expenses; paid from welfare funds, 393.11

Board of county commissioners to be county welfare board, 393.01

Budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08

Child welfare program, powers and duties, 393.07

Children under guardianship of commissioner; welfare board duties, 260.35

Claims against, 471.38

Compensation, per diem, 393.03

Contracts with county attorney, 393.11

Costs of care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court charged to welfare funds of county, 260.251

County agency for blind, 256.12

Custody of delinquent, neglected, dependent children; transfer by juvenile court, 260.185, 260.191

Delinquent children, duties of board, 393.07

Deposit required to be in insured banks, 256.89

Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871

Employees, bond, 393.04

Equipment, purchases for recipients of public assistance, 393.07

Estimates furnished to county board, 393.08

Examinations, investigations, tests; children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.35

Expenses, 393.06

Fees for social services, 393.12

Foster care facilities for children, acquisition, 393.07

Foster care placement of youth commission wards by welfare board, reimbursement, 242.19

Funeral expenses of welfare recipients, 256.935

Generally, 393.01 to 393.09

Indian welfare payments, state reimbursement, 245.765

Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181

Joint boards, 393.01

Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10

Meetings, 393.09

Members' salaries, 393.06

Members, selection of, 393.01

Mentally ill, costs of care, treatment, see Mentally ill, ante

Merit system, certain employees, 393.07

Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141

Nursing service, 145.125

Offices provided by county, 393.05

Organization, 393.04

Powers and duties, 393.07

Public health nursing service, 145.125

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 Reimbursement by Minnesota corrections board for foster care of wards, 242.19
 Salary and expenses, 393.06
 Social services, fees, 393.12
 Supervision of dependent or neglected child in child's home, juvenile court order, 260.191
- Zoning**
 Board of adjustment, appeals and variances from controls, 394.27
 Comprehensive plan, 394.23
 Controls, 394.24, 394.25, 394.312
 County board, contracts with municipalities, 394.32
 Definitions, 394.22
 Effect and nature of variance applied for to be shown, 394.362
 Enforcement of controls, 394.37
 Financing, 394.28
 Generally, 394.21 to 394.37
 Hearings, 394.26
 Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
 Nonconformities, 394.36
 Official maps, 394.361
 Permits, conditional use, 394.301
 Plan to be filed with register of deeds, 394.35
 Planning commission, 394.30
 Planning director and staff, 394.29
 Town may zone more restrictively, 394.33
- 2. Board**
 Abstractor, use of county building, 386.18
 Acquisition of land for parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 Agriculture and home economics
 Acquisition of land, 375.26, 375.27
 Advertising resources, 395.08
 Demonstration farm, 395.02, 395.03
 Aid to poultry associations, 395.035
 Alcohol safety program, 169.124 to 169.126
 Alteration of number of members in, 375A.09
 Annual statement of receipts and disbursements, 375.17
 Appeal from
 Disallowance of claim of health officers, 145.07
 Reward for recovery of body of murderer, 375.29
 Appointment of justices and constables in unorganized townships, 375.24
 Appropriations
 Agricultural extension work, 38.34, 38.36
 Agricultural fairs, 375.18
 Area testing of cattle for Bangs disease, 35.32
 Banks, investigation by county attorney, 388.15
 Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
 County
 Expenses, 375.16
 Roads, 163.04
 Demonstration farm, 395.01
 Farm improvement associations, 375.18
 Fire protection, 373.39
 Highways, 163.04
 Home schools for boys and girls, 643.17
 Hospital aid, 376.08, 376.09
 Marijuana eradication, 375.30
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Memorial Day, observance of, 375.34
 Military service, men's organizations, 375.35
 Nursing homes, municipal; aid to, 376.08
 Poultry associations, 395.035
 Rust eradication, 375.30
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Soldiers' monuments, 375.18
 State livestock sanitary board to expend, 35.32
 Television translator systems, 375.165
 Testing cattle, county area plan, 35.19
 Tuberculosis
 Preventing spread of, 376.50
 Sanatoriums, 376.49

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

- 2. Board (Cont'd)**
 Welfare board office space, 393.05
 Work farms, 643.10
 Assessed valuation, erroneous as to homestead classification, 375.192
 Assessment
 County wide, 273.052 to 273.056
 Deduction when real property wrongfully classified, 375.192
 Reduction in valuation of real property, 375.192
 Association of county commissioners, dues, expenses, 375.163
 Audit of treasurer's books and accounts, 385.06
 Auditor's salary, budget, 384.151
 Authentication of proceedings, 375.11
 Aviation fields, condemnation of sites for, 360.044
 Bee diseases, expenditures for control, 18.022
 Bonds
 Fiduciary and protection
 Itinerant shows and carnivals, 375.40
 Mine inspectors, approval of, 180.02
 Probate referees and judge, 525.04, 525.10
 Obligatory
 County sanatoriums, 376.28
 Investment of funds, 375.25
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30
 Borrowing money, investigation of banks, 388.15
 Boundaries
 Appraisers of indebtedness, application for appointment, 370.22
 Bonds, issued on change of, 370.23
 Relocation of section corners, 381.12
 Township landmarks, location, 381.13
 Bounties
 Gophers, snakes, 348.12
 Bridges
 Approval of rates of toll on combined toll and railroad bridge, 218.031
 Municipalities, 163.04
 Powers of board, 163.04
 Repair of, 106.471, 163.04
 Budget for sheriffs, 387.20
 Building fund for certain counties, 373.25
 Cartways established in unorganized territory, 164.08
 Cattle tests, county area plan, agreements with state livestock sanitary board, 35.20
 Cemeteries, abandoned, maintenance, 306.243
 Certificates of indebtedness, investment of funds, 375.25
 Chairman of board
 Absence or disability, 375.13
 Appointment of work farm commissioners, 643.04
 Conveyances, executes deeds on behalf of county, 373.02
 Ferry signing, 166.03
 Member of
 County building commission, 394.01
 Municipal board, 414.01
 Mileage during board recess, 375.06
 Cigarettes
 Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 License fees, 461.12
 Licensing, sale at retail, 461.12
 Persons exempt from payment of fee, 461.15
 Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
 City included within county board of health, 145.48
 Claims
 Clerk of court, indexing records, 485.07
 Coroner's expense, 390.24
 Penalty for allowance of accounts not itemized, 471.41
 Power relating to, 375.18
 Road work, labor and material, 163.09, 163.10
 Clerk
 County auditor, ex officio, duties, 384.09
 Executor of conveyances on behalf of county, 373.02
 Commissioner districts

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

171

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

County school districts, 128.02
 Redistricting, 370.13, 370.14, 375.025
 Commissioners
 Compensation, 375.055
 Terms, 375.03
 Committee service, compensation, 375.06
 Compensation
 Appraisal and classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.09, 282.19
 Committee, members acting on, 375.06
 Members and employees, 375.055
 Mileage, 375.06
 Planning commission, 394.30
 Consolidated counties, 371.12, 371.13
 Contracts
 Additional expenditure for hospital, 376.07
 Advertisement for bids or proposals, 160.17, 375.21
 County libraries, 375.33
 Emergency in certain counties, 375.22
 Interest of officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Members forbidden to have an interest in, 375.09
 Use of libraries, 134.12
 Control of insect pests, 18.022
 Coroner's expenses, 390.111
 County auditor to report as to apportionment of funds, 383.05
 County home schools; acquisition, appropriations, 260.094
 County powers to be exercised by, 373.02
 County-seat, petition for, 372.01, 372.03
 County state-aid highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 Agreement with municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 Powers and duties of board, 162.02 to 162.04
 System created, 162.02
 County treasurer to exhibit accounts to, 385.19
 Courthouse
 Control, except in counties having a commissioner, 394.04
 Repair and financing of, 375.18
 Dedication to state forests of tax-forfeited lands, 89.034
 Deeds of conveyance, 373.02
 Dependent children, aid, 256.80
 Detention homes; acquisition, appropriations, 260.101
 Dissolved towns, telephone systems, 368.47
 District court clerk, salary and budget, 485.018
 Ditches
 Bonds, 106.411, 106.421
 Improvements, approval of, 111.11
 Offenses and penalties, 111.36
 Donations for care of cemeteries, 375.273
 Drainage act, 106.021
 Drainage engineer, removal, 106.071
 Drainage systems, consent to alterations, highways, 161.28, 163.17
 Election of
 New county, 370.07
 Tie determined by lot, 375.04
 Elections
 Carrying into effect result of election, 375.20
 Certificate filed with register of deeds, 375.03
 Free county libraries, vote of electorate, 375.33
 Referendum, 375.20
 Emergencies, declaration, 12.29
 Engineers, consulting, highways, 163.08
 Establishment of county building fund, 373.25
 Expenditure of funds for care of cemeteries, 375.273
 Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47, 375.161
 Fence viewers, 344.19
 Financial statement published, 375.17
 Fire prevention, fire hazards, destruction by state fire marshal, 299F.11
 Forests, auxiliary, 88.75
 Funds

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

2. Board (Cont'd)

Approval of treasurer's transfer of funds, 385.32
 Disbursed by warrant, signed by chairman, attested by auditor, paid by treasurer, 384.13
 Emergency fund, how expended, 383.02
 Estimate and statement filed with board of tax levy, 383.08
 Estimates of revenues and expenses, 383.01
 Government lands, disbursement of county's share of proceeds of sale, 94.54
 Penalty for excessive expenditures, 383.12
 Report of expenditures, 383.10
 Statements by auditor, 383.05
 General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
 Gifts, limitation or acceptance, 375.19, 375.26
 Graves outside of cemeteries, removal, 306.243
 Health, communicable diseases, 376.52
 Health department
 Budget and tax levy, 145.51
 Rules to preserve, 145.53
 Highways
 County board to make division of responsibility, 164.12
 Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Historic sites, acquisition, 138.09
 Hospital board members, mileage payments, 375.44
 Hospital districts
 Bond election, 397.10
 Certain counties, 397.05 to 397.102
 Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21, 261.22
 Hospitals
 Acquisition of land, bonds, buildings, 376.01, 376.02
 Powers and duties, 376.06
 University of Minnesota hospitals, admission of patients, 158.03, 158.09
 Illegitimate children, compromise, 257.27
 Imprest cash fund, 375.162
 Incompetents, conservatorships and guardianships, 525.54, 525.541
 Incorporation of cities fourth class, 411.01
 Indemnifying officers operating motor vehicles in line of duty, 375.31
 Ineligible to appointment to other office, 375.09, 384.01, 385.01
 Investment of funds, 375.25
 Jails
 Boarding and clothing prisoners, 641.15, 641.27
 Commissioner of corrections, plans to be submitted to, 241.02, 241.021, 641.22
 Construction and maintenance, 641.01
 District jail, designation as, 241.02, 340.02
 Education in work farms or jails, 641.17
 Labor of prisoners, board to supervise, 641.08
 Licensing by commissioner of corrections, 241.021
 Tax levy for erection or payment of bonds, sheriff's residence, 641.23
 Juvenile court; approval of compensation of Clerk, 260.041
 Medical or mental examiner, 260.092
 Referee, 260.031
 Lake improvement programs, districts, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
 Lakes
 Acquiring land for access to, 378.08
 Fish screens, 378.09
 Names for, change of names, 83A.02, 83A.04, 378.06
 Land utilization agreements with federal government, 375.471
 Lands, acquisition for parks or educational purposes, 375.27
 Libraries
 Law libraries, grants in support of, 140.46
 Law libraries, provide space for, 140.40
 Licenses
 Carnivals, itinerant shows and similar, 375.40
 Ferries, 166.01, 166.03, 166.04

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

Retail vendors of soft drinks, 375.193
 Limitation of deposits, 118.11
 Liquor laws, penalty for neglect of duty, 340.86
 Loans, permanently and totally disabled persons, assistance, 256.467
Meetings
 Appointments, 375.08
 Chairman to preside, 375.13
 Change in boundaries, 370.12
 Date, 375.07
 New county, organization, 370.09
 Open to public, 471.705
 Quorum, 375.07
 Members, altering number of, 375A.09
 Members authorized to take acknowledgments, 358.15
 Mileage, 375.06
 Morgue, 390.06
 Mosquito abatement, unorganized towns, 18.141
 Municipal board; membership to include county board members in certain proceedings, 414.01
 Name, change of, 375.39
 Names of geographical features, 378.01, 378.06
 Neglect of duty, penalty, 385.17
 New counties, meeting, election of officers, 370.09
Notices by board
 Exclusion of certain persons from places where liquors are sold, 340.81
 Prohibiting sale to habitual drunkards, 340.78
Officers and employees
 Allowances, council fees, proceedings to remove officer, 351.11
Appointment
 Appraiser of public lands, 92.09, 92.12
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 County library board, 375.33
 County treasurer, 385.22
 Mine inspectors, 180.01
 Organization of new county, 370.09
 Person to perform duties of county auditor, 384.07
 Probation officers, juvenile court approval, 260.311
 Treasurer, on suspension of treasurer, 351.08
 Weed and seed inspectors, 18.231
Approval of bonds
 Clerk district court, 485.01
 Clerk probate court, 525.09
 Commissioner of the tuberculosis sanatorium, 376.40
 Coroner, 390.01
 County attorney, 388.01
 County auditor, 384.02
 County depository, 385.09, 385.11
 County surveyor, 389.011
 County treasurer, 385.02, 385.26
 Court commissioner, 489.03
 Deputies in office of county treasurer, 385.02
 Probate judge, 525.04
 Register of deeds, 386.01
 Sheriff, 387.01
Bonds
 County treasurer, requisition for new bond, 385.26
 Probate judge, bond payable to, 525.04
Certificate of condition of county treasury, 375.17
 Child welfare boards and agents, 256.96
 Employment of attorney to represent county, 388.09
 Examinations of accounts of auditor or treasurer, 375.17
Fixing compensation of
 County surveyor, 389.03
 District court clerk, 485.018
 Mine inspectors, 180.02
 Furnishing supplies for mine inspectors, 180.06
 Provide

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

Contingent fund for county attorney, 388.14, 388.15
 Office space and supplies for officers, 375.14
 Residence for sheriff, 641.01
Reimbursement
 Expense, court attendance, 484.45
 Peace officers, 382.27
 Traveling expenses of judges, 484.45
 Removal of county treasurer, 385.22
 Sheriff, proceedings to recover money withheld, 387.06
 Sheriff, settlement with, 387.25
 Supply county surveyor with record books, 389.03
 Vacancies, law enforcement officials, 382.28
 Opinions of county attorney, 388.05
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Parking places, regulations, 505.09
 Parks, bathing beaches; acquisition of land adjacent to highway, 375.26
 Pay premiums on policies protecting employer from tort action, 375.32
 Placing township landmarks, 381.13
 Plats, approval, 505.03
 Platting subdivisions outside of municipalities, 505.09
Poor persons
 Acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 Tax levy for support of, 261.062
 Portages, establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 Power over water and resource management, 378.31
Powers of
 Additional, 375.19
 Generally, 375.18
 Presentment of claims to, 373.06
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
Printing
 Authenticated copies of board proceedings prima facie evidence, 375.11
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Publication of financial statement of county welfare board, 393.07
 Publication of financial statements, 375.17
 Publication of ordinances, 599.13
 Publication of proceedings of county board, 375.12
 Probate records, destruction, 525.091
 Probation officers, juvenile court; appointment approved by county board, 260.311
 Promotion of safety, 471.63
 Publication of war records, 375.383
 Publication, proceedings of county board, 375.12
Public health nursing
 Fees and costs, 145.123
 Nursing committee, 145.12
 Public land classification committee, 92.34
 Purchase of county bonds with county funds, 375.25
 Quorum, 375.07
 Radio equipment for sheriff, 299C.32
 Railroad crossings, 219.12, 219.39
 Records, 375.15, 386.15, 386.29
 Redistricting, 375.025
 Register of deeds, deputies; salaries, 386.015, 386.34
 Register of deeds, salary, budget, 386.015
 Registered professional engineer, employment, 163.07, 163.08
Removal
 By governor, 351.03
 Failure to levy social security tax, 261.063
 Rental of ditch machinery to municipalities, 160.201
 Reward for apprehension of criminals, 375.28, 375.29
 Reward may be offered for killing wolves, gophers, 348.12, 348.13
Roads, see also HIGHWAYS
 Advertisements on highways, 160.27
 Aid to other counties, 160.07, 163.14

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

Aid to town roads, 163.04
 Appointment of overseers or assessors of roads, 375.23
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Assessment and road districts in unorganized counties, 375.23
 Bicycle paths, expenditure for, 163.035
 Bonds, 475.52
 Buildings, permits for moving on, 160.26
 Certain cities, 163.04
 Claims, payment, 163.09, 163.10
 Condemnation for additional right of way, 160.04, 163.02
 Construction contracts, 160.17
 County highway engineer, 163.07
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03
 County roads, establishment or vacation, 163.11 to 163.14
 County road tax, 163.05, 163.06
 County state-aid highways, 162.02
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Designation or revocation of county aid roads, certificate filed with commissioner, 296.27
 General supervision, 163.02
 Hedges and trees, 160.22
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02
 Materials, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
 Sheriff to patrol, 375.46
 Snow fences and snow removal, 117.21, 160.21
 Town funds, how expended, 163.06, 164.03
 Tunnels under roads, 160.25
 Rodents, control, 18.022
 Salaries, see Compensation, ante
 Schools
 Aid to children unable to attend, 120.16
 Disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
 Superintendent of schools, 121.35
 Seal, 375.11
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Sheriff's deputies, budget, 387.14
 Sheriff's salary, budget, 387.20
 Snow removal, county state-aid highways, 162.17
 Societies for prevention of cruelty, maintenance and support, 343.11
 Special elections as to project requiring expenditures, 375.20
 State agricultural society, selection of delegates, 37.03
 Statutory cities, incorporation, 414.02
 Statutory city officers, board to fix date of election, 412.021
 Streets, regulation as to width, 505.09
 Swamp or marsh lands; application for tax reduction, approval, 272.59
 Taxation
 Agricultural societies, benefit of, 38.27
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 Board of equalization to determine place of listing of personal property, 273.48
 City and county hospital, 377.05
 Commissioner of revenue, orders and recommendations, 270.10
 County building commission, expense, 394.05
 County sanatoriums for consumptives, 376.28
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent real estate tax list, 279.08
 Employment of attorneys
 Collection of delinquent taxes, 279.17
 Tax review cases, 278.05
 Levy
 Expenses, 275.03
 Port authority, 458.14
 Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 Social security service, 261.063
 Supplemental aid to supplemental security income, 261.063
 Libraries, 375.33

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**2. Board (Cont'd)**

Maximum tax rate, 383.09
 Omission of tax lien or levy, correction, 275.075
 Personal property taxes, list uncollectible, 277.05
 Platting lands for purposes of taxation, allowance for, 272.19
 Publication of delinquent tax lists, 385.40
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.12
 Rents and crops on lands bid on by state, 280.38
 Tax-forfeited land, classification and disposition, non-conservation areas, 282.01
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.19, 376.24
 Taxes, agreement with federal government
 Authorization, 471.50
 Definitions, 471.49
 Payments, appointment of, 471.52
 Political subdivisions
 Act in alternative, 471.53
 Service furnished by, 471.55
 Specific, 471.51
 Use of moneys, 471.54
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Exchange for privately owned land, 282.13
 Topographical survey, co-operation, 84.55
 Towns
 Bridge, agreements for reconstruction, 165.11
 Bridge, maintenance, 165.12
 Change of boundaries, apportionment of funds and debts, 379.06
 Dissolution, 368.48
 Organization, 379.01
 Transportation facilities, 382.03
 Travel expenses, 375.06
 Treasurer's salary, budget, 385.373
 Tuberculosis
 Preventing spread of, 376.50
 Sanatoriums, 376.44
 Unorganized territory
 Administration of tax-forfeited lands accruing to towns, 282.08
 Cartways established, 164.08
 Unorganized towns, county board may provide fire protection, 365.243
 Vacancies, 375.101
 Validation of certain expenditures, 375.19
 Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.031, 282.032, 282.033
 Water and sewer systems
 Bond issues, 116A.20
 Commission, 116A.24
 Exclusion of area, 116A.01
 Initiation of proceedings, 116A.02
 Municipal powers, board may exercise, 116A.01
 Powers of board, 116A.01
 Water and sewer commission, 116A.24
 Welfare board, 393.01
 Wetlands, approval of acquisition by commissioner of natural resources, 97.481
 Workhouses or farms
 Maintenance of persons from other counties, 631.461
 Schools in, 641.17
 Work relief programs, authority, 261.26
 Zoning, contract with municipalities, 394.32
3. Boundaries
 Attachment of territory to adjoining county, 370.01
 Center line of highway in certain cases, 370.15
 Change of boundaries
 Commissioner districts, 370.10
 Constitutional restriction, Const. art 12 s 3
 Payment and re-issue of bonds, 370.23
 Refusal of officials to act, penalty, 370.24
 Consolidated counties, certificates of indebtedness, 371.15
 Consolidation, 371.01
 Courthouses in consolidated districts, 371.13
 Dissolution of towns, 365.45

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**3. Boundaries (Cont'd)**

- Docketing of judgments on creation of new county, 548.10
- Extend over water areas, 1.03
- Include adjacent area of boundary waters, 484.02
- Injuring marks, 609.605
- Lac qui Parle and Big Stone counties, 370.16
- Limitation of actions, acts, committed on waters bordering plural counties, 542.03
- Property, consolidated counties, 371.14
- Schedule of county boundaries, 2.01
- Unorganized counties
 - Conveyances of land, records, 507.34
 - Papers and records, where filed, 386.44
- Waters forming state boundaries, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02

4. Hospitals, Sanatoria

See *County Nursing Homes*

See *Hospital Districts*

See *Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*

- Acquisition of land, 376.01
- Additional expenditures, 376.07
- Boarding home care for mental defectives, cost of, 252.27
- Bonds for, 376.02, 475.52
- City and county hospitals, use of funds, 377.01, 377.06
- Claims, imprest fund, 376.231
- Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.10
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.31
- County aid to hospitals in certain counties, 376.08, 376.09
- County board of control, 377.03
- County boards, powers and duties, 376.05, 376.06
- County hospitals
 - Bonds, 475.52
 - Cities first class, 393.01
 - Cities fourth class, use of liquor dispensary funds, 447.045
 - Defined, 376.009
 - Gifts, 465.036
 - Superintendent, member of state board of health advisory council, 144.571
 - Taxes, 275.09
- Credit, extension of, 471.95
- Funds, depositories, 118.01, 118.10, 118.11
- Health
 - Board of health
 - Counties establishing health departments, 145.50
 - Mileage, 145.12
 - Nursing committee, members, 145.12
 - Public health nurses
 - Board of health to direct, 145.12
 - State aid, 145.125
 - Hospital board, 376.06
 - Hospital board members, mileage, 375.44
 - Hospitalization for poor, 261.23
 - Hospitals for insane, liability for expense of care of patient, 246.54
 - Mentally retarded and cerebral palsey activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
 - Nursing service, 145.125
 - Operation of, 376.06
 - Public health nursing service, 145.125
 - Sanatoriums, non-tubercular patients, use for, 376.423, 376.424
 - See also **SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS**
 - Statutory city hospitals, transfer to county, 471.90
 - Submission to voters, 376.03, 376.04
 - Superintendents, 376.06
 - Transfer, statutory city to county, 471.90
 - University of Minnesota hospitals
 - Application for treatment, 158.03, 158.09, 158.091
 - Cooperation with county hospitals, 158.12
 - Expenses paid by county, 158.08
 - Transportation of patients, 158.04

5. Officers

- Actions in name of, for benefit of county, 373.08

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**5. Officers (Cont'd)**

- Air travel account, 471.91
- Appointment
 - Fill vacancies, 375.08
 - New county, 370.09
- Assessor
 - Failure to adequately perform, 270.16
 - Not to purchase tax-forfeited land, 280.05, 282.016
 - Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
- Auditor, see **COUNTY AUDITOR**
- Bonds
 - Actions, limitations on, 541.05
 - Approval, 382.10, 574.20
 - Effect of new bond on old, 382.15
 - Fidelity bond on all employees, 382.153
 - New bond, notice, 382.13
 - Premiums on surety bonds, 382.153, 382.154
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
- Change of boundaries, malfeasance not to act, 370.24
- Claims of health officers, 145.06, 145.07¹
- Commencement and term of office, defined, 200.02
- Commission for tax-forfeited lands, may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
- Consolidated counties, 371.12
- Contracts
 - Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 - In excess of levy, penalty, 275.27
 - Interest in, 471.87, 471.88
- County abstract clerk, records, transcription, 384.10
- County attorney, see **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
- County auditor, see **COUNTY AUDITOR**
- County highway engineer
 - Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 - County state-aid highways, contracts, estimates, 162.04
 - Payment of claims for highway work, 163.09
 - Powers and duties, 163.07, 163.09
 - Offices and supplies, 375.14
- County law libraries, free use, 140.35
- County officers, general provisions, 382.01 to 382.28
- County recorder, see **COUNTY RECORDER**
- County sanatorium commission, 376.29
- County superintendent of schools, see **EDUCATION**
- County surveyor
 - Approval of plats, 389.09
 - Bond, 389.011
 - Certificate of, as evidence, 599.20
 - Compensation, 389.03
 - Election, term, 382.01, 389.011
 - Employees, salaries, 389.03
 - Fees, for platting and recording, 389.03
 - Hennepin county, transportation, 382.03
 - Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
 - Plats, certification of, 389.09, 505.03
 - Platting for purposes of taxation, 272.19
 - Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
 - Records, 389.02, 389.03
 - Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14
 - Salary, cost of living index, 389.03
 - Stationery, books and supplies for, 375.14
 - Vacancy, county board to fill, 375.08
- County treasurer
 - Accounts with other officers
 - Certain counties, 383.06
 - Contents, 385.04
 - Exhibited on demand, 385.19
 - Failure to settle, penalty, 385.20
 - With auditor, 384.12
 - Actions against
 - Moneys collected from, covered into treasury, 385.23
 - On behalf of county, 385.21
 - Refusal to execute process, 385.24
 - Actions on bonds or obligations, prescribed by, 385.30
 - Annual examination by county board, 375.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

175

INDEX

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

- Auctioneers, approval bond, 330.02
- Audit of books and accounts, 385.06
- Bond
 - Liability for payments on sale of state land, 92.23
 - New bond, 385.26, 385.27
 - Premiums paid by county, 385.373
- Books, 385.04
- Budget set by county board, 385.373
- Cemetery funds, deposited with, 365.32
- Clerks and employees
 - Bond, 385.02, 385.373
 - Clerk hire in certain counties, 385.373
 - Schedule or position bond, 385.02
 - Statement to county auditor as to compensation and personnel, 385.38
- Collection of local assessments, 276.03
- Compensation, see also Salary, post
- Delivering records and money to successor, 385.39
- Deputies
 - Actions against, 385.25
 - Appointment; bond, 385.02
 - Authority to sign papers, 385.02
 - Salaries, bonds, 385.373
- Duties relating to county law libraries, 140.44
- Election of, 382.01, 385.01
- Eligibility, 385.01
- Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
- Expenses, 384.06, 385.373
- Failure to qualify, 385.03
- Fees
 - Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 - Payment into treasury, 385.373, 385.38
 - Public land sales, 92.25
 - Statement of, 385.38
- Ferry license fee, 166.05
- Firemen's relief association, payment of tax money, 69.37
- Funds
 - Cemetery, 306.44, 365.36
 - Contingent fund for liquor law enforcement, 340.024
- Depositories
 - Bonds deposited with treasurer, 385.09
 - Deposits in official capacity, 385.12
 - Exempt from personal liability for deposited county funds, 385.18
 - Payments by check, 385.15
 - Dog license, 347.13, 347.15
 - Hospitals and almshouses, 377.01, 377.03
 - Investment in county bonds, 375.25
 - Loan prohibited, 385.29
 - Place of deposit, 385.07
 - Proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 - Public and private funds not to be commingled, 385.13
 - Transfers to avoid payment of interest, 385.32
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- General powers, 385.07
- Hospital districts, revenue deposited with treasurer, 397.08
- Ineligible as county auditor, 384.01
- Member of, land classification committee, 92.34
- Mileage and expenses, 43.328, 385.35, 385.373
- Oath, failure to take, 385.03
- Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Opening safety deposit boxes, fees and mileage, 385.36
- Park districts, treasurer, 398.18
- Payments by
 - Certain fines paid to director of game and fish, 97.49
 - Disbursements on order of county board, 385.05
 - Labor and road work, 163.09
 - Orders and warrants when paid, deposited with county auditor, 385.34

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

- Physician's fee, restoration to capacity; proceedings, 525.61
- Port authority appropriation, 458.14
- To state treasurer, 376.31, 376.38, 385.05
- Transportation of feebleminded persons, 252.08
- Warrants for expense of county building commission, 394.03
- Payments to
 - Cemetery funds, 306.06
 - City and county hospital funds, 377.01, 377.03
 - Coroner, money from sale of decedent's personal property, 525.393
 - County attorney, 388.13
 - Crops or rents, lands bid on for taxes, 280.38
- Fees
 - Dog license, 347.12
 - Hunting and fishing license, 98.50
 - Officers' receipts, 357.33
 - Ferry license fee, 166.05
- Fines and forfeitures
 - Traffic violations, 299D.03
 - Violation of compulsory school law, 127.20
 - Violation of fire prevention law, 88.77
 - Violation of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
- Funds for tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.31
- General fund distributions, 273.13
- Proceeds of fines from disorderly houses, 617.38
- Purchase price, Red Lake game preserve lands, 84A.04, 84A.11, 282.226
- Sale of
 - Estrays, 346.05
 - Unclaimed baggage, 345.12
 - Unclaimed property, 345.06
- Surplus salvage from destruction of hazards, 299F.11
- Water level assessments, 111.78
- Receipts and disbursements in duplicate, 385.05
- Removal, 351.03, 351.08 to 351.10, 385.22
- Safety deposit boxes, compensation for attending opening, 385.36
- Salary, counties under 75,000 population, 385.373
- Speculating in county warrants, 385.28
- State auditor, duties as to examination, 6.52
- Taxation
 - Collection of purchase price, tax-forfeited lands, 282.19
 - Collection of taxes on money and credits, 285.13
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.11
 - Endorsement of part payment, 278.13
 - Ex officio tax collector, 276.02
 - Filing delinquent personal property list, 277.02
 - Inheritance taxes, transfers of assets of decedent's estate, subject to, 291.20
 - Not to purchase at tax sale, 280.05, 282.016
 - Notice of tax rate, 276.04
 - Payable before recording conveyance, 272.14
 - Payment by persons holding part interest, 281.11
 - Publication of notice of delinquent tax, 385.40
 - Receive payment through tax sales, 280.02
 - Search of tax records, fees, 272.47
 - Settlement with auditor, 276.09
- Tax
 - Commissioner, certify as to payment trust company tax, 295.40
 - Lists, 276.01, 279.02
 - On cooperative electric energy association, 273.41

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

On stock of transient merchant's certificate, 288.02
 Receipts, 276.05, 276.06
 Tax-forfeited land, certain officers may not purchase, 280.05, 282.016
 Term, 382.01, 385.01
 Treasurer ex officio of county building commission, 394.01
 Vacancy
 County board to fill, 375.08
 Failure to qualify or give new bond, 385.03, 385.27
 In office, 382.02
 Warrants, counties on cash basis, 385.31
 Criminal acts, 609.415 to 609.475, 609.515
 Defense of
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment, 471.44
 Emergency succession, 1.27
 Executive secretary to county board, 375.48 to 375.50
 Expense allowance for county boards and agencies, 375.47
 Fees
 Filing fees for filing official qualification paid by the county, 382.08
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Proceedings for removal, 351.11
 Salaried officer to turn in to treasury, 357.33
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 106.661
 Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 382.18
 Garnishment of officers or employees, 571.45
 Government securities, purchase in lieu of deposits, 385.07
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Health officers, expenses, 145.06
 Highway engineer, 163.07
 Indemnity against, liability in official operation of motor vehicle, 375.31, 375.32
 Judgment against, for official acts, enforcement, 373.12
 Library board, 375.33
 Motor vehicle mileage allowance, 43.328
 New counties, election of officers, 370.09
 Oaths, where filed, 358.11
 Offenses
 Location of sanatoriums, 376.523
 Water resources and engineering proceedings, 111.36
 Office space to be allocated, 375.14
 Officers and employees, allowances for use of automobiles, 43.328
 Offices at county-seat, 382.04
 Preference in employment of veterans, 197.46
 Premium on bonds of, 392.03, 525.04, 525.10
 Public defender, 611.12
 Public health nurses, 145.08
 Public lands, member of land classification committee, 92.34
 Qualifications, legislature may prescribe, Const. art 12 s 3
 Recording bonds of probate official, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
 Records, 389.02, 389.03
 Records, to be public, certified copies available, 382.16
 Refusal to act in change of boundary, 370.24
 Registration of title, surveys on application, 508.14
 Removal of, 351.11
 Salaries, in case of reduction of assessed valuation, 382.19, 382.20
 Salary, cost of living index, 389.03
 Sheriff, deputy sheriff, see SHERIFF
 Sheriff to serve certain notices, 387.04
 State auditor
 Duties relating to, 6.52
 Powers and duties of, 6.48
 Stationery, books and supplies, 375.14

COUNTIES (Cont'd)

5. Officers (Cont'd)

Technical books or instruments for, 375.14
 Traveling expenses, probate court officers, 487.01
 Vacancies
 County board to fill, 375.08, 382.02
 Deputies to act, 375.08
 Failure to furnish bond, 382.14
 Filling, 375.08, 382.02
 Ineligibility to appointment, 471.46
 6. Powers, Duties, Privileges
 Action on county orders, 373.06
 Appropriation, debt, 375.20
 Assessment county wide, 273.052 to 273.056
 Auditorium, meeting place for military forces, 374.21, 374.22
 Bicycle paths, construction and maintenance, 163.035
 Budget for sheriffs, 387.20
 Buildings
 Construction of, 373.05
 Railroad tracks to, 373.04
 Certificates of indebtedness
 Consolidated counties, 371.15
 Issuance, 475.58
 Contracts, powers to make, 373.01
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Conveyances, to and by county, 373.03
 Cooperation with other governmental agencies, 471.59
 County building fund, may establish, 373.25
 Courthouse and city hall bonds, 374.23
 Dependent child, aid, 256.73
 Financial statement published, 375.17
 Funds, investment of, 471.56
 General powers and the execution thereof, 373.01, 373.02
 Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03, 465.036
 Grants-in-aid programs, 256.01
 Highways, Great River Road, financial assistance, 373.27
 Improvement of roads, ferries, and bridges without boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
 Judgment against county, enforcement, 373.12
 Land, joining with state in acquisition, 161.441
 License bureau, 373.32 to 373.38
 Liquor licenses, issuance, 340.11
 Loans from federal government, acceptance, 471.65
 May sue or be sued, 373.01
 Parking facilities, 373.26
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (6)
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 Property
 Acquisition
 By judicial proceedings, 373.01
 For access to waters, 378.08
 For county purposes, 373.01
 For fire prevention, 88.53
 From federal government, 471.64
 From political subdivision, 471.64
 Of lands sold for taxes, 373.01
 Certain deeds of conveyance validated, 373.013
 Consolidated counties, 371.14
 Control, use, conveyance, and reservation rights, 373.01
 Conveyances to and by county, 373.01
 Exchange for tax-forfeited, for land privately owned, 282.13
 Towns dissolved, 365.49
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Publications, distribution, 471.68
 Public utilities, grant of rights to, 222.37
 Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Location of, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Report of courthouse commission, 374.23
 Road equipment, acquisition of, 373.01
 Tax levy; section corners, relocation, 381.12

COUNTIES (Cont'd)**6. Powers, Duties, Privileges (Cont'd)****Timber**

Development of resources, 282.38

Tax on resources, 282.38

Welfare board to administer poor relief, 261.001 to 261.003

Zoning, 394.21 to 394.37

See COUNTIES (1) ante

COUNTY AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIESSee *Agricultural Societies***COUNTY ATTORNEY**

Account to auditor and treasurer, 388.13

Actions

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.87

County attorney's bond, 388.13

Damages, erroneous registration of title, 508.77

Objections and defenses to taxes on land, 278.01

Quieting title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12

Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.49

Restrain or recover damage for trespass on state land, 90.321

Restrain removal of property on which the public has a lien, 272.38

Violations of automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, 325.21

Adviser to

Commission of tubercular sanatorium, 376.26

School districts, 123.67

Soil and water conservation supervisors, 40.06

Aid in prosecutions by public service department, 216.10

Alibi, requiring notice by defendant of intention to claim, 630.14

Appeal

Allowance to sheriff for attempting to collect personal tax warrants, 357.09

Board's decision on claim against county, 373.09

Appearance for state in public land matters, 8.04

Application for bench warrant, 628.05, 630.02

Appointments, fill vacancy, assistants, 382.02, 388.10, 388.12

Approval of bond, petition to change name of place, 378.06

Arraignment, 630.11

Assistance to

Attorney general, 8.06

State fire marshal, 299F.29

Assistants, 388.08, 388.10, 388.103, 388.12, 393.11

Assurance fund, defined, action against, 508.77

Attend

Grand jury, 628.63

Meetings of county board, seed and feed applications, 395.17

Terms of court, 388.05

Attorney general

Assist on request, 8.01

Exercise powers of county attorney before grand jury, 8.01

Opinion to on request, 8.07

Attorneys

Employment of, 388.09, 481.16

Injunction against unauthorized practice, 481.02

Office with county attorney, not to defend, 388.11

Autopsies, exhumations; application to district court, 390.11

Banks, investigate law violation by, 388.15

Bench warrant

Arrest of one on bail, 630.02

Issuance on application of, 628.05

Bonds, 388.01

Certificate of publication and list of delinquent taxes before payment, 279.12

Certification of report in criminal case to supreme court, 632.10

Citation to delinquent personal property taxpayer, 277.06

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

Clerk hire, 393.11

Collection for

Change of grade of statutory city crossing, 219.11

Failure to provide headlights on locomotives, 219.97

Collections

Delinquent personal property tax, 277.011

Delinquent real estate tax, 279.17

Inheritance taxes, 291.27

Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31

Comment on failure of accused to testify prohibited, 611.11

Compensation

Assistants, 388.10, 388.103, 393.11

Attorney appointed to act as, or assist, 388.12

Not to recover fee in certain cases, 388.08

Salary schedule, 388.18

School boards, attorney for, 123.67

Travel expense, St. Louis county, 484.45

Welfare board matters, 393.11

Compulsory education, 120.12

Compulsory school attendance, enforcement, 120.12

Condemnation of land for county building, 375.181

Conflicts of interest, 481.17

Contingent funds, expenses, 388.14, 388.15

Contracts with welfare board, 393.11

County attorney's council, governing board, 388.19, 388.20

Dance halls, duty to enforce laws, 624.53

Death from criminal act reported by coroner, 390.11

Dependent children aid, action against relative to recover assistance, 256.87

Disbursements from contingent fund, 388.14

Disclosure of indictment, prestment to grand jury, restricted, 628.68

Documents in perjury prosecutions delivered to, 595.08

Dogs, license tags, 347.11

Drainage act, duties under, 106.441

Drug addicts, duties regarding, 254.09

Duties generally, 388.05, 388.10, 518.49

Elections, 382.01, 388.01

Evidence of fire from fire marshal, 299F.05

Examination of title, state deed, fees, 88.48

Execution for delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10

Expenses, 388.14, 628.32

Extradition, 629.23, 629.27

Fees, acceptance of forbidden, 388.08

Fires, investigation of origin, 299F.29

Full time position established, 388.21

Funds for investigation of law violation by financial corporations, 388.15

Gambling and gambling devices, 325.59

Game and fish laws, enforcement, 97.52

Grand jury

Advice, 628.63

Attendance, 628.63

Disclosure of transactions of, 628.68

Duties, 388.05, 628.63

Habeas corpus, notice to, 589.18

Healers, list of licensees furnished, 146.14

Health, enforcement of laws by local officials, 145.03

Health officer, attorney for in tuberculosis suspect proceedings, 144.422

Income tax, actions to collect, 290.48

Incompatibility

Municipal attorney, 481.17

Justice of peace and county attorney, 388.02

Indictment, disclosure prohibited, 628.68

Information

Court may direct filing, plea of guilty, 628.32

Furnished bureau of criminal apprehension of conviction, 299C.06, 299C.21

Inheritance and transfer taxes

Action for collection, unpaid tax, 291.27

Application for citation to persons liable, 291.27

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of legacy charged on property, 291.17
- Transmission of funds to county auditor, 291.33
- Injunction against
 - Disorderly house, 617.38
 - Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Insane persons, restoration to capacity, duties, 525.61
- Inspect
 - Loans for purchase of seed and feed, 395.17
 - Sales of prison twine, 243.63
 - Testimony before grand jury, 628.04
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Defend validity of local option election, 340.33
 - Prosecution of cases, 340.38, 340.85
 - Recommendation as to issuance or renewal of license, 340.01
- Justice of the peace, ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
- Juvenile court
 - Evidence, county attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
 - Petition, drafted by county attorney upon request of court or petitioner, 260.131
 - Prosecution of offenses referred from juvenile court, 260.125
- Law partner may not defend criminal, 388.11
- Misdemeanor, violation of certain prohibitions, 388.08
- Mobile home parks, enforcement, 327.24
- Motor vehicles, action for enforcement of tax, 168.31
- Municipal attorney, service as, 481.17
- Municipal liquor stores, commencement of action to suspend authority to operate, 340.355
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, recommendations as to licensing, 340.01
- Notice to county attorney
 - Action against county, 373.07
 - Appeal from, board's decision in claim against county, 373.09
 - Appear at coroner's inquest, 390.11
 - Application for bail, 629.62
 - Application for pardon, 638.06
 - Habeas corpus, time and place of return, 589.13
- Oaths, assistants, 388.10, 388.12
- Offenses by, failure to prosecute election frauds, 210A.37
- Opinions, 388.05
- Payment over of moneys to county treasurer, 388.13
- Peace officer training board membership, 626.841
- Permanently and totally disabled needy persons assistance, county attorney as attorney for county agency, 256.462
- Petition
 - Leave to enter plea of guilty, approval, 628.32
 - Withdrawal of county from joint sanitorium operation, 376.30
- Plea of guilty, 628.32, 630.30
- Presentment, 628.04
- Prisoners, transfer to work farms, 643.01
- Private parties, not to represent in certain cases, 388.08
- Proceedings
 - Discrimination, charges for petroleum products, 325.82
 - On report of state auditor, 6.48, 6.49
- Prohibitions, 388.08
- Prosecutions
 - Adjourned time of district court, 484.08
 - Alibi, notice of defense served on, 630.14
 - Chiropractors, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101
 - Compulsory treatment of narcotic users, 254.09 to 254.11
 - Crimes, generally, 388.05
 - Fraudulent advertisement, 325.905
 - Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.101
 - Highways, obstruction or damage, 160.27

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Hotel violations, 157.08, 157.12
- Motion picture shows, without license, 299H.24
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Under act relating to fires, 88.78
- Under hotel inspection laws, 157.08
- Violations of
 - Butter advertising, prohibited uses of word "butter", 33.011
 - Butter imitations and substitutes, sale and advertising, 33.03
 - Chiropractics, 148.101
 - Dairy plant licensing law, 32.102
 - Fish laws, 97.52
 - Food laws, 31.14
 - Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
 - Game laws, 97.52
 - Hotels, laws relating to, 157.08, 157.12
 - Liquor laws, 340.85
 - Motion picture operations, 299H.24
 - Pharmacy laws, 151.30
 - Wholesale produce dealers act, 27.20
 - Wild flower law, 17.23
- Prostitution, 617.34, 617.38
- Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
- Public lands, application for preemption on order of attorney general, 8.04
- Public service department, aid in defense or prosecution, 216.10
- Qualifications, 388.01
- Quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.069
- Railroads, fines, collection, 219.11
- Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.49
- Record of convict to person in charge of institution, 243.49
- Registration of title, 508.16
- Removal by governor, 351.03
- Reports to, 127.16
- Represent county and state to set aside tax sales, 280.33
- Represent state on request of attorney general, 388.05
- Restraint of trade, 325.82
- Reward, acceptance prohibited, 388.08
- St. Louis county, reimbursement for expenses, 484.45
- Salary of assistant, 388.10
- Salary of full time county attorney, 388.22
- Salary, schedule modified by court order, 388.18
- Salary, see also Compensation, ante
- Sanatorium commission, legal advisors, 376.26
- Schools and school districts
 - Compulsory attendance law, violation, 120.12
 - Fines, proceedings instituted by superintendent, 127.16
 - Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
 - Service to school board of education, 123.67
- Seed and feed, advice and assistance, 395.17, 395.23
- Service trades, unfair practices, 186.06
- Soil and water conservation districts, attorney for, 40.06
- State boards, attorney for on request of attorney general, 8.06, 299F.29
- State fire marshal, assistance to, 299F.29
- Statutes, purchase of printed volume, 648.39
- Stenographic hire, 393.11
- Stolen property, use as evidence, 629.361
- Subpoena for witness in behalf of county or state, 357.32
- Taxation
 - Acceptance of conveyance on county attorney's finding of good title, 280.385
 - Affidavit for service of citation to non-resident, 277.08
 - Appeal from assessment, being reassessment on order of commissioner, 270.17
 - Certificate of publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.12
 - Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
 - Commissioner of revenue requiring assistance in prosecutions, 270.06
 - Delinquent personal property tax penalty, prosecution, 277.011

COUNTY ATTORNEY (Cont'd)

- Execution on judgment for personal property taxes, 277.10
- Injunction against removal of structures or minerals prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
- Notice to county attorney, 270.17, 278.03
- Opinion on applicant's right of reimbursement of purchase price, 282.10
- Partition where undivided portion of land is forfeited, 282.04
- Petition to determine defense or objection to tax, 278.05
- Published delinquent list, proceedings on answer, 279.17
- Service on, 278.01, 280.33, 284.08
- Trial of titles, 284.08, 284.12
- Tax on aircraft, enforcement, 360.64
- Tax sales, 280.33, 280.385, 282.04, 282.10
- Tax titles, 284.08, 284.12
- Term of office, 382.01, 388.01, 388.10
- Therapists, lists mailed to, 148.74
- Trespass on state lands, 90.321
- Trust companies, investigation of law violations, 388.15
- Tubercular persons; health officers, appearance for, 144.422
- Tuberculosis suspect proceedings, duties, 144.422
- Unauthorized practice of law, prosecution, 481.02
- Unfair competition in service trades, 186.06
- Vacancy in office, filling, 375.08
- Veterinarians, recovery of penalties, 156.13
- Welfare board matters; salary, expenses, clerk hire, 393.11
- Wholesale dealers of produce, prosecution, 27.20
- Witnesses
 - Compelling attendance, 357.32
 - Compelling testimony, 609.09
 - Grand jury, examination, 628.63
 - Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

COUNTY AUDITOR*See Elections*

- Abstracts furnished to commissioner of revenue, 275.29
- Accounts
 - Access to treasurer's accounts, 385.19
 - Appropriations account, 383.03
 - Cemetery funds, 306.49
 - County treasurer, 384.12
- Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
- Actions against county treasurer, 385.21
- Agricultural extension work, duties, 38.36, 38.38
- Assessments
 - Airports, 473.661
 - Allocating installment payments, 435.17
 - Building line, 463.06
 - Cities first class, residence districts, 462.15
- Bonds
 - Certificate of registration, 475.63
 - Premiums paid by county, 384.151
- Bond, surety, 384.04
- Budget set by county board, 384.151
- Certificate of value, filing, processing, 272.115
- Certified copy filed with
 - Election result, dissolution of statutory city, 412.091
- Order or ordinance
 - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 - Vacating a plat, 505.14
- Change of boundaries
 - Give notice of proclamation, 370.07
 - Petition, copy of governor's proclamation and appraisal of indebtedness, filing, 370.02, 370.04, 370.22
 - Transcribe records, 370.18
- Change of county-seat
 - Filing certificate of election, 372.08
 - Penalty for neglect of duty, 372.13
- Claims
 - Appeal from county board, approval of appeal bond, 373.09

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Health officers, filing certified statement, 145.06
- Classification in certain counties, 385.01
- Clerk hire, certain counties, 382.265, 384.151
- Clerk of county board, 384.09
- Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes
 - Certified copies, filed with register of deeds, 272.196
 - Installation, 272.191
 - Legal description, 272.195
 - Notices, 272.194
 - Numbering of tracts, 272.193
 - Records, 272.192
- Compensation and fees, see also Salaries, post
 - Payment to treasurer, 384.17
 - Public land sales, 92.27
 - Revenue commissioner, expenses of attendance, 384.06
 - Transcripts of records, 384.10
- Condemnation assessment, payable in installments, 435.17
- Consolidated counties, meetings, 371.11
- Constitutional amendments, neglect of duty, 3.21
- County building commission, secretary, 394.01
- Dance halls, duties, 624.44
- Deferred assessments recorded, 435.194
- Dependent children, filing of assistance orders, 256.76
- Deputies
 - Appointment and bond, 384.08
 - May take acknowledgments, 358.15
 - Salaries, bonds, 384.151
- Deputy registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Destruction of certain records, 384.141
- Documents, records, and reports filed with
 - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
 - Appraisal of indebtedness, change of county boundaries, 370.22
- Bond
 - Ferry licensee, 166.04
 - Probate judge, 525.04
- Certificates
 - Coroner's jury service, 357.27
 - County treasury, condition of, 375.17
 - Election, changes of county-seat, 372.08
 - Report of adoption of optional plan, 412.551
 - Tax levy, repair of bridges, 165.12
 - Tax, town road ditches, 164.05
- Certified copies of order vacating a plat, 505.14
- Claim against county, 373.09, 375.16
- Contract for establishment of water levels, 111.74
- Copies of
 - Delinquent real estate tax, 279.06
 - Governor's proclamation, change of county boundaries, 370.04
 - Plat, change or vacation, 505.14
 - Report of town action as to roads, 164.03
 - Statements of attorney general as to purpose of constitutional amendment, 3.21
- Depositories to report monthly, 385.15
- Drainage act, lien statement, 106.341, 106.451
- Ferry license, application, 166.02
- Jails, approval of plans and estimates, 241.02, 641.22
- Mine inspectors' accounts, 180.02
- Municipal borrowing, 475.64
- Notices, change of county-seat, petition, 372.02
- Order for payment, salary, county recorder, 386.34
- Orders
 - Allowing deputy register of deeds, 386.41
 - Appointing court reporter, 486.01
 - Fixing salary of court reporter, 486.05
 - Setting election date, change of county-seat, 372.04
 - Town, changing name, 379.09

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Ordinance, changing name of statutory city, 413.02
- Organization of towns, 379.01
- Petitions
 - Change of
 - County boundaries, 370.02
 - Name of town, 379.08
 - Section lines, establishment, 381.01
- Proceedings, appeal from revenue commissioner, 270.24
- Receipts
 - Deposits with treasurer by coroner of money of decedent, 525.393
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.11
 - Ferry license fee, 166.05
 - State agricultural society, fines payable to, 37.23
- Records, destruction, 384.141
- Register of obligations of cities kept by, 475.62
- Reports
 - Cemetery funds, 306.50
 - County law library, 140.39
 - Mine inspector, 180.11
 - Municipalities, list of outstanding obligations, 471.70
 - Organization, alteration, or formation of towns, 379.01, 379.04
 - Road work in Hennepin county, 163.10
 - State auditor, 6.48
 - Securities in lieu of depository's bond, 118.01
- Statements
 - Board of prisoners, 641.12
 - Employees, county treasurer, 385.38
 - Maintenance and repair of bridges, 165.12
 - Verified account of attorney, 388.13
- Equalization board, member, 274.13
- Examination by county commissioners, 375.17
- Expenses, 384.06, 384.151
- Failure to furnish bond, 384.05
- Failure to qualify, 384.05
- Fees; collection, payment to county, 384.151
- Funds
 - Investment of, 375.25
 - Reduction proportionately, 383.09
 - Transfer by treasurer, approval, 385.32
- Hardship assessments for senior citizens recorded, 435.194
- Highways
 - Appeal, notice filed with, 163.12, 163.13
 - Commissioner of transportation, regulations as to county state-aid highways, 162.02
 - County state-aid highways
 - Agreements with municipalities for joint improvements, 162.17
 - Designation, 162.02
 - Limitation on payment for construction improvement, 162.04
 - Establishment of town road, filing order, 164.07
 - Field notes, description of road, copies furnished, 161.19
 - Highway plans and specifications filed with, 160.17
 - Impassable, 163.16
 - Ineligible to be county treasurer, 385.01
 - Information statement, basis for tax levies, 471.69
 - Joint tenancy, affidavit of survivorship and certificate of death, duties, 600.21
 - Law libraries, report by, 140.30
 - Leasing lands, 282.04
 - Licenses
 - Agent to sell game licenses, 98.50
 - Auctioneers, 330.01
 - Ferries, 166.03
 - Hawkers and peddlers, 329.03, 329.05
 - Seal affixed to carcasses of deer, 98.46
 - Transient merchants, 329.11, 329.12
- Listing lands
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 - Subject to drainage liens and to be acquired by state, 84A.23

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Malfesance, suspension, 384.03
- Mileage, 384.151
- Monthly statements, 384.17
- Motor vehicles, registration of, 168.33
- Municipal obligations
 - Certificate registration and tax levy, 475.63
 - Recordation, 475.62
 - Tax levy by, 475.64
- Notices by
 - Changing name of lakes and similar, 378.04
 - Filing of petition to change name of town, 379.08
 - List of state timber for sale, 90.101
 - Meeting of county board on change of boundaries, 370.12
 - Service of, by sheriff in certain counties, 387.04
- Notices to
 - Claim under public contract, 574.31
 - Director of water resources, change of name of lake or similar, 378.05
 - State auditor, change of name of town, 379.07
 - Suspension of county treasurer, 351.08
- Office at county-seat, 375.14, 382.04
- Orders on treasurer, attestation, 385.05
- Ordinances, attestation, 599.13
- Persons not eligible, 384.01
- Plats, certification, 505.03
- Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22
- Proceedings of county board, attestation, 375.13
- Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01
- Public lands
 - Classification of Red Lake game preserve, 282.222
 - Countersign receipts for payment, 92.23
 - Member of classification committee, 92.34
 - Reports of sale, 92.27
- Purchasing agent in certain counties, 392.02
- Records
 - Auctioneers' licenses, 330.01
 - Certified copies, 382.16
 - Delivery to successor, 384.11
 - Destruction of documents and records, 384.14
 - Open to public inspection, 382.16
 - Towns, formation or alteration, 379.05
 - Transcription, 384.10
- Removal by governor, 351.03
- Salaries of auditors and employees, 384.151
- Sale of
 - Buildings on tax-forfeited lands, 375.195
 - Hay stumpage on tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Peat, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Schools and school districts
 - Appeal from order, notice to, 127.25
 - Apportionment of funds, 124.10
 - Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
 - Commissioner of education, failure to report to, 127.13
 - Identification number, furnished to, 122.03
 - Levy, report to commissioner of education, 275.124
 - Notice, change to independent district, 122.25
 - Payment of state aid for schools, 124.12
 - Plats of districts, 123.62
 - Reports, apportionment of school funds, 124.10
 - Tax levy, 127.05
- Seal of county board, 375.11
- Settlement of proceeds of tax sales, 282.09
- Soldiers' rest, claim against estate for burial expenses, 375.36
- State auditor, duties, 6.52
- Statements for county board, 383.10
- State reforestation, certificate of tax-delinquent lands, 84A.33
- Statutory cities
 - Separate election and assessment district, result certified, 412.081
 - Taxation ordinance certified to, 412.711
- Suspension of, 384.03
- Taxation

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Abstract for
 State auditor, 275.29
 Town clerks, 274.18
 Account of taxes, 276.12
 Agent on whom expiration for period of redemption may be served, 281.28, 281.30
 Allocation upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 Apportionment between parts of land listed as a whole, 281.11
 Assessment
 Even-numbered years, 273.17
 Omitted taxes, 274.12
 Assessor, return form of, 274.04
 Attachment of crops, land bid in for taxes, 280.38
 Calculation of tax rate on change of assessed valuation, 270.12, 270.13
 Certificates
 Assessment of capital stock of banks to board, 385.08
 Assessment of taxes on stocks of transient merchant, 288.01
 Change in valuation, 273.17
 Levy of town drainage tax, 164.05
 Payment of taxes
 Before judgment or sale, 279.25
 Before registration of title, 508.53
 Conveyance of undivided interest, 272.14
 Of forfeiture, evidence, 284.07
 Personal property, release of tax lien, 272.51
 Publication of notice and list of delinquent taxes, 279.12
 Tax lists, 275.28
 Refund, 283.02
 Taxes delinquent on presentation of conveyance for record, 272.12
 Certification of auditor, copy of assessment roll for improvements, 430.06
 Computation, even cent, 273.015
 Copy of delinquent real estate tax list, 279.06
 Copy of judgment in proceeding to collect delinquent taxes, 279.23
 Corrections of assessment books, 274.08
 County recorder to furnish list of unredeemed property, after sale or foreclosure, 272.17
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.01
 Delivery of statement of delinquent taxes without penalty, 279.02
 Designation of newspaper to publish delinquent tax, 279.08
 Destruction of personal property list, 273.50
 Distress on personal property about to be sold or removed, 272.51
 Distribution of taxes, 276.10
 Duty on receiving list of examiner of taxes, 274.12
 Duty on removal of taxpayer when delinquent, 277.13
 Entries of payment of taxes before judgment or sale, 279.25
 Entry for assessment, establishing section lines, 381.08
 Entry of penalty on disorderly house, allocation of tax, 617.40
 Fees, certified copies, notice of expiration of redemption, 280.28
 Fixing rate of tax, 275.08
 Levy
 Extension to pay judgment against municipalities, 465.14
 Judgment against school districts, 127.05
 Obligations of dissolved township, 368.47
 Removal of buildings or timber from land, 272.38, 272.39
 Roads and bridges
 Rate of, 163.05
 Unorganized territory, 163.06
 Sinking fund, counties with bonded indebtedness, 272.28

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Listing valuation and assessment of exempt property, 273.18
 List of lands reverting to railroad companies becoming taxable, 272.20
 List of tax liens or tax sales, 272.46
 Meeting of tax assessors at office of, 273.03
 Member of board of equalization, 274.13
 Money and credits, computation of tax, 285.13
 Municipal obligations, levy to retire, 475.64
 Municipal taxes, payment of indebtedness, 475.64
 Neglect of duty as to taxes, 273.21
 Notice of cutting timber from land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
 Notice to, of application to reopen judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.22
 Notice to, of compensation of examiners of taxes, 274.10
 Platting lands to facilitate taxation, 272.19
 Publication of notice and sale of delinquent real estate, 279.09
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.08, 284.11
 Rate in certain cities, 275.47
 Reassessment
 After cancellation of tax sale, 280.36, 283.09
 Property undervalued or omitted, 270.17
 Receipt for distribution of taxes filed with auditor, 276.11
 Records of county board of equalization, 274.14
 Reduction of, 274.09
 Report
 Tax examiner, filed with auditor, 274.10
 To state auditor as to distribution, 276.10
 Returns
 Money and credits, 285.13
 Tax assessors, 273.17
 Settlement of taxes with treasurer, 276.09
 Statutory city clerk
 Appointments certified to auditor, 412.151
 Certificate concerning optional plan filed with auditor, 412.551
 Election results certified to auditor, 412.151
 Tax assessors, approval and filing of bond, 273.05
 Tax-forfeited land sales, 282.04
 Tax lists, for county treasurer, 276.01
 Tax rate
 Certified to, 275.02
 In certain towns, 275.35
 Tax sales
 Cancellation of certificate of forfeiture to state, 279.33, 279.34
 Certificate for, 280.03
 Certificate on redemption, 281.03, 281.05
 Classification, appraisal, and sale of tax forfeited lands
 In conservation areas, 282.14
 Non-conservation lands, 282.01, 282.02, 282.04
 Copy of judgment book for auditor, 280.07
 Endorsement of certificate of tax sale, 280.37
 Entries in judgment books after, 280.07
 Notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13
 Not to be purchaser at sale, 280.05, 282.016
 Partial redemption, determination of proportion, 281.10
 Procedure, 280.02
 Redemption from tax sale, 281.03
 Refundment to purchasers at, 280.36
 Reinstatement of agreements, 282.341
 Time and place of, 280.01
 Warrants for payment of redemption for money to purchaser, 281.38
 Time for delivery of delinquent tax list, notice to publisher, 279.09
 Transfer to part of tract, request for information, 272.161
 Valuation or conveyance of specific part of land determination of assessment, 272.16

COUNTY AUDITOR (Cont'd)

- Warrant for
 - Distribution of taxes, 276.10, 276.12
 - Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
 - Reassessment of taxes, 272.11
 - Refund of taxes paid, 283.06
- Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Towns
 - Abstract of proceedings for change of name, for state auditor, 379.09
 - Dissolution of, 368.48
- Transmission of warrants to county treasurer, 94.521
- Uniform water levels
 - Assessments, 111.71
 - Expenses, payment, 111.77, 111.78
 - Tabular statements, 111.76
- Vacancy in office
 - County board to fill, 375.08
 - Failure to give bond, 384.05
 - Malfiance, 384.03
- Veteran, purchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.033, 282.034, 282.037
- Warrants
 - Bounties, 348.13
 - Bridges, in cities, 163.04
 - Cancellation of, 385.34
 - Compensation of assistant county attorney, 388.10
 - Conservancy districts, drainage, 111.28, 111.29
 - Coroner's jury fees, 357.27
 - Counties on cash basis, 385.31
- County
 - Building commission expenses, 394.03
 - Expense, 375.16
 - Treasurer to state, 385.05
- Court reporters' expenses, 486.05
- Disbursements, generally, 384.13
- Distribution of taxes, 276.12
- Highways, work and labor on, 164.03
- Hospitals, 376.02
- Overage, appropriation on contract to original fund, 383.04
- Physician's fee, restoration to capacity, proceedings, 525.61
- Publication of delinquent tax list and notice, 279.12
- Reassessment expenses, 272.11
- Refundment of
 - Ordered in review proceedings, 278.12
 - Taxes paid, 283.06
- Road and bridge fund, 163.03
- Show purpose and fund, 383.03
- Transfer of funds, 385.32
- Transmitted to county auditor, 94.521

COUNTY BOARD

See Counties (2)

COUNTY COMMISSIONERS

See Counties (2), (5)

COUNTY COURTS

- Actions, transfer, 487.37
- Appeals from, 487.39
- Budget, 487.13
- Change of venue, 487.40
- Civil actions, 487.23
- Clerks and deputies, 487.10
- Conciliation court, 487.30
- Continuous session, 487.01
- Court reporters, salaries, 486.05
- Criminal actions, 487.25
- Districts, 487.01
- Divisions, 487.27
- Employees, 487.11, 487.12, 487.10
- Established, 487.01
- Expenses, 487.02
- Fees and fines
 - Abandonment of, 487.32
 - Amounts, 487.31
 - Disposition of, 487.33

COUNTY COURTS (Cont'd)

- Forfeiture, 487.32
- Witness fees, 487.34
- Funds, transfer, 487.36
- Judges
 - Apportionment of, 487.01
 - Election, 487.03
 - Expenses paid by state, 487.02
 - Laymen disqualified, 487.04
 - Meeting of, 487.38
 - Powers transferred, 487.38
 - Practice of law prohibited, 487.07
 - Qualifications, 487.03
 - Retirement, 487.01, 487.06
 - Salary, 15A.083
 - Vacancies, 487.03
- Judicial officers, 487.08, 487.09
- Jurisdiction
 - Absence of, 487.20
 - Civil, 487.15, 487.16
 - Concurrent, 487.19
 - Criminal, 487.16, 487.17
 - Exclusive, 487.14
 - Forcible entry, 487.17
 - Unlawful detainer, 487.17
 - Unlawful removal or exclusion, 487.17
- Jurors, 487.26
- Open at all times, 487.01
- Probation officers, appointment, 260.311
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
- Records, transfer, 487.36
- Traffic offenses, 487.29
- Traffic violations bureau, 487.28
- Trial of actions
 - Civil procedure, 487.23
 - Criminal procedure, 487.25
 - Forcible entry, 487.24
 - Service of process, 487.22
 - Unlawful detainer, 487.24
 - Venue, 487.21, 487.40
- Venue change, 487.40
- COUNTY EXTENSION COMMITTEE**
 - See Counties (1), County cooperative extension work*
 - Creation, membership, 38.36
 - Duties, 38.38
 - Employees or retired employees group insurance, 471.61
 - Members' expenses, reimbursement, 38.38
 - Officers, 38.38
 - Program, 38.37
- COUNTY FAIRS**
 - See Agricultural Societies*
 - Dakota, fairground purchase, 375.18
- COUNTY FARM BUREAUS**
 - See Agricultural Societies*
- COUNTY HEALTH UNITS**
 - Budget, joint agreement, recommendations, 145.52
 - Cities first and second class not included in unit, 145.48
 - Counties containing city of first class, 145.52
 - Establishment of health departments, 145.48
 - Funds appropriated and fees collected, 145.51
 - Health department defined, 145.47
 - Health officer, nurse, members, 145.52
 - Multiple county units, 145.48
 - Powers transferred, 145.49
 - Responsible to local board of health, 145.50
 - Rules and regulations, 145.53
 - State board of health, supervision, 145.54
- COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
 - Establishment, 138.051
 - Governmental subdivisions may furnish buildings, 138.051
 - Governmental subdivisions may levy taxes, 138.053
 - Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 - Historic sites and markers, acquisition, 138.09
 - State society, affiliation, 138.052

COUNTY HISTORICAL SOCIETIES (Cont'd)

Tax levy, appropriations, 138.052

COUNTY LAW LIBRARIES*See Libraries***COUNTY MUNICIPAL COURTS**

Appeals to district court, 484.63, 487.39, 488A.01, 488A.18

Conciliation courts

Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.12, 488A.29

Complaint, counterclaim, uniform form, 488A.14, 488A.31

Continuous term, 488A.12, 488A.29

Criminal actions, right to jury trial, 487.25

Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69

Hennepin county

Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.01

Appeals, 488A.01

Continuous term, 488A.01

Criminal fees, collection, 488A.03

Criminal procedure, 488A.10

Open every day, 488A.01

Payment of court expenses, 488A.111

Right to jury trial, 488A.10

Salary of judges, expenses, paid by state, 488A.021

Ramsey county

Action to recover rental deposits, 488A.18

Appeals, 488A.18

Continuous term, 488A.18

Criminal procedure, 488A.27

Open at all times, 488A.18

Payment of court expenses, 488A.281

Right to jury trial, 488A.27

Salary of judges, expenses, paid by state, 488A.19

Referee, certain counties, 484.70

COUNTY NURSING HOMES

Authority to establish, 376.55

Board to govern, 376.58, 376.60

Bond, superintendent as custodian of patients' money, 376.58

Building funds, procedure to acquire, 376.59

Chronically ill or convalescent persons

Defined, 376.55

Placed in another county, 376.63

Claims, imprest fund, 376.231

County board, vote required to establish, 376.57

County defined, 376.55

Credit, extension, 471.95

Determination to establish, 376.57

Establishment, 376.55

Exception, establishment, certain counties, 376.573

Executive committee, authority, 376.60

Financing, 447.45 to 447.50

Inmates, who may become, 376.61

Interest in existing home, acquisition, 376.55

Lease to nonprofit corporation, 447.47

Patients' money, care and custody, 376.58

Paying patients, 376.64

Rates, 376.62

Records relating to patients, 376.66

Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.65

Surplus county funds; transfer, use of, 376.55

Tax levy, 376.56

COUNTY RECORDER**1. Generally****2. Compensation, Fees****3. Instruments Filed****4. Records Transcribed****1. Generally***See Deeds**See Plats*

Abstracters, access to records, 386.71

Abstracts

Crop mortgages or liens, to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Title, 386.37, 600.19

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

Bonds

County officers, 375.03

Premium paid by county, 386.015

Recovery on forfeiture, 386.02

Budget set by county board, 386.015

Business corporations, filing papers, fees, 301.07, 301.071

Clerk hire, certain counties, 386.015

Consecutive indexing and numbering, 386.31, 386.32

Conveyances recorded, tax limitation, 272.12, 507.34

Conveyancing and recording, 508.01 to 508.84

Copies, when filable, 507.25

County board to fill vacancy, 375.08

Delay in recording, penalty, 386.30

Deposits for payment of fees, 386.78

Deputies, liability, 386.33

Deputies, salaries, 386.34

Deputies, salaries, bonds, 386.015

Disposition of certain obsolete records, 386.46, 386.47

Election, 382.01

Employment of licensed abstracter, 386.73

Highway maps or plats, 160.085

Industrial loan and thrift companies, certificate of authorization filed with, 53.01, 53.03

Ineligible as county treasurer, 385.01

Licensed abstracters*See ABSTRACTS OF TITLE*

Name of office, change, 386.001

Office at county seat, 375.14, 382.04

Papers deposited with, endorsing, filing, receipts, withdrawal, 600.23

Reception books and registers, numbering, 386.03, 386.04

Records

Certificates, 386.41

Instruments not properly executed, 386.39

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47

Open for inspection, shown free of charge, 386.17

Removal, 351.03, 386.30

Reports as to inheritance taxes, 291.29

Reports to auditor listing property not redeemed from sheriff's sale, 272.17

Seal, 386.40

Streets renamed, 440.11

Taxation, lists furnished to auditor, 272.18

Taxes to be paid before recording conveyance, 272.12

Taxpayer's name required on conveyances, 507.092

Term, 382.01

Titles

Court orders quieting title to cemetery lots, 306.24

Registrar of titles, ex officio, 508.30

Vacancy in office, 382.02

2. Compensation, Fees

Abstract entries, 386.183

Abstract of crop liens for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43

Abstract official certificate, 386.183

Certificate relative to expiration of period of redemption, 272.17

Deposits for payment of, 386.78

Entering, endorsing and numbering instruments, 386.31, 386.41

Expenses, 386.015

Fees, generally, 357.18, 386.015, 386.53

Fees, payment to county, exceptions, 386.015

Fees, salaried recorder, not to charge, 357.181

Filing certificates of discharge from army, 386.20

Filing official oaths, county to pay, 382.08

Foreign corporations, certificates of authority, 303.08, 303.12

Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)

- 2. Compensation, Fees (Cont'd)**
- Mileage, 386.015
- Ownership of newspapers, book for recording, 331.03
- Records
 - Delivery to successor, 386.02
 - Discharge from the army, 386.20
 - Farm names, 386.36
 - Plats, 381.05, 505.04
 - Railroad lands, copies of deeds affecting, 507.31, 507.32
 - Registration of title, 508.82, 508.83
 - Reimbursement for fees collected by secretary of state, 5.11
 - Salaries recorder, not to charge fees, 357.181
- Salary
 - Schedule appeal, 386.015
 - Security deposits, 386.78
- Tract indexing, 386.05, 386.08, 386.09, 386.15, 386.16
- Transcription of instruments, 386.13, 386.16, 386.23, 386.26
- 3. Instruments Filed**
- See Commercial Code*
- See Deeds*
- See Mechanics' and Materialmen's Liens*
- See Records*
- See Secured Transactions*
- Aerial photographs, made by federal agencies, 386.51
- Affidavits
 - Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 - Publication, 600.10, 600.11
- Appointment of certain deputies, 485.05
- Assessment benefit associations
 - Articles, 63.03
 - Duplicate articles of incorporation, 63.26
- Assignments
 - Benefit of creditors, 577.02
 - Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
 - Sale of state lands, 94.13
- Attachment, return, 570.05
- Authentication of instruments, 386.52
- Bonds
 - Clerks of district court, 485.01
 - County officers, 382.10
 - County purchasing agents, 392.03
 - Probate court personnel, 525.04, 525.09, 525.10
 - Registrar of titles, 508.31
- Boundary marks on highways, 160.15
- Certificate of sales
 - Sales of public lands, 92.17, 94.13
 - Tax certificates, 281.32
 - Tax sales, 281.23
- Certificates
 - Acceptance of gifts involving title to land, 94.19
 - Appointment of deputy county treasurer, 385.02
 - Articles of association, incorporation, amendment
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.03
 - Cemetery associations, 306.74
 - Cooperative associations, 308.06, 308.34
 - Employers' mutuals, 66A.08
 - Incorporation and amendments generally, 315.41
 - State consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
 - Cooperative associations, certificate of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34
 - Corporations, consolidation, 300.14
 - Credit unions, certificates of organization, 52.01
 - Development corporations, 301.73
 - Discharge from national armed forces, 386.20
 - Foreign corporation, authority, 303.08, 303.12
 - Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
 - Payments of inheritance tax on joint accounts, 291.01
- Certified copies
 - Bankruptcy records and orders, 386.45

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)

- 3. Instruments Filed (Cont'd)**
- Code system for describing irregular tracts of land for taxation purposes, 272.196
- Condominium act, 515.15
- Conservatorships, 525.543
- Cooperative associations
 - Articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
 - Certificates of incorporation, 308.01, 308.34
- Decedent's estate, claims and notices, 550.31
- Decrees
 - Barring interest of spouse, 519.07
 - Decedent's estate, distribution of, 525.483
- Disclaimers by beneficiaries under wills, deeds, trusts or otherwise, 501.211, 525.532
- Farm names, 386.36
- Forged instruments, offering for filing, 609.64
- Geographical features, names of, 83A.04
- Grantee's name required on conveyances, 507.092
- Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543
- Highway maps or plats, 160.085
- Landlord, restoration to possession, 504.02
- Lands, classification, 92.36
- Liens, inheritance tax lien, 291.14
- Lists
 - Bank stockholders, 48.03
 - Railroad lands, 507.31
- Maps made by federal agencies, 386.51
- Mechanics' lien contracts and statements, 514.05, 514.08
- Minerals, statements of severed interests, 93.52 to 93.58
- Mortgages, telegraph and telephones recorded, 222.18
- Nonprofit code requirements
 - Fees, filing, 317.67
 - Papers filed, 317.11
 - Registered office, duties, 317.19
- Nonprofit corporations, 300.46, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.67
- Notice of action, cases involving dower or curtesy, 519.101
- Notices
 - Attorney's lien, 481.13
 - Lis pendens, 557.02, 558.02
- Oaths of certain court clerks, 485.01, 525.09
- Park districts, plans, 398.19
- Patents to land purchased from state, 92.17
- Payments of taxes, or assessments, 272.12
- Plats
 - Cemeteries in cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 - Corrected plats, 505.174 to 505.177
 - Filing corrections, 505.173, 505.176
 - Made by federal agencies, 386.51
 - Statutory cities, 505.06, 505.07
 - Vacation, 505.14
- Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17
- Record required, 386.19
- Resolutions
 - Changing name of lake, county board, 378.04
 - Plats, change of name, by statutory city, 505.07
- School districts, legal name and number, 122.03
- Statements
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Threshermen's lien, 514.66
 - Timber slashings, cost of disposal, 88.14
- Surveyors' notes made by federal agencies, 386.51
- Surveys made by federal agencies, 386.51
- Tax deeds, 281.32
- Title, quieting to cemetery lots, 306.24
- Voluntary liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.215
- 4. Records Transcribed**
- Abstracts, completion, on exhausting appropriation, 386.29
- Change of county boundary, 370.18
- Evidence, transcribed records prima facie, 386.14
- Instruments in certain counties, 386.26
- Records of state lands, 386.13, 386.26
- Sheriff's certificate, compensation, 386.23

COUNTY RECORDER (Cont'd)**4. Records Transcribed (Cont'd)**

Tract index

- Books, 386.05 to 386.09
- Certain counties, 386.15, 386.16
- Compensation to employees, 386.16
- Register to supervise, 386.16

Transfer of plats on change of county boundaries, 370.21

COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

COUNTY STATE-AID HIGHWAYS

See Highways

COUNTY SURVEYOR

See Counties (5)

COUNTY TREASURER

See Counties (1), (5)

COUNTY WELFARE BOARDS

See Counties (1)

COURT COMMISSIONERS

Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15

Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01

Bond, 489.05

Clerical help, 489.04

Criminal process, issuance, 629.41

Election and term, 489.01

Examination for offense, 629.66

Fees, 357.28

Habeas corpus, may grant writ, 589.02

Issuance of attachment to enforce logger's lien, 514.44

Oaths and bond, 489.03

Official county seat, 489.04

Powers, 489.02

Probate judge, commissioner may hold office, 489.01

Process may issue in criminal cases, 629.41

Records, 489.04

Removal by governor, 351.03

Stationery and supplies, 489.04

Vacancy in office, 489.05

COURTHOUSES

See Joint County And Municipal Buildings

Cities first class, tunnels authorized to connect city hall and county offices, 642.06

Condemnation of site for, 375.181

Consolidated counties, 371.13

County

Board, powers and duties, 375.18, 394.04

Bonds, may be issued, 475.52

Building commission

Certification of monthly statement of expenses, 394.03

Creation, members, officers, 394.01

Employees, 394.02

Not owned jointly, 394.01

Population over 100,000, 394.01

Powers and duties, 394.02

Warrants by county auditor to cover expenses, 394.03

Hibbing and Virginia, duty to provide courthouse, 484.45

Joint courthouse and city hall

Advisory courthouse and city hall commission

Acceptance of appointment, first meeting, 374.10

Advertisement for bids, award of contract, 374.13

Counties having within limits a city first class, 374.01

Duties of commission, 374.11

Employment of architect and engineers, 374.12, 374.17

Financial interest, members prohibited from having, 374.19

Modification of plans and specifications, 374.13

Prescribing amount of certified check with bid, 374.14

COURTHOUSES (Cont'd)

Report of and discharge of, 374.11, 374.23

Selection of chairman and officers, 374.10

Supervision and direction of erection, equipping, building, 374.17

Joint county and municipal building

Advertisement for bids, 374.34

Bonds

Execution and delivery, 374.28

Issuance of, 374.27

Limitation not applicable to, 374.30

Commission, joint membership, 374.31

Compensation of members, 374.38

Contracts, certified check, 374.35

County not having a city of first class within its limits, 374.25

County tax levy, 374.29

Joint construction and use, 374.25

Management, 374.37

Plans and specifications, 374.33

Proportional division of cost, 374.26

Site, joint ownership, 374.32

Supervision, 374.36

Law libraries, 140.01, 140.02

Municipal obligations for, 475.52

Place for holding district court, 484.35

Posting notice thereon, 290.48

Purchasing agent, assigned an office, 392.01

Repairs, 373.05

Temporary quarters for court, 484.35

United States, acquisition of land for courthouses, 1.042

COURT REPORTERS

Appointment, bond, 486.01

Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03

Compensation, district court

Adjustments on creation of new district or change of boundaries, 486.07

Certain districts, 486.01, 486.05

Expenses in St. Louis county, 484.45

Fees, when serving as referee, 357.20

Salaries, 486.05

Transcript of record, charges, 486.06

Travel expenses, 486.05

Compensation, probate court, 525.08

Criminal cases, furnishing transcripts and tapes, fees, 243.49, 243.50

District court reporters

Fees, 486.06

Salary deductions, 353.27

Service with visiting judge, 486.04

Fees before referees, 357.20

Filing stenographic report, 486.03

Municipal courts, 488A.05

Probate courts, 525.112, 525.113

Residence, 486.05

Salaries, 486.05

Stenographic reporter, 486.01

Substitutes, 486.01

Supreme court, salary, 15A.18

Transcript of record, 486.02, 486.03

Traveling expense, 486.05

COURT RULES

See Appendices 3 to 10

COURTS

See Conciliation Courts

See County Courts

See District Court

See Justice Courts

See Juvenile Courts

See Municipal Courts

See Supreme Court

Accounting system exemption, 16A.18

Acknowledgments, judges and clerks may take, 358.15

Animals, investigation of cruelty complaints, disposal of, 346.215, 346.216

Appeals from county court or county municipal court to district court, 484.63

Appointment of receivers, upon foreclosure or breach of mortgage, 576.01

COURTS (Cont'd)

Assignment of judges, 484.69
 Board on judicial standards, executive secretary, appointment, 490.15
 Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
 Charitable trusts, records, access to, 501.78
 Comparative fault, 604.01
 Conciliation courts, uniform forms, prescribed by supreme court, 487.23
 Conference of judges, supreme court may order, 480.18
 Contempt, see CONTEMPTS
 Criminal procedure rules, promulgation, 480.059
 Defined, 111.01, 323.02, 518.42
 Dependent, neglected or delinquent children, see CHILDREN, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Designation of chamber location for judges, 480.22
 Discretion of court, 549.11
 Distribution of court work by supreme court, 480.16
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
 Driver's license, 168.041, 169.121, 171.16
 Employees under civil service, 43.09
 Examination of convicted persons as to vocation, 609.115
 Exhibits, abandoned, 345.15
 Expenses, portion of fees and taxes received set aside for paying, 16A.125
 Extradition of accused, 629.10, 629.14
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 Flood control, approval of federal project plan, 106.101
 General law, applicability, Const. art 12 s 1
 Grants and restrictions, Const. art 6
 Judges
 Assignment, 484.69
 Salaries, 15A.083
 Transfers, 2.724
 Judicial
 Council, 480.053
 Districts, 2.722
 Powers, Const. art 6 s 1
 Standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
 Judicial district changes, 2.722
 Jurisdiction over boundary waters, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50
 Justice of the peace, office abolished, 487.35
 Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Leave of court, 540.14
 Legislature may establish jurisdiction in minor courts, Const. art 6 s 1
 Legislature, members exempt from attendance, 3.16
 Mandamus to inferior courts, 586.01
 Military, see MILITARY FORCES (5)
 Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
 Oaths, 358.06, 358.11
 Petty misdemeanors, 169.89, 169.891
 Powers relating to drainage, 111.03
 Probate courts, see PROBATE
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Questions of law, determination, 631.06
 Recognizance to keep the peace, 625.15
 Records, 486.02
 Referees' salaries, 15A.083
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, approved by, 502.79
 Report convictions under highway act, 171.16
 Reports
 Common law of other states, evidence, 599.03
 Convictions where motor vehicle is involved, 169.95, 171.16
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, DWI offenses, 169.121, 609.135
 Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591
 Safe deposit companies, injunction against, 55.06
 Seals, 358.03, 358.04, 609.625
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11

COURTS (Cont'd)

See Criminal Procedure (1)
 Sheriff, fee for attendance, 357.09
 State court administrator's salary, 15A.083
 Statistical data, must furnish to supreme court, 480.17
 Summary courts, military, see MILITARY FORCES (5)
 Sunday, courts not open, 484.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
 Vacation of, 484.08, 546.32, 628.32, 629.41
 Waters, jurisdiction over, 1.02, 1.03, 97.50

COVENANTS

Duration of, 500.20
 Encumbrances, liability of grantee, 507.21
 Implied, 507.16, 507.161
 Leases of residential premises, 504.18
 Limitation as to time and effect, 500.20
 Mortgages, 507.15, 507.16, 507.21
 Personal representative not liable as to decedent's covenants, 525.692
 Restrictive covenants, 500.20
 Short form mortgage, 507.15
 Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20

CREAM

Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
 Babcock test
 Defined, 32.01
 Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
 Bulk transportation license, 32.074
 Butterfat
 Content; 32.21
 Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
 Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
 Defined as a fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 32.01
 Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence, 17.15, 32.12
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
 Food handlers license law, see FOOD
 Grades
 Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
 Inspection
 Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer or seller, 32.20
 Municipalities; inspection of cream, cream factories, 32.104
 Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
 Licenses
 Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 Food handlers license law, see FOOD
 Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Transportation in bulk, 32.074
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for
 Quality standards, tests, records, penalties, 32.411
 Standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401
 Offenses
 Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, penalties, 32.401, 32.411
 Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 Penalty for violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078

CREAM (Cont'd)

- Overrun, defined, 32.01
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful; evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Overrun records, 32.18
- Price differentials, milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
- Prices, discrimination prohibited, 32.11
- Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
- Records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
- Sale of adulterated cream prohibited, 32.21
- Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
- Standards
 - Cream and milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 - Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
- Testing
 - Animals affected by disease, discovery of, 35.72
 - Butterfat licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
- Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
- Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Unwholesome; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21

CREAMERIES

See Dairies, Dairying

Associations

- Capital stock, maximum amount, 308.02
 - Eminent domain powers, 308.39
 - Excepted from certain cooperative laws, 308.16
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 308.41
 - Sewers and filtration plants, 308.39, 308.40
 - Supervision of sewers, filtration; local board of health, 308.40
- Cooperatives, *see* Associations, *ante*
- Creamery, defined, wholesale produce dealers law, 27.01
- Easements for drainage purposes, 308.39, 308.40
- Inspection, books and records, 32.18, 32.20
- Insurance, 66A.08
- Livestock sanitary board to test, 35.72
- Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
- Records, 32.18 to 32.201
- Reports, 32.19
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Skimmed milk, delivery to skimmed milk cheese dealer, 32.22
- Testing cream to discover animals affected by disease, 35.72

CREDIT

See Commercial Code

- Checking without funds, 609.535
- Consumer credit transactions
 - Damages, 325.947
 - Deficiency judgment, 325.947
 - Defined, 325.946
 - Repossession, 325.947
- Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
- Credit cards, responsibility for, 325.93 to 325.932
- False statements to obtain, 609.82
- Fraudulently obtained, credit cards, 609.52, 609.545
- Gasoline inspection fees, 296.13
- Interest rate on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18
- Loaning credit of state prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2,5
- Public hospitals, nursing homes, 471.95
- Telephone credit cards, credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785

CREDIT LIFE, ACCIDENT AND HEALTH INSURANCE

See Insurance

CREDITORS

- Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Limited partnership, 322.23
- Redemption from
 - Execution sale, 550.25
 - Mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10

CREDIT UNIONS

- Actions, dissolution, 52.20
- Advisory council, 52.061
- Annual meeting, election, 52.08
- Application fee, 46.131
- Application for organization, 52.01
- Assets
 - Commissioner taking possession, 52.20
 - Limitation, officers borrowing, 52.09
- Assignment of shares or deposits as security, 52.10
- Audits, 52.06
- Bonds of officers and employees, 52.09
- Books, 52.06, 52.20
- Borrowing money, limitation, 52.15
- Bylaws
 - Amendments, directors to recommend, 52.02, 52.09
 - Approval, 52.02
 - Loans subject to conditions of, 52.16
 - Recordation, 52.02
- Capital stock, payment on shares as, 52.12
- Certificates, certificate of organization, amendment, approval, 52.02
- Checking accounts prohibited, 52.04
- Co-maker, determination of liability, 52.09
- Committees
 - Compensation, 52.09
 - Credit, 52.08, 52.09, 52.10, 52.202
 - Liquidation, 52.20
 - Supervisory, duties, 52.08, 52.10, 52.11, 52.202
- Compensation board, 52.09
- Continuance under federal union act, 52.202
- Credit committee
 - Election, 52.08
 - Meeting, after notice to members, 52.10
 - Removal by directors, 52.09
 - Self replenishing line of credit
 - Advance, 52.16
 - Extension approval, 52.10
 - Supervision of loans, 52.10
- Credit union, unlawful use of words, 52.03
- Defined, 52.01
- Deposits
 - Assignment as security, 52.10
 - Directors to determine maximum limit of, 52.09
 - Draft withdrawals, 52.04
 - Funds representing unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 - Insurance of accounts, 51A.23, 52.24
 - Joint, 52.13
 - Limitation on liability of officer as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 - Loan to members in excess of, 52.10
 - Minors, 52.13
 - Notice of intention to withdraw, 52.19
 - Payment on expulsion of member, 52.19
 - Received in name of minor or in trust, 52.13
 - Reserve, 52.17
 - Trust, for another, 52.13
 - Withdrawal, members, 52.19
- Directors
 - Annual meeting, election, 52.08
 - Certificate of incorporation, 52.201, 52.202
 - Dividends, declaration, 52.18
 - Election, 52.09
 - Fix salaries of employees and officers, 52.09
 - Indemnification, 52.04
 - Joint meeting with committees, 52.10
 - Limitation on liability as borrower or endorser, 52.16
 - Liquidation, meeting to consider, 52.20

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Loans, supervision, 52.10
 Management of affairs of credit union, 52.08, 52.09
 Organization, 52.09
 Powers and duties, 52.09
 Recommend amendments to bylaws, 52.09
 Removal of credit or supervisory committee members, 52.09
 Term, 52.08
 Vacancies, 52.09
 Disposition of inactive accounts, 52.191
 Dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
 Dividends, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
 Draft withdrawals, 52.04
 Endorser, 52.09, 52.16
 Entrance fee, placed in reserve fund, 52.12
 Examination, 46.131, 52.06
 Expenses of loan chargeable to member, 52.141
 Federal credit union, reorganization into state credit union, 52.201
 Fees, 52.01
 Fiscal year, 52.07
 General manager, 52.09
 Gross incomes, percentage placed in reserve fund, 52.17
 Guaranty, determination by directors, 52.09
 Hearing on expulsion, 52.19
 Inactive accounts, 52.191
 Incorporation, 52.01
 Indemnification of officers, directors, 52.04
 Individual retirement accounts, 52.135
 Insolvency, 52.061 to 52.064
 Insurance, available to members, 52.04
 Insurance of accounts, 51A.23, 52.24
 Interest on loans, 52.14
 Investment of assets, 52.04
 Investments, 52.09
 Joint meetings, directors and committees, 52.10
 Liens on shares and deposits of members, 52.12
 Liquidation
 Committee, 52.20
 Reserve fund, distribution, 52.17
 Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Voluntary liquidation, 52.20
 Loans
 Approval, in writing, 52.10
 Conditions, 52.16
 Credit committee to manage, 52.10
 Expenses chargeable to member, 52.141
 False statements to obtain, 609.82
 Interest rate, 47.20, 52.14
 Made to certain persons, 52.10
 Members, 52.16
 Officers, limitation on liability, 52.16
 Supervision of, 52.10
 Losses, reserve against, 52.17
 Management, 52.09
 Manager, shall not be director, 52.08
 Meetings of shareholders, 52.07, 52.08
 Members
 Expulsion, hearing, 52.19
 Fees, 52.05
 Notice of meetings, 52.07
 Qualifications for membership, 52.05
 Release from liability, 52.19
 Voting, manner, 52.02, 52.07
 Withdrawal, 52.19
 Merger, 52.203
 Name, use by other persons or corporations, 52.03
 Notice
 Change of place of business, 52.21
 Intention to withdraw, by member, 52.19
 Operation, notice of suspension, 52.08
 Organization, 52.01, 52.09
 Pay roll deduction, 181.06
 Place of business, location, change, 52.21
 Powers, 52.04
 President, election by directors, 52.09
 Receivership, 52.064
 Reports, 52.06
 Reserve fund, 52.17

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont'd)

Retirement accounts, 52.135
 Safe deposit boxes, authorization to provide, 55.06
 Salaries, employees and officers, 52.09
 Security loans, 52.09, 52.10
 Shares and shareholders
 Assignment as security, 52.10
 Expulsion of members, retirement of share, 52.19
 False apparent value to securities, 609.645
 Fully paid up, dividends, 52.18
 Issuance, 52.13
 Jointly held, 52.13
 Loans to certain persons, 52.10
 Maximum individual holdings, 52.09
 Minors, 52.13
 Officer, limitation on liability, 52.16
 Trusts, 52.13
 Withdrawal during year, dividends, 52.18
 Withdrawal of member, 52.19
 Solvent credit union defined, 52.20
 State employees credit union, salary deduction, 10.39
 Supervision, 52.06
 Supervisory committee
 Duties, 52.11
 Election, 52.08
 Removal by directors, 52.09
 Suspension of officers, director or committeeman, 52.11
 Suspension of operation, 52.062 to 52.064
 Taxed as savings bank, 52.22
 Trust, 52.20
 Unclaimed dividends, 52.20
 Voluntary dissolution, 52.20
 Withdrawal of individual member, continuing membership of family member, 52.05

CREMATION OF HUMAN BODIES

Casket, nonrequired use of, notice, 149.09
 Cemeteries may construct and operate crematories, 306.02
 Crematories must keep register, 306.03
 Dead bodies
 Exemption from dissection, 145.15
 Interference with forbidden, 145.163
 Necessity for burial or cremation, 145.162

CRIME VICTIMS REPARATIONS BOARD

See Crimes, Criminals
 Generally, 299B.01 to 299B.16

CRIMES, CRIMINALS

See Public Defenders

Abandonment

Animals, 346.21
 Attempt to commit crime, 609.17
 Criminal purpose, 609.05
 Motor Vehicles, 168B.03
 Wife or child, 609.375

Abduction

Inmates, state training school, 242.47
 Marriage, abduction for purpose, 609.265
 Ward of commissioner of public welfare, 252.05

Abortion

Advertising abortions, 617.28, 617.29
 Articles to produce, 617.25, 617.26
 Concealing birth, 617.22
 Distribution of medicine or instruments to cause, 617.20, 617.25, 617.26
 Drugs to produce, 617.20, 617.25, 617.28, 617.29
 Evidence, 617.21, 617.29
 Regulation, prohibited acts, 145.412

Accessories and accomplices

Abandonment of crime, 609.05
 Escapes, 609.485, 609.495
 Force, use authorized in some cases, 609.06
 Gambling, testimony of accomplice, 634.031
 Insolvent bank receiving deposits, 624.68
 Jurisdiction of state, 609.025
 Liability, 609.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

189

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Suicide, 609.215
 Testimony of accomplice, corroboration required, 634.04
 Accounts and account books; destruction, omission of entries, 231.36, 609.625, 609.63
 Acrobatic exhibitions, safety devices required, 624.64
 Admissions, accused's right to a copy, 611.033
 Adultery, 609.36
 Advertising
 Butter substitutes, use of certain words, 33.02
 Endurance contests, 624.66
 False statements, 325.905
 Flags, 609.40
 Kosher meat, see FOOD
 Lotteries, disseminating information, 609.755
 Obscenity, 617.241
 On highways, 160.27
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 Venereal diseases, treatment, 617.28
 Aeronautics, 360.022, 360.075, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62, 360.67
 Aggravated criminal damage to property, pecuniary damage, 609.595
 Aircraft operating over wilderness area, 84.50
 Aircraft, operating while intoxicated, 360.075, 360.0751
 Airplanes, unlawful operation, 360.022, 360.062, 360.075
 Alarms, fire, false, 609.686
 Alteration
 Certificates of registration of motor vehicles, 168.36
 Legislative bills, 3.185, 3.191
 Manufacturers' serial numbers, theft, 609.52
 Packing house, certificate register, 226.05
 Ambulance chasing, 481.05
 Amusements and amusement places
 Acrobatic exhibitions without protection, 624.64
 Bribery, sports official or participant, 609.825
 Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
 Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
 Endurance contests, 624.66
 Fireworks, public displays, 624.22
 Identity, concealing, 609.735
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Sabbath regulations, 624.02
 Ticket scalping, 609.805
 Animals
 Abandoning disabled, 346.21
 Breed, false reports, 624.67
 Carcasses
 Disposal mandatory, 35.82
 Limitation on sale, 346.26
 Littering, 609.68
 Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
 Cruelty, definition, 346.20
 Diseased
 Disposal of, 35.82
 Running at large, 346.26
 Distained animals, 346.18
 Exhibitions of wildlife, 97.611
 Exposure, duty of officer, 346.27
 Greased pig contests, 346.34
 Running at large in cities, 609.605
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Slaughter, humane, 31.59 to 31.592
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Transportation, cruelty, 346.22
 Trespass, 609.605
 Turkey scrambles, 346.34
 Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, use of for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Vicious, causing death, manslaughter second degree, 609.205
 Antifreeze, obstructing entry or inspection, 24.26
 Antifreeze, penalties for violations, 24.28
 Appeals, indigent persons, 611.07, 611.071
 Apples, violations of grading and labeling law, 30.59
 Appraisers

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Bribery, 609.42
 False reports, 90.41
 Neglect of duty, 90.41
 Appropriations
 Board of regents, exceeding, 137.09
 Commissioner of administration, permitting excess expenditures, 16.32
 Incurring indebtedness in advance of or in excess of, 10.17
 State university board, exceeding, 136.07
 Arbitrators, bribery, influence, or promising reward, 609.42, 609.515
 Architects, unlawful use of license, 326.15
 Armed associations, 624.61
 Armories, Offenses in, 193.31
 Arrests
 Conductors of railway trains, 629.363
 Delay presentment to magistrate, 629.401
 Force, use authorized, 609.06, 609.066
 Grounds, right to knowledge, 611.01
 Interfering with dead body or funeral, 145.163
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Obstructing, 609.50
 Refusing to make or to aid, 629.403
 Without authority, 629.402
 Arson
 Definitions, 609.556
 Defrauding insurer, 609.611
 First degree, 609.561
 Negligent fires, 609.576
 Second degree, 609.562
 State fire marshal
 Duties in arson cases, 299F.05
 Investigations, 299F.04
 Third degree, 609.563
 Assault
 Aggravated assault, 609.225
 Burglary, assault during, 609.58
 Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
 Dangerous weapons, 609.225
 Data collection, battered women, 241.66
 Force, when authorized, 609.06
 Limitation of time for actions or prosecutions, 541.07, 628.26
 Provocative behavior, 609.72
 Simple assault, 609.22
 Threats in presence of court or magistrate, 625.15
 Assembly
 Criminal syndicalism, permitting assemblage, 609.405
 Disturbing lawful assemblies, 609.72
 Property, destruction, 609.595, 609.71
 Remaining after warning, 609.715
 Unlawful purposes or acts, 609.705, 609.715
 Assessors, bribery, 609.42
 Attempts
 Coercion, 609.275
 Conviction of attempt, under indictment charging offense, 631.14
 Crimes, attempts to commit, 609.17
 Influencing weigher, 229.20
 Intimidation, 609.27, 609.275
 Sentencing criminal attempts, 609.17
 Suicide, abetting attempt, 609.215
 Verbal threats, extortion, 609.27, 609.275
 Attorneys at law
 Accused person, preventing consultation with, 481.10
 Appeal for indigent person, 611.07, 611.071
 Misconduct, 481.071
 Public defenders, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Solicitation and unlawful practice, 481.05
 Auctioneers, unauthorized or unlicensed sales, 330.05, 330.06
 Babcock test, penalties for violations, 32.25
 Badges, improper use, 333.135
 Bail jumping, 609.49
 Banks
 Burglary, 609.58
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Forgery of bank notes, 609.625
 Illegal use of certain words, 47.03
 Insolvent, accepting deposits, 624.68
 Pledge of assets, 48.88
 Refusal to obey orders of commissioner of banks, 46.06
 Robbery, 609.58
 Spreading false rumors, 609.765
 Unauthorized loans, 48.24
 Worthless checks, 609.535
 Barberr bushes, 18.335
 Barbers
 False statements by, 154.21
 Practice without certificate, 154.19
 Sabbath, regulations, 624.02
 Sanitary provisions relating to towels, 154.20
 Schools, 154.19
 Basic sciences
 Failure to certify list of registrants, 146.20
 Fraud in application for certificate, 146.19
 Practice without certificate, display of certificate, 146.18
 Beauty culturists, 155.20
 Bedding
 Illegal sale of, 325.30
 Manufacture and sale, 325.01
 Beekeeping, violations of law, penalty, 19.34, 19.36, 19.40
 Beneficial associations, false statements by officers to members, 64A.46
 Beverage containers, sale with detachable parts prohibited, 325.248
 Beverages, soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages, penalties, 34.113
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Bills of exchange, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Bills of lading
 Duplicate, 228.47
 False, 228.46
 Fictitious, 228.45, 228.46
 For goods not received, 228.45
 Inducing carrier to issue false, 228.50
 Negotiation of bill covering mortgaged goods, 228.48
 Negotiation when goods not in carrier's possession, 228.49
 Non-negotiable bill not so marked, 228.51
 Bingo
 Defined, 349.12
 Gambling, exception, 609.75
 Legal operation of game, conditions, 349.13 to 349.21
 Penalty for illegal operation, 349.22
 Birds, injuring, 346.28
 Birth, concealment, 617.22
 Blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
 Blank cartridge firearms, 624.20
 Blind persons
 Blind-made articles, misrepresentation, 325.87
 Blind person has right-of-way, 169.202, 256C.03
 Limitation on carrying white canes, 169.202
 Boarding houses, 157.08
 Boarding houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Boats and vessels
 Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 False manifests, 609.645
 False traffic signals, 609.60
 Forging passage tickets, 609.63
 Intoxication of employees, 219.566
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69
 Unauthorized use, 609.55
 Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
VESSELS
 Bodies; opening grave, stealing, receiving, 609.52, 609.595
 Bodily harm defined, 609.02
 Body, dead, interferes with, 609.502
 Bonds, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Bonds of city, violations, 475.72
 Books of account
 Failure of carriers to permit inspection, 426.13

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Failure of city departments to permit access to, 426.13
 Boundary marks, interference, 160.27, 609.605
 Boxing and sparring, unlicensed exhibitions, 341.13
 Brands
 Alteration of registered brand, 35.824
 Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63
 Duplication of registered brand, 35.824
 Merchandise, false brands, 609.63
 Bribery
 Accepting bribes, 609.42
 Civil service applicant, refuse to examine or certify, 43.14
 Contests, official or participant, 609.825
 Depositories, inducements to deposit, 7.20
 Firemen's civil service, 420.16
 Forfeiture of public office, 609.42
 Game or sport participants, 609.825
 Jurors, 609.42, 609.515
 Legislator, 609.42, 609.425
 Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26
 Offering bribes, 609.42
 Officer drawing jury, 593.19
 Police civil service, 419.13
 Potato inspectors, 30.152
 Prohibited acts, 609.42, 609.498
 Witnesses, 609.42, 609.498
 Bridges, fast driving on, 169.16
 Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
 Buildings
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Burglary, 609.58
 Criminal syndicalism, use of building, 609.405
 Damaging, 609.595
 Illegal use, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Permitting gambling device in, 609.755
 Public doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Public doors to open outward, 299G.10
 Public nuisance, permitting, 609.745
 Smoking when no smoking notice posted, 609.605
 Terrorist threats, 609.713
 Unlawful entry, 609.58
 Burglary
 Commitment for other crimes separately, 609.585
 Penalty, 609.58
 Snowmobiles, confiscation of, 84.89
 Tools, possession, 609.59
 Unlawful entry, 609.58
 Caboose cars, failure to provide proper, 219.97
 Canneries, commercial; penalties for violations, 31.393
 Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405
 Cards
 Obscene, 617.241
 Swindling, 609.52
 Carnivals, itinerant, 624.65
 Carriers, see **CARRIERS**
 Casualty insurance companies, unauthorized expenditures, 61A.45
 Cattle, transportation of live stock, violation of regulations, 35.70
 Cemeteries
 Burial in soldiers' rest, 375.38
 Entering when closed, 609.605
 Injury to monuments, 307.08, 609.595
 Near university or state veterans home, 137.20, 137.21
 Opening road through, 306.14, 307.09
 Theft, 609.52
 Certificates
 Death certificates, issuance forbidden in certain cases, 390.23
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Healing, practice without a certificate, 146.18
 Indebtedness of cities, 475.72
 Milk, delivery without certificate as to sanitary inspection, 461.06
 Notaries public, false certificates, 609.65
 Public officials, false certificates, 609.43

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

191

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Stock certificate or seal, forgery, 609.625
- Certified accountants, 326.53
- Charging fee by employers for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
- Checks
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52, 609.535
- Children
 - Abduction, 609.265
 - Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 - Abuse, 626.556
 - Age of liability for crimes, 609.055
 - Concealing birth, 617.22
 - Contributing to
 - Delinquency of, 260.261, 260.315
 - Neglect of, 260.261, 260.315
 - Dance halls, 624.49
 - Dangerous weapons, furnishing, 609.66
 - False imprisonment, 609.255
 - Firearms, sale to, 609.66
 - Glue, sales to, 145.38 to 145.40
 - Harmful material, dissemination, 617.291 to 617.297
 - Incest, 609.365
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.731, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
 - Junk dealers, purchases, 609.815
 - Kidnapping, 609.25 to 609.26
 - Non-support, 609.375
 - Pawnbrokers, accepting pledges, 609.81
 - Purchasing from, certain dealers, 609.81, 609.815
 - Tobacco, 609.685
 - Venue, child abuse actions, 627.15
 - Weapons, 609.66
- Chiropractics, unlawful use of certain terms, 148.101
- Cigarette tax for use or storage by consumers, 297.25
- Circuses, prohibition regarding, 37.26
- City bonds, violation of issuance, 475.72
- Civil defense
 - Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
 - Violation of civil defense act, 12.45
- Civil rights
 - Affected, conviction of crime, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 - Restoration, 609.165
- Civil service
 - Firemen, 420.16
 - Police, 419.13
 - State employees, violations, 43.35
- Claims to public officers, fraudulent presentment or payment, 609.455, 609.465
- Cock fighting, 346.29
- Coercion
 - Attempt to coerce, 609.275
 - Definition and penalty, 609.27
 - Duress, defense to crime, 609.08
 - Obnoxious or harmful gas or substance, 609.60
 - Religious observance, interference, 609.28
- Cohabitation, 609.349
- Cold storage warehouses, penalties for violations, 28.15
- Combinations
 - Dealing in grain, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10
 - Monopoly in food products, 325.83
 - Resisting process, 609.50
- Combustible materials, unlawful possession, 609.66
- Commercial fishing, violations, 102.29
- Compulsory education law, failure to comply with, 120.12, 120.16, 127.19
- Concealing
 - Birth of child, 617.22
 - Escape of prisoners, 609.495
 - Identity, places of amusement, 609.735
 - Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 - Weapons, carried, 609.66
- Conception, drugs or articles to prevent, 617.251

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Confessions
 - Accused's right to a copy, 611.033
 - Conviction, confession in open court, 611.03
 - Treason, 609.385
- Conspiracy, 609.175
- Constables, inducing actions or buying claims for purpose of suit, 609.46
- Contagious diseases, exposing self or other, 145.36
- Conviction
 - Accessories and accomplices, 609.05
 - Aiding offender to escape, 609.495
 - Aliens convicted of a felony, notice to immigration officers, 631.50
 - Attorney appointed for indigent persons, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 - Bar to further prosecution, 609.04, 609.045
 - Burglary, not a bar to other convictions, 609.585
 - Civil rights, loss on conviction, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 - Confession in open court, 611.03
 - Credit, prior imprisonment, 609.145
 - Crime punishable under different provisions, 609.035
 - Criminal defamation, 609.765
 - Defined, 609.02
 - Felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 - Foreign conviction, 609.045
 - Forfeiture abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 - Included crime, 609.04
 - Indigent persons, post conviction proceedings, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 - Lesser degree or offense, 609.04, 611.02
 - Multiple offenses, 609.035
 - Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
 - Obstructing arrest of convicted person, 609.50
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168
 - Sexual offenses, commitment to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
 - Treason, 609.385
- Cooperative associations
 - Inducing breach of marketing contract, penalty, 308.78
 - Unlawful use of term, 308.05
- Coroners' duties in criminal cases, see CORONERS
- Corporations
 - Diversion of property, 300.60
 - False statements by officers, 300.61
 - Financial corporations, relating to, 47.26
- Fraud
 - Issue of stock, 609.645
 - Keeping accounts, 609.63
 - Stock subscriptions, 609.645
- Grain, relating to, 235.13
- Receiving deposit in insolvent bank, 624.68
- Securities, false statements as to value, 609.645
- Correspondence school violation, 141.32
- Cotton canvas or duck, illegal labeling, 325.48
- Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
- County agricultural society, violations, 38.01
- County officers, neglect of duty on change of county-seats, 372.13
- Credit cards, misusing, 609.545
- Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
- Credit union, unlawful use of term, 52.03
- Crime control planning board, 299A.03
- Crime victim crisis center, 241.55 to 241.58
- Crimes, defined and classified, 609.02
- Criminal defamation
 - Coercion, threats to defame, 609.27, 609.275
 - Defenses, 609.765
 - Definition and penalty, 609.765
 - False statements to news media, 609.77
 - Indictment, contents, 628.22
 - Jurisdiction, 627.14
 - Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
 - Testimony required, 609.765
- Criminal intent defined, 609.02

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Criminal negligence resulting in death, 169.11, 609.21
- Criminal statutes, how construed, 609.01
- Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
- Crops
 - Disposing of when lien operative, 395.22
 - Malicious burning or injury, 609.561 to 609.563
- Cruelty
 - Abandonment of disabled animals, 346.21
 - Clipped horses, 346.24
 - Cock fights, 346.29
 - Cruelty in transportation of animals, 346.22
 - Display of animals, 346.21
 - Docking horses, 346.23
 - Dog fights, 346.29
 - Exposure of animals, duty of officers, 346.27
 - Infectious disease of animals, 346.26
 - Injury to birds, 346.28
 - Institutions, mistreatment of patients, 609.23
 - Mistreating animals, 346.21
 - Overworking animals, 346.21
 - Poisoning animals, 346.25
- Custody
 - Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
 - Detaining child outside state contrary to custody order, 609.26
 - Escape, 609.485
 - Female to accompany transfer of female prisoners, 631.412
 - Property in custody of officers, interference, 609.47, 609.50
- Cutting timber
 - Delinquent tax on assessed lands, 272.42
 - Public, failure to mark or post notice, 90.41
- Dairy plant and product inspection, sanitation, penalties for interference, 32.103
- Dairy plants licensing, 32.101
- Dairy product records, penalty for disclosure of contents, 32.19
- Dairy product records, penalty for violations of law, 32.201
- Dairy products, unfair discrimination in purchase or sale, 32.11
- Dance halls
 - Application for permits, 624.46
 - Certain persons not admissible, 624.49
 - Definition, 624.42
 - Immodest dances prohibited, 624.47
 - Lights required in dance halls, 624.48
 - Permit
 - Application, 624.46
 - Disposition of fees, 624.52
 - Issuance, 624.44
 - Mandatory, 624.43
 - Revocation, 624.53
 - To be posted, 624.45
 - Public dances
 - Hours, 624.51
 - Officer must attend, 624.50
 - Violations and penalties, 624.54
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Dangerous weapon defined, 609.02
- Dead bodies
 - Attaching, 145.163
 - Coroner's inquiry, interference with, 390.23
 - Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
 - Stealing, 609.52
 - Unlawful dissection, 145.161, 145.24
- Deadly force, justifiable use, 609.066
- Deaf persons, right of way, 256C.03
- Deaf, salesman masquerading as, 329.095
- Decorative trees, 88.643, 88.644, 88.648
- Defacing
 - Labels on bedding, 325.30
 - Manufacturers' identification number, thefts, 609.52
 - Motor vehicle registration certificates, 168.36
 - Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.30
- Defense of certain prosecutions by attorneys, 481.16

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Defenses
 - Adultery, 609.36
 - Attempt to commit crime, abandonment of intent, 609.17
 - Burglary, former jeopardy, 609.585
 - Conduct outside of state, 609.025
 - Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 - Defamation, 609.765
 - Duress, 609.08
 - Foreign conviction or acquittal, 609.045
 - Former jeopardy, 609.035 to 609.045
 - Intoxication, 609.075
 - Mental illness or deficiency, 611.026
 - Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Self-defense, 609.06, 609.065
 - Theft, 609.52
- Definitions relating to crime, 609.02
- Delaying prisoner before magistrate, 629.401
- Delinquent children, contributing to delinquency, 260.261, 260.315
- Dentists, prohibited acts, 150A.11
- Depositing filth on highways, 169.42, 609.68
- Deposits, receiving by insolvent banks, 624.68
- Destruction
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Railroad grade crossing signs, 219.97
 - Written evidence, 609.63
- Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
- Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292
- Detectives furnishing armed force, 326.337
- Dies, possession of counterfeiting, 609.625
- Disabling chemicals, sale etc., 624.73
- Disclosing
 - Indictment found, 628.68
 - Information by officers of department of labor, 175.27
 - Letter, disclosing contents, 609.795
 - Tax return information, 290.611
 - Telephone or telegraph, 609.775
- Discrimination
 - Charges for petroleum, 325.82
 - Life insurance companies, 72A.12
 - Officers or men in military forces, 192.32 to 192.34
 - Persons in uniform, 192.32 to 192.34
 - Race or color, 327.09, 363.03
- Diseases
 - Animals, disposal of carcasses, 35.82
 - Animals, running at large or sale, 346.26
 - Disinfection of premises, 145.13, 145.24
 - Exposing self or another, 145.36
 - Practices, generally, 363.101
 - Veneral disease, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Disorderly houses
 - Abatement and injunction, 617.33 to 617.41
 - Keeping, penalty, 609.33
 - Nuisance, 617.33
- Dissection of dead bodies, 145.161
- Dissolution of marriage
 - Detaining child outside state contrary to custody order, 609.26
- Distributing
 - Advertisements as to treatment of venereal diseases, 617.28
 - Legal documents, simulating, 609.51
 - Lottery, distributing money or goods, 609.75
 - Obscene materials, 617.241
 - Tuberculin and mallein, 35.70
- Disturbing
 - Funeral, 145.163
 - Lawful meetings, 609.72
 - Legislative sessions, 3.151
 - Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
- Diversion of waters, failure of council to perform duties relative to unnavigable streams, 465.48
- Docking horses, 346.23
- Dogs

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

193

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Carriers, taking on without consent, 609.605
- Fighting, 346.29
- Theft, 609.52
 - Unlicensed, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 - Unmuzzled dogs at large, 35.69, 35.70
- Door-to-door and telephone sales, violation of disclosure requirements, 325.944
- Doors of public buildings, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Doors of public buildings to open outward, 299G.10
- Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.17
- Drafts
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Fraudulently obtaining money, 609.52
 - Issuing without funds, 609.535
- Driver's license violation, 169.129
- Drugs
 - Abortions, drugs to produce, 617.20
 - Administration to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
 - Careless distribution, 151.33
 - Compounding unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
 - Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
 - Prohibited, 152.01 to 152.20
 - Sabbath sales regulations, 624.02
 - Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40
- Drunkenness, 340.961, 368.01
- Duplicate bills of lading and warehouse receipts, 227.52
- Duress
 - Attempts, 609.275
 - Coercion, 609.27
 - Defense to crime, 609.08
 - Religious acts, interference, 609.28
- Eating houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Eggs, penalties for violation of egg law, 29.28
- Election offenses, see ELECTIONS
- Electricity, fraudulent appropriation, 609.52
- Electric meters, 239.25
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
- Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- Emergency telephone calls, 609.78
- Employers
 - Charging fee for collecting on wage assignment, 181.05
 - Consideration for employing prohibited, 181.031
 - Deduction from
 - Wage check, 181.12
 - Payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
 - Railroad employees, hours of labor, 181.30
- Employment
 - Agencies, 184.38
 - Benefits, false claim, 268.18
 - False statement as inducement, 181.64, 181.65
 - Obtaining by false letters, 609.63
 - Sabbath, 624.02
- Endangering life or health of minor, 260.315
- Endorsements, forgery, 609.625
- Endurance contests, prohibited, 624.66
- Engine
 - Boarding while moving, 624.62
 - Failure to ring bells, 219.567
 - Obstructing, 609.60
- Engineer, intoxicated, 219.566
- Engineers, illiterate; employment, 219.565
- Escapes
 - Concealing escapee, 609.495
 - Force used to prevent or recapture, 609.06
 - Jumping bail, 609.49
 - Penalty, 609.485
 - Recapture of escaped prisoner, 629.362
- Evidence
 - Abortion, 617.21
 - Bribery of witness, 609.42, 609.498
 - Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 - Criminal defamation, 609.765
 - Department of labor and industry, failure to appear before, 175.27

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Forged objects, 609.63
- Interference with dead bodies; intent to conceal, 609.502
- Perjury, 609.48
- Personal property, defeating security, 609.62, 609.621
- Treason, 609.385
- Worthless checks, 609.535
- Written, destruction, 609.63
- Excriminal offenders
 - Prohibited from possessing pistol, 624.713
 - Public employment and licensing of, 364.01 to 364.10
 - See also DISCRIMINATION
- Expenditures
 - Election, see ELECTIONS
 - Permitting excess over appropriations, 16.32
 - Unauthorized by certain insurance companies, 61A.45
- Explosives
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Burglary, 609.58, 609.59
 - Devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815
 - Fireworks, 624.20
 - Generally, 299F.79 to 299F.83
 - Insured property, destruction to defraud, 609.611
 - Smoking near explosives, 609.60
 - Terrorist threats, 609.713
 - Unlawful possession, 609.66
- Exposure
 - Animals, duty of officers, 346.27
 - Contagious disease, 145.36
 - Person, indecent, 617.23
 - Refrigerator or other large container abandoned, 609.675
- Extradition, violation of rights of fugitive, 629.11
- Factories, refusal of admittance to departmental agent, 175.27
- False affidavit by transient merchant, 329.12
- False certificates
 - Marriage, 517.14
 - Notaries public, 609.65
 - Public officers or employees, 609.43
- False claims
 - Against state, 3.84
 - Payment by public officers, 609.455
 - Presenting for payment, 609.465
 - Unemployment benefits, 268.18
- False entries in registers of buyers of domestic fowls, 29.205
- False imprisonment, 609.255
- False manifests, 609.645
- False personation
 - Inspectors or weighers, 229.19
 - Judicial proceedings, 609.83
 - Marriage, 609.83
 - Officers, 609.475
- False pretenses
 - Obtaining accommodation at hotels, 327.07, 327.08
 - Obtaining food or lodging, 327.07, 327.08
- False registration of voters, see ELECTIONS
- False reports
 - Crimes, false reports to police, 609.505
 - Public officers, 609.43
 - Scaler, 90.41
- False statements
 - Barbers, 154.21
 - Beneficiary associations, 64A.66
 - Birth, 144.49
 - Change of name, 259.10
 - Insurance, application for, 72A.04
 - News media, false statements furnished for publication, 609.77
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Sureties, 629.68
 - Taxes, 609.41
 - Township mutual insurance companies, 67A.26
 - Value of securities, 609.645
 - Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.19

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- False testimony, bribery of witnesses, 609.42, 609.498
- Falsification of accounts of public officers, 609.43, 609.625, 609.63
- Fare, refusing to pay, 609.605
- Farm products, prohibited activities concerning, 27.19
- Feebleminded person
 - Abduction, 252.05
 - Cruelty toward, 609.23
 - Enticement, 252.05
- Fees, public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45
- Felony
 - Conviction, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 - Defined, 609.02
 - Extended term for dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16
 - Presence investigation, 609.115
 - Punishment when not provided, 609.03
 - Sentences available, 609.10
- Fences, protection of mineshafts, removal, 180.10
- Fermented malt beverages, penalties, 34.14
- Fictitious
 - Bills of lading, issuance, 228.45, 228.46
 - Name to stock subscription, 609.625
 - Warehouse receipts, 227.50
- Filing forged instruments, 609.64
- Fire extinguishers, failure to provide, 219.97
- Firearm discharge by peace officer, report of, 626.553
- Fires
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Extinguishment, obstructing, 609.60
 - Failure to report, 88.16
 - False alarms, 609.686
 - Fire marshal, failure to comply with orders of, 299F.10
 - Lighting and extinguishing, 88.15
 - Liquified petroleum gas violation, 299F.40
 - Neglect of duty, investigation, 299F.04, 299F.20
 - Negligence in respect to, 609.576
 - Notice before cutting of timber, 88.13
 - Railroad, neglect of regulations, 219.57
 - Refusal to assist forest officer, 88.11
 - Resistant curtains in halls and theaters, 299H.28
 - Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091
 - Setting forest fires, 88.19
 - Slashings, disposition, 88.14
 - Starting without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 - Tampering with alarm, 609.686
 - Theft at, penalty, 609.52
 - Uniform fire code violation, 299F.011
- Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25
- Fish and fishing
 - Bullheads, 97.55, 101.42
 - Explosives or drugs, use, 97.55, 101.42
 - Forest reserve hazards, 88.27
 - Law violations, generally, 97.55
 - Licenses, false statement regarding, 98.49
 - Red Lake game preserve, 84.42
 - Red Lake, taking from, 97.55
- Flags, prohibited acts, 609.40
- Flammable tents and sleeping bags, sale prohibited, 325.331 to 325.335
- Food
 - Adulteration prohibited, 31.02
 - Butter
 - Butterfat content below minimum requirement, penalty, 32.471
 - Flavor imitations, sales prohibited, 33.03
 - Labeling and grading, violation of laws, 32.475
 - Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, 32.204
 - Renovated, labeling requirements, 32.472
 - Wrongful use of word "butter" in advertising, 33.01
 - Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Butter substitutes, penalty for wrongful advertising, sale, 33.032
- Cheese, penalties for violations, 32.485
- Cold storage foods, unlawful to remove or alter marks or tags, 28.07
- Cold storage foods, unlawful to return to cold storage, 28.12
- Cream, sale, purchase or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
- Dairy plants and products, penalty for violation of laws generally, 32.90
- Filled dairy products
 - Labeling, prohibited manufacturing and selling, 32.5311
 - Penalties for violations of law, 32.534
- Fruit containers, 239.511
- Ice cream, penalties for violations of ice cream law, 32.645
- Inspectors, obstructing, 31.08
- Labels, failure to comply with law, 31.12
- Licensing act violation, 28A.12
- Markets, monopolization, 325.83
- Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, tests, records, violations, 32.411
- Milk, cream for manufacturing purposes, standards, grades, price differentials, penalties, 32.401
- Milk, milk products, penalties, violations of production, processing, pasteurization and grading laws, 32.398
- Milk; sale, purchase, or use of adulterated or unwholesome milk or cream prohibited, 32.21
- Milk, selling without sanitary certificate, 461.06
- Oleomargarine
 - Advertising, coloring, labeling or serving prohibitions, 33.091, 33.111
- Overrun in butter, excess over 24 percent unlawful, 32.203, 32.204
- Penalties for violations, 31.91
- Products, monopolization of markets, 325.83
- Sabbath, regulation of sales, 624.02
- Sanitary conditions, requirement, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standards, violation, 31.10
- Unwholesome, disposal, 31.602
- Violation of rules of commissioner, 31.11
- Weight of loaves of bread, 239.44
- Food stamp misuse, 393.07
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01
- Forests
 - Fires, fishing restrictions, 88.27
 - Lighting and extinguishing fires, 88.15
 - Notice before cutting, 88.13
 - Reserves, hunting within, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
 - Setting fires, 88.19
 - Slashings, failure to dispose of, 88.14
 - Starting fires without permit, 88.16, 88.17
 - State forest fires, 88.19
 - White pine pests, 18.436
- Forgery
 - Aggravated forgery, 609.625
 - Alteration of game licenses, 97.55
 - Bank notes or bills, evidence, 634.02
 - False certification of instruments, 609.65
 - Instruments offered for record, 609.64
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.461, 340.53
 - Motor vehicle certificate, 168.36
 - Officers, false certification, 609.65
 - Signature, obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
 - Simple forgery, 609.63
 - Slugs and tokens, manufacture and distribution, 624.30 to 624.33
 - Tax stamps or tokens, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
 - Trademarks or trade names, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
 - Treasury notes, evidence, 634.01

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

195

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Uttering forged writings or objects, 609.625
- Former jeopardy
 - Acquittal on part of charge, 609.04
 - Burglary, 609.585
 - Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 7
 - Contempt proceedings not a bar to indictment, 588.13
 - Foreign trial, 609.045
 - Former acquittal, 630.32
 - Military courts, 192A.24
 - Multiple offenses in course of action, 609.035
 - Offense of different degree, 609.04, 630.33
 - Setting aside indictment, 630.21
- Fornication
 - Abducting to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 - Definition and penalty, 609.34
- Fraternities, soliciting members, 127.17
- Fraud
 - Animals, breeding purposes, false representations, 624.67
 - Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
 - Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 - Crimes, false reports, 609.505
 - Defeating security on personal property, 609.62, 609.621
 - Depots, failure to maintain, 219.97
 - Disposal of seed and feed to defraud county, 395.22
 - Forgery, 609.625 to 609.64
 - Fruit containers, refilling, 239.511
 - Invoices and manifests, false, 609.645
 - Medical assistance, 609.466
 - Military forces, false reports or statements, 609.395
 - Money, obtaining by check or similar, 609.52
 - Notaries public, false certifications, 609.65
 - Securities, false statements of value, 609.645
 - Shipment of intoxicating liquors, 340.74
 - Tax returns, false statements, 609.41
 - Telephone service
 - Emergencies, false statements, 609.78
 - Long distance service, fraudulently obtaining, 609.785
 - Theft, 609.52
- Frozen food processing plants, violations of laws, 31.185
- Funerals, obstructing, 145.163
- Fur, misrepresentations in sales of garments, 325.375
- Gambling
 - Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364
 - Bet defined, 609.75
 - Bingo, exception, 609.75
 - Bucket shop defined, 609.75
 - Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21
 - Gambling device defined, 609.75
 - Gambling place defined, 609.75
 - Lottery defined, 609.75
 - Prohibited acts, 609.755, 609.76
 - Recovery of money lost, 541.20
- Game
 - Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
 - Birds, breeding and propagation of, 97.55
 - Deer, mode of hunting, 97.55, 100.29
 - Fur-bearing animals, breeding, 97.55
 - Hindering or interfering with, powers of patrolmen and conservation officers, 97.50, 97.55
 - Predator control program violation, 97.487
 - Rabbits, 100.27
 - Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
- Garbage, unlawful deposits, 609.68
- Gas
 - Appropriation, wrongful, 609.52
 - Obnoxious or harmful, exposing, 609.60
 - Obstructing inspection of meters, 239.25
 - Unauthorized meters, 239.25
- Gasoline, discrimination in rates, 325.82

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Gasoline tax, 296.16, 296.18
- Gold articles, false stamping, 325.84
- Grain
 - Chemically treated, restrictions, 17.42
 - Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.10
 - Inspectors, Failure to examine cars, 233.33
 - Mixing of grades of, 233.05
 - Warehousemen, failure to deliver, 233.04
- Grave robbery or damaging, 307.08, 609.52, 609.595
- Great bodily harm defined, 609.02
- Gross earnings tax violations, 294.12
- Gross misdemeanor
 - Definition, 609.02
 - Felony conviction, when deemed gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 - Punishment when not otherwise provided, 609.03
 - Sentences available, 609.125
- Guaranty by insurance officers or agents against assessment, 72A.16
- Gun control
 - Carrying pistol on premises, 624.714
 - Definitions, 624.712
 - Exemptions, 624.715
 - Firearm discharge by peace officer, report of, 626.553
 - Home made guns, 624.716
 - Ineligible to possess pistol, 624.713
 - Local regulation, 624.717
 - Penalties, 624.714
 - Permit required, 624.714
 - Permit voided, 624.714
 - Purpose, 624.711
 - Report of pistol transfers, forms, procedures, 624.7132
 - Saturday night special, 624.716
 - Transferee permits, forms, procedures, 624.7131
 - Transporting pistol, 624.714
- Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.553
- Habitual offenders, sentencing, 609.155, 609.16
- Hairdressers, 155.20
- Halls, fire protection, 299H.28
- Harmful material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297
- Hawkers and peddlers
 - Failure to exhibit license, 329.07
 - License required, 329.17
 - Soldiers, sailors, marines, 197.59
- Hazardous substances labeling act, penalties, 24.35
- Healers, false statement in report, 144.49
- Health
 - Common drinking cups, 145.35
 - Contagious disease, exposure, 145.36
 - Disinfection, 145.24
 - Impure drinking water, 145.34
 - Obstructing officers, 145.24
 - Officers, neglect as to livestock sanitation, 35.70
 - Sanatoriums, location, 376.523
 - Vital statistics, violations, 144.49
- Health and accident insurance violations, 72A.13
- Hemp, 18.323
- Hog cholera serum
 - Commissions, 35.60
 - Rebates, 35.60
- Homicide
 - Coroner's duties, see CORONERS
 - Criminal negligence, 609.205, 609.21
 - Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 - Manslaughter
 - First degree, 609.20
 - Second degree, 609.205
- Murder
 - Conspiracy, 609.175
 - First degree, 609.185
 - Parole, 243.05
 - Premeditation defined, 609.18
 - Second degree, 609.19
 - Third degree, 609.195
 - Proof of death and killing, 634.051

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Suicide, assisting, 609.215
 Honey, 31.73, 31.74
 Horsemeat, sale for human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
 Horsemeat, sale for non-human consumption, violations of law, 31.621
 Horses, 346.23, 346.24
 Hospitals operating without license, 144.49
 Hotels
 Accommodations without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Contagious diseases, disinfection, 145.24
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Violations, generally, 157.08
 Human conception experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
 Hunting
 Altering license, 97.55, 98.45
 Beaver and otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
 Deer, 97.55, 100.29
 Entering agricultural land, 100.273
 False application for license, 98.49
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Hypodermic needles, sale or possession, 151.40
 Ice-cutting, fences or guards required, 378.21
 Identification marks removed, 609.52
 Idiots, cruelty, 609.23
 Illegitimate children
 Absconding to evade paternity proceedings, 609.31
 Concealing death, 617.22
 Non-support, 609.375
 Imitation, indian-made goods, 325.48
 Importation, livestock, inspection, 35.70
 Incendiary devices, possession, 299F.811, 299F.815
 Incest, 246.43, 609.365
 Indecency
 Articles, selling, lending, 617.25
 Exposure, indecent, 617.23
 Language, 609.72
 Indeterminate sentence, 609.16
 Indictment, disclosing finding, 628.68
 Infants, see Children, ante
 Injuries to property
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Coast and geodetic survey, signals, 94.46
 Damaging intentionally, 609.595
 Railroads, crossing signals, 219.30, 219.97, 609.60
 Secured property, 609.615, 609.62
 Trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
 Innkeeper, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, rodents, violation, 18.022
 Insignia, unlawful use, 333.135
 Insolvent banks, receiving deposits, 624.68
 Inspection
 Halls and theaters, 299H.28
 Imported livestock, 35.70
 Mines, 180.05
 Pawnbrokers and second-hand dealers, stolen goods, 609.81, 609.815
 Potatoes, 30.152, 30.201
 Inspectors
 Attempt to influence, 229.20
 Cars, failure to examine, 233.33
 Falsely impersonating, 229.19
 Neglect of duty, 180.13, 229.20
 Insurance
 Adjuster or appraiser licensing violation, 72B.14
 Application, false statements in, 72A.04
 Failure to report or appear before commissioner, 72A.05
 Fraud in procuring premiums, 72A.03
 Issuance of unlawful policies, 72A.02
 Licensees, unlawful acts, 72A.15
 Officers, guaranteeing against certain assessments, 72A.16
 Officers guilty of perjury, 66A.08
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Premium rebates, 72A.08

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Prohibited life policies, 72A.12
 Proxy, unlawfully obtaining, 72A.16
 Rate violation, 70A.21
 Reinsurance and consolidation of fraternal companies, 64A.46
 Reinsurance, when unlawful, 60A.09
 Violation of acts relating to
 Agents' license law, 72A.07
 Health and accident companies, 72A.13
 Rate regulations, 70A.21
 Insurrection, 609.385
 Intent, criminal; definition, 609.02
 Interception of communications, 626A.02, 626A.03
 Interest, pawnbrokers, 609.81
 Interest rate on savings deposits, 48.88
 Interfering with cable communication systems, 609.80
 Interpreter for handicapped accused, 611.30 to 611.34
 Intoxicating liquors
 After notice, failure to exclude persons under the age of 19 years, 340.81
 Armories, introducing into, 193.331
 Closing hours, non-intoxicating liquors, 340.034
 Drinking or possession on school grounds, 624.701
 Forgery, 340.461, 340.53
 Fraudulent shipment, 340.74
 Liquor control act, 340.38
 Liquor tax act, 340.53, 340.55, 340.56
 Minors, 340.732
 Persons under the age of 19 years, 340.731, 340.78 to 340.81
 Poisonous beverages, 340.71
 Possession of unstamped, 340.54
 Prisoners, furnishing to, 642.12
 Public intoxication not criminal act, 340.961
 Sale of
 Causing permanent injury, 340.70
 Near state fair grounds, 340.14
 Non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.036
 Persons on parole, 340.83
 Persons under the age of 19, 340.78
 Prohibited sales, 340.14
 Tax evasion, 340.55, 340.601
 Trains and street cars, persons intoxicated, 340.88 to 340.93
 Invoice, false, 609.645
 Iron ore royalties
 False reports, 299.11
 Refusing inspection of records, 299.12
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Itinerant physicians without license, 147.07
 Jailers, furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.12
 Judges
 Athletics or sports, bribery of judges, 609.825
 Misconduct of judicial officer, 609.515
 Jumping bail, 609.49
 Junk dealers, regulations, 609.815
 Juries and jurors
 Bribery, 609.42
 Drawing, misconduct, 593.19
 Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
 Officer in charge, misconduct, 593.21
 Promising verdict, 609.515
 Jurisdiction
 Criminal jurisdiction generally, 609.025
 Kidnapping, 627.13
 Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 Justices of the peace buying claims or encouraging action, 609.46
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Kidnapping
 Definition and punishment, 609.25
 Detaining child outside state contrary to court order, 609.26
 False imprisonment, 609.255
 Jurisdiction, 627.13
 Knives, switchblade, possession prohibited, 609.66

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

197

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Kosher food, see FOOD
 Labels
 False labels, 609.63
 Food, 31.12
 Sale of prison-made goods, 325.48
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
 Larceny, see Theft, post
 Leasing for
 Illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Lottery purposes, 609.755
 Nuisance, 609.745
 Legislature
 Altering draft of bill or engrossed copy, 3.185, 3.191
 Bribery of members, 609.42, 609.425
 Disturbing session or intimidating members, 3.151
 Letters
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Obscenity, 617.26
 Opening sealed, 609.795
 Sending, when complete, 609.085
 Threatening, 609.27, 609.275
 Levees, obstructing, 624.69
 Liability for crimes
 Abandonment of criminal purpose, 609.05
 Accessories, 609.05
 Children, 609.055
 Duress as a defense, 609.08
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Intoxication as a defense, 609.075
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Mental illness as a defense, 611.026
 Presumption of responsibility, 611.025
 Libel, see Criminal defamation, ante
 Licenses
 Carnivals or street shows, 437.09
 Dental hygienists, 150A.12
 Dentists, 150A.11
 Dogs, 347.14, 347.18, 347.19
 Employment agencies, 184.21 to 184.41
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Itinerant physicians, 147.07
 Livestock, weighing or grading, 239.27
 Motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
 Non-alcoholic beverages, display of federal license, 340.02
 Physicians, 147.10
 Podiatry, 153.15
 Veterans, acting as peddlers, 197.59
 Veterinarians, 156.10, 156.11
 Wholesale dealers of produce, acting without license, 27.19
 Wild rice harvesting, 84.42, 98.46
 Life insurance companies, discrimination, 72A.12
 Liquor, possession in automobile, 169.122
 Littering
 State parks, 85.20
 Unlawful deposits, 609.68
 Livestock
 Contagious diseases, 35.70
 Grading and weighing, 239.27
 Imported livestock, violation of inspection laws, 35.70
 Sanitation, 35.70
 Theft, 609.11, 609.551
 Loans
 Bank officers, 48.24
 False statements to obtain, 609.82
 Fraudulent disposition of crops covered by county loan, 395.22
 Lodging houses, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Lodging, without payment, 327.07, 327.08
 Logs and logging, cutting timber on tax delinquent land, 272.42
 Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725
 Long distance telephone calls, fraud, 609.785
 Lotteries, 609.75 to 609.76
 Lynching, 373.28
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Machinery, negligent use, manslaughter resulting, 609.205

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Malfeasance in office, 609.43, 609.515
 Malicious injury to
 Boundary marks on highways, 160.27
 Property, 609.595
 Public rest rooms, 459.17
 Road or equipment, 160.27
 Mallein, distributing, violations, 35.70
 Manifest, making false, 609.645
 Manslaughter
 Coroners duties, see CORONERS
 Culpable negligence, 609.205
 First degree, 609.20
 Second degree, 609.205
 Shooting person mistaken for animal, 609.205
 Spring guns, deadfalls, and similar, 609.205
 Vicious animals causing death, 609.205
 Manufacture of
 Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
 Blank cartridge pistols, blank cartridges, 624.20
 Cement curing agents, 145.37
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Tokens and slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 Marathons, walkathons, skatathons, 624.66
 Margins, bucket shop dealings, 609.75, 609.76
 Marks, timber cut on state lands, 90.41
 Marriage
 Abduction, 609.265
 Bigamy, 609.355
 False certificates, 517.14
 False personation, 609.83
 Performed by unauthorized persons, 517.15
 Masks, wearing in public, 609.735
 Masters of vessels
 Carrying excess passengers, 183.41
 Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44
 Matches, illegal manufacture, storage or sale, 325.245
 Meats, sale prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
 Meats, sanitation, penalties for violation, 31.601
 Medical advertisement or publication relating to venereal diseases, 617.28
 Medical assistance fraud, 609.466
 Medical assistance, theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
 Medicines, careless distribution, 151.33
 Mentally ill persons, 609.23, 611.026
 Metal knuckles, 609.66
 Meters, tampering, unlawful use, 609.52, 624.30 to 624.33
 Military offenses
 Civil officers, refusal to obey military courts, 192.85
 Desertion, 192.66
 Discriminations, 192.34
 Employees, acts regarding employees as to military duty, 192.34
 False returns on payrolls, 192.36
 Insubordination in time of war, 609.395
 Insurrection, failure to do duty, 192.27, 192.28
 Interference with military generally, 192.351
 Interference with military in time of war, 609.395
 Intoxicating liquor in armories, 193.331
 Military property
 Appropriation of, 192.36
 Refusal to surrender or account for, 192.36
 Unlawful disposition or sale, 192.37
 Officers, false personation, 609.475
 Persuading enlistments, 192.34
 Refusal
 Of admittance to place of amusement, 192.34
 To perform duty to state, 609.395
 Unauthorized companies, 624.61
 Milk and cream buyers, graders, testers, 32.076 to 32.078
 Milk, see also Food, ante
 Mineral rights, filing violation, 298.48
 Mines
 Below water-marks of lakes or rivers, 93.34

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Fraudulent issue of mining stock, 300.65
 Guarding mineshafts, 180.10
 Inspectors, neglect of duty, 180.13
 Reclamation violation, 93.51
 Refusal to permit inspection, 180.05
 Violations generally, 180.12
 Minimum terms of imprisonment for specified crimes, 609.11
 Minors, promotion in obscene works, 617.246
 Misdemeanor defined, 609.02
 Misdemeanor if no penalty is provided, 645.241
 Misdemeanor penalty increased, 609.031
 Motorboat regulations, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Motor vehicles
 Abandonment, 168B.03
 Accident report, disclosing contents, 169.09
 Accidents, failure to stop at scene, 169.09
 Driver improvement clinics, convicted person, 169.89
 Driving under influence, 169.121
 Earphones and headphones, prohibited use of, 169.471
 Failure to register, 168.30
 Forests, operating in with open cut-out, 88.19
 Fraudulent acts or statements regarding license plates, 168.10
 Gasoline tax, 296.18
 Impeding traffic, 169.15
 License for drivers, 171.23
 Modifications, 169.47
 Negligence in operation, 169.11, 609.21
 Odometer alteration, 325.824
 Overloading, 169.80
 Reckless driving, 169.13
 Removing, taking, or driving without authority, 609.55
 Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.274 to 168.276
 Tampering with or damaging, 609.605
 Title law violation, 168A.30
 Traffic regulations, penalty, 169.89, 169.95
 Unauthorized use, 609.55
 Uniform traffic act, 169.01 to 169.97
 Unsafe equipment, 169.47
 Violations, generally, 168.35, 168.36
 Weighing loads, 169.85
 Murder, 609.18 to 609.195
 Murder, coroners duties, see **CORONERS**
 Narcotic drugs, see **NARCOTICS**
 Neglected children, contributing to neglect, 260.261, 260.315
 Neglect of duty
 Carrier, report of ore carriage, 298.20
 Ferryman, 166.08
 Officers
 Change of county-seat, 372.13
 Election, see **ELECTIONS**
 Investigate fires, 299F.20
 Mine inspector, 180.13
 Money and credits, taxing officer, 285.10
 Posting in connection with constitutional amendments, 3.21
 Public officers and employees, 609.43
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.20
 Negligence
 Death resulting, 609.205
 Fires, setting, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.576
 Gunpowder, use, 609.66
 Machinery, use, 609.205
 Motor vehicle operation, 169.11, 609.21
 Steam, use, 183.62
 Negotiable instruments, 609.625
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.10
 Non-support of dependents, 609.375
 Notaries, acting after term expiration, 359.08
 Notaries, false certification, 609.65
 Notice
 Before cutting timber, 88.13
 Poisoning, physician to notify department, 175.33, 175.34
 Vacation of premises, 504.08
 Nuisance

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Building, leasing, 609.745
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 Highway, maintaining on, 609.74
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Public, 609.74
 Nursing homes, mistreatment of patient, 609.23, 609.231
 Nursing homes, operation without license, 144A.02
 Obligations of municipalities, 475.72
 Obscene material, distribution to minors, 617.291 to 617.297
 Obscenity
 Dance halls, 624.47
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 Disorderly houses, 609.33, 617.33 to 617.41
 Indecent exposure, 617.23
 Itinerant carnivals, 624.65
 Literature, 617.241, 617.243
 Mailing and carrying obscene matter, 617.26
 Motion pictures, 617.241
 Public nuisance, 609.74
 Search warrant, destruction of property, 617.27
 State fair, obscene exhibitions, 37.18
 Obstructing
 Arrest, 609.50
 Attempts to put out fires, 609.60
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.36
 Enlistment, time of war, 609.395
 Funerals, 145.163
 Health officer, 145.24
 Inspectors of food, 31.08
 Legal process, 609.50
 Levees, 624.69
 Railroad crossing signs, 219.97
 Roads, 160.27
 State auditor, 6.53
 Obtaining
 Employment by false devices, 609.63
 Money on fraudulent instrument, 609.52
 Signature by false pretenses, 609.635
 Occupation tax on ores
 Carrier of ore, neglect to report, 298.20
 False returns, 298.14
 Refusal or neglect to submit books, 298.15
 Underpayment, 298.047
 Offering
 Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
 False evidence, 609.63
 False instrument for filing, 609.64
 Reward for office appointment, 609.42
 Officers
 Arrest without authority, 629.402
 Bonds, taking office without filing security, 609.435
 Books and papers, refusal to surrender, 609.44
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.515
 Certificates, false, 609.43
 Civil service
 Law, compliance with, 43.27, 43.28
 Political contributions, 43.28
 Claims, fraudulently presenting or paying, 609.455, 609.465
 Compensation, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
 Conservation officers, impersonation of, 97.55
 Contingent funds, improper appropriation, 10.32
 Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 Delivery of probate records, 525.053, 525.103
 Disclosure of information in labor department, 175.27
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.36
 Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Failure to file security, 609.435, 609.445
 False personation, 609.475
 Fees, unlawfully receiving, 609.45
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
 Hawkers' license, illegal issue, 197.59
 Insurance, 61A.47
 Interest in contracts, 161.33
 Laws relating to office, disobedience, 609.415 to 609.475

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

199

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Liquor, furnishing to prisoners, 642.13
 Location of pest-houses, hospitals, 376.523
 Malfeasance, 609.43
 Misappropriation of funds, 609.52
 Neglect of duties
 Diversion of waters, cities, 465.48
 Mine inspectors, 180.13
 Posting information as to proposed constitutional amendments, 3.21
 Scalers, 90.41
 Town treasurer, 367.17
 Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.20
 Obstructing, 609.50
 Oil inspection, 296.24
 Permitting escape, 609.485
 Prisoners, delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
 Receiving bribes
 Improper rewards, 609.42, 609.45
 Reward for appointment, 609.42
 Refusing access to books, 426.13
 Road contracts, final payments, 160.17
 Social security tax, neglect of county board, 261.063
 Taking property from custody, 609.47, 609.50
 Tax clients not to be represented by revenue department employees, 271.18
 Theft, 609.52
 Unauthorized compensation, 609.45
Oil
 Blending, 296.23
 Discrimination as to charges, 325.82
 Distributors and dealers, 296.24, 296.25
 False statements in claims for allowances, 296.18
 Unauthorized collection by persons in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
Open bottle law, 169.122
Opera tickets, selling at advance in price, 609.805
Optometrists, 148.61
Orders, violations of
 Cities, 475.72
 Commissioner of banks, 46.06
 State fire marshal, 299F.10
Ordinance violations, penalty increased, 609.032
Owners of property insured in unauthorized companies, failure to make statement to commissioner of insurance, 69.58
Packing or processing plants, penalties for violations of law, 31.58
Paint, penalties for violating paint law, 24.145, 24.175
Parks, playgrounds, and similar
 Hunting within, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
 Trespasses, 85.20
Passenger tickets, forgery, 609.63
Patients, mistreatment, 609.23, 609.231
Patients' rights, violation of, 144.652
Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14
Pawnbrokers, 609.81
Peddling, veterans license violation, 197.59
Penalties, misdemeanor increased, 609.031
Penalties, misdemeanor, prohibited acts, 645.241
Perjury
 Aircraft registration, 360.59, 360.60, 360.62
 Barbers, 154.21
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Commitment of perjurer, 595.08
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Defenses, 609.48
 Definition and penalty, 609.48
 Detention of documents, 595.08
 Game license, false statements, 98.52
 Insurance commissioner, 79.05, 79.23
 Making false income report, 293.12
 Mutual liability associations, officers, 66A.08
 Occupation tax on iron ore, false returns, 298.14
 Royalty on iron ore, false returns, 299.11
 Sureties on bail bond, false statements, 629.68

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Personation of
 Another, 609.83
 Conservation officers, 97.55
 Hay and straw inspectors, 229.19
 Officers, 609.475
 Person, exposure, 617.23
 Pest control, obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
 Pesticide violations, 18A.45
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82
 Petty misdemeanor, 169.89, 169.891
 Pharmacists, violations, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29, 152.15
 Physical therapists, fraudulent certificate, 148.77
Physicians
 Carrying controlled substances, 243.55
 Itinerant, practicing without license, 147.07
 Notice of poisoning, failure to give, 175.34
 Practicing without license, 147.07, 147.10
 Prescription for intoxicating liquors, 340.77
 Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11, 147.12
Plates, for simulating bank note and similar, 609.625
Plumbing regulations, 326.37, 326.53
Podiatrists, unlawful acts, 153.15
Poisons
 Administering to facilitate crime, 609.235
 Animals, poisoning, 346.25
 Industrial poisoning, physician's reports, 175.33, 175.34
 Liquor or beverages, poisonous; prohibitions, 340.71
Police
 Arrest without authority, 629.402
 Civil service, 419.13
 Delaying presentment to magistrate, 629.401
 False crime reports, 609.505
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Impersonation, 609.475
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Liquor, serving prisoners, 642.13
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Threats to law violators, 609.27
 Warehousemen, failure to furnish protection, 233.33
Political contributions
 Firemen's civil service, 420.16
 Insurance companies, 72A.12
 Police civil service, 419.13
 State civil service, 43.35
Pollution of waters, 609.68
Pools, trusts or combines, grain purchases or sales, 232.11, 232.19, 235.10
Poor persons
 Appeals from conviction, 611.07, 611.071
 Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
Possession
 Burglars' tools, 609.59
 Dies and plates for purpose of forgery, 609.625
 Explosive, incendiary devices, 299F.811, 299F.815
 Unsanitary bedding, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
Potatoes
 Bribery of inspectors, 30.152
 Grading and inspection, violations, 30.201
 Violation of potato industry promotion act, 30.475
Poultry dealer's registers, penalties for violations, 29.205
Poultry, penalties for violation of regulatory laws, 29.081
Poultry, sale of unwholesome, 31.602
Prescriptions, intoxicating liquors, 340.77
Presentence examination, sex offenders, 246.43, 609.116
Prisoners
 Aiding escape of, 609.485
 Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
 Contraband articles, 243.55

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
- Escaping, 609.485
- Female to accompany transfer of female prisoner, 631.412
- Harboring after escape, 609.495
- Insulting, annoying, 641.10
- Patrol wagon, closed conveyance, 642.14
- Unauthorized communication with, 243.211
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Private detectives, 326.336, 326.337, 326.339
- Private roads, fire on, 88.19
- Process
 - Force, use in executing process, 609.06
 - Resisting execution, 609.50
 - Service on Sabbath prohibited, 624.04
 - Simulating, 609.51
- Profanity, disorderly conduct, 609.72
- Professional engineers, 326.53
- Prohibited acts where no penalty provided, 645.241
- Property
 - Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 - Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525
 - Concealing to defeat security, 609.62, 609.621
 - Leased property, failure to return, 609.52
 - Littering, 609.68
 - Malicious injuries, 609.595
 - Personal property, listing for taxes, 272.69
 - Public, interference with, 624.72
 - Real property, defeating security, 609.615
 - Receiving stolen, 609.53
 - Selling borrowed, 609.52
 - Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52
 - Taking from officer's custody, 609.47, 609.50
 - Theft, 609.52
 - Wrongfully receiving and disposing of, 609.455, 609.52
- Prostitution
 - Abatement of nuisance, 617.33 to 617.41
 - Conducting house, 609.33
 - Dance halls, exclude prostitutes, 624.49
 - Intoxicating liquor, sale to prostitutes prohibited, 340.73
 - Penetration defined, 609.32
 - Receiving earnings, 609.32
 - Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01
 - Transporting for purpose of prostitution, 609.32
 - Vagrancy, 609.725
- Public
 - Assembly, disturbing, 609.72
 - Bathing beaches, 378.20
 - Contracts for supplies, 471.37
 - Dancing places, 624.42 to 624.54
 - Funds, embezzlement or theft, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.52, 609.54
 - Indecency, 617.23
 - Local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.06, 232.19
 - Nuisance, 609.74, 609.745
 - Property, interference with, 624.72
 - Resorts, children in, 340.80
 - Securities forgery, 609.625
 - Terminal warehouses, 233.03 to 233.05
 - Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
- Public defender, see PUBLIC DEFENDERS
- Public lands
 - Failure to post notice of timber cutting, to mark timber cut, 90.41
 - Interference with use of, 624.72
 - Littering, 609.68
 - Scalers, violations by, 90.41
 - Timber, removal before scaling, 90.251
 - Trespass on state lands, 90.301
- Quarantine
 - Animals and poultry, 35.069
 - Noxious weeds, 18.312
- Rabbits, importation of European species prohibited, 17.45
- Radio, police, interference with, 299C.38
- Railroads
 - Aiding and abetting consolidation, 222.06
 - Animals, straying on right of way, 609.605

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Animals, taking on without consent, 609.605
- Bills of lading, 228.45 to 228.51
- Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
- Conductors, power of arrest, 629.363
- Crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
- Damage to property of, 609.85
- Engineers who cannot read, 219.565
- Failure to
 - Patrol right of way, 88.20
 - Provide required equipment, 219.97
 - Provide and maintain depots, 219.97
 - Ring bell, 219.567
- False signals, 609.60
- Fictitious bills of lading, 228.45, 228.46
- Fires on right of way, 88.19 to 88.21
- Forging passage tickets, 609.63
- Grade crossings, 219.97
- Hours of service, 181.30
- Intoxication of employees, 219.566
- Neglect of duty
 - As to fires, 88.20, 88.21
 - Employees, 219.568
- Passengers, expelling with force, 609.06
- Profanity, 609.72
- Property distrained for taxes, interference, 295.13
- Stealing
 - From cars, 609.52
 - Passage, 609.605
 - Tickets, employees, 609.52
- Tracks, trespass, 609.605
- Rape, see Sexual conduct, post
- Real property, defeating security, pecuniary loss, 609.615
- Rebating insurance premiums, 72A.08
- Receipts, forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
- Receiving
 - Additional compensation from contingent funds, 10.32
 - Bribes, 609.42, 609.825
 - Compensation for reinsurance by officers of cooperative company, 61A.47
 - Deposits in insolvent banks, 624.68
 - Earnings of prostitute, 609.32
 - Property in false character, 609.52
 - Stolen body, 609.52
 - Stolen property, 609.53
- Receptacles, 509.02, 509.03
- Reckless driving, vehicles, 169.13
- Recognizances
 - Failure to appear, 609.49
 - False personation, 609.83
 - Forgery, 609.625
- Recording statement of newspaper ownership, 331.10
- Recorded material, transfer of, 325.844
- Records
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Offering false instruments for record, 609.64
 - Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44
- Recreation, entering agricultural lands, 100.273
- Recreational motor vehicles, prohibited acts, 84.90
- Referees
 - Bribery, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825
 - Promising award, 609.515
- Refrigerators, abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675
- Refuse, unlawful deposits, 169.42, 609.68
- Registration of
 - Animals, false certificates, 624.67
 - Forged instruments, 609.64
 - Motor vehicles, 168.35, 168.36
 - Ships, 609.645
 - Title, 508.80
- Reinsurance, 60A.09, 61A.47
- Religion, interference, 609.28
- Removal
 - Mineshafts, fences or guards from, 180.10
 - Timber from state land before scaling, 90.251
- Rent certificates, failure to provide, 290A.19

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

201

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Reports
 Athletic events, attempted bribery, 609.825
 False crime reports, 609.505
 Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55
 Machine guns, report of ownership, 609.67
 Presence investigation, dangerous offenders, 609.115
 Public officers, false reports, 609.43
 Timber scales, failure, 90.41
 Rescues and escapes of prisoners, 609.485
 Restaurants, 157.08
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
 Rewards
 Bona-fide contests, gambling exception, 609.75
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
 Kidnapping, 609.25
 Payment by counties, 375.28
 Theft, restoring property, 609.52
 Riot, remaining after warning, 609.71, 609.715
 Roads, see also HIGHWAYS
 Advertisement in, 160.27
 Boundary marks, removal, 160.27
 Contractors, warning signs of, 160.27
 Fires on, 88.19
 Littering, 169.42, 609.68
 Maintaining nuisance on, 609.74
 Malicious injury to road or equipment, 160.27
 Obstruction of ditch, 160.27
 Uniform traffic act, violations, 169.90 to 169.96
 Wilful injuries to, 609.60
 Robbery, 609.24, 609.245
 Rubbish, unlawful deposit, 609.68
 Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
 Sabotage, 609.405
 Sales
 Adulterated food, 31.02, 31.91
 Animals with infectious disease, 346.26
 Borrowed property, 609.52
 Canning compounds, 31.402, 31.405
 Cigarettes to minors, 609.685
 Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251
 Cotton duck or canvas, 325.48
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Drugs
 Compounding or dispensing, 151.15, 151.16
 To produce abortion, 617.20, 617.25
 Falsely stamped gold and silver articles, 325.84
 False weights and measures, 239.53
 Filled dairy products, 32.5311
 Fireworks, 624.21
 Fur wearing apparel, 325.375
 Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
 Goods, falsely stamped, 609.63
 Grain by warehouseman, 233.05
 Indecent articles, 617.25
 Intoxicating liquor
 Near fair grounds, 340.14
 Persons on parole, 340.83
 Persons under the age of 19 years, 340.78
 Milk without sanitary certificate, 461.06
 Misbranded food, 31.02, 31.91
 Mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 Obscene literature, 617.241
 Packing house certificates, property covered by, 226.05
 Pawnbrokers, pledged property, 609.81
 Petroleum products, discrimination in rates, 325.82
 Refilling fruit containers, 239.511
 Sabbath, prohibited sales, 624.02
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325.925
 Securities
 Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
 False statements, 609.645
 Services of kidnapped person, 609.25
 Tickets, amusements, advance in prices, 609.805

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Timber cut from public lands, before payment, 90.41
 Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
 Unsanitary bedding, 325.01, 325.25
 Weapons, 609.66
 Samples, indiscriminate door to door distribution, 325.925
 Sanatoriums
 Operation without license, 144.49
 Pest-houses, location, 376.523
 Sanitary drinking cups, failure of carriers to provide, 219.97
 Scalping tickets, 609.805
 School attendance, required, 120.12
 School officials, neglect of duty, 127.19
 Schools and school districts
 Bonds, violation of laws relating to, 475.72
 Harboring or employing children unlawfully from school, 127.20
 Intoxicating liquor, possession on grounds or in buildings, 624.701
 Soliciting membership in fraternities, 127.17
 Teachers, authorized use of force, 609.06
 Textbook publishers, failure to file sample or obtain license, 127.22
 Screenings act, penalties for violation, 21.78
 Seals
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Public office, refusing to surrender, 609.44
 Search warrant, misuse of, maliciously procuring, 626.22
 Second-hand dealers, pledges from children, 609.815
 Securities
 Bucket shops, 609.75, 609.76
 False statements, 609.645
 Futures, exception to gambling, 609.75
 Public officer, not filing security, 609.435
 Seed laws, penalties for violations, 21.49, 21.58
 Seed potatoes, violation of regulations, 21.121, 21.122
 Sentences and punishment
 Attempts, 609.17
 Available sentences, 609.10
 Concurrent sentences, 609.15
 Consecutive sentences, 609.15
 Conviction of a felony, when deemed misdemeanor or gross misdemeanor, 609.13
 Credit for prior imprisonment, 609.145
 Crimes generally, when not prescribed, 645.241
 Cruel and unusual punishment prohibited, Const. art 1 s 5
 Dangerous offenders, 609.155, 609.16
 Exclusion from civil rights, Const. art 7 s 1, 200.02
 Felony, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Forfeitures abolished, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
 Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Guidelines and procedure
 Agreements with commissioner, 244.02
 Appellate review, 244.11
 Corrections board, powers, duties, 244.08
 Definitions, 244.01
 Educational programs, 244.03
 Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
 Furloughs, 244.07
 Good time, 244.04
 Guidelines for sentencing, 244.09, 244.10
 Hearing on sentencing, 244.10
 Mental health programs, 244.03
 Mutual agreement programs, 244.02
 Review of sentence, 244.11
 Sentencing hearing, 244.10
 Supervised release term, 244.05
 Voluntary programs, 244.03
 Hearing as to mitigating circumstances, 631.20
 Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
 Indeterminate sentence, 609.11
 Limit of fines, when not prescribed, 609.03

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Minimum terms, 609.11
 Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Multiple sentences, 609.15
 Murder, first degree, 609.185
 Presence investigations, felony convictions, 609.115
 Restoration to civil rights, 609.165
 Revocation of stay, 609.14
 Sexual conduct, 609.185
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
 Work release, inmates of jails, 631.425
 Service to patron with certain diseases, 154.25
 Service trades, unfair practices, 186.07
 Setting forest fires, 88.19
 Sexual conduct
 Actor and victim of similar age, 609.344
 Adultery, 609.36
 Child abuse, 626.556
 Cohabitation, 609.349
 Commitment of convicts to commissioner of public welfare, 256.475
 Corroboration not required, 609.347
 Definitions, 609.341
 Disorderly house, keeping, 609.33
 Effective date, 609.351
 First degree, 609.342
 Fornication, 609.34
 Incest, 609.365
 Jury instructions, 609.347
 Medical costs paid by county, 609.35
 Medical purpose, 609.348
 Minor victim, 609.342, 609.343
 Murder, 609.185
 New evidence, 609.347
 Paternity, leaving state to avoid action, 609.31
 Penalties, 609.185, 609.342 to 609.346
 Penetration, 609.342
 Presence investigation of person convicted, 609.116
 Previous sexual conduct inadmissible, 609.347
 Prostitution, 368.01, 609.32, 617.33 to 617.41
 Second degree, 609.343
 Sexual contact, 609.343
 Subsequent offenses, 609.346
 Treatment program, 609.346
 Sheriff, taking firearms into state institutions, 243.55
 Ship's register false, 609.645
 Shoplifting
 Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365, 629.366
 Possession of shoplifting gear, 609.521
 Signals, false, for vessel or train, 609.60
 Signatures
 False personation, 609.83
 Obtaining by false pretense, 609.635
 Signs, railroad crossings, 219.97
 Silencers for firearms, 100.29, 609.66
 Silver articles, false stamping, 325.84
 Slander, see Criminal defamation, ante
 Slaughterhouses, penalties for violations, 31.58
 Slugs, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33
 Slung-shots, making and selling, 609.66
 Small loan companies, overcharge in rates, penalty, 56.19
 Smoke detectors, fire code violations, 299F.362
 Smoking
 Children, 609.685
 Presence of explosives or inflammables, 609.60
 Prohibited places, 609.605
 Snowmobiles, prohibited acts, 84.90
 Sodomy, 609.293
 Soliciting
 Membership in unlicensed beneficiary association, 64A.46
 Pupils to join certain organizations, 127.17
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Stamps, forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 State
 Appraisers, violations of duty, 90.41
 Auditor, obstructing, 6.53
 Buildings, plans and specifications to precede building expenditure, 16.32
 Fire marshal, 299F.10
 Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40
 Funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Improvements exceeding appropriations forbidden, 16.32, 136.07
 Institutions, controlled substance into, 243.55
 Lands, trespass, 90.301
 Monuments, 85.20
 Parks
 Littering, 609.68
 Trespass, 85.20
 Violation of rules and regulations, 85.20
 Public
 Camp grounds, 85.20
 Institutions, exceeding appropriations, 136.07
 State fair grounds
 Illegal entry, 37.25
 Trespass, 37.25
 State, presenting false claims to, 3.84
 Statistics, offenses relating to vital, 144.49
 Statutory cities, bonds, 475.72
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Steam boilers, neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
 Steam boilers, steam engines, excess pressure, 183.62
 Steam vessels, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.09
 Still-born children, concealing birth, 617.22
 Stock
 Bucket shops prohibited, 609.75 to 609.76
 Fraudulently selling, 609.645
 Signing fictitious name to subscription, 609.625
 Stolen goods, bringing into state or another county, receiving, 609.525, 609.53
 Stolen property
 Bringing into state, 609.525
 Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815
 Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81
 Receiving, 609.53
 Secondhand dealers, inspection, 609.815
 Storage of grain on farms, 234.10, 234.23, 234.25
 Straw, regulations concerning, 229.20
 Street cars
 Boarding moving cars, 624.62
 Offenses in, 609.605
 Suicide, assisting, 609.215
 Sunday
 Restrictions, 624.01 to 624.04
 Serving process, 624.04
 Surveyors, 326.53
 Swindling, theft, 609.52
 Switchblade knives, possession prohibited, 609.66
 Syringes, sale or possession, 151.40
 Taconite tax, failure to report, 298.27
 Taking distrained animals, 346.18
 Tampering with a witness, 609.498
 Taxes
 Disclosure of information in returns, 290.611
 False report, occupation tax on ores, 298.14, 299.11
 False statements in report, 609.41
 Gross earnings tax law, violations, 294.12
 Motor vehicle registration laws, 168.35, 168.36
 Neglect or refusal to permit examination of books of persons subject to ore tax, 298.15, 299.12
 Occupation taxes, 298.047, 298.27
 Personal property, listing leased, 272.69
 Railroad property, distrained for gross earnings taxes, molesting, 295.13
 Record of transfers before taxes paid, 272.12
 Stamps evidencing payment, forgery, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
 Teachers

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

203

INDEX

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Authorized use of force, 609.06
- Neglect of duty, 127.19
- Telephone solicitations, see Door-to-door sales, ante
- Telephones and telegraphs
 - Anonymous telephone calls, 609.79
 - Failure to relinquish party lines for an emergency, 609.78
 - False statement of emergency, 609.78
 - Interference with coin box phone, 609.52
 - Law to be published in telephone directory, 609.78
 - Long distance service, fraud in obtaining, 609.785
 - Messages, divulging contents, 609.775
 - Sealed telegrams, opening without authority, 609.795
- Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48
- Television screen, installation in motor vehicle not to be visible to driver, 169.471
- Tenement houses, failure to disinfect, 145.13, 145.24
- Theaters
 - Failure to have inspected, 299H.28
 - Fire protection, 299H.28
 - Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 299H.28
 - Obscene exhibitions, 617.241
 - Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805
- Theft
 - Acts constituting, 609.52
 - Bringing stolen property into state, 609.525
 - Checks, issuance without funds, 609.535
 - Credit cards, misusing, 609.52, 609.545
 - Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 - Embezzlement of public funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 - Fire, theft from area, 609.52
 - Gasoline excise tax funds, 296.16
 - Generally, 609.52
 - Grave or dead body, 609.52
 - Life insurance companies, reinsurance, theft by officers, 61A.47
 - Medical assistance, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
 - Property, defined, 609.52
 - Real estate improvements, misuse of funds, 514.02
 - Receiving stolen property, 609.53
 - Serial numbers, removal, theft, 609.52
 - Shoplifting, 629.365, 629.366
 - State banks, loans to officers or employees, 48.39
 - State fair tickets, 37.24
 - State timber, 90.301
 - Stolen property, restoration by officers, 629.361
 - Swindling, 609.52
 - Tax stamps, sale of forged stamps, 16A.132
 - Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.785
 - Trade secrets, 609.52
 - Trust companies, loans to officers or employees, 48.75
 - Value defined, 609.52
 - Warehousemen, grain storage, 233.04
 - Worthless checks, 609.535
- Threats
 - Attempts, 609.275
 - Coercion, 609.27
 - Duress, defense to crimes, 609.08
 - Escape from custody with threats, 609.485
 - Obnoxious or harmful substances, 609.60
 - Religious actions, interference, 609.28
 - Terrorist, 609.713
- Thrashing machines, failure to clean, noxious weeds, 18.221
- Tickets, selling at advanced prices, 609.805
- Timber
 - Notice before cutting, 88.13
 - Public lands, failure to mark cut timber, 90.41
 - Removal before scaling, 90.251

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

- Unlawful cutting and removing from state land, 90.301
- Title, false representations, 609.52
- Tokens, manufacture, 624.30 to 624.33
- Tourist and cabin camps, regulations, 327.13
- Towns
 - Act relating to financial affairs, 368.09
 - Bonds, violations of acts relating to, 475.72
- Trade-marks
 - Counterfeiting, 333.40 to 333.45
 - Failure to deliver receptacles, 509.03
 - Obliteration, 509.02
 - Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02
- Trade names
 - Non-compliance with act, 333.13
 - Obliteration, 509.02
 - Unauthorized use of receptacles, 509.02
- Trade schools, violation, 141.32
- Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.90 to 169.96
- Transient merchants
 - Conducting business without license, 329.17
 - Failure of consignee of stocks of to notify assessors, 288.04
 - False affidavits, 329.12
- Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385, 609.39
- Trespass
 - Criminal trespasses, 609.60, 609.605
 - Force, use to resist, 609.06
 - State lands, 90.301
 - State parks, 85.20
- Trucks, illegally bringing animals or poultry, 35.70
- Trust companies, unauthorized dealings, 48.75
- Tuberculin, distribution, 35.70
- Tuberculosis, false statement as to precautions taken to safeguard health, 144.49
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02
- Unemployment compensation law, 268.18
- Unfair discrimination, 325.48
- Uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32 to 192.34
- Unions
 - Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 - Interference with membership, 179.60
 - Membership card, forgery, 609.63
 - Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715
 - Unwholesome food, 31.602
 - Uttering forged instruments, 609.625, 609.63
 - Vagrancy, 609.725, 368.01
 - Value, false statements concerning, 609.645
 - Veal, sale of; penalties for violations, 31.611
- Vending machines
 - Theft, non-deposit of coin, 609.52
 - Tokens or slugs, 624.30 to 624.33
- Veneral diseases, medical advertisement, 617.28
- Venue
 - Criminal jurisdiction of state, generally, 609.025
 - Kidnapping, 627.13
 - Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
- Vessels
 - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 - Failure to post certificate of inspection, 183.44
 - False manifests, 609.645
 - False signals to, 609.60
 - Intoxication of employees, 219.566
 - Neglect to secure inspection, 183.42
 - Obstructing public levee, 624.69
 - Owners, carrying excessive passengers, 183.41
 - Passenger overloading, 609.205
 - Unauthorized use, 609.55
- Victims of crimes, indemnification of
 - Amount of reparations, 299B.04
 - Appeal of decision, full board consideration, 299B.08
 - Board, 299B.05, 299B.06
 - Claims, determination of, 299B.07
 - Definitions, 299B.02
 - Eligibility for reparations, 299B.03
 - Evidence, use of claim records or proceedings, 299B.14

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Fraudulent claims, 299B.16
 Medical information, privileged communications, 299B.11
 Notice of right to claim, 299B.15
 Orders of board, enforcement of, 299B.12
 Payment by those committed to corrections department, 299B.13
 Payment of reparations, 299B.09
 Subrogation of state, 299B.10
 Vital statistics, 144.49
Wages
 Check given without funds, 609.535
 Compelling refunds, rebates, 181.03
 Payment by non-negotiable instrument, 181.02
 Public officers, unauthorized receipt, 609.45
Warehousemen
 Accounts, falsification of, 231.36
 Divulging information obtained in examination of, 231.37
 Failure to
 Deliver grain, 233.04
 Provide police protection, 233.33
 Law violations, generally, 231.39, 235.13
 Operation without license or bond, 231.38
 Public service department orders, violations, 231.39
 Rebate, 231.14
 Receipts, failure to issue or authorize issue, 232.06, 233.03
 Sale of stored grain or other property, 233.05
 Warrants, violations of act, 475.72
Waters and watercourses
 City duties relating to diversion, 465.48
 Fraudulent appropriation, 609.52
 Littering, 609.68
 Meters, obstructing inspection, 239.25
 Nuisances, 609.74
 Obstructing public levees, 624.69
 Sale of impure water, 145.34
Weapons
 Aggravated robbery, 609.245
 Assault, 609.225
 Burglary, 609.58
 Dangerous exhibitions, 609.02, 609.66, 624.63
 Knives, 609.66
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Military companies, 624.61
 Minors, 609.66
 Riot, penalty if armed, 609.71
 Robbery, 609.245
 Short barreled shotguns, 609.67
 Silencers, 100.29, 609.66
 Spring guns, 100.29, 609.205, 609.665
 Switchblade knives, 609.66
 Weed control laws, violation as offense, 18.272, 18.312
Weighers
 Attempting to influence weigher or appraiser, 229.20
 Failure to deliver certificates, 235.16
 False personation of, 229.19
 Misconduct, 233.35
Weights and measures
 False, 239.53
 Fruit, 239.511
 Hindering officials, 239.24
 Livestock, 239.27
 Use of false scales, weights, 239.23
 Welfare, wrongfully obtaining, 256.98
 White pine pests, 18.436
 Wholesale dealers of produce, penalties for violations, 27.19
 Wife, failure to support, 609.375
 Wild flowers, sale of when taken from land without occupant's consent, 17.23
Wild rice
 Harvesting, 84.42
 Violation of licensing requirements, 98.46
 Victims of crime, indemnification of attorney's fees, 299B.071
 Wills, forgery, 609.625, 609.63

CRIMES, CRIMINALS (Cont'd)

Witnesses
 Blank subpoenas, 611.06
 Bribery, 609.42
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Convict as a witness, 595.07
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Perjury, 609.48
 Preventing from attendance, 609.42, 609.498
 Tampering, 609.498
 Treason, 609.385
 Wood alcohol, failure to label, 24.181
 Woods, setting fire to, negligently, 609.576
 Worthless checks, 609.535
CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 Action on bond of superintendent or employee, 299C.08
 Arrest, powers similar to sheriff, 299C.03
 Arson investigation training program, 299F.051
 Arson reports by fire marshal, 299F.05
 Bond of superintendent and employees, 299C.08
 Broadcasting, 299C.16, 299C.30, 299C.38
 Civil service, 299C.04
 Compensation of employees, 299C.04
 Construction of law, 299C.20
 Cooperation with
 Local police officers, 299C.03
 Other criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
 Peace officers, 299C.03
 Disposal of stolen property, 299C.07
 Division of criminal statistics, 299C.05, 299C.06
Employees
 Bonds, 299C.08
 Expenses of, 299C.04
 Training of police officers, see School for peace officers, post
 Workers' compensation, included in, 299C.19
 Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011
Fingerprinting
 Coroner to file with inventory of property, 525.393
 Deceased person, bureau to prescribe report form, 390.25
 Identification of criminals, 299C.09
 Officers of penal institutions, to furnish prints of prisoners, 299C.21
 Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21
 Sheriff to take, furnish to bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Firefighting training program, 299F.051
 Identification of criminals, system, 299C.09
Indexes, 299C.09
Information
 Arson cases, 299F.05
 Broadcast to peace officers, 299C.16
 Furnish as to criminals, 299C.13
 Obtained by, 299C.09
 Penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
Intoxicating liquor, applicants for on-sale licenses, investigation of, 340.13
Investigation to procure evidence, 299C.03
Machine guns, possession, reports, 609.67
Measurements, methods, system, reports, 299C.09
Motor vehicles, report of storage exceeding 30 days, 168.81
Oaths, superintendent and employees, 299C.08
Officers, expense plus compensation, 299C.04
Peace officers
 Information furnished by bureau, 299C.13, 299C.16
 Penalty on officers who refuse information to, 299C.21
 Reports to bureau, 299C.12, 299C.35
 Training school, see School for peace officers, post
Photographs, 299C.09, 299C.10
Police
 Cooperation, 299C.03
 Dispatches, broadcast, 299C.35

CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF (Cont'd)

- Refusal of information, penalty, 299C.21
- Training at bureau, see School for peace officers, post
- Private detective license, duties, 326.334
- Radio broadcasting stations
 - Acquisition and installation, 299C.30
 - Broadcasting sets for localities, 299C.34
 - Bureau to broadcast, 299C.35
 - Maintenance, 299C.31
 - Permits to use short wave sets, 299C.37
 - Police car to be equipped, 299C.32
 - Priority in use of telephone and telegraph, 299C.36
 - Receiving sets for police officers, 299C.32, 299C.33
 - Rules and regulations, 299C.37
- Records, 299C.05, 299C.09, 299C.12
- Reports, 299C.12, 299C.17, 299C.18
- Return of measurements and similar to arrested person, 299C.11
- Rules and regulations by superintendent, approved by commissioner of public safety, 299C.03
- Salary of official suspended for non-cooperation, 299C.21
- School for peace officers
 - Arson investigation training, 299F.051
 - Attendance required, 626.846, 626.847, 626.853
 - Courses
 - Content, 299F.051, 626.849
 - Location, 626.848
 - Eligibility to attend, 626.851
 - Executive director
 - Appointment, 626.843
 - Duties, 626.845
 - Instructors, 626.85
 - Location of courses, 626.848
 - Rules and regulations, 626.843
 - Salary and expenses of officer attending, 626.852
 - Subject material, 626.849
 - Training board
 - Meetings, compensation, 15.0575, 626.842
 - Membership, 626.841
 - Tuition, salaries and expenses, 626.852
- Short wave set, permit to use in motor vehicles, 299C.37
- Stolen property, disposal, 299C.07
- Strikes and industrial disputes, police service not furnished, 299C.03
- Superintendent
 - Appointment and removal of employees, 299C.04
 - Bond and oath, 299C.08
 - Expenses, 299C.04
 - Fingerprints and photographs, 299C.10, 299C.11
 - Recommendations to governor and legislature, 299C.18
 - Reports from clerks of court, 299C.17
 - Salary, 43.064
- System of identification of criminals, 299C.09
- Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48
- Thumb prints, 299C.09 to 299C.11

CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE

- Drivers' license, revocation, 171.17
- Vehicles
 - Operation or driving in reckless or grossly negligent manner, 169.11, 609.21
 - Reckless driving, 169.13

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See *Rules of Criminal Procedure of Supreme Court*

See *Public Defenders*

1. Generally
2. Accusation
3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail
4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail
5. Jurisdiction

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

6. Pretrial Procedure
 7. Prevention Of Crime
 8. Trial And Appeal
 1. Generally
- Acquittal
 - Bar to further prosecution, 609.04
 - Foreign acquittal, 609.045
 - Offense punishable under different provisions, 609.035
 - Reasonable doubt, 611.02
 - Alibi, notice of defense, 630.14
 - Aliens, immigration officers to be notified of convictions, 631.50, 631.51
 - Appeals
 - Counsel for accused, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 - New trials, 632.01 to 632.10
 - Service of notice of appeals on attorney general, 632.02
 - Writs of error, 632.01 to 632.10
 - Appearance
 - Corporations, 630.16
 - Counsel, 630.01
 - Arrest, defendant advised grounds of, 611.01
 - Attorney, defendant's right to consult with, 481.10
 - Attorney general, duties, 8.01
 - Burden of proof, game law violations, 97.54
 - Burglary, conviction not a bar to other proceedings, 609.585
 - Children, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Commitment
 - Bench warrant, 630.09
 - Fines, enforcement, 574.35
 - Commitment papers
 - Clerk of court duties, 243.49
 - Court reporter duties and fees, 243.49, 243.50
 - Transcripts and tapes, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50
 - Complaint
 - Ordinance violation, prosecution by statutory city, 412.861
 - Seed loan act, 395.23
 - Confession
 - Conviction based on, 611.03
 - Gambling, 634.031
 - Limitation on use, 611.033
 - Proof of having committed offense, 634.03
 - Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 - When inadmissible, 634.03
 - Continuance
 - Attorneys employed by legislature, 3.16
 - Legislative privilege, 3.16
 - Procedure, effect, 611.05
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect of children, 260.261, 260.315
 - Conviction of lowest degree of crime, 611.02, 611.03
 - Convictions, setting aside in certain instances, 609.166 to 609.168
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.11, 390.17, 390.19, 390.20
 - Corporations, service, appearance, fine, 630.15 to 630.17
 - Corroboration
 - Accomplices, 634.04
 - Slander, 609.765
 - Costs, 631.48
 - Counsel
 - Assistance, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Defendant, privilege of consultation with, 481.10
 - Defendant to be advised of right, 630.10
 - Indigent defendants, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
 - County courts, 487.25
 - Crimes punishable under different provisions, 609.035
 - Delinquent children, 260.125
 - Depositions, how taken, 611.08
 - Dismissal, grounds, delay, 611.04
 - Evidence

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Accomplices, testimony, gambling cases, 634.031
 - Checks, issuance without sufficient funds, 609.535
 - Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 - Conviction and judgment, copy of minutes, 599.25
 - Depositions, for defense, manner of taking, 611.08
 - Discrimination in purchase of dairy products, 32.11
 - Disposition of mortgaged chattels, 609.621
 - Failure of accused to testify, 611.11
 - Felonies, 628.28
 - Forest fires, 88.17
 - Forgery, 634.02
 - Horses, docking, 346.23
 - Hotels, defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 - Jurors, trial of challenge of, 631.36
 - Justice of the peace, certificate of conviction before, 599.23
 - Liquor sales, criminal proceeding involving, 340.942
 - Possession
 - Berry containers, 239.511
 - Timber cut from state lands, 90.301
 - Preliminary examination, 629.51
 - Public land offices, false reports, 90.41
 - Receiving stolen goods, 609.53
 - Stolen property, used as evidence, restoration, 629.361
 - Synopsis of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50
 - Testimony
 - Accused, 611.11
 - Convict, 595.07
 - Defendant to have testimony before grand jury, 628.04
 - Trade name or mark, certificate of registration, 509.01
 - Transcripts and tapes of proceedings on commitment, 243.49, 243.50
 - Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
 - Veneral diseases, advertising treatment of, 617.29
 - Violations, game and fish laws, 97.54
 - Female prisoners, transfer to hospital when pregnant, 243.15
 - Former jeopardy, 609.035, 609.04, 609.045, 630.32, 630.33
 - Indictment
 - Corporations, 630.15
 - Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
 - Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34
 - Judgment
 - Aliens, certified copy for immigration officer, 631.50, 631.51
 - Arrest of, want of jurisdiction, 630.27
 - Demurrer, 630.24
 - Failure to plead, 630.26
 - Stay on appeal, 632.02
 - Transcript, clerk deliver to sheriff, 631.41
 - Jurisdiction
 - Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06
 - County lines, 627.07, 627.08
 - Criminal defamation, 627.14
 - District court, 484.01, 484.02
 - Fines, prosecution for, 574.35
 - Fraternalities, soliciting membership, 127.17
 - Kidnapping, 627.13
 - Objections, how raised, 630.27
 - Offenses punishable by state, 609.025
 - Out of state, offense committed within the state, 627.10
 - Public conveyances, 627.06
 - Sending letter, 609.085
 - Stolen property, bringing into the state, 609.525
 - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 - United States owned lands
 - Jurisdiction ceded to U.S., 1.042
 - Jurisdiction concurrent, 1.041

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Water forming state boundaries, 484.02
 - Jury
 - Drawing and summoning, 593.08
 - Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
 - Oaths, by jurors, or officers, 358.07
 - Protection while deliberating, 631.09
 - Right of trial, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 - Waiver of trial by, 631.01
 - Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23
 - Juvenile court, proceedings not classed as criminal, 260.211, 260.215
 - Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Law enforcement school, 137.03
 - Limitations
 - Adultery, 609.36
 - Game and fish law violations, 97.54
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Public lands, laws relating, 90.412
 - Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19
 - Misconduct of defendant, 631.015
 - New trials
 - Bill of exceptions, 632.05
 - Direction by appellate court, 632.06
 - On appeal, 632.06, 632.08
 - Parole or probation, reciprocal arrangements with other states, 243.16
 - Pleading
 - Accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Generally, time to plead, 630.13
 - Plea or demurrer, 630.22
 - Plead to information, 628.32
 - Preliminary examinations
 - Adjournments, 629.47
 - Counsel, appointment for defense, 611.07
 - Felony cases, procedure, 629.46
 - Information, prerequisite for filing, 628.31
 - Magistrate may act for another, 629.56
 - Process, issuance, 629.41
 - Recognizance
 - Adjournment, 629.47
 - Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
 - Default, 629.58
 - Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
 - Refusal of bail, 629.45
 - Removal of examination, 629.66
 - Right of counsel, 611.07, 611.12
 - Rights of accused, procedure, 629.50
 - Testimony certified, 629.57
 - Testimony, how taken, 629.51
 - Warrant, 629.42
 - Witnesses
 - Kept separately, 629.51
 - Recognizance, commitment, 629.54, 629.55
 - Presumptions
 - Failure of accused to testify does not create, 611.11
 - Innocence, 611.02
 - Responsibility, 611.025
 - Prevention, 625.01 to 625.18
 - Process
 - Compulsory, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Corporations, service, 630.15
 - Defects, 589.15
 - Forest officers, powers of, 88.10
 - Issuance, 629.41
 - Service on federal lands, 1.042
 - Service on Sabbath, 624.04
 - Simulating legal process, 609.51
 - Public defender in certain counties, 611.07 to 611.12
 - Recognizance
 - Appeal, grounds, failure to prosecute, 625.09, 625.12
 - Appearance, 609.49
 - Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 - Commitment, 625.06
 - Complaint, 625.02
 - Conservators of peace, 625.01
 - Costs, discharge, 625.07, 625.08

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Discharge on giving security, 625.13
 - Examination, 625.04
 - Failure to appear, 609.49
 - Proceedings, 625.11, 631.45
 - Security, good behavior, keeping the peace, 625.01, 625.05
 - Surety companies, 629.70
 - Warrant, issuance, 625.03
 - When demandable, 631.44
 - Witness, may be required to recognize, 625.10
- Register of criminal actions, 630.37
- Rewards, 375.28
- Rules of evidence, promulgation of, 480.0591
- Rules, promulgation by Supreme Court, 480.059
- Sentence**
 - Available sentences, 609.10, 609.125
 - Consecutive sentences, 609.15
 - Credit for time served, vacated conviction, 609.145
 - Dangerously insane person, commitment before conviction, 253.25
 - Employment, continuance during jail sentence, 631.425
 - Felony convictions, when deemed lesser crimes, 609.13
 - Imprisonment, places of confinement, 609.105, 631.461
 - Indeterminate, 609.12
 - Investigation, 609.115
 - Limits of sentences, 609.095
 - Mentally ill persons, commitment, 631.18, 631.19
 - Minimum term for felony, 609.11
 - Multiple sentences, 609.15
 - Parole, 609.12
 - Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
 - Repeated convictions, 609.155, 609.16
 - Report stay of imposition or execution of sentence to commissions of public safety, motor vehicle offenses, 609.135
 - Restoration of civil rights, 609.165
 - Second and subsequent offenses, 609.155
 - State prison or reformatory examination before imposing sentence, 609.115
 - Stay of execution, 609.135
 - Suspension and probation, justice courts, 609.135
 - Suspension of
 - Jurisdiction of court, 609.135
 - By probation, offender may be placed on, 609.135
 - Revocation, 609.14
 - State parole and probation agents, use of, 609.135
 - Transcript of proceedings, 243.49
 - Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.135
 - When not provided by statute, 631.43
- Sentencing guidelines and procedure**
 - Agreements with commissioner, 244.02
 - Appellate review, 244.11
 - Corrections board, powers, duties, 244.08
 - Definitions, 244.01
 - Educational programs, 244.03
 - Extraordinary discharge, 244.06
 - Furloughs, 244.07
 - Good time, 244.04
 - Guidelines for sentencing, 244.09, 244.10
 - Hearing on sentencing, 244.10
 - Mental health programs, 244.03
 - Mutual agreement programs, 244.02
 - Review of sentence, 244.11
 - Sentencing hearing, 244.10
 - Supervised release term, 244.05
 - Voluntary programs, 244.03
- Speedy trial, Const. art 1 s 6
- Supreme Court to promulgate rules, 480.059
- Transfer**
 - Female prisoners, 631.412
 - Inmates to federal court, 629.291

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - To juvenile court, 260.115
- Trial**
 - Calendar, general provisions, 630.35 to 630.37
 - Change of venue, 627.02
 - Corporations, crimes, 630.16
 - Expiration of term of court during trial, 546.31
 - Misconduct of defendant, 631.015
 - Order of trial, 630.36
 - Public trial, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Reference to failure of defendant to testify, 611.11
 - Speedy, dismissal for delay, 611.04
- Undertaking by corporate security, 629.70
- Venue**
 - Action on forfeited bond, 542.04
 - Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
 - Bringing stolen goods into state, 609.525
 - Cars, boats or vessels, 627.05, 627.06
 - Change, 627.01 to 627.04
 - County, effect of place of death on venue, 627.08 to 627.10
 - County lines, 627.07
 - Criminal defamation, 627.14
 - Kidnapping, 627.13
 - Place of trial, 627.01
 - Sending letter, 609.085
 - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 - Theft of timber, 90.301
- Verdict**
 - Degree of crime, 609.04
 - Discharge of jury without
 - Second trial, 631.13
 - Sickness, inability to agree, 631.12
 - Filing of, 631.17
 - Finding, offense included in charge, 631.14
 - General verdict, 631.06
 - Plural defendants, 631.15
 - Polling of jury, 631.16
 - Reception of, 631.17
- Warrants**
 - Arrests**
 - Authority to issue for purposes of arrest, 629.41
 - Contempt proceedings
 - Manner of execution, 588.07
 - Penalty for failure to return, 588.08
 - Second warrant on failure to appear, 588.14
 - Coroner, issuance by, for persons charged by inquest, 390.20
 - Execution debtor, 575.03
 - Manner of executing, 629.33
 - Paroled convicts, 243.05
 - Preliminary examination of accused, where executed, 629.42
 - Shown on making arrest, 629.32
 - Work farm prisoners, 643.07
 - Bench warrants**
 - Arraignment, 630.01 to 630.17
 - Presentment by grand jury, 628.05 to 628.07
 - Carry into effect pardon or reprieve, 638.03
 - Paroled convicts, 243.05
 - Preliminary examinations, 629.42
 - Transfer on change of venue, 627.03
 - Work farm prisoners, 643.07
- Witnesses**
 - Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 - Convicts as a witness, 595.07
 - Habeas corpus to bring, 589.28
 - Husband or wife as, 595.02
 - Incriminating evidence, 609.09
 - Juror as, 631.05
 - List for defendant, 630.11
 - Preliminary examination, recognizance, 629.54, 629.55
 - Prevention of crime, recognizance, 625.10
 - Recognizance on change of venue, 627.03
 - Right of accused to compulsory process, Const. art 1 s 6

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Right to be confronted by, Const. art 1 s 6
- Subpoena for, 611.06
- Trial of jury challenges, 631.36

2. Accusation

- Bench warrant, issue, 628.05
- Compounding felony indictable, 628.25
- Counts, different degrees, 628.14
- Defendant entitled to copy, 628.04
- Erroneous allegation as to person injured, effect, 628.16
- Evidence of ownership, 628.28
- Evidence, prosecution of, by clerks or agents for theft, 628.27
- Fictitious name, use, 628.13
- Formal defects disregarded, 628.19
- Indictment
 - Contents of, 628.10
 - Criminal defamation, 627.14, 628.22
 - Direct and certain, 628.12
 - Finding of, endorsement, names of witnesses, 628.08
 - Form of, 628.11
 - Found, when, 628.03
 - Presentment to the court, filing, recording, 628.09
- Indictment and presentment defined, 628.01
- Information
 - Contents, applicable provisions, 628.30
 - Court may direct filing of, 628.32
 - Form of, 628.33
 - Plea to court, 628.32
- Informations, powers of district court, 628.29
- Judgment, how pleaded, 628.20
- Limitations as to time, 628.26
- Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19
- Misdescription of forged instrument, effect, 628.23
- Perjury, indictment, 628.24
- Preliminary examination, 628.31
- Presentment, how found, procedure, punishment, 628.04
- Private statute, how pleaded, 628.21
- Proceedings on arrest, 628.07
- Report of grand jury by indictment or presentment, 628.02
- Tests of sufficiency, 628.18
- Time, statement, 628.15
- Warrant, form, service, 628.06
- Words of statute need not be followed, 628.17

3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail

- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
- Admission of accused to bail, 611.05, 629.16
- Agent, governor may appoint, 629.27
- Arrests
 - Aiding officer, 629.30
 - Any place in the state, 629.40
 - At night, 629.35
 - Breaking door, 629.34
 - By bystander, 629.36
 - Commanded by magistrate, 629.36
 - Disclosure of authority, 629.35
 - Disclosure of cause, 629.38
 - Grounds, reveal to accused, 611.01
 - How made, restraint warrant to be shown, 629.32
 - Means used, 629.33
 - Private person may, 629.37
 - Proceedings by private person, 629.39
 - When made, 629.31
 - Who may make, 629.30
 - Without warrant, 629.14, 629.34
- Attorney general to investigate, 629.04

Bail

- Action on recognizance, 629.60
- Adjournment of examination, 629.47
- Appearance, failure, 609.49
- Application, justification, 629.62
- Arrest of defaulter, 629.61
- Association with magistrate, 629.56
- Certifying testimony, 629.57

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)**3. Extradition, Arrest, And Bail (Cont'd)**

- Commitment, 629.53
- Commitment of principal on surrender, 629.64
- Constitutional provision, Const. art 1 s 7
- Corporate bonds authorized, 629.70
- Duty of magistrate, 629.44
- Examination before justice, removal for prejudice, 629.66
- Examination of accused, 629.50
- Limitation as to time, 629.60
- Married woman or minor, limitation of amount, 629.55
- May be required of witness, 629.54
- Offender may recognize, 629.44
- Offenses not bailable, 629.52
- Prisoner discharged, 629.52
- Procedure in case of felony, 629.46
- Proceedings on default, 629.58
- Proceedings on failure to appear, 629.48
- Refusal of, 629.45
- Refusal of witness to recognize, commitment, 629.54
- Refusal to recognize, commitment, 629.49
- Remission of penalty, 629.59
- Rights of accused, 629.50
- Sureties on bond, 629.67 to 629.69
- Surrender of principal, notice to sheriff, 629.63
- Testimony, how taken, 629.51
- Witnesses kept separate, 629.51
- Charge must be definite, 629.03
- Civil process, service prohibited, 629.24
- Commitment to jail by court, 629.15
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Court appearance prior to delivery to agent, 629.10
- Declaration of bond forfeiture, 629.18
- Definitions of governor, executive authority, and state, 629.01
- Demand in writing, 629.03
- Detainers, interstate agreement on, 629.294
- Detainers, mandatory disposition act, 629.292
- Discharge of accused, 629.17
- Extradition by agreement, 629.05
- Governor, duties in extradition matters, 629.02
- Guilt or innocence, governor not to inquire, 629.20
- Hold or surrender prisoner, 629.19
- Parolees or probationers, warrant, 629.22
- Persons causing crime, 629.06
- Powers of officers, 629.28
- Powers of peace officer, 629.09
- Trial for other crimes, 629.25
- Violation by extradition officer a misdemeanor, 629.11
- Warrant of arrest, 629.07
- Warrant, recall, 629.21
- Warrants
 - Execution of, 629.43
 - Proceedings on complaint, 629.42
 - Process by whom issued, 629.41
 - Who may be apprehended, 629.13
 - Written application for return of fugitive, 629.23

4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail

- Broadcasting
 - Bureau to broadcast criminal information, 299C.35
 - Bureau to maintain stations, 299C.31
 - Commissioner to purchase broadcasting sets, 299C.34
 - Installation of stations, 299C.30
 - Police cars to have radios, 299C.32
 - Priority to messages, 299C.36
 - Receiving stations in cities, 299C.33
 - Short wave set, permission to be obtained, 299C.37
 - Violations and penalties, 299C.38
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - See also CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
 - Bureau to broadcast information to peace officers, 299C.16
 - Bureau to furnish information to peace officers, 299C.13

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 4. Investigation, Apprehension, Bail (Cont'd)**
 Clerks of court to report to bureau, 299C.17
 Cooperation with other criminal identification organizations, 299C.15
 Division of criminal statistics
 Establishment of, 299C.05
 Local peace officers to cooperate, 299C.06
 Powers and duties, 299C.06
 Fingerprints, photographs, powers of peace officers, 299C.10
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish data to bureau, 299C.14
 Peace officers to furnish prints to bureau, 299C.11
 Peace officers to keep record of felonies, report to bureau, 299C.12
 Records and indexes, 299C.09
 Refusal of information by local officer, penalty, 299C.21
 Restoration or disposal of stolen property, 299C.07
 Rules and regulations, 626.33
 Schools for training peace officers, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
 Superintendent to report to governor and legislature, 299C.18
 System for identification of criminals, 299C.09
 Domestic violence, 629.341, 629.72
 Fresh pursuit
 Arrest and hearing, 626.66
 Definitions, 626.67 to 626.70
 Reciprocal provisions, 626.65
 Uniform law on fresh pursuit, 626.65
 Grand juries
 Access to prisons and records, 628.62
 Allowance of challenge, effect, 628.55
 Challenge to juror, causes, trial, entry of decision, 628.54
 Charge of court, 628.56
 County attorney to attend, 628.63
 Discharge and adjournment, 628.58
 Disclosure under order of court, 628.65
 Evidence heard before jury, 628.59
 Failure to report, attachment of person, 628.48
 Foreman, 628.56
 Indictment or presentment kept secret, 628.68
 Jurors sworn, 628.56
 Matters, inquired into, 628.61
 Members, quorum, 628.41
 Nonliability of juror, exception, 628.66
 Original complaint within knowledge of juror, 628.60
 Retirement of jury, clerk, 628.57
 Secrecy to be observed, 628.64
 Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17
5. Jurisdiction
 Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
 Change of venue, 627.01
 Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
 Death out of state, 627.10
 Federal acquired property, 1.041
 Offense committed on
 County line, 627.07
 Public conveyance, 627.06
 Vessel, 627.05
 Place of trial, 627.01
 Proceedings and costs on change of venue, 627.02
 Prosecution in county where death ensues in all cases, 627.09
 Recognizance, 627.03
 State may apply for change of venue, 627.04
 United States owned lands, 1.041, 1.042
 Warrant, 627.03
 Water forming state boundaries, 1.02, 1.03
 How summoned, 633.13
6. Pretrial Procedure
 Affidavit of prejudice of judge, 542.16
 Arraignment
 Bench warrant, issuance, 630.02

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 6. Pretrial Procedure (Cont'd)**
 Bench warrant, to enforce order, 630.09
 Commitment of defendant, 630.08
 Corporation
 Appearance, trial, 630.16
 Fine, how collected, 630.17
 Court to fix bail, 630.05
 Crimes of corporations, indictment, service of summons, 630.15
 Defendant to be asked his true name, 630.12
 Defense of alibi, application by county attorney, 630.14
 Form of bench warrant in felony, 630.03
 Form of bench warrant in misdemeanors, 630.04
 Presence of defendant, 630.01
 Procedure on arraignment, 630.11
 Proceedings before magistrate, 630.06
 Proceedings where bail is taken, 630.07
 Right of counsel, defendant to be informed, 630.10
 Time to plead, demurrer, motion to set aside, 630.13
 Calendar
 Clerk to prepare, 630.35
 Contents, 630.35
 Issues, how disposed, 630.36
 Register, 630.37
 Time for trial, 630.36
 Demurrer
 Grounds of demurrer, 630.23
 Objections taken by demurrer, 630.27
 Plea by defendant, demurrer, 630.22
 Proceedings on allowance, discharge of defendants, 630.25
 Proceedings on disallowance, 630.26
 Requisites, hearing judgment, 630.24
 Pleas
 Acquittal, when a bar, 630.32
 Guilty, 630.29
 Guilty of lesser degree, 630.30
 Indictment for offense of different degrees, 630.33
 Not guilty, evidence, 630.31
 Oral, how entered, 630.28
 Refusal to plead, 630.34
 Setting aside indictment
 Grounds for setting aside waiver, 630.18
 Motion, hearing, decision, 630.19
 Proceedings under new indictment, 630.21
 Resubmission, effect, 630.20
 Setting aside, no bar to new indictment, 630.21
 Transcript of arraignment and proceedings, furnishing, 243.49, 243.50
7. Prevention Of Crime
 Appeal, proceedings thereon, 625.09, 625.11
 Carrying dangerous weapons, 625.16
 Commitment of person, 625.06
 Complaint to magistrate, 625.02
 Conservators of the peace, 625.01
 Costs, generally, 625.08
 Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13
 Discharge of application, liable for costs, 625.07
 Examination before magistrate, 625.04
 Recognizance
 New, 625.18
 Remission of judgment on, 625.17
 To keep the peace, 625.05
 Transmitted to district court, 625.14
 Without process, 625.15
 Surrender of principal, 625.18
 Warrant, issuance, 625.03
 Witnesses may be required to recognize, 625.10
8. Trial And Appeal
 Acquittal on ground of mental illness or deficiency, 631.19
 Appeals by state, 632.11 to 632.13
 Appeals to supreme court of criminal defendant showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
 Appearance in person, 631.01

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 8. Trial And Appeal (Cont'd)**
- Charge of court, 631.08
- Confessions, limitation on use, 611.033
- Continuance, defendant committed, 631.02
- Diminution of sentence, 243.18, 643.29
- Dismissal of cause, record of reasons, 631.21
- Evidence, special rules
 - Confession inadmissible, when, 634.03
 - Prosecution for forgery
 - Bank notes, 634.02
 - Treasury notes, 634.01
 - Uncorroborated evidence of accomplice, 634.04
- Excluding minors, 631.04
- Hearing on punishment, 631.20
- Indigent defendants, counsel, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.28
- Insanity of defendant, 631.18
- Interpreter for handicapped, 611.30 to 611.34
- Issue of fact, 631.01
- Joint indictment, separate trial, 631.03
- Judgments and executions
 - Continuation of offender's employment during jail sentence, 631.425
 - Delivery of transcript to sheriff, 631.41
 - Jail sentence, no jail in county, 631.46
 - Judgment on conviction, 631.40
 - Judgment roll, 631.40
 - Penalty may include costs of prosecution, 631.48
 - Recognizance to keep the peace, breach, 631.44, 631.45
 - Reduction of jail sentence, 631.425
 - Sentence when punishment not prescribed, 631.43
- Juror may testify, 631.05
- Jurors, challenges
 - Actual bias, 631.32, 631.38
 - Cause, 631.28 to 631.30, 631.34
 - Classification of, 631.22
 - Defendants must join in, 631.22
 - Defined, 631.22
 - Denial of challenges, 631.25
 - Examination of juror, 631.36
 - Exception to, 631.24
 - Implied bias, 631.31, 631.37
 - Individual juror, 631.26
 - Order in which taken, 631.39
 - Panel, 631.23
 - Peremptory, 631.27
 - Triers, 631.35
- Jury
 - Discharge without verdict, 631.12
 - Papers admissible to jury room, 631.10
 - Polling jury, further deliberation, 631.16
 - Return into court for information, 631.11
 - Second trial, 631.13
 - Verdict
 - Defendants disagreement, 631.15
 - Lesser offense, 631.14
 - Reception, 631.17
 - Where kept while deliberating, separate accommodations for women jurors, 631.09
- Law and fact, how decided, 631.06
- Mental illness of defendant, 631.18
- Minimum terms of imprisonment for specified crimes, 609.11
- Misconduct of defendant, 631.015
- Order of argument, 631.07
- Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Presentence examination of sex offenders, 609.116
- Privileges of witnesses
 - Exemption of witness from arrest or process, 634.08
 - Subpoena of nonresident witness, 634.06
 - Summoning resident of this state to testify in another state, 634.06
 - Witnesses from another state testifying in this state, 634.07
- Reviews
 - Admission to bail or appearance before supreme court, 632.07

CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (Cont'd)

- 8. Trial And Appeal (Cont'd)**
- Allowance of writ of error, 632.03
- Bill of exceptions, 632.05
- Certifying proceedings, 632.10
- Commitment of defendant, 632.08
- Copy of record filed, 632.08
- Dismissal of appeal, not to preclude another, 632.09
- Proceedings in supreme court, 632.06
- Removal to supreme court, 632.01
- Return transmitted by clerk, 632.04
- Stay of proceedings on appeal, 632.02
- Writ of error, 632.01, 632.03
- Sentence, vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- Stay of imposition or execution, 609.135
- Vacated conviction, credit for time served, 609.145
- View by jurors, 631.05

CRIPPLED PERSONS

- See Children*
- See Education*
- See Handicapped Persons*
- See Vocational Education*
- Cerebral palsied, community facilities, 447.42, 447.45
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 181.54
- Crippled children
 - Federal aid, use, 16A.36
 - Gillette state hospital, 246.01
 - Health records, 144.29
 - Schools, 120.17, 124.65
- Non-institutional service, 256.01
- Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 199A.18

CROPS

- Abstracts of liens, furnished to elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Adverse claims to real estate, removal of crops, 559.14
- Alfalfa, 239.32
- Conversion of crop, where county furnished feed or seed, 395.22
- Defined, 280.38
- Execution and levy on, 550.17
- Inspection, crop containing noxious weeds, 18.251
- Land purchased at state tax sale, 280.38
- Leases, renting on shares, rights, 504.01
- Liens
 - County's lien for seed and feed, 395.19
 - Dryers, corn, 514.65, 514.66
 - Processing
 - Foreclosure of, 514.66
 - Harvesting or threshing, 514.65, 514.66
- Marketing of grain to pay seed or feed loan, 395.21
- Misdemeanor under seed or feed loan, 395.22
- Noxious bushes or weeds, destruction of crop containing, notice to eradicate, 18.251, 18.271
- Removal by occupying claimant, 559.14
- Taxtion, exemption from income or privilege tax of certain corporations, 290.05
- Tax sales, 280.38, 281.17
- Time for redemption expiring during cropping season, 561.11 to 561.16
- Tree planting, assistance by university, 137.05
- Valuation for taxation, 273.11
- Wilful injury, 609.595

CROSS EXAMINATION

- Convicts, 595.07
- Juvenile court proceedings, 260.155

CROW WING COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-second legislative, 2.551
 - Fifty-third legislative, 2.561
 - Judicial terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

CRUELTY

- Animals

CRUELTY (Cont'd)

Generally, 346.20 to 346.29, 346.34
 Humane society, 343.01, 343.06, 343.08
 Investigation of complaints, 346.216
 Peace officers duties, 343.12

Birds, 346.28

Persons confined, 609.23

Societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12

CULTURE

See Folklore

CULVERTS

See Drainage and Waters

See Highways

See Railroads

Bonds of municipalities may be issued for, 475.52

Bridges, warning sign by contractors, 160.16

Drainage system, 106.271, 106.491

Highways

Construction for abutting owners, 160.18
 Width, 165.04

Improvement of certain waters, 110.127

CURRENTS

Containers, size, refilling, 239.511

Cultivated black currants, defined, 18.431

Currants and gooseberries, defined, 18.431

White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

CURRENCY

See Money

CURTESY

Abolished, 519.01, 519.09

Action barred, 519.101

Deserting insane husband, right barred, 519.07

Partnership property, 323.24

CUSTOMS HOUSES

Federal acquisition of site, 1.042

CY PRES

See Trusts

DAIRIES, DAIRYING

Alterations, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Approval of plans, construction, alteration by agriculture commissioner, permits, 32.392

Babcock test, methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25

Barns

Sanitary operation of, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Butterfat testers, employment, 32.074

Construction, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05

See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208

Defined, 32.01

Herd inspection

Certification, municipal, 461.03 to 461.06

Municipal, relation to state, 32.104

Places where cows are kept, 32.103

Ice cream manufacturers' licenses, see ICE CREAM INSPECTION

Agriculture commissioner, inspection of places where dairy products are made, stored, served, penalty, 32.103

Books and records, 32.18

Books and records, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20

Municipal, 461.03 to 461.06

Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104

Inspector, municipal, appointment and duties, 461.04 to 461.06

Layout, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

DAIRIES, DAIRYING (Cont'd)

Licenses

Notice, hearing, evidence, findings, order, suspension, or revocation, 32.10

Penalties, 32.101

Prosecution of violations, 32.102

Rules and regulations, hearings on license suspension or revocation, 32.10

Suspension, cancellation, revocation, reissuance, 32.10

Overrun in excess of 24 percent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206

Penalties, violations of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90

Plans, approval by agriculture commissioner, permit, 32.392

Records

Penalty, violation of record keeping laws, 32.201

Purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201

Reports, required by purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products, 32.19

Sanitary operation, 31.161

Sanitary operation, certification by municipality, 461.04 to 461.06

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165, 32.103

Testers, graders of milk and cream, employment required, 32.074

Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09

Unfair trade practices, see also UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

DAIRY PRODUCTS

Adulteration, defined, 32.01

Attorney general

Contesting of trade barriers restricting sales, 8.13

Investigation of free movement in interstate commerce, 8.13

Babcock test

Define, 32.01

Procedure, 32.25

Violations, penalties, 32.25

Brands, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01

Bulk tanks, storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213

Butterfat, sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207

Butterfat tests, licensing of testers, 32.071 to 32.078

Containers, reusable, cleaning and return, 32.106

Cooperative associations, formation, 308.05

See also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Custom factories, withholding of dairy product prohibited, 32.208

Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING

Definitions, generally, 32.01

Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Filled dairy products

Citation of Minnesota filled dairy products act, 32.529

Defined, 32.531

Effect of law, 32.533

Enforcement of law, 32.532

Injunctions to enforce law, 32.532

Inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532

Labeling requirements, 32.5311

Law supplemental to other dairy product laws, 32.533

Manufacture or sale prohibited, exceptions, 32.5311

Penalty for violation of law, 32.534

Policy declaration, 32.53

Possession with intent to sell or exchange prohibited unless properly labeled, 32.5311

Prosecutions, 32.532

Seizure, disposition, 32.532

Ice cream; see ICE CREAM

Inspection

Agriculture commissioner, inspection of dairies, storage places, food services, and barns, 32.103

DAIRY PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Books and records of persons purchasing, processing, or selling, 32.20
- Dairy herds, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
- Municipal, relation to state inspection, 32.104
- Labels, contents of labels and brands, misbranding, 32.01
- Milk, milk products, see **MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**
- Misbranding defined, 32.01
- Overrun in excess of 24 per cent unlawful, evidence, penalties, audit of books, 32.203 to 32.206
- Pasteurization, 32.391
- Penalties for violations of dairy product and dairy plant laws generally, 32.90
- Price discrimination prohibited, purchase or sale, 32.11
- Promotion
 - Appropriation, 32B.12
 - Citation of chapter, 32B.01
 - Council, 32B.04
 - Definitions, 32B.03
 - Fees, 32B.07
 - Lien for fees, 32B.08
 - Meetings of council, 32B.05
 - Nonliability of state, 32B.13
 - Penalty for violations, 32B.10, 32B.11
 - Purpose of chapter, 32B.02
 - Refund of fees, 32B.09
 - Suspension or termination of order, 32B.06
- Records of persons engaged in purchasing, processing, or selling, inspection, 32.18 to 32.201
- Records, penalty for violating record keeping laws, 32.201
- Reports, purchaser, manufacturer, or seller of dairy products required to report, 32.19
- Sanitation, commissioner of agriculture's powers and duties, 32.103
- Unfair trade practices act, dairy industry, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Unfair trade practices, see **UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES**

DAKOTA COUNTY

- Districts
 - First and second congressional, 2.741, 2.751
 - Judicial terms, 2.722
 - Sixth legislative, 2.091
 - Twelfth legislative, 2.151
- Fairground property purchase, 375.18
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

DAMAGES

- Ad damnum, limitation, 544.36
- Aircraft, damages, 360.012
- Animals, 346.16, 346.19
- Apportionment, 604.02
- Assessment of
 - By jury, 546.22
 - Failure to answer or reply, 546.28
- Attorney practicing deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
- Automobile dealers' anti-coercion act, violation, 325.236
- Bill of exchange, damages on protest of interstate bill, 334.10, 334.11
- Children violating law, restitution for property damage, 260.185
- Contempt, action on recognizance, 588.14
- Costs of trying certain issues, bad faith, 549.21
- Crop containing noxious weeds, destruction, 18.251
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
- Dams
 - Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
 - Repair, 110.17
- Death by wrongful act, 573.02
- Discrimination against person wearing military uniform, 192.32 to 192.34
- Diversion of streams, city first class, 465.34
- Double liability
 - Animals, by trespass, 346.18

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

- Attached property, concealment, 570.10
- Distrainted animals, taking without payment, 346.18
- Fences, failure to maintain, 219.33, 344.07, 344.12
- Grain, non-delivery by carrier to warehouseman, 233.22
- Liability of finder failing to give notice of finding estray, 346.02
- Packing house certificate, violation of provisions, 226.06
- Recovery by personal representative, 525.392
- Drainage and conservancy
 - Appeal, 111.13, 111.42
 - Entry on lands for preliminary survey, 111.15
 - Removal of bridges or grades in construction, 111.19
 - Statement of viewers, 111.11
- Drainage systems, alterations in trunk highway, 161.28
- Drains and drainage, payment, 106.251
- Ejectment, measure of, 559.08
- Federal surveys, incidental damage, 94.45
- Fees, 357.021, 357.31
- Fires, liability for causing, 88.75
- Highways
 - Appeal from award, town or county, 163.12, 164.07
 - Change of road on mineral lands, 160.10
 - Illegal operation, driving or moving vehicle, 169.88
 - Injuries from intemperate drivers, 169.901
 - Towns, 164.07, 365.08
- Hog cholera serum and virus, 35.44, 35.45
- Injunctive relief, fair trade practices, 325.49
- Intemperate drivers of motor vehicles for hire, 169.901
- Interest, date of verdict to entry of judgment, 549.09
- Intoxication, actions for injuries, 340.95, 340.951
- Lien, neglect to discharge, 514.76
- Liquidated damages, 299F.17, 308.69
- Lynching, county liability, 373.28
- Marketing contract, breach, 308.69
- Mortgage, failure to discharge, 507.41
- Nuisance, 561.01
- Obstructions, 97.52
- Packing house certificates, violations, 226.06
- Parents or guardians liability for child's act, 540.18
- Partnership agreement, breach, 323.37
- Pleading, assessment without answer, 546.28
- Prices, selling below list price, 325.075
- Protested bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
- Public property, highway purposes, 160.03
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.04, 233.22
- Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127
- Punitive, when allowed, 549.20
- Railroad employees, injuries, 219.77
- Real estate, 507.18, 508.76 to 508.79, 559.08
- Reimbursement of certain costs, 549.21
- Right of way, compensation for, Const. art 13 s 4
- Sterilization, damages not recoverable, 256.09
- Surveyors, damages, 505.31
- Telegraph companies, 237.44
- Tents and sleeping bags, violation of flame resistance standards, 325.334
- Towns, work on supposed highway, 365.08
- Treble damages
 - Animals and fowls at large, 346.16, 561.09
 - Attorney, deceit or collusion, 481.07, 481.071
 - Conversion of crop or grain financed by seed grain loan, 395.22
 - Ditch construction, neglect of or injury, 111.36
 - Fees, illegally accepted, 357.29, 357.31
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 557.09
 - Forcible eviction, 557.08
 - Removal of tracks, 219.692
 - Trespass, 548.05, 561.04, 561.09
 - Waste, 561.17
- Trunk highway, vacation or change, 161.16

DAMAGES (Cont'd)

Unfair trade practices, 32A.09, 325.49
 United States survey, entry on lands by persons employed in, 94.45
 Unlawful competition, selling below list price, 325.075
 Unlawful trade practice, 325.147
 Unliquidated claims, pleading, limitations, 544.36
 Waters and water courses, uniform level, 111.73, 111.75
 Withholding possession of state land, unlawfully, 90.311

DAMS
See Drainage And Waters
See Waters
 Abandonment, 110.37
 Action for damages, limitation, 541.07
 Boundary waters, 110.18, 114.13
 Cities fourth class, 163.04
 Commissioner of natural resources
 Access to, 105.52
 Consent, 105.48
 Control, 105.39
 Examination and repair, 105.52
 Permit for construction of, 105.415, 105.42
 Rules, 105.535
 Completion, time limit, 110.15
 Construction and maintenance by state, 105.48
 Construction, executive council powers, 9.071
 Corporations for construction, 300.03
 Damages
 Limitation of time to commence action, 541.05, 541.07
 Repair, entry, 110.17
 Diversion of waters, repair to prevent, 110.17
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.16, 111.21
 Drainage, power of county boards and district court, 106.021
 Eminent domain, 110.14, 300.04
 Examination and repair, 105.52
 Executive council powers, 9.071
 Fishways, 110.18
 Flowage easement attaching to, 110.35
 Forfeiture of rights acquired, 110.15
 High water levels, 110.36
 Highways, overflow or obstruction, 110.16
 Injury to, 609.595
 Installation, petition, 105.81
 Interfering, 609.595
 Iron bearing material, use for construction, 93.41
 Laws and rules governing, 110.14
 Limitation of time to commence action for damages, 541.05, 541.07
 Logging dams, 110.13
 Maintenance of water level by construction of, 106.021
 Municipal corporation, Red River of the North, 110.18
 Non-user, 110.15
 Overflow, 110.14, 110.16
 Permit for construction, 105.415, 105.42
 Prior improvement, injury, 110.14
 Privately owned, receipt by state government, restrictions, 105.521
 Public lands in certain counties, 110.13
 Public waters, improvement in Hennepin county, 110.127
 Purpose, 110.13, 110.14
 Reconstruction and repair of, 105.482
 Red River of the North, municipalities may construct, 110.18
 Repair and reconstruction, 105.482
 Repairs, entry on land, 110.17
 State control, 105.38
 Statutory cities, 163.04
 Street, overflow or obstruction, 110.16
 Supervision and regulation of corporation by state, 300.04
 Transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
 Uniform water level, 111.79

DAMS (Cont'd)

United States boundary waters, 110.18
 Water companies, incorporation, 300.03
 Water levels, maintenance, 110.31
 Water powers, 110.14
 Waters and lake levels, 114.13

DANCING AND DANCE HALLS
 Children, admission denied, 624.49
 Conduct at, 624.47
 County attorney, enforcement, 624.53
 County board, permits, 624.44, 624.45, 624.53
 Defined, 624.42
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Doors, swing outward, 299G.10
 Hours, 624.51
 Immodest dances, 624.47
 Intoxicated person, exclusion from, 624.49
 Lights, 624.48
 Minors, exclusion, 624.49
 Misdemeanors, violation of regulation, 624.54
 Officer required to be in attendance, 624.50
 Permit fees, disposition, 624.52
 Permits, 624.43, 624.46
 Prostitute, excluded from, 624.49
 Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
 Sunday hours, 624.51
 Towns, powers of board, 366.01

DAYTIME ACTIVITY CENTERS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED

See Public Welfare

DEAD BODIES

See Burial
See Cemeteries
 Acceptance for transportation or interment, 144.49
 Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
 Attachment for debt, 145.163
 Attempting sexual intercourse with, 609.294
 Child dying at or before birth, concealing fact, 617.22
 Coroner, *see* CORONERS
 Cremation or burial, 145.162
 Dissection, 145.14, 145.161, 145.24
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Exhumation, *see* CORONERS
 Gross misdemeanors, unlawful use, traffic, 145.24
 Inquest, autopsies, exhumation, *see* CORONERS
 Interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
 Interment of dead body without permit, 144.49
 Regulation, state board of health, 144.12
 Reinterment, isolated graves, 306.243
 Removal
 Body from state institution cemetery, 241.17, 246.34
 Control by state board of health, 144.12
 Grave, opening, stealing, receiving, an offense, 609.52, 609.595
 Stealing, 609.52
 State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12
 Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
 Traffic in, 145.24
 Transportation, 145.14
 Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

DEAF AND DUMB PERSONS
 Deaf persons, commissioner of public welfare, 256.971
 Guide dogs, right to use, 256C.02, 256C.025
 Housing accommodations, 256C.025
 Non-institutional welfare service, 256.01
 Public accommodations, 256C.02
 Right to take dogs into hotel, 327.095
 Salesman masquerading as, 329.095
 School children, state aid, 124.32
 Schools for, responsibility of school districts to provide, 120.17
 Superintendent of department, marriages solemnized, 517.04
 Vagrancy, 609.725

DEATH

See Coroners
 See Crimes, Criminals
 See Dead Bodies
 See Executors, Administrators
 See Taxation (7)
 See Vital Statistics

Actions
 Limitations, 219.83, 541.16
 Parties, abatement, 540.12
 Personal representative may maintain, 573.02
 Railroad employees, 219.77
 Survival, 573.01
 Trustee may bring, 573.02

Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
 Affidavits in proof of, 507.29
 Attorney, substitution, 481.12
 Benefits, exceptions, exemptions, 292.04, 424.31
 Certificates, see VITAL STATISTICS
 Communicable diseases, reports to state board of health, 144.12
 Conservatorships, 525.54
 Convicts, notice of death, 253.13
 Cooperative marketing association, member, 308.60
 Coroners, investigations, see CORONERS
 Correctional institution inmates, notice to corrections commissioner, 241.06
 County treasurer's representative, functions, 385.39
 County where death ensues, prosecution, 627.09
 Criminal negligence, operation of vehicle, 169.11, 609.21
 Dead bodies, interference with, intent to mislead coroner, 609.502
 Determination of decedent's domicile for tax purposes, 291.44
 Devisee or legatee, dying before testator, 525.20
 Documentary evidence, 600.21
 Employees, accidental death while working, report to Department of Labor and Industry, 175.28
 Employees, railroad's liability for, 219.77
 Employer, affecting lien for wages, 514.61
 Evidence, conversations with deceased person prior to death, 595.04
 Execution after death of party, 550.06
 General partner, in limited partnership, 322.20, 322.24
 Grantor, proof of unacknowledged instrument, 507.23
 Guardian and ward, 525.54
 Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
 Homestead owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
 Hospitals for insane, reports by superintendent, 253.19
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.29, 290.37, 290.65
 Inheritance and transfer taxes
 Estate tax in addition to inheritance tax, 291.34
 Time when taxes shall take effect, 291.11
 Transfer in contemplation of, 291.01
 Transfer subject to charge, 291.11
 Injury resulting in, 573.02
 Inquest by coroner, see CORONERS
 Insane, superintendent, notify next of kin, 253.10
 Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
 Investigations by coroner, see CORONERS
 Investigations by medical examiner, 390.31 to 390.35
 Joint tenants, affidavits of survivorship, 600.21
 Judgment entry after death of defendant, 548.07
 Jurisdiction, death ensuing in a county other than the one where mortal wound inflicted, 627.08
 Labor lien, survive death of employer, 514.61
 Legal proof, certified copy of record, 600.21
 Life insurance, 525.90
 Limited partner, 322.21
 Medical examiner investigations, 390.31 to 390.35
 Midwives, revocation of license, failure to make returns, 148.32
 Motor vehicles
 Accidents, death from, 169.09
 Arrest, 169.91
 Criminal negligence, 169.11, 609.21
 Revocation of driver's license, hit and run, 171.17

DEATH (Cont'd)

Suspension of owner's or driver's license, 171.18
 Non-institutional services, 256.01
 Notaries, deposit of register with clerk of district court, 359.03
 Offense committed in one county, death ensuing in another, jurisdiction, 627.08
 Official's death vacates office, 351.02
 Old age assistance recipient, 256.25
 Outside state, injury inflicted within state, 627.10
 Partner's death dissolves partnership, 323.30
 Pharmacy, death resulting from violation of law, 151.16
 Poor persons, burial expenses, 261.035
 Power of attorney by person in armed forces, continuation of agency, 507.291
 Presumed death, 197.49, 600.24
 Presumption of death, 576.141 to 576.144
 Proxy's authority revoked by death of maker, 301.26
 Railroad liability for death of employee, 219.77
 Record, prima facie evidence, 600.21
 Registered land owner, 508.68
 Reports
 By physician, 144.12
 Custodian of death records, report death of voters, 201.13
 Traffic accident, to department of public safety, 169.09
 Under federal missing persons act, 600.25
 Reports to coroner, see CORONERS
 Safe deposit box, liability of company permitting access to box, 55.10
 Simplified investigation, procedure, 390.31 to 390.35
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 State employees retirement members, see RETIREMENT (3)
 State institution patients, notice to commissioner of public welfare, 246.13
 Substitution of attorney, 481.12
 Survival of cause of action for, 573.01
 Surviving partner to continue business, 322.08, 322.10
 Telegraph messages, precedence, 237.43
 Trustee, death, 48.30, 501.41, 501.44
 Trust, transfer, 48.85
 Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 144.46
 Vacancy in office, 351.02
 Voters, custodian of records report to county auditor, 201.13
 Ward of state, disposition of fund, 256.91
 Ward, termination of guardianship, 525.60

DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT
 Action for, 573.02
 Amount of recovery, 573.02
 Claim against municipal subdivision, 466.01 to 466.15
 Claim against state, 3.736
 Death on highway, reports, 169.09
 Injured person, statement, 602.01
 State, claims against, 3.736
 Statements from injured persons, fraudulent, 602.01
 Uniform anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93

DEBENTURES
 Banks, restrictions, 48.62
 Bulk transfers, 336.6-104
 Federal deposit insurance corporation may acquire, 48.56
 Income debentures, 462.625
 Redevelopment companies, 462.615

DEBT, DEBTORS
 See Probate (5)
 Absconding debtor
 Absentees, 576.04
 Attachment of property, affidavit, contents, 570.02
 Husband
 Homestead, effect on exemption, 510.06

DEBT, DEBTORS (Cont'd)

- Receiver for property, 576.04
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20
- Imprisonment, Const. art 1 s 12

DECEASED PERSONS

- See Coroners*
- See Probate (5)*
- Evidence
 - Books of account, 600.06
 - Conversations with prior to death, 595.04

DECLARATORY JUDGMENT

- Attorney general, service upon where validity of statute, ordinance, or franchise involved, 555.11
- Citation, uniform declaratory judgments act, 555.16
- Construction, 555.01
- Costs, 555.10
- Defined, 555.13
- Discretion of court, 555.06
- Executors and administrators, 555.04
- Fiduciaries, 555.04
- Form, force and effect, 555.01
- Guardian, heirs, subject matter, 555.04
- Instruments that may be construed, 555.02
- Issues of fact, trial, 555.09
- Limitation or restriction of general powers, 555.05
- Market value of iron ore, 93.20
- Partial invalidity of act, 555.14
- Parties, 555.11
- Persons entitled to, 555.02, 555.04
- Power of courts to declare rights, 555.01
- Remedial, 555.12
- Review, 555.07
- State agency rules, validity determined, 15.0416
- Subject matter, 555.04
- Supplementary release, 555.08
- Trial of issues of fact, 555.09

DECREES

See Judgments, Decrees

DEDICATION

- Adverse possession not to apply to roads or ways, 541.01
- Building line easements, 463.01, 463.02
- Conveyance includes vacated public way appurtenant to, 507.17
- Conveyance to cemetery association, 306.06
- Plats, 505.01
- Platting of ward's property, 525.68
- Registered land survey not to dedicate land, 508.47
- Roads and cartways, 164.11, 164.15
- Roads by users, 160.05
- Streets, 505.03
- Trails and portages, 160.06

DEEDS

1. Generally
2. Conveyancing And Recording
3. Conveyancing And Registration
4. Deeds Of Trust

1. Generally

- Acknowledgments
 - Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 - Lacking acknowledgment, 507.23
 - Notary, 359.04, 359.05
- Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
- Bar of action, 519.101
- Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- Certificate of value required, 287.241
- Condominium act, 515.12, 515.15
- Conservatorship, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
- Contract for deed
 - Damage to property subject to, 609.615
 - Defrauding security, 609.615
 - Termination, attorney's fees, 559.21
- Contract, supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214
- Conveyance
 - Accidental conveyance or erroneous description under forty year statute, 541.023

DEEDS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Deceased vendor's title, 525.69
- Necessity for, 513.04
- Statutory cities, 465.01
- Tax-forfeited lands, conservation areas, 282.10
- United States as grantee, 1.046
- Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
- Counties, deeds to, 373.02, 373.03, 375.19, 375.26, 375.27
- Curtesy and dower abolished in lands prior to certain date, 519.09
- Deceased grantor in contract for deed, sale by representative, 525.69
- Deed transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- Disclaimer, quietclaim deed, 559.03
- Document transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- Ejectment, effect of deed by defendant, 559.22
- Escheated land, may be deeded, 94.351
- Evidence
 - Abstracts of title as, 600.19
 - Proof of unacknowledged deed, 507.23
- Execution by
 - County, 373.02
 - Municipal corporations, 94.44
 - University of Minnesota, 92.05
- Foreclosure under power, certificate, 580.12
- Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63
- Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
- Homestead, 510.05 to 510.07
- Husband and wife, 519.03, 519.04
- Official deeds, rights of occupying tenants, 559.10
- Partition sales, 558.23, 558.24
- Partnership, partner's interest, 323.07, 323.09, 323.26
- Personal representatives, 525.642
- Race, restrictive covenants based on, 507.18
- Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
- Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
- Sale under execution, certificate, 550.22
- Tax deeds, 280.25
- Tax, documents transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12
- Taxes, time of attachment of lien, 272.31
- Termination, prima facie evidence, 559.213
- Validation, execution by personal representatives, 507.42
- Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.06

2. Conveyancing And Recording

See County Recorder

- Certificate of value required, 287.241
- Condominium act, 515.12, 515.15
- Conveyance
 - Of fee tail estate, 500.04
 - Of inherited lands, 525.56
 - Of life estate, 500.13
 - Of property held adversely, 507.16
 - To towns, 365.04, 365.05
- Conveyances include vacated right of way, 507.17
- Covenants
 - Encumbrances, 507.21
 - Grantor to inform, 507.20
- Deed not defeated by defeasance, 507.38
- Deed transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- Defined, 507.01
- Document transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
- Draftsman's name must appear, 507.091
- Forms, 507.07 to 507.15
- Guardian and ward, sale or exchange of inherited lands, 525.56
- Husband and wife
 - Insane person, 507.04
 - Power of attorney, 507.02
 - Relinquishment by husband, 507.02
 - Separate deeds, 507.02
- Insanity of owner, conveyance by spouse, 507.04
- Life tenants, deeds, 507.19

DEEDS (Cont'd)

2. Conveyancing And Recording (Cont'd)
 Mortgagor to mortgagee, absolute title, 559.18 to 559.20
 Purchaser defined, 507.01
 Quitclaim deed, 507.06, 507.07
Recording
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
 Books for, 386.19
 Conveyances of
 Land in unorganized counties, 507.37
 Pews, 507.28
 Copy of records, 507.25
 Defeasance, 507.38
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64
 Grantee's name required, 507.092
 Instruments not recordable, 386.39
 Judgment, certified copy, 507.26
 New county, pending action, file in original county, 507.30
 Place of, 507.24, 507.34
 Priority of recording, 507.34
 Railroad bonds
 Certified copies may be filed, 507.31
 Lists of property covered by, 507.31
 Reception book and numerical register, 386.04
 Record as notice, exceptions, 507.32
 Requisites of instrument to entitle to record, 507.24
 Taxes paid before recording, 272.12
 Taxpayer's name required, 507.092
 Timber and mineral lands, deeds, 507.36
 Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
Records, condemnation assessment, unpaid installment not to affect record of transfer, 435.17
 Restrictions on account of religious faith, 507.18
3. Conveyancing And Registration
See Registration Of Title
 Auditor's certificate as to payment of taxes and assessments, 272.12
 Conveyance of registered lands, 508.54
 Deeds of trust, 508.61
 Deeds transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
 Documents transfer tax, see TAXATION (1)
 Registered lands, 508.47
 Taxes and assessments to be paid before recording, 272.12
4. Deeds Of Trust
See Commercial Code
See Secured Transactions
 Banks as trustees, 48.38
 Public service corporation, 300.10, 300.11
 Railroad lands, 222.18, 507.32
 Registered lands, 508.61
 Successor trustee, new certificate to issue, 508.62
 Telegraph and telephone companies, 222.18

DEER
See Game And Fish
Bow and arrow
 Firearm, possessing during season, 100.29
 Tagging deer, by conservation officer, 98.46
 Taking deer by, 98.45, 98.46, 100.27
 Breeder's license, 99.27
 Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
 Dogs, taking with, 100.29
 Firearms, possession in certain territory before or following an open season, 100.29
 Headlighting, 100.29
 Hides, sale, 100.30
 Hides, tanning and transportation, 97.45
 Horns, possession, 97.44
 Horses, use in taking deer, 100.29
 Licenses, 98.45, 98.46
 Manslaughter, killing person mistaken for a deer, 609.205
 Mounting head and transporting, 97.45
 Nonresident's license, 98.46
 Number, limitation on number to be taken, 100.28

DEER (Cont'd)

Penalty, 97.55
 Pets prohibited, 98.48
 Prohibitions as to methods of taking, 100.29
 Red or orange clothing, wearing of by hunter, 98.52, 100.29
 Rewards for information as to violations, 97.51
 Seasons, 100.27
 Transportation, 97.45, 100.29
 Transportation, use of metal locking seals, 98.46
DEFAMATION
See Crimes, Criminals
Action for
 Attachment not allowable, 570.01
 Damages, 548.06
 Limitation of time to commence action, 541.07
 Newspaper ownership, 331.03 to 331.05
 Radio or television, liability, 544.043
 Retraction, 548.06
 Candidates for office, 548.06
 Coercion, 609.27, 609.275
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Criminal libel and blackmail, 609.27, 609.275
 Damages, 548.06
 Defenses, 544.043, 609.765
 False information to news media, 609.77
 Imputing unchastity, 548.06
 Indictment, 627.14, 628.22
 Insurance, unfair practices, 72A.20
 Jurisdiction, 627.14
 Jury, determination of law and fact, 631.06
 Libel, retractions, 548.06
 Privileged communications, 609.765
 Radio, 544.043

DEFAULT

See Divorce
See Garnishment
See Judgments, Decrees
See Justice Courts
See Partition
See Pleadings
 Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
 Contracts of sale, termination on notice, 559.21
 Deposition of public funds, 118.01
 Fees of clerk of district court for entering, 357.021
 Public lands, 92.06, 92.16, 92.22
Tax sales
 Cancellation of certificate of sale, tax-forfeited land, 282.01, 282.222
 Cancellation of contract on default of purchase, 282.17
 Installment contract to purchase lands in conservation areas, 282.222
 Payment of price on repurchase of land after forfeiture, 282.301
 Purchaser in paying interest or taxes, 282.17
 Purchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
 Workers' compensation, award by default, 176.331

DEFENDANT

See Actions
See Parties
See Pleadings

DEFENSES

See Actions
See Criminal Procedure (9)
See Justice Courts (3)
See Pleadings
See Probate (5)

DELINQUENT CHILDREN

See Children
See Juvenile Courts
See Probation, Probation Officers
See Youth Conservation

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY

TAXES
 Actions, airline company's flight property, 270.075
 Affidavits
 County attorney for service of citation for non resident, 277.08

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

217

INDEX

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY

TAXES (Cont'd)
 Sheriff on filing list of uncollected taxes, 277.05, 277.12
 Answers, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011
 Attachment, service on nonresident, 277.08
 Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
 Cancellation
 Taxes collected from delinquents removed from list, 277.13
 Uncollectible taxes, 277.05
 Certificates, county treasurer, delinquent list, 277.02
 Citation
 Clerk's fee for issuance, 277.10
 Prima facie evidence, 277.09
 To delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
 To distributees, 277.07
 To nonresidents, 277.08
 Claim, defense or objection, 277.011
 Clerks of district court
 Citation to delinquent taxpayer, 277.06
 Delivery of sheriff's list to county treasurer, 277.05
 Fees, issuing citation and perfecting judgment, 277.10
 Filing lists, notices, 277.011, 277.06
 Remittance of taxes, 277.13
 Warrant to sheriff as to delinquencies and penalties, 277.03, 277.13
 Collection of delinquent taxes, 277.03, 277.11, 277.13, 371.11
 Costs
 Distress for payment, 277.03
 Entry of judgment, 277.10
 Nonpayment of tax after service of citation, 277.06
 Trial on objections or defenses, 277.011
 County attorneys
 Execution on request of, 277.10
 Prosecutions on answer, 277.011
 Request for issuance of citation, 277.06
 County auditors
 Cancellation, certain taxes, 277.13
 Filing revised list with clerk of court, 277.06
 Statement to clerk of court, 277.13
 County treasurer
 Certificate as to payment of certain taxes, 277.05
 Certificate of payment of tax judgment, 277.16
 Duties, 277.02
 Default judgment, 277.06
 Defenses, answer, payment, not subject to taxation, 277.011, 277.09
 Distress and sale, 277.03, 277.11
 Dockets, 277.14, 277.16
 Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
 Execution on judgment, 277.011, 277.10
 Fees, sheriff for collection, 277.11
 Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17
 Flight property of air carrier, 270.075
 Gasoline tax, 296.01
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.01
 Interest, 270.075, 277.15
 Judgments
 Costs as part of judgments, 277.10
 Defenses or objections, 277.011
 Docketing, 277.14
 Fees, 277.10
 Nonpayment of tax, 277.06
 Satisfaction, 277.16
 Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
 Liens, judgment after docketing, 277.14
 List of delinquent taxes as certified, 277.02
 Money and credits tax, payment without penalty, 285.15
 Motor vehicles, 168.31
 Notice, sale on distraint, 277.03
 Objection, provisions not complied with, 277.09
 Objection to tax or penalty, answer, 277.011

DELINQUENT PERSONAL PROPERTY

TAXES (Cont'd)
 Payment
 Certificate, judgment obtained, 277.16
 Distress to enforce, 277.03
 Judgment on nonpayment, 277.06
 Penalty
 Answer stating defenses, 277.011
 Distress for payment, 277.03
 Judgment for nonpayment of taxes, 277.06
 Judgment on trial after offenses, 277.011
 Warrant by clerk to sheriff, 277.03
 Publication
 List cancelled by county board, 277.05
 Mode of service of citation to nonresident, 277.08
 Reduction of taxes, error in proceedings, 277.09
 Removal of delinquent, 277.13
 Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 277.06
 Sheriff, collections, 277.03, 277.05, 277.06, 277.12, 277.13
 Time delinquent, 277.01
 Trial, defense or objection to tax or penalty, 277.011
 Warrants, sheriff, 277.03
DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES
 Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
 Actions
 Adverse claimant, land claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.08
 Try title to land claimed forfeited, 284.12
 Affidavits
 Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
 County auditor, verification of delinquent list, 279.05
 Publication of notice and delinquent list, 279.13
 Answers
 Clerk to file delinquent list, 279.20
 Filing by clerk, 279.20
 Form, persons entitled to, 279.15
 Person having estate or interest or lien, 279.15
 Time for tax sale, filing judgment entered, 280.01
 Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
 Application, cancellation certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Application of certain sections, 279.04
 Attachment, rents or crops, certain lands, 280.38
 Attorney general
 Legal publication of delinquent list, 279.12
 Try title to tax-forfeited land, 284.12
 Bids for publication of delinquent list, 279.07
 Bonds, 279.11, 279.21
 Cancellation
 Certificate of forfeiture, lands which were exempt, 279.33, 279.34
 Certificate of sale on default of purchase, 282.222
 Contract on default in payment by purchaser, 282.17
 Certificates, publication of delinquent list, 279.12
 Clerks of district court
 Affidavit of publication filed with list, 279.13
 Certification by auditor to clerk of payment, 279.25
 Copy of order on review by supreme court, 279.21
 Delivery of certified copy of tax judgment, 279.23
 Designation of newspaper to publish, 279.08
 Docketing of lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Fees, 279.24
 Filing lists, 279.05, 279.06, 279.20
 Resolution of county board designating newspaper, 279.08
 Return of delinquent list to county auditor, 279.06
 Clerks of supreme court to enter order on review, 279.21

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES

(Cont'd)

Compliance of publisher, 279.10, 279.12
 Complaint in action to try title, 284.14, 284.16
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 Confession of judgment, 279.37
 Costs
 Confession of judgment, 279.37
 Judgment on answer, 279.18
 Judgment when no answer filed, 279.16
 Payment in inverse order of delinquent taxes, 280.39, 280.40
 County attorneys
 Action to try title, 284.12
 Certificate of publication, 279.12
 Prosecution, answer interposed, 279.17
 County auditor
 Application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Approval of form and sureties on publisher's bond, 279.11
 Award of publisher's contract, 279.12
 Certificate as evidence of lands vested in the state by forfeiture, 284.07
 Certification to clerk of payment, 279.25
 Comparison with lists of receipted statements, 279.02
 Consideration of application for cancellation, 279.34
 Copy
 Newspaper publishing delinquent list, 279.10
 Resolution designating newspaper, 279.08
 Tax judgment delivered to auditor, 279.23
 Correction of proof of publication, 279.10
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Destruction of delinquent tax statement, 384.14
 Duties of, 279.02
 Entries of judgment before sale, 279.25
 Liability, paying for publication notice without certificate, 279.12
 List of delinquent taxes filed with district clerk, 279.05
 List of lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Publication of delinquent list, 279.09, 279.10
 County boards
 Amount of bond of publisher, 279.11
 Consideration of application for cancellation of certificate of forfeiture, 279.34
 Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 Discretion to receive bids for publication of list, 279.07
 Employment of attorney, 279.17
 Instruction to county auditor to list lands, 279.32
 Cutting timber on land on which taxes are unpaid, 272.41, 272.42
 Default in payment under confessed judgment, 279.37
 Defendants in action to try title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.15
 Defenses
 Delinquent tax proceedings, 278.13
 Omission of provisions relating to assessment and levy, 279.19
 Tax against land embraced in published list, 279.15
 Definitions, 282.251, 282.35
 Delinquent accounts, state treasurer's liability, 7.06
 Deposits, 282.341, 284.10
 Disbursements, judgments after answer, 279.18
 Disclaimer of interest or lien in action to try title, 284.23
 Discontinuance of proceedings, 279.25
 Exemption from taxation, 278.13, 279.14, 279.16, 279.33, 279.34
 Fees, 331.08
 Fire hazards, sale of salvage, 299F.17
 Forfeiture of lands on confession, 279.37
 Forms, 279.15, 279.16, 279.18
 Installment payments, 279.01, 279.37, 281.274
 Interest, 279.01, 279.03, 279.37, 280.01, 280.39, 280.40, 281.37

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES

(Cont'd)

Judgments
 Application for judgment in proceedings on answer, 279.19
 Certified copy delivered to county auditor, 279.23
 Clerk's fees, inclusion, 279.24
 Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 Entry affected by appeal to supreme court, 279.21
 Opening and vacating, 279.22
 Proceedings on answer to published list, 279.18
 Proceedings on lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Review by supreme court, 279.21
 Taxes extended pending review by commissioner, 270.26
 Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
 Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 Liens, 284.25
 List of
 Copy of list returned by clerk to auditor, 279.06
 Lands bid in for state, 279.32
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 Notice attached to, 281.26
 Parcels not to be included, 278.04
 Verification, 279.05
 Military service, 279.01, 281.274
 Newspapers, 279.07, 331.08
 Notation of payment before judgment, 279.25
 Notice, 279.06, 279.20, 279.37
 Oaths, administered to witnesses, 279.24
 Objections to tax or penalty, 278.13, 279.15, 279.19
 Offer to confess judgment, 279.37
 Opening of tax judgments, 279.22
 Orders
 Filing, enforcement, 279.20
 Supreme court proceedings, 279.21
 Parcels not to be included on petition for review, 278.04
 Payment
 After judgment and before sale, 279.25
 Assignee or grantee, lands bid in for state, 280.11
 Clerk's fees, 279.24
 Defense in delinquent proceedings, 278.13
 Evidence of payment in action to set aside sale, 280.33
 Filing delinquent list deemed institution of action, 279.05
 Inverse order of payment, 280.39
 Owners in military service, 281.274
 Presumption of regularity and validity, 279.16
 Proof of, affecting judgment, 279.14
 Subsequent years taxes by treasurer, 280.10
 Treasurer, all items included, 279.02
 Unredeemed portion of land, tax certificate, 280.10
 Penalties
 Auditor's liability, 279.02
 Confession of judgments, 279.37
 Judgment based on published list, 279.18
 Judgment, no answer filed, 279.16
 Jurisdiction to enforce, 279.14
 Publication
 County treasurer, notice of time, 385.40
 Notice, list, 279.09 to 279.14, 279.20
 Summons in action to try title, 284.17
 Publication bids, limitation, 279.07, 279.08
 Purchaser at sale of unredeemed lands, 280.13
 Quitclaim deed to state, 284.23
 Reduction of taxes, proceedings to enforce payment, 279.19
 References to delinquent lists, 278.06
 Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35, 283.11
 Rents collected by sheriff, application, inverse order, 280.40
 Republication of notice and list, 279.10, 280.01
 Repurchase
 By owner of land, 282.241, 282.35

DELINQUENT REAL ESTATE TAXES**(Cont'd)**

- Capitol areas, 282.323
- Down payment, 282.261, 282.35
- Exceptions, 282.311, 282.35
- Forfeited lands, filing, 282.322
- Limitations, 282.321
- Notice of payments due, 282.271, 282.35
- Place of payment, 282.291, 282.35
- Receipts for payments, 282.301, 282.35
- Reinstatement, 282.251, 282.341, 282.35
- Right deemed vested, 282.324
- Return of tax list by treasurer to auditor, 279.02
- Sale of structures, timber or minerals, 272.39
- Satisfaction of judgment for taxes, 279.25
- Service of summons in action to try title, 284.17
- State or its successor may bring an action to quiet title, 284.11
- Structures, timber
 - Removal a misdemeanor, 272.40
 - Removal prior to payment of taxes, 272.38
- Summons in action to try title, 284.16
- Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
- Time, actions to enforce collection of moneys and credits, 285.15
- Trial, issue on answers to publish delinquent list, 279.17
- Vacation of tax judgment, 279.22
- Venue of action by state or successor, 284.13
- Verification, 279.05, 279.15
- Waiver by confession of judgment, 279.37
- Warrants, fees for publishing notice and delinquent list, 279.12

DEMOGRAPHER

Census, 4.11

DEMURRER**Indictment**

- Allowance, disallowance, 630.25, 630.26
- Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
- Copy included in judgment roll, 631.40
- Denial of motion to set aside, 630.19
- Grounds, 630.23
- Judgment on, hearing, 630.24 to 630.26
- Refusal to plead, 630.34
- Register of actions, 630.37
- Requisites, certainty, 630.24

Pleading

- Costs allowable, 549.11
 - Mandamus proceedings, 586.07, 586.08
- Probate court, demurrer not allowable on appeal, 525.72

DENTAL SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS*See Health (5)**See Nonprofit Health Service Plan Corporations*

Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63

DENTISTS

- Advertising restricted, 150A.11
- Annual registration, 150A.09
- Assistants, 150A.10
- Board of dentistry
 - Appointment, 150A.02
 - Duties, 150A.04
 - Executive secretary, 150A.03
 - Expenses of administration, 150A.03
 - Eye examination of licensee, 150A.09
 - Meetings, 150A.03
 - Members, 150A.02
 - Officers, 150A.03
 - Powers and duties, 150A.04
 - Reappointment, 150A.02
 - Rules, 150A.04
 - Term, 150A.02
- Change of location, 150A.09
- Competency as witness, 595.02
- County board of health, qualifications for membership, 145.50
- Defense to prosecution, 150A.12
- Definitions, 150A.01

DENTISTS (Cont'd)

- Dental assistants, 150A.01, 150A.06, 150A.10
- Drugs and medicines, use of, 151.26
- Educational requirement, 150A.09
- Exemptions from law, 150A.05
- Fee splitting prohibited, 150A.11
- Hygienists, 150A.10
- Identification required on removable dentures, 150A.21
- License
 - Annual registration, 150A.09
 - Dentists, 150A.06
 - Display of, 150A.06
 - Eye examination may be required, 150A.09
 - Fraud in obtaining, 150A.06
 - Hygienists, 150A.06
 - Late fee may be charged, 150A.09
 - Reciprocity, 150A.06
 - Registered dental assistant, 150A.06
 - Revocation, 150A.08
 - Suspension, 150A.08
 - Waiver of examination, 150A.06
- Liquor prescriptions, 340.18
- Malpractice, limitation of action, 541.07
- Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
- Narcotics, see Controlled substances, above
- Penalty, 150A.12
- Pharmacy act exemptions, 151.26
- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
- Practice of dentistry defined, 150A.05
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Registered dental assistant, 150A.01, 150A.06
- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043
- Technicians, 150A.10
- Unlawful acts, 150A.11
- Witness, competency as, 595.02

DEPARTMENTS*See Administration**See Agriculture**See Commerce, Department of**See Corrections, Department of**See Economic Development, Department of**See Education**See Employment Services, Department of**See Finance, Department of**See Health**See Human Rights Department**See Labor and Industry Department**See Military Forces**See Natural Resources, Department of**See Personnel**See Public Safety, Department of**See Public Service, Department of**See Public Welfare**See Revenue**See Transportation, Department of**See Vocational Rehabilitation, Department of***DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE***See Administrative Agencies**See Appendix 1**See State Agencies***1. Departments Of State In General****2. General Provisions, Executive Departments****1. Departments Of State In General**

- Acting commissioners, 15.06
- Administrative procedure, 15.0411 to 15.049
- Administrative procedures act, application to departments, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
- Advance travel expense payments authorized, 43.33
- Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014
- Agencies, designation by type, 15.012
- Agency of the state, defined, 16.011
- Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Approval of claims, 16A.41
- Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
- Attributable cost, 16A.125
- Audit cost transfers, 16A.127
- Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE
(Cont'd)

1. Departments Of State In General (Cont'd)
 Budgets to include local special assessments, 3.754
 Budgets, 16A.095, 16A.10, 16A.11
 Commissioners, 15.06
 Complements, 16A.123
 Consultant services, professional and technical services, authorized, 15.061
 Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415
 Created and established, 15.01
 Data primary, 15.162, 15.165
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131
 Departments, designation, 15.01
 Deposits daily, 16A.275
 Deputy commissioners, 15.06
 Duplicating facilities, 16.02
 Economic security department, 15.01
 Emergency employment act, 15.61
 Employees compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 176.611
 Existing powers continued, 15.03
 Funds, nonstate, application approval, 16A.30
 Information, mandatory exchange between departments, 15.07
 Insurance premiums for employee insurance, payment, 43.50
 Interpol, dissemination of information to, 15.1643
 Lands, transfer of custodial control, 15.16
 Mailing service, central, 16.02
 Organizational description, 15.0412
 Population estimates and projections, 4.125
 Powers, continued, 15.04
 Powers, department heads, 15.06
 Private employment, former commissioners, 15.06
 Program budgeting, 16A.095
 Project review, 4.191
 Publications, distribution, 15.18
 Publicity representative, may not be hired, 15.057
 Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photocopying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
 Rule making, 15.0411 to 15.052
 Rules, adoption, 15.0413
 Rules, review by legislative committee, 3.965
 Salaries of department heads and deputies, 15A.081
 State agency, defined, 16.011
 Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
 Tax deduction, 16A.13
 Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39
 Temporary commissioners, 15.06
 Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
 Transfer of powers, 15.02
 Transfers of functions, 16.125
 Travel expense, advance payments authorized, 43.33
 Travel expenses, 15.55

2. General Provisions, Executive Departments
 Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
 Appropriations available, 10.03
 Blank bonds, printing, terms, 10.20
 Bonds
 In lieu of surrendered bonds, 10.21
 Lost or stolen registered state bonds, duplicates, 10.23
 Surrender of, 10.21
 Terms of reconverted, 10.22
 Compromise of state-owned claim, 10.11
 Convertibility of state obligations, 10.19
 Distribution of printed books or documents, 15.18
 Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30
 Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37

DEPARTMENTS AND AGENCIES OF STATE
(Cont'd)

2. General Provisions, Executive Departments (Cont'd)
 Illegal use of appropriations or collections, 10.31
 Indemnity for issuance of duplicates, 10.27
 Indirect cost plans, 16A.127
 Oath of office and bonds, 10.38
 Office equipment and supplies, 10.05
 Officials not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
 Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057
 Revolving fund rates and reserves, 16A.126
 Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
 State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47
 Successor departments, 15.01

DEPENDENT CHILDREN

See Children
See Juvenile Courts

DEPOSITIONS

Accused, privilege, manner of taking and using, 611.08
 Affidavits may be used on motion, 600.09
 Books, proved by, admissible in evidence, 600.07
 Certifying, 359.04, 359.05
 Commissioner of revenue, cause to be taken, 270.06
 Court commissioner or notaries may take, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11, 489.02
 Criminal prosecutions, accused right to, 611.08
 Employment services, department of, power to take, 268.12
 Evidence, proof of books, documents or letters, 600.07, 600.08
 Fees, 357.021, 357.15, 357.31
 Jury room, not to be taken from, 546.15
 Justice court, 357.14, 357.15
 Livestock sanitary board, knowledge of diseased animals, 35.06
 Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11
 Perjury, 609.48
 Personnel board, power to take, 43.07
 Process, 359.11
 Signing and certification, 359.05
 Unemployment compensation law, power to take, 268.12
 Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.411

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES

1. Generally
2. Deposits
3. Depositories
1. Generally
 Cities
 Government bonds as security, 427.02
 Insurance under federal act, excusing, 118.10
 Treasurer, duties, liability, 427.03
 Withdrawals, 427.07
 Cities fourth class, 118.09, 427.01
 City treasurer, 118.09, 427.03, 427.06, 427.07
 Collateral surety in addition to bond, 118.01
 Commodity stamps, additional security, 118.01
 Counties
 Banks, corporate surety, thrift institution, deposit of securities, 118.01
 Bonds, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11
 Cemetery funds, 306.45 to 306.48
 Insurance under federal act excuses giving of security, 118.10, 118.11
 Sanatorium commission funds, 376.24
 Sureties on bond, 385.11
 Treasurers
 Exempt from liability, certain losses, 385.18
 Payments by, 385.15
 Securities of towns and school districts deposited with, 118.13
 Welfare funds, 256.89
 Default, 118.01
 Designation of public depository, 118.005
 Executive council, 7.193
 Existing contracts not modified or impaired, 118.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

221

INDEX

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Federal insurance, effect, 48.63
 Insolvency, 118.09, 366.08
 Interest
 Collateral, 118.01
 Funds
 City, 427.01, 427.05
 Statutory city, 427.01, 427.11
 Investments, towns or districts, 118.12
 Merger with another bank, 118.08
 Port authority, 458.12
 Public funds, 118.01
 Rental security deposits, 504.20
 School funds, securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13, 124.05
 State army building commission, 193.143
 State funds
 Emergency fire fund, 88.12
 Social welfare, 256.90
 Statutory city funds
 Bonds, 118.01
 Collateral, 118.01
 Federal deposit insurance, effect, 118.10
 Interest earnings, 427.11
 Reimbursement of treasurer for loss, 118.09
 Treasurer's liability, 427.10
 Substitution of securities, 118.01
 Surplus, amount determined, 118.11
 Town funds
 Bonds, 118.01
 Cemetery funds, 365.32
 Collateral, 366.06
 Federal deposit insurance law, effect, 118.10
 Interest on, 366.09
 Reimbursement of treasurer, repayment of loss, 118.09
 Securities, investment of surplus funds, 118.13
 Trust companies safe deposits, 48.82, 48.83
 Unemployment compensation funds, 268.05, 268.15
 Warrant-or-order checks, cities, 427.12

2. Deposits
 Appearance, highway traffic violation, 168.46
 Assignee
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.87
 Securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83
 Bank, exceeding maximum, 48.27
 Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 Banks
 Bonds, assets secured, 48.63
 Branch banks, 48.34
 Capital notes or debentures, subject to rights of depositors, 48.62
 County treasurer
 Public funds, 385.12
 Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33
 Deposits defined, 48.51
 Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19
 Banks and trust companies, reorganization during liquidation, 49.07
 Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11
 Cashier, receiving when bank insolvent, 624.68
 Cemeteries, funds investment, 306.44 to 306.47
 Cities
 Checks for withdrawal, 427.06, 427.07
 Limitation, capital and surplus, 118.11
 Money, how deposited, 427.06
 Withdrawals, 427.07
 City treasurer, funds in depository, 427.02
 Claimant, seeking to set aside tax-forfeited land sale, 284.10
 Clerk of district court, costs, 357.07
 Collateral deposited as security, 118.01
 Consolidation of bank or trust company, receiving deposits exceeding maximum, 48.27, 118.08
 Consolidation of banks, effect on deposits, 49.37
 Counties
 Limitation of deposits, capital and surplus, 118.01
 Treasurers, deposit in official capacity, 385.12

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

2. Deposits (Cont'd)
 Courts
 Clerk of district court
 Costs, affected by deposit of money tendered, 549.13
 Money deposited by state, 357.021
 Judgments, 548.12
 Lien discharged by deposit in, 548.12
 Logging lien foreclosure, discharge by deposit, 514.48
 Partition, proceeds of sale, 558.26
 State banks may accept deposits, 48.38
 Taxpayer, action to set aside tax sale, 284.10
 Credit unions
 Banks, designation by board, 52.09
 Joint deposits
 Name of minor, 52.13
 Trust for another, 52.13
 Right of deposit, 52.04
 Liens on, 52.12
 Defendant, log lien foreclosure, 514.48
 Demand items
 Dividends, deposit in insolvent bank, 49.24
 Forged or raised checks, liability to depositor, 48.28
 Insurance on, 48.58
 Interest, deposits in insolvent banks, 49.24
 Interest on, 48.50
 Joint deposits
 Dividends paid to survivor or personal representative, 48.30
 Interest, 48.30
 Limitation on amount, 48.27
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 Money collected by commissioner of banks, 49.04
 Notice to depositor, payment of forged check, 48.28
 Receiving, when organization insolvent, 624.68
 Savings deposits, bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42
 Trust companies
 Limitation, 48.27
 Maximum rate of interest, 48.25
 Trust funds, deposit with bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.38
 Depositor, examination, 46.04
 Guaranty fund, trust companies, 48.67
 Highway traffic violation, deposit for appearance, 168.46
 Inheritance tax, 291.01
 Insolvent bank
 Funds deposited with state treasurer, claims against, 49.24
 Illegal receipt of deposit, 624.68
 Preferred claims, 50.15
 Insurance, 48.58
 Insured under federal act, 118.10, 256.89
 Interest on
 County funds, 385.07, 385.15
 Demand items, 48.50
 Minors' deposits, 48.30
 Savings, 48.25, 50.17
 Interest on after insolvency, 49.24
 Investment loan and thrift companies, 53.05, 53.07
 Investments, deposit with trust companies, 471.56
 Joint deposits, 48.30, 291.01
 Limitations on, 48.27, 48.28, 48.81, 118.01, 118.11
 Liquidation of banks, 48.28, 49.215
 Made in trust for another, 48.30
 Minor, made in name of, 48.30
 Minors, 48.30, 540.08
 Money collected in liquidating bank, preferred claim, 49.24
 Postal savings funds, banks may not pledge assets to secure, 48.16
 Public funds, secured by collateral, 118.01
 Redeposit of collateral, limitation, 118.01
 Refusal to pay, commissioner to take possession, 49.04
 Reserves, savings banks to retain percentage of deposits, 50.17

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**2. Deposits (Cont'd)**

Sales tax, nonpayment disqualifies public depository, 118.16

Savings banks

Actions to recover, limitations, 50.12

Interest on deposits, 50.17

Investment

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.42

Exceptions, 50.17

Trust companies, 47.23

Joint deposits, dividends, 48.30

Limitation of amount, 50.09

Made in trust for another, 48.30

Name of minor, 48.30

Pass books to contain regulations, 50.10

Rate of interest, 50.17

Receiving deposits when insolvent, penalty, 624.68

Regulations, notice to depositors, 50.10

Repayment of deposits, 50.17

Reserves, retention of percentage of deposits, 50.17

Securities

Deposit as guaranty fund by trust companies, 48.67

Deposited with commissioner of banks, 48.38

Deposit with trust company, 48.83

Return of securities deposited, 48.43

Securities deposited with trust company, 48.83

Security for

Banks need not give, 48.63

Insurers, 118.10

Limitation of amount, 118.11

Public corporation's funds, 7.193

Unemployment compensation fund, 268.15

State treasurer, as treasurer of public corporation, 7.193

Statutory city council to control finances, 412.241

Statutory city funds

Limitation, based on capital and surplus, 118.11

Withdrawal of, 118.01, 427.01

Taxation, listing for, 273.22

Termination of deposit contract, 118.02

Time deposits, 118.01

Time deposits, notice of renewal, 47.096

Town cemetery funds, 365.32, 365.33

Town funds, limitation on deposits, capital and surplus, 118.11

Trust companies

Consolidation of, 48.67

Guaranty fund, 48.67

Increase or diminution of securities deposited in guaranty fund, 48.67

Investment, savings deposits, 47.23

Liquidation, receiving excessive deposits, 48.27

Maximum limitation, 48.27

Maximum rate of interest, 48.25

Safety deposits, 48.82

Securities, deposited as guaranty fund, 48.67

Trust funds, how deposited, 48.67, 48.74

Trustees

Bank exercising fiduciary powers, 48.31

National bank organized from state bank, 48.31

Trust company, securities deposited instead of bond, 48.83

Wills, deposit, 525.22

3. Depositories

Agricultural society, state, 37.07

Assignment, collateral securing deposits, 118.01

Bank in which officer is interested, designation, 471.88

Bankruptcy, liability of treasurer, 124.05

Banks

Court order, 48.38

Power to act as depositories, 48.38

Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19

Trust companies included, 118.01

Bond

Cities second class, 427.12

Cities third class, 427.12

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)**3. Depositories (Cont'd)**

Cities fourth class, 427.01, 427.12

Cities, warrant as check, 427.12

City funds, depository, 427.02

County sanatorium commission, 376.24

Funds

Cities, 427.02

Counties, 118.01, 385.07, 385.09 to 385.11

County cemetery, 306.47

School, 124.05

State, 9.031

Statutory city, 427.01

Town, 118.01, 366.01

Generally, 118.01

Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 118.10

Port commission authority, 458.12

Capital and surplus, not to limit amount of deposits, 118.11

Capital stock, 385.08

Cities, warrant as check on, 427.12

City treasurer, deposit of funds, 427.02

Closing, deemed a default, 118.01

Collateral deposited as security, 118.01

Collateral deposited by depository, interest on, 118.01

Collateral securing deposits, assignment, 118.01

Collateral security, furnished in lieu of or in addition to bond, 9.031

Counties

Designation of depositories, 385.07

Orders drawn on, 384.13

Proposals to act as depositories, 385.10

Statement furnished to county auditor, 385.15

Designation by council, 427.02

Designation by governing authority, 118.005

Designation, school funds, 124.05

Federal reserve bank, securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19

Insolvency

Insolvent banks, interest, 49.24

Liability of treasurer affected by, 7.19

Interest, state funds, 9.031

Library, University of Minnesota, depository for publications, 137.04

Metropolitan areas, regional planning and development commission, 473.10

Municipal funds, 118.01 to 118.05, 427.01

Municipal officers, selection of depository, 471.88

New designations, 118.02

Savings banks, interest, 50.17

School funds

Federal deposit insurance corporation bank, designated as member, 124.05

Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34

Securities of bank or trust company, charges, 7.19

Security by municipal depository, 118.01

Selection

Statutory city treasurer, 427.09

Town treasurer, 366.07

State

Bank, 48.38

Executive council, designation, 9.031

Facsimile signatures, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Funds, 7.19

Special deposits, 9.031

State treasurer, securities deposited by

Bank or trust company, 7.19

Trust companies for guaranty fund, 48.67

Statutory cities

Designation of depository, 427.01, 427.09

Funds, 427.01

Interest on funds, 427.11

Thrift institutions, 118.01

Town

Funds, interest on, 366.06, 366.09

Orders drawn on, 367.18

Treasurer

Liability on insolvency of depository, 366.08

DEPOSITS, DEPOSITORIES (Cont'd)

- 3. **Depositories (Cont'd)**
 - Selection of depository, 366.06
- Town funds, designation of depository, 366.01, 366.06, 366.07
- Treasurer
 - Statutory city, liability affected by insolvency, 427.10
 - Town, liability affected by insolvency, 366.08
- Trust companies
 - Public funds, 118.01
 - Securities deposited with state treasurer, 7.19, 48.67
 - Security acting as depository of public funds, 118.01

DEPOTS AND STATIONS

- See Union Depot Companies*
- Abandonment, 219.85
- Acquisition of ground for, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
- Agent in charge, when mandatory, 219.85
- Bulletin of trains arriving or departing, 219.90
- Closing, when allowable, 219.85
- Crimes and arrests, 627.06
- Enforcement of gross earnings tax, 295.13
- Freight platforms, 219.54
- Gambling, agent may arrest for, 629.364
- Keeping open, 219.84, 219.97
- Lights to be provided, 219.86, 219.97
- Loading platform, 219.55
- Maintenance, 219.84
- Maps and plans filed with department of transportation, 222.40
- Name, 219.88, 219.97
- Open before arrival of trains, 219.84
- Passenger trains to stop at, 219.89
- Posting time of arrival or dispatch of trains, 219.90, 219.97
- Public schedule of rates, 218.031
- Removal, 219.85
- Separate waiting rooms, 219.84
- Stopping of trains at, 219.89
- Telegraph and telephone operator at, 219.91
- Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
- Transportation commissioner to supervise, 219.85 to 219.87
- Union depot and terminal systems, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.14
- Union depot corporations, 222.38 to 222.45
- Violations and penalties, 219.97
- Waiting rooms, suitable, to be maintained, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031
- Withdrawal of agent, authority granted, 219.85

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION

- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Legacies*
- See Legatees*
- See Probate*
- Absentee, property, 576.16
- Allowance to spouse, 525.15
- Appeal from decree, 525.71
- Attorney's lien on share of distributee, 525.491
- Cemetery lots, descent, 525.14
- Collateral kindred, 525.16
- Conveyance to defeat marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
- Deceased devisee or legatee, 525.20
- Decree, forms, 507.09 to 507.14
- Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Erroneous escheat, proceedings, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheat, 525.16, 525.161
- Estate defined, 525.13
- Federal land patent, proceedings in district court, 525.881
- Homestead, 525.145
- Illegitimate child, heirship, 525.172, 525.173
- Inheritance taxes, 291.005 to 291.47
- Kindred, degree of, 525.17
- Minor, descent of property, 525.16

DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION (Cont'd)

- Next of kin, liability for debts, 573.06 to 573.21
- Partnership property, 323.24
- Personal property, 525.16
- Posthumous child, 525.171
- Probate court, executors and administrators, wills, 525.13 to 525.222
- Real estate
 - Descent of, 525.16
 - Disposition by representative, necessity, 525.63, 525.66
- Registered lands, descent, 508.02
- Reversionary interests, possibilities of reverter, resulting trusts, 501.195
- Share each, of plural heirs, 525.16
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- War risk insurance, 197.49
- Widow, allowance, 525.15
- Will, election under, 525.212

DESERTION

- See Abandonment*
- Deserted wife may sue and defend in husband's name, 540.08, 540.09
- Exemption not lost by absconding of husband, 510.06
- Militiamen, 191.07
- National Guard, 192.66, 192.67
- DESTRUCTION OF PROPERTY, RECORDS, AND WRITINGS**
 - See Crimes, Criminals*
 - Clerk of district court, 485.15, 485.23
 - County recorder, title registrations, records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 - Liquors, 340.63, 340.64
 - Probate court records, 525.091
 - Records of labor and industry department, and workers' compensation board, 175.36
 - Unsafe structures, 299F.11

DETECTIVES

- See Peace Officers*
- See Police*
- See Private Detectives and Protective Agents*
- Licensing, 326.32 to 326.339

DETENTION HOMES

- See Home Schools*

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS

- See Planning*
- Banks as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
- Borrowing, powers, 301.75
- Capital stock
 - Number of shares, 301.76
 - Rights of holders, 301.83
- Certificate
 - Contents, 301.71
 - Filing with secretary of state, 301.73
 - Publication, 301.74
- Commissioner of banks to supervise, 301.82
- Department of economic development, cooperation with, 301.75
- Deposit of funds, 301.81
- Directors
 - Annual meeting, 301.77
 - Election, term, vacancies, 301.77
 - Duration of corporation, 301.71
 - Earned surplus, regulations, 301.79
 - Formation of corporation, 301.71
 - Indebtedness, limitation, 301.80
 - Insurance companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84
 - Lending, powers, limitations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
 - Name of corporation, requirements, 301.71
 - Nonstockholder members
 - Application for membership, 301.78
 - Limitation on loans to corporation, 301.78
 - Obligations of corporation a legal investment for members, 301.84
 - Withdrawal of membership, 301.78
 - Powers, 301.75

DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Property, power to buy and sell, 301.75
- Purposes, 301.72
- Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08
- Securities and assets, power to buy and sell, 301.75
- Supervision, 301.82
- Trust companies as nonstockholder members, investors, 301.78, 301.84

DEVISES AND BEQUESTS

- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Legacies*
- See Legatees*
- See Probate (5)*
- Acceptance by state, 7.09
- Banks as executors, trustees, 48.38
- Counties
 - Benefit of poor, 375.19
 - Parks and agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
- Devises
 - Appealable orders, requisites, 525.71; 525.712
 - Execution against, 550.04
 - Land patents, 525.88, 525.881
 - Liability to creditors of testator or decedent, 573.09 to 573.21
 - Lien of attorney on, 525.491
 - Occupying claimant, right to compensation, 559.10
- Diocesan councils, synods and similar, 315.24
- Estates in common, presumption of, 500.19
- Expectant estates may be divided, 500.16
- Fee tail, grantee, 500.04
- Invalid as a trust may be valid as a power, 501.13
- Municipal corporations, 465.03
- Normal conditions disregarded, 500.20
- Private cemeteries, 307.05
- Public libraries, 134.14 to 134.16
- Real estate
 - Representative's sale, mortgage or lease of, 525.641
 - Sold on order to pay debts or expenses, 525.63
 - Reforestation projects, acceptance of gifts, 84A.38
 - Religious societies in trust, 315.14
 - Remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
 - School districts, 123.40
 - Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
 - Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 - Taxes on inheritances, devises, and bequests, 291.005 to 291.47
 - Trust company powers, 48.78
 - University of Minnesota, 137.01
 - Veterans, benefit of, 197.16
 - Veteran's home, 198.16

DIETARY FOODS

See Food

DIPLOMAS

- See State Universities*
- Midwifery, school may confer, 148.31
- Nursing, 148.281
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.03
- Veterinarians, qualification for application, 156.02
- University of Minnesota, 137.01 to 137.09

DIRECTORS

- See Appendix 1*
- See Corporations*
- Cooperative associations, 308.01
- Credit unions, 52.01
- Defined, as relating to nonprofit corporations, 317.02
- Free county libraries, 375.33
- Savings and loan association, 51A.13

DISABILITIES

- Actions not to abate by, 540.12
- Deputy to act, 46.08
- Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
- Persons under, action to set aside foreclosure, 580.20, 580.21
- Substitution of attorney on account of, 481.12
- Suspension of period of limitations, 541.15

DISABLED VETERANS

See Veterans

DISASTERS

See Emergencies
See Emergency Services

DISCRETION OF COURT

- Costs, 549.11
- Declaratory judgment, 555.06
- Mandamus, does not control judicial discretion, 586.01
- Punishment, extent of, 631.20

DISCRIMINATION

- Actions to enforce, 363.072, 363.14
- Affirmative action, not construed as, 43.15
- Age
 - Defined, 363.01
 - Exemptions, 363.02
 - Pension benefits denial, 363.03
 - Prohibited, 363.03
- Amusement places, 327.09, 363.03
- Athletic programs, sex discrimination prohibited, 126.21
- Attorney general, unlawful trade practices, 325.907
- Blind persons accompanied by dog guides, 327.095
- Chiropractics, 148.04
- Citation, Human rights act, 363.13
- Civil service, political, religious, race, sex, disability or age, 43.15, 43.24
- Closing out sales, 325.06
- Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 181.59
- Credit, 363.03
- Criminal penalty, 363.101
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Dairy products
 - Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 - Evidence of, 32.12
- Definitions, 363.01
- Disabled persons, 363.02, 363.03
- Discriminatory practices, 363.03
- Education, classification of pupils, prohibited, 127.08
- Employment, generally, 363.01 to 363.13
- Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing of
 - Complaints, grievances, procedure concerning, 364.06
 - Definitions, 364.02
 - Disqualification, grounds for, 364.03
 - Exemptions, certain professions not applicable, 364.08, 364.09
 - Generally, 364.01 to 364.10
 - Notification of denial by hiring or licensing authority, 364.05
 - Records of ex-offenders, use of, 364.04
 - Violation of ex-offender's rights, 364.10
- Farm products, purchase of, 17.14 to 17.19
- Felony, 325.8018
- Financing motor car purchases, 325.18 to 325.20
- Grain, department of public service to supervise buying and selling, 235.01
- Healing, systems of, 146.15
- Hotels, 327.09, 363.03
- Housing, generally, 363.01 to 363.13
- Instruments restricting conveyances for certain reasons, 507.18
- Insurance
 - Automobiles, 65B.13
 - Life, 72A.12
 - Mutual, 66A.14
 - Offenses, 65B.13
 - Unfair competition, 72A.20
 - Workers' compensation rates, 79.19
- Judicial review, 363.073, 363.14
- Military officers or enlisted men, 192.34
- Military uniform, persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
- Mimeographed matter, prices for, 325.03
- Motor carriers, rates, 221.041, 221.171, 221.281

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

225

INDEX

DISCRIMINATION (Cont'd)

Motor vehicle financing, 325.18 to 325.20
Mutual insurance, dividends or refunds, 66A.14
Outdoor advertising, furnishing space, 325.88 to 325.90
Passengers, 327.09, 363.03
Pension benefits, 363.03
Petroleum, rates, 325.82
Policy, declaration, 363.12
Prices
 Evidence of sale, 325.075
 Injunction against, 325.49
 Mimeographed matter, 325.03
 Offenses, 325.48
 Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49
Public accommodations, 363.03
Public conveyances, 327.09, 363.03
Public services, 363.03
Race, religion, nationality, 327.09, 340.133, 363.03
Railroads, rates, 218.021
Real estate
 Instruments relating to, 507.18
 Purchases, loans, 363.03
Redevelopment projects, 462.525, 462.641
Restaurants, 327.09, 363.03
Sale of commodities, 325.03, 325.06, 325.07
Schools of beauty culture, 155.11
Selling below cost, 325.04

Sex

Athletic programs, 126.21
Basis prohibited, 181.66 to 181.71, 363.17
Defined, 363.01
Prohibited, 363.03
State act against discrimination, see HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT
Definitions, 363.01
Department of human rights, commissioner, salary, 15A.081
Telephone and telegraph companies, 237.09, 237.14, 237.41
Tenants, low rent housing project, 462.481
Trade restraints, 325.8015
Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20
Unfair practices, 363.03
Union depot corporation, 222.44
Unlawful because unfair, 325.01 to 325.075, 325.48, 325.49
Wages on account of sex, 181.66 to 181.71
Warehouses
 Local grain, 232.06, 232.16
 Rates, 231.14
 Terminal, 233.03, 233.10
Workers' compensation insurance rates, 176.201

DISEASES

See *Animals*
See *Health (2)*
See *Sanitary Regulations*

DISINFECTION

Bangs disease, 35.09
Bedding, 155.13, 325.27
Burial association, violation of rules, 149.06
Contagious or infectious diseases, 145.13, 145.24
Diseases, control by state board, 145.13, 145.24
Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
Glanders, 35.09
Hotels, restaurants, or lodging houses, 145.13, 145.24
Paratuberculosis, 35.09
Tuberculosis, disinfection of premises, 35.09, 144.46

DISMISSAL

Absence of party, 546.07
Appeals, 145.19, 145.20, 525.71, 525.72
Certiorari, 606.05
Conciliation courts, 491.05
Conveyance and registration, 508.21
Costs, 549.02
Criminal prosecution, 628.08, 631.21, 632.09
Delay, criminal prosecution, 611.04
Fees of clerk for entering, 357.021
Foreclosure of mortgages, 581.07

DISMISSAL (Cont'd)

Garnishment proceedings against foreign insurance corporation, 60A.19
Grounds for, 546.07
Indictment, 611.04, 628.08, 630.32, 631.21
Public service proceedings, 216.15, 216.16, 216.26
Registered lands, cancellation of memorial, 508.06
Registration of title proceedings, 508.21
Trial, absence of party, 546.07

DISORDERLY CONDUCT

Brawling and fighting, penalty, 609.72
Children, attendance officer functions, 120.14
Contempt of court, 588.01, 588.20
Contempt of legislature, punishment for, 3.15
Disturbance at meetings, 3.151, 609.72
Fires, 609.60
Intoxicating liquor, prohibited on premises resorted to by disorderly persons, 340.14
Legislature, 3.15, 3.151
Statutory city officers may suppress, 412.101
Tubercular person committed to public hospital or institution, 144.424

DISSECTION

Bodies excepted from, penalty, 145.15, 145.24
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01 to 149.06
Permitted by statute or by direction of decedent, 145.161
Procuring bodies for medical or chiropractic school, 145.14

DISSOLUTION

See *Corporations*
See *Nonprofit Corporations*
Attachment, 508.64, 514.48,
Banks, liquidation or reorganization, 49.04, 49.24
Bond of receiver, 301.52
Cooperative associations, 308.14
Credit unions, voluntary dissolution, 52.20, 52.202
Federal credit union, 52.201
Fire insurance companies, 65A.18
Fire protection districts, 368.85
Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
Limited partnerships, 322.10, 322.16, 322.17, 322.20, 322.23, 322.24
Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, 462.545
National bank, organized as state bank, 48.31
Partnerships, 323.26 to 323.42
Redevelopment companies, 462.695, 462.701
Religious associations, 315.13
School districts, 122.22
Soil and water conservation districts, 40.14
Special fire protection districts in towns, 368.85
Towns, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.46

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE

See *Children*
Adultery, 518.26, 609.36
Affidavit, proof or service of summons, 518.11
Alienation of affections, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
Allowance for costs, 518.14
Annulment of marriage, 518.02
Answer, 518.12, 518.13
Appeal from decree, 518.145
Attorney's fees, pending actions, 518.14
Change of venue, 518.09, 518.16
Cohabitation after dissolution, adultery, 518.26
Corroborating testimony, 518.28
Costs, 518.14
Criminal conversation, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
Custody of children, 518.155 to 518.185, 609.26, 609.375
Decree, effect, 518.145
Dissolution defined, 518.002
Education of children, court's power unlimited, 518.66
Effect of dissolution, 518.27
Extension and reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Failure to support, 609.375
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
 Grounds for irretrievable breakdown of marriage, 518.06
 Hearing, 518.13
 Homestead, removal from occupancy, 518.62, 518.63
 Household goods
 Right to use, 518.62
 Sale or partition, 518.65
 Judgment or decree
 Alteration, 518.64
 Minor children, maintenance, 518.57
 Jury trial of issues, 546.03
 Life insurance policies, change of beneficiary, 61A.42
 Maintenance or support payments
 Absentees, sale of property and allocation of proceeds, 576.13
 Assignment of earnings, 518.611
 Contempt on failure to pay, 518.24
 Independent of other provisions of order, 518.612
 Maintenance and support payments made to public welfare agencies, 518.551
 Pending suit, 518.14
 Proceedings, grounds, 518.552
 Revocation of decree or remarriage, 518.25
 Security for, sequestration of property, 518.24
 Temporary, 518.14
 Marital property, 518.58
 Name of wife after dissolution, changed by court order, 518.27
 Not to be granted on sole evidence of parties, 518.28
 Parties to the action, 518.09
 Petition and service thereof, 518.09, 518.10
 Petitioner, 518.07
 Procedure, 518.005
 Proceeding
 Alimony pending suit, 518.14
 Custody and care of children pending proceeding, 518.16
 Temporary orders, 518.135
 Property acquired during marriage
 Action to bar interest in lands, 519.07
 Defined, 518.44
 Disposal of, 518.58
 Sale or partition, 518.65
 Publication of summons, 518.11, 518.12
 Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
 Referee may hear default cases, 518.13
 Registration of title, application to allege, 508.06
 Remarriage of spouses as revoking orders and decrees, 518.25
 Residence of parties, 518.07
 Respondent, 518.11, 518.13
 Rules governing proceedings, 518.005
 Sale or partition of property, 518.65
 Seduction, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
 Separation proceeding, 518.09
 Summons and service of, 518.09, 518.11, 518.12
 Support, see also **RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT**
 Children, no limitation, 518.66
 Decree or order, alteration, 518.64
 Defined, 518.54
 Designation as maintenance or support, 518.55
 Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
 Payments to welfare agencies, 518.551
 Temporary, 518.135, 518.62
 Trustee may receive, 518.61
 Withholding of payments, 256.872 to 256.878
 Temporary orders, injunctions, 518.135
 Time for answer, 518.12
 Venue of action, 518.09
 Veteran furnished with copy of record without charge, 197.63
 Visitation of children, 518.175
 Voidable marriages, 518.02

DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

Void marriages, necessity for decree, 518.01
 Witnesses, corroboration, 518.28

DISTRESS
 Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
 Rent, distress abolished, 504.01
 Taxes, collection of
 Gross earnings, 295.12, 295.13
 Personal property, 277.01 to 277.16

DISTRICT COURT
 See *Appendices 2 to 6*

1. **Generally**
2. **Appeals**
3. **Judges**
4. **Jurisdiction**
5. **Terms Of Court**

1. **Generally**
 Actions
 Property conveyed to trustee, vest title to, 315.39
 Tax on income reserved to donor, recovery, 293.11
 Transfer to municipal court, Hennepin County, 484.015
 Trustee of cemetery funds, for accounting, 306.82
 Adjournment, 484.08, 484.30 to 484.32
 Administrators' salary, 15A.083
 Aeronautics, 360.019
 Approval of sale or lease of property held in trust by cities, 501.11
 Assurance fund, investment approved, 508.75
 Attachment, 280.38, 514.45
 Attorney general to appear for state, 8.01
 Bailiffs
 Civil service, unclassified service, 44.03
 Women, 387.15, 387.16
 Bail schedule, certain offenses, filed with clerk, 629.71
 Banks, consolidation procedure, 49.41
 Bill of exceptions, 632.04, 632.05
 Board of dentistry, 150A.04
 Bonds
 Approval, 375.03, 508.31
 Clerk of court, 485.01, 485.12
 Constables, unorganized townships, 375.24
 County recorder, 386.01
 Court reporter, 486.01
 Justices of peace, 375.24
 Buildings and structures, alteration, repair, or destruction, petition for, 299F.11
 Calendars, 485.11,
 Cancellation, tax certificates, 281.327
 Cemeteries
 Change of name, 307.10
 Removal of trustee, 306.82
 Trusts vesting in district court, 306.36
 Vacation, 307.10
 Cemetery association, reversion of lot, nonpayment of assessments, 306.55
 Certiorari, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26, 268.12, 484.03
 Change of name
 Cemeteries, 307.10
 Person, 259.10
 Registration of voters, 201.14
 Charities, cease and desist orders, 309.534
 Cities first class, restricted residence districts
 Certification of assessments, 462.15
 Damages deposited in court, 462.14
 Clerks of court, see **CLERKS OF COURT (2)**
 Commissioner of banks, failure to obey subpoena issued by, 46.04
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Commissioner of transportation, review of determination, 360.019
 Communications interception procedure, 626A.06
 Condemnation
 County jails, 241.02, 641.26

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Lockups, 241.02, 642.11
 Contempts, 43.07, 60A.17, 299F.07, 588.01
 Corporations
 Appraisers to evaluate stock of dissenting stockholder, appointment, 300.16
 Consolidation, 300.16
 Injunctions, 316.02
 Power over officers, 316.03
 Restraining orders, 316.02
 Counties
 Judgments, docketing in new counties, 548.10
 Sanatorium group, petition for withdrawal, 376.30
 Withdrawal from sanatorium cooperation, 376.30
 Court administrator, Hennepin County, 484.66
 Court reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
 Court rooms
 Hibbing, 484.45
 Juvenile court, 260.021, 260.025
 Virginia, 484.45
 Dentistry, board of, 150A.04
 Deputies, appointment, compensation, 387.22
 Deputy clerk furnished to court, 484.55
 Distribution of court work by Supreme Court, 480.16
 District administrator, appointment, duties, 484.68
 District court defined, 49.01
 Dockets
 Alphabetical entries, 485.07
 Judgments, 484.51
 Lists, tax delinquent lands bid in for state, 279.32
 New counties, existing judgments, 548.10
 Transcripts, 548.09, 548.11
 Domestic relations referee, appointment in sixth judicial district, duties, 484.67
 Drainage, 106.021
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.03, 111.06, 111.12, 111.13, 111.16, 111.37
 Drainage, consent, alteration of highways, 161.28, 163.17
 Driver's license, driving before reinstatement, 169.129
 Driver's license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Execution, personal property tax judgment, 277.011
 Expenses, 484.54
 Express trusts, 501.12, 501.23 to 501.32
 Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
 Fees, drainage systems, 106.431
 Files and documents, destruction, 485.13
 Financial corporation, 46.04
 Fire hazards, destruction, 299F.11
 Flood control, 484.02
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02
 Foreign insurance companies, authority suspended, appeal to district court, 60A.05
 Gross earnings taxes, 295.01
 Hennepin county, duties of clerk transferred to district administrator, 484.66
 Highways, actions against state, trunk highways, 161.34
 Home schools, 260.094, 643.15
 Illegitimacy proceedings, 257.251 to 257.31
 Income taxes, 290.48, 290.50, 290.58, 293.11
 Index of records, 485.08
 Information, 628.29
 Injunctions, 60A.05, 179.14, 309.534, 316.02, 484.03
 Investment of funds on deposit, 485.021
 Jails, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
 Joint tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.30
 Judgments
 Entry, 278.05, 279.21
 Judgment records, 485.07
 Payment, 548.17
 Proceedings, answer to published delinquent tax list, 279.18

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Satisfaction, 548.17
 Tax delinquent personal property, amount, 277.011
 Transcripts, docketing in another county, 548.09
 Judicial districts
 Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722
 Number and description of, 2.722
 Jury
 Number of jurors concurring in verdict, entry in minutes, 546.18
 Juvenile court, district court in certain counties, 260.021
 Law clerks, 484.545, 484.546
 Legislature, enforce legislator's leave from private employment, 3.087
 Library fees, collection, 140.41
 Liquidation, banks and trust companies, 49.24
 Lockups, condemnation, 241.02, 642.11
 Mandamus, 586.11
 Marriages
 Certificates, recordation, 517.14, 517.18
 Licenses, 484.44, 517.07, 517.08
 Multi-county grand jury, judge may convene, 628.41
 New counties, 548.10
 Notaries public
 Official register deposited with clerk, 359.03
 Record of commission filed with clerk, 359.07
 Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
 Notice
 Appeal, 56.23, 197.46
 Auditor's designation of newspaper to publish tax list, 279.08
 Posting of tax sale, 280.01
 Special term, 484.30
 Nurses, suspension of license, 148.261
 Open at all times, 484.08
 Open on Sunday, 484.07
 Orders
 Appointments, 388.12
 Autopsies, exhumations, 390.11
 Commitment, jail of another county, 241.02, 641.25
 Condemnation
 Jail, 241.02, 641.26
 Lockup, 241.02, 642.11
 County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
 Court commissioner, office outside county seat, 382.04
 Deputy sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 Female deputy sheriff, 387.16
 Order for destruction of buildings, 299F.13
 Permit leasing land bid in for state, 280.38
 Removal, members of charter board, 410.05
 Residence of patients, determination, 376.18
 Sheriff, to pay over money, 387.06
 State board of dentistry, obedience to orders, 150A.04
 Withdrawal, sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Personnel board, contempts, 43.07
 Petition or application
 Bail, 629.62
 County board, tax delinquent lands, persons in military service, disposal, 281.275
 County, withdrawal from sanatorium group, 376.30
 Determine claim, objection to tax, 278.01 to 278.03
 Drainage systems, 106.031
 Registration of title, 508.11
 Retirement of judge, 490.101
 Trustees, investment of funds, 50.14
 Plats, alteration or vacation, 505.14
 Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Process
 Criminal action, sheriff to file with clerk, 387.08

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Directed to coroner, certain cases, 390.04
 Issuance on information, 628.29
 Public service department, 216.24 to 216.27
 Public welfare, 256.92
 Punishments
 Commissioner of revenue, refusal to appear before, 291.31
 Contempt, 60A.17
 Income tax subpoena, 290.58
 Sentence to work farm, 643.13
 Quieting title, 284.04
 Ramsey County, 148.261, 360.019
 Records
 Conviction motor vehicle offense, forwarded to department of public safety, 171.16
 Drainage system, prima facie evidence, 106.591
 Juvenile court, 260.161
 Marriage certificates, 517.18
 Referee, certain counties, 484.70
 Registered land, ordering survey, 508.47
 Register of prisoners, sheriff's report, 641.05
 Registrar of titles, approval of bond, 508.31
 Release of power of appointment over property held in trust, 502.79
 Removal of tubercular persons, 144.424
 Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
 Rules
 See Appendices 3 to 6
 Civil cases, 480.051
 Courts held outside county seat, 484.52
 Power to adopt, 480.055
 School districts, elections, voters may contest, 123.32
 Sheriff's contingent fund, withdrawal, 340.024
 State institution cemetery, order for abandonment, 241.18, 246.35
 Statistical data, must furnish to district administrator, 480.17
 Subpoenas
 Accused, blank subpoenas issued to, 611.06
 Charitable organizations, 309.533
 Commissioner of banks, issuance, 46.04
 Commissioner of commerce, issuance, 309.533
 Pollution control agency, issuance, 115.03
 Sheriff to file with clerk in criminal case, 387.08
 Tax cases, transfer to tax court, 271.01, 271.02, 274.19, 277.011, 278.01
 Tax forfeited land, action for unjust deprivation, 284.28
 Taxation
 Actions
 Adverse claimant, land claimed to be forfeited 284.08
 Collection of
 Gift taxes, 292.09
 Income or privilege tax, 290.48
 Tax on income of educational institutions, 293.11
 Tax upon royalties, 299.10
 Determination of title, lands claimed forfeited for taxes, 284.13
 Quieting title, by holder of tax certificate, 284.04
 Refund of income on privilege taxes, 290.50
 Unpaid taxes for occupation tax on mining, 298.13
 Claimant adverse to state, deposit of taxes with clerk, 284.10
 Defense or objection to tax
 Personal property tax, determination in district court, 277.011
 Precedence of tax dispute, 277.011
 Real property tax, 278.01
 Trial of issues, 278.05
 Judgment, answer to published list of delinquent taxes, 279.18
 Lands of persons in military service, petition of county board, 281.275

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Petition objecting to tax, filing without prior payment of tax, 278.03
 Term of court, continuous, 484.08
 Town companies
 Appointment of appraisers, 67A.36
 Ascertain amounts of losses, 67A.36
 Trustees, supervision over sales by, 501.22
 Trusts, disclaimer, filing, 501.211
 Tuberculosis, persons endangering health of others, 144.424
 Unfair labor practices, injunction, 179.14
 Unfair practices, service trades, 186.05, 186.06
 Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
 Unregistered cases, entry, 485.10
 Unsound banking practices, 46.23 to 46.33
 Vacation, 484.08, 546.32
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 216.24 to 216.27, 231.28, 231.33
 Water conservation, enforcement of program, 105.55
 Water user districts, 110A.01 to 110A.36
 Witnesses
 Compelling attendance, witness from another state, 634.06
 Fees, certified copies of depositions, 357.31
 Proceedings before state fire marshal, 299F.07
 Work farms, 643.01

2. Appeals

Aeronautics, decision of board of adjustment, 360.072
 Appeals from county court or county municipal court, 484.63
 Appellate jurisdiction, 484.01
 Awards, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
 Bill of exceptions, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04
 Cities first class, parks, streets, damages and assessments, 430.03, 430.04, 462.14
 Cities fourth class, petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036
 Claim against county, allowance or disallowance, 373.09
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17, 79.10
 Commissioner of public welfare, appeal from order or determination for relief of poor, 260.251
 Counties, order establishing or vacating road, 163.11 to 163.13
 County agencies, decisions or orders, 256.461
 County attorney, modification of salary schedule, 388.18
 County board of assessment, confirmation of expense of survey, 381.10
 County board, orders, 127.25
 County officers, allowance of clerk hire, 382.265
 County superintendent, orders, 127.25
 Criminal cases, judgment roll, copy submitted, 632.04
 Decision of county board, appeal to supreme court, 373.11
 Dentists, revocation of license, review, 150A.08
 Department of labor and industry, review of order, 175.25
 Drainage systems, 106.631
 Establishment of road, 163.12, 163.13, 164.07
 Firemen's civil service commission, order for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 420.13
 Gambling devices
 Prosecutions for maintaining, 325.62
 Revocation of license, 325.62
 Gambling, prosecutions, 325.62
 Hearings, 382.265
 Highways, awards and decisions, 163.11 to 163.13, 164.07, 299D.03
 Judgment roll, copy transmitted to supreme court, 632.04
 Jurisdiction, certiorari to review decisions of state board of education, 124.15
 Justice court, criminal cases, 625.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

229

INDEX

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

2. Appeals (Cont'd)
 Juvenile courts, appeals, 260.291
 License, suspension, 148.261, 149.05, 150A.08, 151.26
 Local health officers, disallowance of expenses, 145.07
 Municipal board actions, appeal, 414.07
 Municipal board may appeal district court decisions, 414.08
 Municipal court, appeal from, jury trial, 484.63
 Offensive trades or employments, order of board of health, 145.19, 145.20
 Orders
 Commissioner of insurance, 79.10
 Commissioner of transportation, 360.019
 Governor, to service trades, 186.05
 Permanently, totally disabled needy person assistance, appeal to district court, 256.461
 Pharmacy, registration or licensure, revocation, or suspension, 151.06
 Physicians, revocation of license, 147.13
 Police civil service commission, orders for suspension, reduction, or removal of employee, 419.12
 Portage, alteration or establishment, 163.13
 Probate court, 525.71 to 525.731
 Public improvements, 429.036
 Public service department, orders, 216.24 to 216.27
 Registrar of motor vehicles, revocation of dealer's license, 168.27
 Removal of hedges and trees on highways, 160.22
 Restricted residence district
 Award of damages, 462.14
 Damages or benefits, 462.14
 Revocation, intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404
 Reward for recovery of body of murderer, allowance, 375.29
 School districts, orders, 127.25
 Small loans, order of commissioner of banks, 56.23
 Statutory cities
 Petition for improvement, determination of legality, 429.036
 Prosecution under ordinances, 412.861
 Surgeons, revocation of license, 147.13
 Suspension
 Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 Intoxicating malt liquor license, 340.404
 Taxation, 279.21, 281.40, 282.01, 357.09
 Tax warrants, sheriff's allowance for serving, 357.09
 Town board, establishing road, 164.07
 Trial, 296.11
 Unemployment compensation, status of employing unit, 268.12
 Unfair competition, service trades, 186.05
 Veterans, removed from public office, 197.46
 Water pollution, order to desist, 144.36
 Workers' compensation action against nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
 Workers' compensation insurance, appeal, insurer's license, 176.195
 3. Judges
 See Appendix 2
 Acting
 After retirement, 484.61, 484.62
 In another district, 2.724
 In Supreme Court, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724
 Adjournment of court, 484.30
 Appointments
 Bailiffs, 387.15
 Charter commission, to frame charter, 410.05
 Clerk of court, vacancy in office, 485.12
 Commissioners, courthouse and city hall, 374.08
 County home schools, superintendents and matron, 260.094
 Court commissioners, 489.05
 Court reporters, 486.01
 Examiners of titles, 508.12
 Governor may extend appointment for retirement eligibility, 490.101

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)

3. Judges (Cont'd)
 Law clerks, 484.545
 Referee, fire loss, 65A.12
 Special deputy sheriffs, 387.15
 Approval
 County commissioners, bonds, 375.03
 County home schools, plans equipment, location, operation, 260.094
 Deputy clerks, appointment, 485.03
 Disposal of trust property by municipality, 501.11
 Injuries to minor child, settlement, 540.08
 Trustees, cemetery fund, 306.34
 Work farms
 Rules for parole of inmates, 643.07
 Superintendents, 643.05
 Attachment, allowance of writ, 570.01
 Attendance, 484.31, 634.06
 Bail, 629.62
 Books and supplies, county board to furnish, 375.14
 Compensation, see Salaries, post
 Conference of judges, Supreme Court may order, 480.18
 Conflicts of interest prohibited, 484.065
 Contempt, by witness, 16.24, 150A.04
 Contingent fund of county attorney, countersignature, 388.14
 County home schools, duties, 260.094
 County law libraries, 140.35, 140.36
 Court commissioners, appointment, 489.05
 Court, convening in vacation, 484.08
 Court reporter, appointment, 486.01
 Deputy clerks of court, approval of appointment, 485.03
 Drainage and conservancy districts, powers, 111.03
 Drug addicts, commitment, 254.10
 Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69
 Elections, see Elections, District Court
 Electronic funds, transfer, violation, 47.69, 47.72
 Examiner of titles, appointment, 508.12
 Expenses
 Payment, 484.54, 484.62
 Reimbursement of, 484.45
 Travel, subsistence, 484.54
 Habeas corpus, 589.02
 Holding other offices, Const. art 6 s 6
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Judicial council, member, 483.02
 Judicial ditches, apportionment of costs, 106.211
 Juvenile court, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.019
 Law libraries
 Contributions to, 140.34
 Counties, establishment, 140.34
 Management of, 140.36
 Legislative manual, copy furnished, 5.08
 Marriage licenses, emergency consent to issuance, 517.08
 Nonattendance, adjournment of court, 484.31
 Number in each judicial district, 2.722
 Office supplies, 375.14
 Pending proceedings, change of personnel, 484.32
 Phonographic reporter, 486.01
 Place of holding court, 484.35
 Practice of law by, 484.06, 484.065
 Prisoners, transfer, 643.01, 643.02
 Process
 Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
 Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32
 Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 Referee to adjust fire loss, appointment, 65A.12
 Resident of district, Const. art 6 s 4
 Retirement
 Age and years of service, 490.101
 Agreement to accept benefits, 490.106
 Assignment to cases after retirement, Const. art 6 s 10, 484.61, 484.62
 Compensation, 484.62, 490.102 to 490.104
 Death benefits to widow, 490.102

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**3. Judges (Cont'd)**

- Extension of term to retirement, 490.101
- Generally, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.101, 490.102
- Governor's order, 490.101
- Incapacitated judges, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.05 to 490.101
- Prior retirement, 490.103
- Vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.101
- Widow, death benefits, 490.102
- Rules governing practice, 480.055, 484.33, 484.52, 643.07
- Salaries
 - Amount, 15A.083
 - Constitution, Art. 6 s 5
 - Counties, payment of part, 15A.083
- Statutes for, 648.39
- Sunday, functions performed on, 484.07
- Supreme court; appointment of district judge to act, Const. art 6 s 2, 2.724
- Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7, art 7 s 7, 200.02
- Travel allowance, 484.54
- Tubercular patients, determination of residence, 376.18
- Uniform retirement and survivor's annuities, 490.121 to 490.132
- Vacancies, appointment, Const. art 6 s 8, 490.101
- Widows, death benefits, 490.102
- Witness, compelling attendance in another state, 634.06
- Writs
 - Issuance, 484.03, 484.32
 - Vacancy in office of judge not to affect, 484.32

4. Jurisdiction

- Actions to recover overpayment of inheritance or transfer tax, 291.32
- Adoption cases where judge of juvenile court is non-lawyer, 259.23, 260.111
- Annulment, marriages, 518.03
- Appellate, Const. art 6 s 3
- Boundary waters, 484.02
- Change of venue, 484.50
- Concurrent jurisdiction, 484.02
- Criminal jurisdiction, 484.01, 484.02
- Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Demand of accounting, 306.82
- Dependent children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Drainage systems, 106.181, 106.661
- Driver's license, prosecution for driving before reinstatement, 169.129
- Election contests, 209.02, 209.03
- Family court in certain districts, 484.64, 484.65
- Forcible entry and detainer, 566.02
- Highway construction contracts, 161.34
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, recovery of overpayment, 291.32
- Judicial powers vested in, Const. art 6 s 1
- Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Liquidation of banks and trust companies, 49.24
- Mandamus, original jurisdiction, 586.11
- Marriage, actions to annul, 518.03
- Motor vehicle dealers' licenses, appeal from revocation, 168.27
- Neglected children, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Original, Const. art 6 s 3
- Pollution of waters, refusal to obey order or summons, 115.03
- Private cemetery, vacation or change of name, 307.10
- Process, power to issue, 484.03
- Registration of title, 508.10
- Soil and water conservation, board of adjustment, review of action, 40.14
- Special proceedings, 484.01
- State contracts, actions, 3.751
- Tax cases, 271.09
- Trust companies, 48.76
- Trustee, removal, 306.82
- Trustees, appointment, 501.11
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

DISTRICT COURT (Cont'd)**4. Jurisdiction (Cont'd)**

- Unfair insurance practices, 72A.24, 72A.26
- Uniform water levels, 111.65
- Venue, 484.49, 484.50, 525.711
- Writs
 - Failure to hold term not to affect, 484.32
 - Issuance on information, 628.29
 - Power to issue, 484.03
- 5. Terms Of Court**
 - Adjourned terms, 484.30
 - Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
 - Continuous terms, 484.08
 - Criminal cases, tried outside county seat, 484.48
 - Election contests, 209.02
 - Expiration, before conclusion of trial, 546.31
 - Judicial districts
 - Enumeration, 2.722
 - Terms, 484.08
 - Naturalization proceedings, 484.36, 484.44
 - Pending cases, concluded after end of terms, 546.31
 - Place of holding, 484.35, 484.36
 - Processes not affected by failure to hold, 484.32
 - Shown in biennial publication of statutes, 648.31
 - Special terms
 - Adjournment by sheriff or clerk, 484.31
 - Appointment of, 484.30
 - Naturalization proceedings, 484.36
 - Statutes, 648.31
 - Sunday, not open, 484.07
 - Term of court, continuous, 484.08
 - Trial in vacation, 546.32
 - See also JURY

DISTRICTS

- Assessment and road in districts unorganized territory, 375.23
- Assessment districts, 275.28 to 275.30
- Bank examiners, 46.08
- Commissioner districts, county board, 370.10, 370.13
- Congressional, 2.731 to 2.811
- Drainage and conservancy, 111.01
- Drainage act (ditches), 106.011
- Drivers of vehicles owned by political division of government, 169.03
- Election, see PRECINCTS
- Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
- Industrial development districts, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Legislative, 2.021 to 2.711
- Oil inspection, 296.23
- Port districts, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Road districts, 370.17, 370.19
- Soil and water conservation, dissolution, 40.14
- Taxation, 272.02, 272.03, 273.06, 273.28, 274.01, 462.545

DITCHES

- See *Drainage And Waters*
- See *Highways*
- See *Soil and Water Conservation*
- Construction in trunk highways, 161.45
- County ditch, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
- Defined, 106.011
- Drainage, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
- Inspections, appropriation by board, 111.09
- Interference within reforestation projects, 84A.32
- Judicial ditches, 106.011, 111.34, 280.13
- Legal fences, 344.02
- Public roads, 160.201
- Reports filed with director, 105.40
- Town ditches, repair, 109.38
- Town line roads, 164.13

DIVIDENDS

- See *Banks And Banking*
- See *Corporations*
- See *Insurance*
- See *Taxation*
- Cooperative associations, on stock, 308.06, 308.12
- Corporate stock

DIVIDENDS (Cont'd)

- Declared out of net profits, 48.05
- Payment after transfer, 300.25
- Unauthorized declaration, 300.60
- Corporations
 - Directors or shareholders liability on dividends unlawfully paid, 301.23
 - Limitation of actions relating to illegal dividends, 301.23
 - Statement in articles, 301.04
- Credit unions, 52.09, 52.18, 52.20
- Declaration, 300.32
- Defined, 290.01
- Deposit by minors, 48.30
- Deposits in savings banks, 50.17
- Fire marine insurance companies, 65A.18, 66A.16
- Illegal declaration an offense, 300.60
- Income tax
 - Cooperative associations, exclusion of patronage dividends, 290.08
 - Credit against taxable net income, 290.21
 - Defined, 290.01
 - Distribution pursuant to plan, reorganization, 290.13
 - Information concerning payment of, 290.41
 - Rate as affecting agricultural growers, 290.05
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, on stock, 53.08
- Insurance
 - Discrimination, 65B.13, 72A.12
 - Dividend on temporary capital stock, 60A.07, 65A.18
 - Fire, 66A.16
 - Life, 61A.03, 72A.12
 - Maintaining guaranty surplus or reserve, 65A.18
 - Mutual marine companies
 - Division of accumulated profits, 66A.08
 - Employer's liability, 66A.08
 - Fire, guaranty fund certificate, 66A.16
 - Marine, subscription to, 66A.08
 - Policyholders, 66A.14
- Insurance companies, dividends, 60A.23
- Payment contingent on recording stock transfer, 300.25
- Preferred stock, 301.22
- Redevelopment companies, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
- Savings banks, 50.09, 50.17, 50.20
- Stock dividends
 - Defined, 290.01
 - Fully paid shares, 301.18
- Taxation, 462.651
- Unclaimed on liquidation of financial corporation, 49.215, 49.24
- Union depot corporation, stock, 222.44

DIVORCE

See Dissolution of Marriage

DOCKETS

- Clerk of district court to keep, 485.07
- Clerk of supreme court to keep, 480.07
- Conveyance and registration of title, 508.11
- Judgments, 548.25
- Registered lands, 508.11

DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES

See Boats And Vessels

See Harbors

See Levees

Bonds

- Cities between 4,000 and 50,000 inhabitants, 458.02, 458.03
- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09, 458.25

- Certificates of indebtedness, cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13

Charges

- Boats and vessels, liability, 579.01
- Cities, 458.03
- Cities first class, 458.25
- Statutory city council, power to regulate, 412.221
- Use of municipal wharves, 458.03, 458.25

DOCKS, PIERS, WHARVES (Cont'd)

- Condemnation
 - Cities, 458.02, 458.24, 458.25
 - Taconite mining, 117.46
- Conveyance and registration of title for certain rights, 508.04
- Damage, 609.595 to 609.605
- Foreclosure of mortgage on city dock, 452.09
- Government ownership and operation, 412.221, 452.08, 452.13, 458.24
- Lease to city of first class, 452.08, 452.13
- Mortgage to secure obligation of city, 452.09
- Municipal ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.25
- Permit to construct, natural resources commissioner, 105.42, 115.415
- Port authority, *see* PORT AUTHORITY
- Report of financial commission, city of first class, 452.10
- Statutory cities, 412.221
- Statutory cities, park board, powers, 412.521
- Taconite mining, 117.46
- Taxes to pay condemnation award, 458.24
- Towns, 365.10

DOCTORS

See Physicians, Surgeons

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE

See Affidavits

See Books And Papers

See Deeds

See Evidence (2)

- Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
- Account books, 600.05
- Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
- Affidavit of publication, 600.10
- Affidavits taken outside the state, 600.09
- Books of account
 - Depositions relating to, 600.07
 - Entries, 600.05
 - Looseleaf, 600.05
- Books of state board of medical examiners, 147.01
- Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17
- Certificates

- Army discharge, 386.20
- Beneficiary association, 64A.10
- Commissioner of banks, 49.05
- County surveyor, 599.20
- Federal departmental functions, 599.18
- Federal missing persons act, 600.24
- Government officer, 599.18
- Grades of farm produce, inspection, 27.07
- Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17

Inspection

- Gasoline, 296.07
- Hay and straw, 229.14
- Theaters and public halls, 299H.02

Justice court conviction, 599.23

Land office, 599.17

Lost instrument, certificate of officer, 600.23

Marriage, 600.20

Plats and certificates, 505.17

Record of trade mark or trade name, 509.01

Sale on mortgage foreclosure, 580.19

Secretary of state, issuance, 303.23

Soil and water conservation districts, organizations, 40.04

Title and copies as evidence, 508.36

Title derived from sale of state land, 94.12, 94.13

Trade names, 333.04, 509.01

- Certified abstracts of operating record, safety responsibility, 170.23

Certified copies

Abstracts of title, 600.19

Affidavits relating to real estate as evidence, 507.29

Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18

Certificates of commissioner of banks, 49.05

Certificates of title, 508.36

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
(Cont'd)**

Cooperative marketing, articles, 308.58
 Corporations consolidated, 300.15
 Federal census, 600.18
 Federal land patents, 599.19
 Government records, 600.17
 Horseshoer's lien statement and notice, 514.28
 Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91
 Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15
 License to beneficiary associations, 64A.32
 Marriage certificate and record, 600.20
 Official records, 600.13
 Patents of land, 599.19
 Pharmacist, conviction, 151.06
 Probate decree, 600.13
 Receipts, 600.22
 Recorded instruments, 600.22
 Records
 County recorder, discharge from army, 386.20
 Death, passing of titles, 600.21
 Highway establishment, 161.09, 161.19
 Insurance commissioner, 60A.17
 Labor and industry department, 175.11
 Marriage, 600.20
 Official, 600.13
 Transcripts of state land, county recorder, 386.14
 Reproductions, state records and documents, 138.17
 Seal, when not needed, 600.13
 Town roads, order establishing, 164.07
 Trade names, 333.04
 Certified transcript, justice's docket, 599.21
 Certified volume of statutes, 648.32
 Citation, uniform business records as evidence act, 600.04
 Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
 Codification of municipal laws, ordinances or charter, 415.02
 Constitution and laws, fraternal beneficiary association, 64A.18
 Conviction, violation traffic act, record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94
 Convict's record furnished to prison or reformatory officers, 243.49
 Cooperative marketing association's articles, 308.58
 Copies
 Government records, 600.17
 Judicial decisions, 599.15
 Lost instruments, 601.05
 Record of death, 600.21
 Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
 Court may impound on suspicion of perjury, 595.08
 Death, 600.21
 Deceased persons, book entries, 600.06
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Decree of heirship, 525.73
 Depositions, books or entries proven by, 600.07
 Evidence, production of
 Corporation affairs, 300.63
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 Exemplified copy of photographs and similar of state documents and records, 138.17
 Federal census, certified copies, 600.18
 Federal missing persons act, 600.24, 600.25
 Foreign corporation's certificate issued by secretary of state, 303.23
 Foreign countries, laws, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07
 Foreign courts, records, 599.11
 Forestry, division of, timber act, 90.411
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Government records and documents, copies, 600.17
 Grades of farm products, certificate of inspection, 27.07
 Grand jury, 628.04, 628.59
 Historical society, 138.03, 600.12
 Hospital records and files, 145.30 to 145.33

**DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE
(Cont'd)**

Income tax returns, audit reports, 290.91
 Injury or removal of public documents, 609.625, 609.63
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Jury room, evidence taken to, 546.15
 Justice of peace
 Certificate of conviction, 599.23
 Exemplification of judgment in another state, 599.24
 Minutes of conviction and judgment, 599.22, 599.25
 Transcript from docket, 599.21
 Knowingly offering false documents a felony, 609.63
 Land office receipts or records, 599.16, 599.17
 Leases of registered lands, 508.36
 Legislative auditor to have access to, 3.971
 Letterpress copies, 600.08
 Licenses, architects, engineers, surveyors, and landscape architects, proof of licensure, 326.12
 Looseleaf system of book entries, 600.05
 Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
 Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
 Minnesota Statutes, 645.06
 Minutes
 Government corporation or department, 600.17
 Justice of peace, conviction and judgment, 599.25
 Mortgages
 Certificates of sale on foreclosure, 580.19
 Reception in evidence, mortgage as dependent on payment of registry tax, 287.10
 Recorded affidavits, 507.29
 Registered lands, 508.36
 Motor vehicle accident reports, admissibility, 169.09
 Occupational diseases, reports and investigations, 144.34
 Official records, 600.13
 Ordinances, 599.13
 Original instruments, 600.22
 Patents of land, 599.19
 Petition of accused for release from hospital, 631.19
 Photo copying, public records, 15.17
 Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
 Photographs
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 State records and documents, 138.17
 Photostats, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
 Plats, federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
 Presentment and testimony, certified copy, 628.07
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Printed copies of the statutes, 599.02, 599.12
 Probate court, copies of decrees, 600.13
 Production of books or documents, 600.05, 600.08
 Public defender entitled to, fee, 611.271
 Public documents, 15.17, 175.24, 480.09
 Published laws, as evidence, 645.06
 Rebuttal, receipts subject to, 600.22
 Receipts
 Evidence of instrument, 600.22
 Land office records, 599.16
 Owners duplicate certificate of title, 508.40
 Recognizance without process, 625.15
 Records
 County recorder, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Marriage, 600.20
 Road plats, 161.19
 Registers of board of medical examiners, 147.01
 Reports
 Employment security, employee's reports as evidence, 268.12
 Federal missing persons act, 600.25
 Inquest proceedings, 390.11
 Motor vehicle accidents, 169.09
 Occupational diseases, 144.34

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

233

INDEX

DOCUMENTS, DOCUMENTARY EVIDENCE (Cont'd)

Traffic accidents, 169.09
Revised laws, 645.06
Rust-producing plants, certificate of identity, 18.334
Secretary of state, custodian of state papers, 5.01
Soil and water conservation districts, certificate of organization, 40.04
State
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sale of documents, 16.026
State boards, cosmetology, 155.06
State library, supreme court to supervise, 480.09
Statutes, 599.12
Statutes of other states, 599.02
Stenographic record of testimony, 486.02
Surveys, 599.14, 599.20
Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33
Tax receipt, 272.50
Town road, establishment, 164.07
Trade-mark or trade name, certificate, 333.04, 509.01
Traffic accident reports, 169.09
Traffic violation, record of conviction, 169.94
Transcripts
 Justice's docket, 599.21
 Record of easements, 386.26
 Record of state lands, 386.14
Transfer to successors in office, 10.05
Uniform photographic copies of business and public records as evidence, 600.135
University of Minnesota, depository of state publications, 137.04
Warranty deeds, 507.07
Workers' compensation, report of occupational diseases, 144.34

DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

See Commercial Code

DODGE COUNTY

Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial terms, 2.722
 Third legislative, 2.061
Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOGS

Appeal from action by the county board relating to damages by dogs, 347.15
Application for license, 347.09
Blank licenses, 347.11
Blind persons with dog guides in public places and conveyances, 327.095
Breed, false representations, 624.67
City clerks, functions, 347.09, 347.10, 347.11, 347.19
Claim for damages caused by, 347.15, 347.16
Complaint, dog a nuisance, 347.04
Constables, 347.06, 347.14
Construction of law, 347.21
Contagious or infectious diseases, 35.67, 347.17
Costs, to find dog a nuisance, 347.07
County attorney, institute proceedings on failure to obtain a license, 347.19
County auditors, 347.08, 347.11, 347.12, 347.14, 347.15
County board may establish system, 347.08
County dog licensing, 347.08, 347.21
Deer or moose, 100.29
Defined, 347.22
Discontinuance of licensing by county, 347.13
Disposition of unlicensed, or nuisance dog, 347.06, 347.14
Distrain of unlicensed, 347.14
Duplicate licenses, 347.11
Evidence of damage, 347.15
Exemptions from licensing provisions, 347.20
Expenses payable out of license fund, 347.13, 347.14
Fees, 347.13, 347.14
Fighting prohibited, 346.29
Game birds, killing or worrying, claims for damages, 347.15, 347.16

DOGS (Cont'd)

Game, use of dogs in hunting, 100.29
Harboring, 347.02, 347.09, 347.10, 347.14, 347.18
Hearing, relating to, 347.06, 347.08, 347.16
Houses for, specifications, 347.23
Humane officers, delivery, 347.14
Hydrophobia, may kill dog having, 347.17
Impounding if unlicensed, 347.14
Injuries caused by, owner's liability, 347.22
Investigation of claims for damages, 347.15
Judgment in proceedings, finding a dog a nuisance, 347.06, 347.07
Kennels
 Advertising to contain license number, 347.36
 Application for license, 347.33
 Assessment and listing of dogs, 347.10
 Definitions, 347.31
 Exceptions to license requirements, 347.40
 Fee for license, 347.33
 Inspection of premises, 347.37
 License fee, 347.33
 License required, 347.10, 347.32, 347.34
 Livestock sanitary board to administer, 347.35
 Penalties, 347.39
 Revocation of license, 347.38
 Rules and regulations, 347.35
Killing dog
 Authorized to kill, 347.17
 Killing or worrying domestic animals, 347.03
 Public nuisance, 347.06
 Unlicensed dog, 347.14
Killing or worrying domestic animals
 Authority to kill, 347.17
 Claim for damages, 347.15, 347.16
 Keeping after notice, 347.02
 Killing dog by owner, 347.03
 Liability of owner, 347.01
 Payment out of license fund, 347.13
Liability of owners for injuries caused by dogs, 347.22
License, 347.08, 347.18
Livestock indemnity fund, 347.08, 347.13
Manslaughter caused by vicious animal, 609.205
Notice
 County attorney, failure to obtain license, 347.19
 Damage, filing claim, 347.15
 Hearing, 347.08, 347.16
 Owner or keeper, 347.01, 347.02, 347.14
 Posting, 347.05, 347.14
Nuisance, 347.04, 347.07
Owners, 347.01, 347.03, 347.05, 347.09, 347.10
Payment, 347.09, 347.12
Penalties, 347.02, 347.14
Petition for establishment of license system, 347.08
Poisoning animals, 346.25
Poultry, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
Public conveyance, taking into, 609.605
Rabies, 35.67
Removal of tag from collar, 347.18
Report to county auditor, licenses, 347.12
Running at large, construed, 347.21
Sale, transfer of license, 347.09
Seizure of unlicensed dog, 347.14
Sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
Shelters, specifications, 347.23
Statutory city clerks, 347.09, 347.19
Subpoena, damage claims, 347.15
Summons in nuisance cases, 347.04
Tags, 347.11, 347.18
Theft, 609.52
Town clerks, 347.09, 347.19
Towns, 347.01, 347.13, 366.01
Training dogs for hunting, 100.29
Transfer, 347.09, 347.18
Unknown owners, 347.05
Unlicensed dogs, 347.14
Witnesses, in damage cases, 347.15
Worrying domestic animals, 347.03

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS

See Corporations

DOMESTIC CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

See Nonprofit Corporations

DOMICILE

See Old Age Assistance

See Residence

Decedent, determination for tax purposes, 291.44

DONATIONS AND GIFTS.

See Gifts

DOORS

Arrest, breaking, 629.33, 629.34, 629.38, 629.39

Public buildings, 299G.10, 299G.11

Safety glass, doors of motor vehicles, 169.74

Safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18

School buildings, unlocked during school hours, 299F.30

DOUBLE JEOPARDY

See Crimes, Criminals

See Criminal Procedure

DOUGLAS COUNTY

District

Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

DOWER

Abolished as to certain lands, 519.09

Actions not maintainable, 519.101

Bar of action, 519.09, 519.101

Barring interest of spouse, 519.07

Dissolution of marriage, 518.01

Partner's rights in specific property, not subject to dower, 323.24

DRAFTS

See Commercial Code

See Negotiable Instruments

Afforney general, collection of drafts of commissioner of finance, 7.13

Drafts of commissioner of finance, collected by state treasurer, 7.13

Drawing without funds to meet, 609.535

Finance, commissioner of, 7.13, 385.05

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63

Fraudulent, 609.52

Insufficient funds, 609.535

Issuance of, 48.151

Issued by commissioner of finance for claims due state, 16A.51

Militiamen, 191.05

Partial payment accepted, 7.15

Protest, 358.25

Registration of state drafts, 7.14

Theft, 609.52, 628.27

Uncollectible accounts, cancelled, 10.15

Uncollectible drafts, cancelled, 10.12

DRAINAGE AND WATERS

See Public Waters

1. Generally**2. County And Judicial Districts****3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals****4. Drainage****5. Drainage And Conservancy****6. Watershed Districts****7. Irrigation****8. Water Levels, Dams****1. Generally**

Appraisal of public lands offered for sale to include drainage improvements, 92.04, 92.12

Assessments

Acquisition of lands for reforestation, powers of executive council, 9.071

Interest computation, 106.371

Beaver dams impairing drainage, destruction, 97.57

Bridges, town line roads, 164.13

Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74

Cities, power of eminent domain, 465.01

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021

Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07

Governmental immunity, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13

Highways, lands adjacent to, 160.20

Highways, retention of drainage facilities upon vacating, 163.111

Hotels, 157.05

Injuring drain pipes, 609.595

Injury to road drains and ditches, 160.27

Inventory of public waters, 105.391

Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56

Liens for digging, 514.01

Mechanic's liens, 514.01

Mining iron ore, drainage of lakes, 93.13

Mobile home parks, regulations and standards, 327.20

Name, change of, notice to director, 378.05

Occupying claimant, allowance for improvement, 559.10

Precipitated water, state policy, 111.82

Railroad roadbeds, 219.37

Railroads, under or across drains, 219.35

Roads, 160.27

Tort liability, drainage and conservancy districts, 466.13

Town roads, retention of draining facilities upon vacating, 164.07

Water bank program, 105.392

2. County And Judicial Districts

Joint county ditches

Conversion from judicial ditch status, 106.015

Repairs, 106.471

Judicial ditches

Conversion to joint county ditch, 106.015

Repairs, 106.471

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Commission, 114A.03, 114A.05

3. Division Of Waters, Soils And Minerals

See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of

Names, notice of change, 378.05

Water resources board, *see WATER RESOURCES BOARD*

4. Drainage

Abandonment, 106.661

Accounts, examination by state auditor, 106.461

Adoption of federal project data, plats, details of information, 106.081

Alteration in public drainage ditch

Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17

Trunk highways, 161.28

Amendment of engineer's and viewer's reports, 106.241

Appeals, grounds, procedure, 106.631

Assessments, enforcement and collection, 106.381

Assessments on projects affecting state lands used for conservation purposes, 106.672

Bond issues

Advertised notice required, 106.411

Funding bonds, 106.421

Issuance, 106.411

Bond of petitioner

Filing with petition, 106.041

Insufficient bond, 106.051

Bridges, construction and maintenance, 106.271, 164.13

Commissioner's report, 106.131

Conservation of soil, water, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources to be considered, 106.671

Construction supervision, 106.261

Contract and bond

Acceptance of contract, 106.331

Amendment of, 106.241

Changes during construction, 106.221

Defaults by contractor, 106.321

Extension of time on, 106.301

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

4. Drainage (Cont'd)
 Guaranty of tile work, 106.221
 Letting contract, 106.231
 Modification by agreement, 106.221
 Provisions, 106.221
 Reconsideration of, 106.241
 Reduction of contractor's bond, 106.311
 Cooperation with federal agency; limitations, 106.221
 Costs, expenses, payment, warrants, ditch funds, 106.451
 County attorney, 106.441
 County boards, powers of
 Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021
 Drainage of lakes, consideration of criteria, 106.021
 Flood control, 106.021
 Joint county ditches, 106.015
 Court may adopt federal flood control plans, 106.101
 Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021
 Damages, determination of, 111.21
 Damages, payment, 106.251
 Defective, notice, 106.571
 Defective proceedings, 106.611
 Definitions, 106.011
 Dismissal of proceedings, 106.061
 District court, powers of
 Application to commissioner of natural resources, 106.021
 Drainage of lakes, consideration of criteria, 106.021
 Flood control, 106.021
 Systems extending into more than one judicial district, 106.021
 Ditch inspectors, 106.481
 Ditches, planting with permanent grass, 106.673
 Diversion of drainage, 106.651
 Drainage systems
 Dams, petition, 105.81
 Erosion control, grass seeding, 106.073
 Repair, 106.471
 Drains, connection in adjoining states, 106.551
 Eminent domain, public drainage systems affecting property devoted to conservation purposes, 106.672
 Engineer
 Appointment, 106.071
 Assistant, 106.071
 Bond, 106.071
 Compensation, 106.071
 Consulting engineer, 106.071
 Preliminary survey, report, 106.081
 Qualification, 106.071
 Records, 106.071
 Removal, 106.071
 Reports, 106.071
 Amendment of, 106.241
 Reconsideration of, 106.241
 Vacancy, 106.071
 Entry, right of, 106.581
 Failure of board or court to attend hearings, 106.601
 Federal project, engineer, report, 106.081
 Fees and expenses, payment, 106.431
 Final hearing, time, notice, 106.171
 Findings and order, 106.101
 Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
 Former surveys, use, 106.621
 Hearing, proceedings, 106.191
 Highways under county jurisdiction, alteration, 163.17
 Inclusion of federal preliminary survey, 106.081
 Improvement of outlets
 Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
 Petition, 106.501
 Proceedings, 106.501
 Separable part of ditch system, petition, 106.501
 Improvements, tiling, enlarging or extending, 106.511

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

4. Drainage (Cont'd)
 Joint county ditches, 106.015
 Judicial ditches, apportionment of cost, 106.211
 Jurisdiction, 106.181
 Laterals, 106.011, 106.521
 Liens
 Apportionment, 106.401
 Outlet for existing ditch, 106.151
 Payment, interest, 106.371
 Satisfaction, 106.391
 Lien statement, auditor
 Contents, 106.341
 Filing, 106.351
 Payment, interest, 106.371
 Supplemental, 106.361
 Limitation of survey, 106.081
 Municipal sewer connections, 106.561
 Obstruction of ditch, 106.491
 Offenses and penalties, 106.641
 Order establishing, 106.201
 Order for detailed survey, 106.111
 Outlets
 Adjoining states, 106.541
 Drainage system, used for, 106.531
 Extension of original ditch system, 106.501
 Proposed system benefiting existing ditch, 106.151
 Partial payments
 Additional, 106.291
 Inspection, 106.281
 Petition, form, withdrawal, 106.031
 Preliminary hearing, 106.101
 Preliminary survey and report
 Commissioner, action, 106.091
 Filing, 106.091
 Limitation, 106.081
 Procedure when contract not let, 106.241
 Proceedings, redetermination of benefits, 106.465
 Reconsideration of engineer's and viewer's reports, 106.241
 Records, prima facie evidence, 106.591
 Repairs to ditch systems, 106.471, 109.38
 Reports, commissioner, 106.131
 State auditor, duties, 106.461
 Survey, detailed survey, waiver, 106.111, 106.121
 Tort liability of drainage system, 466.13
 Trial appeals, establishment of system, 106.631
 Trunk highways
 Alterations or changes, 161.28
 Assessment against, 106.381
 Consent to changes, 161.28
 Damages, recovery, 161.28
 Viewers
 Appointment, qualification, 106.141
 Duties, 106.151
 Filing of report, 106.161
 Waiver of survey, 106.121
 Water bank program, 105.392
5. Drainage And Conservancy
 Appeal to supreme court, 111.42
 Attorney, employment, 111.09
 Benefits
 Assessments, 111.26, 111.31
 Redetermination, 106.465
 Board of directors, 111.08, 111.10
 Board of directors, filing report, 111.12
 Bond in advance for expenses; 111.05
 Boundaries designated, 111.07
 Bridges, 111.03, 111.19
 Canals, 111.03
 Citation, 111.02
 Clerk of board, 111.11
 Commissioner of natural resources, plans submitted, 111.08
 Commissioners, 111.07
 Conservation of water, soil, forests, wild animals, and related natural resources, 106.671
 Contracts
 Authorization of bids, 111.17
 Control in hands of board, 111.35

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

5. Drainage And Conservancy (Cont'd)
 Improvements, 111.14
 United States, or with individuals, 111.21
 Cooperation with flood control board, 111.21
 Cost of surveys, payable out of preliminary fund, 111.08
 Costs, apportionment, 111.30
 Courts, powers, 111.03
 Dams, 111.03
 Definitions, 111.01
 Dikes, 111.03
 Districts, existing and established, 111.41
 Ditch bonds, 106.411
 Ditch inspector, 111.09
 Diversion of watercourses, 111.03
 Embankment, 111.03
 Enforcement of rule, order, stipulation or permit, 112.89
 Engineer, 111.09
 Field inspection fees, 112.88
 Fires, prevention, 111.03
 Flood control, 111.03
 Funds, 111.27, 111.29
 Gages, 111.20
 Hearing on report of board, 111.12
 Improvement plan
 Apportionment of costs, 111.21
 Attorney, 111.09
 Board of directors, 111.08
 Chief engineer, 111.09
 Commissioner of natural resources, submission of plan, approval, notice, 111.08
 Contracts, United States, individuals, 111.21
 Costs, payment, 111.08
 Damages, notice, action, 111.21
 Ditch inspector, powers, 111.09
 Meetings of board, 111.08
 Objections to plan, 111.08
 Organization, 111.08
 Petition, mandatory, 111.08
 Preparation of plan, 111.08
 Statement of costs, 111.21
 Superintendent, 111.09
 Treasurer, employees, 111.09
 Use of former survey, 111.08
 Indebtedness, 111.32
 Irrigation, 111.03
 Joint county ditches, 106.015
 Jurisdiction of district court, 111.03
 Levees and locks, 111.03
 Maintenance, assessed for, 111.33, 111.34
 Modification, 111.11, 111.13
 Names, 111.01, 111.04, 111.07
 Notice, 111.06, 111.38
 Obligations, authorized securities, 50.14
 Obstruction or injury, penalty, 111.36
 Office, officers, and place of business, 111.07
 Permits for use of waters, 111.24
 Petition, 111.04
 Plans and specifications, 111.08
 Preliminary expense fund established, 111.29
 Rates, regulation, 111.25
 Reclamation of lands, 111.03
 Repairs, 111.33, 111.34
 Repairs and improvements without petition, 111.08
 Reports to the court, 111.12
 Reservoirs, 111.03, 111.18
 Sluiceways, 111.03
 State title to waters, not affected, 111.02
 Surveys, 111.08
 Taxes, 111.28
 Territory included in petition or district, 111.07
 Tort liability, 466.13
 Treasurer, 111.09
 Viewers, inspection, 111.12
 Water rights preserved, 111.22

6. Watershed Districts
 Acquisition of property, 112.69
 Administrative fund, 112.61
 Advisory committee, 112.44

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)
 Aggrieved party, rights, 112.82
 Appeal, district court, or water resources board, 112.801
 Appraisers
 Appointment, 112.50
 Duties, 112.50
 Expense, 112.50
 Per diem payments, 112.50
 Reports, 112.51
 Appropriation of funds for improvement, 112.62
 Assessments, 112.41, 112.60
 Assignments of use of water, 112.71
 Audit of books and accounts, 112.73
 Benefitted property, determination, 112.501
 Bids, 112.57
 Bids for use of water, publication of notice, 112.71
 Board of managers, 112.42 to 112.44
 Bond fund, 112.61
 Bonds, power to issue, 112.41
 Budget, 112.611
 Call for bids, 112.57
 Cancellation of contract, 112.59
 Chief engineer, 112.45
 Consolidation of districts, 112.86
 Construction fund, 112.61
 Continuances of hearings, 112.79
 Contracts, 112.57 to 112.59, 112.67
 Contracts, procedure, when not let, 112.541
 Control of work done without contract, 112.59
 Cooperative project, acquisition of property, 112.69
 Corporate existence, termination, 112.76
 Damages, assessors, 112.69
 Damages to highway grade or bridge, 112.66
 Defective publication of notices, 112.78
 Definitions, 112.35
 Drainage system, construction and repair, petition, 112.65
 Drainage system within district, managers shall take over, 112.65
 Due process of law, 112.84
 Emergencies, work done without contract, 112.58
 Eminent domain, power to exercise, 112.41
 Employees, duties, 112.45
 Enlargement of district, 112.761
 Establishment, 112.36, 112.39
 Existing districts may come under law, 112.74
 Faulty notices, 112.78
 Findings and order created and established, mailed to county auditor, 112.39
 Funds, 112.61
 Funds, county to pay share, 112.60
 Hearing
 Before managers, 112.54
 On report, improvements, 112.52
 On petition for establishment, 112.38
 Improvement work done without contract, 112.58
 Levies, 112.60
 Levy for repair of improvement, 112.64
 Multiple county districts, 112.37
 Notice
 Calling for bids, 112.57
 Hearing on report, improvements, 112.53
 Hearing on overall plan, 112.46
 Hearing on petition for establishment, 112.38
 Overall plan, posting, 112.46
 Order, establishing and creating, 112.39
 Order, to be filed, 112.55
 Orders, appeals from, 112.801
 Orders of board review, 112.801
 Organizational expense fund, 112.61
 Other drainage laws, effect of reference, 112.72
 Outlets, purchase, lease, acquisition of land in adjoining states to secure, 112.67
 Overall plan, adoption, 112.46
 Overall plan, improvement, 112.48
 Overall plan review, 112.46
 Penalties, 112.89
 Permits
 Application fee, 112.88
 Bond, 112.88

DRAINAGE AND WATERS (Cont'd)

- 6. Watershed Districts (Cont'd)**
 Perpetual existence, 112.41
 Petition for establishment of district
 Action of board, 112.39
 Filing, 112.37
 Form, contents, 112.37
 Hearing, 112.38, 112.39, 112.40, 112.401
 Notice, 112.38
 Purposes of district, 112.36
 Petition for improvements
 Adoption, 112.49
 Bond of petitioners, 112.48
 Commencement of proceedings, requisite, 112.48
 Contents, 112.48
 Engineer's report, 112.49
 Hearing, 112.52, 112.54
 Notice of hearing, 112.53
 Order and findings, 112.54
 Survey, 112.49
 Petition for new construction or repair, 112.65
 Plans and specifications for improvement, 112.57
 Preliminary fund, 112.61, 112.62
 Prima facie evidence, findings of fact by board, 112.39
 Principle place of business, 112.39, 112.42
 Procedure to establish, 112.37
 Projects financed by special assessment, damages awarded, 112.87
 Property benefited, determination, 112.501
 Purposes for which established, 112.36
 Readvertisement contracts for improvement, 112.59
 Record of proceedings preserved, 112.39
 Rejection of bid, 112.57
 Retletting of contract for improvement, 112.59
 Repair and maintenance funds, 112.61
 Reports, damage to property, 112.69
 Review by board of orders, 112.801
 Rules of practice, 112.40
 Survey and data acquisition fund, 112.61
 Surveys and plans, 112.49
 Tax levy, 112.611
 Termination of, 112.411, 112.76
 Term of office, board of managers, 112.42
 Territory embraced, 112.36
 Tort liability, 466.13
 Use of water, 112.71
 Warrants, 112.63
 Water rights preserved, 112.71
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85
 Water supply districts, 110A.01 to 110A.36
 Withdrawal of territory, procedure, 112.85
 Witnesses, power to subpoena, 112.39
 Works instituted by petition or resolution, 112.47

7. Irrigation

- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03

8. Water Levels, Dams

- Big Stone lake water level to be controlled, 114.12
 Control of shore lines, 110.13
 Injuries caused by, 110.14
 Injuries or interference, 609.595
 Limitation of action for damages, 541.07
 Municipal corporations, on Red River of the North, 110.18
 Public waters to maintain level in protection of fish, 101.42
 Regulation of dams, 110.14
 Water powers, 110.14 to 110.17

DRIVER IMPROVEMENT CLINICS

See Traffic Regulations

DRIVERS

See Motor Vehicles (4)

DRIVERS LICENSES

See Motor Vehicles (4)

DRUG ADDICTION

See Guardians And Wards

- Accident and health insurance benefits, 62A.149
 Alcohol and other drug abuse section, 254A.01 to 254A.10

DRUG ADDICTION (Cont'd)

- Appearance before judge to determine need of treatment, 254.09
 Barbers, refusal or loss of certificate, 154.16
 Beauticians, licenses or certificates refused or revoked, 155.16
 Chiropractors, revocation of license, 148.10
 Civil service, refusal to examine, 43.14
 Commitment
 By probate court, 253A.01 to 253A.21
 Court commissioner's fees for examining, 357.28
 Competency as a witness, 595.02
 Compulsory treatment, 254.09 to 254.11
 Confinement of drug dependent person, 145.698
 Dentists, suspension or revocation of license, 150A.08
 Disqualification as officer or employee of state prison or reformatory, 243.26
 Drivers' licenses, 171.04
 Drunkenness not a crime, 340.961
 Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04
 Employees on trains or boats, misdemeanor, 219.566
 Examination, 357.28
 Fees, 357.28
 Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
 Hunting, 100.29
 Inebriates
 Care and treatment in state institutions, 246.014
 State hospital, 246.01
 Intoxication as a defense to crime, 609.075
 Masters, pilots, engineers of vessels, revocation of license, 183.44
 Notice
 Appearance in court to determine need of treatment, 254.09, 254.10
 Proceedings for disposition of trust estate, 501.22, 501.27
 Officers, cause for removal, 351.07
 Permitting in places where liquor is sold, after notice, 340.81
 Pharmacists, revocation of license, 151.06
 Physical therapists, licenses refused or revoked, 148.75
 Podiatrists, refusal or loss of license, 153.08
 Psychopathic department, University of Minnesota, admission, 158.13
 Removal from office, 351.07
 Report of treatment to court, 254.10
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Sale of liquor to habitual drunkards, 340.14, 340.73, 340.78
 Street cars, operator intoxicated, 169.03
 Trust estate, proceedings to dispose of property of ward, notice to ward, 501.22, 501.27
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01
- DRUGS**
See Acids, Economic Poisons
See Narcotics
See Pharmacy And Pharmacists
 Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
 Adulterated and unbranded drugs, 151.22, 151.35
 Adulterated drug defined, 151.35
 Animal poisoning, 346.25
 Beautician addicted to use of drugs, refusal or revocation of license, 155.16
 Cannabis
 County eradication programs, 375.30
 Destruction by county agricultural inspector, 18.271
 Mislabelled or misbranded food, 31.01, 32.01
 Careless use of, 151.33
 Compounding drugs unlawfully, 151.15, 151.16
 Conception, prevention, 617.251
 Controlled substances
 Driving under influence of prohibited, 169.121, 169.123
 Jail, forbidden in, 641.165
 Schedules of, 152.02

DRUGS (Cont'd)

- Definitions
 - Adulterated, 151.35
 - Controlled substance, 152.01
 - General, 151.01; 152.01
 - Misbranded, 151.36
- Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.12, 152.15
- Detoxification centers, 145.696 to 145.699
- Discharge and dismissal of certain violators, 152.18
- Dispensing of, prescription required, 152.11
- Distressed drugs, 151.39
- Driving ability, labelling of drugs which impair, 151.212
- Embargoes, 151.38
- Forfeiture of illegal drugs, 152.19
- Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
- Hazardous substance labeling act, drugs and medicines excepted from act, 24.33
- Hypodermic needles, restrictions on, 151.40
- Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
- Jails, drugs prohibited, 641.165
- Labels of drug containers, 151.212
- Legend drugs, 151.37
- Manufacture, regulation, 151.06
- Manufacturer, disclosure on label, 151.361
- Manufacturers, records, 152.101
- Manufacturing, procuring, and sale, to produce abortion, 617.20
- Misbranded drug defined, 151.36
- Mislabeled and misbranding, 151.36
- Narcotics
 - Sheriff's contingent fund for investigation, 340.024
 - User prohibited from using automobile, 169.121
- Penalties, 152.15, 152.20
- Pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.13
- Prescriptions
 - Copies, 151.213
 - Defined, 151.01
 - Generally, 151.01, 152.09 to 152.12
 - Labeling, 151.212
 - Liability for quality, 151.22
 - Records of, 151.211
 - Written requirements, 152.11
- Price discrimination in prescription drugs, 151.061
- Price information available at pharmacy, 151.06
- Prohibited acts, 151.34, 152.09
- Prohibited drugs, 151.01 to 151.32
- Records of manufacturers, 152.101
- Regulation of sales, stores, 151.06
- Reports to legislature, 152.151
- State alcohol and drug authority, report to legislature, 152.151
- State board of pharmacy, 151.01 to 151.32
- Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
- Syringes, restrictions on, 151.40
- Use in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42
- Wrongfully administering, injury or facilitating crime, 609.235

DRY CLEANING AND DYEING

- See Fire Marshal*
- Abandonment of business, 2991.20
- Buildings, approval of use, 2991.03
- Definitions, 2991.01
- Fees, 2991.04
- Fire code, uniform, applicable, 2991.011
- Inspection required, 2991.21
- License, 2991.02
- Permits, 2991.05 to 2991.08
- Plants, plans, approval, 2991.10
- Violations
 - Enforcement, 2991.23
 - Fines, 2991.24
 - Penalties, 2991.22
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

DUPLICATES

- Bills of lading, 227.52
- Feed and seed, application contract, 395.18
- Gift tax returns, 292.08

DUPLICATES (Cont'd)

- Municipal obligations
 - Defacement, mutilation, 475.69
 - Lost or stolen, 475.70
- Receipts, 166.05, 388.13
- State bonds or certificates of indebtedness
 - Execution, 10.25
 - Issuance, 10.24
- State obligations, lost or stolen, 10.23
- State warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46
- Unemployment compensation law, 268.12
- Voting trust agreements, 301.27
- Warehouse receipts, 227.52, 285.08
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 234.14 to 234.16
- Warrants, lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415

DURESS

- Crimes under, 609.08

DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

- Bees, spraying of fruit trees in full bloom, prohibitions, 19.38
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
- Fruit trees, sprays injurious to bees, prohibitions, 19.38
- Mosquito abatement, spraying and other control measures, 18.091
- Pesticide chemical regulations, 31.101
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023

DYNAMITE

- See Explosions; Explosives*

EASEMENTS

- See Registration of Title*
- Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.071
- Appurtenant easements, 508.04, 508.06, 508.23, 508.74
- Building line easements in cities, 463.01 to 463.07
- Cities first class, 430.09, 465.013
- Commissioner of natural resources, power to grant, 84.415, 84.63
- Conservation restrictions, 84.64, 84.65
- County or town road, acquisition of additional, 160.04
- County recorder to record and list easements
 - Building line, 386.26
 - Slopes, 386.26
- Creamery association, acquire for sewers, 308.39
- Decree re-registration of title to carry description, 508.23
- Electricity, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26
- Eminent domain, 440.08, 440.09
- Energy, solar, 500.30
- Flowage rights, cede to United States, 1.12, 84.158
- Forest fire protection, 88.09
- Forestry, acquisition for forestry purposes, 88.09
- Highways, *see also HIGHWAYS*
 - Flowage rights, ceded to United States, 1.12
 - Relinquishment to former owner, repayment, 161.43
 - Snow fences, 117.21
 - State vested in county and street easements, 161.18
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Trunk highways, vesting easements in existing, 161.18
- Lac qui Parle project, grant of to United States, 84.156
- Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
- Pipes and pipelines, certificate of payment of taxes, 272.12
- Port authority industrial development districts, 458.192
- Prescription, acquisition, 465.013
- Public service corporations, 222.01, 222.36, 272.12, 300.045
- Railroads, right-of-way over state lands, 222.025
- Scenic easements, 104.35
- Snow fences, 117.21
- Solar, 500.30
- State forest, eminent domain, 89.18

EASEMENTS (Cont'd)

- State lands, grant of flowage rights by state, 84.158
- Swamp or marsh lands, developed as wild life habitat and public hunting, 272.59
- Taconite mining, 117.46
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Tax-forfeited lands, approved by commissioner of natural resources, 117.471
- Telephone and telegraph, 84.415, 282.04, 386.26
- Trunk highways, flowage rights ceded to United States, 1.12, 282.04
- Utilities, over state lands, 16.88

EATING PLACES*See Restaurants*

- Alterations, payment for, 157.13
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Discrimination, 363.03
- Exemptions, 157.14
- Game and fish, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50
- Horse meat, restrictions on serving, 31.621
- Hotel inspection, 144.08, 157.02, 157.04, 157.08
- Hotels and public resorts, 327.01 to 327.13
- Inspection books to show condition, 157.02
- Inspection of food, 157.04
- Inspection of places where dairy products are served, 32.103
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13
- License, 157.03, 157.09, 157.12
- License or service fee, exempted at county fairs, 38.161
- Lighting, 157.05
- Meat substitutes, notice to public, 33.111
- Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale license, 340.02
- Offenses, 157.08, 157.09, 157.12
- Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
- Plumbing, lighting, heating, ventilation, 157.05
- Posting of license, 157.12
- Refreshment places, defined, 157.01
- Regulations relating to, 157.01 to 157.14
- Repairs, 157.13
- Restaurants, defined, 157.01, 340.07
- Revocation of license, 157.09
- Sabbath day, serving, 624.02
- Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 157.09
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Screens, 157.05
- Statutory cities
 - License and regulation, 412.221
 - Park board, power to construct booths, 412.521
- Toilets, 157.05
- Ventilation, 157.05
- Wine licenses, 340.11
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF***See Tourism***Commissioner**

- Advisory committee, 362.09
- Appointment, term, bond, 15.06, 362.09
- Duties
 - Enforcement of departmental functions, 362.11
 - Manufacturers' published list prices, 325.06
 - Reports and recommendations to governor, 362.15
- Salary, 15A.081
- Community development corporations, 362.41
- County agreements regarding, 373.31
- Definitions, 362.08
- Department
 - Creation, 362.07
 - Expenses of promotion, 362.125
 - Functions, 362.10
 - Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
 - Imprest funds, use, 362.121
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authorities, duties, 462.711

**ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT,
DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)**

- New duties assigned by governor, 362.12
- Powers and duties enumerated, 362.12, 362.13
- Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
- Departmental cooperation, 362.18
- Deputy commissioner, salary, 15A.081
- Development corporations cooperation with, 301.75
- Directors of research, 362.23
- Grants from federal government or individuals, 362.17
- Indians, loans, 362.40
- Municipal industrial development assistance, 474.01
- Northeast Minnesota economic protection fund
 - Appropriation when funds insufficient, 298.293
 - Citation, 298.291
 - Fund expenditure, prerequisites to, 298.293
 - Investment of fund, 298.294
 - Notes, issuance of, 298.294
 - Policy, 298.294
 - Tax relief areas, 298.294
- Pamphlets and publications, sale, 362.20
- Personnel, 362.23
- Promotional expenses, 362.125
- Regional tourism development corporations, 301A.01 to 301A.14
- Small businesses
 - Assistance, operating unit, 362.42
 - Report by commissioner, 16.086
 - Set aside program, participation in, 16.084
- University of Minnesota, cooperation, 362.19

ECONOMIC POISONS*See Acids, Economic Poisons***ECONOMIC SECURITY, DEPARTMENT OF***See Unemployment Compensation***Commissioner**

- Gillette hospital, appointment of board member, 250.05
- Salary, 15A.081
- State department, 15.01
- Summer youth employment programs exempt from discrimination, 363.02
- Unemployment insurance rules, 15.0411
- Vocational rehabilitation, state services, 129A.02

EDUCATION*See Children**See Colleges And Universities**See Juvenile Courts**See Public Lands (4)**See State Universities***Accounts and records**

- Commissioner of finance, examination, 6.51, 6.54 to 6.60, 124.14
- Post audit by, tax levy, 6.62
- Public accountants, employment, powers and duties, 123.40, 6.64 to 6.71
- Uniform system, 121.11

Actions, penalties

- Acceptance of gift or property from textbook publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
- Actions against districts
 - Contracts, 127.03
 - Execution, issuance, 127.06
 - Judgment paid by treasurer, personal liability, 127.04
 - Legal counsel to be furnished, 127.03
 - School board shall defend, 123.40
 - Tax levies for unpaid judgment, 127.05
- Actions by districts
 - Bond not required, 574.18
 - Contracts, 127.02
 - Damages recovered, 127.02
 - Forfeitures, 127.02
 - Garnishment, 571.41
 - Liability or duty enforcement, 127.02
 - Penalty recovered, 127.02
 - School board shall prosecute, 123.40
- Bond of textbook publisher, 126.18
- Civil actions affecting school district, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Clerk
 - Drawing illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11
 - Failure to report forfeiture, 127.10
 - Neglect to keep or deliver records, forfeiture of bond, 127.12
- Combination to control prices, textbooks, forfeiture of bond, 127.21
- Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20
- County auditor, failure to report, forfeiture, 127.13
- Discrimination, pupils, 127.08
- District treasurer, paying illegal order, forfeiture, 127.11
- Election contest, 123.32
- Improper classification of pupils, 127.08
- Prosecution and defense of board, 123.40
- Refusing to serve on school board, forfeiture, 127.09
- School supplies, interest in sale, teachers and officers, forfeiture, 127.15
- Textbook samples, failure to file, penalty, 127.22
- Violation of law, duty of officers to report, 127.16
- Adjoining states
 - Agreements with districts, 129.11
 - Secondary schools, attendance, 120.08
- Administrators, license fees, 125.08
- Admission to public schools, age, limitation, 120.06
- Adult education program
 - Federal aid, 124.62
 - Independent school districts, 123.35
 - State aid, 124.26
 - Supervision by state board, 121.11
- Advisory council, mildly learning disabled and mildly retarded, 123.581
- Advisory councils and task forces
 - American Indian language and culture, 126.53
 - Bilingual education, 126.40
 - In-service training in techniques of education of handicapped, 123.581
- Agreements for joint exercise of powers with other governmental units, 471.59
- Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
- American Indian language and culture education act
 - Advisory task force, 126.53
 - Citation, 126.45
 - Community coordinators, 126.50
 - Declaration of policy, 126.46
 - Definitions, 126.47
 - Federal funding, 126.52
 - Grants, 126.54
 - Model programs, 126.52
 - Parent advisory committees, 126.51
 - Reports to legislature, public, 126.52
 - Statewide survey and assessment, 126.52
- Teachers
 - Licensing, 126.49
 - Training programs, 126.49
- Teachers' aides, 126.50
- Technical assistance to school districts, 126.52
- Pilot programs
 - Establishment, 126.46, 126.54
 - Evaluation, 126.52
 - Program description and requirements, 126.48, 126.52, 126.54
 - Relation to other programs, 126.55
 - Rulemaking authority, 126.52
- Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Annexation and detachment, 122.21
- Annuities for employees, 471.615
- Appeals, district court, 127.25, 127.32
- Apprenticeships, 178.01 to 178.10
- Arbor Day, observance, 126.11
- Area vocational-technical schools
 - Acquisition, betterment of lands, capital improvements
 - Approval required, 121.21
 - Specific legislative authorization, 121.21
 - Apportionment of funds, 121.21

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Barber schools, operation, 154.07
- Building bonds, 121.215
- Building funds, 121.214
- Classification, 120.05
- Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 121.21
- Designation of area, 121.21
- Distribution of costs, 121.21
- Establishment, 121.21
- Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
- Independent school district, may petition for, 121.21
- Legal counseling, 121.213
- Nonresidents, enrollment, 121.21
- Petition for classification, 121.21
- Powers and duties, 121.21
- Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
- Purpose, 121.21
- Rules governing, 121.21
- School in another district furnishing instruction, payment, 121.21, 124.18
- Special school district, may petition, 121.21
- State aid
 - Auditing, uniform, 124.561
 - Budgets, 124.561
 - Capital expenditure and categorical aid, 124.563
 - Categorical aid, as supplement to foundation aid, 124.566
 - Debt service aid, 124.564
 - Effective date, 124.561
 - Foundation aid, 124.562
 - Operating deficit determined, 124.561
 - Program budget determined, 124.561
 - Pupils, defined, 124.562
 - Purpose, 124.561
 - Rules, 124.561
- State board for vocational education, powers and duties, 121.21
- State property, use of, 121.21
- Student associations, 121.216
- Traffic and parking regulations, 121.212
- Training programs, 121.21
- Transportation, 121.21
- Tuition, reciprocity with other states, 136A.08
- Veterans attendance, conditions, 121.21
- Arts and crafts, gifts to cities to encourage, 450.23 to 450.25
- Athletic programs, sex discrimination, 126.21
- Attachment and dissolution, 122.22
- Attendance
 - Compulsory, 120.10
 - School census, 120.095
 - Secondary school in adjoining state, 120.08
 - Tuition, determination, adjustment, payment, 120.08
- Attendance officers
 - Appointment, 120.14
 - Arrest without warrant, 120.14
 - Compulsory attendance, violations, 127.19, 127.20
 - Duties, 120.14, 120.16
 - Neglect of duty, 127.19
 - Report arrests, crimes, and similar information, 299C.36
- Attorney general, opinions, 8.07, 121.17
- Auxiliary fund, proceeds of extracurricular activities, 123.38
- Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
- Bilingual education act
 - Advisory task force, 126.40
 - Child eligibility, 126.35
 - Citation, 126.31
 - Declaration of policy, 126.32
 - Definitions, 126.34
 - Federal funding, 126.39
 - Grants, 126.41
 - Model programs, 126.39
 - Parent advisory committees, 126.38
 - Parental rights, 126.35

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Pilot programs
 - Establishment, 126.32, 126.33
 - Evaluation, 126.39
 - Program description and requirements, 126.35, 126.41
 - Relation to other programs, 126.42..
 - Reports to legislature, public, 126.39
 - Rulemaking authority, 126.39
 - Statewide survey and assessment, 126.39
- Teachers
 - Licensing, 126.36, 126.39
 - Training programs, 126.36
- Teachers' aides, 126.37
- Technical assistance to school districts, 126.39
- Blind children, see Handicapped children, post
- Blind, see SCHOOL FOR BLIND
- Board and lodging
 - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
- Board of teaching, 125.182 to 125.185
 - Professional assistance provided, reimbursement of local school districts, 125.183
 - Rules, pre-adoption hearing, 125.185
- Bonded debt, consolidation procedure, 122.23
- Bonds
 - Acquisition or betterment of school facilities, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
 - Agreements for joint facilities in and outside state, 129.11
 - Area vocational-technical schools, 121.215
 - Claim against surety, land in settlement, 124.07
 - Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 - Consolidated districts, liability, 122.23
 - Counties, assumption of district bonds, certain cases, 94.31 to 94.33
 - Dissolved district, payment, 122.22
 - Elections, 475.58, 475.59
 - Execution, contents, 475.55
 - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 - Floating indebtedness, funding, 475.52
 - Indemnity
 - Contractors, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Employees, 123.34
 - Treasurer, 123.34
 - Interest rates, 475.55, 475.56
 - Investment of school funds, 118.12, 124.05
 - Judgments, payment of, 475.52
 - Limitation of indebtedness, 475.53
 - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.471 to 124.474
 - Net debt of district, 475.51, 475.53
 - Paying agent, 475.553
 - Refunding, certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
 - Refunding outstanding, 475.52, 475.58, 475.67
 - Register, 475.62
 - Sale, 475.60
 - School buses and equipment, 475.52
 - School districts where over-half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 - Serial payments, 475.54
 - Tax levies, 475.61
 - Textbook seller, 126.16
- Bonds of officers
 - Acting without filing security, 609.435
 - Actions on, limitations, 574.24
 - Filing, 574.21
- Braille and sight saving school
 - Administration, supervision by state board of education, 128A.02
 - Student procedural safeguards, provision by rule, 128A.02
 - Student support requirements, 128A.07
 - Teacher practical experience agreements, board of education, 128A.02
- Buildings and sites, see Schoolhouses, post
- Buses, see School buses, post
- Business officers, certification, 121.11
- Certificates of indebtedness, see also Maximum effort school aid law, post
 - Iron range county school districts, 471.71 to 471.83
 - School districts tax anticipation certificates, 124.71 to 124.781

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Citation, education code, 120.01
- Citation, maximum effort school aid law, 124.36
- Civil rights, 127.08
- Claims
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audit and allowance, 471.40
 - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 471.41
 - Check or order check, endorsement, 471.391
 - Declaration, requirement and form, 471.38, 471.391
 - False declaration, penalty, 471.392
 - Fraudulent presentation, penalty, 609.455, 609.465
 - Itemizations, 471.38
 - Payment, 123.40
- Classification of districts, 122.02
- Closed schools, 127.13
- Coaches, contract termination, 125.121
- Co-curricular activities, 123.38
- Columbus Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Commissioner of
 - Acceptance of gift from textbook publisher prohibited, 127.23
 - Administrative duties, 121.09, 121.16
 - Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
 - Appointment, 15.06, 121.16
 - Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21
 - Attorney general to furnish written opinions upon request, 8.07, 121.17
 - Board of teaching, appearance in rule adoption proceedings, 125.185
 - Compensation, 15A.081
 - Contracts, approval or disapproval, 123.16, 123.37
 - Deputy commissioners, appointment by, 121.16
 - Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275
 - Educational assessment program, 121.50
 - Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
 - Federal aid, agency to receive, 124.79
 - Final orders, grievances, 127.25
 - Handicapped children, application for special instruction for nonresident children, 120.17
 - Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03
 - Levy, school district, report, 275.124
 - Meetings, 121.19
 - Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
 - Officers and employees, nomination for approval by state board, 121.16
 - Powers and duties, 121.16
 - Qualifications, term, 121.16
 - Report of school district levies, 275.124
 - Report to legislature, 121.165
 - Report to legislature, procedural rights of handicapped students, 120.17
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - School district certified levy, report thereof, 275.124
 - Secretary of state board, ex officio, 121.16
 - State university board, member, 136.12
 - Teachers' employment bureaus, director nominated by commissioner, 121.28
 - Teachers' institutes, provision, 121.20
 - Warrants, issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
- Commissioner of Finance, see Accounts and Records, ante
- Common school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
 - Acquisition of land, 123.15
 - Bonds, surety, 123.13
 - Border districts, continuance, 122.355
 - Claims by or against district, 123.13
 - Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 - Consolidation, 122.23
 - Conversion to independent school district, procedure, property transfer, 122.25

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Defined, 120.02
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 Dwelling for teachers, 123.15
 Elections, meetings
 Annual meeting, time, 123.11
 Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
 First election, procedure, 123.11
 Officers, election, 123.11
 Special meetings, 123.11
 Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.15
 Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.13
 Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 124.06
 Land for instruction in agriculture, 123.15
 Metric system implementation, public education, 239.004
 Official publication, designation, 123.12, 331.02
 Permits for holding elections, 123.15
 Rental of space, 123.15
 School board
 Members, number, 123.12
 Officers and members, powers and duties, 123.13
 Term, 123.12
 Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.15
 Community colleges
 Acquisition of sites, 136.65
 Activity funds, 136.67
 Additional colleges, establishment and location, 136.602
 Annuities for employees, 136.70
 Appropriation of receipts, aids, contributions and reimbursements, 136.67
 Children of world war veterans, appropriation for education of, 197.09
 Classification, 120.05
 Combination of colleges, 136.621
 Community college board
 Generally, 136.60 to 136.70
 Local advisory committee, 136.63
 Members, selection and administration, 136.61
 Powers, 136.62
 Course of study, 136.63
 Designation as community college, 136.603
 Establishment, 136.602
 Establishment under community college board, 136.60, 136.602
 Fees, appropriation to community college board, 136.67
 Imprest funds, 15.191, 136.67
 Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.62
 Legal counseling, 121.213
 Locations, 136.60, 136.602, 136.62
 Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.62
 Receipts, reimbursement, appropriation to community college board, 136.67
 Retirement benefits for employees, 136.80 to 136.87
 Salary, chancellor, 15A.081
 Site acquisition, 136.65
 State board, powers and duties, 136.62
 Community school programs, 121.85 to 121.89, 124.271
 Compulsory attendance
 Ages and term, 120.10
 Agricultural school pupils, special exemption, 120.10
 Attendance officers, 120.14
 Clerk, duties, 120.10
 Criminal prosecution, 120.12
 Enforcement, 120.12
 Exceptions, 120.10
 Excuses, reporting, 120.10
 Exemptions, 120.10
 Investigation and aid to children, 120.16
 Labor and industry, department powers and duties, 120.13

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Legitimate exemptions, 120.10
 Neglect of duty enforcing, 127.19
 Officers, teachers, neglect of duties, penalty, 127.19
 Private school reports, 120.12
 Report of delinquents, 127.16
 Report of students not attending, 120.11
 Reports, children receiving aid, notice to teachers, 120.16
 School board, teachers, duties, 120.11
 Schools for truants and delinquents, 120.15
 Schools, qualifications, 120.10
 Violations and penalties, 127.20
 Conservation education, 126.111
 Consolidation, procedures, effective date, 122.23
 Constitution of the United States, instruction, 126.06
 Construction plans, school districts, review by commissioner of education, 122.90
 Contracts
 Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
 Actions on, 121.05, 127.02
 Advertisement for bids, 123.37
 Approval, 123.37
 Award for contract, limitations, 123.37
 Bank orders for payment of money, 123.34, 124.06
 Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
 Bids, approval, records, procedure, 123.37
 Board members, 123.37
 Bond of contractor, 123.37, 574.26 to 574.32
 Coaches, 125.121
 Disapproval
 Certiorari to review decision of state board, 123.37
 Hearing on petition for review of decision of state board, 123.37
 State board, written decision, 123.37
 Discrimination on account of race, creed, or color, 181.59
 Employment of teachers, 123.35, 125.12
 Evidence, fact of approval or disapproval of a contract, 123.37
 Heating and care of schools, 123.36
 Hospital and medical benefits, 123.38
 Indian education, between state and federal government, 124.64
 Interest of teachers and officers in supply purchases, 127.15
 Library as branch of public library, 134.06
 Making of contract, meeting of boards, notice, 123.33
 Objections, 123.37
 Officials, interest in
 Exceptions, 471.88
 Financial interests prohibited, penalty, 471.87
 Procedure in certain cases, 471.89
 Personal liability, contract in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 Petition for review of disapproval, requisites, contents, 123.37
 Private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
 Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12
 Rentals, 123.37
 School facilities, agreement with districts in adjoining state, 129.11
 Snow removal, 123.39
 Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37
 State board
 Execution and signing, 121.06
 Review of disapproval, 123.37
 Teachers, 125.12
 Teachers, employment, 123.35
 Transportation of pupils, 123.37, 123.39
 United States or agency thereof, rules prescribed by state board, 121.05
 Conversion of school districts, 122.25, 122.26
 Cooperative centers, 123.351
 Cooperative research, acceptance of federal aid, 124.68

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

243

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Cooperative services units, 123.58
 Correspondence schools, see **CORRESPONDENCE SCHOOLS**
 Council on quality education, 3.924 to 3.927
 County attorney
 Compulsory attendance law, enforcement, 120.12
 Duties, compensation, 123.67
 Notice of failure of officer to report, 127.16
 County auditor, school consolidation, duties, 122.23
 County board, disbursement of federal money, national forest lands, 124.63
 County home schools, see **HOME SCHOOLS**
 County school districts, see also **School districts**, generally, post
 Board
 Compensation of members, 128.05
 Duties, 128.04
 Election, 128.01
 Meeting, annual, 128.04
 Meetings and organization, 128.03
 Members, number, 128.01
 Report, annual, 128.04
 Terms, 128.01
 County superintendent, office abolished, 128.06
 Election district, 128.02
 Elections, meetings
 Board election, 128.01
 Election district, 128.02
 Meetings, 128.03
 Laws applicable, 123.68
 County superintendents
 Duties, 121.35 to 121.40
 Election and term, 121.35
 In-service education, 136.036
 Jails and work farms, evening schools, supervision, 641.17
 Reelection, eligibility, 125.03
 Removal by governor, 351.03
 Reports and records, 121.35
 Teacher elected as superintendent to hold valid license 125.03
 Teachers' institutes, organization and conduct of, 121.35
 Termination of office, 121.35
 County welfare board required to cooperate with other agencies in providing child welfare service, 393.07
 Courses of study
 Conservation education, 126.111
 Constitution and declaration of independence, 126.06
 Effect of alcohol, tobacco, and narcotics, 126.03, 126.05
 Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 Morals, physiology, hygiene, 126.03
 School boards prescribe, 123.33
 State board, rules relating to, 121.11
 Crippled children, see **Handicapped children**, post
 Curriculum advisory committees, see **Planning**, below
 Curriculum evaluation and reporting, see **Planning**, below
 Data processing, joint board, 123.73
 Daytime activity centers, aid to, 124.32
 Deaf children, see **Handicapped children**, post
 Deaf, see **SCHOOL FOR DEAF**
 Declaration of Independence and Constitution, instruction, 126.06
 Defective speech children, special instruction, 120.17
 Definitions, 120.02
 Department, see also **Commissioner**, ante
 Appropriations, 123.743
 Attorney general to advise, 121.17
 Community school program administration, 121.86
 Condemnation of unfit buildings and sites, 121.15
 Created and established, 15.01
 Identification numbers, assigning to school districts, 122.02, 122.03

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Itemization of amounts of school aid, 121.49
 Library services
 Advice and instruction, 134.31
 Definitions, 134.30
 Establishment grants, regional public library system, 134.33
 Grants, 134.32
 Materials, provision of, 134.31
 Regional library basic system support grants
 Distribution formula, 134.35
 Minimum level of support, 134.34
 Qualification, 134.34
 Restrictions on beneficiaries, 134.34
 Rules, board of education, 134.36
 Statistics, maintenance of, 134.31
 Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625
 Private schools, pupil support services, reimbursement of administrative cost of, 123.9361
 Task forces, 15.014
 Depositories of school funds
 Bonds when required, 124.05
 Designation, 124.05
 Exemption of treasurer, 124.05
 Generally, 118.01 to 118.14
 Investment of funds in authorized securities, 118.12, 124.05
 Limitations on amount deposited, 124.05
 Orders drawn on, 123.13, 123.34
 Settlement of claims against sureties of closed banks
 Acceptance of property, 124.07
 Board may compromise, 124.07
 Property acquired exempt from taxation, 124.07
 Sale of property, 124.07
 Detachment and annexation, procedures for, 122.21
 Developmental achievement centers, transportation contracts, 123.39
 Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training program, 124.615
 Disbursements, publication, 123.71
 Discontinuance of position, 125.12
 Discontinuance of schools, 123.65
 Dissolution and attachment, procedures for, 122.22
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited, 145.35
 Driver training courses, 123.39
 Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
 Duluth school district, see **Special school districts**, post
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.15, 123.40
 Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275
 Early graduation, secondary school, 120.80
 Educational aid, nonsectarian, nonpublic school children, 123.938
 Educational assessment program, 121.50
 Educational cooperative service units, 123.58
 See **Planning task forces**, post
 Elections, meetings
 Bond issues, 475.58, 475.59
 Caucus facilities, 202A.20
 Consolidation of districts
 Contest of election, 123.32
 Generally, 122.23
 Conversion
 Common school district to independent school district, 122.25
 Special school district to independent school district, 122.26
 Corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 Election contest, 123.32
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Reorganization of districts, contest of election, 123.32
 Special meetings, 123.33
 State board, meetings, 121.02

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Tie vote, decided by lot, 123.11, 123.32
- Voter registration lists, use in, 201.33
- Eligible teacher program, 124.611
- Eminent domain
 - Acquisition of land, joint agreement with state, 161.441
 - Acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
 - Lands for use in agricultural education, 123.64
 - Procedure, limitations, appeal, 123.63
- Employees
 - Leave for military service, 192.26 to 192.264
 - Reorganized districts, 122.532
 - Tuberculosis, rules, state board of health, 123.69, 144.45
- Wages
 - Assignment, 181.063
 - Attachment, 570.013
 - Execution, 550.142
 - Garnishment, 571.45
 - Surviving spouse, payment to, 181.58
- Employment of children, hot lunch program, minimum wages, 177.20
- Endowment fund
 - Annual appropriation, 124.10
 - Apportionment by state board, 124.09
 - Commissioner of finance, warrants, payment, 124.10
 - County auditor, duties of, 124.10
 - Income source, 124.08
 - State auditor, warrants, payment, 124.10
- Enemy attack, temporary relocation of seat of government, 1.26
- Energy and environmental conservation, curriculum development, 126.111
- Energy conservation, energy consumption reports, 120.77, 120.78
- English language, instruction in, 120.10, 126.07
- Epidemics, exclusion of pupils from school, 144.12
- Equalization aid review committee
 - Appeal of committee determination, 124.212
 - Assessed valuation of school districts, review by, 124.212, 475.53
 - Decrease in assessed value, redetermination, 124.212
 - Department of revenue, duties, 124.212
 - Duties generally, 124.212
 - Errors, correction, 124.212
 - Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.41, 124.42
 - Members, 124.212
 - Reports, 124.212
- Evening schools
 - Independent school districts, 123.35
 - Jails and work farms, 641.17
 - State board, supervision of, 121.11
- Express trusts, use of funds from, 501.11, 501.12
- Expulsion, suspension or exclusion of pupils
 - Appeals to commissioner, 127.32
 - Application of act, 127.39
 - Citation of act, 127.26
 - Compulsory attendance law inapplicable, 127.35
 - Definitions, 127.27
 - Dismissal grounds, 127.29
 - Expulsion or exclusion procedures, 127.31
 - Judicial review, 127.33
 - Policies of commissioner, 127.38
 - Policy of schools, 127.28
 - Reinstatement notice, 127.37
 - Reports to commissioner, 127.36
 - Reports to public agency, 127.34
 - Suspension procedures, 127.30
- Extracurricular activities, see also Co-curricular activities, above
 - Costs, payment of, procedure, 123.38
 - Donations for, 123.38
 - Hospital and medical benefits, contract, 123.38
 - Minnesota State High School League, 129.121
 - Name of school, permission to use, 123.38
 - Rules, 123.38
 - School auxiliary fund, purpose, 123.38

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Experimental pairing of school districts, 122.85
- Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
- Federal aid
 - Acceptance, generally, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 - Adult education, 124.26
 - Cooperative research, acceptance, 124.68
 - Evening schools, 124.26
 - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06
 - Indian education, 124.64
 - National defense education act
 - Acceptance, 124.67
 - State universities, generally, 136.43 to 136.50
 - National forest lands, aid in lieu of taxes, 94.52 to 94.54, 124.63
 - School lunch funds, 124.645
 - State board
 - Administration of, 124.62
 - Agency to receive, 124.79
 - State treasurer, custodian, 124.62
 - Training of teachers for disadvantaged pupils, 124.615
 - Vocational education, see Vocational education; Federal aid, post
- Fees, post-secondary instruction, 120.76
- Financial aids
 - Blind students, 248.04
 - Foreign student scholarships, 136A.144
 - General scholarship and grant program, 136A.121
 - Higher education, generally, 136A.095 to 136A.131
 - Indian students, 124.48
 - Medical students, 147.24 to 147.29
 - Medical and osteopathy students, rural practice, financial aid, bonds, 147.30 to 147.33
 - Nursing students, 136A.133, 148.286
 - Part time student grants, 136A.132
 - Privacy of data, 136A.162
 - Student loans, 136A.16, 136A.17
 - Tuition subsidies, post-secondary vocational-technical students, 136A.236
 - Work study grants, 136A.233
- Fines, forfeitures, penalties, see Actions, penalties, ante
- Fire protection
 - Code applicable to schools, 299F.391
 - Drills, 299F.30
 - False alarms, deactivation of alarm system, 299F.451, 299F.454
 - Instruction, 299F.30
 - Flag display, 126.14
- Flexible school year programs
 - Assignment of teachers, 120.64
 - Definitions, 120.60
 - Discrimination, 120.62
 - Division of students into groups, 120.62
 - Establishment of program, 120.61
 - Foundation aid, 124.20
 - Generally, 120.59 to 120.67
 - Informational meetings, condition for program implementation, 120.63
 - Purpose, 120.59
 - State board, 120.65
 - Termination of program, 120.67
- Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
- Foreign languages, teaching, 120.10, 126.07
- Forestry education, 89.03
- Forests
 - Establishment and maintenance authorized, 89.41
 - Sale or disposal of timber products, 89.42
- Foundation program aid
 - Adjustments, 124.212
 - Agricultural tax credits, as a reduction of aid, 124.20
 - Amounts determined, 124.212
 - Audits, 124.14
 - Dates of payment, 124.11
 - Daytime activities centers, 124.32

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

245

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Definitions, 124.212
 Distribution of aids, 124.14
 District of attendance, reimbursement costs, 124.212
 Handicapped children, 124.32
 Maximum amounts, 124.212
 Monthly withholdings, 124.212
 Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15
 Pupil units, defined, 124.17
 Reductions, 124.15, 124.212
 Rules for distribution, 124.14
 Shared time aid, 124.212
 Summer school and flexible school year classes, 124.20
 Violation of law, reduction of aid, 124.15
 Frances Willard day, observance, 126.10
 Fraternities and societies, see Secret fraternities and societies, post
 Fuel conservation reports, 120.78
 General fund, distribution, school aid, 124.14, 290.62
 Graduation, early, secondary school, 120.80
 Grants-in-aid, higher education, 136A.095 to 136A.131, 136A.143 to 136A.146
 See Financial aids, ante
 Handicapped children
 Approval of programs, 124.32
 Approved facilities, 124.32
 Attendance, nonpublic school, 120.17
 Attendance, nonresident public school, 120.17
 Attendance, school, exemption, 120.10
 Defined, 120.03
 Due process, 120.17
 Educational program aids, 124.32
 Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 Federal funds, expenditure, 120.171
 Learning disabled and mildly retarded, pilot programs, 123.581
 Methods of special instruction, 120.17
 Nonresident children, 120.17
 Procedural rights, 120.17
 Residential facilities, 124.32
 Retarded and learning disabled, pilot programs, 123.581
 Rules governing special instruction, 120.17, 124.32
 School age defined, 120.17
 School district shall provide classes, 120.17
 School, parents' choice, 120.17
 Schools, 120.17
 Special instruction required, 120.17
 Special school district no. 1, current funding switchover, 124.32
 State aid, 124.32
 Summer programs, 120.17
 Summer school aid, 124.32
 Tuition, 120.17
 Vocational education, 123.351
 Handicapped persons
 Rules governing the transportation of, 123.80
 Transportation to daytime activity center, 123.39
 Transportation to nonpublic or nonresident school, 120.17
 Vocational education, state aid, 124.574
 Health and developmental screening program
 Administration, 123.703
 Data collection, privacy restrictions, 123.704
 Program requirements, 123.702
 Purpose, 123.701
 State aid, 123.705
 Health records and reports, 144.29
 Higher education act of 1965, receipts resulting from, use as state matching funds, 137.22
 Higher education coordinating board
 Advisory council, 136A.02
 Advisory task forces, 136A.02
 Annual meeting of educators, 136A.041
 Bond issuance for student loans, 136A.171 to 136A.179
 Career guidance program

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Administration, University of Minnesota, 136A.86
 Advisory task force, 136A.86
 Duties and services, 136A.87
 Fees, 136A.88
 Periodic review and evaluation, 136A.86
 Purpose, 136A.85
 Supplemental services, 136A.88
 Contracts with private colleges, 136A.18 to 136A.22
 Cooperation of institutions of higher education, 136A.05
 Creation, 136A.01
 Definitions, 136A.15
 Duties, 136A.04
 Employees, 136A.03
 Executive director, 15A.081
 Federal funds, 136A.06
 Financial assistance
 Accounting and records of, 136A.131
 Definitions, 136A.101
 Powers and duties of board, 136A.111
 Purpose, 136A.095
 Scholarships and grants-in-aid, 136A.09, 136A.121, 136A.132, 136A.133, 136A.144
 Foreign students
 Emergency scholarship fund, 136A.144
 Loan conversion to scholarships, 136A.146
 Repayment, 136A.146
 Resident status, 136A.144
 Loans to students, 136A.14, 136A.143 to 136A.146, 136A.16, 136A.17, 136A.171
 Medical student loans
 Amount, 147.30
 Bonds for, 147.31
 Rural areas in need of medical practitioners, commission to certify, 147.30
 Membership, 136A.02
 Powers and duties, 136A.16
 Private colleges, assistance to, 136A.61 to 136A.71
 Private colleges, contracts with, 136A.20
 Program requirements, 136A.17
 Reciprocity agreements, 136A.08
 Reports, 136A.07
 Reports, state university presidents, 136.15
 Retirement coverage, certain employees, 352D.02
 Revenue bonds, 136A.171
 Transferability of credits, recommendations to legislature, 136A.042
 Tuition subsidies, post-secondary vocational-technical students, 136A.236
 Work-study programs, 136A.231 to 136A.235
 Higher education facilities authority
 Administration, 136A.40
 Bonds
 Authorized, 136A.32
 Investment status, 136A.38
 Not state obligation, 136A.35
 Refunding, 136A.34
 Remedies of holders, 136A.37
 Tax exemption, 136A.39
 Trust agreement, 136A.33
 Conflicts of interest, 136A.41
 Created, 136A.25
 Definitions, 136A.28
 Expenses, payment, 136A.30
 Membership, 136A.26
 Policy, 136A.27
 Powers and duties, 136A.29
 Report of activities, 136A.42
 Revenues, 136A.36
 Holidays, conduct of schools on, 126.13
 Home schools, see HOME SCHOOLS
 Illegitimate children, provision for education, 257.33
 Immunization for childhood diseases, 123.70
 Improper classification of pupils, forfeiture, 127.08

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Inclusion of all state in school districts
 Appeal, 122.51
 Attachment to organized districts, 122.44
 Dissolution of districts not a part of independent districts, 122.43
 Distribution of assets and liabilities, 122.45
 Policy, 122.41
 Taxation, 122.45
 Income from fines and forfeitures
 Estrays, sale of, 346.06
 Real estate taxes, penalties, 276.14
 Income tax school fund, distribution, 124.14
 Independent school districts, see also School districts, generally, post
 Accountants, employment, 123.40
 Acquisition of land, 123.36, 123.40
 Admission, nonresident and over-age pupils, 123.39
 All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
 Annual meeting, 123.34
 Annuities, employees, 123.35
 Bequests, donations, gifts, 123.40
 Board, compensation, 123.33
 Bonds
 Issuance, 123.35, 123.40
 Issuance, districts in cities of first class, 475.53
 Surety, 123.34
 Claims by or against district, 123.34, 123.40
 Classification number, 122.02, 122.03
 Classified secondary school, superintendent employed, 123.34
 Common districts, change to, 122.25
 Competition for student enrollment prohibited, 123.35
 Consolidation, 122.23
 Contracts, ante
 Defined, 120.02
 Detachment and annexation, 122.21
 Disbursements, publication, 123.71
 Dissolution and attachment, 122.22
 Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
 Elections, 123.32 to 123.34
 Eminent domain, acquisition of property, 123.36
 Employees, annuities, 123.35
 Employees receiving money, bonds, 123.34
 Equipment, 123.36
 Evening schools, 123.35
 Extracurricular activities, 123.38
 Funds, receipt and disbursement, 123.34
 General powers, 123.35
 Heating and care of schools, 123.36
 Imprest cash funds, 123.335
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.39
 Insufficient funds, procedure for payment of obligations, 123.34, 124.06
 Kindergarten, 123.35
 Levy limitations, 275.125
 Library facilities, 123.35
 Lunches, 123.35
 Meeting, annual, 123.34
 Membership in nonprofit corporation, 123.33
 Motor vehicles, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
 Nonresidents, transportation, 123.39
 Nursery schools, 123.35
 Officers, 123.34
 Official publication, designation, 331.02
 Organization as to grades, 123.35
 Permits for holding elections, 123.36
 Planning activities, see Planning, below
 Practice teaching agreements, 123.35
 Principal, 123.34
 Protection of property, 123.36
 Publication, official proceedings, 123.33
 Records, destruction, 123.40
 Rental of space, 123.36
 Report on funds, 123.34
 School board
 Directors, membership, term, 123.33

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Expenses of board, county school officers' meetings, 123.33
 Imprest cash funds, 123.335
 Membership in associations, 123.33
 Members, number of, 123.33
 Officers and members
 Compensation, expenses, mileage, 123.33
 Powers and duties, 123.34
 Organization, 123.34
 Principal, 123.34
 Seven-member board, election of, 123.33
 Specific powers and duties, 123.40
 Superintendent, ex officio member, 123.34
 Term, 123.33
 Vacancies, how filled, 123.33
 Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.33
 Schoolhouses and sites, acquisition, 123.36
 Snow removal, 123.39
 Special districts, change to, 122.26
 Superintendent, appointment, 123.34
 Surplus funds, 124.511
 Tax levy, 123.35
 Teachers
 Employment, 123.35
 Wages, order for, 123.34
 Textbooks, 123.35
 Transportation of pupils, adjacent districts, 123.39, 123.76 to 123.79
 Use of schools for other than school purposes, 123.36
 Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351
 Indian education advisory committee, 124.215
 Indians
 Federal grants, 124.64
 Scholarships, 124.48
 Instruction in other district, tuition payment, 124.18
 Insufficient funds, agreements and warrants, payment, 124.06
 Insurance
 Annuity employee contracts, 123.35, 471.615, 471.616
 Associations, insurance laws not applicable to certain associations, 123.38
 Blanket accident and sickness insurance covering students or teachers, 62A.11
 Driver training courses, 123.39
 Group insurance, officers and employees or retired officers and employees, 471.61
 Liability of employees, 123.41, 466.06
 Medical and hospitalization insurance or benefits, provision for employees or retired employees, 123.72, 471.61
 Motor vehicle, operation by employee, 466.06
 Non-profit benefit and relief associations, insurance laws not applicable, 123.38
 School buses, 123.39
 School districts, mandatory insurance, 466.12
 School districts, may procure, 123.41
 School property, 123.36
 School safety patrol, 123.39
 Interstate agreement on qualifications of educational personnel, 125.52 to 125.54
 Interstate compact for education, 121.81 to 121.84
 Intoxicating liquor
 Possession in schools or on schoolgrounds, 624.701
 Sale within certain distance from school, 340.14
 Joint boards, data processing, 123.73
 Kindergartens
 Establishment in independent school district, 123.35
 Express trusts for maintenance in municipalities, 501.11
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Term, 126.12
 Labor and industry department, duties and powers regarding compulsory attendance, 120.13
 Language of instruction, children of limited English speaking ability, 126.07

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- See also Bilingual education, and American Indian language and culture, *ante*
- Languages, instruction, 120.10, 126.07
- Learning disabled, pilot programs, 123.581
- Legal counsel, teachers, 127.03
- Legislative manual, student edition, sales, 5.09
- Leif Ericson Day, observance, 126.10
- Levy limitations of reorganized school districts, 122.531
- Levy limitations on school districts, 275.125
- Libraries
 - Abandonment, limitation on, 134.03
 - Board may provide, 123.35
 - Board to vote funds, 134.02
 - Combination of school and statutory city, 134.06
 - Employees and bond, 134.03
 - Gifts may be accepted, 134.03
 - Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
 - Librarians, standards of qualification, 134.06
 - Library board, 134.03
 - List of books by department of education, 134.04
 - School board to vote funds, 134.02
 - Schools may provide and maintain, 134.02
 - Tax levy, 134.03
- Lincoln's birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
- Lunches
 - Common districts, 123.14
 - Independent districts, 123.35
 - State aid, 124.65
- Maximum effort school aid law
 - Application of payments on debt service loans, 124.45
- Applications
 - Filing, 124.42, 124.43
 - Forms, 124.41
- Bonds, refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
- Bonds to be issued, 124.471 to 124.474
- Capital loans
 - Applications, forms, 124.41
 - Appropriation, 124.40
 - Bonds, issuance and sale, 124.43
 - Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 - Commissioner of education, duties, 124.43
 - Contract, 124.43
 - Election, 124.43
 - Forms for application, 124.41
 - Interest rate, 124.43
 - Limitations on use of proceeds, 124.43
 - Loan repayment account, creation, 124.39
 - Outstanding accounts, collection, 124.43
 - Permitted uses, 124.43
 - Procedure on applying, 124.43
 - Qualified district, 124.43
 - Rate of interest, 124.43
 - Reports to commissioner, 124.43
 - School loan committee, duties, 124.43
 - Term, 124.43
- Citation of act, 124.36
- Debt service loans
 - Account, creation, 124.39
 - Application procedure, 124.42
 - Applications, forms, 124.41
 - Appropriation, 124.40
 - Certification of needed revenue, 124.46
 - Commissioner of education, duties, 124.42
 - County auditor notified of granted loan, 124.42
 - Debt service levy, 124.42
 - Forms for application, 124.41
 - Income appropriated, 124.40
 - Interest rate, 124.42
 - Levy, 124.42
 - Note, 124.42
 - Procedure on applying, 124.42
 - Qualified district, 124.42
 - Rate of interest, 124.42
 - School loan bond account, moneys transferred to, 124.46

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- School loan committee, duties, 124.42
- Term, 124.42
- Definitions, 124.38, 124.381
- Distressed districts, governed, 124.35
- Fund created, 124.39
- Limitation on tax anticipation borrowing, 124.781
- Loan repayment account created, 124.39
- Net debt, computation, 124.381
- Payments
 - Application of payment, 124.45
 - Prepayments, 124.44
- Policy and purpose, 124.37
- Qualifications, loans, 124.42, 124.43
- School construction loan fund, discontinued, 124.47
- School loan bonds
 - Appropriation, 124.40
 - Authorized securities, 124.46
 - Interest rate, 124.46
 - Maturity date, 124.46
 - Moneys transferred to account, 124.46
 - Negotiable instruments, status, 124.46
 - Refunding certificates of indebtedness, 124.471
 - Sale of, 124.46
 - State board of investment may purchase, 124.46
 - Tax levy, 124.46
- School loan committee
 - Bonds issued under prior laws, purchase, 124.47
 - Capital loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.43
 - Clerk, employment, 124.41
 - Debt service loans, filing of application, consideration, 124.42
 - Duties, 124.41
 - Equalization aid review committee to serve as, 124.41
 - Forms, 124.41
 - Tax levy, 124.46
- Medical Students
 - Financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.29
 - Loans to students agreeing to practice in rural areas, 147.30
- Membership in associations, school board, 123.33
- Metropolitan area and regional planning and development commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Midwestern education compact, 121.843 to 121.845
- Minnesota Day, observance, 126.09
- Minnesota education council, establishment, 121.83
- Minnesota educational computing consortium
 - Financial and administrative restrictions, 120.81
 - Service contracts, 120.82
- Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
- Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
 - Authorized fees, 120.73
 - Citation, 120.71
 - Policy, 120.72
 - Prohibited fees, 120.74
 - Post-secondary instructional programs, authorized fees, 120.76
 - Public hearing requirement, 120.75
 - State board, fee specification, approval, 120.75
- Minnesota state high school league, 129.121
- Model schools, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Morals, instruction relating to, 126.03
- Narcotics, instructions relating to effect of, 126.03, 126.05
- Nondiscrimination assurances, 124.15
- Nonintoxicating liquor, sale on school grounds, 340.02
- Non-operating districts
 - Attachment to other districts by county board, 122.32
 - Border districts, continued operation, 122.355
 - Consolidation, 122.23
 - Generally, 122.32, 122.34
 - Private schools, certain districts excluded, 122.34

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
 Nonresidents
 Admittance, powers of school board, 123.39
 Enrollment, 120.075
 Fishing licenses, issuance to students, 98.45
 Handicapped persons, state aid, 120.17, 124.32
 Notice of school district placement, 124.212
 Secondary schools
 Adjoining state, attendance, 120.08
 Areas for control and transportation,
 121.11
 State aid, 123.39, 124.18
 Teacher licenses, 125.06
 Transportation, 123.39
 Tuition, 123.39, 124.18
 Nonsectarian, nonpublic school children, educational
 aid, 123.938
 Nurses grants-in-aid, 148.286
 Optometrists and osteopaths, education of Minnesota
 residents in other states, 136A.225
 Orders, insufficient funds to pay, 124.06
 Patriotic exercises, 126.08
 Physical and health education
 Required in public schools, 126.02
 Training of teachers, 126.02
 Planning
 Assistance to school districts, 123.742
 Curriculum advisory committees, 123.741
 Fees, 123.742
 Reporting to public, 123.741
 State policy, 123.74
 Planning task forces
 Establishment, 122.86
 Powers and duties, 122.88
 Review by department of education, report to
 legislature, 122.88
 School district participation, 122.86, 122.87
 Technical assistance, 123.742
 Police school for training officers, see PEACE
 OFFICERS
 Post-secondary education consortium for
 Southwestern and West Central Minnesota,
 136A.55
 Principals, license fees, 125.08
 Private school pupils transportation, 123.76 to
 123.79
 Private schools
 Administrative cost, reimbursement of, 123.936
 Definitions, 123.932
 Firedrills, 299F.30
 Guidance and counseling, 123.935
 Payment for contractual obligations, 123.936
 Policy, 123.931
 Pupil support services, 123.935
 Rules, 123.933
 Specific health services, 123.935
 Textbooks and standardized tests, 123.933
 Transportation of pupils, 123.935
 Private trade schools, see PRIVATE TRADE
 SCHOOLS
 Professional programs, institutions of higher
 learning
 Defined, 136A.51
 Report to legislature on percentages of men,
 women and racial minorities, 136A.52
 Public examiner, see Accounts and records, ante
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Public schools
 Admission, 120.06
 Age limitation, 120.06
 Classification, 120.05
 Conduct, reasonable rules, 120.06
 Definitions, 120.05
 Drinking cups used in common, prohibited,
 145.35
 Election day activities, 204A.365
 Fire protection
 Code, 299F.011
 Duty of state fire marshal, 299F.391
 Force or violence used to correct pupil, when
 lawful, 609.06

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Intoxicating liquor in schools, penalty, 624.701
 Term, length, 126.12
 Public works or construction, loans or advances,
 471.65
 Pupil unit, defined, 124.17
 Pupils, expulsion, etc, 127.26 to 127.39
 Quality education, council on, 3.924 to 3.927
 Consultants, 3.927
 Duties, 3.925
 Early childhood and family identification
 programs, 3.9271, 3.9272, 3.9275
 Guidelines, 3.927
 Reciprocity agreements, tuition, 136A.08
 Records
 Destruction approved by school board, 123.40
 Health of pupils, 144.29
 Uniform accounting system, 121.11
 Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
 Bonds, may issue, 471.15
 Cooperation with other public corporation or
 body, 471.16
 Gifts and bequest, acceptance, 471.17
 Location, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15
 Primary purpose, 471.19
 Qualifications, established by state board, 471.18
 Recreation board, delegation, 471.16
 Religious instruction, excuse from school, 120.10
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 Reorganized school districts
 Employees, 122.532
 Expenses of transition, 122.533
 Levy limitations, 122.531
 Retarded children, pilot programs, 123.581
 Rules, veterans educational programs, 197.78
 Sabbatical leave, school teachers, 125.18
 Safety education, 123.80
 St. Paul school district, see Special school districts,
 post
 Sanitary conditions in schools, state board of health
 to regulate, 144.12
 Scholarships, see Financial aids, ante
 School boards, members terms, consolidation
 procedure, 122.23
 School boards, student advisor, 123.744
 School buildings, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS, see also
 Schoolhouses, post
 School bus driver license endorsement required,
 171.13, 171.321
 School bus drivers, qualifications, rules, 123.39
 School buses
 Bonds, for purchase, 475.52
 Defined, 169.01
 Design and color, 169.44, 169.45
 Flashing red lights, 169.44, 169.64
 Garages, 123.15, 123.36
 Gross weight, 168.011
 Inspection of, point system, 169.451
 Insurance, protection of children, 65B.47,
 123.39
 Lease of, 123.39
 Lesse, duties, liability, 123.18, 123.39
 Maximum speed, 169.44
 Passenger capacity, 169.44
 Purchase of, 123.39
 Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44
 Railroad tracks, stop before crossing, 169.28,
 219.21
 Registration, inspection required, 168.102
 Rules and regulations, state board, exclusive
 authority, 123.39, 169.45
 Safety glass requirements, 169.74
 Seat belts, 169.44
 Signs on buses, 169.44
 Specifications, 123.39
 Stop when overtaking or passing school bus,
 169.44
 Taxation, registration, 168.012, 168.013
 School census, 120.095

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

School children, see Health and developmental screening program, above

School districts, generally

- Accounting and reporting procedures, see Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting System, below
- Acquisition of property from political subdivision or federal government, 471.64
- Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Admission policies, 123.39
- Adult education, 124.26
- Agreements with districts in adjoining states, 129.11
- Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911
- All area to be included in, 122.41 to 122.52
- Alteration of districts, 122.21
- American Indian programs, see American Indian language and culture act, ante
- Annuity contracts, purchase for employees, 471.615, 471.616
- Attached machinery aid, 273.138
- Audited statements, 121.908
- Audits, accounting, cooperation with commissioner of finance, 6.64 to 6.71
- Betterment of schoolhouses, see Schoolhouses, post
- Bilingual education, see Bilingual education act, ante
- Board of teaching, reimbursement for professional services, 125.183
- Boards, township officers may serve, 367.033
- Bonds, clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
- Bonds, register, 475.62
- Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911
- Boundaries, detachment and annexation of territory, 122.21
- Budget reports, 121.908
- Capital improvement plan submitted to metropolitan council, 473.175, 473.863
- Cash flow, 121.911
- Census, tax levies, 275.14
- Claims, fraudulently presenting, 609.455, 609.465
- Classification and numbering, 122.02, 122.03
- Closing schoolhouse, procedures, 123.36
- Commissioner of finance, examination, 6.51
- Community school programs, 121.85 to 121.89, 124.271
- Commuter van program, 174.27
- Computer program activities, 16.93
- Computer services, 121.92
- Consolidation of districts, 122.23
- Construction plans
 - Report to legislature, 122.90
 - Review by commissioner of education, 122.90
- Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
- Conveyance or lease of property to United States, state, or governmental subdivision, 465.035
- County attorney, service to school boards, 123.67
- Data classification, 15.162, 15.165
 - Emergency classification, 15.1642
- Data processing, purchase of computer ware, 123.73
- Debt service fund surplus, 475.61
- Definitions, 120.02
- Disbursements, publication, 123.71
- Discontinuance of schools, 123.65
- Dissolution and attachment, current assets and liabilities, 122.22
- Educational assessment program, 121.50
- Election day activities, 204A.365
- Elections, 123.32
- Elective offices, vacancies, persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
- Emergency, removal of seat of government, 1.26

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Eminent domain, acquisition of lands for school purposes, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64

Employees, tuberculosis, 123.69

Energy conservation, energy consumption reports, 120.77, 120.78

Expenditures

- Limitations on, 121.917
- Recognition of, 121.904

Experimental pairing of school districts, 122.85

Expulsion, etc, of pupils, 127.26 to 127.39

Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42

Federal funds, expenditure for handicapped children, 120.171

Finances, accounting procedures, see Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting System, below

Financial affairs, where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83

Financial reports, 121.908

Flexible school year programs, 120.59 to 120.67

Funds, investment in authorized securities, 124.05

Gifts, acceptance, 465.03

Governmental immunity, 466.12

Handicapped children, right to education, 120.17

Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202

Identification numbers, 122.03

Implementation of uniform financial accounting and reporting system, 121.908

Imprest funds, 123.335

Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52

Instruction in other districts, payment, 123.65

Joint exercise of power with other municipalities, 471.59

Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441

Levy limitations, 275.125

Liability insurance, 466.06

Library facilities, may provide, 134.01

Maximum effort debt service levy, 124.38

Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705

Mileage allowance, 43.328

Mineral value tax recognition and accounting, 121.904

Misappropriation or falsification of accounts, penalty, 609.52, 609.625

Municipal borrowing, 475.52

Non-operating, dissolution, 122.32, 122.34

Officers, oath, filing, 358.11

Official publication, designation, 331.02

Organization

- County auditor to keep plats, 123.62
- Existence for one year deemed organization, 123.61

Parking rules, 123.352

Planning, 122.86, 122.87

Plats, 123.62

Property

- Convey or lease to state governmental subdivision or United States, 465.035
- Transfer between public corporations, 471.85

Property tax reductions, 273.135

Public corporation, constitutes, 122.02

Public work projects, acceptance of grants, loans, or advances, 471.65

Pupils, expulsion, 127.26 to 127.39

Purchases by employees, 15.054

Receipt of state aids, 121.911

Records, evidence, inspection, 123.66

Recreational grants, 4.36

Reorganized districts

- Employees, 122.532
- Expenses of transition, 122.533
- Levy limitations, 122.531

Report of levies, 275.124

Reporting and accounting procedures, see Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting System, below

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Retired personnel, medical insurance coverage, 123.72
 Revenue recognition, 121.904
 Salary maximum, 43.067
 Special assessments, by cities and towns, 435.19
 Specifications of supplies or equipment, 471.35
 Statutory operating debt, 121.914
 Tax anticipation borrowing, 124.71 to 124.78
 Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Acquisition, validation, exchange, 129.02 to 129.05
 Apportionment from sale, 282.08
 Taxation
 Appropriated fund balance account, 275.125
 Foundation aid, reduction in, 275.125
 Levies, 273.138
 Population, definition, 275.125
 Pupil units, 275.125
 Referendum, 275.125
 Reimbursement, method of calculation, 273.138
 Rules, 275.125
 Severed mineral values, 275.125
 Taconite homestead credit, 275.125
 Tort liability, 466.12
 Teachers, exchange, 125.13
 Teacher's institutes, 121.20
 Technical assistance, 123.742
 Traffic rules, 123.352
 Transfer of funds, 121.911
 Transportation fees, 123.39
 Travel allowances, 123.335
 Tuition, 123.39
 Unaudited statements, 121.908
 Vocational school associations, membership in, 123.12
 Warrants, clerk to report outstanding, 471.70
 School for blind, see SCHOOL FOR BLIND
 School for deaf, see SCHOOL FOR DEAF
 Schoolhouses
 Acquisition or betterment, bonds, 129.06 to 129.10, 475.52
 Agricultural education, 123.64, 375.26
 Betterment
 Defined, 129.09, 129.10
 Districts applicable, 129.06, 129.10
 Issuance of bonds by resolution, 129.07, 129.10
 Tax levy, 129.08, 129.10
 Closing, procedures, 123.36
 Common school districts, 123.15
 Condemnation, buildings unfit or unsafe, 121.15
 County historical society, housing in school building, 138.051
 Divine worship, 123.36
 Eminent domain, 123.63, 123.64
 Federal aid, 124.62
 Fire protection, 299F.391
 Heat, power of board to contract for furnishing, 123.15, 123.36
 Independent school districts, 123.36
 Injury, penalty, 609.595
 Plans and specifications, approval, state department of education, 121.15
 Public meetings, 123.15, 123.36
 Religious worship, 123.36
 Repair contracts, bids, 123.37
 Sale or exchange, 123.15, 123.36
 State board, rules, 121.15
 State parks, construction and use, 85.06
 Teachers' institutes, held in, 121.20
 School lunch funds, 124.645
 School safety patrols
 Appointment of patrol pupils, 126.15
 Establishment, 126.15
 Independent school districts, 123.39
 Liability not to attach, 126.15
 Statutory cities, training of members, 465.69
 Traffic regulation, 169.21
 Secret fraternities and societies regulated, 127.17

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

Senior citizens education, 136A.80, 136A.81
 Shared time pupils
 Diagnostic services, defined, 124.212
 Location of programs supplied, 124.212
 Sheltered workshops, procurement from, 16.281
 Snow removal, 123.39, 160.21
 Special education for handicapped, 120.17
 Special school districts, see also School districts, generally, ante
 Classification, number, 122.02, 122.03
 Conversion to independent school district, 122.26
 Defined, 120.02
 Elections, corrupt practices act to apply, 123.015
 Inclusion of all area required, 122.41 to 122.52
 Laws applicable, exceptions, 123.51
 Special school district no. 1, special education, current funding switchover, 124.32
 Special state aid, see State aid, post
 Standard price requirement contracts, 123.37
 State advisory commission on school reorganization
 State aid
 Abatements, 124.214
 Adjustments, 124.14, 124.19, 124.212, 124.214, 124.222
 Adult education, 124.26, 124.572
 Adult vocational, switchover to current funding, 124.572
 Allotment of state and federal aid for vocational education, 124.58
 Alteration of boundaries, 124.18
 Apportionment, 124.65
 Appropriations, 124.65
 Area vocational-technical schools, 124.561 to 124.565
 Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 Average daily pupil membership, 124.17
 Audits, 124.14
 Borrowing against anticipated aids, 124.78
 Capital expenditure equalization aid, 124.245
 Community school programs, 124.271
 Computation, 124.15
 Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
 Consolidation of districts, 124.18
 Dates of payment, 124.11, 124.222
 Definitions pupil units, 124.17
 Distressed school districts, see Maximum effort school aid law, ante
 Distribution, 124.14
 Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275
 Early graduation, school district aid continued, 120.80
 Eligible teacher program, 124.611
 Emergency aid, 124.24
 Equalization aid review committee, 124.212
 Evening schools, 124.26
 Extraordinary tax delinquency aid, 124.241
 Flexible school year programs, 124.19, 124.20
 Foundation aid, 124.212
 Funds established, 124.08
 General requirements, 124.19
 Handicapped children, instruction, 124.32
 Itemization of amounts by department, 121.49
 Laboratory schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
 Laboratory schools, state colleges or university, 124.19, 124.20
 Lunch aid, 124.646
 Minimum school term, 124.19
 Model schools, pupil attendance, 124.185
 Nonresident pupils, 123.39, 124.18
 Non-taxable land, consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
 Payment
 Date, 124.11
 Manner, 124.12
 Payment of, 124.77
 Pupil units, defined, 124.17
 Purposes, 124.14, 124.65, 124.66
 Reduction

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Funds specified, 124.15
- Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
- Notice of grounds, 124.15
- Requirements for aid, generally, 124.19
- School endowment fund
 - Distribution, 124.14
 - Established, 124.08
 - Purposes, 124.66
 - Rules, 124.14
- Schools that unite, 124.18
- Shared time pupils, 124.17
- Secondary school pupils transported to another state, 123.39
- State board
 - Certiorari to review decision upon dispute, 124.15
 - Costs and disbursements on review, 124.15
 - Decision upon dispute, 124.15
 - Notice to school board of decision, 124.15
- Summer school classes, computation, 124.20
- Transportation aid, post
- Tuition per pupil unit, 124.18
- Types of school aid, 124.65
- Violations of state board order, 124.15, 124.19
- Vocational education, switchover to current funding
 - Adult, 124.572
 - Secondary, 124.573
- Vocational-technical, post secondary
 - Auditing, uniform, 124.561
 - Budgets, 124.561
 - Capital expenditure and categorical aid, 124.563
 - Categorical aid, as supplement to foundation aid, 124.566
 - Debt service aid, 124.564
 - Effective date, 124.561
 - Foundation aid, 124.562
 - Operating deficit determined, 124.561
 - Program budget determined, 124.561
 - Pupils, defined, 124.562
 - Purpose, 124.561
 - Rules, 124.561
- State board
 - Accounting, uniform system, 121.11
 - Administer laws, state colleges and University excepted, 121.09
 - American Indian language and culture education, responsibilities, 126.52
 - Annual meeting, 121.02
 - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
 - Area vocational-technical schools, powers and duties, 121.21
 - Associated state boards of education, may become member, 121.04
 - Bilingual education, responsibilities, 126.39
 - Budget, preparation, 121.14
 - Buildings and sites, approval, 121.15
 - Commissioner, executive officer and secretary, 121.16
 - Compensation of members, 121.02
 - Conflict of interest prohibited, 121.02
 - Conservation education, 126.111
 - Consolidation of school districts, approval required, 122.23
 - Contracts
 - Authority to purchase, bids, goods and services, 123.37
 - Execution and signing, 121.06
 - Regulations governing, 121.05
 - Review of disapproval, 123.37
 - Transportation, purchase, negotiation or quotation, 123.37
 - Council of chief state school officers, may become member, 121.04
 - Early childhood identification and education programs, 3.9271 to 3.9275
 - Emergency aid, determination, 124.24
 - Employees' annuities, fiscal controls, 121.48
 - Evening schools, requirements for aid, 124.26
 - Examinations in elementary schools, 121.11

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Examinations in schools other than secondary schools, 121.11
- Federal aid, administration, 124.62
- Flexible school year programs
 - Approval, 120.65
 - Forms, 120.65
 - Powers and duties, 120.66
 - Rules, 120.66
 - Standards and evaluation criteria, 120.65
- Forms and blanks, designation, 121.12
- General supervision over educational agencies, 121.11
- Handicapped children, rules, 120.17, 120.80
- High school areas, 121.11
- Indian education, contract with federal government, 124.64
- Inspection of public schools by, 124.14
- Library services, rules, 134.36
- Members, appointment, term, 121.02
- Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
- Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
- Oaths
 - Members, filing, 121.03
 - Power to administer, 123.37, 124.15
- Plans, specifications, examination and approval of buildings, 121.15
- Prescribe courses of study, 121.11
- President, selection, 121.02
- Purchase of forms, 121.12
- Recommendations to governor and legislature, 121.14
- Records and accounting, uniform system, 121.11
- Recreational facilities, establish qualifications, 471.18
- Reports to governor and legislature, abstracts, 121.13
- Restricted to one member from a congressional district, 121.02
- Review of contract approval or disapproval, 123.37
- Rules
 - Administration of code, 121.11
 - Annuities, purchase for employees, 121.48
 - Contracts with federal government, 121.05
 - Copy transmitted to governor, 121.13
 - Handicapped children, instruction, 120.17
 - Power to prescribe, 121.11
 - Proceedings for review of commissioner's approval or disapproval of contract, 123.37
 - Safety education, 123.80
 - School aids distribution, 124.14
 - School bus drivers, 123.39
 - School buses, 123.39, 169.45
 - School sites, mechanical equipment, and buildings, 121.15
 - Tuberculosis, 123.69
 - Vehicles for transporting pupils, 123.39, 169.45
 - Safety education, 123.80
 - Scholarships, Indian students, 124.48
 - School lunch funds, 124.645
 - School lunch revolving fund, 121.11
 - Secondary school areas, 121.11
 - State examinations in secondary schools, uniform forms, 121.11
 - Subpoenas, power to issue, 123.37, 124.15
 - Teachers' employment bureaus, director appointed by board, 121.28
 - Traveling and other expenses, 121.02
 - Uniform financial accounting and reporting system, implementation, 121.11, 121.902
 - Vacancies, 121.02
 - Veteran's educational programs, 197.78
 - Visitorial powers and duties, 121.11
- State board for vocational education, see Vocational education, post
- State colleges, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- State training school for boys, see STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
- Student loans
 - Bonds issued for, 136A.171 to 136A.179
 - Generally, 136A.141 to 136A.17
 - See Financial aids, ante
- Summer school, foundation aid, 124.20
- Superintendents, see County superintendents, ante
- Susan B. Anthony Day, observance, 126.10
- Task forces, 15.014
- Tax and aid anticipation borrowing
 - Aids, borrowing against, 124.78
 - Aids, payment, 124.77
 - Application of law, 124.72
 - Attached machinery aid, 273.138
 - Authority to borrow money, 124.73
 - Certificates of indebtedness
 - Issuance, 124.74
 - Proceeds, disbursement, 124.76
 - Public sale, when not required, 124.76
 - Repayment, 124.75
 - Sale of, 124.76
 - Definitions, 124.71
 - Generally, 124.71 to 124.78
- Tax delinquency, state aid, 124.241
- Taxation
 - Apportionment of taxes
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.42
 - Occupation tax, 298.17
 - Taconite and iron sulphides, 298.28
 - Tax proceeds, 276.10
 - Assessor to report number of school districts, 273.10
 - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Bonds
 - Exemption from, 272.02
 - Issues, levies, 475.61, 475.62, 475.64
 - Net debt, determination, 475.53
 - Census, tax levies, 275.14
 - Commissioner of finance, 6.62
 - Commuter van program, 174.27
 - Contracting debt in anticipation of tax collections, 471.69
 - County treasurer to collect, 276.02
 - Districts in more than one county, 275.07
 - Equalization aid review committee, 124.212
 - Group insurance, levy, 471.61
 - Levies, generally, 123.35, 275.07
 - Levy limitations of reorganized districts, 122.531
 - Limitations, 471.69
 - Money and credits, apportionment of receipts, 285.14
 - Non-public school education costs credit, 290.086, 290.087
 - Property exempt from, 272.02
 - Real estate tax, fines and penalties, 276.14
 - Report to commissioner of education, 275.124
 - School district located in city of the first class, 122.26
 - School districts where over half assessed valuation is iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 - School loan bonds, tax levy, 124.46
 - School of arts or crafts, tax levy, 450.25
 - Special assessments against school property, 435.19
 - Statement of county treasurer, to show school levy, 276.06
 - Statement of tax collections, three previous fiscal years, 471.69
 - Tax hearings, school districts to participate, 270.19 to 270.26
 - Transportation aid, 275.125
 - Warrants issued in anticipation of tax collection, 471.69
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Acquisition, 129.03
 - Definition, 129.02
 - Exchange with federal government, 129.05
 - Sale, apportionment of proceeds, 282.08
 - Validation of previous acquisition, 129.04

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Teachers
 - Accident and sickness insurance, blanket policies, 62A.11
 - Beginning teachers, probationary period, 125.12
 - Board of teaching, 125.181 to 125.187
 - Communicable disease, discharge or demotion, 125.17
 - Continuing contract law, 125.12
 - Definition for purposes of licensure, 125.03
 - Disadvantaged pupils, training of teachers for, 124.615
 - Discontinuance of position, 125.12
 - Dismissal of, 125.12, 125.17
 - Dwellings, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
 - Eligible teacher program, 124.611
 - Employees of reorganized districts, 122.532
 - Employment bureau, see Teachers employment bureau, post
 - Evaluations and files relating to
 - Access by individual teachers, 125.12
 - Availability to teachers, 125.17
 - Destruction of, 125.12
 - Expungement of false material, 125.17
 - Expungement proceedings, 125.12
 - Grievance procedure, nonavailability to supervisory employees, 125.17
 - Inclusion of teacher supplied material, 125.12
 - Reproduction of, 125.12
 - Exchange teachers, 125.13
 - Extended leaves of absence, 125.60
 - Flexible school year programs, assignment, rights, 120.64
 - Force or violence used to correct pupil, when lawful, 609.06
 - General control of schools, 125.02
 - Hiring of
 - Contracts, 123.35, 125.12, 125.17
 - Summer schools, 125.14
 - In-service education, 136.036
 - Institutes, commissioner of education to provide, 121.20
 - Interest in sale of supplies, 127.15
 - Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
 - Legal counsel in event of action, 127.03
 - Licenses
 - Applicants trained in other states, 125.06
 - Blind graduates, 125.05
 - Effective date of governing provisions, 125.05
 - Expiration and renewal, 125.05
 - Fees, 125.08
 - Interstate agreement on qualifications, 125.52 to 125.54
 - Issuance, 121.11, 125.05
 - Life or permanent, 125.071
 - Nonresidents, 125.06
 - Outstanding licenses, impairment, 125.10
 - Recording of, 125.11
 - Suspension or revocation, 125.09, 214.10
 - Mandatory retirement, 354.44
 - Neglect of duty, 127.19
 - Probationary period, beginning teachers, 125.12, 125.17
 - Qualified teachers, defined, 125.04
 - Registry and reports, 125.15, 125.16
 - Relationship to board members, 125.12
 - Residence, acquisition, 123.15, 123.40
 - Residence within district not required, 125.12
 - Resignation of, 125.12
 - Retirement age, 125.12, 125.61
 - Retirement, see RETIREMENT (4)
 - Sabbatical leave, 125.18
 - State universities, see STATE UNIVERSITIES
 - Substitutes, employment, 123.35
 - Summer school attendance, 125.14
 - Tenure laws, 125.12, 125.17
 - Training to teach handicapped, 123.581
 - Tuberculosis
 - Certificate issued by board of health, 144.45

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

253

INDEX

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Discharge or demotion, 125.17
- Evidence, exclusion from employment, 123.69
- Tests for, 123.69
- Teachers employment bureau
 - Director, appointment, duties, office, 121.28
 - Establishment of, 121.25
 - Information relative to vacancies, 121.27
 - Purpose of, 121.27
 - Rules, employees, 121.28
- Teachers negotiated unrequested leave of absence, 125.12
- Teachers retirement fund, see RETIREMENT (4)
- Teachers training schools, courses, narcotics, tobacco, and alcohol, effects, 126.05
- Termination of contract, right of resignation extension, 125.12
- Terms
 - Compulsory attendance, 120.10
 - Length of school term, 126.12
 - State aid requirements, 124.19
- Textbooks
 - Acceptance of gift or property from publisher prohibited, penalty, 127.23
 - Attorney general, duties, 127.21
 - Combination to control prices, 127.21
 - Commissioner of education, powers and duties, 126.18
 - English language, 120.10, 126.07
 - Fines paid into state school fund, 126.18
 - Free textbooks, 123.35
 - License to sell, conditions, 126.16
 - List of textbooks and prices, 126.18
 - Samples, penalty for failure to file, 127.22
 - School boards prescribe, 123.33
- Tobacco and cigarettes, use of by minors prohibited, 609.685
- Trade schools, see PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS
- Transportation, student safety education, 123.80
- Transportation aid
 - Authorization, 124.223
 - Between districts, 124.222
 - Boundary changes, adjustment in aid, 124.222
 - Computation, 124.222
 - Entitlement, computation, 124.222
 - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
 - Handicapped pupil transportation aid, 124.212, 124.223
 - Payment schedule, 124.222
 - Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
 - Reductions, 124.15
 - Transportation of nonpupils, 123.39
- Transportation of pupils
 - Adjoining state, secondary school attendance, 120.08, 123.39
 - Area vocational-technical schools, 121.21
 - Contracts, 123.37
 - County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
 - Extracurricular and recreational activities, 123.38
 - Federal aid, acceptance, 124.62
 - Free transportation, power of school board, 123.39
 - Handicapped children, 120.17, 124.32
 - Instruction in adjoining district, 123.39
 - Insurance, 123.39
 - Limitation of district liability, 123.39
 - Nonpupils of school district, 123.39
 - Nonresident pupils, 123.39
 - Persons accommodated, 123.39
 - Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
 - Secondary school areas, 121.11
 - State aid, 124.222, 124.223
 - Upon discontinuance of schools, 123.65
- Transportation of senior citizens, 123.39
- Trophies and awards, appropriation, 471.15
- Truants and delinquents, schools, 120.15
- See also HOME SCHOOLS
- Tuberculosis

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- Employees, 123.69, 144.45
- Pupils, 144.45
- Teachers, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
- Tuition
 - Discontinuance, schools, transport and tuition, 123.65
 - Elementary, out of state, 123.39
 - Foreign students, 136A.143 to 136A.146
 - High schools, other states, 120.08
 - Nonresident, overage pupils, 123.39
 - Pupils, instruction in other districts, 123.39
 - Subsidies, see Financial aids, ante
 - Veterans, children of deceased, 197.09 to 197.11
- Uniform Financial Accounting and Reporting System
 - Adoption of standards, 121.902
 - Advisory council, 121.901
 - Aid anticipation certificates, 121.911
 - Audit procedures, 121.914
 - Audited statements, 121.908
 - Borrowing for current operating costs, 121.911
 - Budget reports, 121.908
 - Cash flow, 121.911
 - Computer services, 121.92
 - Definitions, 121.90
 - Expenditures
 - Limitations on, 121.917
 - Recognition of, 121.904
 - Financial reports, 121.908
 - Payment of state aids, 121.911
 - Publication of school district financial information, 123.71
 - Revenue recognition, 121.904
 - School districts to implement, 121.908
 - Statutory operating debt, 121.914
 - Tax anticipation certificates, 121.911
 - Transfer of funds, 121.911, 121.912
 - Unaudited statements, 121.908
- United States flag
 - Displayed by schools, 126.14
 - Flags and staffs provided by school board, 126.14
- University of Minnesota, see UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA
- Unorganized territory, see also School Districts, generally ante
 - County board of education, dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
 - Defined, 120.02
 - Detachment and annexation, 122.21
 - Dissolved district may become, 122.22
 - Dwelling for teachers and employees, 123.40
 - Elections, meetings
 - Public corporation, 120.02
 - Unrequested leave of absence, 125.12
- Usurious interest, recovery, portion for use of schools, 334.02
- Veterans' children, education aid, 197.09 to 197.11
- Veteran's Day, conduct of school, 126.13
- Vocational education
 - Agricultural education, 123.64
 - Blind persons, 248.07
 - Correctional institution inmates, 241.27
 - Current funding switchover, 124.572, 124.573
 - Distribution of costs to local school districts, 121.21
 - Eye protection required in certain courses, 126.20
 - Federal aid
 - Acceptance, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69
 - Administration, by state board, 124.53
 - Allotment, 124.58
 - Appropriation by state, 124.56
 - Grants-in-aid, vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36
 - Itinerant teachers, employment, 124.57
 - Matching federal funds, 124.53, 124.56, 124.58
 - Rehabilitation, acceptance of aid, 124.62
 - Reports to legislature, 124.55

EDUCATION (Cont'd)

- State treasurer, custodian of funds, 124.54
- Teachers
 - Districts or agencies entitled to aid, 124.57, 124.59
 - Training schools, 124.60, 124.61
 - Traveling expenses, reimbursement, 124.57
 - Vocational subjects, training, 124.60, 124.61
- Handicapped children, 124.574
- Itinerant vocational teachers, 124.57
- Mentally deficient persons, 246.56
- Place of instruction, 124.57
- Post-secondary
 - Student loans, 136A.17
 - Tuition, 124.565
- Rehabilitation
 - Director, civil service control, 43.09
 - Grants-in-aid, federal government, 16A.36
 - Reports to legislature, 124.55
 - Salary and travel reimbursement, restrictions, withholding, 124.572, 124.573
 - Secondary schools, vocational schools included, 120.05
 - Secret societies and fraternities, 127.17
- State board for vocational education
 - Administration of vocational education, 124.53
 - Area vocational-technical schools, designation of area, 121.21
 - Officials or assistants, appointment, salaries, 124.53
 - Reimbursement, school districts and governmental agencies, 124.57
- Rules
 - Contracts for secondary educational services, state reimbursement, 124.573
 - Governing disbursement, 124.57
 - Handicapped children, 124.574
 - Restrictions, 124.573
- State board of education to serve as, 121.11, 124.53
- Student organizations, 126.151
- Switchover to current funding
 - Adult, 124.572
 - Secondary, 124.573
- Teachers training schools, 124.60, 124.61
- Vocational-technical school tuition, 124.565
- Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante
- Vocational cooperative centers, 123.351
- Vocational rehabilitation, see Vocational education, Rehabilitation, ante
- Vocational-technical schools, see Area vocational-technical schools, ante
- Warrants
 - Clerk to report list of outstanding, 471.70
 - Commissioner of finance's duties, 124.10
 - Duplicates, 471.415
 - Insufficient funds to pay, 123.34, 124.06
 - Issuance, school loans, 124.42, 124.43
- Washington's Birthday, conduct of school, 126.13
- Work-study program, post secondary students, 136A.231 to 136A.235

EGGS

- Adulterated, defined, sale, prohibited, 29.24
- Bird eggs, protection, 100.26
- Breaking eggs for resale, license, 29.22
- Buyers to candle eggs, 29.23
- Candlers, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22
- Candling
 - Licensed buyer, 29.23
 - Records, 29.23
 - Rules, 29.27
- Cleaning, rules, 29.27
- Cold storage, 28.01
- Decomposed, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Definitions, 29.21
- Dockage, 29.25

EGGS (Cont'd)

- Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
- Fees, collection, disposition, 29.22
- Filthy, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Graders, commissioner's duties, training, 29.22
- Grades, promulgation by commissioner, 29.23
- Grading, rules and regulations, 29.27
- Inedible, defined, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Inspection
 - Annual fee for, 29.22
 - Egg breaking establishments, 29.27
- Labels to state grade, 29.26
- Licenses
 - Breaking eggs for resale, 29.22
 - Dealers, 29.22
 - Revocation of egg breakers' licenses, 29.27
 - Suspension and revocation, 29.28
- Plant and equipment, minimum standards established by commissioner, 29.23
- Poultry, see POULTRY
- Putrid, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Quality, certification by agriculture commissioner, 29.021
- Records
 - Grading and candling, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
 - Producers' volume records, 29.22
- Retail dealer, regulations, 29.26
- Rules and regulations
 - Grades, plant and equipment, 29.23
 - Grading, candling, breaking, cleaning, purchasing, and selling, 29.27
 - Records of candling and grading, 29.25
- Sale of shell eggs, 29.235
- Sale of unfit eggs prohibited, 29.24
- Sale of ungraded eggs at retail prohibited, 29.26
- Storage, 29.27
- Temperature required, first licensed buyer, 29.23
- Temperature required, retailer, 29.26
- Unfit for food, sale prohibited, 29.24
- Violations and penalties, 29.28
- Wild birds, robbing or destroying nests, exception, 100.26

EJECTMENT

- See *Forcible Entry And Detainer*
- Allowance for
 - Improvements, 559.08
 - Settler on public lands, 557.07
- Compensation for improvements made by occupying claimant, 559.10 to 559.13, 559.15
- Damages, 559.06, 559.08
- Good faith of occupant, 559.10
- Improvement defined, 559.10
- Modification of plaintiff's right pending action, 559.06
- Possession by foreclosure, 559.17
- Purchaser from defendant, liability, 559.22
- Removal of building, erected in good faith, 559.09
- Survey, court may order, pending legal proceedings, 559.16
- Trial of action, 559.07

ELECTIONS

- See *Ethics in Government*
- Absent and disabled voters
 - Absentee ballot precinct, 207.11, 207.30
 - Affidavit, armed forces, 207.20, 207.21, 207.23
 - Application for ballots, see Ballots, below
 - Armed forces and temporary non-resident
 - Absentee voting, provisions, 207.16 to 207.29
 - Administrative expenses, 207.06, 207.151, 207.28
 - Affidavit
 - Execution, 207.21
 - Operating as re-registration, 201.18
 - Application of election law, 207.17
- Ballots
 - Application, 207.19, 207.21, 207.27
 - Casting in person, 207.24
 - Counting, receiving, 207.11, 207.23

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Dependents, spouse, 207.19
 Exclusive provisions, 207.29
 Federal ballot, 207.19
 Duplicate, 207.24
 Form, 207.20, 207.22
 Mailing, 207.05, 207.20
 Precinct for, 207.11, 207.30
 Return of ballot, 207.11, 207.23
 Relative may apply, 207.19
 Separate record kept, 207.26
 County auditor, duties, 207.19, 207.20, 207.23
 Death of voter, 207.25
 Definitions, 207.18
 Eligibility certification, 207.21
 Policy declaration, 207.16
 Registration, application, 207.19
 Application, 207.19
 County auditor, duties, 207.20
 Saving clause, military absence, 201.18
 Assistance to, 204A.34
 Ballots, absentee
 Additional help employed by county auditor, 207.07
 Application
 Auditors, clerks, to prepare and receive, 207.03 to 207.05
 By authorized agent, when unable to write, 204A.34, 207.31
 By residents of health care facilities, 207.03, 207.31
 Delivery, 207.05, 207.09
 Expenses of, 207.06
 Filing, 207.151
 Form, 207.03
 Forwarding of, 207.03
 Overseas citizens, 207.025
 Time to apply, 207.03, 207.05
 Casting of ballot, 207.10
 Certificate endorsement, 207.09
 Counting, receiving, 204A.41, 207.11, 207.23
 Deliveries
 By clerks, auditors to judges, 207.08
 To applicant, 207.05
 To auditor, clerk, 207.04
 To residents of health care facilities, 207.03
 Directions to applicants, 207.08
 Envelopes, official requirements, 207.08, 207.11
 Endorsements, 207.09
 Expenses, 207.06, 207.151
 Filings, 207.05, 207.09
 Forms, delivery, printing, 207.04
 See also SECRETARY OF STATE
 Initialing by judge, 207.11
 Instructions to voter, 207.03, 207.09
 Mailing, 207.05
 Printing and preparation, 207.04
 Priority in mailing, 207.05, 207.11
 Receiving and counting, 207.11
 Registration required for absentee, 207.02
 Return by judges, 207.10
 Return of ballot
 By voter, 207.01, 207.08
 By election judges, 207.10, 207.101
 By municipal clerks, 207.101
 Restrictions, 207.05, 207.23, 207.24
 Spoiled ballots, 207.11
 Certificate of application, 207.09
 Costs, 207.06
 County auditor
 Application for ballots, 207.03
 Definition, 200.02
 Duties, see Powers and Duties, below
 Employing assistants, 207.07
 Expenses, 207.28
 Instructions to voter, 207.03, 207.09
 Mailings
 Ballots, 207.05, 207.20

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Return envelopes, 207.08
 Persons outside continental United States, 207.05
 Powers and duties, 207.01, 207.02, 207.03, 207.04, 207.05, 207.07, 207.08, 207.09, 207.19, 207.20, 207.151, 207.221, 207.23
 Definition, voting by mail, 207.02, 207.03
 Directions to voters, 207.08
 Election judges
 See also ELECTION JUDGES
 Death of voter, 207.25
 Delivery of ballots to health care facilities, 207.09, 207.31
 Furnishing assistance, 204A.34
 Political affiliation, 207.31
 Receiving ballots on election day, 207.11
 Verifying signatures, 207.11
 Envelopes for mailing, 207.08
 Expenses, 207.07, 207.28
 Fees, 207.151
 Generally, 207.02 to 207.15
 Judges of election, see Election judges, above, see also ELECTION JUDGES
 Mail, ballots, 207.05, 207.10
 Municipal elections, fee, 207.151
 Nonresidents, 207.025, 207.18
 Oaths, 207.08
 Outer envelope for returns, 207.08
 Policy, 207.16
 Precinct for, 207.30
 Procedure, error or omission, 203A.18
 Proof of residence, registering by mail, 207.08
 Receiving, counting, 207.11
 Registration records, delivery to municipality, 207.221
 Registration required, 207.02
 Signed statements, 207.08
 Temporary nonresidents, 207.18
 Vacancy in nomination, after mailing ballots, 203A.36
 Verifying signatures, 207.11
 Violations, 207.14
 Voters' certificate, 207.08
 Voting by mail, 207.02
 Witnesses, 207.08
 Acceptance of treats, entertainment by candidate, 210A.19
 Accounts, failure of campaign treasurer to keep, 210A.30
 Administration of election laws, secretary of state's duties, 204A.13
 Advancing money, candidate or campaign, 210A.18
 Advertising for candidate, campaign
 Charges for, 210A.05
 Must contain lettering, statement, 210A.05
 Other compensation prohibited, 216A.05
 Paid in newspapers, 210A.06
 See also Campaign Literature, below
 Affidavits
 Absent and disabled voters, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Candidates, see Primary election, below
 Challenged persons, 204A.39
 Age
 Public office, candidates, Const Art V, s 2, Art VIII, s 6, 202A.22
 Voter registration, 201.071
 Air force, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
 Alcoholic beverages prohibited at polls, 204A.12
 Alley law, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Application for Absentee Ballot, see Absent and Disabled Voters, above
 Appointment
 Campaign committee, 210A.01
 Candidate
 Unlawful promises, 210A.15
 Voiding of candidacy, 210A.39
 United States Senate, vacancy, 202A.621
 Armed forces
 Defined, 207.18

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Members, absentee voting, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Assistance to voters, 204A.34
 Associate counsel, for violations, 210A.37
 Attorney general, elections
 Campaign expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
 When election for office held, 202A.52
 Ballot boxes
 Color, 204A.11
 Delivery to city clerks, 204A.47
 Initials, 204A.26
 Pink state ballots, 203A.31
 Public view, 204A.26
 Opening and locking, 204A.25
 Sealing, 204A.25
 Ballots
 Absentee, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Blank lines for write-in, 203A.12
 Assistance in marking, 204A.34
 Canary, county and district, 203A.32, 204A.11
 Candidates with similar names, 203A.14
 Canvass by election judge, 204A.40
 Challenge, 204A.32
 City, 205.17
 Color, 203A.23
 Consolidated primary election, 203A.23
 Cost of printing, 204A.24
 Counting, 204A.40, 204A.41, 204A.42, 204A.43, 204A.44, 204A.52, 207.11
 Defacing or removing from polling places, 204A.57
 Defective, 204A.33, 204A.44, 209.11
 Delivery, 204A.15, 204A.16, 204A.49, 204A.50, 204A.62
 Depositing, 204A.32, 204A.41
 Destroyed or stolen, replacement, 203A.15, 203A.17, 204A.16
 Disposition, 203A.17, 204A.41, 204A.45, 204A.47
 Distribution, 204A.26, 204A.30
 Duplicate, offense, 204A.59
 Errors, 203A.18
 Excess, 204A.41
 Expenses, 204A.24
 Form, color, blank lines, 203A.12, 203A.13, 203A.34
 General election, 203A.33, 204A.11
 Hospital and health care facilities, 207.31
 Identifying marks on ballot, 203A.14, 204A.32
 Initialing by judge, 204A.26
 Illegal handling, 204A.60
 Incorrect printing, 203A.43
 Judicial offices, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Limited handling, 204A.60
 Marking, instructions, 204A.30, 204A.31
 Mosquito abatement, 18.061
 Municipal, 205.17
 Names of candidates
 Arrangement, 203A.12, 203A.31, 206A.07
 Duly nominated, 203A.33
 Identifying words, 203A.14
 Married woman, 202A.24
 Nominations by petition, 203A.33
 Nonpartisan, 203A.21, 203A.22, 203A.23, 203A.41
 Number, how determined, 203A.11
 Official signature on back, 203A.13
 Official Special Ballot, vacancy, 203A.26
 Omissions, procedures, 203A.18
 One person filings, no contest, 203A.22
 Partisan, 203A.22, 203A.23, 203A.41
 Party designation, 203A.12, 203A.33
 Position on, party, 203A.33
 Restrictions, 210A.28
 Rotation, 203A.23, 203A.35
 Surnames alike, 203A.14
 Number provided, 203A.11
 Partisan primary ballot, 203A.23

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Party designation, 203A.12
 Piling system of counting ballots, 204A.42
 Pink statewide ballots, 203A.31, 204A.11, 204A.46
 Preparation, 203A.11, 203A.12, 203A.13, 203A.23, 203A.31, 203A.32
 Primary, see Primary Election
 Presidential ballots, 208.04
 Presidential electors, 208.04
 Printing
 Requirements, 203A.12, 203A.14
 Negligent printing, penalty, 203A.43
 Question or proposition, 203A.12
 Qualified voter, 204A.30
 Receipt for delivery, 204A.16
 Reception and marking of, 204A.27
 Rejected absentee, 207.11
 Rotation of names in nonpartisan office, 203A.35
 Sample
 Auditor's duties, public inspection, 203A.32
 Distribution, 204A.30, 210.22
 Printing, 204A.30, 210.22
 Public inspection, 203A.31
 Use by voters, 204A.30, 210.22
 Sealed in envelopes after canvass, 204A.45
 Secrecy, 204A.32, 204A.35
 Signature on back, 203A.13
 Size, 203A.12
 Special election, form, 203A.41
 Spoiled, 204A.33, 204A.35, 206.07
 Substitute, 203A.15, 204A.16
 Supplied to county auditor and municipal clerk, 207.04
 Town, 205.17
 Unofficial, use in certain cases, 203A.15, 204A.16
 Unused and spoiled, disposition, 204A.47
 Vacancies, see Vacancies, below
 White statewide ballots
 Form, preparation, 203A.31, 204A.11
 Returns, 204A.46
 Write-in space, 203A.12, 203A.23
 Beer, sale on election day, 340.034
 Betting, see Wagers, below
 Bills, see Claims, below
 Blanks, see Forms, reporting, below
 Boundaries, changes in precinct, see Precinct boundaries, below
 Bribery, 210A.17, 210A.18, 210A.19
 Broadcasting, radio and television, election day prohibitions, 210A.11
 Buildings, public
 Designation for registration, 201.091
 Designation for polling places, 204A.09
 Buttons, see Campaign buttons, below
 Campaign advertising
 Distribution of campaign literature near polling places, 210A.10, 210A.11
 Name of individual distributing, 210A.03
 Radio and television advertising on election day, 210A.10, 210A.11
 Campaign buttons, at polls on election day, 210A.11
 Campaign cards, distribution on election day, 210A.11
 Campaign committee, see Committee, below
 Campaign expenditure defined, limits, 10A.01, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Campaign fund established, 10A.31
 Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign, below
 Campaign practices
 Aiders and abettors, 210A.35
 Appointments
 Disqualified candidates may not fill, 210A.39
 Promise of, 210A.15
 Associate counsel, 210A.37
 Attorney general, authorize summary of the law, 210A.27
 Ballots

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

257

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Disclosing vote, 204A.341
- Mismarking ballots, 204A.341
- Name withheld when financial statement is not filed, 210A.28
- Betting prohibited, 210A.20
- Bills, see Expenditures, below
 - Authorize to committee, 210A.23
 - Financial statement filing, 210A.26
 - Presented within 10 days, 210A.24
- Blanks, statement of expenses, 210A.27
- Bribery
 - Of electors, 210A.19
 - Prohibited, 210A.17
 - Treating, entertainment of voters, 210A.19
- Campaign committees, expenditures, 210A.23, 210A.24, 210A.26, 210A.33
- Campaign literature, see Literature, campaign
- Campaigning
 - At multiple unit dwellings, 210A.43
 - Prohibited on election day, 210A.11
- Candidates, see Candidates, below
- Civil actions involving personal campaign committee, 210A.33
- Committee
 - Definitions, 210A.01
 - Filing financial statement, 210A.26
 - Filing required or name withheld from ballot, 210A.28
- Constitutional amendment, support for requires filing, 210A.26
- Contributions
 - By corporations restricted, 210A.34, 210A.35
 - By nonprofit corporations, exception, 210A.34, 210A.35
 - Financial statement filing, 210A.26
 - Records of, 210A.26
 - To charitable, religious causes, 210A.08
- Corporations, contributions restricted, 210A.34, 210A.35
- County attorney
 - Investigation of violations, 210A.37
 - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
 - Trivial violations, 210A.38
 - Violations by unauthorized persons, 210A.38
- County auditor
 - Files financial statement, 210A.26
 - Furnishes forms, 210A.27
 - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
- Definitions, 210A.01
- Digest of laws, distribution, printing, 210A.27
- Disqualified candidate, 210A.39
- Election day activities
 - Campaigning prohibited, 210A.11
 - Payments for personal services prohibited, 210A.12
 - Solicitations prohibited near polling place, 210A.10
 - Traffic in campaign insignia prohibited at polls, 210A.11
 - Wearing of campaign insignia prohibited, 210A.11
- Employees, influence, 210A.14
- Endorsement, falsely claiming, 210A.02
- Expenditures
 - Authorization to campaign committee to pay, 210A.23
 - Betting prohibited, 210A.20
 - Bills, 210A.24
 - Bribery prohibited, 210A.17
 - By candidate, official acts, 210A.25
 - Financial statement, filing, 210A.26
 - Illegal advancement of money, 210A.18
 - Limits, 210A.22, 210A.23
 - Maximum permitted, 210A.22
 - Payments for personal services, attendance at polls, prohibition, 210A.12
 - Permitted activities, 210A.16, 210A.34
 - Tax deductions, 290.09, 290.21
 - Treasurer keeps records, 210A.30
 - Treating prohibited, 210A.19

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Fair campaign practices act, 210A.01 to 210A.44
 - see this heading generally
- False claim of party support, 210A.02
- Federal candidates, filing financial statements, 210A.26
- Filing officer
 - Financial statements, 210A.26
 - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
 - Notice of personal campaign committee, 210A.33
- Financial statement
 - Candidate, 210A.26
 - Committee, 210A.26
 - Filing, 210A.26
 - Information required, 210A.26
 - Name withheld from ballot, 210A.28
 - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
 - Treasurer filing, 210A.29
- Inducing to become candidate, 210A.09
- Injunction to allow access to building for campaigning, 210A.43
- Insignia for candidate
 - Prohibited at polls, 210A.11
 - Prohibited when transporting voters, 210A.13
- Judgments, transmittal, 210A.40
- Magazines, publication, 210A.05
- Maximum expenditures, filing of statement, 210A.22, 210A.23, 210A.26
- Multiple unit dwellings, access for campaigning, 210A.43
- Newspaper advertising
 - Authorized expense, 210A.16
 - Charges, 210A.05
 - Financial statement filing, 210A.26
 - Soliciting advertising, 210A.06
- Nominations, forfeiture, 210A.38
- Notice of violation, 210A.32, 210A.37
- Nursing homes, access for campaigning, 210A.43
- Paid advertisements
 - Comparable rates required, 210A.05
 - Use of term, 210A.05, 210A.06
 - See also Newspaper advertising, above
- Party support, false claim, 210A.02
- Penalties
 - Advancing money unlawfully, 210A.18
 - Advertising in newspaper, 210A.05
 - Bribery, 210A.17
 - Contents of literature, 210A.03
 - Contributions from corporations, 210A.34
 - Defamatory literature, 210A.04
 - Failure to file financial statement, 210A.29, 210A.31
 - Fair campaign practices act, penalties for violation, 210A.42
 - Forfeiture of office, 210A.40
 - Mismarking ballots, 204A.341
 - Prosecution for failure to file, 210A.32
 - Prosecution for violations, 210A.37
 - Records of expenses, inaccuracies, 210A.30
 - Solicitation near polling place on election day, 210A.10
 - Treating, 210A.19
 - Trivial violations, 210A.38
 - Undue influence when transporting voter, 210A.13
 - Unlawful expenditures, 210A.19
 - Violation of fair campaign practices act, 210A.42
 - Wagers, 210A.20
- Periodicals, see Newspaper advertising, above
- Personal campaign committee
 - Definition, 210A.01
 - Filing as committee, 210A.33
- Political insignia, wearing at polls, 210A.11, 210A.12
- Polling places
 - Distributing campaign literature near, 210A.10, 210A.11

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Soliciting near, 210A.10, 210A.11
- Printed matter, name of individual distributing, 210A.03
- Prohibited acts, see Penalties, above
- Promises by candidate
 - Filing pledges of value, 210A.26
 - For appointments, 210A.15
- Prosecutions, 210A.36
- Publications, 210A.03, 210A.05
 - see also Newspaper advertising, above
- Public statements, support of other candidates, 210A.15
- School elections, application of election laws, 123.015, 200.02
- Secretary of campaign committee
 - Financial statement, filings, 210A.26
 - Forms from county auditor, 210A.27
 - Personal campaign committee, service as secretary, 210A.33
- Secretary of State
 - Financial statement, filings, 210A.26
 - Forms, preparation, 210A.27
 - Notice of failure to file, 210A.32
 - Summary of election laws, preparation, 210A.27
- Solicitations
 - Candidate's contributions to charitable or religious causes, prohibitions, 210A.08
 - Generally, 210A.21
 - Near polling place on election day, prohibitions, 210A.10
 - To become candidate, 210A.09
 - Unpaid advertisements, prohibitions, 210A.06
- Statement of expenses, blanks, 210A.27
- Tax deductions, 290.09
- Time lost at polls, compensation prohibited, 210A.11, 210A.12
- Transporting voters
 - By candidate, prohibited, 210A.13
 - Undue influence prohibited, 210A.13
- Treasurer
 - Filing financial statement, 210A.29
 - Record keeping required, 210A.30
- Unauthorized individuals, illegal activities, 210A.38
- Undue influence on voters
 - Generally, 210A.07
 - Payment for loss due to attendance at polls, prohibition, 210A.12
 - Payment for personal services, prohibition, 210A.12
 - Transporting voter, 210A.13
- Vacancies, disqualified candidates may not fill, 210A.39
- Violation of fair campaign practices act
 - Forfeiture of office, 210A.40
 - Legal counsel, employment, 210A.41
 - Notice to legislative body, 210A.40
 - See also Penalties, above
- Volunteer committees, state expenditures, 210A.26
- Campaigning
 - See Campaign practices, above
 - See Election day activities, below
- Canary ballot, 202A.32, 203A.32
- Candidates
 - See Campaign practices, penalties, above
 - Access to multiple unit dwellings, 210A.43
 - Acceptance of treats, entertainment, 210A.19
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.67, 204A.22
 - Age, 202A.22
 - Appointment, promises, 210A.15
 - Campaign
 - Committee, 210A.23, 210A.33
 - Expenses, 210A.16
 - Literature, 210A.03
 - Practices, 210A.19
 - Claims against, 210A.24
 - Coercion, 210A.07
 - Convictions, 210A.42

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Corrupt practices law
 - Defamatory circular, 210A.04
 - Legal counsel, employment, 210A.41
 - Violations, penalties, 210A.40
 - Wagering, 210A.20
- Definitions, 210A.01
- Denial of building access, 210A.43
- Disbursements, 210A.25
- Disqualification, 210A.39
- Eligibility, 202A.23
- Expenditures
 - Limitations, 210A.22
 - Statements, filings, 210A.26, 210A.28
- Failure to file statement of expenditures, 210A.31
- Filing for partisan office
- Fees, 202A.25
 - Independents, 202A.22
 - Petition in lieu of fees, 202A.25
 - Primary election, 202A.22
 - United States senate vacancy, 202A.721
- Incumbency, use of title, 203A.12
- Inducements to run or not run, 210A.09
- Ineligibility, election judges, 204A.18
- Influence
 - Corporations, 210A.34
 - Undue, 210A.37
- Judgments against, 210A.40
- Names on ballot, 203A.33
- Nomination
 - Challenged, 202A.42
 - Petition, 202A.29
 - Vacancy, 202A.63
- Nonpartisan office, 203A.21
- Public support of other candidates, 210A.15
- Requirements of, 202A.22
- Similar names on ballot, 203A.14
- Solicitation of contributions, prohibitions, 210A.08
- Statement of expenditures, failure to file, 210A.26, 210A.31
- Surnames alike, 203A.14
- Treating, entertainment, prohibitions, 210A.14
- Unlawful expenditures, advances, 210A.18, 210A.19
- Vacancy created, 202A.53, 202A.63
- Wagering, prohibitions, 210A.20
- Withdrawal of candidacy, 202A.26, 202A.54
- Woman, name used on ballot, 202A.24
- Canvass of ballots and returns
 - Absent and disabled voters, 204A.41, 207.11
- Ballots
 - Canvass, 204A.41, 204A.42, 204A.43, 207.11
 - Disposition, 204A.44, 204A.45
- Canvassing boards
 - County canvassing board, 204A.52
 - State canvassing board, 204A.53
 - See also Canvassing boards, below
- Certificates, members of election board, 204A.46
- City clerk, duties, 204A.49
- County auditor, duties, 204A.49
- Errors, corrections, 203A.18, 204A.52
- Irregularities in returns, 204A.50
- Messengers to carry returns, 204A.50
- Method of canvass, 204A.40 to 204A.43
- Not counted, 204A.41
- Primary, 204A.41
- Public access to counting, 204A.40
- Returns
 - Certified copies, statements, 204A.54
 - Delivery, 204A.49
 - Form, 204A.46
 - Irregularities, 204A.52
 - Sealing, 204A.47
 - Separation of ballots, 204A.42
 - Special election, 202A.68
 - Summary statements, 204A.46, 204A.47
 - Temporary recesses, 204A.40
 - Tie vote, determination by lot, recount, 204A.51, 204A.53

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Voting machines, 206.21
 Wrong ballot box, 204A.41

Canvassing board
 County
 Ballots and returns, duties, 204A.49
 Compensation, 204A.23, 204A.24
 Election returns
 Certification to secretary of state, 204A.51
 Declaration of results, 204A.52
 Irregularities, 204A.50
 Summary statements, 204A.46, 204A.47
 Error in counting, correction, 204A.52
 General election, 204A.51
 Inspection of ballots and returns, 204A.52
 Membership, 204A.51
 Primary election canvass, 204A.51
 Report to county auditor, 204A.51, 204A.52
 Returns, see Election returns, above
 Special election, 202A.69

Electronic voting systems, 206.185

State
 Certification of results, 204A.53
 Duties, 204A.53
 General election, 204A.53
 Membership, 204A.53
 Presidential elections, 208.05
 Primary election, 204A.53
 Special election, 202A.69
 Vacancy, 204A.53

Voting machines, inspection, 206.18

Cards, voter registration,
 See also Registration, voter, below
 Distribution by department of public safety, 201.161
 Duplicates, 201.071, 201.121, 204A.29
 Form, rules of secretary of state, 201.071
 Instructions for completion, 201.071
 Originals, 201.071
 Supply to public buildings, 201.091

Caucus
 Election of officers, 202A.17
 Excused from work, 202A.19
 Information available, 202A.14
 Notice of call, 202A.14
 Procedure followed, 202A.18
 School facilities used, 202A.192, 202A.20
 When held, 202A.14, 202A.15
 Who may vote, 202A.16
 See also Political party, below

Central committee
 Files party constitution, 202A.12
 Manages state party, 202A.12
 See also Political party, below

Certificates
 Absentee voters, eligibility, certificate of, 207.08, 207.21
 Election, certificate of
 Contested elections, 202A.69
 County auditor, 204A.54
 Delivery, 204A.54
 Issuance, 204A.54
 Preparation of, 204A.54
 Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
 Secretary of state, duties, 204A.54
 Special legislative election, 202A.69
 Nomination, certificate of
 Failure to deliver, penalties, 203A.42
 Issuance, 210A.01
 Registered voter, certificate of, 201.121
 Chairman of election board, 204A.19
 Challenged voters, see Challenges, below
 Challengers, see Challenges, below
 Challenges
 See also Contested elections, below
 Administrative procedures act, application, 201.231
 Appeals, 201.231, 209.09
 Ballot, 204A.32
 Caucuses, 204A.39

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Challengers
 Appointment, 204A.38
 Authority, 204A.39
 Poll watchers, 204A.37, 210A.12
 Eligibility, 201.231, 204A.39
 Evidence, requirements, 201.12
 Filings, petition and affidavit, 201.021
 Hearings, findings, appeal, 201.231, 209.04
 Notice, return, 201.12
 Oath, 204A.39
 Petition and affidavit, filings, 201.021
 Prevention of voting, 201.071, 204A.39
 Primary election, 202A.42, 209.02

Procedure
 Absentee voter, 204A.32, 207.11, 207.24, 207.25
 Ballots, disposition, 204A.32
 Examination of challenged individual, 204A.39
 Grounds for challenge, 204A.39
 Oath of challenged voter, 204A.39
 Who may challenge, 204A.39
 Recording on registration card, 201.12, 201.121
 Recounts, 204A.52, 209.06
 Registration, challenges, 201.12, 201.121, 201.231
 Return of mailed notice, 201.12
 Voting results, 203A.18, 209.02

Change in name, voter registration records, 201.071, 201.14
 See also Registration of voters, below

Change in precinct boundaries, see Precinct boundaries, below

Circulars, see Literature, campaign, below

Citation, Minnesota election law, 200.01 to 210A.44

Cities
 First class
 Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
 Election judges, 204A.17, 204A.19
 Nominating petition, 202A.23, 202A.27, 202A.28

Fourth class
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.11
 Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
 Canvass of votes, 205.11
 Date of election, 205.11
 Resolution to hold election, 205.11

Second class
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.11
 Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
 Canvass of vote, 205.11
 Date of election, 205.11
 Resolution to hold election, 205.11
 Vacancy in nomination, 205.11

Statutory
 See also Absent and disabled voters, above
 See also Ballots, above
 See also Challenges, above
 See also Contest of election, below
 See also Election day activities, below
 See also Registration of voters, below
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 Application of election laws, 205.02, 205.021

Ballots
 Arrangement of names, 205.17
 Australian ballot system, 205.04
 Blue ballot, 205.17
 Green ballot, 205.17
 Preparation, form, 205.17
 Write-in votes, space, 203A.12

Border cities, municipalities in two counties, common voting place, 204A.06

Candidacy, withdrawal, 205.03

Canvass of ballots, returns, 205.14

Certificate of elections, 205.14

Clerk
 Absentee ballots, 207.151
 Ballots, destruction, 203A.17
 Certification of results to county auditor, 205.14

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Duties, 205.14, 205.16
 Materials, 205.14
 Polling places, list for postmaster, 207.08
 Printing of ballots, 205.17
 Common voting place, municipalities in two counties, 204A.06
 Contest of election, 209.02, 209.07
 Date of election, 205.07, 412.022
 Election day registration, 201.061
 Election districts, separate from town, 204A.15
 Election judges
 Appointment, 204A.17
 Duties, 205.14
 Eligibility, 204A.18
 Training, 204A.175, 206.19
 Expiration of incumbent's term, 205.07
 Filing for election
 Fees, 205.15
 No candidate filing, 203A.12
 Petition in lieu of fee, 202A.25
 Hours for voting, 205.03
 Notice, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16
 Officers
 List to be elected, 412.02
 Terms of office, 412.02
 Polling place, 204A.06, 205.16
 Precinct boundaries, 204A.06
 Precinct map, filing with secretary of state, 204A.06
 Primary
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 Canvass of ballots, returns, 205.14
 Certificate of nomination, 205.11
 Date of election, 205.11
 Filing fees, 205.15
 Notice, 205.11
 Procedures, 205.14
 Registration on election day
 See Election day activities, below
 See also Registration of voters, below
 Sample ballot, posting, 205.16
 Special election
 Notice, 205.10
 Officials, 205.10
 Petition, 205.10
 Terms of office, expiration, 205.07
 Tie vote, 205.14
 Voter registration, see Registration of voters, below
 Voting machines, see Voting machines, below
 Uniform election day, 205.20
 Wards, 205.85
 Withdrawal of candidacy, 205.03
 Write-in votes, 203A.23, 203A.12, 206.07
 Third class
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.11
 Candidates, filing fees, 205.15
 Citizens abroad, absentee voting provisions, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Civil service commission, certification of election officials, 204A.17
 Claim of party support, 210A.02
 Claims against candidate or committee, 210A.24
 Clerks
 Cities, see Municipal clerk, below
 District court, duties, 201.14, 209.02
 Municipalities, see Municipal clerk, below
 Towns, see Town clerk, below
 Coercion, 210A.07
 Committees
 Congressional candidate, reporting requirements, 210A.26
 Constitutional amendments, reporting requirements, 210A.27
 Judicial candidates, reporting requirements, 210A.27
 Party committee, definition, 210A.01
 Personal campaign committees

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Bills, claims against, 210A.24
 Definition, 210A.01
 Expenditures
 Authorization by candidate, 210A.23, 210A.25
 Statement of expenditures, filing requirements, 210A.26, 210A.28, 210A.33
 Political committee, definition, claims against, 210A.23, 210A.26
 Political parties
 See party committee, above
 Authority to act, filing requirements, 210A.25
 Bills, claims against, 210A.24
 Definition, 202A.13
 Expenditures
 Authorization by candidate, 210A.23, 210A.25
 Statement of expenditures, filing requirements, 210A.26, 210A.28, 210A.33
 Filing of nominations in case of vacancy, 202A.53
 State central committee, 202A.12
 State executive committee, 202A.12
 Compensation
 Advertisements, restrictions, 210A.06
 County canvassing board, 204A.23
 Election judge, restrictions, 204A.18, 204A.23
 Peace officer at polls, 204A.23
 Presidential electors, 204A.23
 Conduct
 At polls, 204A.12
 Election campaigns, see Campaign practices, above
 Congress, representative, see United States representative in Congress, below
 Constitutional amendments, 3.21
 See also Ballots, pink state, above
 See also Committees, constitutional amendments, above
 Container, absentee ballots, 207.11
 Contested elections
 Answer, additional testimony, 209.03
 Appeals, 201.231, 209.09
 Ballot boxes may be watched, 209.05
 Ballots, contestant or contestee, 209.06
 Bond filed, 209.06, 209.09
 Certificate not issued, 202A.69
 Challengers, 204A.39
 Costs, 209.06
 Decision, 209.07, 209.11
 Determination, 209.11, 209.07
 Election returns, destruction prohibited during contest, 203A.17
 Expenses, bond for payment, 209.06
 Federal election contests, 209.12
 Generally, 209.02 to 209.11
 Grounds, 209.02
 Guardian of ballots during hearing, 209.05
 Hearing, 201.231, 209.04
 Inspection of ballots, 209.06
 Judicial election contests, 209.10
 Legislative election contests, 209.02, 209.10, 209.12
 Notices
 Appeal to supreme court, 209.09
 Formal requirements, 209.02
 Senator or representatives, 209.10
 Watcher for ballot boxes, 209.05
 Persons who may institute, 209.02
 Primary elections, 202A.42
 Proceedings, commencement, 209.02
 Recount, 204A.51, 204A.53, 209.06
 School board, see EDUCATION
 Secretary of state, 209.06
 Selection of judge, 209.02
 Trial procedure, 209.04
 United States senator or representative, 209.12
 Voting machines, locked, 206.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

261

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Voting results, 203A.18
- Watchers for ballot boxes, 209.05
- Contested votes, acceptance of treats or entertainment, grounds for challenging, 210A.19
- Contributions to candidates or committees
 - See Campaign practices, above
 - See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
- Convention
 - Authority to hold, political parties, 202A.12
 - Presidential electors, nomination, 208.03
 - When held, 202A.13
- Convictions, forfeiture of office, 210A.40
- Corporations, contribution restrictions, 210A.34, 210A.35
- Corrupt practices
 - See Campaign practices, above
 - See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
- Costs
 - Absentee ballot, 207.06
 - Administration of voter registration, 201.211
 - Contested election, 209.06
 - Counties, reimbursement for printing white ballot, 203A.31
 - Delivery of ballots to judges, 204A.16
 - Filing fees
 - Amount, 202A.25
 - Petition in lieu of, 202A.25
 - Refund on withdrawal of candidacy, restrictions, 202A.26
 - Printing ballots, 204A.24
 - Training sessions for clerks, 204A.14
 - White ballot, reimbursement to counties, 203A.31
- Counties
 - See Absent and disabled voters, above
 - See also County auditor, below
 - See also Primary election, below
- Ballots
 - Ballot boxes, 204A.11
 - Canary ballot, 203A.32
 - County and district office, 203A.32
 - Errors and omissions, 203A.18
- Contest of elections, 209.06
- Election judges, eligibility, 204A.18
- Officers
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.22
 - Chosen at general election, 202A.52
 - Filing fee, 202A.25, 202A.26
 - Nominating petition, 202A.23, 202A.27, 202A.28
 - Nominations, nonpartisan ballot, 203A.21
 - Statement of expenditures, filing requirements, 210A.22
- Special elections, unorganized territories
 - Election board, 204A.19
 - Election judges
 - Appointment, qualifications, number, 204A.17
 - Compensation, 204A.23, 204A.24
 - Supplies, 204A.13, 204A.14
- Counting of votes
 - Absentee ballots
 - Absentee ballot precincts, 207.11, 207.30
 - Generally, 207.11
 - Recording requirements, 207.26
 - Results, restrictions, 207.11
 - Vote disqualification, 207.11, 207.24
 - Time, 204A.05
- County attorney
 - Campaign expenditures, notification of delinquency, 210A.32
 - Failure to perform duties, penalty, 201.275
 - Investigations, 201.275
 - Prosecutions, 210A.37
- County auditor
 - See Absent and disabled voters, above
 - See also Offenses and penalties, below
 - See also Primary elections, below
 - Administrative expenses, election activities, 201.091
- Affidavits

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Candidacy, 202A.22
- Withdrawal from primary, 202A.26
- Appointment of election judge, duties, 204A.17
- Ballots
 - Absentee
 - Application for, 207.03, 207.13, 207.20
 - Assistance to voter, 207.07
 - Certification, 207.09
 - Delivery, 207.04
 - Destruction, 203A.17
 - Envelopes for sealing after canvass, 204A.45
 - Filing, storage, 204A.49
 - Preparation, 203A.23
 - Sample, public inspection, 203A.32
 - Secretary of state, duty to furnish, 203A.31
 - Special election, 203A.41
 - Unused and spoiled, return, 204A.47
 - Blank forms, furnishing, 204A.13, 204A.14
 - Candidates, statement of votes, 204A.54
 - Canvass of votes, 204A.49
 - Canvassing board, 204A.53
 - Caucus information available, 202A.14
 - Certificate of election, 204A.54
 - Certifications
 - Absentee ballots, 207.09
 - Amended count to secretary of state, 203A.18
 - Election winner, 204A.54
 - Statement of votes, copy, 204A.54
 - Challenges, see Challenges, above
 - Change of precinct boundaries, 201.11
 - Changing time of election, resolution of city council, 205.19
 - Chief custodian of records, 201.021
 - Chief registrar, 201.021
 - Clerical assistance, 207.07
 - Compensation and fees, 204A.54
 - Conferences on election laws, 204A.13
 - Contested cases, withholding of election certificate, 204A.54
 - Delegation of election duties
 - Election judge training, 204A.175
 - Voter registration, 201.221
 - Destruction of ballots and returns, 203A.17
 - Election expenses, see Expenses, below
 - Election for office, 202A.52, 382.01, 382.02, 384.01
 - Election registers, supply, 204A.29
 - Election returns, 204A.47, 204A.48
 - Expenses, 204A.24, 207.06
 - Filing requirements
 - Ballots, 204A.49
 - Fees, 202A.25
 - Nominating petitions, 202A.32
 - Filling vacancies, 202A.67, 202A.69
 - Financial report forms, 210A.27
 - Furnishing election supplies, 204A.14
 - Hearings, voting challenges, 201.231
 - Inspections
 - Ballots and returns, 204A.52
 - Nominating petitions, 202A.32
 - Issuing certificates of election, 204A.54
 - Minnesota election law, secretary of state to supply, 204A.13
 - Names on ballot, placement, 203A.22
 - Notice requirements
 - Ballots, 203A.32
 - Change of residence, 201.071
 - Ineligibility to vote, 201.15
 - Primary election, 202A.66, 203A.23
 - Registration information, 201.121
 - Reregistration, 201.14
 - Posting writ of election, 202A.66
 - Powers and duties
 - Application for ballots, preparation, 207.13
 - Generally, 201.061, 201.091, 204A.54
 - Special election ballot, 203A.41
 - Substitute ballots, 203A.15
 - White ballot, 203A.31
- Precinct boundary changes, 201.11

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Precinct lists, maintenance, 201.091
 Precinct maps, finders, availability, 201.061
 Public buildings for registration, 201.091
 Publication of constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Registration of voters, acceptance of cards, 201.061
 Registration records, maintenance, 201.09, 201.221
 Reports, administrative expenses, 201.091
 Rules for election registration, 201.221
 Security requirements, authority to impose, 201.33
 Substitute ballots, preparation, 203A.15, 204A.16
 Summary election statement, public inspection, 204A.48, 204A.49
 Supplies, election materials, 204A.13, 204A.14
 Training
 Election judges, 204A.13, 204A.175
 Local election officials, 204A.175
 Updating files, 201.12, 201.121, 201.15, 201.171
 Voter registration files, originals, 201.221
 Voting machines, duties respecting, 206.09
 See also Files, voter registration, below
 See also Registration of voters, below
 County court
 Alley system, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Ballot, form, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 General election, 202A.52
 Incumbents, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Nonpartisan ballot, 202A.41, 203A.21, 203A.22
 Nonpartisan offices, separate positions, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Primary election, 202A.22, 202A.41, 203A.21, 203A.22
 Term of office, Const Art VI, 200.02
 Death of absentee voter, 207.25
 Death of registered voter, monthly reports, 201.13
 Debts, campaign, concealing existence of, 210A.30
 Defamatory circulars, see Literature, campaign, below
 Defective ballots, 204A.44
 Defective voter registration, 201.071
 Definitions
 Armed forces, 207.18
 Automatic tabulating equipment, 206.01
 Candidate, 210A.01
 Commissioner, 200.02
 Committee, 210A.01
 Contestant or contestee, 200.02
 Convention, 200.02
 Council, 200.02
 Counting locations, 206.01
 County auditor, 200.02
 Disbursements, 210A.01
 Election, 200.02
 Election board, 200.02
 Electronic voting system, 206.025
 Eligible voter, 200.02
 Full time clerk, 207.03
 General election, 200.02
 Generally, for election laws, 200.02
 Home rule charter city, 200.02
 Judges of election, 200.02
 Marking device, 206.01
 Member of political party, 200.02
 Municipal election, 200.02
 Municipality, 200.02
 Party committee, 210A.01
 Peace officer, 200.02
 Personal campaign committee, 210A.01
 Political committee, 210A.01
 Political party, 200.02
 Political party, member, 200.02
 Political purpose, 210A.01
 Polling places, 200.02
 Precinct, 200.02
 Primary election, 200.02
 Representative, 200.02
 Senator, 200.02

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Special election, 200.02
 Special primary election, 200.02
 Statutory city, 200.02
 Term of office, 200.02
 Voter, 200.02
 Voting machines and related terms, 206.01
 Delegation of auditor's duties
 Absentee voting, to full time clerks, 207.03
 Training of election judges, 204A.175
 Voter registration
 Records, maintenance, 201.081, 201.091, 201.221
 Reporting requirements, 201.091
 Delivery, duplicate voter registration files, to election judges, 201.081
 Denial of building access to candidate, 210A.43
 Determination of residence, see Residence, below
 Digest of fair campaign practices law, distribution, printing, 210A.27
 Disabled, ill voters, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Disbursements
 Accounts, records, 210A.30
 Acts constituting, prohibitions, 210A.21
 Campaign committee, 210A.23
 Candidates, committees
 Actions of others, responsibility for, 210A.25
 Deductions as business expenses, 210A.22
 Expenditures, authorization, 210A.23
 Reporting requirements, 210A.26
 See also Statements, verified, below
 Definitions, 210A.01
 Records, accounts, 210A.30
 Disclaimers, see Literature, campaign, below
 Disqualified absentee ballots, return, 207.23
 Disqualified candidates, appointment denied, 210A.39
 Distribution of Minnesota election laws, 204A.13
 District court
 Alley system, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Ballot, form, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Change of name, power to change, 201.14
 Clerk of court, 485.01
 Contest
 Conduct of, 209.06
 Inspector of ballots, appointment, 209.06
 United States senator or representative, 209.12
 Correction, official errors, 203A.18
 General election, 202A.52
 Incumbents, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Juvenile court judge, Hennepin county, designation on ballot, 260.021
 Membership on state canvassing board, Const Art VII s 8, 204A.53
 Nonpartisan ballot, 202A.41, 203A.21, 203A.22
 Nonpartisan office, separation positions, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Primary election, 202A.22, 202A.41, 203A.21, 203A.22
 State canvassing board, membership, Const Art VII s 8, 204A.53
 Term of office, Const Art VI s 7, 200.02
 Names, changes, 201.14
 Districts, metropolitan area, 204A.07
 Driver's licenses
 Change of name or address, public safety department to provide voter registration card, 201.161
 Use to prove residence, 201.061
 Drunkenness, disqualification from voting, 204A.12, 204A.34
 Duplicate file, voter registration, 201.071, 201.081, 201.091
 Election activities, prohibitions
 Advertisements, paid
 Comparable rates required, 210A.05
 Use of term, 210A.05, 210A.06
 Disclaimer, omission on campaign literature, 210A.03

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Election day activities, see Election day activities, below
- Employees, influence on, 210A.14
- False claim of party support, 210A.02
- Generally, 210A.10, 210A.11, 210A.19, 210A.20
- Magazines, newspapers, publication, 210A.05
- Paid advertisements, see Advertisements, above
- Party support, false claim, 210A.02
- Payment for personal services, 210A.12
- Penalties, see Offenses and penalties, below
- Periodicals, publication, 210A.05
- Printed matter, omission of distributor's name, 210A.03
- Publications, 210A.03, 210A.05
- Public statements, support of other candidates, 210A.15
- School district elections, application of Minnesota election laws, 123.05
- Solicitations, 210A.21
- Vacancies, disqualified candidates ineligible to fill, 210A.39
- Election board, chairman, 204A.19
- Election certificate, see Certificate of election, above
- Election contests, see Contest of election, above
- Election day activities
 - Opening of polls, 204A.25
 - Payment for time lost at polls, 210A.12
 - Persons allowed in polling places, 204A.37
 - Public meetings on election day prohibited, 204A.365
- Registration of voters, see Registration of voters, below
- Time off from work to vote, 210A.12
- Transportation of voters to polls, 210A.13
- Voter registration
 - Challenges, 201.231
 - Duplicate registration file, delivery, 201.081
 - Duties of judges, 201.061
 - Forms, availability at polls, 201.061
 - Generally, 201.061
 - Notice to registrants, 201.121
 - Oath, 201.061
 - Proof of residence
 - Driver's license or other documents, use, 201.061
 - Oath by other registered voter, restrictions, 201.061
- Election districts, metropolitan area, 204A.07
 - See also Precinct boundaries, below
- Election equipment, damaging, offense, 204A.58
- Election, general, see General election, below
- Election judges, see Judges, election judges, below
- Election officials, 204A.13, 204A.14, 204A.61
- Election precincts, see Precincts, below
- Election, primary, see Primary election, below
- Election register, 204A.13, 204A.14, 204A.15, 204A.295
- Election results, returns
 - Primary, 202A.41
 - Special elections, 202A.69
- Election, special, see Vacancy in office, below
- Election, special primary, 202A.63
- Elective franchise, Const Art VII s 1
- Elective office, time of filing for position, 202A.22
- Electoral
 - Challenging vote, see Challenges, above
 - Definition, 200.02
 - Treats, entertainment, prohibitions, 210A.19
- Electronic voting systems
 - See also Voting machines, below
 - Arrangement of names, 206.07
 - Authorization, 206.025
 - Ballots, ballot cards, 206.09
 - Canvass of votes, 206.185
 - Definition, 206.01
 - Duties of authorities, 206.185
 - Inspection of machines, 206.18
 - Instructions in use, 206.195
 - Methods of using, 206.026

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Preparation of machines, 206.17
- Programming of systems, 206.075, 206.185
- Separate ballots, authorization, 206.026
- Eligibility to run for office
 - Filing for primary, 202A.22
 - Requirements, 202A.23
- Eligibility to vote
 - Absentee, 207.025
 - Armed services member, 201.18
 - Certificate of registration, 204A.29
 - Challenges, 201.12, 201.121, 201.231, 204A.39
 - Change of name, 201.14
 - Change of residence, 201.071, 201.161
 - Failure to vote, 201.171
 - Guardianship, disqualification, 201.15
 - Oath, 201.061
 - Precinct of residence, 201.061, 201.26
 - Registration, 201.061
 - Town meeting, 204A.28
- Employees
 - Absentee voting, additional staff to handle, 207.07
 - Influence, prohibitions, 210A.14
 - Time off to vote, 204A.36
- Employer
 - See also Campaign practices, above
 - Attempt to influence vote of employee, 210A.14
 - Interference with vote of employee, 204A.56
- Employment
 - Leave of absence to hold elective office, 210A.09
 - Promises of employment, by candidate, see Bribery, above
- Endorsement, false claims, 210A.02
- Entertainment by candidate, 210A.19
- Errors, omissions, remedy, 203A.18, 204A.52
- Expenditures, candidates and campaigns
 - See also Campaign practices, above
 - See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT
 - Delegation of authority for disbursements, 210A.23
 - Penalties, 210A.19
 - Spending limits, county, city, judges, town officers, 210A.22
- Statements, verified expense
 - Candidates, 210A.26
 - Committee reports, where filed, 210A.27
 - Congressional reports, federal elections commission report in lieu of state report, 210A.27
 - Filing requirements, penalties, 210A.26, 210A.31, 210A.32
 - Forms, 210A.27
 - Information requirements, 210A.26
 - Party committee, 210A.26
 - Personal campaign committee, 210A.26, 210A.27, 210A.33
 - Purpose, dates, names contained therein, 210A.26
 - Summary of preceding statements, 210A.26
 - Unlawful, 210A.19
- Expenses
 - Administrative costs of elections, 207.06
 - County auditor, administrative costs, 207.06
 - Flags over polling places, 204A.11
 - Generally, 204A.24
 - Legal advice, 210A.60
 - Municipal clerk, administrative costs, 207.06
 - Polling place, changes, 204A.10
 - Training of election judges, 204A.14
 - Failure to keep accounts, file statements, 210A.29, 210A.30, 210A.31, 210A.32
 - Failure to vote, removal of registration, 201.171
 - Fair campaign practices act, see Campaign practices, above
 - False claim, party support, 210A.02
 - False information, voter registration, penalties, 201.071
 - Federal ballot application, use, 207.025
 - Federal office, candidates, reports, filing requirements, 210A.26

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Fees, see Filings, elective office, below
 Files, voter registration
 Death of voter, attachment of notice to file, 201.15
 Duplicate file, maintenance, public inspection, 201.071, 201.091
 Excess names, elimination, 201.12
 Lists, 201.091
 Location, auditor's office, exceptions, 201.081
 Names, deletion of nonvoters, exception for members of armed forces, 201.171
 New registrations, entry of names in file, 201.121
 Notice of ineligibility, death of voter, attachment to file, 201.15
 Original files, maintenance, custody, 201.071, 201.081, 201.221
 Precinct boundary changes, 201.11
 Registration cards, removal on death of voter, 201.13
 School elections, use of county registration system, 201.33
 Voter lists, 201.091

Filings, elective office
 Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.22
 Districts involving more than one county, 202A.32

Fees
 Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.32
 Amount, by office, 202A.25, 202A.26, 203A.22, 203A.33, 205.13, 205.15
 Petition in lieu of fee, 202A.25
 Waiver, 202A.25
 Multi-county districts, 202A.32
 Nominating petitions, 202A.28
 Place of filing, filing officer, 210A.01, 210A.26

Filings, expenditure statements
 Campaign treasurer, penalties, 210A.29
 Candidates, penalties, 210A.31
 See also Campaign practices, above
 See also ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Filing fees, see Filings, elective offices, above
 Financial statements, see Expenditures, above
 Fines, penalties, ch 203A, ch 204A, 210A.01 to 210A.21
 Flag, display, 204A.11
 Forfeitures
 Election judges, pay, 210A.11
 Elective office, 210A.40

Forms
 Absentee voting
 Destruction, provisions governing, 203A.17
 Forms, instructions, rules of secretary of state, 207.085
 Ballots, voter's certificates, 203A.17
 Reports
 Availability, 210A.27
 Requirements, generally, 210A.01 to 210A.44
 Voter registration cards, 201.061, 204A.14

Fraudulent registration
 Challenges, see Challenges, above
 Discovery, duties of county auditor, 201.12
 Penalties, violations, 201.27

General election
 Ballots, see Ballots, above
 Definition, 200.02
 Hours for voting, 204A.05
 Notice, posting requirements, 202A.52
 Officers chosen, 202A.52
 Presidential electors, vacancy in nomination, 203A.12
 State canvassing board, see Canvassing board, state, above
 Vacancies in nomination, 202A.53, 203A.12
 When held, 202A.51

Governor
 Appointment of United States senator, 202A.721
 Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Filing writ of election, 202A.66
 Nominating petition, 202A.31

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Presidential electors, certificate of election, 208.05
 Running with lieutenant governor, single ticket, Const Art V s 1, 206.07
 Special elections, writs establishing date, 202A.66
 State officer, 202A.41
 Term, 202A.22
 United States senator, appointment, 202A.721
 When election held, 202A.52
 Writs, 202A.61, 202A.62, 202A.66

Green ballot, municipalities, see Ballots
 Guardianships, see Ineligible voters, below
 See also Mental incompetence, below
 Guilty judgments, effect, 210A.40
 Health care facilities, residents, absentee voting, 207.03, 207.31

Home rule charter cities
 Amendments, charter, 410.12
 Biennial election, changing date, 205.19
 First class, 205.17
 Notice of election, 205.16
 Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095
 Second class, 205.11 to 205.17
 Third class, 205.11 to 205.17

Hospital district, 447.32
 Hospital patients, absentee voting, 207.03, 207.31
 Hours for voting
 General elections, 204A.05
 Municipal elections, 205.03
 Primary elections, 204A.05
 Town elections, 205.03

Illegal voting, absentee voters, 207.14
 See also Offenses, penalties, below

Illegible registration, 201.071
 Illiterate voter, assistance, 204A.34
 Illness, qualifications to vote absentee, 207.02, 207.03

Incompetence to vote, see Ineligible voters, below
 Incomplete voter registration, 201.071
 Incumbents, use of term, 203A.12
 Independent candidates for partisan office, affidavit, 202A.22
 Ineligible voters, 200.02, 201.15
 Influencing election results, prohibitions, penalties, 210A.01 to 210A.44
 See also Campaign practices, above

Inspection, duplicate voter registration files, see Duplicate files, above
 Instructional meetings, election officials, 210A.13, 210A.14
 Instructions to voter, absentee balloting
 Form, content, rules of secretary of state, 207.085
 Mailing, 207.05, 207.08
 Intoxicated voters, penalties, disqualification, 204A.12, 204A.34
 Intoxicating liquor, see Liquor, below
 Irregularities
 Ballots, write-in votes on voting machines, 206.07, 206.21
 Voter registration, report to county auditor, 201.121

Joint candidacy, governor and lieutenant governor, 202A.22

Judges
 District court, see District court above
 Election judges
 Absentee voting
 Absentee ballot precinct, 207.11
 Counting ballots, 207.11
 Health care facilities, delivery of ballots, 207.03, 207.31
 Appointing peace officer, 204A.12
 Appointment, appointment lists, 204A.17 to 204A.22
 Assistance to voters, 204A.34, 207.31
 Ballot boxes, opening and locking, 204A.25

Ballots
 Counting, see Counting ballots, below
 Delivery, 204A.15, 204A.16, 204A.17, 207.03, 207.31

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Distribution, 204A.30, 210A.22
 Handling of ballots by others, prohibitions, 204A.60
 Initialing, 204A.26
 Receipt and marking of ballots, 204A.27
 Canvass of ballots and returns, see Canvass of ballots and returns, above
 Certification requirements
 Appointment of election judges, duties of civil service commission, 204A.17
 Duplicate registration file, qualified voters, 204A.27
 Election results, 204A.46
 Challenges, see Challenges, above
 Compensation, 204A.17, 204A.23, 204A.24
 Conduct
 Election judges' duties, voter registration, 201.061
 Voters, prohibitions, 204A.12, 204A.34
 Counting ballots, 204A.41, 204A.42, 204A.43, 204A.44, 207.11
 Delivery of absentee ballots, 207.03, 207.31
 Distributing ballots to voters, 204A.30
 Duties
 Generally, 207.11
 Voter registration, 201.061
 Election board, chairman, 204A.19
 Electronic voting systems, instructions in use, 206.195
 Eligibility and qualifications, 204A.17, 204A.18
 Equipment and supplies, 204A.14, 204A.15
 Errors, omissions, 203A.18
 Expenses of training, 204A.14
 Failure to deliver ballots, 204A.50
 Failure to perform duties, 201.27, 204A.20, 204A.22
 Flag outside polling place, 204A.11
 Initials on ballot, 204A.26, 204A.29
 Instructions on marking ballots, 204A.30, 204A.34, 206.19
 Health care facilities, delivery of ballots, 207.03, 207.31
 Locking ballot box, 204A.25
 Loitering at polls, 204A.37, 204A.38
 Membership in political party, 200.02, 204A.18
 Misdemeanor, 204A.22
 Number appointed, 204A.17
 Oath, 204A.21
 Obtaining election supplies, 204A.14, 204A.15
 Party balance, 204A.18
 Peace officers, appointment, 204A.12
 Political affiliations, 204A.18
 Polling place
 Change in location, 204A.10
 Hours, proclamation, 204A.37
 Qualifications, 204A.17, 204A.18
 Receipt of ballots, 204A.16
 Relationship to candidate, 204A.18
 Representation, political parties, 204A.17, 204A.18
 Returns, disposition, 204A.46, 204A.47
 Rules governing conduct at polls, 204A.37
 Safekeeping of ballots and registers, 204A.15
 Special elections, 202A.68
 Summary statements, content, disposition, 204A.42, 204A.47, 204A.48
 Supplies, election materials, 204A.15, 204A.16
 Tally books, summary statements, 204A.42, 204A.46, 204A.47
 Training requirements, 204A.13, 204A.175, 206.19
 Travel, health care facilities, 207.03, 207.31
 Two handle ballots, 201.061
 Unorganized territories, 204A.17, 204A.19

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Vacancies, filling, 204A.20
 Violations, penalties, 204A.22
 Voting by mail, 207.02
 Voting machines
 Duties relating to, 206.05
 Instructions in use of, 206.19
 Training requirements, compensation, 206.19
 Juvenile court, see Juvenile court, below
 Probate court, see Probate court, below
 Supreme court, see Supreme court, below
 Judgments and decrees, fair campaign practices, violations, 210A.40
 Judicial candidates
 Alley law applies, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Incumbency, use of term, 202A.22, 203A.12
 Nonpartisan office, 202A.22, 203A.12
 Notices of election, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 Juvenile court judge, 260.021
 Lawbook, election, 204A.13
 Legal expenses, by candidates, committees, see Expenses, above
 Legislature, members
 Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.22, 202A.25, 202A.26
 Ballots, 202A.41, 203A.22
 Canvassing board, report of election results, 204A.51
 Certificate of nomination, 202A.23, 202A.27, 202A.28
 Contested election, 209.02, 209.10, 209.11
 Convictions, corrupt practices, 210A.40
 Election results, report of canvassing board, 204A.51
 Filing fees, 202A.25, 202A.26
 Partisan ballot, 202A.41, 203A.22
 Vacancies, filling by special election, 202A.61, 202A.62
 Lieutenant governor
 Joint candidacy with governor, 202A.22
 Nominating petition, 202A.31
 State officer, 202A.41
 Term, 202A.22
 When election held, 202A.52
 Limitations on campaign spending, see Expenditures, above
 Liquor, intoxicating
 Consumption in polling place, prohibitions, 204A.09, 204A.11, 204A.12
 Drunkenness, disqualification from voting, 204A.34
 Sale on election day, prohibitions, 340.14
 Liquor license limits, 340.11
 Lists
 Appointment lists, election judges, 204A.17
 Defacing of, 204A.57
 Election judges, appointment lists, 204A.17
 Voters, see Precinct list, below
 Literature, campaign
 Advertisements, 210A.04 to 210A.06
 Authorship, disclosure, 210A.03
 Candidate's name, disclosure, 210A.03
 Defamation, 210A.04
 Disclaimers, 210A.03
 Disclosure of parties responsible, 210A.03
 Election day, prohibition, 210A.11
 Generally, 210A.03 to 210A.06
 Name of candidate, author, 210A.03
 Preparation, disclosure requirements, 210A.03
 Prohibitions, penalties, 210A.03 to 210A.06, 210A.11
 Loans, candidate, campaign
 Definitions, 210A.01
 Reporting requirements, 210A.26
 Local issues, town meetings, 204A.26
 Locking and sealing ballot boxes, 204A.25
 Maps, precinct finders, 201.061, 204A.06
 Marine corps, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 Markings on ballot, 210A.34
 Marks, signature by person unable to write name, 201.061

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Meetings
 - Election day, prohibitions, 204A.365
 - Precinct caucus day, prohibitions, 202A.19
- Members of legislature, see Legislature, members, above
- Mental incompetence, see Ineligible voters, above
- Merchant marine of the United States, see Absent and disabled voters, ante
- Minor party, defined, 10A.01
- Money
 - Bets, 210A.20
 - Campaign spending limits, 210A.22
 - Collection activities, 210A.01
 - Disbursements, 210A.01
 - Reporting requirements, 210A.26
 - Solicitations, see Solicitations, below
 - Spending limits, campaigns, 210A.22
 - Use to influence election, 210A.01
 - Wagers, 210A.20
- Multiple unit dwellings, access by candidate, 210A.43
- Municipal clerk
 - Absentee voting, see Full time clerks, below
- Ballots
 - Absentee, mailing to armed forces, 207.20
 - Destruction, 203A.17
 - County auditor, delegation of duties, 201.221, 204A.175, 207.03
 - Election duties, 204A.13, 204A.14, 358.10
 - Expenses, 204A.24
 - Evidence of violations, reports to county attorney, 201.27
 - Full time clerks, absentee voting duties
 - Applications for ballots, acceptance, 207.03
 - Clerical help, authorization of additional staff, 207.07
 - Definition, 207.03
 - Expenses, 207.06, 207.07, 207.151, 207.28
 - Health care facilities, delivery of ballots, 207.331
 - Mailing of ballots, 207.05, 207.20
 - Registration records, delivery to election judges, 207.221
- Municipal elections
 - Ballots
 - Absentee ballots, handling, 207.151
 - Preparation, 205.14, 205.17
 - Candidates, filings, 205.13
 - Notices, 205.13, 205.16
 - Results, report to county auditor, 205.14
 - Polling places, approval, 204A.10
 - Precinct changes, posting of notices, 204A.06
 - Precinct map, filing with secretary of state, 204A.06
 - Records
 - Keeping, 204A.49
 - Destruction, 203A.17
 - Supplies, 204A.14
 - Training, 204A.14
 - Violation of election laws, reports to county auditor, 201.27
- Municipal elections
 - See also Municipalities, below
 - Absentee voting, 207.151
 - Candidates, expense statements, filing requirements, 210A.26
 - Polling places, designation by council, 204A.09
- Municipalities
 - See also Registration of voters, below
 - See also Voting machines, below
 - Affidavit of candidacy
 - Filing, notice, 205.13
 - Withdrawal, 205.03
 - Application of election laws, 205.021
 - Australian ballot system, 205.04
 - Ballots, preparation, content, 205.17
 - Candidates
 - Expense statements, filing requirements, 210A.26
 - Filing requirements, 205.13
 - Withdrawal, 205.03

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Certifying election returns, 205.14
- Cities of the first class, primary election, 205.18
- City elections, applicable law, 205.021, 205.10
- Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041
- County auditor, delegation of duties, 201.221
- Day of election, uniform date, 205.20
- Definition, 200.02
- Election board, chairman, 204A.19
- Election judges, 204A.17
- Election laws, application, 205.021
- Election returns, certification, 205.14
- Expense statements of candidate, filing requirements, 210A.26
- Expenses, election judge training, 204A.14
- Filings, 205.13
- Home rule city elections, 205.10 to 205.19
- Hours for voting, 205.03
- Judges of election, 204A.17
- Mosquito abatement, 18.061
- Notice of election, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16
- Obligations, elections to determine issue, 475.58
- Polling places
 - Designation, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Hours, 205.03
 - Primary, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16, 205.18, 210A.26
 - Procedure, 205.14
 - Special election, obligations, issuance, 475.58
 - Statutory cities, 205.07
 - Uniform election day, 205.20
 - Verified expense statement, 210A.26
 - Voter registration, locations, council to designate, 201.221
- Wards, 205.84
- When to vote, 205.03, 205.07
- Withdrawal of candidate, 205.03
- Names
 - Ballots, see Ballots, Names of candidates, above
 - Change of name, 201.14
 - Political parties, 202A.11, 202A.23
 - Navy, see Absent and disabled voters, above
- Newspapers
 - See also Literature, campaign, above
 - Advertisements, paid political, 210A.05, 210A.06
 - Compensation by candidate, prohibitions, 210A.06
 - Notices, publication
 - Municipal elections, 205.16
 - Primary elections, 203A.23
 - Sample ballot, 204A.30, 205.16, 210.22
- Nominating petition
 - Form, 202A.29
 - More than one candidate, 202A.31
 - Name used in business, 15.71
 - Oath of signers, 202A.29
 - Signers required, 202A.28
 - Time of signing, 202A.30
 - Vacancies, 202A.65
- Nominations
 - Candidates, false claim of support, 210A.02
 - Challenges, contests, 202A.42
 - Designation, 202A.41
 - Nonpartisan office, 202A.27
 - Petition, 202A.28, 202A.29
 - Presidential electors, see Presidential electors, below
 - Primary election, see Primary elections, below
 - Time limit, 202A.32
 - Vacancy in nomination, 202A.53, 202A.64, 203A.36
 - See also Vacancy in office, below
- Nonpartisan office
 - Challengers at polls, 204A.38
 - Judicial offices, 202A.53
 - Names rotated on ballot, 203A.35
 - No contest, 202A.21, 203A.23
 - Nomination form, 203A.21, 203A.23
 - Office, 202A.27
 - Separate ballots, 203A.21

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

267

INDEX

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Vacancies
 Nomination, 202A.53
 Office, 202A.64

Notice
 See also County auditor, above
 Ballots, content, 203A.32
 Caucus call, 202A.14
 Certificates of nomination, 204A.03
 City election, 205.16
 Contents of ballot, 203A.32
 Contested election, 209.02
 Counting of ballots, errors, 203A.18
 Election precinct, change of boundaries, 204A.06
 General election, 204A.03, 204A.04
 Mistakes, ballot counting, 203A.18
 Municipal election, 205.11, 205.13, 205.16
 Official state and county ballot, contents, 203A.28, 203A.32
 Polling place, changes, 204A.10
 Posting, publishing, 204A.03, 204A.04
 Published, constitutional amendment, 3.21
 Notification by mail; voter registration, 201.121, 210.14
 Nursing homes, see Health care facilities, above
 Offenses and penalties, see also Campaign practices, above
 Absent and disabled voters, 207.03, 207.14
 Aider and abettor, 210A.35
 Ballot
 Absentee, invalid, 207.14
 Defacing or removing from polling place, 204A.57
 Duplicate, 204A.59
 Form incorrect, 203A.18
 Illegal handling, 204A.60
 Mismarking, 204A.341
 Printer, negligence in printing or delivery, 203A.43
 Secrecy, 204A.32, 204A.35
 Bribery, 210A.17, 210A.18, 210A.19
 Candidates
 Defamation, 210A.04
 Expenditures, failure to file statement, 210A.31
 Undue influence
 On candidacy, 210A.09
 On voters, 210A.07
 Receipts, failure to file statement, 210A.31
 Certificate of nomination, delay in filing, 203A.42
 Challenges, 201.231, 204A.32
 Coercion, 210A.07
 Corporations, prohibition on contributions, 210A.34, 210A.35
 Corrupt practices, violations, 210A.35
 County attorney, duty to prosecute, 210A.37
 Election equipment, damage, 204A.58
 Election judges
 Ballots, allowing mishandling, 204A.60
 Prohibitions, penalties, 204A.22
 Election officials, 201.27, 203A.18, 204A.61
 Employees, interference with voting, 204A.56
 Expenditures, unlawful, 210A.19
 Expenses, failure to file statement, 210A.29 to 210A.31
 Failure to perform duties, 201.27, 203A.42, 204A.61
 False registration, 201.27, 204A.55
 Judge of election, see Election judges, above
 Labor and industry department, political activities, 175.07
 Messengers, prohibitions, penalties, 204A.62
 Nominations, forfeiture, 210A.38
 Peace officers, prohibitions, penalties, 204A.12
 Polling places, defacing or removing poll lists, 204A.12, 204A.57
 Printer, negligence in printing or delivery of ballots, 203A.43
 Prosecutions, 210A.36
 Registration of voters

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

False, 201.27, 204A.55
 Fraudulent, 201.27
 Multiple, 204A.55
 Returns, delay in delivery, 204A.62
 Treasurer
 Accounts, failure to keep, 210A.30
 Statements, failure to file, 210A.19 to 210A.31
 Voters
 Ineligibility, 204A.59
 Influencing or coercing, 210A.07
 Interference, 204A.56
 Voting machines, violations, 206.23
 Officers
 See Counties, officers, above
 See also Towns, officers, below
 General election, positions filled, 202A.52
 Statutory cities, 412.02
 Officials elected in each district, 382.28
 Opening of polls, 204A.25
 Organizations
 Contributions, restrictions, 210A.34
 False claim of support, 210A.02
 Political committees, 210A.01
 Original file, voter registration cards, 201.071, 201.081, 201.091
 Overseas citizens
 Absentee voting under federal law, 207.025
 Ballots, candidates included, 207.025
 Eligibility to vote, 207.025
 Partisan office
 Challengers, 204A.38
 See also Challenges, above
 Party affiliation, 202A.22
 Vacancy in nomination, after primary, 202A.53
 Party, see Political party, below
 Party designation on ballot
 Exclusive right to use, 202A.11
 Form on ballot, 203A.22
 Nominations for vacancy, 202A.64
 Vacancy created, 202A.53
 Payments
 See Compensation, above
 See also Disbursements, above
 Bribery, see Bribery, above
 Candidate's expenses, payment, prohibitions, 210A.19
 Influencing candidacy, 210A.09
 Money advances, prohibitions, 210A.18
 Newspapers, prohibitions, exceptions, 210A.06
 Paid advertisements, 210A.05
 Personal services, exceptions, 210A.12
 Time spent at polls, 210A.12
 Peace officers
 Appointment, 204A.12
 Coercing or influencing voters, 210A.07
 Compensation, 204A.23
 Wrongful acts, 204A.12
 Penalties, See Offenses and penalties, above
 Permanent voter registration system
 County option, 201.021
 Definition, establishment, state requirements, 201.021, 201.061, 204A.295
 Personal campaign committee, see Committees, above
 Petition
 Filing fees, petition in lieu of, 202A.25
 Nomination
 Ballot, designation, 203A.35
 Filing requirements, fees, 202A.32
 Form, oath of signers, 202A.29
 More than one candidate, 202A.31
 Nonpartisan candidate, 203A.21
 Number of signatures required, 202A.28
 Time for signing, 202A.30
 Vacancies, 202A.53
 Special city elections, 205.10
 Vacancy in nomination, 202A.53
 Physically disabled voters
 Absentee voting, 207.02, 207.03, 207.31
 Access to polling places, selection criteria, 204A.09

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Assistance
 - At vehicle, 204A.34
 - In polling place, 204A.34, 206.20
- Polling places, access, selection criteria, 204A.09
- Pink ballot, see Ballots, above
- Pledges
 - Bribes, 210A.18
 - Definition, 210A.01
 - Reporting, 210A.26
- Political influence on employees, prohibitions, 210A.09, 210A.14
 - See Influence, above
 - See also Soliciting, below
- Political party
 - Caucus, precinct
 - Business to be transacted, 202A.17
 - Call, 202A.14
 - Chairperson, 202A.18
 - Conduct, 202A.18
 - Day of holding, uniform date, 205.20
 - Educational institutions, scheduling of events prohibited, 202A.19
 - Employees, absence from work to attend, 202A.19
 - Meetings, public bodies, prohibitions, 202A.19
 - Nominations, 202A.18
 - Notice, 202A.14
 - Participants, 202A.16
 - Procedures, 202A.18
 - Public facilities, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
 - Public meetings, prohibitions, 202A.19
 - Qualified voters, officers, 202A.16
 - Schools, activity restrictions, use of facilities, 202A.19, 202A.192
 - Time and place, 202A.15
 - Use of public buildings, fees, 202A.192
 - Who may participate, 202A.16
 - Central committees, 202A.12
 - Committees, 202A.12, 202A.13
 - Congressional district, executive committee, 202A.13
 - Constitution, filing, 202A.12
 - Conventions, 202A.12
 - County executive committee, 202A.13
 - County or legislative district chairman, appointment list for election judges, 204A.17
 - Definition, 200.02
 - Election judges
 - Appointment list, 204A.17
 - Party balance, 204A.18
 - Executive committees
 - County, congressional district, 202A.13
 - State, 202A.12
 - Members, definition, 200.02
 - Name change, 202A.11
 - Nominees
 - Primary election, 202A.65
 - Ten percent vote requirements, 202A.41
 - Party name
 - Changes, 202A.11, 202A.23
 - Exclusive use, 202A.11, 202A.23
 - Party support
 - False claims, 210A.02
 - Independents, prohibitions, 202A.22
 - Place on ballot, 203A.33
 - Precinct caucus, see Caucus, precinct, above
 - Results in primary election, 202A.41
 - State convention, 202A.12
 - Authority, 202A.12
 - Civil service employees, prohibitions, 43.28
 - Party name, changes, 202A.11, 202A.23
 - Time of holding, 202A.12
 - State executive committee, 202A.12
- Political party affiliation
 - Election judges, 207.31
 - Membership in party, 200.02
- Political party committee
 - See also Committees, above

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Campaign literature, disclosure of persons responsible for distribution, 210A.03
- Claims against, 210A.24
- Expenditures, 210A.23, 210A.26
- Poll watchers, see Challengers, above
- Polling places
 - Accessibility to handicapped and elderly, 204A.09
 - Ballots, see Ballots, above
 - Ballot boxes, 204A.11
 - See also Ballots, above
 - Bar rooms, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Barrier to voting booth, 204A.09
 - Booths, size and equipments, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Challengers, see Challengers, above
 - Change of, 204A.10
 - Consolidation of precincts, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Designation, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Disorderly conduct, arrest, 204A.12
 - Flag displayed, 204A.11
 - Hours, 204A.05
 - Illegal polling places, 204A.10
 - Intoxicating liquor, sale or use, 204A.12
 - Lingering, loitering, prohibitions, 204A.12
 - Molesting voters, 204A.12
 - Municipalities, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Persons allowed in polling place, 204A.37, 204A.38
 - Physically disabled or handicapped voters, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Precincts, consolidation, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Registration files, ballots, defacing, 204A.57
 - Restrictions, 204A.09, 204A.11
 - Riotous conduct, arrest, 204A.12
 - Size, 204A.11
 - Supplies, 204A.13, 204A.14
 - Time of opening and closing polls, 204A.05
 - Towns, 365.51, 365.52
- Precinct
 - Absentee ballots, 207.30
 - Boundaries
 - Changes, restrictions when filling vacancy, 201.11, 202A.68, 202A.70, 204A.06
 - Municipalities, 204A.06
 - Registration files, changes required when boundaries change, 201.11
 - Time restrictions, changes, 204A.06
 - Caucuses, see Political party, above
 - Election district, definition, 200.02
 - Lists, maintenance of, 201.091
 - Metropolitan area, 204A.07
 - Statutory city and town, separate district, 204A.07
 - Unorganized territory, 204A.08
 - Voting machines, 206.06, 206.11
- Precinct finder, map, 201.061
- Precinct lists, 201.091, 201.221, 201.33
- Preparation of ballots, see Ballots, above
- Preservation of ballots, forms, records, 203A.17
- Presidential electors
 - Ballot, 208.04
 - Canvass of ballots and returns, 204A.48, 208.05
 - Certificate of election, 208.07
 - Certification of nomination, 208.03
 - Compensation, 204A.23
 - Duties, performance, 208.08
 - Election at general election, 208.02
 - Expenditures, limitation, 210A.22
- Governor
 - Certificate of election, issuance, 208.05, 208.57
 - Tie vote, decision by lot, 208.06
- Meeting, 208.06, 208.08
- Nomination, 208.03
- Primary election, fee for filing affidavit, 202A.25, 202A.26
- Secretary of state
 - Ballots, preparation and printing, 208.04
 - Certificate of election, countersignature, 208.05
 - Certification of electors, 208.03

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Tie vote, 208.05
- Vacancies, filling, 208.06, 208.07
- When chosen, 208.02
- Primary election
 - Absentee voting, 207.19
- Affidavit
 - Candidates, nonjudicial, 202A.22, 202A.25, 203A.22
 - Date for filing, 202A.22
 - Judges, 202A.22
 - United States senator, 202A.22
 - Withdrawal of candidacy, 202A.54
- Application, 202A.22
- Ballot
 - Canvass, 204A.40
 - Changes due to vacancy, 203A.36
 - Color, 203A.23
 - Deposit in ballot box, 204A.32
 - Form, 203A.22, 203A.23
 - Identification marks, 204A.32
 - Marking instructions, 204A.31
 - Names, 203A.41
 - Nonpartisan, 202A.41, 203A.22, 203A.23
 - Partisan, 202A.41, 203A.22, 203A.23
 - Preservation, spoiled, unused, 204A.33
 - Rotation of names, 203A.23
 - Sample, 203A.23
 - Withdrawal of candidacy, 202A.26
 - Write-in votes, not allowed, 203A.23
- Candidate
 - Affidavit of withdrawal, 202A.54
 - Certification, 202A.41, 203A.22
 - Filing, fee, 202A.25, 202A.26
 - Ineligibility, 202A.23, 202A.27, 202A.28
 - Married woman, name, 202A.24
 - Name on ballot, 202A.24, 202A.25, 203A.22
 - Nominating petition, 203A.34
 - Nomination, 202A.41, 203A.22
 - Withdrawal, 202A.26
 - Woman, name, 202A.24
- Canvass of ballots and returns
 - County canvassing board, 204A.51
 - Procedure, 204A.40
- Cities, fixing date, 205.11, 205.18
- Contest of nomination, 202A.42
- County auditor
 - Ballots, placement of names, 202A.25, 203A.22
 - Candidate, filing affidavit, 202A.22, 202A.26
 - County officials, meeting with, 204A.07
 - Filing fee, 202A.25, 202A.26, 203A.22
 - Names on ballot, placement, 202A.25, 203A.22
 - Nominating petition, 202A.32
- County court judge, 202A.22
- Date, 202A.21
- District court judge, alley system, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
- Filing fees, 202A.25, 202A.26, 203A.22, 203A.33
- Filing requirements, 202A.22
- Nominating petition
 - Designation of candidate, 203A.34
 - Fee, 202A.32
 - Filing requirements, 202A.25, 203A.22, 203A.32
 - Form, 202A.29
 - Nonpartisan office, vacancy, 202A.23, 202A.27, 202A.28
 - Signers, 202A.27, 202A.28, 202A.29, 202A.30, 202A.31
 - Time of filing, 202A.32
- Nomination, vacancy
 - See also Vacancy in nomination, below
 - Nonpartisan nomination, 203A.21
 - Time for filing, 202A.32
- Notice, 204A.04
- Petition in lieu of filing fee, 202A.25
- Petition, nominating, see Nominating petition, above

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Preparation, 203A.23
- Returns, form, 202A.41, 204A.46, 204A.47
- Secretary of state
- Candidates
 - Affidavit of candidacy, filing, 202A.22, 202A.26
 - Certification, 202A.25
 - Filing fees, 202A.25, 202A.26, 203A.22
 - Nominating petition, preservation, 202A.32
 - Special election to fill vacancy, see Vacancy in office, below
- State canvassing board, Const Art VII s 8, 204A.53
- Summary statements, 204A.42, 204A.46
- Supreme court justices, alley system, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
- Time for voting, 202A.21, 204A.05
- Vacancy in nomination
 - Ballot changes, 203A.36
 - Candidate nominated by petition, designation, 203A.34
 - Death or withdrawal, 202A.53
 - Nominating petition, 202A.53
 - Nonpartisan office, 202A.27
 - Official ballot, special ballot, 203A.36
 - Partisan office, 202A.53
- Voting machines, see Voting machines, below
- Withdrawal of candidacy, 202A.26, 202A.54
- Women's name on affidavit, 202A.24
- Printing
 - Absentee voting forms, 207.08, 207.085
 - Ballots, negligence, penalty, 203A.43
- Prior registration, 201.071
- Probate court
 - County auditor, monthly reports, 201.15
 - Incompetence to vote, reports to county auditor, 201.15
 - Nomination form on ballot, 203A.21
 - Reports, eligibility of certain individuals, 201.15
- Promises by candidates
 - See Appointment, above
 - See also Bribery, above
- Proof of eligibility to vote, 201.121
- Proof of residence, absentee voting
 - Certificate, printing, preparation, 207.03, 207.04
 - Voter registration, 207.02, 207.03
- Proper registration, see Registration of voters, below
- Prosecutions, 210A.36
- Public facilities, use, 202A.19, 202A.192
- Public law 94-203, voting by overseas citizens, 207.18
- Public meetings, see Public facilities, use, above
- Public office
 - Campaign limits, spending, 210A.22
 - Leave of absence to serve, 210A.09
 - Public official, name used, 210A.091
- Qualifications to vote, 200.02, 204A.295
- Records
 - Absentee voters, registration files, delivery and maintenance, 207.221, 207.26
 - Ballots, destruction, 203A.17
 - Destruction, generally, 203A.17
 - Voter registration, absentee voters, delivery and maintenance of files, 207.221, 207.26
 - See also Files, voter registration, above
- Recount of ballots
 - Bond, 209.06
 - Error in counting, 204A.52
 - Requirements, 204A.51, 204A.53
 - See also Contest of elections, above
- Registrar of vital statistics, reports of deaths, 201.13
- Registration of voters
 - Absentee voters
 - Card enclosed with ballots, 207.08
 - Delivery of records to clerk, 207.08
 - Requirements for voting, 207.03
 - Proof of residence, 207.03
 - Statement of eligibility, 207.08
 - Witness, 207.03
 - See also Absent and disabled voters, above

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Armed forces, see Absent and disabled voters, above
 At polls, on election day, 201.061, 201.071
 Cards, 201.071
 Certificate of registered voter, 204A.29
 Challenge, 201.12
 Change of name, 201.14, 201.161
 Cost of administration, 201.211
 Counties, no permanent registration, 204A.47
 Death of voter, 201.13
 Election day registration
 Number registered, report to county auditor, 201.061
 Procedures, 201.061, 201.071
 Sampling, verification, 201.121
 Election precinct, 201.11
 Election register, 204A.29, 204A.47
 Eligibility of voter, challenges, 201.231
 False registration, offense, 204A.55
 Form, see Card, above
 Generally, 201.01 to 201.33
 Guardianships, reports to county auditor, 201.15
 Lists, availability, 201.091
 Mental incompetence, reports to county auditor, 201.15
 Notice of registration, 201.121
 Offenses and penalties, 201.27
 Permanent registration system, 201.021 to 201.091
 Cards, 201.061, 201.071
 County option, 201.021
 Established, 201.021
 Exemption, 201.021
 Public inspection, 201.091
 Place of registration, 201.091
 Precinct finder, map availability, 201.061
 Precinct lists, 201.091
 Registration lists, use in school elections, 201.33
 Removal from registration list, failure to vote, 201.171
 Reporting
 Administrative expenses, county auditors, clerks, 201.091
 Improper registration on election day, 201.061
 Name changes, to auditor, 201.14
 Violations, evidence, to county attorney, 201.27
 Residence
 Change of, 201.071, 201.161
 Determination, 201.161, 201.26
 Proof of, 201.061
 Rules, secretary of state, 201.221
 Special elections, 202A.68
 Time for registration, 201.091
 Updating registration, 201.12
 Verification by mailed notice, 201.12, 201.121
 When to register, 201.061
 Where to register, 201.061, 201.091
 Reporting requirements, candidates, campaigns, see Expenditures, above
 Representatives
 Minnesota state, see Legislature, members, above
 United States, in Congress, see United States representative in Congress, below
 Requirements for absentee ballot, failure to meet, 207.11
 Reregistration, by voter
 Change of name, 201.14
 Ineligibility, 201.15
 When required, 201.061
 See also Registration of voters, above
 Residence of voter
 Challenges, 201.231, 204A.39
 Changes, 201.161
 Determination, 201.26, 204A.295
 Previous residence, precinct, 201.071
 Proof, absentee registration, 207.03
 Resignation, officers, 351.01
 Restoration of eligibility to vote, 201.15

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Restrictions, campaigning on election day, see Election activities, prohibitions, above
 Results
 Certified, 204A.46
 Tally books, summary statements, 204A.42, 204A.46, 204A.47
 Vote totals, see Election results, above
 Return envelopes, absentee voting, see Return of absentee ballots, below
 Return of absentee ballots
 Absentee ballot precincts, 207.11
 Health care facilities, residents, 207.31
 Instructions to voters, 207.08
 Counting, depositing, 207.23
 Return envelopes
 Absentee ballot precincts, 207.11
 Examination by election judges, 207.11
 Receipt, 207.11
 Rewards, promises, 210A.09
 Rules of secretary of state, see Secretary of state, below
 Sample ballots, see Ballots, above
 School districts, 201.33
 See also EDUCATION
 Secretary of state
 See also Contest of election, above
 See also Presidential electors, above
 See also Primary elections, above
 Absentee voting
 Duties, 207.01, 207.075
 Rules, 207.085
 Adoption of rules for voter registration, 201.221
 Affidavits
 Candidacy, 202A.22
 Withdrawal from primary, 202A.26
 Appeal of challenge, 201.231
 Ballots
 Distribution to county auditor, 203A.31
 Form, content, 203A.31
 Preparation, 203A.31
 Sample ballot, inspection, 203A.31
 State pink ballot, 201.31
 Blank forms and instructions, 204A.13, 210A.27
 Candidates' names, certification to county auditors, 203A.22
 Canvassing board, membership, 204A.53
 Canvassing election returns, 204A.46
 Certificate of election, issuance, 204A.54
 Certification of nominees to county auditor, 203A.22
 Change of election date, cities, resolution of city council, 205.19
 Change of name, political party, 202A.11, 202A.23
 Commissioner of elections, 200.02
 Conferences for county auditors, training, 204A.13
 Constitutional duties, Const Art V s 1, 4; Art VII s 8
 Distribution of election forms, laws, 204A.13
 Election expenses, 204A.24
 Election forms, supplies, distribution to county auditor, 204A.13
 Election returns, form and methods, rules, 204A.06
 Election to fill vacancies, 202A.67, 202A.69
 Executive department, election of officers, Const Art VII s 8
 Filings
 Fees, 202A.25
 Nominating petitions, 202A.32
 Primary affidavits, 202A.67
 Writ of election, 202A.66
 Inspection of nominating petitions, 202A.32
 Instructions to voters, furnishing to county auditors, 204A.13, 204A.14
 Member, state canvassing board, 204A.53
 Notice
 General election, 204A.03
 Nominees, selection, 204A.53

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Offices requiring election, 204A.53
- Pink ballots, preparation, 203A.31
- Precinct maps, filing requirements, 204A.06
- Publications
 - Election law book, 204A.13
 - Instructions to voters, 204A.13
 - Pamphlets, election conduct, 204A.13
 - Statements, fair campaign practices act, 210A.27
 - Summary, fair campaign practices act, 210A.27
- Returns, form, content, methods, rules of secretary of state, 204A.06
- Rules governing election activities
 - Absentee voting, 207.085
 - Duplicate registration file, form, method of transporting, 201.221
 - Forms, 204A.46
 - Procedures, 204A.46
 - Returns, 204A.06
 - Training of election judges, 204A.13
 - Voter registration, 201.121, 201.221
 - Voting machines, 206.08
 - White ballot, preparation, 203A.31
- State officers, election, Const Art V
- Summary statements, 204A.42, 204A.46, 204A.47
- Training election judges, 204A.13
- Voter registration
 - Assistance to local election officials, 201.221
 - Challenges, acceptance, 201.231
 - Rules, 201.081, 201.221
- Voting machines, duties of secretary of state, 206.075, 206.08
- When election for office held, 202A.52
- Writ of election, 202A.49
- Senator, Minnesota state, see Legislature, members, above
- Senator, United States, see United States senator, below
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05
- Soldiers' home, residents, 201.26
- Solicitation
 - See Contributions, above
 - Votes for candidate, prohibitions
 - Polling place, proximity, 210A.10
 - Transporting voters to polls, 210A.13
- Special election
 - See Cities, above
 - See Counties, above
 - See Primary election, above
 - See Vacancy in office, below
 - Canvass, 202A.69
 - Precincts, 202A.68
 - Preparation of ballots, 203A.41
 - Primary, 202A.63
 - Results transmitted, 202A.69
 - Special primary, 202A.63
 - Vacancy to be filled, 202A.61, 202A.62
 - When held, 202A.63
- State auditor
 - Election financing
 - Campaign expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 - Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
 - When election for office held, 202A.52
- State office
 - Nominating petition, 202A.28
 - When election for office held, 202A.52
- State representative, see Legislature, members, above
- State senator, see Legislature, members, above
- State treasurer
 - Election financing
 - Campaign expenditure limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 - Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
- Statements

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

- Expenditures, verified statement of expenditures, 210A.26
- See also Expenditures, above
- Statutory cities, see Cities, statutory cities, above
- Students, eligibility for absentee voting, 207.02
- Summary statements
 - Contents, 204A.42
 - Election returns, submission by precinct, 204A.46, 204A.47
 - Public inspection, 204A.49
- Support
 - Candidates, endorsement by other candidates, 210A.15
 - Party endorsement, false claim, 210A.02
- Supreme court
 - Error and omissions, judicial remedy, 203A.18
- Justices
 - Alley system, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 - Ballot, form, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 - Incumbency, use of term, 202A.22, 203A.12, 204A.04
 - Membership on state canvassing board, Const Art VII s 8, 204A.53
 - Nomination, 202A.22, 203A.12, 203A.21, 204A.04
 - Nonpartisan office, separate positions, 202A.22, 203A.21, 204A.04
 - Notice, 204A.04
 - State canvassing board, Const Art VII s 8, 204A.53
 - Terms of office, Const Art VI s 7, Art VII s 7, 200.02, 202A.22
 - When election held, 202A.52
- Sworn signature, signed statement of absentee voter, 207.08
- Temporary nonresident, eligibility to vote, 207.18
- See also Absent and disabled voters, above
- Temporary residents, see Residence, determination of, above
- Term of office, designation, 202A.22
- See also Affidavit of candidacy, above
- Tie vote
 - County commissioner, 375.04
 - Determination by lot, 204A.51, 204A.53, 205.15
 - Generally, 204A.51
 - Municipal elections, 205.14
 - Presidential electors, 208.05, 208.06
- Time, events, activities
 - Casting ballots, 204A.37
 - Caucuses, 202A.15, 202A.19, 202A.192
 - Compensation for time spent at polls, 210A.12
 - Elections, general, when held, Const Art VII s 7, 200.02
 - Employees, time off to vote, 204A.36
 - Filing deadlines, 202A.22
 - Hours of voting, 204A.05
 - Polls, compensation for time spent, prohibitions, 210A.12
- Precincts
 - Boundary changes, 204A.06
 - Caucuses, when held, 202A.15, 202A.19, 202A.192
 - Public meetings, prohibitions, 210A.09
 - Voting, 204A.05
 - Workers, time off to vote, 204A.36
- Town clerk, see Towns, clerk, below
- Towns
 - See Absent and disabled voters, above
 - See also Ballots, above
 - See also Challenges, above
 - See also Contest of election, above
 - See also Election day activities, above
 - See also Registration of voters, above
 - Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 - Annual meeting, residence requirement to vote, 204A.28
 - Ballots
 - Arrangement of candidates' names, 205.17
 - Australian ballot system, 205.04
 - Green ballot, 205.17

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

No contest, 203A.12
 Preparation, 205.17
 Withdrawal of candidacy, 205.03
 Write-in votes, space, 203A.12
 Canvass of returns, 205.14
 Certificate of election, 205.14
 Clerk
 Ballots
 Absentee, 207.151
 Destruction, 203A.17
 Certification of results, 205.14
 Duties, 205.14
 Materials, 205.14
 Polling places, notification to postmaster, 207.08
 Printing of ballots, 205.17
 Results, certification, 205.14
 Contest of election, 209.02, 209.07
 Date of election, 365.51
 Election day registration, 201.061
 Election judges
 Appointment, 204A.17
 Duties, 205.14
 Eligibility, 204A.18
 Training, 204A.175, 206.19
 Election laws, application, 205.02
 Expiration of terms, 367.03
 Filing fees
 Amount, 205.15
 Petition in lieu of fee, 202A.25
 Hours for voting, 205.03
 Judge of election, see Election judges, above
 Meetings, residence limitation on voters, 204A.28
 Notice, 205.13
 Officers, list to be elected, terms, 367.03
 Polling place, 205.16
 Precinct boundaries; 204A.06
 Precinct map, filing with secretary of state, 204A.06
 Primary
 Affidavit of candidacy, 205.13
 Canvass of ballots, returns, 205.14
 Certificate of nomination, 205.11
 Date of election, 205.11
 Filing fee, 205.15
 Notice, 205.11
 Procedure, 205.14
 Returns, canvass of ballots, 205.14
 Registration, on election day, see Election day activities, above
 Residence requirements, voting at annual meeting, 204A.28
 Sample ballot, posting, 205.16
 Special election, 205.10
 Terms of office, expiration, 367.03
 Tie votes, 205.14
 Voter registration, see Registration of voters, above
 Voting machines, see Voting machines, below
 Withdrawal of candidate, 205.03
 Write-in votes, 203A.12, 203A.23, 206.07
 Training for election judges, 204A.13, 204A.175, 206.19
 See also Judges, election judges, above
 Transportation of voters, prohibitions, penalties, 210A.13
 Treasurer, campaign, failure to file statement of expenditures, 210A.29 to 210A.31
 Treating, entertainment by candidates, 210A.19
 Unable to write, 201.061
 Undue influence by candidate, committee, see Influencing voting, above
 Uniform election day, 205.20
 Uniform election forms, rules of secretary of state, 204A.46
 Uniform precinct caucus day, 202A.15
 Uniform rules, voter registration, 201.221
 United States representative in Congress
 Ballot, 203A.31
 Congressional districts, changes, 202A.70

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Election at general election, 202A.52
 Expenditures; federal statement in lieu of state disclosure, 210A.26
 Vacancy in office, filling, 202A.61 to 202A.72, 203A.41
 United States senator
 Ballot, 203A.31
 Contest of election, 209.12
 Definition, 202A.721
 Designation, 203A.16
 Filing fee, 202A.25, 202A.26
 General election, 202A.52
 Temporary appointment, by governor, 202A.721
 Term, designation, 203A.16
 Two elected at same election, 203A.16
 Two or more candidates, 202A.22
 Vacancy in office
 Manner of filling, 202A.721
 Special election, 202A.721
 Temporary appointment by governor, 202A.721
 Vacancy, election judges, 204A.20
 See also Election judges, above
 Vacancy in nomination, 202A.53, 205.11
 Vacancy in office, special election
 See also Primary election, above
 Affidavit of candidacy, 202A.67
 Ballot
 Names, 203A.41
 Posting by county auditor, 203A.41
 Special election, 203A.41
 Use of regular ballot, 203A.41
 Certificate of election, 202A.69
 Congressional or legislative district, change of boundaries, 202A.70
 Convictions, disqualification from office, 210A.39, 210A.40
 Election laws, application to filling of vacancies, 202A.71
 Filing fee, 210A.67
 General election, 202A.62
 How filled, 202A.53, 202A.61, 202A.62
 Minnesota election laws, application to fill vacancies, 202A.71
 Nominations
 Changing ballot, 203A.36
 Nonpartisan office, 202A.64
 Partisan office, 202A.64
 Petition, 202A.65
 Primary election, 202A.62
 Nonpartisan office, 202A.27
 Notice of election, 202A.66
 Resignation, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 Special election
 Canvass and return, 202A.69
 Congress, representative, 202A.61, 202A.62
 County canvassing board, 202A.69
 Election precincts and election officials, 202A.68
 Eligible voter, 202A.68
 Legislature, members, 202A.61, 202A.62, 202A.69
 United States senator, 202A.721
 Special primary election
 Canvass and return, 202A.69
 Congress, representative, 202A.62
 County canvassing board, 202A.69
 Eligible voter, 202A.68
 Legislature, members, 202A.62
 United States senator, 202A.721
 United States senator, temporary appointment by governor, 202A.721
 When created, 202A.53
 Writ of election, 202A.62, 202A.66
 Value, thing of, see Expenditures, above
 Verification, voter registration information, 201.12, 201.121
 Violations, see Penalties and offenses, above
 Violence, threats to voters, 210A.07
 Voter registration, see Registration of voters, above

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Voter's certificate, 204A.29

Voters

See also Absent and disabled voters, above

See also Challenges, above

See also Registration of voters, above

Assistance, 204A.37, 204A.38, 206.20

Change of name, registration, 201.14

Definition, 200.02

Influencing or coercing, offense, 210A.07

Interpreters, 206.20

Method of voting, 204A.30 to 204A.32

Qualifications, Const Art VII s 1, 204A.295

Registration certificate, form, 204A.29

Secret ballot, 204A.35

Time for voting, 204A.05

Violations and penalties, 204A.32

Voting interference, prohibitions, penalties, 210A.07

Voting machines

Accessibility, 206.20

Advisory committee, 206.08

Arrangement of names

Alternation, 206.07

Presidential electors, 206.07

Assistance required, 206.20

Ballots

Arrangement of names, 206.07

Canvass, 206.18

Diagram provided, 206.09

Irregular, preservation, 206.21

Labels, 206.09, 206.17

Preparation of, 206.09, 206.17, 206.19

Presidential electors, 206.07

Sample ballot, 206.09, 206.19

Spoiled, 206.07, 206.21

Bond, maintenance requirements, 206.04

Breakdown, paper ballots to be available, 206.15

Candidates names on ballot, 206.07

Certification of use, 206.211

Color of ballot, 206.09

Commission, 206.08

Constitutional amendments, display, 206.07

Contest, locking machines, 206.21

Counties

Custodian, 206.16

Lease of machines, 206.02

Purchase authorized, 206.10

Use of machines, 206.02, 206.06

Custodian, 206.16

Custody, 206.21

Definitions, see Definitions, voting machines, above

Destruction, 206.14

Election law not affected, 206.13

Election laws applicable, 206.026

Electronic voting system, 206.07, 206.075

Experimental use, 206.03, 206.08

Inspection by canvassing boards, 206.18

Instructions in use of, 206.19

Judge of election

Canvass of ballots and returns, 206.21

Duties relating to, 206.05

Instructions, 206.19, 206.195

Locking, sealing machines, 206.21

Licenses, 206.08

Manner of recording results, 206.21

Models at polling places, 206.20

Municipalities

Automatic registration and count of votes, 206.02

Canvassing board, 206.18

Custodian, 206.16

Experimental machines, use, 206.03

Purchase, authorization, 206.10

Secrecy, construction and operation to secure, 206.02

Use, 206.02

Use in one or more precincts, 206.06

Offenses and penalties, 206.01, 206.23

Officials, duty to provide supplies, 206.09

Ordinance, ballots used in voting, 206.095

Payment for, 206.12

ELECTIONS (Cont'd)

Precincts, boundaries changed, 206.11

Primary election

Opening and locking of machines, 206.21

Preparation of machines, 206.17

Rules governing voting, 206.07

Purchase, 206.025, 206.10

Questions, placement on machines, 203A.12

Regulations, 206.07

Rental, 206.12

Results, 206.185, 206.21

School districts, use, 123.31

Secrecy of vote, 206.07

Secretary of state, duties, 206.08

Space between partisan and non-partisan offices, 206.09

Statement of canvass, 206.21

Use, 206.02, 206.026, 206.06, 206.15

Violations and penalties, 206.14, 206.23

Voter

Instructions, 206.03

Rules governing use of machine, 206.20

Wilful injury to, 206.14

Write-in votes, 206.07, 206.21

Vouching for election day registrant

See also Absent and disabled voters, above

See also Registration of voters, above

Oath, attachment to registration card, 201.061

Proof of residence, 201.061

Witnesses, 204A.37

Washington, D.C., Minnesota voters residing there,

Const Art VII s 2

White ballots

See Ballots, above

Costs of printing, 204A.24

Filing nominating petition, 202A.32

Form, 203A.31

Withdrawal of candidacy, see Candidates, above

Witnesses

See Absent and disabled voters, above

See Election day activities, above

Writ of special election, 202A.62, 202A.66

See also Vacancy in office, above

Write-in votes

See Ballots, above

See Primary election, above

See Voting machines, above

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS

1. Generally
2. Electricians
3. Electricity

1. Generally

Cities, electrical, 455.01

Cooperative associations to furnish electrical heat, light, power, 308.05 to 308.07

Incorporation of electrical heat, light, power cooperative associations, 308.05 to 308.18

Taxation, mode, 273.36, 273.37, 273.38

2. Electricians

Board of electricity, 326.241

Continuity of former board, 326.247

Definitions, 326.01

Inspection of work, 326.244

Licenses, classes of, 326.242

Manufacturers of appliances exempt, 326.245

Penalties for violations, 326.246

Safety standards, 326.243

State board of electricity, 326.241

3. Electricity**Cities**

Light plants, 455.31

Sale to public, 455.31

Service outside limits, 455.29, 455.30

Cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13

Conduits, wires, classed as personal property, 272.03

Counties, grant of rights, 222.37

County recorder to transcribe and record instruments affecting right over easement, 386.26

ELECTRICITY, ELECTRICIANS (Cont'd)

- 3. Electricity (Cont'd)**
- Customer deposits, 325.637
- Easements or permits, forfeited lands, 282.04
- Highway, use, 222.37
- Injuring or interfering with electrical equipment, 609.52, 609.595
- Liens for laborers, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Meter inspection, illegal meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Municipalities, grant of rights, 222.37
- Permits and leases over state lands, 84.415
- Physical therapy, not to include use of electricity for surgical purposes, 148.65
- Public service department, regulations as to cross or parallel lines, 237.04, 237.05
- Statutory cities, electric light and power plants
 - Public utilities commission, 412.351
 - Street lights, 412.221
 - Wholesale, purchase at, 412.361
- Trunk highways, work on, 161.45, 161.46

ELEVATORS

- See Grain Banks*
- See Warehouses*
- Grain warehouses
 - Charges, 235.06
 - County recorder, supply abstract of crop liens to grain buyers, 386.42, 386.43
 - Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01
 - Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
 - Taxation
 - Building located on right of way, 273.32
 - Grain stored on right of way, 273.31

Lifts

- Definitions, 183.351
- Licensing authorities, 183.353
- Misdemeanors, 183.355
- Operators, 183.352, 183.356
- Violations, entrance sealed, 183.354

ELWELL LAW

- See Cities (2)*
- See Municipal Borrowing*
- See Parks, Parkways*
- See Taxation*
- Special assessments, lands for streets, parks, and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

- Advertising, misleading, penalty, 149.05, 149.06
- Affidavits, applicant for examination, 149.03
- Apprentices, 149.01 to 149.06
- Certiorari to review, suspension of license, 149.05
- Committee of examiners, 149.02
- Construction and application of law, 149.06
- Coroners, right to render assistance to recipients of public relief, 357.11
- Costs, itemized list, display casket price, 149.09
- County morgue, 390.07
- Death reports to coroners, *see* CORONERS
- Definitions, 149.01
- Examinations and examiners, 149.02 to 149.05
- Expenses of committee of examiners, 149.02
- Fees, 149.03, 149.04, 149.06
- Fraud, penalty, 149.05
- Fund deposited with state treasurer, disbursement, 149.04
- Funeral directors
 - Defined, 149.01
 - Pre-arranged funeral plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Injunctions, 149.15
 - Reports, 149.13
 - Trustees to report, 149.13
 - Trust funds, 149.11, 149.12
 - Violations, 149.14
- Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
- Incompetence, refusal or suspension of license, 149.05
- Information to commissioner relating to burial of veteran, 149.07
- Inspection and inspectors of mortuaries, 149.04, 149.05

EMBALMERS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS (Cont'd)

- Licensing, 144.12, 149.01 to 149.06
- Occupations, certain not affected, 149.06
- Offenses, 149.05, 149.06
- Practice of embalming, defined, 149.01
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Deposit trust funds, 149.12
 - Injunctions, 149.15
 - Reports, 149.13
 - Trust funds, 149.11
 - Violations, 149.14
- Qualifications of licensee, 149.03
- Registration, 149.03, 149.05, 149.06
- Religious sects, exceptions, 149.02
- Rules and regulations for enforcement, 149.05
- Sanitation of mortuaries controlled by state board of health, 149.05
- Single license to be issued, 149.02
- Splitting fees, 149.06
- State board of health, 144.12, 149.02 to 149.06
- Veterans, information to commissioner, 149.07
- Violations and penalties, 149.05

EMBEZZLEMENT

See Crimes, Criminals

EMERGENCIES

- See Emergency Services*
- Appropriations used for purposes other than for which appropriated, 10.31
- Banks and savings and loan associations, suspension of business, 47.0151 to 47.0155
- Banks and trust companies, limitation of deposit not to apply, 48.27, 48.28
- Beauticians, service in case of emergency, 155.19
- Care rendered in, nonliability for, 604.05
- County board's powers, 375.22
- Defined, 462.461
- Emergency funds, certain counties, 383.02
- Executive council, rights, 9.061
- Governor, succession to office, 4.06
- Indigents, hospitalization of, 261.22
- Legislative session, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
- Poor, 261.22
- State institutions, expenditures for emergencies, 241.13, 246.21
- Telephone calls, 609.78
- Telephone system, 403.01 to 403.12
- Town road tax, 164.04
- Towns, 365.37
- Tubercular persons, examination, 251.09
- Warehouses in certain municipalities, 231.11
- EMERGENCY SERVICES**
 - Appropriations, 12.26
 - Citation of act, 12.01
 - Civil air patrol, appropriations, 12.26
 - Civil defense emergency
 - Comprehensive plan, 12.21
 - Emergency powers and duties, 12.31 to 12.37
 - Proclamation by governor, 12.31
 - Commissioner of transportation, agreements, joint facilities, 161.40
 - Contracts
 - Governor, authority, 12.36
 - Political subdivisions, authority, 12.37
 - Contributions to political subdivision by governor with approval of executive council, 12.21
 - Cooperation with federal government, authority of governor, 12.21
 - Declaration of policy, 12.02
 - Definitions, 12.03
 - Delegation of administrative authority of governor, 12.21
 - Director
 - Appointment, powers, 12.11
 - Salary, 12.11, 43.064
 - Division of emergency services, creation, 12.04, 12.11
 - Emergency, proclamation, 12.31
 - Emergency succession, 1.27

EMERGENCY SERVICES (Cont'd)

Employees, governor may establish merit system, 12.22
 Expenses, 12.24
 Facilities of state and political subdivisions, utilization, 12.23
 Federal assistance, acceptance of offer, 12.22
 Federal property
 Excess property revolving fund, 12.07
 Purchase of excess by director, 12.06
 Storage, 12.08
 Gifts, grants, loans; acceptance, 12.22
 Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011
 Governor
 Civil defense program, may establish rules, 12.22
 Comprehensive plan, 12.21
 Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
 Gifts, grants, loans, acceptance, 12.22
 Limitation of power, 12.46
 Mutual aid agreements, 12.21
 Powers and duties, 12.21
 Traffic control, 12.21
 Immunity from suit, certain real estate, 12.22
 Limitation of powers, director and governor, 12.46
 Loans, 12.301
 Local emergency declarations, 12.29
 Local organizations, establishment, organization, functions, 12.25
 Metropolitan area directors, appointment by governor, 12.21
 Minnesota natural disaster assistance plan, 12.221
 Misdemeanor
 Failure to perform services required in emergency, 12.34
 Violation of civil defense act, 12.45
 Mobile support unit
 Active duty, call, 12.35
 Creation, commander, 12.24
 Personnel, compensation when on duty, 12.35
 Motor vehicles, tools, appliances, commandeering, 12.34
 Mutual aid arrangements, 12.27
 Natural disaster assistance, 12.221
 Offers of assistance, acceptance, 12.22
 Office space, equipment, 12.11
 Orders, rules and regulations of governor
 Authority to issue, 12.21
 Effect of law during emergency, 12.32
 Enforcement duties of civil defense organizations, 12.28
 Organization, 12.11
 Organizational equipment, acquisition, 12.26
 Out-of-state license holders, rendering aid involving skill, 12.42
 Personal property, commandeering, 12.34
 Personnel
 Communists, employment prohibited, 12.43
 Employment qualifications, 12.11
 Oath required, 12.43
 Travel expense, reimbursement, 12.24
 Persons required to assist, 12.34
 Plan and program, preparation by governor, 12.21
 Political activities forbidden in civil defense organizations, 12.44
 Political subdivisions
 Appropriations, tax levy, 12.26
 Cooperation in emergency, 12.33
 Establishment of local organizations, 12.25
 Reimbursement for expenses of employees as members of mobile support unit, 12.35
 Reimbursement of sending political subdivision for loss or damage to equipment, 12.33
 Real estate, immunity from suit in certain cases, 12.22
 Seat of government, in event of enemy attack, 1.26
 Subpoena powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
 Summary removal from office, powers of governor or director limited, 12.46
 Tax levy in political subdivisions, 12.26
 Traffic control, formulation of plans and regulations, 12.21

EMERGENCY SERVICES (Cont'd)

Windshield displays, 169.71
EMERGENCY VEHICLES
See Traffic Regulations
EMINENT DOMAIN
 Accrued taxes, payment, 117.135
 Acquisition of lands by
 Afforestation areas, 84A.55
 Agricultural schools, 123.64
 Armories, 193.143, 193.144, 193.37
 Camp grounds for military reservations, 190.11
 Cities first class, non-assessable property, 465.15 to 465.17
 County agricultural society, 38.05
 County sanatorium, 117.31
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.11
 Department of natural resources, lands subject to ditch assessments, 84A.29
 Institution of proceedings, 117.035
 Iron ore, prospecting for, 93.05
 Joint state agencies or political subdivisions
 Agreement to state purpose and describe land, 161.441
 Procedure, 117.016, 161.441
 Port authority, 458.17, 458.192
 Public service corporations, 222.36, 300.04
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.10, 84A.55
 School boards, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40, 123.63, 123.64
 Statutory cities, for landing fields, 360.032
 Surveys, entry for, 117.041
 Water terminal companies, 117.38 to 117.41
 Aeronautics, acquisition of land, 360.033
 Appeal from award, 117.145, 117.155
 Area redevelopment agencies, 472.10
 Awards deposited with court, interest on, 117.042
 Certificate, final, 117.205
 Cities first class
 Diversion of waters, 465.26 to 465.48
 Harbors, docks, and similar, 458.20 to 458.22, 458.24, 458.32
 Landings, 458.25
 Notice, 430.023
 Parks, 448.23 to 448.25
 Public buildings, 416.16
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.02 to 430.05
 Wharves, 458.25
 Zoning purposes, 462.13, 462.14
 Cities fourth class, parking places, 459.14
 Cities, general power, granted, 465.01
 Cities second class, building sites, procedure, 416.07
 Commissioners
 Appointment, 117.075
 Oath, 358.06, 358.10
 Powers and duties, 117.085
 Report, 117.105, 117.115
 Compelling acquisition, 117.045
 Compensation
 Condemnation by railroads, 117.31
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 13, Const. art 13 s 4
 Conservancy districts, 111.16
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Corporations, right of way, Const. art 13 s 4
 Costs, 117.175, 117.195
 Counties, building sites, 375.181
 Court proceedings
 Deposit in court, 117.125
 Property under agency of personal representative, 525.67
 Creamery associations, easement for drainage or sanitation, 308.39, 308.40
 Damages, iron ore property, 93.05
 Definitions, 117.025
 Deposit of award with court, 117.125
 Detours from highways, 160.12
 Discharge of easements, 117.225
 Diversion of waters, 117.38 to 117.41
 Docks and warehouses, cities first class, 458.25
 Drainage laws, non-application, 117.011

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Easements, building lines, 463.01 to 463.07
 Estate acquired, 117.215
 Fire hazards, destruction of property, 299F.11
 Forest fires, prevention of
 Improvements, 88.42
 Seizure of equipment, 88.11
 Seizure of land, 88.09
 Gifts and acquisition by condemnation, merger, 94.18
 Harbors, change of shore lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 Highways
 Access, air, light and view, 160.08
 Drainage easements, 160.04
 Excess condemnation, 161.23
 Increasing width of roads, 160.04
 Interstate bridges, acquisition, 165.07
 Property acquisition, payment of taxes, 117.135
 Public property, compensation, 160.03
 Snow fence, 117.21
 Toll bridges, 161.29
 Trunk highway system, 161.20, 161.23
 Hospitals, 447.05 to 447.07
 Installment payments of award, 117.231
 Interest on awards deposited with court, 117.042
 Interest on judgments, 117.195
 Intoxicating liquors, reissuance of license on condemnation of property, 340.57
 Joint acquisition, 117.016
 Jury trials
 Burden of proof, 117.175
 Costs, 117.175
 Disclosure of witnesses, 117.165
 Final certificate, 117.205
 Judgment, 117.185
 Military reservations, 190.11
 Mineral lands, relocation of road over, 160.10
 Mineral lands, semi-taconite mining, 117.461
 Mineral permit or lease, 93.05
 Municipal power agencies, 453.56
 Municipalities
 Forests, 459.06
 Hazardous buildings, 463.152, 463.21
 Noncontiguous tracts, 117.086
 Notice
 Generally, 117.055, 117.065
 Of filing report, commissioners, 430.023
 Perpetual easements taxability of, 290.091
 Petition, 117.055
 Pipeline companies, 117.48, 117.49
 Possession
 Airport acquisition, 360.032
 Generally, 117.042
 Prepayment penalties, element of damages, 117.087
 Proceedings, institution of, 117.035
 Purchase of property, 117.232
 Railroads, change of water level or course, 117.38 to 117.41
 Redevelopment project, 462.675
 Reforestation, 84A.39
 Registered title, procedure to show taking, 508.73
 Relocation assistance, 117.50 to 117.56
 Relocation benefits, waiver, 117.521
 Report of commissioners, 117.105, 117.115
 Semi-taconite mining, 117.461
 State
 Agencies, 117.21
 Parks, 84.03
 Reforestation, 84A.39
 State forests, consent to taking, 89.18
 Statutory cities, general power, granted, 465.01
 Statutory cities, parking places, 459.14
 Street railways, restriction on power to exercise, 300.04
 Surveys, entry on land, 117.041
 Taxes and assessments, 117.135
 Transportation department, see aeronautics, see highways, ante
 Transportation terminals, 458.02, 458.03
 Union depot companies, 222.42
 United States, may exercise power of, 1.047
 University of Minnesota, 137.01, 137.02

EMINENT DOMAIN (Cont'd)

Water conservation program, 105.39
 Waiver of relocation benefits, 117.521
 Work farms, 643.06
EMPLOYMENT
 See Area Redevelopment Act
 See Discrimination
 See Labor (3)
 See Unemployment Compensation
 See Workers' Compensation
 Apartment caretakers, minimum wage, 177.23
 Arbitration of controversies, 572.08 to 572.30
 Attorneys at law
 Assist attorney general, 8.06
 Attorney general, claims against the United States, 8.10
 Attorney other than county attorney by county board, 388.09
 Charter commission, 410.06
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.09
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445
 Port authority, 458.18
 Runners by attorneys, 481.03, 481.05
 Special attorney, by attorney general for state boards or commissions, 8.06
 State livestock sanitary board, 35.02
 Benefits, termination restricted, 181.82
 Coercion, threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275
 Comprehensive employment and training act, 15.61
 Contracts of employment
 Assignment of inventions, 181.78
 Burden of proof in failure to enter into, 181.56
 Exceptions, 181.57
 Necessity and requisites, 181.55
 Corn detasseling
 Minimum wage exclusion, 177.23
 Termination of employment, 181.83
 Work conditions, 181.84
 Correctional institution inmates, employment in conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
 Counties
 Abstract records, persons to transcribe, 386.29
 Attorney other than county attorney, 388.09
 Surveyor, 381.12, 381.13
 Criminal defamation, 609.765
 Death reports to union, 181.80
 Definition of, 268.04
 Emergency employment act, 15.61
 Employer, consideration for employment prohibited, 181.031
 Employer defined, 181.60
 Ex-criminal offenders, public employment and licensing, 364.01 to 364.10
 See also DISCRIMINATION
 False letter or certificate to obtain, 609.63
 Falsely inducing, 181.65
 Gratuities
 Credit toward minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 Definitions, 177.23
 Property of employee, 177.24
 Sharing, 177.24
 Group life insurance, mandatory participation prohibited, 61A.091
 Injury reports to union, 181.80
 Insurance, employees, conversion rights, 62A.17
 Labor relations, 179.01
 Licenses by state boards, 326.01
 Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76
 Liens, 514.01
 Mandatory retirement restricted, 181.81, 181.811
 Minimum wage, 177.24
 Occupational diseases, regulation, 144.34
 Offensive trades or employments
 Assignment of places for conducting, 145.18
 Orders relating to, appeals from, 145.19, 145.20
 Other remedies preserved, 145.21
 Permit from board of health, 145.17 to 145.21
 Paroled patients of state hospital, 256.05
 Public employment labor relations, 179.61 to 179.77

EMPLOYMENT (Cont'd)See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**

- Re-employment, promotion of, 268.12
- Sex discrimination, 363.12
- State prison, employment of prisoners
 - Conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Contracts for prison labor, prohibitions, 243.61
 - Rules and regulations, 609.105
- State reformatory, 241.20, 243.61, 609.105
- Stability of certain persons and associations, 540.151
- Threats to injure, 609.27, 609.275
- Training school for boys, 242.44
- Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Unfair labor practices, 179.01
- Veterans affairs, re-employment of veterans, 196.05
- Voluntary uncompensated service, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.36
- Wages
 - Assignments, 181.06
 - Deductions, 181.06, 181.79
 - Gratuities, credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 - Minimum wage, 177.24
- Walkathons, 624.66
- Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- Women, equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
- Youth employment opportunities, 268.31 to 268.35
 - Allocation of funds, 268.35
 - Employment programs, 268.34
 - Rules, 268.33
 - Wages, 268.32

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS

- Actions on bond of applicant for license, 184.30
- Advisory council, 184.23
- Agencies, generally, 184.21
- Agricultural employees, license to serve, 144.12
- Appeal from license suspension or revocation, 184.35
- Bond by applicant for license, 184.30
- Cities first class may establish, 459.01
- Contracts with applicants for employment, 184.37
- Corporations, 184.26
- Definitions, 184.21, 268.04
- Department, defined, 184.21
- Discharge of employee, solicitation, 184.38
- Duplicate copy of receipt for service preserved and available, 184.38
- Examination of, 184.28
- Existing agencies continued, 184.40
- False notices or advertisements, 184.28
- Fees, 184.29, 184.38
- Free employment offices, 268.14
- Hearing, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
- Injunction to restrain violations, 184.41
- Inspection, record of service available, 184.38
- Labor and industry department

License

- Appeal from suspension or revocation, 184.35
- Application filed with, 184.26
- Bond of applicant for, approved, 184.30
- Consent to transfer of, 184.27
- Issuance prohibited, 184.33
- Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
- Procuring from, 184.22
- Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
- Suspension, 184.33 to 184.35
- Place of business, consent to change, 184.27
- Powers and duties, 184.24
- Records, reports, 184.25
- Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26

License

- Application for, 184.26
- Bond filing fee, 184.32
- Bond of applicant, 184.30
- Consent to transfer or inclusion of new parties, 184.27

EMPLOYMENT AGENCIES AND BUREAUS**(Cont'd)**

- Display of, 184.38
- Duration, renewal, 184.32
- Fees, 184.29
- Necessity, 184.22
- New place of business, 184.36
- Surety bond, 184.32
- Suspension or revocation, 184.33 to 184.35
- Term, 184.32
- Lockout, advertisement and information shall inform of before placement, 184.38
- Misdemeanor
 - Excessive fees, 184.26
 - Operating without license, 184.22
 - Splitting fees, 184.38
- Notice, suspension or revocation of license, 184.34
- Nurse placement services exempted from regulation, 184.21
- Partnership, 184.26
- Pecuniary interest in, disclosed in application, 184.26
- Places of business, 184.26, 184.36, 184.38
- Posting, license, 184.38
- Receipts, 184.38
- Records, services rendered, 184.38
- Refunds, non-existent place of employment, 184.38
- Registration fee, 184.38
- Rules and regulations, filing with application, 184.26
- Secretary of state, filing applicant's bond, 184.30
- Solicitation of employee to leave employment, 184.38
- Splitting charges, 184.38
- State free employment service, 268.14
- Strikes, information given applying employee, 184.28
- Suspension of license to operate, 184.33 to 184.35
- Teacher placement services exempted from regulation, 184.21
- Teachers' employment bureau
 - Director, appointment, office space, 121.28
 - Establishment of, 121.25
 - Fees, 121.28
 - Information to be furnished, 121.27
 - Purpose, declaration of policy, 121.27
 - Rules and regulations by state board of education, 121.28
- Transfer of license, 184.27
- Unlawful employment placing, 184.38
- Veterans employment representative, 268.14
- Violations, 184.41

EMPLOYMENT SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OFSee *Unemployment Compensation***ENCUMBRANCES**

- See *Chattel Mortgages*
- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Liens*
- See *Mortgages*
- See *Secured Transactions*
- Conveyance of land acquired by escheat, 94.351
- Covenants against, 507.21
- Grantor to disclose, 507.20
- Liens, 514.01 to 514.76
- Personalty, concealing or transferring encumbered personal property, 609.62, 609.621
- Priority of liens, 514.05, 514.06
- Real estate mortgages, 507.20
- Real property, impairing value of encumbered real property, 609.615
- Registration and conveyance of title, note in decree or certificate, 508.23

ENDORSEMENTS

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Negotiable Instruments*
- See *Sales*
- Banks, powers of officers and employers, 48.17, 48.20
- Credit unions, 52.09, 52.16

ENDORSEMENTS (Cont'd)

Forging and uttering, 609.625, 609.63
 Indictment, 628.08
 Money and rates of interest, 334.01
 Presumption as to time of, 600.16
 Uniform negotiable instruments act, 325.01
 Writs or processes, 484.04

ENDOWMENTS

State treasurer, acceptance by for state, 7.09
 University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3

ENERGY

Air conditioners, standards and restrictions, 116H.12
 Commissioner of administration
 Building code, establish permissible lighting changes and standards for heating loss, 16.86
 Energy crisis, purchase of supplies on open market, 16.07
 Conservation efforts
 Information center, 116H.085
 Reports to legislature, 116H.12, 116H.125
 Standards for buildings, see standards, below
 Surveys, see Fuel cost surveys, below
 Decorative gas lamp prohibited, 116H.12
 Definitions, 116H.02
 Energy facilities, certificates of need, 116H.13
 Fuel cost surveys
 City owned buildings, 116H.124
 County owned buildings, 116H.124
 Public school buildings, 116H.126
 Gas lamps, decorative use prohibited, 116H.12
 Information center, 116H.085
 Minnesota energy agency
 Building design and construction standards, 116H.12
 Certificates of need, 116H.13
 Conflicts of interest, 116H.05
 Definitions, 116H.02
 Director
 Appointment, 116H.03
 Conflicts of interest, 116H.05
 Duties, 116H.07, 116H.085, 116H.12, 116H.128
 Powers, 116H.08
 Salary, 15A.081
 Emergency energy allocations, 116H.09
 Energy conservation regulations, 116H.12, 116H.121, 116H.122, 116H.123
 Enforcement, 116H.15
 Established, 116H.03
 Expiration, 116H.001
 Forecasts and statistics, 116H.10
 Jurisdiction, 116H.06
 Legislative commission, 116H.04
 Legislative findings, 116H.01
 Penalties, 116H.15
 Proposed energy conservation program, report on, 116H.12
 Public information services, 116H.087
 Purpose, 116H.01
 Report, 116H.10, 116H.11, 116H.12
 Review of research and demonstration projects, 116H.128
 Statistics, 116H.10
 Subpoenas, 116H.14
 Outdoor display lighting, restrictions, 116H.12
 Pilot lights, ban, 116H.12
 Power plant and transmission line siting, see **POWER COMPANIES**
 Power plants, see Energy facilities, ante
 Property tax exclusion, energy saving devices, 273.11
 Public buildings
 Conservation standards, 116H.121
 Survey
 Local government buildings, 116H.124
 School buildings, 116H.124, 116H.126
 Purchasing policies, standards and restrictions, 116H.12
 Research and development, 116H.128

ENERGY (Cont'd)

Residential buildings, energy conservation standards, 116H.129
 Solar
 Easements, 500.30
 Energy systems, standards, 116H.127
 School fuel conservation report, 120.78
 Standards
 Public buildings, 116H.121
 Solar energy systems, 116H.127
 State owned buildings, 116H.122
 University buildings, 116H.123
 Surveys, see Fuel cost surveys, above

ENGINEERING WORK AND ENGINEERS

See *Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Landscape Architects*

See *Highways*
 Accidents, report, 175.28 to 175.32
 Employment of licensed professional engineer by county, roads and bridges, 163.07, 163.08
 Payment for labor and material, 163.09
 Professional engineers
 Licensees, use of professional title, 326.03
 Licenses
 Bylaws, 326.06
 Requirements, 326.02, 326.03
 State board of licensure, 326.04 to 326.09
 Public works or improvements, 326.03
 State civil service, city, or county highway engineer, 163.07
 Transportation department, advice, 161.39
 Uniform water levels, 111.01 to 111.80

ENGINES AND ENGINEERS

Boarding while in motion, 624.62
 Boiler inspection, 183.375
 Fire prevention, 88.44, 88.48
 Hours of labor for railway engineer, 181.28
 Illiterate engineers, 219.565
 Intoxication, 219.566
 Obstruction on railways, 609.60
 Railroad engineer, 219.565 to 219.568
 Reckless use of, 609.205
 Revocation of license, 183.44
 Steam vessels and boilers, license, inspection, liability, 183.50 to 183.52
 Trains at crossings, 219.93, 219.97

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

Arabic and roman numerals parts of, 645.09
 Articles of incorporation, nonprofit corporations, 317.08
 Newspapers publishing legal notices, 331.02
 Schoolbooks required to be in, 126.07
 Teaching, 120.10
 Voting machines, assistance to persons unable to read, 206.20

ENGRAVING

Forgery or counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63
 Possession of plate which could be used in counterfeiting, 609.625

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045
 Coordination of permits, see Environmental coordination procedures act, below
 Critical areas act of 1973
 Citation, 116G.01
 Definitions, 116G.03
 Designation, 116G.06
 Exceptions, 116G.08
 Grants for planning, 116G.14
 Permits for development, 116G.12
 Plans and regulations
 Approval, 116G.07
 Failure to prepare or submit, 116G.09
 Preparation, 116G.07
 Review, 116G.07
 Updating and revision, 116G.10
 Planning grants, 116G.14
 Policy, 116G.02
 Protection of landowner rights, 116G.13

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Rules and regulations, 116G.04
- Selection criteria, 116G.05
- Suspension of development, 116G.11
- Drainage, criteria for, 106.021
- Environmental coordination procedures act
 - Application procedures, 116C.26
 - Citation, 116C.22
 - Conflict with federal law, 116C.33
 - Definitions, 116C.24
 - Fees, 116C.30
 - Hearings, 116C.28
 - Information centers, 116C.34
 - Local approval, 116C.31
 - Notice requirements, 116C.27
 - Permits Coordination unit, 116C.25
 - Purposes, 116C.23
 - Rules, 116C.32
 - Withdrawal of agency, 116C.29
- Environmental education board, 116E.01 to 116E.04
- Environmental impact statements
 - Assessment of costs, 116D.045
 - Coordination, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 - Preparation, 116D.04
 - State planning agency, 4.12
- Environmental policy act
 - Environmental impact statements, 116D.04, 116D.045
 - Existing obligations, 116D.06
 - Governor to report to legislature, 116D.07
 - Policy declaration, 116D.02
 - Purposes, 116D.01
 - Report to legislature, 116D.07
 - Review of agency authority, 116D.05
 - State agency actions, 116D.03, 116D.05, 116D.06
- Environmental quality board
 - Assessment of impact statement costs, 116D.045
 - Citizens advisory committee, 116C.05
 - Coordination of environmental permits, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 - Costs of environmental impact statement, assessment, 116D.045
 - Costs of impact statements, 116D.045
 - Costs of impact statements, assessment, 116D.045
 - Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14
 - Definitions, 116C.02
 - Environmental coordination procedures, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 - Federal funds, 116C.08
 - Hearings, 116C.06
 - Legislative findings, 116C.01
 - Long range plans, 116C.07
 - Membership, 116C.03
 - Permit coordination, see Environmental coordination procedures act, above
 - Personnel, 116C.03
 - Powers and duties, 116C.04
 - Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69
- Environmental rights act
 - Bond, 116B.06
 - Burden of proof, 116B.04
 - Citation, 116B.13
 - Civil actions, 116B.03, 116B.10
 - Definitions, 116B.02
 - Intervention, 116B.09
 - Judicial review, 116B.09
 - Jurisdiction, 116B.11
 - Process, 116B.11
 - Purpose, 116B.01
 - Referees, 116B.05
 - Relief, 116B.07
 - Remedies nonexclusive, 116B.12
 - Remittitur, 116B.08
- Minnesota energy agency, 116H.01 to 116H.15
- PCB's prohibited, see Chemicals, Chemists, Chemistry, Polychlorinated biphenyls
- Permits coordination, see environmental coordination procedures act, above

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION (Cont'd)

- Polychlorinated biphenyls, use prohibited, see Chemicals, Chemists, Chemistry, polychlorinated biphenyls
 - See also ENERGY
 - Power plant siting, 116C.51 to 116C.69
 - See also POWER COMPANIES
 - Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08
 - See also WASTE
 - Tree planting, environmental education purposes, 89.35
- EPIDEMICS**
See Health (2)
- EPILEPTICS**
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Administration and control of epileptic school, 246.01
 - Certain powers and duties transferred to, 246.01
 - Collect and disseminate information regarding treatment, 246.05
 - Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
 - Publication of reports as to studies, 246.05
 - Contributions for benefit of, acceptance by commissioner of public welfare, 246.41
 - Dangerously insane, commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20
 - Driver's licenses, 171.04
 - Guardians or conservators, 246.01, 525.611, 525.612
 - Hospitals and asylum for, report of number of patients, 253.19
 - Identification devices, use of, 145.851 to 145.858
 - Marriage, 517.03
 - Offenses, abduction or enticing away, 252.05
 - Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
 - Probate courts, audit of expense of transportation, 252.08
 - Reciprocal exchange of, 246.234
 - School for, see also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS
 - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
 - Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 - Administration and management, 246.01
 - Chief executive officer, 246.02
 - Establishment and maintenance, 252.025
 - Guardianship of inmates, 246.01
 - Homicidal tendencies, transfer, 253.26
 - Parole of patients, supervision, 256.05
 - Space, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 - Supervision and control, 252.025
 - Services, measure of, 246.012
 - Sheriff's duty to transport or transfer, 252.06
 - State institutions, see also SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS
 - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
 - Administration of school, 246.01
 - Audit and payment of transportation to, 252.08
 - Care and treatment in, 246.014
 - Transportation to, 252.06
 - Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06
- EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF**
- Cities, 274.01
 - Commissioner of revenue constitutes the state board, 270.11
 - County board
 - Abstract of proceedings to county auditor, 274.17
 - Adjournment, 274.14
 - Certified abstract of real estate assessment roll as equalized, to town clerk, 274.18
 - Copy of record and orders to commissioner of revenue, 274.14
 - County assessor to correct assessment lists, 274.16
 - County auditor
 - Member of board, 274.13
 - Report to commissioner of revenue, 270.11
 - Determination of place of listing personal property, 273.48

EQUALIZATION, BOARDS OF (Cont'd)

- Duties, 274.13
- Hearing on complaints as to assessments after review board meeting, 274.01
- Length of session, 274.14
- Members, 274.13
- Publication of record and orders, 274.14, 274.17
- Record of proceedings, 274.14, 274.17
- Special board, 274.13
- Inspection of lists of money and credits, 285.06
- State board of equalization
 - Abstract of assessments, 270.11
 - Adjournment, 270.12
 - Appearances before, 270.11
 - Certified copy of abstract of real estate assessment roll to town clerk, 274.18
 - Commissioner of revenue to constitute, 270.12
 - Commissioner to keep record of changes in valuation by board, 270.13
 - Continuation with power to review and modify action of commissioner, 270.11
 - County auditor's report, 270.11
 - Different, counties, apportionment among, 270.12
 - Duties, 270.12
 - Examination of returns, 270.12
 - Meeting, 270.11, 270.12
 - Rates per cent of taxes to be determined from amount of property equalized by board, 275.01, 275.28

EQUAL RIGHTS

See Discrimination

EQUITY

Costs, several defendants, 549.07

EROSION

See Soil And Water Conservation

ESCAPE, PURSUIT, AND RESCUE

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure (4)
See Fresh Pursuit
See Rescue

ESCROW

Home loans, interest on, 47.20

ESCHEATS

- Abandoned property or funds in banks, refundment by executive council, 9.071
- Attorney general, duties, 525.161, 525.84
- Decedent's estate, 525.16, 525.84, 525.841
- Erroneous escheat from intestate estate, 525.84, 525.841
- Escheated lands, commissioner of finance to make report to state board of investment, 11.08
- Intestate estate, 525.16
- Land may be deeded to holder of incumbrance, 94.351
- Public lands, sale, 94.09 to 94.16
- Return of property erroneously escheated, 525.841
- State board of investment, listing and sale of property, 525.841
- State lien waived in certain cases, 525.841
- State treasurer, 11.08
- Uniform disposition of unclaimed property, act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Vacation of escheat decree, 525.84, 525.841

ESTATES

See Descent And Distribution
See Executors, Administrators
See Probate (5)
See Wills

1. Generally**2. Future Estates****3. Life Estates****4. Reversions And Remainders****1. Generally**

Actions to establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101

ESTATES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Application to ground lease, 500.21
- At will, 504.06
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Conveyance by owner of fee tail estate, 500.04
- Created by married women, with power, 502.66
- Defeasible estates
 - Normal conditions and limitations, 500.20
 - Restriction of duration of conditions, 500.20
 - Restriction to assist power of termination, 500.20
 - Six years to assert right to repossession, 500.20
- Definition, 525.13
- Division of
 - According to number, 500.19
 - Construction of grants and devises, 500.19
 - Realty or personalty, 500.05
- Dower and curtesy, abolished, 519.09
- Effect of conveyance in fee tail, 500.03
- Estates in possession, 500.07
- Estates of inheritance, 500.02
- Estate tax apportionment, 291.40
- Expectant estate, inheritance taxes, 291.11
- Fee simple
 - Power of disposition, changes, 502.78
- Forfeiture
 - For waste, 561.17
 - Prohibited, Const. art 1 s 11
- Juvenile court guardianship, estate of child not included, 260.241
- Power of disposition, creates absolute fee, 502.78
- Power to devise, creates absolute fee, 502.78
- Rents and profits, 500.17
- Tenure of lands, 276.13
- Words of inheritance unnecessary to pass fee, 507.06

2. Future Estates

- Alienability and descendibility of expectant estates including reversionary possibilities, 500.16
- Commencement of expectant estates, 500.18
- Defined, 500.10
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Expectancy, 500.08
- Formation of creating instruments, 500.14
- Inclusiveness, 500.11
- Protection from destructibility rules, 500.15
- Protection in partition, 558.27
- Restriction on creation, 500.13
- Statutory remainders, 500.10
- Vested or contingent, 500.12

3. Life Estates

- Actions by reversioners and remaindermen, 557.05
- Chattels real, life of third person, 500.05
- Conditional restrictions, 500.11
- Creation in term of years, 500.11
- Division of realty or personalty, 500.05
- Freehold, 500.05
- Partition
 - In property subject to, 558.24
 - Judgment not to affect, 558.08
 - May not be set aside or sold, 558.25
- Remainder not limited on contingency defeating precedent estate, 500.11
- Sale of and investment of proceeds, 558.29
- Shelley's case, rule in abolished, 500.14
- Springing interests, 500.11
- Successive estates, how restricted, 500.13
- Tenant for life
 - Conveyances by, 507.19
 - Judgment in partition not to affect, 558.08
- Worthier title rule abolished, 500.14

4. Reversions And Remainders

- Actions by remaindermen, 557.05
- Certain remainders vest by purchase, 500.14
- Common law remainders, 500.11
- Division as to quantity, 500.01
- Division as to time, 500.06
- Division of realty or personalty, 500.05

ESTATES (Cont'd)

4. Reversions And Remainders (Cont'd)
 Failure of heirs or issue, 500.14
 Forfeiture for waste, 561.17
 Premature determination of precedent estate, 500.15
 Reversions, 500.09
 Shifting interests, 500.11
 Springing interests, 500.11

ESTOPPEL

Partner by, 323.15
 Partnerships, rule applies, 323.04
 Plats, estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
 Tenant to deny landlord's title, 504.08
 Termination of lease, property destroyed or untenable, 504.05

ESTRAYS

See Animals

Animals exposed to inclement weather, 346.27
 Estrays and animals at large or doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT

Advance of credit, defined, 10A.01
 Approved expenditure, defined, 10A.01
 Campaign expenditure limits, 10A.25 to 10A.28
 Campaign reports, exemptions, disclosure requirements, 10A.20
 Candidate, defined, 10A.01
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Contribution defined, 10A.01
 Contributions to political committee, 10A.15
 Contributions to principal campaign committee, 10A.27
 Definitions, 10A.01
 Disclosure requirements, 10A.20
 Donation in kind, defined, 10A.01
 Earmarking of funds, 10A.16
 Elections campaign fund, 10A.30, 10A.31, 10A.32
 Ethical practices board, powers, duties, 10A.02
 Financial institution, defined, 10A.01
 Freedom to associate, 10A.265
 Income tax designation, 10A.31
 Independent expenditure
 Defined, 10A.01
 Report, 10A.20
 Injunctive relief, 10A.34
 Loan defined, 10A.01
 Lobbyists
 Contingent fees prohibited, 10A.06
 Defined, 10A.01
 Notice of failure to register, penalty, 10A.03
 Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
 Registration, 10A.03
 Reporting persons registered, 10A.05
 Reports of activities, 10A.04
 Termination statement 10A.04
 Multi-candidate political party expenditures, 10A.275
 Name used in transacting official business, 10A.44
 Non-campaign disbursement, defined, 10A.01
 Penalties
 Excess expenditures, 10A.28, 10A.29
 False statements, 10A.10, 10A.22
 Generally, 10A.34
 Official tax credit receipt forms, issuance, 10A.32
 Political committees
 Accounts, 10A.13
 Contributions to, 10A.15
 Defined, 10A.01
 Disclosure requirements, 10A.20
 Dissolution or termination, 10A.24
 Earmarking of funds, 10A.16
 Exemptions, 10A.20
 Expenditures, 10A.17
 Failure to register, penalty, 10A.14
 Funds, 10A.12
 Organization, 10A.11
 Payment of bills, 10A.18
 Registration, 10A.14
 Reports, 10A.20 to 10A.23
 Transfer of funds to, 10A.15

ETHICS IN GOVERNMENT (Cont'd)

Political fund, defined, 10A.01
 Principal campaign committee, 10A.19, 10A.27
 Public officials
 Conflicts of interest, 10A.07
 Defined, 10A.01
 Notice of failure to disclose representation, 10A.08
 Penalty for false statement, 10A.10
 Representation disclosed, 10A.08
 Statement of economic interest, 10A.09
 Renter and homeowner property tax refund designation, 10A.31
 Reports by political committees, 10A.20 to 10A.23
 Reports filed with county auditor, 10A.21
 Representation to be disclosed, 10A.08
 State elections campaign fund, distribution of moneys, 10A.31, 10A.335
 State employees, financial interest in state contracts prohibited, 15.43
 Statement of economic interest
 Notice of failure to file, 10A.09
 Supplemental statement, 10A.09
 Transfer of funds, defined, 10A.01

EVERGREENS

See Forestry, Forests (3)

EVICTIONS

See Forcible Entry And Detainer

Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 566.01 to 566.17
 For waste, 561.17
 Landlords and tenants, 504.01 to 504.09
 State lands, possession adverse to covenants of lease, 90.311
 Treble damages for unlawful forcible eviction, 557.08

EVIDENCE

See Commercial Code

1. Generally
2. Documentary
3. Presumptions
4. Prima Facie

1. Generally

See Accounts, Accounting

See Criminal Procedure (1)

Affidavits as evidence, recording required, 507.29
 Arbitration cases, 572.14
 Attorney
 Court may require proof of right of appearance, 481.09
 Testimony for client, 481.06
 Cemetery lots, prima facie evidence of abandonment, 306.23
 Child abuse, 626.556
 Common carrier, only needful for patron to prove proper delivery, 540.17
 Common law of other states, 599.03
 Communications intercepted, 626A.04, 626A.11, 626A.12
 Compelled testimony, immunity, 609.09
 Contracts, schools, school districts, facts of approval or disapproval, 123.37
 Coroners records, reports, see CORONERS
 Criminal destruction of, 609.63
 Deceased persons, conversation prior to death, 595.04
 Defamation by radio, answer, 544.043
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.15
 Documents as evidence, 600.01 to 600.23
 Expert witnesses, fees, 357.25
 False, 609.63
 False testimony, inducements, 609.42, 609.48
 Fires, prima facie evidence of cause, 88.75
 Food inspection, authenticated copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13
 Grand jury, disclosures, 628.68
 Incriminating testimony, use of, 609.09
 Insurance, statement by assured to fire marshal, 299F.35

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**1. Generality (Cont'd)**

- Intercepted communications, 626A.11
- Interpretative statutes relating to evidence, 602.01 to 602.04
- "In the regular course of business", defined, 600.135
- Judicial notice
 - Department of labor and industry, seal and signature, 175.11
 - Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
 - Workers' compensation seals and signature, 175.11
- Juvenile court proceedings, evidence protected, 260.211
- See also JUVENILE COURTS
- Lost instrument, evidence of contents, 601.01 to 601.05
- Marriage, 602.02
- Motorcycles, head injuries, lack of protective headgear, 169.974
- Motors, possession of stolen vehicles, 168.36
- Notarial powers, acknowledgments, 359.04
- Oral defamation, testimony required, 609.765
- Ownership of newspapers, 331.05
- Perjury, 609.48
- Personalty, concealment of secured personal property, 609.21
- Photographic copies, business and public records, 600.135
- Presentation at trial, 546.11
- Privilege, child abuse, exception, 626.556
- Public service department, appeal from, 216.25
- Records
 - Drivers' license, 171.17
 - Reproductions of, admission in evidence, 600.135
 - School districts and boards, 123.66
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.06
- State agency contested cases, 15.0419
- State fire marshal, records not admissible in civil actions to recover in fire losses, 299F.35
- Stolen property used as evidence, restoration, 629.361
- Suppression, evidence unlawfully obtained, 626.21
- Taxation, tax court, small claims division, admissibility, 271.21
- Telephone companies, investigation before public service department, 237.28
- Treason, required testimony, 609.385
- Unlawfully obtained, suppression, 626.21
- Wheelchair transporter safety violation, 299A.16
- Wiretap evidence, 626A.11
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08
- Worthless checks, 609.535

2. Documentary

- Abstracts of title, 600.19, 601.04
- Acknowledged instruments, 600.14
- Affidavit of publication, 600.10 to 600.12
- Affidavits taken outside of state, 600.09
- Attestation clause, absent or defective, affecting instrument, 507.251
- Books of account
 - Depositions, 600.07
 - Entries by deceased person, 600.06
 - Loose-leaf system, 600.05
- Books or records of federal agencies, 600.17
- Business records as, 600.01 to 600.04
- Certificates
 - Architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, proof of licensure, 326.12
 - Army discharge, 386.20
 - Beneficiary association, 64A.10
 - County surveyor, 389.02, 599.20
 - Federal departmental functions, 599.18
 - Hay and straw, weight and quality, 229.14, 229.17
 - Inspection
 - Gasoline, 296.07
 - Hay and straw, 229.14
 - Theaters and public halls, 299H.02

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**2. Documentary (Cont'd)**

- Justice court conviction, 599.23
- Lost instrument, certificate by officer, 600.23
- Sheriffs, as to mortgage foreclosures, 580.19
- Title derived from sale of state lands, 94.12, 94.13
- Certified copies
 - Beneficiary associations, amendment to articles, 64A.18
 - Cooperative marketing act, articles, 308.58
 - Corporations consolidated, 300.15
 - Death certificate, passing title, 600.21
 - Federal census, 600.18
 - Federal land patents, 389.05, 599.19
 - Judicial decisions, copies from state law library, 599.15
 - Licenses to beneficiary associations, 64A.32
 - Marriage, 600.20
 - Probate decrees, 600.13
 - Recorded instruments, 600.22
- Records
 - Death passing of land titles, 600.21
 - Highway establishment, 161.19
 - Insurance commission, 60A.17
 - Labor and industry department, 175.11
 - Marriage, 600.20
 - Official, 600.13
 - Transportation department, 161.09
 - Seal, when unnecessary, 600.13
 - Town roads, order establishing, 164.07
 - Trade names, 333.04
- Commissioner of natural resources, under timber act, 90.411
- Copies
 - Government records, 600.17
 - Judicial decisions, 599.15
 - Lost instruments, 601.05
 - Record of death, 600.21
- Coroners records, reports, see CORONERS
- Corporate stock beneficially owned by federal government, 600.17
- Dead bodies, interference with, 609.502
- Decree of distribution, certified copy, 525.483
- Decree of heirship, 525.73
- Federal missing persons act
 - Authority presumed, 600.26
 - Death presumed, 600.24
 - Prima facie, 600.25
- Foreign countries, laws of, 599.01, 599.07
- Forged objects or writings, 609.63
- Justice, minutes, proceedings, judgment, 599.22, 599.25
- Justice of the peace, outside state, exemplification of judgment, 599.24
- Land office issues, 599.16, 599.17
- Letterpress copies, 600.08
- Lost or destroyed records or instruments, 601.04, 601.05
- Marriage record or certificate, 600.20
- Mason's Statutes and Supplements, 645.06
- Minnesota Statutes 1941, 645.06
- Official records, 600.13
- Ordinances, 599.13
- Original instruments, 600.22
- Plats
 - Corrected, 505.173
 - Federal and municipal, 505.17, 599.20
- Power of attorney of persons with armed forces, 507.291 to 507.294
- Records
 - County recorder, record of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 - Foreign courts, 599.11
 - Marriage, 600.20
 - Road plats, 161.19
- Revised laws, 645.06
- State board of cosmetology, 155.06
- Statutes, 599.12
- Statutes of other states, copies, 599.02
- Surveys, 599.14
- Tax deeds and certificates, 280.33

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**2. Documentary (Cont'd)**

Tax receipt, 272.50
 Town road, establishment of, 164.07
 Transcripts
 Justice's docket, 599.21
 Record of easements, 386.26
 Records of state lands, 386.14

3. Presumptions

Appeal, from public service department, 216.25
 Assessment for taxation, 272.06
 Disorderly house
 Ownership, 617.41
 Reputation, defendant's knowledge, 617.37
 Endorsement, prima facie evidence of payment, 600.16
 Execution of written instruments, 600.15
 Federal missing persons act
 Authority presumed, 600.26
 Death presumed, 600.24
 Foreclosure certificate, 580.19
 Liquefied petroleum gas container, unlawful use, 299F.40
 Motor vehicle, speed of, 169.14
 Occupying claimant, good faith, 559.10
 Signatures, 336.3-307, 600.15
 Statement by injured person, 602.01
 Tax judgments, validity of, 279.16
 Trade name, certified copy of certificate, 333.04
 Transient merchants, 329.13
 Trespass on state land, 90.301
 Water resources and engineering, proceedings, 106.191

4. Prima Facie

Alcoholic content of blood, chemical analysis, 169.121
 Assessment for royalty tax on ore, 299.12
 Attempted avoidance of inheritance tax law, 291.01
 Authenticated copies of county board proceedings, 375.11
 Brand, evidence of ownership, 35.828
 Branded livestock, bill of sale evidence of ownership, 35.830
 Butter, reports of overrun in excess of 24 percent, 32.204
 Certificates
 Attorney general, delinquent taxes on flight property, 270.075
 Auditor, expiration of redemption, 281.23
 Auditor in actions involving tax titles, 284.07
 Clerk, failure to answer or appear in action involving tax title, 284.19
 Commissioner of revenue, tax-forfeited land deed, 282.23
 Foreign corporation certificates, 303.23
 Licensed abstractor, 386.72
 Public hay tracks, certificates of weighers and inspectors, 229.17
 Redemption of lands, military personnel, 281.273
 Rust-producing variety of bushes, certificate of determination, 18.334
 Certificates of inspection of farm products, 27.07
 Citation, assessment and levy, 277.09
 Cold storage, marks, tags, 28.07
 Commissioner of insurance, copy of ruling or order, 60A.17
 Compulsion in auto financing, 325.16, 325.17
 Corporations, copartnerships, evidence of existence, 602.03
 County board, authenticated copies of proceedings, 375.11
 Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
 Dairy products, unfair trade practices, 32A.04
 Declaration of commissioner, deed to tax-forfeited land, 282.33
 Dog license law, 347.14, 347.15
 Drainage act, 106.591
 Farm products, discriminatory price, 17.16
 Food analysis, certified copy of chemist's analysis, 31.13

EVIDENCE (Cont'd)**4. Prima Facie (Cont'd)**

Fowl dealer's register, 29.203
 Grades of farm produce, 27.07
 Highway traffic violation, evidence in civil action, 169.06
 Inheritance tax law, attempted avoidance, 291.01
 Intoxicating liquors on fair grounds, possession, 37.21
 Iron ore lease, non-payment, 93.32
 Judgment on delinquent tax list, no answer, 279.16
 Landmarks on reestablished section and meandered corners, 381.12
 Lease, record of notice of, cancellation, 504.09
 License revocation cases, 168.27
 Liquors, possession of before seizure, 340.66
 Maps of restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
 Motor vehicle registrar's findings, license revocation cases, 168.27
 Motor vehicle retailer, threats or statements to, presumption, 325.16, 325.17
 Number endorsed on instrument by county recorder, 386.31
 Orders, 60A.17, 164.07,
 Parties to conveyance, unmarried, 507.021
 Plats corrected, 505.173, 505.177
 Plats of building line improvement and list, 463.06
 Possession of forbidden articles of food, 31.903
 Poultry dealer's register, 29.203
 Probate court
 Order or notice by clerk, 525.095
 Referee, signature, 525.102
 Public service department, appeal from, 216.25
 Railroad lands, title to, 507.31
 Receipt, personal property taxes, 272.50
 Records
 Certificate, expiration of redemption, 281.23
 County recorder, 386.14, 386.20, 386.23, 386.26
 School districts and boards, 123.66
 Return of sheriff, notice of expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.23
 Sales, illegal prices, 325.06, 325.075
 Speed on highways in excess of stated limit, 169.14
 Statements of names and addresses, persons claiming interest in land, 284.20
 Taxation lists, 277.011, 277.02, 279.19
 Tax certificates and deeds, 280.33
 Traffic violations, 169.96

EXAMINATIONS

See Civil Service

See Legislative Auditor

See State Auditor

Assessment benefit associations, 63.17, 63.235, 63.33
 Attorneys, 357.08, 481.01, 625.04, 629.50
 Banks, 46.04, 46.06, 46.11, 48.14, 48.59
 Barbers, 154.065, 154.08, 154.09, 154.11 to 154.15, 154.18
 Beauticians, 155.09, 155.14, 155.15, 155.18
 Children
 See also CHILDREN
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Chiropractics, 148.06, 148.10
 Commissioner of banks, 48.14
 Commissioner of finance, as to correctness of accounts rendered against state, 16A.447
 County treasurer, accounts, books, records, 385.19
 Court, persons sentenced, as to vocation, 609.115
 Dead bodies, by coroner, 357.11
 Driver's licenses, 171.04, 171.13, 171.27
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.02
 Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.27, 54.294
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, acceptance, 48.59
 Felony convictions, presentence examination, 609.115
 Financial institutions, 46.04, 46.08, 48.59
 Firemen's civil service, 420.07, 420.10, 420.11
 Foreign insurance companies, 60A.03, 60A.05

EXAMINATIONS (Cont'd)

Gasoline tax, records of persons collecting, 296.04
 Gross earnings tax, 6.52, 270.083
 Income tax, 290.46, 290.50 to 290.58, 293.13
 Industrial loan and thrift companies by banking commissioner, 53.09
 Insurance companies, 60A.03
 Insurance department examination revolving fund
 Collections deposited in fund, 60A.03
 Excess cancelled into general fund, 60A.03
 Expenditure, 60A.03
 Payments from fund, 60A.03
 State treasury, kept in, 60A.03
 Investment companies, 54.27
 Jury, 631.36
 Justices of the peace, 357.14
 Lien for service and expenses, 514.67
 Magistrates, 625.02, 625.04, 629.47, 629.49, 629.50, 629.57
 Midwives, 148.31
 Mining companies incident to occupation tax, 298.15
 Municipal merit system
 Appointments, 44.06
 Contracts between political divisions, 44.13
 Influencing prohibited, 44.15
 Promotion, 44.06
 Optometrists, 148.54, 148.57
 Pharmacy, 151.07, 151.10 to 151.12
 Physical examination
 Retirement allowance, city first class, 422.07
 School health records, 144.29
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.07
 Physical therapy
 Certificate of registration, 148.72
 Examining council, 148.67
 When not required, 148.72
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01 to 147.03
 Podiatrists, 153.04, 153.05, 153.15
 Police civil service, 419.06, 419.09, 419.10, 419.13
 Preliminary to filing information, 628.31
 Publication of notice
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11
 Police civil service commission, 419.10
 Records or papers in custody of register of deeds, 386.17
 Reinsurance associations, commissioner of insurance, 63.33
 Safe deposit companies, commissioner of banks to examine, 55.095
 Savings banks, assets and liabilities, 46.04, 50.19, 50.22
 Savings, and loan associations, 46.04, 51A.44
 Schools, regulations by state board, 121.11
 State university board, furnishing veterans, 136.19
 State institutions, physical examination of prospective employees, includes, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28
 Trial of challenges to jury, criminal case, 631.25
 Trust companies, 46.04, 48.67, 48.77
 Veterinarians, 156.01 to 156.04
 Voting machines, 206.08, 206.18, 206.19
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.03

EXAMINERS

See Attorneys At Law
See Banks and Banking (4)
See Barbers
See Basic Sciences
See Chiropractics
See Civil Service
See Hairdressers, Cosmetologists
See Insurance
See Legislative Auditor
See Nurses
See Physicians, Surgeons
See Securities
See State Auditor
See Taxation
See Title
See Workers' Compensation
 Board of law examiners, 481.01, 481.02

EXAMINERS (Cont'd)

Insanity proceedings, coroner to appoint, 357.11
 Municipal merit system, 44.07
 Police pensions in certain cities, 423.388

EXCAVATIONS

Hazardous excavations, 463.25
 Mechanics' lien, 514.01
 Wells, cisterns, maintenance or abandonment, 471.92

EXCHANGES

Foreign currency exchanges, 325.875
 Franchises and other corporate property, 300.09
 Grain exchanges, 235.01
 Public service department, powers and duties, 235.01

EXECUTIONS

1. Generally
2. Exempt From
3. Levy Under
4. Redemption
5. Sales Under

1. Generally

See Criminal Procedure

See Exemptions

See Homestead

See Justice Courts (4)

See Supplementary Proceedings

Alienation of property by heir, effect of, 573.18
 Conciliation courts, 491.04
 Costs

 Dissolution of marriage, 518.14

 Dissolution of partnership, 556.09

 Partition proceedings, 558.10

Death of judgment debtor, 550.06

Deficiency at foreclosure sale, 581.09

Delivery of property, 550.03

Discharge of employee prohibited, 571.61

Excepted from

 Estates at suffrance, 500.05

 Estates at will, 500.05

Fees, clerk, city first class, filing of, 357.39

Fraudulently conveyed property, 513.28

Garnishee to deliver property sequestered, 571.56

Insolvent bank, excepted from, 49.04

Inventory, 550.05, 550.19

Judgment debtor, serve with copy of inventory, 550.19

Judgments

 Appeal from county board, 373.11

 Appeal from probate court, 525.731

 Assignment, effect of, 548.13

 Garnishee, 571.54

 Municipal corporations, 465.14

 Official bond, default of, 574.25

 School districts, limitations, 127.06

 Small money judgements executed by mail, 550.041

Lien

 Commencement, 550.10

 Hotel keeper, 327.05

 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61

Municipal servants, salaries, 571.45

New execution in certain cases, 550.28

Partnership property, 323.24

Personal representatives, judgment against not a lien on decedent's real estate, 573.03

Proceedings supplementary to, 575.01 to 575.07

Public employees, wages, 570.093

Purchaser's interest at sale, 550.23, 580.23

Registered lands, release, discharged from, 508.64, 508.66

Release, terms of, 550.11, 550.36

Replevin bond, 565.10, 565.11

Stay of bond, 550.36

Stockholders, property of, limitation, 300.28, 300.29

Surities

 Default of bonded vessel, 579.04

 On appeal or stay, 550.36

Third party claimant, notice, 565.10

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Towns, proceedings to collect from, 365.41
- Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10
- Unlawful seizure, 629.402
- Writ and return thereof
 - County, issued where judgment recorded, 550.07
 - Form and contents, 550.04
 - Issue to plural counties, 550.07
 - Proceedings under, 550.08
 - Ten-year limitation on issuance, 550.01
 - Time limitation for officer's return, 550.05

2. Exempt From

- Cash bail, 629.53
- Cemetery associations, property of, 306.14, 307.09
- Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
- Fraternal and beneficiary associations, 64A.23
- Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
- Notarial seal and docket, 359.03
- Personal property, 550.37
- Relief recipients, for a certain period, 550.37
- Teachers retirement fund in certain cities, 354A.11
- Wage allowance for dependents, 550.37

3. Levy Under

- Bulky articles, 550.13
- Choses in action, liquidation by officer, 550.08, 550.14
- Corporations, proceedings, 300.29
- Description of property to be furnished to officer, 550.15
- Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Insufficient, liability of sheriff, 387.07
- Judgment debtor earnings, 550.141
- Judgment lien, property subject to, 550.10, 550.11
- Logging lien, 514.50
- Money, 550.09
- Personal property
 - Bulky articles, 550.13
 - Manual delivery, 550.12
- Pledges, chattel mortgages, 550.16
- Stock in corporations, 550.14
- Third party claimant, 565.10

4. Redemption

- Certificate, effect of, 550.27
- Cultivation of farm land during period of, 561.11 to 561.16
- Pending action to set aside sale, 550.29
- Proceedings, 550.26
- Removal of original owner, after time to redeem has expired, 566.03
- Service of copies on judgment debtor, 550.19
- Time for, order of, notice, 550.25
- Waste pending year for, 561.18
- Who may redeem, 550.24

5. Sales Under

- Amount to be sold, 550.20
- Auction, 550.20
- Corporate stock, 550.21
- Duplicate return, 550.05
- Growing crops, 550.17
- Irregularities
 - Effect of, 550.28
 - No execution in certain cases, 550.28
- Notice of, 550.18
- Officer liable for money collected, three-year time limitation, 541.06
- Officers forbidden to purchase, 387.09, 550.20
- Payment by officers
 - Moneys collected, 550.05
 - Personal property, 550.20
 - Proceeds to creditor, 550.08
- Purchaser
 - Property rights subject to legal seizure, 550.23
 - Recovery of price paid, irregular sale, 550.28
 - To pay tax and insurance, 582.03
- Real property
 - Proceedings, certificate, 550.20, 550.22
 - Taxes, where required to be paid to record, 272.12

EXECUTIONS (Cont'd)**5. Sales Under (Cont'd)**

- Transcription of certificate by county recorder, 386.23
 - Reversal of judgment, effect of, 550.28
 - Title absolute, when, 550.24
 - Trespass after levy or sale, 561.10
- EXECUTIVE COUNCIL**
- Acquisition of land for camping or parking area, approval, 9.071
 - Area redevelopment act, powers and duties, 472.01 to 472.15
 - Claims against state, 9.071
 - Claims and controversies with the United States, 9.041
 - Compromise of claims due the state, 10.11
 - Creation and establishment of, 9.011
 - Dams, construction, 9.071
 - Depositories for state funds, 9.031
 - Development revolving fund appropriation, 472.13
 - Emergencies, powers, 9.061
 - Executive secretary, 9.011
 - Iron ore leases
 - Issuance, 93.20
 - Extension, 93.193
 - Modification of, 9.071, 93.191

Lands

- Acquired from United States, 9.071
 - Adjustment of municipal boundaries; initiation or consent of council, 414.065
 - Sales or exchanges of lands within national forests, 9.071, 92.30 to 92.32
 - Subject to delinquent drainage assessments, 9.071, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 - Leases, 93.191
 - Meetings, 9.021
 - Membership, 9.011
 - Mineral permits to mine under state waters, 93.08 to 93.12
 - Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 - Organization and administration, 15.01
 - Permits to prospect for iron ore, 9.071
 - Powers and duties, 9.011
 - Prospecting on mineral lands, permits, 93.08, 93.17
 - Public hunting grounds, approval of disposal lands, 97.48
 - Public works, payment for safety measures, 181.54
 - Relief of needy persons, powers transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
 - Rural credit, deficiency fund, certificate of indebtedness, 9.071
 - Rural rehabilitation trust funds, generally, 9.36
 - State auditor
 - Appropriation, 9.041
 - Minerals, duties as to, 93.03
 - Reports to executive council, 9.041, 10.13
 - State depositories, designation, 9.031
 - State lands, transfer between departments, 15.16, 110.13
 - Taconite lease, increase in rental, 93.191
 - Timber and timberlands, 9.071
 - Permits, 90.151
 - Powers, 90.031
 - Reports by commissioner, 90.041
 - Rules, power to establish, 90.031
 - Sale of timber, 90.151
 - Trespass, 90.041
 - Transfer of lands between departments, 15.16
 - Uncollectible accounts and drafts due the state
 - Cancellation, upon attorney general's approval, 10.12
 - Public examiner certifies to, 10.13
 - State departments, reports to executive council, 10.12
- EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS**
- See Descent And Distribution*
 - See Probate (5)*
 - Accounting and distribution
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Attorneys' lien, 525.491

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Notice, 525.48, 525.51, 525.83
- Petition for settlement or allowance, 525.48
- Taxes, payment of, 291.13
- Time for accounting, 525.48
- Verification and filing, 525.48
- Widow's allowance, 525.15
- Actions**
 - Against or by, 573.01 to 573.21
 - Bond not required, 574.18
 - Claims against decedent, effect of death, 541.16
 - Conversion, 525.392
 - Cotenancy of representative, 557.06
 - Five-year limitation, 525.702
 - Foreign executor or administrator, 573.05
 - Fraud, action to recover property, 525.391
 - Garnishment, 571.41
 - Judgment by default, 573.03
 - Personal representative substituted for decedent, 573.02
 - Presentment of claim, preliminary to action, 549.14
 - Real estate, judgment not a lien, 573.03
 - Survival of action, 573.01
 - Tax recovery, 291.27
 - Usury, recovery of interest, 334.02
 - Wrongful act, death by, 573.02
- Allowances**
 - Inheritance tax payments, 291.10
 - Partnership property, 323.24
 - Surviving family, 525.15, 525.63, 525.71
- Appeals, 525.71 to 525.74
- Appointment
 - Appeals, 525.71 to 525.731
 - Hearing, contest, notice, 525.83
- Banks, 48.38
- Bonds**
 - Bank, oath or security not required, 48.38
 - Realty, sale of, 525.652
- Claims against estate
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Next of kin, legatees, devisees, heirs, 573.06 to 573.21
 - Notices, 525.83
 - Old age pensions or assistance, 256.25
 - Redemptions, 550.30 to 550.35
 - Wrongful death, 573.02
- Compensation and expenses, 525.391, 525.393, 525.63
- Contracts and covenants, enforcement, 525.67, 525.69, 525.692
- Coroner, preservation of assets, 525.393
- Death of member of limited partnership, 322.21
- Death taxes, election of domicile, 291.42
- Deposit of funds, security, 48.38
- De son tort, 573.04
- Domicile, election to invoke, for death tax purposes, 291.42
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Executor defined, 291.41
- Funeral expenses, 525.63
- Homestead, 525.63, 525.88, 525.881
- Inheritance taxes, 291.12
- Investment, bank as representative, 48.38, 48.39
- Letters, recordation, 525.03
- Liens**
 - Attorney, for services, 525.491
 - Sale subject to, 525.661
- Liquidation of receivables**
 - Coroner, duties, 525.393
 - Fraud, recovery of property, 525.391
 - Liability of representative for conversion, negligence or waste, 525.392
- Notice of**
 - Accounting, settlement, distribution, 525.48, 525.483
 - Attorney's lien, 525.491
 - Coroner, sale by, 525.393
 - Deposit of will, 525.22
 - Platting of land, 525.68
 - Sale, mortgage, condemnation, or lease of land, 525.621, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67

EXECUTORS, ADMINISTRATORS (Cont'd)

- Summary closing of estate, 525.51
- Payment, lien of attorney, 525.491
- Platting of land, 525.68
- Sale, mortgage, or lease of lands**
 - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 - Amount of land, sequence of sale of parcels, 525.64, 525.641
 - Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
 - Bond, increase of, or new, 525.652, 525.66
 - Confirmation, 525.66, 525.662
 - Contract, interest, assignment of, 525.642, 525.66
 - Contracts or covenant liability, 525.69, 525.692
 - Coroner, 525.393
 - Court orders, alternate, 525.64
 - Definitions, 525.62
 - Eminent domain, land taken under, 525.67
 - Hearings, 525.64
 - Lease, terms of, 525.621
 - Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 - Notices, 525.64, 525.642, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 - Parcels, separate, sequence of sale, 525.64, 525.641
 - Petition, 525.64
 - Private sale, 525.651
 - Public sale, 525.65
 - Reasons for sale, homestead, 525.491, 525.63
 - Renewal of encumbrance, 525.63
 - Terms and conditions, re-sale, 525.642
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- Special administrator, summary closing of estate, 525.51
- Taxes, inheritance, 291.12
- Trust funds, place of deposit, 48.64
- Uniform fiduciary act, see **FIDUCIARIES**
- Uniform probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.8-101

EXEMPTIONS

- 1. Generally**
- 2. From Execution**
- 3. From Taxation**
 - 1. Generally**
 - Constitutionality, Const. art 1 s 12
 - Legislative members and employees, from civil actions, 540.13
 - Library fees collected in court proceedings, 140.41
 - Military or naval service, 190.06
 - Partnership relations, 323.24, 323.27
 - 2. From Execution**
 - Accident and disability insurance, 550.39
 - Arms and equipment of militia, 192.25
 - Benefits by fraternal associations, 64A.23
 - Benefits under state retirement act, 352.15
 - Cash bail, 629.53
 - Cemeteries, lands of private, 307.09
 - Cemetery association property, 306.14
 - Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institution, 550.37
 - Exempt, property liable for improvement and repair, Const. art 1 s 12
 - Exemption not affected, deposit in financial institution, 550.37
 - Firemen's pensions, 69.06, 69.62
 - Garnishment, payment notwithstanding, 550.37
 - Homestead, 510.01 to 510.09
 - Limited partner, rights of levy as to, 322.22
 - Notaries, seal and docket, 359.03
 - Personal property, enumeration, 550.37
 - Property in excess of exemption, subject to levy, 550.41
 - Property in general, 550.37
 - Residence of debtor, 550.37
 - Retirement fund-annuities, 353.15
 - Selection of exempt property, 550.37, 550.41
 - Teachers retirement fund, 354.10, 354A.11
 - Unemployment benefits, 268.17
 - Veterans pensions and bonus, 550.38
 - Waiver of property exemption; statement required, 550.37

EXEMPTIONS (Cont'd)**3. From Taxation**

- Church and charity properties, 272.02
- Farm machinery, 272.02
- Household, 272.02
- Income tax, exceptions, 290.05
- Leased property, 272.01
- Motor vehicle drivers' license, 171.03
- Motor vehicles, 168.031 to 168.033
- Property of volunteer fire department, 272.021
- Public property, 272.02

EXHIBITIONS

- See Shows*
- See Theaters*

- Accidents, protection against, 624.64
- Acrobatic exhibitions, protection against accident, 624.64
- Agricultural association fair excepted as to certain provisions, 375.42
- Cities first class, funds for scientific and art exhibitions, 450.21, 450.22
- County board
 - Licensing and regulating, 375.40 to 375.42
 - Participation in unlicensed exhibition by county officers an offense, 375.41
 - State fair, exhibit at, 395.04 to 395.07
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Obscene matter, 617.241
- State fair, exhibitions, licenses, privileges, 37.17
- Towns, bond of supervisors, 368.01
- Weapons, 609.66

EXITS

- Motion picture houses, 299H.15

EXPERIMENT STATIONS

- Timber research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
- White pine blister rust, 18.435

EXPERTS

- Attorney general may employ, 8.02
- Bureau of criminal apprehension may employ, 299C.04
- Expert accountants, 46.08
- Soil and water conservation, employment of experts, 40.06
- Unemployment compensation law, appointment by commissioner, 268.12
- Workers' compensation proceeding
 - Appointment to make investigations, 176.391
 - Attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541

EXPERIMENTAL CITY AUTHORITY

- Advisory committee, 462B.03
- Duties, 462B.04
- Employees, 462B.02
- Membership, 462B.02
- Powers, 462B.05, 462B.06
- Purpose, 462B.01

EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES

- See Also Traffic Regulations*

- Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
- Burglary, possession of explosives, 609.58, 609.59
- Fireworks, sale in towns, 366.01
- License for sale, 299F.73
- Manufacture or sale of blank cartridges, 624.20
- Matches, regulations relating to, 325.245
- Offenses by persons negligently operating steam boilers, 183.62
- Offenses, minimum terms of imprisonment, 609.11
- Permit for possession, 299F.75
- Protection by removal of, under order of state fire marshal, 299F.18
- Reckless use of explosives, 609.66
- Regulation of sale or use
 - Affirmation by licensee, 299F.76
 - Definitions, 299F.72
 - License, 299F.73
 - Negligent discharge, 299F.83
 - Permit, 299F.74, 299F.75
 - Persons ineligible for license, 299F.77

EXPLOSIONS, EXPLOSIVES (Cont'd)

- Policy, 299F.71
- Possession, 299F.79 to 299F.815
- Transfer, 299F.78, 299F.82
- Sale to minor, 609.66
- Smoking in presence of explosives, 609.60
- Terrorist threats, 609.713
- Use of, in taking fish, 97.55, 101.42

EXPRESS COMPANIES

- See Carriers*
- See Taxation (5)*
- Bills of lading
 - See* **BILLS OF LADING**
 - See* **COMMERCIAL CODE**
- Damage to property intentionally caused, 609.595
- Definition, 295.01
- Inspection of food, 31.08
- Personalty, listed for taxation at situs, 273.33
- Rates and charges, *see* **RAILROADS**
- Taxation, gross earnings, 295.15, 295.21
- Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

EXTENSION COMMITTEE

- See County Extension Committee*

EXTORTION

- See Crimes, Criminals*

EXTRADITION

- See Criminal Procedure (4)*
- Accused confined in jail, 629.12
- Accused to be taken before judge, 629.10, 629.14
- Accused turned over to demanding state, 629.08
- Action on bond of person admitted to bail, 629.18
- Affidavits, 629.03, 629.23
- Agents
 - Appointed by the governor, compensation, 629.27
 - Duties, taking and returning prisoner, 629.10 to 629.12
- Agreement for, 629.05
- Answer, arrest without warrant, 629.14
- Application to governor for requisition for return of person, 629.23
- Arrest
 - Discharge if not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 - Duties of governor, 629.02
 - Order for arrest on forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 - Peace officers, powers, 629.09
 - Persons apprehended, 629.13
 - Preliminary to demand, 629.13 to 629.15
 - Recalling warrant of arrest or issuing another, 629.21
 - Waiver of issuance and service, 629.24
 - Warrant for, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 - Without warrant, 629.14
- Attorney general to investigate demand, 629.04, 629.27
- Authentication of indictment or information, 629.03
- Bail
 - Accused not arrested within time specified in warrant, 629.17
 - Demand by governor for persons breaking terms of, 629.22
 - Discharge of accused, 629.17
 - Eligibility of accused for, 629.16
 - Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 - Return to state of fugitive breaking terms of bail, 629.22, 629.23
 - Waiver of procedure for extradition by person breaking bail, 629.24
- Citation, uniform criminal extradition act, 629.29
- Civil process, accused privileged from, 629.24
- Commitment, 626.66, 629.15
- Compensation of agents for demanding return, 629.27
- Complaint, 629.14, 629.23
- Confinement of accused in jail, 629.12
- Copy of consent to waiver, delivered to agent of demanding state, 629.24
- Counsel, right of accused to, 629.10

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

County attorney investigation, return of persons to state, 629.27
 Court appearance mandatory, 629.10, 629.11
 Criminal prosecution pending under laws of state, 629.19
 Custody of accused, powers of officer of demanding state, 629.25
 Death, arrest without warrant for crime punishable by, 629.14
 Definitions, 629.01
 Delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11
 Demand, 629.03, 629.22, 629.23
 Discharge of accused, 629.17
 Duties of governor, 629.02
 Escape, demand by governor, 629.22
 Evidence, investigation, 629.27
 Executive authority defined, 629.01
 Exemption from civil process, 629.24
 Expenses, jail, 629.12
 Forfeiture of bond, 629.18
 Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
 Fugitive, parolee, or probationer, 629.22
 Governor, 629.01, 629.02
 Guilt or innocence, governor not to try issue, 629.20
 Habeas corpus, time allowed for, rights explained, 629.10, 629.24
 Identification, inquiry into guilt or innocence, 629.20
 Imprisonment exceeding one year, 629.14
 Insurrectionist, saboteur, military escapee, 190.025
 Investigation of demand by attorney general, 629.04
 Judges, accused to be taken before, 629.10, 629.14
 Notice of application for writ of habeas corpus, 629.10
 Oath, complaint after arrest without warrant, 629.14
 Offense, delivery of accused without court appearance, 629.11
 Officers of demanding state, powers, 629.28
 Parole or probation violator
 Application by parole board, 629.23
 Demand by governor, 629.22
 Return to prison of parolee, 629.23
 Waiver of procedure by parolee, 629.24
 Peace officers, 629.07, 629.09, 629.13
 Penalty for irregularity, 629.09, 629.11
 Person outside demanding state when crime was committed, 629.06
 Process, civil process not served on person brought into state, 629.24
 Prosecuting attorney, application, 629.23
 Prosecuting officer, investigation of demand, 629.04
 Prosecution pending, demand granted or held in abeyance, 629.19
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.51
 Recommittal, demand not within time specified, 629.17
 Report of investigation to governor, 629.27
 Requisition, 629.12, 629.15, 629.23
 Return of fugitive, 629.23
 Sheriff, application for requisition, 629.23
 Test of legality of arrest, 629.10
 Transit through state, 629.28
 Trial in this state, waiver, 629.24, 629.25
 Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
 Verification of application, 629.23
 Voluntary return, 629.24
 Waiver
 Extradition proceeding, trial for other crimes, 629.25
 Incidental to extradition procedure, 629.24
 Right to try demanded person, 629.24
 Warden, application for, 629.23
 Warrants
 Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Commitment, 629.15
 Issuance, 629.13
 Parolees or probationers by governor, 629.22
 Peace officer, authority to deliver accused, 629.08

EXTRADITION (Cont'd)

Recall of, 629.21
FACTORIES, MILLS, WORKSHOPS
See Labor (4) (8)
 Access granted to agents of department of labor and industry, 175.20, 175.27
 Canneries, 31.31
 Dams
 Erection of, 110.14
 Forfeiture for non-user, 110.15
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
 Inspectors, 183.54
 Master and apprentice, 178.01 to 178.10
 Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33 to 175.35
 Plumbing regulations, 325.01, 326.53
 Smoking where "no smoking" notices posted, 609.605
 State prison, manufacturing therein, 243.66
 Unfair practices affecting health, 186.01 to 186.03
 Zoning in cities first class, exclusion, 462.12
FACTORS, FACTOR'S LIENS
See Commercial Code
See Liens
See Secured Transactions
FAIR EMPLOYMENT PRACTICES ACT
See Discrimination
FAIR PRACTICE IN SERVICE TRADES
 Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor department, 175.37
FAIRS, FAIR GROUNDS
 County agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Fireworks, display of, 624.22
 Food sales permits, 38.162
 Gaming on grounds, arrest by officers, 629.364
 State agricultural society, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Street or carnival fairs, licensed, 437.07 to 437.11
FAIR TRADE
See Unfair Trade Practices
 Commodities, discrimination regarding, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49
 Labor and industry department to cooperate with federal labor bureaus, 175.37
 Trade-marks and trade names, 325.01
FALSE IMPRISONMENT
 Two-year limitation on prosecution for, 541.07
FALSE PERSONATION
 Acknowledgment of instrument subject to recordation, 609.83
 Aircraft, unlawful use of name, 360.075, 360.67
 Appraiser of state lands, 90.061
 Architect, 326.15
 Bail or surety, 609.83
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
 Confession of judgment, 609.83
 Conservation officers or game refuge patrolmen, 97.55
 Indictment, 609.83
 Inspection, weights and measurements of hay and straw, 229.19
 Judicial proceedings, 609.83
 Marriage, 609.83
 Officer, 609.475
 Professional engineer, 326.15
 Public officer, 609.475
 State fair grounds, obtaining admission, 37.25
 Surveyors, 326.15
 Voter, 201.27
FALSE PRETENSES
See Crimes, Criminals
FALSE REPRESENTATION
 Beneficiary associations, reports by officers to members, 64A.46

FALSE REPRESENTATION (Cont'd)

- Breed of animals, 624.67
- Canvas or cotton duck, false representation of weight by yard, 325.34 to 325.36
- False letter to obtain employment, 609.63
- Falsely claiming to be licensed pharmacist, 151.17
- Insurance applications
 - Health or accident, 62A.06
 - Life, 61A.05, 61A.11, 72A.12
- Obtaining credit or property by, 609.82
- Ownership of land, misrepresentation as to title, 609.52
- Theft, 609.52
- Value of property, 609.645

FARIBAULT COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
 - Tenth legislative, 2.131
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

FARIBAULT STATE HOSPITAL

See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics

FARMERS' COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS

See Cooperative Associations

FARM LABORERS

- Defined, 176.011
- Wages on discharge or quitting, when payable, 181.16
- Workers' compensation
 - Assumption of liability in respect of, 176.051
 - Exception, 176.041

FARM LANDS

- Detachment of rural land, 414.06
- Foreign ownership prohibited, 500.221
- Irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44
- Leases, limitation, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
- Occupation and cultivation during period of redemption
 - Determination of rental value, 561.14
 - District court jurisdiction, 561.13
 - Hearing, notice and service, 561.12
 - Period of redemption not extended, 561.16
 - Plowing, 561.15
 - Relief in equity, 561.16
- Reimbursement of counties for revenue lost due to reduced assessment rates, 273.132
- Security for loans, 50.14
- Taxation, assessment rates, 273.132

FARM MACHINERY

See Traffic Regulations

- Alteration of serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, 325.63
- Exemption from taxation, Const art 10 s 1
- Farm tractors and trailers, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Farm trucks, tax rate, 168.013
- Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Repurchase contracts, requiring repurchase upon contractual termination, 325.635
- Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Tractors exempt from drivers license law, 171.03

FARM PRODUCTS

See Agriculture

See Agriculture, Department Of

See Commercial Code

- Apples, *see* APPLES
- Assessments, taxation, 273.13
- Bona fide competitor, defined, 17.14
- Brands, filing with commissioner, 27.08
- Butter, *see* BUTTER
- Canning, *see* CANNING, CANNERIES
- Certificates of inspection, 27.07
- Cheese, *see* CHEESE
- Consignment, shipment on, title in shipper, 27.11
- Contracts for future delivery as gambling, 609.75

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Cooperation, state and other governmental agencies, 27.15
- Cost of production, investigation, 17.032
- Cream, *see* CREAM
- Crimes and offenses, 514.65
- Dairy products, *see* DAIRY PRODUCTS
- Damaged produce, inspection, 27.10
- Definitions, 17.14
- Definitions, cooperative marketing act, 308.52
- Discrimination in purchase prohibited, 17.14 to 17.19
- Eggs, *see* EGGS
- Factors, 27.11, 27.19
- Feed, *see* FEED
- Fertilizers, *see* FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS
- Food, *see* FOOD
- Future delivery, contracts, 609.75
- Grades, fixed by commissioner, 27.07
- Grain, *see* GRAIN
- Hawkers, and peddlers, license not required, 329.08
- Honey, *see* APIARIES
- Injunction against corporation engaging in discriminatory practices, 17.17
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09, 27.10, 27.19
- Investigation of prices of, 17.17
- Legislative policy, 27.001
- Licenses, wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.13, 329.08
- License to sell or peddle farm or garden products not required, 329.08, 329.14
- License to sell or peddle farm or garden products prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7
- Market quotation, false or misleading, penalty, 27.19
- Milk, milk products, *see* MILK, MILK PRODUCTS
- Peddlers' license, not required, 329.08
- Peddlers' license, prohibited, Const. art 13 s 7
- Penalty, discriminating in purchase of farm products, 17.181
- Potatoes, *see* POTATOES
- Poultry, *see* POULTRY
- Processor's liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Produce defined, 27.069
- Produce defined, wholesale produce dealers' law, 27.01
- Produce inspection account, 27.07
- Prosecutions, discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17, 17.18
- Raspberries, *see* RASPBERRIES
- Remedies for discriminatory practices, prices, 17.17 to 17.19
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by agriculture commissioner, 27.14
- Seeds, *see* SEEDS
- Strawberries, *see* STRAWBERRIES
- Taxation, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Transient merchant regulation, not applicable, 329.14
- Transportation costs, discriminatory to exclude from price, 17.15
- Violations and penalties, farm produce laws, 27.08, 27.19
- Wholesale dealers of produce
 - Audit by commissioner, 27.04
 - Bonds
 - Actions on, 27.06
 - Apportionment of liability, 27.06
 - Breach of, complaints to commissioner of agriculture, 27.06
 - Filed with agriculture commissioner, 27.04, 27.05
 - Hearings, 27.06
 - Surety bond required, 27.041
 - Books and papers, production, 27.13
 - Brands, regulation, 27.08
 - Certificate of inspection, 27.07, 27.10
 - Commission basis, shipment, 27.11
 - Commissioner of agriculture
 - Audit of records, 27.04
 - Complaints, investigation and hearing, 27.06

FARM PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

- Cooperation with governmental agencies, 27.15
- Enforcement, 27.20
- Oaths, may administer, 27.13
- Reports may be required, 27.04
- Complaint against dealer, 27.06
- Consignments, 27.11
- Contempt, disobedience of subpoena or order, 27.13
- Creamery defined, 27.01
- Definitions, 27.01
- Discontinuance of business, 27.04
- Due date defined, 27.01
- Enforcement, 27.20
- Fictitious sales, penalties, 27.19
- Grades fixed by agriculture commissioner, 27.07
- Hearing
 - Complaint against dealer, 27.04, 27.06
 - Complaint against dealer, shipper, carrier, storer, seller, 27.13
 - License suspension or revocation, 27.05
- Inspection, 27.07, 27.09
- Investigations, shipping violations, 27.13
- Labels, regulation, 27.08
- Legislative policy, 27.001
- Licenses
 - Application, 27.04
 - Fees, deposit, 27.04
 - Issuance, 27.04
 - Posting required, 27.041
 - Required, 27.03
 - Required for wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
 - Revocation, 27.05
 - Revocation, cancellation, 27.19
 - Suspension, 27.05, 27.13
 - Term, 27.041
- Payment, demand for, 27.12
- Permit to use brand or labels, 27.08
- Produce defined, 27.01, 27.069
- Public policy, 27.001
- Record of brands and labels, 27.08
- Reports on, 27.11
- Reports required by commissioner, 27.04
- Rules, penalties for violating, 27.19
- Rules, promulgation of, 27.14
- State treasury, fees deposited, 27.04
- Violations and penalties, 27.19
- Voluntary extension of credit defined, 27.01

FARMS

- Account books, 17.031, 17.032
- Census, 17.03
- Correctional farms, see **JAILS**
- County bureaus, see **AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES**
- County charges afflicted with communicable disease, 376.52
- County experimental farms, 395.02
- Fur farms, 98.52, 99.27
- Game farms, 97.48, 97.49, 97.55, 98.52, 99.27
- Home school for boys, see **HOME SCHOOLS**
- Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01
- Muskrat farms, 99.28
- Names, recordation by county recorder, 386.36
- Storage of grain, 234.01
- Taxation, deductions, 290.09
- University farm, transportation, 137.02
- Woodlots, assistance in tree planting, 137.05
- Work farms, see **JAILS**

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS

See United States

- Acquisition of property by political subdivisions, 471.64
- Aeronautics, cooperation, 360.015
- Areas, taxation of, 290.08
- Census, 600.18
- Children's bureau, 144.09
- Credit unions, 52.04
- Estates tax, 291.07
- Gift tax, 292.07

FEDERAL AGENCIES AND FUNCTIONS (Cont'd)

- Insurance contributions, 268.12
- Intermediate credit bank, 48.24, 48.61
- Land banks, 48.24, 48.67, 50.14
- Missing persons, 600.24, 600.25
- Reserve banks, 48.24, 48.32
- Securities, 106.451, 385.07
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03
- State board of health, cooperation, 144.07
- Taking over projects, 40.07
- FEDERAL AID**
 - See Highways*
 - See Public Welfare*
- Aeronautics, 360.015, 360.016, 360.0161, 360.039, 360.305
- Anti-recession aid, 4.073
- Agency to receive, governor, 4.07
- Animals, tuberculin test for, 35.02
- Area redevelopment, 124.69
- Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
- Bangs disease, 35.09
- Banking institutions, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
- Blind, 16A.36
- Budget plans to include estimated amounts, 16A.11
- Buildings; commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068
- Buildings, advance payments, 16.251
- Care of crippled and neglected children, 16A.36
- Charges against funds for expenses conflicting with federal grant, 16A.36
- Child's welfare, 16A.36, 144.10
- Commissioner of
 - Banks, borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
 - Public welfare, act as distributing agent, 256.01
- Comprehensive employment and training, 15.61
- Conservation, natural resources and recreation, 86.71
- County health department, 145.51
- County land utilization agreements, 375.471
- County park purposes, 398.33
- Dependent children, 16A.36, 256.84, 256.86
- Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655
- Education
 - Commissioner, agency to receive, 124.79
 - Cooperative research, 124.68
 - Disadvantaged pupils, teacher training, 124.615
 - Higher education coordinating board, 136A.06
 - State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
- Emergency employment act, 15.61
- Foot and mouth disease, suppression, 35.09
- Forest fire protection, 88.063
- Genetics, 144.92
- Glanders, 35.09
- Governor, agency to receive, 4.07
- Health, 16A.36, 144.10, 144.92
- Higher education coordinating board, 136A.01 to 136A.17
- Indians, commissioner of public welfare, contracts for, 245.75
- Land or buildings, acceptance, state agencies, 15.161
- Land utilization agreements with county, 375.471
- Maternal and child health service, 16A.36
- Mental health and hygiene, distribution of, 246.015
- Mental retardation facilities and community mental health centers, 245.70, 245.71
- Municipal and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.545
- National defense education act, 124.67
- Natural resources and recreation, 86:71
- Paratuberculosis, 35.09
- Planning, state, may receive funds, 4.13
- Poor relief, 256.011
- Public health service, extension of, 16A.36
- Rail service improvement act, 222.53
- Redevelopment companies, 462.621
- Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

291

INDEX

FEDERAL AID (Cont'd)

Schools and school districts, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
Soil and water conservation, 40.07
State agency to accept, 16.068
State buildings, 16.32
State universities, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
Tree planting, 137.08
Trunk highways, 161.04, 161.05
Tuberculin tests for animals, 35.02
Tuberculosis, 35.09
Unemployment compensation, advance of funds, 268.05
Use only for purpose for which aid is granted, 16A.36
Veterans, medical aid, 197.01, 197.02
Vocational rehabilitation, 16A.36, 124.52, 124.62, 124.69

FEDERAL CREDIT UNIONS

See Credit Unions

FEDERAL DEPOSIT INSURANCE CORPORATION

Authority of institutions to use, 48.57
Banking institutions
Borrowing to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
Deposits, 48.64
Insured banks not to give security for deposits, 48.63, 256.89
Insured certificates of deposit are authorized securities, 50.14
Liquidating agent for closed bank, 48.57
Social welfare fund, deposit in bank carrying insurance, 256.89
Borrowing by commissioner to meet depositors' demands, 48.60
Depositories of insured, excused from giving security, 118.10
Depository of school funds, no bond required, 124.05
Examinations and reports, acceptance by commissioner, 48.59
School funds, amount of deposit designated, 124.05
Security not required for deposits, 48.63
State banks may subscribe to federal banking act, 48.56
Subrogation to rights of depositors, on making funds available for payment of depositors, 48.58
Trust funds deposited, 256.89

FEDERAL GOVERNMENT

See United States

FEDERAL HOME LOAN BANKS

Discount of securities authorized, 48.24
Investment in securities, savings banks, 50.14
Qualifications for membership, 47.18, 47.19

FEDERAL HOUSING

See National Housing Act

Insurance funds, investment, 60A.11, 61A.28 to 61A.30

FEDERAL LAWS

Unfair insurance practices, 72A.17

FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS

Closing on certain days, 47.015

FEDERAL SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

Closing on certain days, 47.015
Conversion into savings banks, 47.31
Conversion of savings banks into associations, 47.29
Defined, 47.27
Transfer of property, 47.32

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY

Commissioner of public welfare
Duties, 181.54, 256.01
State agency, within federal social security act, 245.04
Cooperation with federal social security board, 256.01

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

County welfare boards, duties, 393.07
Defined, 268.04
Dependent children
Aid to, 256.01, 256.72 to 256.81
State agency to make reports, 256.01
Employing units, voluntary inclusion in social security system, 355.17
Old age assistance, reimbursement of United States, 355.11 to 355.16
Port authority employees, coverage, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
Public assistance within purview of act as administered by county welfare boards, 393.07
Social security act to govern, 355.08
Social security coverage
Agreement may be modified, 355.11
Duluth teachers retirement association
Cost of, 355.25
Definitions, 355.21
Referendum, 355.23
Reports, 355.26
Retroactive procedure, 355.24
Tax levy, 355.27
Minneapolis
Municipal employees, 355.302 to 355.309
Teachers, 355.28 to 355.288
Teachers retirement association
Agreements with federal agency, 355.286
Certification by governor, 355.285
Definitions, 355.28
Division of association, 355.283
Employee contributions, 355.288
Employer contributions, 355.287
Referendum, 355.281, 355.282
Transfer of members, 355.284
Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, employees
Agreements to extend benefits, 355.12
Costs defrayed, 355.16
Definitions, 355.11
Employees, contributions, 355.13
Reimbursement by authority, 355.14
Port authority employees, 355.11 to 355.16, 458.18
Public employees generally
Administrative costs, 355.298
Agreement between state and federal governments, 355.295
Certification of referendum, 355.293
Contributions, 355.296, 355.297
Definitions, 355.29
Delinquent payments, 355.30
Political subdivisions, obligations, 355.299
Referendum on coverage, 355.291, 355.292
Retroactive contributions, 355.296
Transfer of members, 355.294
Public hospital employees
Administrative costs, 355.79
Certification by governor, 355.75
Contributions, 355.77, 355.78
Definitions, 355.71
Generally, 355.71 to 355.81
Political subdivisions, delinquent payments, 355.81
Political subdivisions, financial contributions, 355.80
Referendum, 355.73
Referendum, notice, 355.74
Retroactive coverage, 355.77
Separate system, each hospital, 355.72
State-federal agreement, 355.76
Tax levies, delinquent payments, 355.81
Tax levies, political subdivisions, 355.80
Referenda relating to social security coverage
Agreement, state agency with secretary of health, education and welfare, 355.45
Certification by government, 355.44
Definitions, 355.41
Delinquent payments, 355.51
Employee contributions, 355.48

FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY (Cont'd)

- Federal law, effect of amendment, 355.54
- Limitation on referendum, 355.53
- Notice, 355.43
- Payments by political subdivisions, 355.52
- Referendum, 355.42
- Reimbursement of state agency, 355.49
- Restoration to membership in retirement association, 355.55
- Retroactive effect, 355.46, 355.47
- St. Paul teachers, 355.201 to 355.209
- State employees, appropriation, 355.50
- Soil and water conservation district employees, 355.11 to 355.16
- State and local government employees
 - Agreements to extend benefits, 355.02
 - Contribution fund, 355.04
 - Definitions, 355.01
 - Employees' contributions, 355.03
 - Enabling act, 355.01 to 355.07
 - Revolving fund, 355.06
 - Rules, 355.05
- Teachers retirement association
 - Military service credit, 354.38
 - Optional retirement annuities, 354.34
 - Retirement annuities, computation, 354.33
 - Retirement before eligible for benefits, 354.35
- Teachers retirement, division of association, 355.56 to 355.60
- Tax forms, number may be required, 270.066
- Tax levy by county board, 393.08
- Unemployment compensation
 - Adoption of regulations to meet personnel standards, 268.12
 - Conformity, 268.23
 - Repayment of advance to fund, 268.12
 - Right to benefits on receiving insurance benefits, 268.08

FEEBLEMINDED

- See Epileptics*
- See Incompetent Persons*
- See Insane*
- See Mental Defectives*
- See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics*
- Administration of school by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Civil service assignment of teaching positions to salary range, 43.121
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Duties, 181.54, 256.01
 - Guardian, 246.01, 256.93
 - Marriage of certain persons, 246.01, 517.03
 - Petition for discharge, 525.611
 - School for mentally retarded, 246.01, 252.09, 252.10
 - Transfer of guardianship to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01
- Commitment, transportation by sheriff, 252.06, 252.07
- Cruelty to, 609.23
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Dependent children under care of commissioner, examination, 260.36
- Drivers' licenses, 171.04
- Guardian or conservator, commissioner of public welfare, 246.01, 525.611
- Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage of, 517.03
- Marriage of certain persons, commissioner may permit, 246.01
- Mentally ill persons, 246.012
- Neglected children under care of commissioner, dispositions, 260.36
- Probate courts, audit of transportation expenses, 252.08
- Psychopathic personalities defined, 526.09
- Restoration to capacity, 525.71

FEEBLEMINDED (Cont'd)

- Service, measure of, 246.012
 - State institutions
 - Abduction or enticing away of inmates, 252.05
 - Audit and payment of expenses of transportation to, 252.08
 - Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
 - Transfer of guardianship, 246.01
 - Transportation, 252.06 to 252.08
- FEED**
- See Screenings*
 - Buyer's license, 232.02
 - Commercial feed law
 - Adulteration, 25.37
 - Agreements, 25.44
 - Analysis, 25.41
 - Definitions, 25.33
 - Detained feeds, 25.42
 - Enforcement, 25.32
 - Inspection, 25.41
 - Inspection fees, 25.39
 - Labeling, 25.35
 - Misbranding, 25.36
 - Penalties, 25.43
 - Prohibited acts, 25.38
 - Registration, 25.34
 - Reports, 25.39
 - Rules and regulations, 25.40
 - Sampling, 25.41
 - Title, 25.31
 - Cows, crime to provide feed producing impure milk, 346.21
 - Loans by counties, 395.14
 - Mills, defined, 232.01
 - Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
 - Screenings act, *see* SCREENINGS
 - Screenings, weedy, sale prohibited, 21.73
- FEEES**
1. Generally
 2. Towns
 3. Statutory Cities
 4. Cities
 5. Counties
 6. State
 7. Courts
 8. Inspection
 9. Licenses
 10. Registration
1. Generally
- Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses, 317.65
 - Allowance, 357.01
 - Appraisers, 357.21
 - Bailee, retention of fees, 609.52
 - Commissioner, special, removal hearing, 351.11
 - Community mental health program, disposition, 245.651
 - Contract for deed, cancellation, attorneys fees, 559.21
 - Copies, 357.31
 - Corporations
 - Consolidation, 300.19
 - Filing instruments with secretary of state, fee schedule, 301.071
 - County law libraries, 140.435
 - Credit unions, entrance fee, 52.12
 - Disorderly house, sale of property, 617.37
 - Illegal fees, 357.29
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04
 - Inheritance taxes, 291.24
 - Insurance company statements, publication, 60A.13
 - Investment companies, payment, 54.27
 - Itemized list, 357.31
 - Legal notices, publication, 331.08
 - Mobile home parks, 327.16, 327.25
 - Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
 - Motor vehicles, registration, 168.33
 - Notary public, 357.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

293

INDEX

FEES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Petroleum products, 296.13
 Physician, called by coroner, 357.11
 Potatoes, inspection of, 30.20
 Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
 Publication
 Insurance company statements, 60A.13
 Legal notices, 331.08
 Registration
 Motor carriers, 221.131
 Motor vehicles, 168.33
 Title, 508.01
 Repurchaser of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36
 State service, fees for, prescribed by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Theft, retention of fee as defense, 609.52
 Unauthorized fees, 609.45
 Uniformity of charge, 357.31
 Wage assignment, collection of fee, 181.05
 Witnesses, 357.22

2. Towns

Constable, 357.12
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Sale, unclaimed property, 345.14
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.14

3. Statutory Cities

Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15

4. Cities

Blind persons, excepted from payment of cigarette license fees, 461.15
 Clerk, first class cities, 357.39 to 357.41
 Halls, inspection, 299H.02
 Inspection, halls, theaters, 299H.02

5. Counties

Abstract clerks, certificates, entries, 386.183
 Auditors
 Claim under public contract, filing, 574.32
 Metal seals, attach to carcass of deer, 98.46
 Redemption of tax-forfeited lands, certified copies, 280.28
 Statement of tax liens and tax sales, 272.46
 Clerk of district court
 County exempt from certain fees, 357.021
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Exemption from certain court fees, 357.021
 Judgments, transcript, new counties, 548.10
 Justices of the peace, schedule of fees, generally, 357.14
 Law library fees, 140.41
 Negotiable instruments in payment, 382.31 to 382.36
 Officers, remit to county treasurer, 257.33
 Physician called by coroner, 357.11
 Recorder, county
 Abstract, mortgages and liens on grain crops, 386.42, 386.43
 Abstract of title, 386.37
 Fee schedules
 General fees, 357.18
 Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
 Instruments, numbering and entry, 386.31
 Newspapers, statement of ownership, 331.03
 Recording
 Farm name, 386.36
 Railroad land, 507.31
 Statement of newspaper ownership, 331.03
 Registrar of titles, 386.77, 508.82
 Sheriff
 Absentee, warrant to seize property, 576.05
 Arrests by, 629.65
 Compensation, use of motor vehicle, 387.29
 Criminal cases, 357.21
 Mentally deficient, compensation for transportation to institution, 252.07, 252.08
 Notice of redemption from tax sale, 281.34
 Rents, proceedings to collect tax, 280.38

FEES (Cont'd)

5. Counties (Cont'd)

Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 Tax, collection of, 277.11
 Surveyor, 389.03, 508.14
 Title registration, 508.83
 Transcribing
 Abstract records, 386.29
 Records of state lands, 386.13
 Sheriff's certificates, 386.23
 Tract index, 386.16
 Treasurer
 Officers remit receipts to, 357.33
 Public lands, sale of, 92.25
 Statement of employees, 385.38
 Tax search of records, certificate, 272.47

6. State

Agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
 Agriculture, department of, 31.15
 Appraisers, 357.21
 Area vocational-technical schools, 121.212
 Commissioner of banks
 Credit unions, 52.06
 Investment companies, 50.22
 Commissioner of natural resources
 Recording underwater mining permit, 93.09
 Scaling and marking submerged logs, 514.53
 Commissioner of insurance
 Claim under public contract filed with, 60A.14, 60A.19, 64A.32, 64A.36, 67A.11, 574.32
 Deposit in general fund, 60A.14
 Examinations of insurance companies, 60A.03
 Reinsurance associations, fees paid by, 63.31
 Cooperatives, filing incorporation papers, 308.85
 Deposit in general fund, 16A.72
 Examinations
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, 376.34
 Voting machines, 206.08
 Extortion, penalty, 609.45
 Fire marshal, paid out of fire marshal fund, 60A.03
 Game and fish, 98.46
 Incorporation, 300.49, 301.071
 Inheritance taxes, 291.24
 Law examiners, board of, 481.01
 Motor carriers, 221.061, 221.131
 Nonprofit corporation, secretary of state, 317.67
 Notaries public, fee for commission, 359.01
 Policeman, witness in state action, 357.13
 Public camp grounds, use, 84.03
 Public service department, grain samples, 235.17
 Recording, trademark, trade name, 509.01
 Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 Sanatorium for tuberculosis, examinations, 376.34
 Sealers, farm storage of grain, 234.22
 Secretary of state
 Corporations, fee schedule for filing instruments, 301.071
 Filing appointment of nonresident agent, 557.01
 Seed act account, 21.55
 Steam boiler inspectors, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545
 Vehicles, excess weight or size permits, 169.86

7. Courts

Allowance, 357.01
 Appraisers, 357.21
 Attorneys, discipline, 481.15
 Commissioners to take testimony, 357.16
 Constables, 345.14, 357.12
 Costs, taxation, 357.31
 Court commissioner, 357.28
 Court reporters, 486.06
 District court
 Clerk of
 Delinquent real estate taxes, collection, 279.14, 279.25
 Deposit for fees, 357.07
 Filing of records, 357.03
 Indexing records, 357.03
 Schedule of fees, generally, 357.021, 357.03
 Taxes, attachment against rents, 280.38
 Tax proceedings, citation, 277.10

FEES (Cont'd)**7. Courts (Cont'd)**

- Trade names, certificate filed, 333.04
- Transcript to new counties, 548.10
- Judges, not to receive fees, 484.06
- Proceedings in forma pauperis, 563.01
- Reporter, 243.50, 486.06
- Garnishment disclosure, 571.57
- Jurors, 357.27
- Justice courts
 - Costs, disbursements, 357.15
- Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Legal notice, publication, 331.08
- Non-taxable, 357.30
- Probate court
 - Auditors, 525.122
 - Certified copies, 525.031
 - Fees deposited to general fund, 525.012
 - Formal proceedings, 525.033
 - Judge, 525.08
- Referees, 357.20
- Registration of title, 508.82
- Reporters, 243.50, 486.06
- Supreme court, clerk, 357.08
- Tax court appeal fees, 271.06
- Taxation of costs, 357.31
- Witnesses
 - Attorneys, 357.30, 481.15
 - Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
 - Expert witnesses, 357.25
 - Mileage, fees, generally, 357.22
 - Municipal officers and employees, 357.23
 - Removal of officers, 351.11

8. Inspection

- Anti-freeze, 24.25
- Boilers, 183.375
- Egg law inspection fees, 29.22
- Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
- Grain, 233.07
- Halls, 299H.02
- Measuring devices, gas, water, electricity, 239.12
- Plant pest act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Testing motor vehicles, 169.78
- Theaters, 299H.02
- Weights and measures, 239.10

9. Licenses

- Auctioneers, 330.01
- Barbers, certificates, 154.18
- Beaver, taking, 98.46, 100.27, 100.28
- Beneficiary associations, 64A.32
- Boarding houses, 157.03
- Commercial fishing, 98.46
- Electricians, 326.242
- Embalmers, 149.03, 149.04
- Employment agencies, 184.29
- Ferries, 166.05
- Fish houses, for ice fishing, 98.46
- Fishing, boundary waters, 98.46
- Fishing licenses, 98.46
- Food handlers license law, see FOOD
- Foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.32
- Fur buyers, 98.46
- Hairdressers, 155.09
- Hawkers, 329.04
- Hotels, 157.03
- Insurance agents, 60A.17
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.11
- Lodging houses, 157.03
- Midwives, 148.31
- Moving picture machines, operating, 299H.22
- Mussels, gathering, 98.46
- Non-intoxicating malt beverages, 340.02
- Packing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Peddlers, 329.04
- Physicians, 147.02
- Places of refreshment, 157.03
- Private detectives, 326.334
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
- Resorts, 157.03
- Restaurants, 157.03
- Short term, nonresident fishing license, 98.46

FEES (Cont'd)**9. Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Slaughterhouses, see SLAUGHTERING
- Surgeons, 147.02
- Timber wolves, taking, 98.46
- Transient merchants, 329.11
- 10. Registration**
 - Accountants, C.P.A., 326.22
 - Barbers, 154.18
 - Optometrists, 148.57
 - Pharmacies, 151.19
 - Pharmacists, 151.11, 151.13
 - Podiatrists, 153.04

FEE SIMPLE

- Conveyance in fee tail creates fee simple estate, 500.03, 500.04
- Inheritance
 - Estate of, 500.02
 - Words of inheritance unnecessary, 507.061
- River bed, 465.18, 465.19
- Tax sale, land not redeemed, 280.03
- Title
 - Parking lots, 430.09
 - Park purposes, 430.09
 - Registration, 508.04
- Townsite lands, 503.13
- Warranty deed creates, 507.07

FELONIES

- See Crimes, Criminals
- See Criminal Procedure

FEMALE

- County jails, separation from male prisoners, 641.14
- County welfare board member, 393.01
- Deputy county officer, 382.17
- Deputy sheriff or bailiff, appointment of female, 387.15
- Epileptic persons, transportation to state institutions, 252.07
- Husband and wife, 519.01
- Jury, 593.02, 631.09
- Libel imputing unchastity, damages recoverable, 548.06
- Lockups, matron, 642.08
- Mentally deficient persons, transportation to state institution, 252.07
- Militia, enlistment, 190.06
- Minnesota correctional institution for women, 243.90
- Prisoners, 243.15, 631.412
- Prostitution, 617.33 to 617.41
- Sheriff, 387.15, 387.16
- Slander, 609.765
- Work farms, 643.14

FENCES

- Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, fence protection, 180.03
- Actions relating to, 344.05, 344.13
- Assignment of respective rights and liabilities
 - Division of fences binding on assigns, 344.08
 - Failure to erect or maintain part assigned, 344.07
 - Owner's share for erection or repair, 344.06
 - Share for building or repair, erection of more than share before assignment, 344.09
- Controversy, settlement, viewers, 344.06
- Distrait of animals doing damage, determination of sufficiency of fence, 346.10
- Division agreement running with land, 344.16
- Division, viewers, rules, effect of record, 344.08, 344.13, 344.16
- Double value, damage resulting from failure to perform assigned duty, 344.07
- Expenses, 344.03, 344.05, 344.12
- Game breeding farms, 99.27
- Highways
 - Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
 - Snow fences, 117.21
- Ice cutting, fence protection, 378.21

FENCES (Cont'd)

Kind of fence required on division line, 344.02
 Lands divided by streams, 344.10
 Lands in common, 344.11
 Legal fence, requisites, 344.02
 Maintenance
 Complainant may repair and charge, 344.07
 Equal shares, 344.03
 Failure to maintain, 344.07
 Neglect to maintain, 344.04
 Occupant to maintain, 344.03
 Mechanic's lien, 514.01
 Mines, abandoned or temporarily discontinued, 180.03
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
 Muskrat farms, 99.28
 Notice, 344.04
 Nuisance, abatement, damages, 561.01 to 561.03
 Occupancy in common, 344.11
 Occupying tenant, allowance, 559.10
 Partition fences, 344.01 to 344.19
 Partition fences, obligation to erect and maintain, 344.03
 Party erecting more than his share, 344.09
 Penalties for neglect of viewers to do duty, 344.17
 Ponds, lands bounded by, 344.10
 Railroads
 Destruction, interference, 609.60
 Failure to fence, damage resulting, 219.32, 219.33
 Maintenance, 219.31, 219.33
 Public road, railroad track, fences between, 219.34
 Receiving stolen property, 609.53
 Records, 344.06, 344.08, 344.16
 Reimbursement of claimant, failure of delinquent to comply with directions, 344.04
 Removal from mortgaged land, 609.615
 Removal of protection from mine shafts, penalty, 180.10
 Repairs, neglect to repair, 344.04
 Snow fences, easement, highways, 117.21
 Streams, land bounded by, 344.10
 Unenclosed land, afterwards enclosed, 344.13
 Viewers
 Certificate of decision to complainant, 344.05
 Compensation, 344.18
 Controversies determined by, 344.06
 Counties not divided into towns, 344.19
 Damages for neglect of viewer, 344.17
 Determination of legal and sufficient fence, 344.02
 Directions by, 344.06
 Disagreement as to kind of division fence, determination of viewers, 344.02
 Forfeiture for neglect to perform duty, 344.17
 Notice to delinquent to build, repair or rebuild, 344.04
 Persons constituting, 344.01
 Time fixed by viewers, 344.12
 Town line, 344.14
 Unenclosed lands, afterward enclosed, powers, 344.13
 Work farm, 643.06

FERMENTED MALT BEVERAGES
See Beverages
See Intoxicating Liquors

FERRIES
 Attendants of ferrymen to convey mail, persons, 166.07
 Between counties, 166.06
 Cities, 160.07, 166.09
 Counties, 160.07, 166.05, 166.06
 County auditors, 166.02 to 166.04
 County boards, 166.03 to 166.08
 Damages for neglect to keep boats and other safety devices, 166.08
 Equipment and attendants, 166.07
 Fees, 166.05, 166.09
 Licenses

FERRIES (Cont'd)

Bond of license, 166.04
 Equipment and attendance of licensed ferrymen, 166.07
 Fee, 166.05
 Grant by county board, 166.03
 Notice of, 166.02, 166.06
 Obtained prior to establishment or operation, 166.01
 Operations between counties or on state boundary line, 166.06
 Requisites of, 166.01, 166.03
 Municipalities, improvement, 160.07
 Notice of, 166.02
 Number of hands to manage boat, 166.07
 Penalties, 166.08
 Provisions of chapter not to apply to certain cities, 166.09
 Statutory cities, 166.09, 166.10, 441.26
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
 Tolls, 166.08

FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS

Administration of law, 17.712
 Adulteration, 17.723
 Analysis, 17.719
 Citation, 17.711
 Condemnation, 17.727
 Definitions, 17.713
 Exchange between manufacturers, 17.729
 Fees, 17.717
 Inspection, 17.719
 Labeling, 17.716
 License, renewal, 17.715
 Misbranding, 17.722
 Mixing with pesticides, 17.72
 Plant food content, 17.721
 Registration, 17.714
 Reports of tonnage, 17.718
 Rules and regulations, 17.725
 Sampling, 17.719
 Seizure on noncompliance, 17.727
 Stop sale orders, 17.726
 Violations, 17.728

FICTITIOUS NAMES

Aeronautics, 360.075
 Certificate of trade name, 333.13
 Chiropractics, 148.10
 Habeas corpus, designated, 589.06
 Indictment of defendant, 628.13

FIDELITY INSURANCE

See Insurance
 Bonds, 60A.23
 Fidelity companies, condition precedent to organization, powers, 60A.23
 Mutual insurance company, power to write, 66A.08
 State employees, 574.02

FIDUCIARIES

Banks
 Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
 National banks, registration of stock in name of nominee, 48.74
 Power to act, 48.38
 Records, 48.39
 Common trust funds, establishment, collective investment, 48.841
 Declaratory judgments, 555.04
 Defined, 290.01, 501.45
 Deposit of United States government and agency securities with a federal reserve bank, 520.33
 Deposits
 Insurance by federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.64
 Trust companies, 48.74
 Income tax
 Defined, 290.01
 Liability, 290.29
 Notice to commissioner of relationship, 290.30
 Payment of tax, 290.22, 290.30
 Personal liability for deficiency, 290.54

FIDUCIARIES (Cont'd)

- Relationship, affecting liability, 290.04
- Returns, 290.37
- Investments, 48.74, 48.841
- Marital deduction, selection of assets, 525.528
- Safe deposit companies, not chargeable with notice of fiduciary relation of tenant, 55.11
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act
 - Adverse claims, 520.25
 - Assignment of security, 520.23
 - Assignment, transfer by, evidence of appointment, 520.24
 - Corporate rights, regulated by state of incorporation, 520.28
 - Definitions, 520.21
 - Generally, 520.21 to 520.31
 - Registration and transfer, 520.22
 - Tax liability, 520.29
 - Transfer agent or third party, liability in transfer, 520.26, 520.27
- Stockholders' meetings, voting, 301.26
- Trust companies
 - Availability of provisions of federal housing act, 47.20, 47.21
 - Consolidated corporation as successor, 49.38
 - Fiduciary accounts, separate books, 48.74
 - Guaranty fund for national bank acting as fiduciary, 48.66
 - Investment of trust funds, 48.86
 - Power to act as, 48.67
 - Retention and continuance of investment received as, 48.84
 - Stock registration, in name of nominee, 48.74
- Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60
- Uniform fiduciaries act
 - Application of payments to, 520.02
 - Banks, defined, 520.01
 - Case not provided for, 520.12
 - Checks, 520.07 to 520.10
 - Deposits
 - Bank or trust companies deposit, 520.07 to 520.10
 - Fiduciary as such, 520.07
 - Fiduciary's personal account, 520.09
 - Name of principal, 520.08
 - Names of two or more trustees, 520.10
 - Fiduciaries defined, 520.01
 - Generally, 520.01 to 520.12
 - Good faith defined, 520.01
 - Law merchant, when applicable, 520.12
 - Misapplication of payment, 520.02
 - Not retroactive, 520.11
 - Person and principal defined, 520.01
- Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63

FIELD NOTES

- Certified copies of field notes of United States surveys to be procured by county boards, 389.05
- Copy of field notes preserved by county surveyor, 389.02
- Fees of county surveyor for recording and indexing, 389.03
- Survey of township or section, 381.04
- Township or section, 381.04, 381.05

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Accounting policy, 16A.52
- Accounting system, 16A.15, 16A.18
- Accounts, uncollectable, certification, 10.13
- Administration department duties transferred, 16A.04
- Agricultural societies, county, 38.02
- Air travel accounts, 16A.73
- Allotment and encumbrance system, 16A.14, 16A.15
- Allotment system, 16A.15
- Animals, diseased, destruction, appraisal and payment, 35.08, 35.09
- Applications for nonstate funds, 16A.30
- Appropriations
 - Required for expenditure, 16A.57
 - Reversion of unexpended, 16A.28

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Approval
 - Compromise of claims, 246.24
 - State treasurer's bond, 7.01
- Approval of state treasurer's acceptance of gifts, 7.09
- Bookkeeping accounts, 16A.53, 16A.55, 16A.60
- Books and documents filed with
 - Appraisal relating to destruction of animals, 35.08
 - Certificate relating to county health nursing service, 145.125
- Certificates
 - Fire department, from insurance commissioner, 69.021
 - Trunk highway, need of loan, 161.05
- Budget for state
 - Filing estimates, 16A.10, 16A.11
 - Forms, 16A.10
 - Programs, 16A.095
 - Report to governor elect, 16A.10
 - Rules, 16A.129
 - Submission to legislature, 16A.11
- Budgeting, 16A.095
- Certificates, fire department from insurance commissioner, filing, 69.021
- Certificates of indebtedness, 16A.67
- Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15
- Claims against state, 16A.41 to 16A.43
- Claims presented without prior allotment or encumbrance, warrants, 16A.15
- Commissioner
 - Account, state agency conducted seminars, 16A.721
 - Appointment, 15.06, 16A.01
 - Civil service classification, approval of additional class, 43.121
 - Duties, 16A.02, 16A.04, 16A.055
 - Fees, state agency seminars, 16A.721
 - Fiscal note procedure, 3.98
 - Investment advisory council, 11.117
 - Legislative advisory committee, ex officio secretary, 3.30
 - Liability on bonds and notes, 16A.675
 - Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47
 - Powers, 16A.06
 - Report to legislature proposed payroll of military forces on active duty, 192.52
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
- Compensation schedules, 16A.129
- Contingent appropriations, 3.30
- Contingent fund to facilitate highway departmental business, 161.06
- Contracts
 - Filed with, 16.09
 - For loans, 7.07
- Dams and water control works, duplicate of conveyance filed with, 105.63
- Deferred compensation administration, 16A.17
- Deficiency accounts, establishment, 16A.276
- Deficiency adjustments, annual, 16A.276
- Department head expense allowance, 16A.16
- Deposits of state funds, 16A.26, 16A.27
- Deputies, budgeting and other powers and duties, 16A.10
- Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03
- Documents
 - Control of, 16A.58
 - Transferring state lands between, filed with, 15.16
- Draft on county treasurer, 385.05
- Education
 - School loan bonds, 124.46
 - School lunch programs, 121.11
 - Uniform accounting systems for schools, 121.11
- Employees, 16A.01
- Employment records, 16A.129
- Escheat, vacation and refundment, 525.841

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

297

INDEX

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

Escheated properties, state board of investment report, 11.08
 Expenditure without appropriation prohibited, 16A.57
 Federal accounts, transfer, 16A.68
 Federal funds, use of certain, 16A.35, 16A.36
 Federal tax withholding, 16A.13
 Fees, 16A.128
 Fees, report, 16A.1281
 Firemen's relief association, warrant on state treasurer delivered to treasurer of association, 69.55
 Forest fires, expense of fighting, 88.12
 Fund allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
 Gasoline tax, 296.421
 General fund, defined, 16A.54
 Highway user tax collection account, 16A.60
 Imprest cash funds, approval, 15.191
 Income to general fund, 16A.72
 Indirect cost plans, 16A.127
 Invested funds, redemption of, 16A.25
 Investment of funds not currently needed, 11.10
 Investments, authority to deduct from state employees, 16A.131
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 548.16
 Lists of county agricultural societies, 38.02
 Liquor stamps, 16A.132
 Maximum effort school aid law, duties, 124.36 to 124.47
 Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46
 Mineral lands, state, distribution of royalties and rentals, 93.335
 Minnesota state transportation bonds, 174.50, 174.51
 Monitors, 16A.055
 Office facilities, 16A.08
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Payroll preparation, 16A.17, 16A.18
 Payrolls of enlisted men in national guard, 192.52
 Powers, 16A.06
 Program budgeting, 16A.095
 Project account, 16A.69
 Quarterly financial statement, 16A.59
 Railroad lands, lists of, 507.31
 Rail service improvement act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Records, conversion of instruments evidencing debt, 10.21
 Records and documents, 16A.47
 Refund charges, 16A.155
 Refunds from state treasury, 16A.48, 16A.49
 Remission of penalty assessed against county officer, 385.20
 Reports
 Claims against highway funds, 161.07
 Daily reports, by state treasurer, 7.05
 Discrepancy accounts adjustments, 16A.276
 Escheated property, state board of investment, 11.08
 Fees collected for teacher's certificates, 125.08
 Highway commissioner, payments by, 161.07
 Legislature, 16A.50
 Railroad lands, transfer of title, 272.24
 Regents of University of Minnesota, 158.07, 158.08
 Retirement funds, public employees, 353.05
 Revenue sharing funds, 16A.35
 Reversion of appropriations, 16A.28
 Revolving fund billing rates, 16A.126
 Revolving funds, 16.80
 Salary deductions, authorization, 16A.131
 School districts, 121.11
 School lunch programs, accounting systems, 121.11
 Setoff of tax liability, 270.66
 State auditor's duties transferred, 16A.02
 State bond fund, 16A.65
 State building fund bonds, 16A.63, 16A.64
 State deeds, certification of number issued and reissued by commissioner of revenue, 282.09
 State forest trust fund lands, cost of administration and management, 16A.125

FINANCE, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

State reforestation projects, 84A.37
 State refunding bonds, 16A.66
 State treasurer's bond, approval, 7.01
 Statement of funds of state institutions, 241.10, 246.18
 Subpoena powers, 16A.44
 Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
 Taconite property tax relief fund, 16A.70
 Tax-forfeited lands, certificate to commissioner, deeds issued or re-issued, 282.09
 Tax receipts deposit account, 16A.26
 Tax stamps, form and denomination, 16A.132
 Taxation
 Action to restrain removal of property on which there is a lien, 272.38
 Seizure and sale of property removed after attachment of tax lien, 272.39
 Teacher retirement fund, 354.06
 Transfer of functions, effect, 16A.07
 Transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61, 16A.62
 Transfers
 Funds, between departments, 15.16
 Prison revolving fund, 243.46
 Securities to commissioner, 48.87
 Unpaid drafts, 16A.51
 Warrants
 Additional compensation, payment forbidden, 10.32
 Against county for care of patients at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.08
 Appraisal, amount, destroyed animals, 35.08
 Bounties for growing timber, 348.05
 Civil service certification of payroll, 43.26
 Claims of county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.21
 Disbursements, state treasurer, 7.03
 Distribution of proceeds from sale of government lands, 94.53
 Duplicate, 16A.46
 Endorsement as receipt, 16A.43
 Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Fees, in removal of officers, 351.11
 Firemen's relief association, insurance premiums, 69.55
 Form and keeping, 16A.40
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Indians, loans, 362.40
 Issuance of, 16A.56
 Payments, municipalities for fire departments, 69.031
 Receivable in payment of public dues or taxes, 7.04
 Refund of escheated property, 376.41
 Retirement fund, 352.04, 352.05
 School funds, 124.10
 State aid to county tuberculosis sanatoria, 376.31
 Unpaid, cancellation, 16A.45
 Water pollution control bonds, issuance, 116.18
FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS
See Banks And Banking
 Actions
 Certificates filed by commissioner prior to judgment, 49.05
 Claims in liquidation proceeding, 49.24
 Penalties for violations, 47.03, 47.23
 Advertisement
 Certain words, when permitted, 47.03
 Holding company, resources including those of subsidiary, 47.09
 Limitation, as to capital, 47.09
 Affiliation with other institutions, advertising, 47.09
 Articles, copy filed with commissioner of banks, 47.08
 Assets, collection of, 49.04
 Banking division, 46.01
 Books, 46.04, 49.24
 Capital, 47.09, 49.02
 Change of location, approval, 47.10
 Charter, 49.04
 Circulars, use of certain words, 47.03

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Collateral security, use of certain notes, securities made available, 47.21
 Commissioner defined, 49.01
 Commissioner of banks
 Certification of organization, 47.10
 Change of location, approval, 47.10
 Powers and duties, 46.04
 Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05, 47.02
 Supervision of financial institutions, 47.02
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04
 Companies subject to provisions of laws, 47.07
 Consolidation during liquidation, 49.06
 Conversion of savings banks, savings and loan, and federal savings and loan associations
 Converting institutions deemed continuing, 47.32
 Definitions, 47.27
 Federal savings and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.31
 Savings banks, converting into savings, building and loan associations, 47.28
 Savings banks may convert into federal savings and loan associations, 47.29
 Savings, building and loan associations, converting into savings banks, 47.30
 Transfer of property and rights, 47.32
 Credit federal agency, 47.19
 Death of liquidating agent, successor, 49.24
 Definitions
 Agency, 47.18
 Bank, 47.01, 47.02
 Building and loan association, 47.01
 Corporation, 47.01, 47.18
 Federal savings and loan association, 47.27
 Financial institution, 47.015
 Savings bank, 47.01, 47.02, 47.27
 Savings, building and loan association, 47.27
 Trust company, 47.01
 Delinquent institutions, 49.04, 49.24
 Deposit of money with federal agency, 47.19
 Depositories, 118.01
 Deposits, soliciting or receiving as savings banks, 47.23
 Directors, 49.06
 Discrimination, loans on real property, 363.03
 Dividends, 49.24
 Electronic funds transfer, 47.61 to 47.73
 Ethics in government, 10A.01
 Examinations
 Appointment, qualifications, 46.08
 Fees, 46.05, 46.131
 Interest in institution disqualifies examiner, 46.08 to 46.10
 Officers to facilitate, 46.04
 Reports, examiners, 46.12
 Execution, 49.04
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Failure to report, penalty, 47.24
 Federal housing administrator, 47.20, 47.21
 Foreign currency exchanges, 325.875
 Forfeitures, 47.03, 47.23, 47.24
 Incorporation procedure, 47.08
 Indebtedness, limitation, 47.19
 Industrial loan and thrift corporations, 54.26
 Injunction against
 Doing business as savings bank, 47.23
 Taking possession by commissioner, 49.04
 Use of certain words, 47.03
 Inspection, refusal to permit, 49.04
 Insurance premium financing, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Interest, borrowing from a federal agency, 47.19
 Investment companies, 54.26
 Letterheads, use of certain words, 47.03
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
 License to carry on business as savings bank, 47.23
 Liens, 49.04
 Limitation on right to hold real estate, 47.10
 Liquidation

FINANCIAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Agent, election for completion of liquidation, 49.24
 Assessment against stockholders, 49.24
 Bonds, 49.24
 Collection of debts, 49.24
 Completion after full payment of claims, 49.24
 Compromise of debts, 49.24
 Deposit of moneys collected, 49.24
 Destruction of books and records, 49.24
 Disbursements from liquidation fund, 49.24
 Discharge of commissioner as liquidator, 49.32
 Distribution to stockholders, 49.24
 Dividends on claims, 49.24
 Fund, transfers to, 49.24
 Impairment of capital, 49.02
 Injunction proceedings by commissioner, 49.04
 Interest on claims, 49.24
 Inventory, 49.24
 Notice, 49.24
 Objection to claims, 49.24
 Payment of liquidation expenses, 49.24
 Petition for sale of property, 49.24
 Publication of notice, 49.24
 Real estate, sale, 49.24
 Rejection of claims, 49.24
 Stockholders' liability, enforcement, 49.24
 Unclaimed dividends, disposition, 49.24
 Venue, actions on claims, 49.24
 Membership in federal agency, 47.19
 Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
 Monday closing, 47.015
 Names, 47.03
 National mortgage associations, investment in securities issued by, 47.21
 Oath, answers under, 46.04
 Offenses, 47.26
 Officers, 46.04, 49.04
 Penalties, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
 Pledge of assets or bonds, 47.19
 Public deposits, excepted from reorganization plan, 49.07
 Punishments, 47.03, 47.07, 47.23, 47.26
 Purchase of stocks or securities by federal agency, 47.19
 Purposes for which formation authorized, 47.12
 Real estate, right to acquire and hold, 47.10
 Reports, 46.07
 Saturday closing, 47.015
 Savings departments authorized, 47.23
 Securities, purchase by federal agency, 47.19
 Security, application of federal insurance of federal housing, 47.21
 Signs, use of certain words, 47.03
 Stocks and stockholders
 Assessments, impairment of capital, 49.02 to 49.20
 Capital, 49.02
 Federal agency as a stockholder, 47.19
 Liability when exercising functions as bank or trust company, 47.07
 Purchase of stock of federal agency, 47.19
 Symbols, use of certain words, 47.03
 Trust companies, 54.26
 Use of certain words
 Limitations, 47.23
 Permitted, 47.03
 Visitation and inspection, 46.04
FINES, PENALTIES
See Actions
See Crimes, Criminals
See Forfeitures
FINGERPRINTS
 Deceased persons, coroner to file fingerprints with inventory of property, 525.393
 Identification of criminals by bureau, 299C.09
 Officers of penal institution furnish to bureau, 299C.14
 Penalty on local officer refusing to furnish information to bureau, 299C.21

FINGERPRINTS (Cont'd)

Return to arrested person on determination of case in his favor, 299C.11
 Sheriffs to take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Taking, 299C.09 to 299C.11
 Use of, 299C.09 to 299C.11

FIRE ALARMS

See Fire Marshal

FIREARMS

See Weapons

Aiming at another or discharging, penalty, 609.66
 Aircraft, firearms regulations, 100.29, 360.075
 Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
 Assault, 609.225
 Blank cartridge pistols, use, manufacture or sale, 624.20
 Bow and arrow, *see BOW AND ARROW*
 Combustible wads, use, penalty, 88.19
 Confiscation, game law violations, 97.50
 Crossbow, *see BOW AND ARROW*
 Defined, game and fish law, 97.40
 Director of hunting safety, *see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF*
 Discharge by peace officer, report to commissioner of public safety, 626.553
 Discharge of, at or in
 Cemeteries, 307.08
 Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
 Public places, 609.66
 Railway trains, 609.595
 Exhibition, when dangerous, 624.63
 Gun control
 Cities of the first class, more restrictive local laws, 624.718
 Definitions, 624.712
 Permit to carry, when not required, 624.714
 Report of pistol transfer, forms, procedures, 624.7132
 Transferee permits, forms, procedures, 624.7131
 Gunshot wounds, medical treatment, 626.553
 Interstate sales of, 624.71
 Machine guns, possession, 609.67
 Minors, furnishing to, 609.66
 Minors, use by persons under 16, *see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF*
 Possession of or in
 Aircraft, 100.29, 360.075
 Hunting within two miles of city of first class, 98.48
 Motor vehicles, while hunting, 100.29
 Out of doors, 100.29
 State parks, 99.26
 Unlawful possession by aliens, 98.45
 Raccoon, size of firearm, 100.29
 Regulating size of in taking game, 100.29
 Safe use of, instructions, *see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF*
 Silencers, 100.29, 609.66
 Spring guns, setting, 100.29, 609.665
 Town boards, regulation, 366.01

FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See Cities (12)

See Firefighters' Relief Associations

See Statutory Cities (10)

Actions, motor vehicle accidents, liability for costs, 471.86
 Apparatus, tax exempt number plates, 168.012
 Certificate relating to department filed with commissioner of insurance, 69.011
 Civil service commission, 420.10 to 420.16
 Convention, expense of attendance, 438.11
 Deposit of trust funds, federal deposit insurance, 48.64
 Employees, maximum age, certain cities, 418.20
 Employment of a minor forbidden, 69.055
 Financing halls and equipment, 465.73
 Fire chiefs in certain cities
 Access to buildings, 299F.09
 Compensation for reports, 299F.34
 Investigations, 299F.04

FIRE DEPARTMENTS (Cont'd)**Firemen**

Counsel furnished to defend tort actions, 471.86
 Labor disputes, *see ARBITRATION*
 Hoses, threads and fittings, 299F.37
 Insurance companies, statutory aid
 Companies to report as to premiums, 69.021
 Firemen's relief, commissioner of finance's warrant to municipality, 69.031
 Insurance companies, certificates, duties, 69.021
 Municipal clerk, certificate, 69.011
 Minor
 Certificate of nonemployment, 69.011
 Not to be member of volunteer fire department, 69.055
 Motor vehicles
 Accidents, liability for costs of actions, 471.86
 Exempt from license fees, 168.012
 Reimbursement for services on trunk highway, 161.465
 Service outside municipal limits, 438.08 to 438.10
 Service pensions, 69.06
 State aid
 Apportionment of aid, 69.021
 Definitions, 69.011
 Disbursement, 69.031
 Financial report, 69.051
 Minors, employment prohibited, 69.055
 Payment, 69.031
 Qualification for, 69.011
 Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221
 Townships, unorganized, fire protection by county board, 365.243
 Volunteer, property exempt from taxation, 272.021

FIRE ENGINES

See Traffic Regulations

FIRE ESCAPES

Restaurants, 157.02
 State fire marshal's order requiring additional escapes, 299F.12
 State institutions, 241.11, 246.19

FIRE EXITS

Additional, state fire marshal may order, 299F.12
 Schools, hospitals and asylums, 299F.30

FIRE EXTINGUISHERS

Apartments, installation requirement, 299F.361
 Approval by state fire marshal, 299F.36
 Buildings to be equipped, 299F.361
 Minimum specifications, 299F.36
 Railroad passenger and service cars, 219.96, 219.97
 Unapproved fire extinguishers, sale a misdemeanor, 299F.36
 Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76

FIRE HAZARDS

Condemnation, destruction or repair, 299F.10
 County boards finding precedent to sale of public property, 375.195
 Fees in connection with repairing or demolishing, 299F.17
 Forest fire prevention, commissioner of natural resources may regulate, 88.22
 Liquidated damages for failure of purchaser to destroy condemned building, 299F.17
 Sale in lieu of demolition, 299F.17
 Taxes, payment of delinquent taxes from sale of condemned property, 299F.17

FIRE INSURANCE

See Insurance

FIRE MARSHAL

Additional premium tax on insurance companies, 299F.21
 Apartment house, defined, 299F.362
 Arson investigations, 299F.04, 299F.05
 Assembly places uniform fire code applies, 299H.211
 Attorneys, 299F.03, 299F.05, 299F.29
 Authority to administer oaths, 299F.06
 Buildings

FIRE MARSHAL (Cont'd)

Dangerous, repair or destruction, 299F.10, 299F.14, 299F.16
 Entry and exit, 299F.08, 299F.09, 299F.12
 Cities first class, 438.05, 438.06
 Classification of inflammable liquids, 299F.19
 Combustibles, duties regarding, 299F.18, 299F.19
 Cooperation with public prosecutor, 299F.05
 County attorney to assist, 299F.29
 Declaration of policy, 299F.32
 Destruction or repair of state controlled property, 299F.11
 Dry cleaning or dyeing establishment, 299I.01 to 299I.24
 Dwelling, defined, 299F.362
 Enforcement, 299F.46
 Evidence, limitation of use of statements by owners, 299F.35
 Explosive device, possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815
 Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83
 Explosives, supervision of, 299F.18
 Fees covered into state treasury, 299F.31
 Fines and penalties, covered into treasury, 299F.10, 299F.20, 299F.31
 Fire alarms
 Deactivation of, approval by state fire marshal, 299F.453
 Educational facility requesting deactivation, 299F.454
 False alarms at educational facilities, 299F.451, 299F.452
 Fire extinguishers, approval required, 299F.36
 Fire safety code, access to code violation records, 504.23
 Assembly places, code applicable, 299H.211
 Dry cleaning and dyeing, code applicable, 299I.011
 Firefighters training program, 299F.051
 Hazards, marshal may destroy or rebuild buildings, 299F.11
 Hose fittings and threads, 299F.37
 Hotel, defined, 299F.391, 299F.46
 Incendiary device possession with intent to commit crime, 299F.811, 299F.815
 Information on arson cases maintained, 299F.05
 Inspection of hotels, 299F.46
 Investigations by, 299F.05, 299F.06, 299F.09, 299F.46
 Investigations, departmental and local, 299F.04
 Liquefied petroleum gas, see **FLAMMABLES**
 Local officers, neglect of duty, penalty, 299F.20
 Lodging house, defined, 299F.362
 Motion picture shows, 299H.211 to 299H.24, 299H.28
 Natural gas pipeline safety
 Definitions, 299F.56
 Penalties, 299F.60
 No smoking signs posting, 299F.38
 Objections, appeal to district court, 299F.15
 Orders, service, compelling and appeal, 299F.10 to 299F.17
 Powers of arrest, 299F.05
 Records and publication as to fires, prosecutions, 299F.04, 299F.05, 299F.28
 Removal of combustible material, 299F.18
 Reports
 Allowances and compensation of officers making reports, 299F.34
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06
 Officers investigating fires, 299F.04
 School drills, 299F.30
 Smoke detectors, required, 299F.362
 Statement of expenses, 299F.27
 Tax on insurance companies, 299F.21
 Testimony and witnesses, 299F.05 to 299F.07
 Uniform fire code, 299F.011, 299F.391
 Vouchers, 299F.27

FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

See *Cities* (9)

Accounts, examination, 69.051

FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS (Cont'd)

Administrative expenses, 69.80
 Age for retirement, 69.06
 Application of other laws, 69.78
 Assignment of pensions, 69.06
 Benefits
 Disability, 353.656
 Retirement annuity, 353.651, 353.655
 Survivor, 353.657
 Benefits exempt from process or garnishment, 69.06
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
 Bond, treasurer, 69.051
 Cities first class
 Application for membership, 69.28
 Board of examiners, 69.49
 Bond, secretary and treasurer, 69.30
 Books, examination by state auditor, 69.50
 Bylaws of association, 69.26, 69.29, 69.30, 69.41, 69.77
 Compulsory retirement, 423.075
 Disbursement of funds, 69.40
 Dual membership, 69.24
 Exclusions, 69.29
 Firefighter, defined, 69.27
 Funds, 69.36 to 69.40
 Deficiency in special fund, 69.54
 Management, 69.38
 Payroll deductions, 69.361
 Tax levy, 69.36
 Incorporation of association, 69.25, 69.26
 Membership, eligibility, 69.22 to 69.29
 Application for, 69.28
 Dual membership, 69.24
 Fee, 69.29
 Firefighter, defined, 69.27
 Substitute firefighter, 69.27
 Volunteer firefighter, 69.66
 Military service credit, 69.47
 Officers, 69.30
 Payroll deductions, 69.361
 Pensions, benefits
 Age, eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
 Children, spouses, 69.41, 69.48
 Deferred pension list, 69.46
 Disability benefits, 69.43, 69.44
 Eligibility, 69.44, 69.46
 Exempt from legal process, garnishment, 69.51, 69.62, 550.37
 Increase, 69.43, 69.45
 Leaves of absence as affecting, 69.45, 69.47
 Not transferable, 69.51
 Reduction, 69.42
 Retirement pay, 69.45, 69.46
 Service pensions, 69.41, 69.45 to 69.47, 69.691
 Surviving spouses and children, 69.41, 69.48
 Volunteer firemen, 69.66 to 69.68
 Prior laws, repeals and exceptions, 69.53
 Reports
 Board of examiners, 69.49
 Commissioner of insurance, 69.32
 State auditor, 69.50
 Special funds of associations, 69.39, 69.40
 State auditor to examine accounts, 69.50
 Substitute firefighter, membership, 69.27
 Treasurer, 69.30
 Workers' compensation not affected, 69.52
 Cities of second class, 424.01 to 424.29
 Commissioner of insurance, report to, 69.051
 Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.05
 Guidelines act, 69.77
 Guidelines Act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
 Premium taxes returned to association, 69.04
 Receipts and disbursements, 69.051
 Report to commissioner of insurance, 69.051
 Retirement pension, 69.06
 Secretary, 69.051
 Service pension, 69.06, 69.691
 Special fund, 69.04
 Special pension fund, calculation of liabilities, 69.772

FIREFIGHTERS' RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS

(Cont'd)

- State aid
 - Apportionment of aid, 69.021
 - Certification requirements, 69.011
 - Definitions, 69.011
 - Receipt and disbursement of aid, 69.031
- Treasurer, bond, 69.051
- Volunteer firefighter, membership, benefits, violations, penalties, 69.66 to 69.68

FIRE PATROLMEN OR WARDENS

- See *Forestry, Forests* (5)
- Statutory city council may authorize entry for purposes of protection, 412.221

FIRES

- See *Fire Marshal*
- Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
- Arson investigation training program, 299F.051
- Back fires, 88.01, 88.16, 88.17
- Buildings, power relating to fire hazard, 299F.10
- Combustible materials removed, 299F.18
- Commissioner of public safety, enforcement of laws, 299F.46
- Contempt, witness, relating to fire origin, 299F.06, 299F.07
- Deductible losses, income tax, return, 290.09
- Drainage and conservancy districts, ditch for prevention, 111.03
- False alarms, 609.686
- Fire fighting, municipal obligations authorized, 475.52
- Firemen's civil service commission, 420.01
- Hotels, setting fires, 327.091
- Intoxicating liquors, license refund, 340.112
- Itasca state park, setting fires, 85.20
- Jails, removal of prisoners, 641.20
- Matches, 325.245
- Mobile home parks
 - Application, describe fire protection, 327.16
 - Fire protection, 327.27
- Negligence in setting, 88.19
- Obstructing extinguishment, 609.60
- Origin, investigation, 299F.20, 299F.29
- Outside of municipality, 438.08, 438.09
- Peat, 88.16, 88.17, 111.03
- Prosecution for unlawful setting, 88.17
- Railroads, 88.20, 219.57, 219.76, 219.761
- Record, 299F.04
- School drills and instruction, 299F.30
- Service by fire department at outside fires, 438.08 to 438.10
- Smoking, causing in hotels and lodging houses, 327.091
- State buildings and property, 15.40
- State institutions, protection against, 241.11, 246.19
- State prison, removal of convicts, 243.57
- Statutory city council powers, 412.221
- Tampering with alarm, 609.686
- Taxation, return by assessor to auditor, destruction of taxable property, 273.17
- Theatres and halls, 299H.01
- Theft in building on fire, 609.52
- Towns, 88.43, 368.01
- Towns, apparatus
 - Acquisition, 365.15
 - Joint ownership, 365.17
 - Maintenance, 365.16
 - Operation, 365.16
 - Purchase, 365.15
 - Tax levy, limitations, 365.19
- Unlawfully starting, 88.17

FIREWORKS

- Blank cartridge pistols, manufacture and use, 624.20
- Defined, 624.20
- Firecrackers, limitation, use, 624.20
- Sales, 624.21, 624.23
- Seizure of illegally sold or possessed, 624.24
- Supervision by municipalities, 624.22
- Towns, license and regulate, 366.01
- Violations a misdemeanor, 624.25

FISCAL YEAR

- Credit unions, 52.07
- Defined, 290.01, 645.45
- Income tax administration, 290.01, 290.07, 290.32, 290.42
- Port authority, 458.14
- State, 10.02

FISH

See *Game And Fish*

FISH HATCHERIES

See *Game And Fish*

FISSIONABLE MATERIALS

- Regulation by state board of health, handling, storage, 144.12

FIXTURES

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Secured Transactions*
- Burning, penalty, 609.561 to 609.563
- Leased premises, 504.07
- Liens, 514.01 to 514.17
- Removal from mortgaged lands, 609.615
- Theft, 609.52

FLAGS

- See *Traffic Regulations*
- Battle flags, restoration of, 190.095
- Civil war flags, preservation and display, 190.09
- National flags, display, public schools, 126.14
- State flag, 1.141
- Unlawful use, 609.40

FLAMMABLES

- See *Traffic Regulations*
- Liquefied petroleum gas, regulation, 299F.40
- Regulations, safekeeping and storage, 299F.19
- State fire marshal, correction of dangerous conditions, 299F.18, 299F.19

FLAX

- Buyers of flax straw, license, 233.12

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

- See *Drainage And Waters*
- Big Stone Lake, water control project, 84.154, 114.12
- Bonds, certain assumed by counties, 94.31, 94.32
- Bonds, failure of county to assume, 94.33
- Bridge destroyed by, 165.11
- Cities, first class, flood control, bond issue, 465.681
- Conservancy districts, 111.01
- Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.13
- Dams, eminent domain, payment of damages, 110.14
- Destruction of roads or bridges, 165.11, 375.21
- Drainage and conservancy districts, power to establish, 111.20
- Drainage system including flood control, 106.011
- Easements for, 84.63
- Exemption of certain lands in project from tax-forfeited land sale provisions, 282.06
- Federal aid distribution, 94.521
- Federal project
 - Contract, 106.231
 - Contract with federal unit, 106.221
 - Court approval, 106.101
 - State engineer, duties, 106.081
- Flood control
 - Easements for, 84.63
 - Reforestation, 84A.20 to 84A.40
 - Warning service, 111.20
 - Ways, 111.16
- Flood plain management, see *Southern Minnesota River's Basin Area II*, below
- Flood plain management
 - Commissioners duties, 104.03
 - Definitions, 104.02
 - Enforcement, 104.07
 - Legislative findings, 104.01
 - Necessary use, 104.06
 - Ordinances, 104.04

FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL (Cont'd)

- Penalties, 104.07
- Rules and regulations, 104.05
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Insurance participation, 104.08
- Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
- Powers of county boards and district courts, 106.021
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II
 - Aid formula, 104.44
 - Applications for assistance, 104.45, 104.47
 - Designation, 104.42
 - Environmental impact statement, 104.47
 - Grants-in-aid, 104.43, 104.44
 - Interstate cooperation, 104.49
 - Pilot projects, selection, 104.46
 - Reports to legislature, 104.50
 - Soil and Water Conservation Board, duties of, 104.45 to 104.50
- Reforestation projects, acquisition of lands, 84A.31
- Tax delinquent lands, setting off, 84A.20
- Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42
- Waters, division, 114.13
- Watershed districts, 112.34

FLOUR

- Flour mill as public or private local grain warehouse, 232.01
- Standard weights, 239.35

FLOWAGE

- See Dams*
- See Floods, Flood Control*

FLOWERS

- See Horticulture*
- State flower, 1.142

FLUORIDATION

- Municipal water supplies, 144.145

FOLKLORE

- Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act
 - Citation, 138.81
 - Contributions, procedures to be established, 138.87
 - Contributors, folklorist to avoid infringement on personal rights, 138.86
 - Definitions, 138.83
 - Findings, 138.82
 - Folklore center, 138.84
 - Gifts, grants, 138.85
 - Infringement of contributor's personal rights, avoidance, 138.86
 - State folklorist, 138.85, 138.86

FOOD

- Action to recover price of prohibited foods not maintainable, 31.07
- Adulteration
 - Defined, 31.121, 32.01
 - Prohibited, 31.02
- Advertisement
 - Defined, 31.01
 - Determination of misleading, 31.021
 - False advertising, 31.124
- Agents, employees, representatives, violations of food laws, 31.903
- Agriculture commissioner, powers and duties generally, basic food laws, 31.01 to 31.17
- Analysis, authenticated copy as prima facie evidence, 31.13
- Analysis by chemists of agriculture department, 31.13
- Apples, *see APPLES*
- Beverages, *see BEVERAGES*
- Brands
 - Contents of labels and brands
 - Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
 - Rules, 31.12
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12
- Butter, *see BUTTER*
- Canning, canneries, canning preservatives, *see CANNING, CANNERIES*
- FOOD (Cont'd)**
 - Cheese, *see CHEESE*
 - Children's camps, standards, 144.74
 - Cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
 - Color additive defined, 31.01
 - Color additive regulations, 31.101
 - Commissioner defined, 31.01
 - Condemnation, destruction, food in cold storage, 28.06
 - Consumer commodity, defined, 31.01
 - Cream, *see CREAM*
 - Custard, frozen, *see ICE CREAM*
 - Custom processing permit, 28A.03
 - Dairy plants, *see DAIRIES, DAIRYING*
 - Dairy products, *see DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 - Dating perishable foods, 31.781 to 31.789
 - Defined
 - Cold storage laws, 28.01
 - Food laws generally, 31.01
 - Frozen food processing plant laws, 31.185
 - Definitions
 - Food licensing law, 28A.03
 - Food terminology, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10
 - Deleterious food, sale prohibited, 31.02
 - Dietary foods, 31.75
 - Dietary use regulations, 31.101
 - Disclosure of judicial decrees and other substantiated information regarding food, 31.32
 - Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
 - Disposition of prohibited food, 31.09
 - Eggs, *see EGGS*
 - Embargos and condemnations, 31.05
 - Emergency permit control, 31.131
 - Enforcement of food laws, generally, 17.04
 - Express office, inspection, 31.08
 - Farm produce, grading, inspection, 27.07
 - Federal laws and regulations
 - Adoption by reference, 31.101
 - Definitions and standards, containers, 31.102
 - Fair packaging and labeling act, conformity with, 31.103
 - Fees and fines, deposit in general fund, 31.15
 - Filled dairy products, *see DAIRY PRODUCTS*
 - Fines, disposal of, 31.15
 - Food additive defined, 31.01
 - Food additive regulations, 31.101
 - Fraud and deception, prevention by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.10 to 31.12
 - Frozen dairy foods, *see ICE CREAM*
 - Frozen food processing plant regulation, 31.185
 - Fruit ice, *see ICE CREAM*
 - Fruit, juices and ciders, *see BEVERAGES*
 - Grades, produce, 27.07
 - Hearings, 31.101
 - Honey, 31.73, 31.74
 - Horse meat for human consumption, sale regulated, 31.621
 - Hospitals, state, standards for food, 246.014
 - Ice cream, *see ICE CREAM*
 - Imported food, inspection by commissioner, 31.08
 - Injunction to prevent violations of food laws, 31.031, 31.91
 - Insanitary conditions prohibited, 31.161
 - Inspection
 - Aeroplanes, 31.08
 - Agriculture commissioner's powers and duties, 31.04
 - Cooperation, hotel inspector and department of agriculture, 144.08
 - Express offices, 31.08
 - Health department, hotel inspector, reports to agriculture commissioner, 144.08
 - Imported foods, 31.08
 - Milk, *see MILK, MILK PRODUCTS*
 - Obstructing inspector, 31.08
 - Opening of cars, packages, vessels, 31.08
 - Packinghouses, *see SLAUGHTERING*
 - Railroad cars, 31.08
 - Railroad stations, 31.08
 - Right of entry, 31.04

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Samples for analysis, 31.08
- Sanitary conditions, 31.165
- Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Storage houses, 31.08
- Trucks, 31.08
- Vehicles, 31.08
- Warehouses, 31.08
- Kosher food**
 - Identification of, 31.651
 - Offenses, Kosher meats, 31.651
 - Processing required prior to use of label, 31.651
 - Prohibited acts, 31.661
 - Rules and regulations, commissioner of agriculture, 31.671
 - Sale regulated, 31.651
 - Violations and penalties, 31.681
- Labeling and packaging regulations, 31.101
- Labeling requirements
 - Commissioner, rules and regulations
 - Consumer deception, 31.103
 - Exemptions, 31.103, 31.104
 - Net quantity of contents, 31.103
 - Prohibited acts, 31.103
- Labels**
 - Contents of labels and brands
 - Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
 - Rules and regulations, 31.12
 - Food insufficiently labeled, 31.02
 - Principal display, defined, 31.01
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 31.12
- Laws, construction and interpretation, 31.903
- Licenses**
 - Adjustment of fees, 28A.11
 - Applications for, 28A.04
 - Citation, 28A.01
 - Classification of licenses, 28A.05
 - County fair, 38.162
 - Dairy plants, see **DAIRIES, DAIRYING**
 - Definitions, 28A.03
 - Exemptions, 28A.09, 28A.15, 28A.16
 - Extent of, 28A.06
 - Fees, 28A.08, 28A.09, 28A.11
 - Frozen dairy food, manufacturing of, 32.56 to 32.61
 - Frozen food processing plant, 31.185
 - Ice cream manufacturing, 32.56 to 32.61
 - Issuance, 28A.07
 - Liquor dealers exempt, 28A.16
 - Packinghouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 - Penalties, 28A.08, 28A.12
 - Policy, 28A.02
 - Posting, 28A.10
 - Poultry dressing and packing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 - Processors, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 - Rabbit dressing and packing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 - Regulations, 28A.10
 - Required, 28A.04
 - Renewal, 28A.17
 - Salvage food processor, 31.495
 - Sausage plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 - Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 - Suspension or revocation, 28A.13
 - Term, 28A.04
 - Transfer of ownership, 28A.14
 - Vending machines, 28A.09
 - Violations, 28A.12
- Marks or labels, contents, promulgation of rules and regulations, 31.12**
- Meats, see also MEATS**
 - "Minnesota Approved" label, use, 31.632
 - Packing plants, license, inspection, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 - Sanitary protection, 31.601
- Milk, milk products, see **MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**
- Misbranding**
 - Defined, 31.123, 32.01
 - Determination of misleading, 31.021
- Monopolies and restrictions on freedom of markets, Const. art 13 s 36

FOOD (Cont'd)

- Monopolies prohibited, 325.83
- Offenses**
 - Label, failure to comply with law, 31.12
 - Obstructing inspectors, 31.08
 - Prosecution of, 31.14
 - Standards and definitions, violations of, 31.10
 - Veal, sale of, 31.611
- Oleomargarine, see **OLEOMARGARINE**
- Packages**
 - Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
 - Opening of, inspection purposes, 31.08
- Packaging, regulations, 31.101
- Packinghouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Penalties, food laws generally, 31.032, 31.91
- Perishable food dating, 31.781 to 31.789
- Pesticide chemical defined, 31.01
- Pesticide chemical regulations, 31.101
- Policy, 31.002
- Poultry, see **POULTRY**
- Price**
 - Marking, retail stores, 325.837
 - Not collectible, prohibited foods, 31.07
- Prisoners, supplied with ample food, 641.15
- Produce, grades, 27.07
- Promotion of manufacture and sale by agriculture commissioner, 17.04
- Prosecution of offenses; 31.14
- Publication of
 - Reports of judgments, decrees, and court orders, 31.132
 - Rules, 31.11
 - Standards, 31.10
- Railroad cars, inspection, 31.08
- Railroad stations, inspection, 31.08
- Rendered unsalable, 31.09
- Reporting minor violations, 31.041
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 31.101, 31.11
- Saccharin**
 - Adulterant, use prohibited, 32.01
 - Dietary foods, use permitted, 31.75
- Sale, defined, 31.01
- Salvage food processors, regulation, 31.495
- Samples for analysis, commissioner may take, 31.04, 31.08
- Sanitary precautions**
 - Diseased persons, employment prohibited, 31.171
 - Removal of insanitary conditions, requirement of, 31.165
- Sanitary restrictions relating to food manufacture, packing, storage, collection, preparation, production, transportation, 31.161
- Seizure, unwholesome food in cold storage, 28.06
- Sell, defined, 31.01
- Sherbet, see **ICE CREAM**
- Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Soft drinks, see **BEVERAGES**
- Stamps or labels, contents, promulgation of rules relating to, 31.12
- Standards of identity, quality and fill of container, 31.102
- Standards of quality, purity, identity, composition, analysis content, and strength, promulgation by commissioner, 31.10
- State institutions, food procurement, 246.42
- Storage, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
- Tolerances for additives, rules and regulations, 31.122
- Transportation**
 - Inspection, 31.08
 - Motor carriers, sanitary precautions, 221.241
- Veal, sale regulated, 31.611
- Violations and penalties, generally; see also Offenses, ante, 31.903
- Warehouses, cold storage warehouses, 28.01 to 28.15
- Warehouses, inspection, 31.08

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER

- Adjournment, 566.08
- Amendments, 566.14

FORCIBLE ENTRY AND DETAINER (Cont'd)

- Answer, 566.07
- Appeal
 - After issuance of writ, stay, 566.13
 - Amendment of pleadings, 566.14
 - Dismissal, 566.14
 - District court, stay, 566.12
 - Effect, 566.11
 - No dismissal for form, 566.14
 - Return by appellate court, 566.14
 - Stay of proceedings, 566.12, 566.13
- Bonds, 566.08, 566.11
- Certain municipal courts, 566.05
- Complaint, 566.05
- Costs, 566.09
- Defenses to action, 566.03
- Disagreement of jury, 566.10
- Execution, 566.09, 566.17
- Form, 566.15, 566.16
- Judgment, 566.09
- Jury trial, 566.07, 566.10
- Justice of the peace, jurisdiction, 566.05
- Lease provisions contrary to public policy, 566.175
- Lien, handling personal property, 566.17
- Limitation of actions, 566.04
- Order enforced, 566.175
- Possession, recovery, 566.03
- Process, 566.06, 566.07
- Recovery of possession, 566.02, 566.03
- Restitution, 566.09, 566.11, 566.13, 566.16, 566.17
- Return, appeal, 566.14
- Security for rent, 566.08
- Stay, 566.12
- Stay of unit of restitution, 566.09
- Summary remedy for tenants, 566.175
- Summons, 566.05, 566.06, 566.15, 566.16
- Treble damages, 566.09
- Trial, 566.07, 566.08
- Unlawful removal, 566.175
- Verdict, form, 566.15
- Writ of restitution, 566.16, 566.17

FORECLOSURE*See Liens**See Mortgages*

- Liens
 - Labor and material, 514.01
 - Mechanics' lien, 514.10 to 514.17
 - Personalty in possession, 514.20 to 514.22
- Limitation on foreclosure of mortgage executed prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
- Mortgage not deemed a conveyance to entitle to possession without foreclosure, 559.17
- Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
- Real estate mortgages
 - By action, 581.01 to 581.12
 - General provisions, 582.01 to 582.12
 - Under power, 580.01 to 580.30
- Secured transactions, 336.9-501
- State made defendant, 582.13
- Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

FOREIGN CORPORATIONS*See Corporations (4)**See Evidence**See Insurance**See Judicial Notice***FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS***See Evidence**See Foreign States**See Judicial Notice*

- Acquittal or conviction, defense, 609.045
- Aircraft, 360.018, 360.55
- Attorneys, permission to try cases, 481.02
- Barbers, 154.11, 154.12
- Bills of exchange, 334.10, 334.11
- Bonds and securities, domestic insurance companies may invest in, 50.14, 60A.11, 61A.28
- Bridges, agreements with, on trunk highways, 165.08
- Commerce, 296.19, 360.018
- Conviction or acquittal, effect, 609.045

FOREIGN COUNTRIES AND LAWS (Cont'd)

- Courts, records as evidence, 599.11
- Employment as not including service for foreign government, 268.04
- Executors or administrators, 573.05
- Insurance funds, authorized investment, 60A.11
- Languages, 120.10, 126.07
- Laws
 - Determination by courts, 599.06
 - Evidence, 599.01, 599.02, 599.07, 599.09
 - Information secured by courts respecting, 599.05
 - Issue for court in respect, 599.08
 - Judicial notice, 599.04 to 599.10
 - Punishable in Minnesota, 609.025
 - Uniform judicial notice of foreign law act, 599.10
- Proof of laws, 599.01
- Proof of statutes, 599.02
- Witnesses, fee in criminal cases, 357.32

FOREIGN STATES*See Commercial Code*

- Affidavits taken, use of within state, 600.09
- Barbers, 154.11, 154.12
- Beauticians, waiver of examination, 155.14
- Bonds or notes, 50.14
- Boundary waters, concurrent jurisdiction, 1.02
- Chiropractics, waiver of examination, 148.06
- Drainage and conservancy districts, cooperation, 111.21
- Embalmers and funeral directors, license to practice, 149.03
- Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
- Livestock detectives from, 35.14
- Minnesota commission on interstate cooperation, 3.29
- Motor vehicles, exemption from registration tax, 168.012
- Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
- Podiatrists, acceptance of certificates of license, 153.13
- Pollution of waters, 115.06
- Reciprocal exchange of mental patients, 246.234
- Taxation, exemption from state inheritance tax, 291.05
- Taxes, 272.58
- Teachers from, credit for teaching experience, 354.09
- Unemployment compensation, 268.03
- Witnesses, fees in criminal cases, 357.32

FORESTRY, FORESTS*See Auxiliary Forests**See Timber*

1. Generally
2. Afforestation, Reforestation
3. Decorative Trees
4. Director Of Lands And Forestry
5. Fires, Fire Prevention
6. Logs And Timber
7. State Forests
8. Timber Lands

1. Generally

- Acquisition of lands
 - Acquisition from federal grants, 94.47
 - Subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Animals and birds in, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
- Appraisers
 - Appointment, powers, duties, 88.32
 - County board, duties of, 88.34, 88.35, 88.36
 - Determination of benefits and damages, 88.33
 - Publication of notice, 88.33
 - Reports to auditor, 88.32
- Blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436
- Citation, forestry act, 88.02
- Cities first class, 459.07
- Clearing and improvement of lands, petition, 88.30

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Codification of forestry act, 88.03
- Donations for municipal forests, 459.06
- Educational institutions
 - Establishment of forests, 89.41
 - Sale of forest products, 89.42
- Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Elimination of agricultural lands from state forests, 89.01
- Fire prevention, 88.22
- Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
- Improvements, contracts for
 - Bond issues, 88.40
 - Contractors, payments to, 88.39
 - County auditor, duties, 88.38, 88.41
 - County engineer, duties, 88.39
- Loads of forest products
 - Exempt from gross weight limit, 169.83
 - Width, 169.80
- Municipal forests, 459.06
- Pests
 - Contracts for pest control, state with other bodies, 18.422
 - Control, 18.361, 18.381
 - Cooperative control efforts, state and other private or public bodies, 18.421
 - Definitions, 18.341
 - Expenses, apportionment, 18.381, 18.391
 - Expenses, owner's right to review, 18.391
 - Fund, forest pest control, 18.411
 - Investigations and surveys to determine presence, 18.351
 - Notice of establishment of zones, 18.361, 18.371
 - Notice of expense charged to landowner, 18.391
 - Personnel, supplies, equipment for pest control, agriculture commissioner may acquire, 18.422
 - Rules and regulations, 18.422
 - Zones of infestation, dissolution, 18.401
 - Zones of infestation, establishment, 18.361, 18.371
- Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
- Pulpwood, conservation of lands and waterpower for, 89.26 to 89.28
- Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
- State trails, 85.015
- Statutory cities, tax levy authorized, 412.251
- Tax-forfeited land sales, proceeds for timber development, 282.02
- Timber defined, 282.132
- Tree growth tax law, see TAXATION (3)
- Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
- White pine blister-rust control, 18.431 to 18.436

2. Afforestation, Reforestation

- Acquisition of easements on land for forestry purposes, 88.09
- Auxiliary forests
 - Abandoned, 88.53
 - Application to county board, 88.47
 - Commissioner, duties, 88.49
 - Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
 - Discontinuance of auxiliary status, 88.53
 - Filing, 88.48
 - Fire fund, 88.51
 - Hearing, 88.48
 - Merchantable timber
 - Cutting, 88.52
 - Yield tax, 88.52
 - Notice, 88.48
 - Supplemental agreements, 88.523
 - Taxation, 88.50
 - Title transfer, 88.49
 - Woodlots, 88.47
- County board, application to, 88.47
- County to assume bonds of school districts and towns, 94.31 to 94.33
- Definitions, 88.01
- Disposition of tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)**2. Afforestation, Reforestation (Cont'd)**

- Educational unit may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
- Encouragement of, Const. art 10 s 2
- Extent of land acquired, 88.53
- Foresters, employment, 88.79
- Forestry laws applicable to auxiliary forests, 88.53
- Landowner, contract with, 88.49
- Lands subject to drainage assessment, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Municipal forests, tax levy for, 412.251
- Notice and hearing, 88.48
- Offenses and penalties, 88.75
- Planting, 89.35 to 89.39
- Procedure and forms, 88.53
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01 to 84A.04
- Rules and regulations, 88.53
- Sale of forest products by educational unit, 89.42
- State projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40, 88.01
- Taxation, 88.49 to 88.52
- See also AUXILIARY FORESTS
- Timber cutting, conditions imposed, 88.52

3. Decorative Trees

- Concentration, posting notice, penalties, 88.643
- Definitions, 88.01, 88.641
- Enforcement provisions, court, offenses, 88.645
- False statement, misdemeanor, 88.648
- Permits granted by commissioner, 88.649
- Person, defined, 88.01
- Prohibitions, exception, 88.642
- Reports by director, transportation, 88.646
- Stagnant swamps
 - Cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50
 - Leases for cultivation and harvesting of trees, 90.50
- Supplementary act, 88.647
- Temporary license fee, 88.649
- Transportation permits, 88.644, 88.646
- Violations and penalties, 88.642, 88.643, 88.648

4. Director of Lands And Forestry

- Administration of law, 88.73
- Bond, 84.081
- Brook trout fishing, limitation, 88.27
- Compensation, 84.081
- Contracts for services, 88.12
- Division of department of natural resources, 84.081
- Emergency expenses, payment, 88.12
- Fire look out towers, sites, land acquisition, 88.09
- Forest officers, defined, 88.01
- Lands for fire protection, 88.09
- Powers and duties, 88.12
- Salary, 43.064
- Warehouses, sites, land acquired for, 88.09

5. Fires, Fire Prevention

- Acquiring assessment delinquent land, 84A.20 to 84A.30
- Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
- Assessment of benefits, 88.43
- Auxiliary forest fire fund, 88.51
- Bond issue, 88.44
- Campfires and smoking, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
- Commissioner, duties, 88.063, 88.065
- Commissioner of natural resources may make regulations, 88.22
- Commissioner, prohibit building of open fires, 88.22
- Condemnation of property for use in fire protection, 88.09
- Condemnation or purchase, 88.44
- Cooperation with state agents, 88.45
- County attorney, duties, 88.78
- Definitions, 88.01
- Dumping areas, commissioner may regulate, 88.22
- Emergency funds and expenses, 88.12
- Employment to aid in suppression, 88.12
- Equipment in aid of federal grants, 88.065
- Extinguishing fires, 88.11, 88.15, 88.19, 609.60
- Fines and penalties, 88.75

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

- 5. Fires, Fire Prevention (Cont'd)**
- Firebreaks, maintenance, 88.04, 88.05, 88.43
- Fire look out towers, 88.09
- Fishing regulations, 88.27
- Forest officers
 - Districts established, 88.08
 - Employment, 88.08, 88.11, 88.12
 - Permits, inspection, 88.17
 - Powers and duties, 88.11, 88.14, 88.10
 - Railroads, 88.20
- Forest roads, commissioner may close, 88.22
- Forests, arson in, 609.561 to 609.563
- Grants from United States, 88.063
- Kindling fires, 88.19
- Limitation on amount, 88.42
- Negligence in setting fires, 609.576
- Obstructing extinguishment of fires, 609.60
- Offenses and penalties, 88.19, 88.75
- Peat areas, 111.01 to 111.42
- Permits, suspension of, 88.22
- Permits to start fires, 88.16, 88.17
- Prevention of fires, statutory cities, tax levy, 412.251
- Procedure in municipalities through governing bodies, 88.45
- Properties acquired for, 88.42
- Prosecutions, prima facie evidence, 88.17
- Railroad right of way, 88.20
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
- Reports of fires, 88.16
- Rewards for conviction of violation, 88.76
- Setting fires, 88.16, 88.17, 88.19
- Slashings, disposal of, 88.14
- Smoking, commissioner may regulate in forest areas, 88.22
- State lands, damage, report to attorney general, 89.01
- Timber cutting, notice, 88.13
- Unlawful acts, restraining order, 88.75
- Wardens
 - Cooperation with local and highway officers, 88.04
 - Powers and duties, 88.04
 - Special employees, 88.12
- Warehouses, sites, 88.09
- 6. Logs And Timber**
- Commissioner of natural resources
 - Fees, scaling
 - State timber, 90.251
 - Submerged logs, 514.53
 - Liens, 514.57, 514.58
 - Powers and duties
 - Lien statement filed, 514.41
 - Posting scales, notice of execution sale, 514.20
 - Reports by scalers or appraisers
 - Failure to report, penalty, 90.41
 - Timber scaled, 90.251
 - Trespass on state lands, 90.251
 - Scales, lien enforcement, 514.46, 514.53
 - Submerged logs, approval of permit scaling, 514.52
 - Violations and penalties, 90.41
 - Writ of attachment, filing, 514.45
- Instruments relating to timber, recording of, 507.36
- Labor, time of payment, extension, in writing, 513.07
- Liens
 - Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 514.57, 514.58
 - Enforcement, 514.43 to 514.50
 - Intermixed logs, 514.51
 - Priority, 508.13, 514.47
 - Right to and liability, 514.40
 - Scaling, holding, fees, 514.46
 - Statement, form, contents, filing, 514.41, 514.56
 - Stray logs, 514.55, 514.56
 - Submerged logs, 514.52
 - Termination, 514.42
 - Transfer of lien note, 513.07

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

- 6. Logs And Timber (Cont'd)**
- Waiver of, 514.40
- Logs held pending payment of bill, 514.46
- Marks
 - False marking or failure to mark, 90.41
 - Submerged logs, 514.53
- Obstructing or intermixing floating logs, 514.51
- Railways and logging roads across highways, 160.24
- Standing timber, unlawful cutting, 272.41, 272.42
- State lands, fee for scaling, 90.251
- Submerged logs, 514.52, 514.53
- Surveys, scaling timber on state lands, 90.251, 90.41
- Taxation, listing of logs, 273.29
- Timber defined, 282.132
- Trespass
 - Criminal trespass, 609.605
 - Treble damages, 561.04
- Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18
- 7. State Forests**
- Additions to, 89.032
- Commissioner, powers and duties, 89.01, 89.031, 89.19
- Definitions, 89.001
- Elimination of lands from state forests, 89.01
- Establishment, names and description, 89.021
- Foresters, employment duties, 88.79
- Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035
- Itasca state park, 85.012
- Lands, gifts and purchases, 89.033
- Land withdrawn from sale, 89.27
- Leases granted, 89.17
- List of state forests, 89.021
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Planting, 89.35 to 89.39
- Posted land, trespass, 89.20
- Roads and trails, permits to use, closing off, 88.22, 89.18
- Rules prescribed by commissioner, 89.031, 89.19
- State forest fund created, 89.035
- State parks, 85.011 to 85.21
- State timber act not to affect, 90.42
- Tax-forfeited lands, inclusion, 89.034
- Tax-forfeited lands withdrawn from sale, 89.021
- 8. Timber Lands**
- Apprehension of trespassers, reward for, 90.301
- Check-scales, 90.061
- County attorneys, powers and duties, 90.321
- County development of timber resources, 282.38
- Deferred payments, 90.181
- Definitions, 90.01
- Evidence, records prima facie, 90.411
- Examination of timber covered by permits, 90.251
- Executive council powers, 90.031
- False reports, felony, 90.41
- Forcible ejection, 90.311
- Forfeiture of purchase money, when, 90.211
- General laws not affected, 90.42
- Impersonation of appraiser, penalty, 90.061
- Informal sales, 90.191
- Injunctions against trespass, 90.311
- Limitation of scope and amount of each appraisal, 90.061
- Location and description of land to be reported by appraiser, 90.061
- Maximum lots, 90.101
- Notice before cutting timber, 88.13
- Number, time and place of sale, 90.101
- Permits assignable, rights of assignees, 90.171
- Permits to cut and remove timber, 90.151
- Policy of timber act, 90.02
- Public auction, 90.101
- Regulations, 90.02
- Report on auctions and informal sales, 90.172
- Re-scales, recounts, and re-estimates, 90.281
- Sales of timber
 - Manner, payment, resales, 90.14
 - Record, 90.221
 - Sales of state timber, 90.191
 - Scaling by consumer, 90.252

FORESTRY, FORESTS (Cont'd)

- 8. Timber Lands (Cont'd)**
- Scaling of timber, reports, 90.251
- Seizure and sale of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
- State appraisers, powers and duties, 90.061
- State lands, estimate and appraisal, 90.061
- Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
- State timber, scaling, 90.251
- Statutes of limitation not applicable, 90.412
- Surety bonds by timber purchasers, 90.161
- Timber act does not affect state forest laws, 90.42
- Timber growth tax law, see **TAXATION (3)**
- Timber resources, 90.041
- Timber sales records to be kept, 90.221
- Timber sold at public auction, 90.101
- Title to timber, when passes from state, 90.181
- Trespasses recorded, 90.301
- Trespass on state land, 90.301
- Unlawful cutting or removal from state lands, 90.301
- Venue of civil or criminal proceedings, 90.412
- Violations and penalties, 90.41
- Void sales and refunds, 90.201

FORFEITURES

- See *Escheats*
- See *Taxation*
- Abandoned deposits, violation of law, 48.88
- Actions
 - By state, 574.33 to 574.35
 - Limitations, 541.06, 541.07
 - Recognizance, remission of portion of penalty, 625.17
- Attorneys, penalty for deceit, 481.07
- Auctioneers, receiving goods from infants or servants, 330.04
- Cash bail or bail bond, 629.61
- Civil officers disobeying orders of military courts, 192.85
- Collusion not to affect further recovery, 574.33
- Conveyance, breach of nominal conditions not to work forfeiture, 500.20
- Conveyance of greater estate by life tenant not to work forfeiture, 507.19
- Conviction does not work forfeiture of property, 631.471
- Cooperative association's stock, 308.07
- County treasurer, 385.20, 385.28, 385.29
- Dams, non-user, 110.15
- Defeasible estates, 500.20
- Disposal of fines, 574.34, 574.35
- Estate, on conviction, Const. art 1 s 11, 631.471
- Execution sales, without notice, 550.18
- Extradition bail bond, 629.18
- Fence viewer, neglect, penalty, 344.17
- Fire insurance, forfeiture for issuing policy in excess of value of structure, 65A.09
- Forfeitures and actions thereon, 574.01
- Future estates, 500.15
- Health, 145.17 to 145.21
- Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24
- Interest, 334.01
- Intoxicating liquors, 169.901, 340.19, 340.74, 340.86
- Lease, 504.01
- Life estates, 507.19
- Limitation of actions, 541.06, 541.07
- Military equipment, neglect to account, 192.43
- Military offenders, commitment for failure to pay forfeitures, 192.82
- Payment, unappropriated fines, to county treasurer, 574.34
- Permit to mine under water, 93.12
- Prosecutions for, 574.35
- Public lands, forfeitures and redemptions, 92.163, 92.21, 92.214, 92.215
- Public office, 609.42
- Railroads
 - Abandonment, shops or terminals, 219.69, 219.691
 - Franchises, 272.24, 316.06
 - Freight platforms, failure to provide, 219.54

FORFEITURES (Cont'd)

- Land grant roads, failure to keep records, 222.34
- Loading platforms, failure to provide, 219.55
- Office within state, failure to keep, 222.34
- Rights and privileges, 272.24, 316.06
- Signs at crossings, failure to maintain, 219.06
- Recognizances, 542.05, 629.44
- Recovery by indictment, 574.35
- Refusal of right of prisoner to confer with attorney, 481.10
- Rights acquired by condemnation not forfeited by gift to the state, 94.18
- School laws, penalties, 127.08 to 127.16
- Special or local laws remitting, Const. art 12 s 1
- State fire marshal fund, forfeitures paid into, 299F.31
- Statutory cities
 - Ordinances, violations of, 412.861
 - Treasury, payment into, 412.871
- Towns, 366.05, 367.17
- Venue of actions under statute imposing, 542.03
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 232.02, 235.09
- Weighers and inspectors, obstruction, 229.08
- Years, estate, 507.19

FORGERY

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Crimes, Criminals*

FORMA PAUPERIS, PROCEEDINGS IN

- Civil, generally, 563.01
- Criminal, generally, 611.07, 611.071, 611.12 to 611.27

FORNICATION

- See *Crimes, Criminals*

FOWL

- Domestic, see **POULTRY**
- Wild, see **GAME AND FISH (6)**

FRANCHISES

- See *Corporations (1)*
- See *Taxation (3) (6)*
- Administration of law, 80C.18, 80C.22
- Advertising, 80C.09
- Annual report, 80C.08
- Books, records and accounts, 80C.10
- Civil liability, 80C.17
- Definitions, 80C.01
- Enforcement powers, 80C.16
- Exemptions from registration, 80C.03, 80C.12
- Investigations, 80C.11, 80C.15
- Penalty provisions, 80C.16
- Process, service of, 80C.20
- Prohibited practices, 80C.13
- Public offering statement, 80C.16
- Registration
 - Amendment of, 80C.07
 - Application, 80C.04, 80C.05
 - Denial, 80C.11
 - Exemptions, 80C.03
 - Required, 80C.02
 - Restrictions upon, 80C.05
 - Revocation or suspension, 80C.11
- Rules and regulations, 80C.18
- Scope of law, 80C.19
- Unfair practices, 80C.14
- Waivers void, 80C.21

FRATERNAL INSURANCE

- See *Beneficiary Associations*
- See *Insurance*

FRAUD

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Sales*
- 1. Frauds**
- 2. Fraudulent Conveyances**
- 3. Statute Of Frauds**
- 1. Frauds**
- Appropriation of gas, electricity, heat and water, 609.52

FRAUD (Cont'd)**1. Frauds (Cont'd)**

- Claims, presenting or paying false claims, 609.455, 609.465
- Conspiracy to defraud, 609.175
- Consumer fraud laws, advertising media excluded, 325.79
- Credit, fraudulently obtained, 609.52, 609.545, 609.82
- Criminal acts, rules of interpretation, 609.02
- Deceptive practices by charities, 309.55
- Deceptive trade practices act, applicability to communications media, 325.774
- Defeating security holders, 609.615, 609.62
- Defrauding hotels and similar, 327.07, 327.08
- Food
 - Manufacture and sale, see **FOOD**
 - Misbranding, 31.02, 32.01
 - Prevention of fraud and deception by promulgation of standards, rules, and labeling requirements, 31.01 to 31.12
- Fur, identified as, false description, 325.375
- Injured person, statement, 602.01
- Limitation, action, 541.05
- Medical assistance fraud, 609.466
- Notaries public, false acknowledgments, 609.65
- Partnership dissolution, right to rescind, 323.38
- Partner, when not chargeable with notice, 323.11
- Physical therapists, ground for revocation of license, 148.75
- Powers, rules similar to conveyance, 502.72
- Registration of title, fraudulent entry, 508.51, 508.80
- Reopening of judgment obtained by fraud, 548.14
- Sale of falsely stamped precious metals, 325.84
- Sale of wearing apparel of which fur is a constituent part, 325.375
- Stamping of precious metals, 325.84
- Stock subscriptions, 609.645
- Telephone service, fraudulently obtained, 609.78, 609.785
- Vacating of letters patent, 556.11

2. Fraudulent Conveyances

- Attachment affidavits, 570.02
- Citation, uniform fraudulent conveyances act, 513.32
- Conveyances, intent to defraud creditors, fraudulent as to present or future creditors, 513.26
- Conveyances, without fair consideration
 - Insolvent, 513.23
 - Person about to incur debt, 513.25
 - Persons in business, 513.24
- Definitions, 513.22
- Effect of certain laws, 513.30
- Execution levy, 513.28
- Grants in trust, 501.07, 501.08
- Insurance premium payments, 61A.12
- Partnership, 513.27
- Property transferred, personal representative may recover, 525.391
- Recovery by personal representative or trustee, 525.391
- Revocation, power, premature conveyance, 513.09, 513.11
- Setting aside, 513.28, 513.29
- Uniformity of law, 513.31

3. Statute Of Frauds

- See **Commercial Code**
- Agreements to be in writing and subscribed, 513.01
- Courts of equity, power to enforce specific performance, 513.06
- Generally, 513.01
- Grant or assignment of trusts, 513.04
- Labor in logging, extension of time of payment, 513.07
- Lands, conveyances and leases, 513.04, 513.05
- Wills, 513.04

FREEBORN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722

FREEBORN COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Ninth legislative, 2.121
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

FREEHOLD ESTATES

- Commencement in future, 500.11
- Defined, 500.05
- Owners may petition for examination of municipal books, 6.54
- Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

FREIGHT LINE COMPANIES

- Gross earnings tax, 295.01, 295.23 to 295.27

FRESH PURSUIT

- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70

FROGS

See *Game And Fish*

FRUIT

- Fruit ice, see **ICE CREAM**
- Fruit trees, spraying with injurious substances, 19.38
- Growers organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Juices and ciders, defined as soft drinks, 34.01
- Refilling of containers, 239.511
- Sanitary food law, applicable, 31.161
- Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
- Standard measures, containers, 239.511
- Trees, wilful injury to, penalty, 609.595, 609.605

FUEL

- County jail, 641.15
- Delivery ticket to accompany delivery, 325.149
- Exempt from execution, 550.37
- Fuel oil, 296.01
- Fuel wood, cutting on own land, notice, 88.13
- Gasoline, 296.01
- Motor oil, used, collection and disposition, 325.814 to 325.816
- Sheriff's residence, 641.15
- Special use fuel, 296.12
- Tax on gasoline and substitutes, 296.01
- Work farm, aid to family of inmate, 643.08

FUGITIVES FROM JUSTICE

- Extradition, arrest and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
- Incarceration, compensation, 641.02
- Investigation, apprehension and bail, 626.04 to 626.76
- Property forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Uniform criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Uniform fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70

FUNDS

See *Public Funds*

See *Revolving Funds*

- Guaranty, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- Imprest cash funds, state agencies, 15.191
- Sinking, bonds, action by attorney general, 8.11
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71
- Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18

FUNERALS

See *Embalmers And Funeral Directors*

- Funeral directors
 - Apprentices, 149.01, 149.06
 - Examinations, 149.03
 - Examiners, 149.02
 - Fund, 149.04
 - Licenses, 149.04, 149.05
 - Practice of funeral directing, defined, 149.01
 - Qualifications, 149.03
 - Registration, 149.03
- Funeral expenses
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
 - Itemized list, 149.09
 - Public welfare recipient, 256.935
 - Workers' compensation, allowance, 176.111

FUNERALS (Cont'd)

- Wrongful death recovery, payment from, 573.02
- Funeral processions, right of way, 169.20
- Pre-arranged funeral plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Deposit of trust funds, 149.12
 - Injunctions, 149.15
 - Reports, 149.13
 - Trust funds, 149.11
 - Violations, 149.14

FUNGIBLE GOODS

See Commercial Code

FUNGICIDES

See Acids, Economic Poisons

FUR

- Fraud in sale of wearing apparel where fur is a constituent part, 325.375

FUR FARMS

- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.35
- Enforcement of laws, 17.35
- License, 17.35
- Pelts and furs are agricultural products, 17.35
- Report to commissioner of agriculture, 17.35
- Rules and regulations, 17.35
- Tags for pelts, 17.35
- Transportation of pelts, tags required, 17.35
- Violations and penalties, 17.35

FURNACE OIL

- Inspection, 296.01

FURNITURE

See Bedding

See Household Goods And Furniture

FUTURES

- Contracts for future delivery of farm products, 609.75

GAMBLING

- Accomplice or fellow player, testimony, 634.031
- Appeal from revocation of license, 325.58, 325.59, 325.62
- Arrests, employees of railroads or vessels, 629.364
- Bingo, regulation of
 - Agreements or contracts with financial institutions, validity of, 349.23
 - Ban by local governments, 349.16
 - Bond for manager, 349.17
 - Checkers to buy records, 349.18
 - Compensation of persons conducting games, 349.17
 - Conduct of games, 349.17
 - Definitions, 349.12
 - Exemption for certain organizations, 349.19
 - Expenses of operating games, 349.17
 - Fees paid to local government, allocation for expenses of regulation, 349.16
 - Financing agreements, continued validity of, 349.23
 - Generally, 349.11 to 349.23
 - Illegal lottery or gambling, not so construed if in compliance with act, 349.13
 - Lease of premises, 349.17
 - Licensure of organizations conducting games, 349.14, 349.16
 - Local government, regulation and licensure by, 349.14, 349.16, 349.20
 - Manager of games, 349.17
 - Occasions of play, limitation, 349.17
 - Organizations permitted to conduct games, 349.14
 - Penalty for violation, 349.22
 - Persons eligible to conduct games, 349.17
 - Policy of regulations, 349.11
 - Premises on which games are conducted, 349.17
 - Prizes, 349.17
 - Profits from games, 349.15
 - Records
 - Discrepancies, 349.21

GAMBLING (Cont'd)

- Players, prizes, 349.18
- Preservation, 349.20
- Receipts, profits, 349.20
- Organization accounting, 349.20
- Rental of premises, 349.17
- Reports to sponsoring organization membership and local unit of government, 349.21
- Violation of act, 349.22
- Winners, determination and announcement, 349.17
- Book-making and pool-selling, 609.75, 609.76
- Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76
- Cards and other devices, 609.75 to 609.76
- Card swindling, 609.52
- Commitments for gambling debt, 541.21
- Confession, 634.031
- Contracts for future delivery of farm produce, 609.75
- Definitions, 325.53
- Devices
 - Defined, 325.53
 - Intoxicating liquor, prohibiting devices in licensed places, 340.14
 - On premises, 609.755
 - Revocation of licenses on ground of possessing, 325.54 to 325.62
 - Seizure, disposition of money, 626.04
 - Slot machines, 325.53 to 325.56
- Future delivery of farm produce, 609.75
- Income tax, deduction of losses from wagering transactions, 290.09
- Inspection of licensed premises by peace officers, 325.56
- Intoxicating liquor, gambling in place of sale, 340.14
- Licenses, revocation of
 - Continuances, under bond, 325.62
 - County attorney, duty of, 325.59
 - District court, appeal to, stay, 325.62
 - New license on premises, limitation, 325.58
 - Order to show cause, 325.57
 - Premises, one year limitation on, 325.62
 - Proceedings before issuing authority, 325.57
 - Property owner's liability, 325.61
 - Revocation, stay, appeal, 325.58
 - Witnesses, subpoena, 325.60
- Lotteries, Const. art 13 s 5, 609.75 to 609.76
- Municipalities, defined, 325.53
- Notes or other obligations void, 541.21
- Owner of premises not penalized on conviction of tenant, 325.61
- Paddle wheels, licensed use by charitable organization, 349.26
- Peace officers observe and inspect licensed premises, 325.56
- Penalties, 609.755, 609.76
- Person, defined, 325.53
- Persons authorized to arrest, 629.364
- Pool selling, 609.75, 609.76
- Raffles, by charitable organizations, 349.26
- Recovery of money lost by, 541.20
- Search warrant for apparatus, 626.07
- Seizure and sale of devices, disposition of proceeds, 626.04
- Statutory cities, powers, 412.221
- Sunday gaming carries additional offenses of Sabbath breaking, 624.02
- Tipboards, licensed use by charitable organizations, 349.26
- Towns, board of supervisors, 368.01

GAME AND FISH

See Natural Resources, Department Of

1. Generally
2. Natural Resources, Commissioner Of
3. Division Of Game And Fish
4. Licenses
5. Fish
6. Birds
7. Quadrupeds

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms
- 9. Big Game
- 10. Commercial fishing
- 11. Rough Fish
- 12. Violations, Penalties
- 13. Bounties
 - 1. Generally
- Adjacent states, undressed game birds lawfully taken, 97.45
- Afforestation areas, 84A.21, 84A.22, 84A.31, 84A.32
- Appropriations, 97.49
- Aquatic plants, harvesting, 98.48
- Artificial flies, 101.42
- Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42
- Attorney general, duties, 97.53
- Attributable cost, 16A.125
- Birds, 97.40, 97.45
- Boats
 - Inspection of, 97.50
 - Seizure of, 97.50
 - Watercraft safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
- Bonds
 - Director, 84.081
 - Fur buyers, 98.46
 - License agents, 98.50
- Books, conservation officers may inspect, 97.50
- Boundary waters
 - Jurisdiction, law enforcement, 97.50
 - Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
- Bow and arrow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
- Bulletins, publication of, 97.48
- Butcher shops
 - Entry, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 - Inspection, to determine illegal storage, 97.50
 - Storing protected wild animals in, 97.44
- Buying
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Restrictions as to, 97.43
- Camping sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48
- Camps, defined, 97.40
- Canadian game, bringing into state, 97.45
- Chasing prohibited, 100.29
- Children, hunting, restrictions, 98.47
- Closed gates, entry on land through, 100.29
- Closed season
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Fish, 101.41
 - Frogs, 101.44
 - Game, 100.27
- Colleges or universities, acquisition of specimens, 98.48
- Commercial cold storage warehouse
 - Entry, 97.44
 - Inspection, 97.50
- Common carriers, duties, 97.45
- Condemnation of land, 97.48
- Confiscation of
 - Automobiles, 97.50
 - Commingled shipment, 97.46
 - Equipment, 97.50
 - Firearms of aliens, 98.45
 - Wild animals illegally possessed or taken, 97.50
- Conservation officers
 - Administering oath, 97.50
 - Authority to inspect license, 97.52
 - Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 - Entry on lands to investigate, 97.50
 - Inspection of wild animals, 97.52
 - Killing dogs pursuing deer or moose, 100.29
 - Police powers, 97.50
 - Process, service of, 97.50
 - Reciprocity with other states, 97.501
 - Retirement association, see RETIREMENT
 - Searches by, 97.50
 - Supervision by commissioner, 84.028
 - Warrants, service of, 97.50
- Constructive possession, 97.40

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
- Contraband
 - Commingled shipment, 97.46
 - Dark house, 15 days after season, 101.42
 - Firearms possessed by aliens, 98.45
- Conviction defined, 97.40
- Cooling rooms, storage in, 97.44
- County attorneys, enforcement of laws, 97.52
- County license bureaus, 373.33
- Coupons, for shipping game or fish, 98.49
- Crates, opening and examination of, 97.50
- Criminal code, laws in conflict with, interpretation, 97.41
- Crossbow, restriction as to possession, 100.29
- Damages for obstructing commissioner or agents, collected in a civil action, 97.52
- Darkhouses, spacing restrictions, 101.42
- Darkhouses, when permitted, 101.42
- Definitions, 97.40
- Depletion, guards against, 97.48
- Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
- Endangered species, protection of, management, 97.488
- Exchange, buying, or selling, 97.40
- Exhibition permits, 98.48
- Experimental waters, designation, 97.48
- Extinction of species, provisions against, 97.48
- Falconry permitted, 100.27
- Fences, destruction of, 100.29
- Firearms
 - Airplanes, carrying firearms in, 100.29
 - Aliens, 98.45
 - Bow and arrow season, 100.29
 - Clothing required of hunters, 100.29
 - Confiscation of, 97.50
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Game refuges, carrying firearms in, 99.26
 - Handguns, legal use of, 100.29
 - Motor vehicles, firearms carried in, 100.29
 - Public highways, discharging on, 100.31
 - Raccoon, size used in taking, 100.29
 - Silencer, use of, 100.29
 - Size, limitation, 100.29
 - Taking protected wild animals in certain areas, 100.29
 - Use by person under age 16, see NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
- Fish refuge, 99.29
- Fish toxicants, use, certain riparian owners, 98.48
- Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48
- Food and cover planting area, acquisition, 97.48
- Foreign corporation, when a resident, 97.40
- Frogs, restriction on transportation, 97.45
- Fund, 97.49
- Game refuges, establishment, 99.25
- Game wardens, see Conservation officers, ante
- Gifts, protected wild animals as gifts, 97.44
- Great Lakes basin compact, preservation of fish and wildlife, 1.21
- Guns, confiscation of, 97.50
- Harvesting wild rice, 84.09
- Highways, discharge of firearms or bow and arrow across, 100.31
- Hours for taking wild animals, 100.29
- Hunters, reports, 98.51
- Hunting
 - Accidents, gunshot wounds to be investigated, 626.553
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Dogs, training period for, 100.29
- Impersonating a conservation officer, 97.55
- Informer, reward, 97.51
- Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55, 100.29
- Landowner, permission to hunt, 100.29
- Legal title to wild animals, 97.43
- Limits, transportation in excess of, 97.45
- Locker plants for storage, inspection, 97.44, 97.50
- Minors, use of firearms, 97.83, 609.66
- Moose licenses authorized, eligibility, 100.271
- Motor boats, confiscation of, 97.50
- Motor vehicles

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Confiscation of, 97.50
 Defined, 97.40
 Firearms, carrying in or discharging from, 100.29
 Inspection, 97.50
 Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
 Mounted specimens, possession of, 97.44
 Muskrat farms, 99.28
 Narcotics, 97.55, 98.46, 98.52, 100.29
 Nighttime, taking animals in, 100.29
 Nonresidents, licenses
 Fees, 98.46
 Limitation, 98.45
 Soldiers, 98.47
 Nuisance
 Dead fish, 101.46
 Refuse, despoiling waters, 101.42
 Oaths
 Administered by conservation officers, 97.50
 False, penalty for, 97.55
 License, application for, 98.49
 Open season
 Defined, 97.40
 Fish, 101.41
 Frogs, 101.44
 Frozen or cured fish, transportation, 102.23
 Game, 100.27
 Refuges, 99.26
 Transportation of protected animals, 97.45
 Ownership
 Aquatic vegetation, 97.42
 Wild animals, 97.42
 Parking sites, adjacent to public waters, 97.48
 Parts of animal, same as whole, 97.40
 Pets, special permits for keeping, 98.48
 Possession
 Defined, 97.40
 License, 98.45
 Mounted specimens, 97.44
 Restrictions, 97.43, 97.44
 Predator control program, 97.487
 Preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
 Private waters, defined, 99.27
 Prosecutions, 97.54, 101.42
 Protection of endangered species, management, 97.488
 Protection of game preserves and reforestation areas, 84A.55
 Publication of game and fish laws, 97.53
 Refrigerators, storing food within, 97.44
 Reports, persons taking game to make reports, 98.51
 Reptiles are wild animals, 97.40
 Resisting conservation officer, 97.52
 Restrictions on means of taking, 100.29, 102.28
 Rules, crowded waters, 101.47
 Sales, defined, 97.40
 Sawdust, draining into water, 101.42
 Scientific surveys, 97.49
 Seals
 Fees, 98.46
 Raw animal hides, 98.46
 Tanners, 97.44
 Transportation, 97.44
 Seasons, 100.27, 101.42
 Seasons if closing date on Saturday, 97.48
 Selling
 Defined, 97.40
 Restrictions, 97.43
 Shavings, running into waters, 101.42
 Shipping, 97.40, 97.45, 98.46
 State fish, designation of, 1.146
 State ownership, 97.42
 State parks
 Animals, permits to take, 98.48
 Open to hunting, 99.26
 Students, nonresident licenses, 98.45
 Surveys of streams and lakes, 97.48

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Tags, 97.44, 97.45, 99.27, 101.42
 Taking, 97.40, 97.43
 Transportation
 Canadian game, 97.45
 Closed season, animals lawfully taken in foreign states, 97.46
 Commingle goods, confiscation of, 97.46
 Coupons, 97.45
 Deer, illegally killed, 100.29
 Defined, 97.40
 Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
 Frogs, 101.44
 Gift, wild animals acquired by gift, 97.44
 Minnows, 97.45, 101.42
 Nonresident, 97.45
 Restrictions, 97.43, 97.45
 Skins of furbearing animals, 100.30
 Sturgeon, 101.41
 Trespass, 97.50, 100.29
 Undue depletion, closed season, 97.48
 Waybill to accompany shipments, 97.45
 Wilderness areas, airplanes operating over, 84.46
 Wildlife acquisition fund established, 97.483
2. Natural resources, Commissioner Of
 Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
 Acquisition of access to lakes, 97.48
 Acquisition of public hunting grounds, 97.48
 Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481
 Agreements for habitat development, 97.48
 Appointment, 84.01
 Assistance to and obstruction of, 97.52
 Beaver dams, removal, 97.57
 Boundary waters, powers relating to, 97.48
 Conservation officers, supervision, 84.028
 County auditor and subagents to furnish bond, 98.50
 Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
 Delegation of duties, 84.083
 Executive council to approve land purchase or sale, 97.48
 Experimental waters, 97.48
 Fish buyers to furnish bond, 98.46
 Fish hatcheries, private, 97.48
 Food and cover planting areas, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 Frogs, permits for importing, raising, and sale, 101.441
 Game refuges, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 General powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48
 Hunting grounds, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 Information, publication of, 97.48
 Laws and orders, preparation, compilation, distribution of, 97.53
 Leech lake Indian reservation, state waterfowl stamp proceeds, 97.432
 License forms determined by, 98.49
 Licenses, power to issue, 84A.55
 Limits, commissioner may reduce, 97.48
 Minnows, closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
 Mussels, close certain areas, 97.48
 Overcrowded lakes, duties relating to, 101.47
 Penalty for violation of orders, 97.55
 Permits, discretion of commissioner, 98.48
 Posting of public lands, 97.48
 Powers and duties, 84.028, 84.03
 Predatory animals, duties relating to, 97.48
 Propagation, powers and duties, 97.48
 Protection of animals, 97.48
 Public waters, commissioner's powers over, 97.48
 Publication of orders and laws, 97.53
 Red Lake game preserve, protection of, 84A.55
 Refuges, establishment of, 99.25
 Removal of fish in boundary waters, 97.48
 Rough fish
 Orders relating to spearing, 101.411

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**2. Natural resources, Commissioner Of (Cont'd)**

- Removal of, 97.48
- Rules
 - Adopted by, 97.48
 - Aquatic plant control, 98.48
 - Overcrowded lakes, 101.47
 - Penalty for violating, 97.55
 - Publication of, 97.53
- Salaries
 - Commissioner, 43.064
 - Deputy, 43.064
- Seasons, opening and closing dates, 97.48
- Special permits, discretion as to, 98.48
- Transfer of funds between departments, 84.084
- Trout streams, delegation of, 101.42
- Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48
- Water access sites, acquisition and maintenance, 97.48
- Waterfowl stamp proceeds, credit to Leech Lake special license account, 97.432
- Wetlands, acquisition and development, 97.481
- Wildlife exhibitions, inspections, permits, penalties, 97.611
- Wildlife lands, acquisition, 97.481
- 3. Division Of Game And Fish**
- Confiscated property, disposition of, 97.50
- Conservation officers
 - Christmas trees, shipping and dealing, 88.642
 - Dogs, killing of when pursuing deer or moose, 100.29
 - Entry to investigate violations, 97.50
 - False impersonations, 97.55
 - Inspection before transportation, 97.50
 - License, exhibited to, on request, 98.45
 - Police powers of, 97.50
 - Process or warrants, service of, 97.50
 - Workers' compensation, occupational diseases, 176.011
- Director
 - Bond, 84.081
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Salary, 43.064, 84.081
- Division, defined, 97.40
- Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
- Obstruction in performance of duty, 97.52
- Orders, penalty for violation, 97.55
- Police power of conservation officers, 97.50
- Process of warrants, power to serve, 97.50
- Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
- Rules, penalty for violating, 97.55
- State auditor, payment of expenses of examination, 6.48
- Waters of the state
 - Access to, 97.48
 - Closing to commercial minnow taking, 97.48
 - Dams, restricted, 101.42
 - Destruction of vegetation, 98.48
 - Experimental waters, 97.48
 - Fish preserves, 97.48
 - Fish screens, restricted, 101.43
 - Planting carp, 101.42
 - Removal of rough fish, 97.48
 - Setting aside spawning beds, 101.42
- 4. Licenses**
- Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
- Aquatic plants other than wild rice, 98.48
- Beaver
 - Number taken under license, 100.28
 - Permit to transport live beaver, 99.27
 - Tanners, tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
 - Time of procuring, 98.45
 - Trapping, 98.46
 - Trapping by fur buyer's licensee, 98.47
- Big game, 98.50
- Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
- Boats for fishing in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Bonding of sub-agents, 98.50
- Borrowing licenses, 98.45

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**4. Licenses (Cont'd)**

- Boundary waters, 98.46, 98.47
- Buyer of fish products, 98.46
- Camps conducted by social organizations exempt, 98.47
- Children, 98.47
- College or university, special permit to acquire specimens, 98.48
- Commercial fishing, 98.46, 98.47
- Commissioner of natural resources, power to issue, 84A.55
- Commissioner to determine license forms, 98.49
- County auditors, license agents, 98.50
- County treasurer, license fees deposited with, 98.50
- Coupons, 98.46
- Courtesy licenses, 98.47
- Damage, special permit to take animals doing damage, 98.48
- Dealers, 98.45, 98.51
- Deer breeding, 99.27
- Deer, license to take, 98.45, 98.46
- Deer, nonresident license, 98.46
- Deer, party hunting, 100.272
- Family licenses, 98.46
- Fees for coupon tags and seals, licenses, 98.46
- Field dog trials, permits, 98.48
- Fish, license to take, 98.46
- Fish, nonresident, 98.46
- Flies, three on a line, 101.42
- Fur buyer to furnish bond, 98.46
- Handicapped hunters, permit to hunt from a standing vehicle, 98.48
- Hatcheries, private, licenses not required, 97.48
- Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
- Institutionalized person, license issued without charge, 98.47
- License fees, disposition of, 97.49
- Licenses
 - Accounting and records, reports, 98.50, 98.51
 - Age limits, 98.47
 - Agents, 98.49, 98.50
 - Aid to disabled recipients, 98.47
 - Aliens, 98.45
 - Alteration, penalty for, 97.55
 - Application forms, 98.49
 - Bear, 98.46
 - Blind persons, 98.47
 - Bond, 98.46, 98.50
 - Boundary waters, reciprocal waters, 98.47
 - Camps, persons attending, 98.47
 - Carrying on person, 98.45
 - Commissions on sale of, 98.50
 - Correctional institutions, inmates of, 98.47
 - County auditors as agents, 98.50
 - Coupons attached, 98.49
 - Dark house, 101.42
 - Disabled Veterans, 98.47
 - Duplicate, 98.50
 - Duration, 98.45
 - Exemptions, 98.47
 - Exhibition on request, 98.45
 - Exporting minnow hauler, 98.46
 - Fees, 97.49, 98.46, 98.50, 98.501, 98.51
 - Fishing, free to certain persons, 98.47
 - Fishing, older persons, 98.47
 - Forms, 98.49
 - Frogs, 101.44
 - Fur and game farms, 99.27
 - Herring, 101.41
 - Husband and wife, continuation, 98.46
 - Inspection by conservation officers, 97.52
 - Issuance, 98.50
 - Lending, 98.45
 - Loss or destruction, duplicate, 98.50
 - Mental institutions, inmates of, 98.47
 - Military and naval personnel, 98.47
 - Minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46, 101.42
 - Moose, 100.271
 - Muskrat farms, 99.28
 - Netting, additional requirement, 98.47
 - Netting in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

4. Licenses (Cont'd)

- Nonresident, courtesy to, 98.45, 98.46, 98.47, 98.50
- Oath, 98.49, 98.50
- Old age recipients, 98.47
- Owner or resident lessee, exception, 98.47
- Raccoon, 98.46
- Reinstatement of revoked license, 98.52
- Revocation of, 98.52
- Sale of, 98.50, 98.501
- Senior citizens, fee, 98.45
- Soldiers and sailors, 98.47
- Spearing, 98.47
- Sportsmen's license, fee, 98.46
- Stubs attached to, 98.49
- Supplemental security income recipients, 98.47
- Surcharge for acquisition and development of wildlife lands, 97.482
- Tanning records, 98.51
- Transfer fee, 98.45
- Trawls in Rainy Lake and Lake of the Woods, 102.26
- Workers' compensation recipient, 98.47
- Local minnow dealer, 97.40, 98.46
- Loss of, on conviction, 98.52
- Lost licenses, 98.50
- Migratory waterfowl stamp, stamp requirements, 97.4841
- Minnesota River, commercial license, 98.46
- Minnow dealer license revocation, 98.52
- Minnows
 - Dealers, 98.46
 - Exporting minnow hauler, 98.46
 - Helpers, 98.47
- Moose, 98.46
- Motor vehicles, peddling fish from, 98.46
- Municipalities, special permit for specimen, 98.48
- Muskrat, permit to take in certain places, 98.48
- Nets and seines, 98.46, 98.47
- Nonresident, 98.45 to 98.47, 98.50
- Old age recipients, 98.47
- Peddling fish, 98.46
- Penalties, 98.52
- Permits
 - Animals, 98.48
 - Aquatic vegetation, 98.48
 - Discretion of commissioner, 98.48
 - Dog trials, 98.48
 - Exhibition purposes, 98.48
 - Federal cultural operations, 98.48
 - Fish toxicants, use of, for reclamation, 98.48
 - Muskrats from shallow marshes, 98.48
 - Pets, 98.48
 - Physically disabled, 98.48
 - Possession in closed season, 97.44
 - Predators from airplane, 98.48
 - Rifle ranges near cities of first class, 98.48
 - Rules governing, 105.415
 - Scientific collections, 98.48
 - Shipment of game outside the state, 97.45
 - Training dogs, 98.48
 - Turtles, 97.48
 - Wild rice, 98.48
 - Without fee, 98.48
 - Zoos, 98.48
- Private fish hatcheries, licenses not required, 97.48
- Purchase of fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Quadrupeds, taking unprotected, fees for licenses, 98.46
- Raccoons, 98.46
- Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02, 84A.03, 84A.55
- Rifle range near cities of first class, special permit, 98.48
- Rough fish, 98.46
- Rules governing permits, 105.415
- Sailors, 98.47
- Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 98.45, 101.42
- Senior citizens fishing, 98.47
- Set lines to take rough fish, 102.25
- Small game, hunting, no license required, 98.47

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

4. Licenses (Cont'd)

- Soldiers, 98.47
- Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
- Sportsmen's licenses, 98.46
- Sub-agents to, issue, 98.50
- Trained dogs for raccoon, permit, 98.48
- Trawls, 98.46
- Tullibees, 101.41
- Unlicensed persons, violations, 98.46
- White fish, 101.41
- Workers' compensation recipient, 98.47
- Zoological collections, permit, 98.48
- 5. Fish
 - Angling, defined, 97.40
 - Artificial flies, used in angling, 101.42
 - Artificial lights, taking with aid of, 101.42
 - Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 - Bag limits, commissioner may prescribe, 101.41
 - Bait, importation of minnows, 101.42
 - Bass
 - Artificial flies, use of, 101.42
 - Seasons, 101.41
 - Black bass
 - Commercial fishing, 102.26
 - Sale restricted, 101.42
 - Season, 101.41
 - Blind, license to fish without charge, 98.47
 - Blue gills season, 101.41
 - Boundary waters
 - Fishing regulations, 97.48, 101.41
 - License, 98.47
 - Netting for commercial purposes, 98.46
 - Rough fish, contracts with adjoining states relating to removal, 97.48
 - Brood stock for rearing ponds, 97.48
 - Brook trout, restriction to reduce fire hazards, 88.27
 - Brook trout season, 101.41
 - Bullheads, sale, 97.48
 - Catfish, season, spearing, 101.41
 - Chubs, as minnows, 97.40
 - Closed season, 101.41
 - Closing waters to angling and spearing, 97.48
 - Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.30
 - Cooperative rearing ponds, 97.48
 - Crappies
 - Commercial fishing of, 102.26
 - Season, 101.41
 - Three artificial flies, 101.42
 - Cultural operations by federal government, 98.48
 - Dark houses
 - Confiscation for violations, 97.50
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Removal from ice, 101.42
 - Restrictions on use of, 101.42
 - Spacing restrictions, 101.42
 - Spearing from, season and limits, 101.41
 - Spear, restriction on use, 101.42
 - Dead fish, disposal of, 101.46
 - Devices for taking, unlawful possession of, 101.42
 - Dogfish season, 101.41
 - Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42
 - Dredging apparatus, use in taking clams, 102.24
 - Drugs, taken by, 101.42
 - Eelpout season, 101.41
 - Equipment for angling, restrictions, 101.42
 - Explosives, taking fish by, 101.42
 - Fish berries prohibited in fishing, 101.42
 - Fishhouses in boundary waters, 101.425
 - Fishhouses, use of spear, 101.42
 - Fishhouse, when permitted, 101.42
 - Fishing contests, permit required, 101.42
 - Flathead, as minnows, 97.40
 - Frogs, seasons, limits, license, 101.44
 - Frozen fish, sale of, 102.23
 - Funds and transfer thereof, 84.084, 97.49
 - Game fish, 101.41
 - Goldfish, bait use, 101.42
 - Grayling, seasons, limits, 101.49

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)

- Great northern pike, season, 101.41
- Hackleback, protected, 101.41
- Hatcheries
 - Acquisition of property for, 97.48
 - Appropriations for, 97.49
 - License to raise fish in, fee, 98.46
 - Private, fishing licenses not required, 97.48
 - Private hatchery, authorization, 97.48
- Herring, 98.46, 101.41
- Hooks used in angling, 101.42
- Hours, 101.42
- Ice fishing
 - Hooks used in angling, two hooks permissible, 101.42
 - Season, 101.41
 - Set lines, 101.42
 - Shortening season, powers of commissioner, 97.48
- Ice houses, inspection to determine illegal storage, 97.50
- Itasca state park, fishing in, 85.20
- Lakes overcrowded, regulation of, 101.47
- Lake sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
- Lake Superior, 102.28
- Lake Superior, two lines permitted, 101.42
- Lake trout, season, 101.41, 101.42
- Landlocked salmon, season and limits, 101.41
- Large mouthed bass, 101.41, 101.42
- Leech, taking or sale of, 97.40
- Licenses, free to certain institutionalized persons, 98.47
- Licenses, nonresident, 98.46
- Licenses to take, 98.46
- Lime, use of in fishing, 101.42
- Limits
 - Clams and mussels, 102.24
 - Commissioner to establish, 101.41
 - Frogs, 101.44
- Local minnow dealers, 97.40
- Local sportsmen, propagating, 97.48
- Medicated bait, taking fish by, 101.42
- Minnows
 - Carp, 101.42
 - Closing waters for commercial taking, 97.48
 - Dealers, 97.40, 98.46
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Exporting minnow hauler, license fee, 98.46
 - Leech, 97.40
 - Prohibitions, 101.42
 - Seasons, 101.41
 - Seining restrictions, 101.42
 - Taking from shallow lakes, 97.48
 - Transportation
 - Equipment, 101.42
 - From state, 97.45
 - Trout waters, taking from, 101.42
 - Violations, 97.55
- Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
- Mollusks, 97.40
- Muskellunge, 101.41, 101.42, 101.475, 102.26
- Muskrats, 99.28
- Mussels
 - Boundary waters regulations, 97.48
 - Closing, commissioner may close areas, 97.48
 - Commercial fishing of, 102.24
 - Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23
 - Restrictions, seasons, size limits, 102.24
- Nets and seines
 - Confiscations, 97.50
 - Fee for seals, 98.46
 - Fishing restrictions, 101.42
 - Interference with, 102.29
 - Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 - Lake Superior, 102.28
 - Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
 - Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
 - Namekan Lake, 102.27
 - Possession restrictions, 101.42
 - Rainy Lake, 102.26
 - Removal of rough fish and turtles, 97.48

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)

- Restrictions, 101.41, 101.42, 101.45
- Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Transfer restricted, 101.42
- Trawls, 102.26
- Turtles and tortoises, 97.48, 101.45
- Nonresident, shipping, 97.45
- Northern pike
 - Seasons, 101.41
 - Spearing season, 101.41
- Notice of spawning beds, 101.42
- Opening dates, change of, 97.48
- Overcrowded lakes, duties of commissioner, 101.47
- Paddle fish, protected, 101.41
- Peddling fish, 98.48
- Perch
 - Commercial fishing, 102.26
 - Minnnows, 97.40
 - Rough fish, 97.40
 - Season, 101.41
- Pickereel, 101.41, 102.26
- Poison, use, 100.26
- Possession, commissioner to establish limits, 101.41
- Propagation of, 97.48, 100.26
- Purchaser, fish for resale, taken in Lake Superior, 98.46
- Rainbow and steelhead trout, 101.48
- Rearing ponds, 97.48
- Red horse, 97.40, 101.41
- Refuge, 99.29
- Rock bass, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
- Rock sturgeon, protection of, 101.41
- Rods, confiscation for violation, 97.50
- Sales
 - Carp minnows, 101.42
 - Game fish, 101.42
 - Gold fish, 101.42
 - Herring, 101.41
 - Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
 - Sturgeon, 101.41
 - Tullibees, 101.41
 - White fish, 101.41
- Salmon, season may be prescribed, 101.48, 101.50
- Sand pike, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
- Screens, restrictions on, 101.43
- Seals for nets, 101.42
- Seasons
 - Fish, 101.41
 - Frogs, 101.44
 - Minnnows, 101.42
- Set lines, 101.42
- Shallow waters, fish rescue, 97.48
- Sheepshead season, 101.41
- Shiners, as minnows, 97.40
- Shovel nose sturgeon, 101.41
- Size limit
 - Clams and mussels, 102.24
 - Fish, 101.42
 - Frogs, 101.44
- Small mouthed bass, 101.42
- Small mouthed black bass, 101.41
- Smoked fish, sale of, 102.23
- Snagging fish, unlawful, 101.42
- Spawning beds, 97.48, 101.42
- Spearing
 - License, 98.46, 98.47
 - Rough fish, 101.41
 - Season, 101.41
 - Spears confiscated, 97.50
- Spears, use in dark houses, 101.42
- Spoonbill, protection of, 101.41
- Springs, use, 101.42
- State fish, designation of, 1.146
- Steelhead trout, 101.48
- Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
- Stocking prohibited where public does not have access, 97.485
- Stonerollers, as minnows, 97.40
- Suckers, 97.40, 101.41
- Sunfish, 101.41, 101.42, 102.26
- Taking by traps, 101.42

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

5. Fish (Cont'd)
 Tip-ups, restricted, 101.42
 Tortoises, 101.45
 Toxicants, use for reclamation, 98.48
 Traps, use of, 101.42
 Trot lines, restricted, 101.42
 Trout
 Artificial flies, used in angling for, 101.42
 Brook and brown, season, 101.48
 Hours for taking, 101.42
 Rainbow and steelhead season, 101.48
 Season, 101.41
 Trout streams, designation, 101.42
 Turtles and tortoises, taking by persons having fishing licenses permitted, 101.45
 Two hooks, used in angling, 101.41
 Undressed fish, defined, 97.40, 97.45
 Vehicles, itinerant minnow dealers, 98.46
 Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26
 White bass, 101.41
 White fish
 Netting, 101.41
 Seasons, 101.41
 Wild animals, classed as, 97.40
 Winter fishing, closing of waters, 97.48
 Wire, taking fish by, 101.42

6. Birds
 Adjacent states, bringing in undressed game lawfully taken, 97.45
 Agricultural lands, when entry forbidden, 100.273
 Antelope, 100.27
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 Bag limits, 100.28
 Bird blinds, use of, 100.29
 Blackbirds, bounty provisions, 348.12
 Blinds, restriction as to time of erecting, 100.29
 Breeding, acquisition of eggs for, 97.48
 Canada spruce grouse, 100.27
 Chukker partridge, 100.27, 100.28
 Decoys, restrictions on use, 100.29
 Dogs
 Killing or worrying game birds, 347.15, 347.16
 Training afield, time restrictions, 100.29
 Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55
 Eggs
 Acquisition for breeding purposes, 97.48
 Protected, 100.26
 Specimens, special permit to secure, 98.48
 Field dog trials, 98.48
 Flushing, restricted, 100.29
 Game birds
 Landowners permission, 100.273
 Netting of, 100.29
 Seasons, 100.27
 Set gun, 100.29
 Shipment, by nonresident, 97.45
 Swivel gun, 100.29
 Trapping, 100.29
 Grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Horned owl, 100.29
 Hungarian partridge, 100.27, 100.28
 Injury to certain birds, nests and eggs, penalty, 346.28
 Migratory game birds, seasons, restrictions, 100.27
 Migratory waterfowl, shipment, blinds, decoys, 97.45, 100.29
 Migratory waterfowl stamp, stamp requirements, 97.4841
 Mourning doves, taking, 100.27
 Mudhens, 100.29
 Nests, 98.48, 100.26
 Open water, restrictions as to taking migratory water fowl, 100.29
 Partridges, season and limit, 100.27, 100.28
 Pheasants, 100.27, 100.28, 100.29
 Pinnated grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Prairie chicken, 100.27, 100.28
 Quail, 100.27, 100.28
 Rails, limitation in taking, 100.29

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

6. Birds (Cont'd)
 Restrictions on means of taking, 100.29
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
 Ruffed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Season, 100.27
 Set guns, 100.29
 Sharp tailed grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Silencers, 100.29
 Sink boxes, 100.29
 Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
 Spruce grouse, 100.27
 Stocking, acquisition of eggs, 97.48
 Swivel gun, 100.29
 Trained dogs, time of field use, 100.29
 Transportation restricted, 97.45
 Trapping, 100.29
 Traps not to be used in taking, 100.29
 Turkey, 100.27
 Undressed game defined, 97.40, 97.45
 Unprotected birds, 100.26
 Water fowl
 Aircraft disturbing, offense, 360.075
 Migratory
 Open water, taking in, 100.29
 Seasons, 100.27
 Transportation restrictions, 97.45
 Undressed birds defined, 97.40
 Public shooting grounds, Lac qui Parle, 84.154
 Whitebreasted grouse, 100.27, 100.28
 Wild animals as including, 97.40
 Wild turkeys, protected, 100.27

7. Quadrupeds
 Airplanes, used in hunting animals, 98.48
 Antelope, 100.27
 Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29
 Badger, 100.26
 Baggage, transportation as, 97.45
 Bag limits, 100.28
 Bear
 Authorization for taking, 100.26, 100.27
 Taking by solid waste prohibited, 100.29
 Taking without a permit, 100.26
 Beaver
 Causing damage, 98.48, 100.27
 Flesh, sale and transportation of, 100.30
 Licenses
 Number taken under, 100.28
 Tanner's tag or seal attached to hide, 97.44
 Time of procuring, 98.45
 Trapping, 98.46
 Metal locking seals, affixation, 98.46
 Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 Removal, state owned lands, procedures, 97.56
 Seasons, 100.27
 Snowmobiles, use in transporting restricted, 100.29
 Transportation of live beaver, permit, 99.27
 Trapping by fur buyer's license, 98.47
 Big game, 97.40, 97.55, 98.50, 98.51, 100.29, 100.31
 Bobcats
 Season, 100.27
 Taking with snares, 100.29
 Bore of gun, restrictions, 100.29
 Bow and arrow, use in hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
 Breeding, acquisition of wild animals for, 97.48
 Caribou, 97.40, 97.55, 100.27
 Chasing prohibited, 100.29
 Clothing required, 100.29
 Cottontail rabbits, season, 100.27
 Coyote, 100.26
 Deer, limit, 100.28
 Deer, party hunting, 100.272
 Deer season, 100.27
 Deer, tags, 98.46
 Deer, taken with aid of lights, 100.29
 Dens, taking raccoon in, 100.29
 Drunkenness, penalty for hunting while intoxicated, 97.55

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**

- Elk
 - Big game, 97.40
 - Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 - Seasons, 100.27
- Fires, setting to take raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
- Fisher, 100.27
- Fox, permit to sell, 100.26
- Fox, season, 100.27
- Foxes, snares, 100.29
- Furbearing animals
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Propagating on farms, 99.27, 99.28
 - Sale of hides, 100.30
 - Transportation restricted, 97.45
- Fur buyers
 - Beaver, trapping prohibited, 98.47
 - Surety bond, 98.46
- Gopher, 100.26
- Grey squirrels, season and limits, 100.27
- Hares, 100.27, 100.30
- Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
- Jackrabbits, season, 100.27
- Landowners permission, 100.273
- Limits, wild animals, quadrupeds, birds, 100.28
- Lynx, 100.27, 100.29
- Marking boxes in storage, 97.44
- Marten, 97.55, 100.27
- Metal locking seals; beaver, otter, and deer, 98.46
- Mink, 99.27, 100.27
- Moose season, 100.27
- Moose, tag, 98.46
- Muskrat
 - Farms, 99.28
 - Flesh of, sale and transportation, 100.30
 - Permit to take from shallow marshes, 98.48
 - Runway restriction, 100.29
 - Season for taking, 100.27
 - Tanning, seal attached, 97.44
- Opening season, date, 97.48
- Otter, 97.55, 98.46, 100.27
- Poisons, limitations, 100.26, 100.27
- Porcupine, 100.26
- Possession
 - Gift, protected wild animals acquired by, 97.44
 - Tanned hides, 97.44
 - Wild animals, 97.44, 97.46, 100.27, 100.28
- Predatory wild animals, 97.48
- Protected wild animals
 - Commissioner's duties, 97.48
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Game refuges, 99.26
 - Hours for taking during season, 100.29
 - Possession, 97.44
 - Report on animals taken, 98.51
 - Restrictions, 97.43, 100.29
 - Seasons, 100.27
 - Submission for inspection, 97.52
 - Transportation, 97.45
 - Waste, 97.47
- Rabbits, 100.27, 100.30
- Raccoon
 - Dogs, retrieval of, agricultural lands, 100.273
 - Dogs, training of, permit, 98.48
 - Flesh, sale of, 100.30
 - Prohibition in hunting, 100.29
 - Season, 100.27
 - Tags, 98.46
- Red or orange clothing worn by deer hunters, 98.52, 100.29
- Report on protected quadrupeds taken, 98.51
- Sales
 - Flesh of certain wild animals, 100.30
 - Skins, 100.30
 - Unwholesome game, 31.602
- Seasons
 - Dog training, 100.29
 - Opening or closing, 97.48
 - Wild animals, 100.27
- Set guns, 100.29

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**7. Quadrupeds (Cont'd)**

- Shallow marshes, muskrat trapping, 98.48
- Silencers, 100.29
- Skunks, unprotected, 100.27
- Small game, 97.40, 98.46 to 98.52
- Smoke in taking raccoons or squirrels, 100.29
- Snares, 97.50, 100.29
- Snowmobiles, use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29
- Snowshoe rabbits, seasons, 100.27
- Spotlighting, 100.29
- Spring poles for wolves, 100.29
- Squirrels, 100.27
- Stocking, definition of animals, 97.48
- Storage, 97.44
- Surety bond furnished by fur buyers, 98.46
- Swivel guns, 100.29
- Tagging requirements, 98.46
- Tanning hides, 97.44, 98.51
- Trained dogs for taking raccoon, 98.48
- Trappers, licenses not issued to holder of buyer's license, 98.47
- Traps and trapping
 - Beaver, fur buyer may not obtain trapper's license, 98.47
 - Birds, if protected, not to be taken by, 100.29
 - Confiscation for violations, 97.50
 - Deer may not be trapped, 100.29
 - License, 97.49, 98.46, 98.47, 98.52
 - Red Lake game preserve, prohibited area, 84A.02
 - Red or orange clothing during deer season, 98.52, 100.29
 - Streams, lakes, and navigable waters, setting within specific distance, 100.295
 - Trapper's reports, 98.51
 - Turtles and tortoises, restrictions on use, 101.45
- Undressed game, defined, transportation, 97.40, 97.45
- Unprotected animals, 100.26
- Varying hare, 100.27
- Waste of, 97.47
- Weapons, 97.50, 99.26, 360.075
- Weasel, unprotected, 100.26
- Wild animals defined, 97.40
- Wild cat, unprotected, 100.26
- Wolverines, unlawful taking, penalty, season, 97.55, 100.27
- Wolves
 - Hunting from airplanes, 98.48
 - Sanctuary, establishment for endangered species, 97.488, 99.25
 - Snaring, restricted, 100.29
 - Spring poles, 100.29
 - Unprotected, 100.26
- 8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms**
 - Easements, acquisition of, 97.48
 - Easements, conveyance of, 84.63
 - Eminent domain, 84A.10
 - Exchange, public hunting ground lands, 97.48
 - Executive council, approval of purchase or sale of lands, 97.48
 - Food and cover planting areas, 97.48
 - Foxes, limitation on sale by fur farms, 99.27
 - Fur farms
 - Limitation on sale of fox and mink, 99.27
 - Penalties, 97.50
 - Requirements, 99.27
 - Sale of products, 99.27
 - Game farms
 - Acquisition of, 97.48
 - Disposition of income and proceeds, 97.49
 - Fines, disposition of, 97.49
 - Licenses, 98.52, 99.27
 - Penalties, 97.55
 - Requirements, 99.27
 - Sale of products, 99.27
 - Hunting grounds, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 - Licenses, revocation, 100.37

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)
 Migratory waterfowl refuge, establishment, 99.26
 Muskrat farms, 99.28
 Ownership in animals and progeny, 99.27, 99.28
 Petition to establish, 99.25
 Private shooting preserves
 Game which may be hunted, 100.33
 License fee, 100.35
 Licensing, 100.32
 Limits, 100.35
 Location and boundaries, 100.34
 Rules and regulations, 100.35
 Seasons, 100.36
 Propagation
 Fur bearing animals, 99.27
 Game birds on farms, 99.27
 Public hearing to establish, 99.25
 Public hunting grounds
 Federal lands, acquisition, 97.48
 Generally, 97.48
 Income received, disposal, 97.49
 Lac qui Parle water control project, 84.154
 Purchase of lands, 97.48
 Red Lake game preserve
 Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
 Afforestation, 84A.02, 84A.08
 Agriculture, lands classified for, 84A.08
 Appropriations, 84A.03
 Bonds, county partial payment, 84A.11
 Boundaries, 84A.01
 Camping, area prohibited, 84A.02
 County auditors, listing of lands, 84A.04
 Custodian and caretakers, 84A.02
 Disposal of land, 84A.07
 Drainage, 84A.04
 Exchange of land, 84.157
 Fund, 84A.03, 282.226
 Gifts, may receive, 84A.09
 Hunting and fishing, area prohibited, 84A.02
 Income derived, disposal, 84A.03
 Lands owned by state free from taxing districts, 84A.07
 Maintenance and management, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Penalties for law violations, 84.42, 84A.11
 Posting rules and regulations, 84A.02
 Prohibited areas and zones, 84A.02
 Publication of rules, 84A.02
 Reclassification of lands, 84A.08
 Rules and regulations, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11
 Special license or permit, 84A.02, 84A.03
 Supervisors, 84A.02
 Tax-forfeited lands, 84.361, 84A.04
 Trapping prohibited, 84A.02
 Use of land, 84A.07
 Refuges
 Acquisition of additional lands to reach body of water, 99.25
 Acquisition of lands for, 97.48
 Establishment and vacation of, 97.48
 Establishment by commissioner, 99.25
 Exemption of certain lands from laws concerning, 282.06, 282.311
 Firearms, carrying on, 99.26
 Income received from, use of, 97.49
 Itasca state park, 85.012
 Limitation of area, 99.25
 Opening for hunting, 99.25
 Open season, 99.26
 Patrolmen, 97.50, 97.55,
 Permit to take animals from, 98.48
 Red Lake preserve, 84A.01
 State parks, designation as, 99.25
 Taking wild animals prohibited, 99.26
 Tamarac national wildlife refuge, acquisition of lands by United States, 1.049
 Trusts for benefit of, 501.11
 United States lands, acquisition for, 94.48
 Unprotected wild animals, taking from, 98.48
 Upper Mississippi wildlife and fish refuge, 1.044
 State parks as refuges, 99.25

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

8. Refuges, Preserves, Farms (Cont'd)
 Transfer of licenses, 98.47, 99.27
 Traps, prohibited, Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 Trespass, 97.50, 100.273, 100.29
 Vacation of, 99.25
 Wetlands, acquisition by state, 97.481
 Whitewater game refuge, maintenance of cemetery, 99.251
 Wildlife lands, acquisition, 97.481
9. Big Game
 Bow and arrow
 Hunting deer, 100.27, 100.29
 License to take deer, 98.46
 Season, carrying gun, 100.29
 Caribou
 Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 Protected, seasons, limit, 100.27
 Deer
 Bow and arrow
 Possession of firearms during bow and arrow season, 100.29
 Taking by, 98.46, 100.27
 Breeding, 99.27
 Dogs, prohibited, 100.29
 Firearms, carrying out of season, 100.29
 Firearms, used on permitted target ranges, 100.29
 Headlighting, prohibited, 100.29
 Horns, in possession, 97.44
 Horses, taking with aid of, 100.29
 Hunters, clothing, color, 98.52, 100.29
 Killing dogs when pursuing deer, 100.29
 License to take, 98.45, 98.46
 Limits, 100.28
 Manslaughter in shooting persons mistaken for deer, 609.205
 Methods of taking, prohibited, 100.29
 Motor vehicles, use to chase prohibited, 100.29
 Mounting, transporting head for, 97.45
 Nonresident license fee, 98.46
 Party hunting, 100.272
 Pets, special permit required, 98.48
 Propagating on game farm, 99.27
 Red or orange clothing, hunter required to wear, 98.52, 100.29
 Restrictions on taking, 100.29
 Sale of hides, 100.30
 Scaffolds, restricted, 100.29
 Set gun, 100.29
 Snare, 100.29
 Swivel gun, 100.29
 Tags when transporting, 98.46
 Defined, 97.40
 Discharge of firearm or bow and arrow from highway, 100.31
 Elk
 Penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 Seasons, 100.27
 Headlighting, 97.50, 97.55, 100.29
 Illegal taking or transporting, 97.55
 Indian reservations, sale and disposal of pelts, 100.303
 Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55
 Itasca state park, hunting in, 85.20
 Killing dogs pursuing, 100.29
 Licenses, 98.50
 Moose
 Dogs, pursuing or killing, 100.29
 Hides, sale and transportation, 100.30
 License, eligibility, 100.271
 Rewards for information, 97.51
 Seasons, 100.27
 Nonresident, shipping deer, 97.45
 Transporting game illegally taken, 100.29
 Timber wolves, taking, 97.46
10. Commercial Fishing
 Boats, license for in Lake Superior, 98.46
 Bois Forte Indian reservation, 102.30
 Boundary waters, Minnesota and Wisconsin, license fees, 98.46

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**10. Commercial Fishing (Cont'd)**

- Cisco, 102.28
- Clams
 - Closed season, 97.44
 - Closed waters, 84.15, 97.48
 - Commercial fishing, restrictions, 102.24
 - License, 98.46
 - Possession, sale, transportation, 102.23
- Confiscation of unlawful equipment, 102.26
- Crappies, 102.26
- Gill nets, restrictions, 102.28
- Helpers' licenses, 98.46, 98.47
- Herring
 - Lake Superior, 102.28
 - Netting license fee, 98.46
 - Season, limits, sale, 101.41
- Inland waters, 102.25
- Interference with, 102.29
- International waters
 - Fishing regulations, 97.48, 102.26, 102.27
 - Netting license fee, 98.46
- Lake of the Woods, 98.46, 102.26
- Lake Superior, 98.46, 102.28
- Licenses
 - Helpers, 98.46, 98.47
 - Purchase of fish, revocation, reinstatement, 98.52
- Minnesota River, set line restrictions, 98.46, 102.25
- Misrepresentation of species, 98.46
- Mississippi River, 102.25
- Mussels, 97.48, 102.23, 102.24
- Namekan Lake, 98.46, 102.27
- Nets, 102.25 to 102.29
- Nets and seines
 - Interference with, 102.29
 - Lake of the Woods, 102.26
 - Lake Superior, 102.28
 - Minnesota and Mississippi Rivers, 102.25
 - Namekan Lake, 102.27
 - Rainy Lake, 102.26
 - Restrictions, 102.25
 - Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Nett Lake Indian reservation, 102.30
- Penalties, 97.55
- Perch, 102.26
- Pickeral, 102.26
- Pitchfork, use in gathering clam shells, 102.24
- Possession, 102.23
- Propagation, taking eggs for, 102.26
- Punishment for violation, 97.55
- Rainy Lake, 98.46, 102.26
- Red Lake Indian reservation, transportation, sale, 102.30
- Sale of fish, 101.42, 102.23
- Sales, 102.23
- Sandpiper, saugers, 101.41, 102.26
- Sand Point Lake, 102.27
- Set lines, 102.25
- Spawn of trout or whitefish, permit to take, 102.28
- Sturgeon, 101.41
- Summer resorts, limitation on licensing, 98.47
- Transportation, 102.23
- Trawls, Lake of the Woods, Rainy Lake, 102.26
- Upper and lower Red Lake, 102.30
- Walleyed pike, 101.41, 102.26

11. Rough Fish

- Angling season and limits, 101.41
- Buffalo fish, 97.40, 101.41
- Bullheads
 - Removal of, 97.48
 - Season and limit, 101.41
 - Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48
- Carp
 - Bail, use of carp minnows prohibited, 101.42
 - Placing in or returning to public waters, 101.42
 - Removal regulations, 97.48
 - Seasons and limits, 101.41
- Commercial fishing, 102.23 to 102.29
- Commissioner to remove, 97.48
- Contracts for removal, 97.4861

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)**11. Rough Fish (Cont'd)**

- Contracts with adjoining states, 97.48
 - Defined, 97.40
 - Disposition of proceeds of sales, 97.48, 97.49
 - Eelpout, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
 - Garfish, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
 - Goldeyes, 97.40
 - Harpooning rough fish, 101.51
 - License to take, 98.46
 - Perch, 97.40
 - Redhorse, 97.40
 - Removal of, 97.48
 - Rock bass, 102.26
 - Sales, 97.48, 101.41, 101.42
 - Set lines, use of, license, 102.25
 - Sheepshead, season and limits, 97.40, 101.41
 - Spearing and archery
 - Orders relating to, 101.411
 - Season and limits, 101.41, 101.411
 - Taking from shallow lakes, sale, 97.48
 - Tullibees, 97.40, 98.46, 101.41
 - Turtles, closing waters for taking, 97.48, 97.49, 101.45
- 12. Violations, Penalties**
- Affidavits, false statements, 97.55
 - Agricultural lands, entry when forbidden, 100.273
 - Animals doing damage, 100.27
 - Arrested persons, release of, 97.50
 - Artificial lights, 97.55, 100.26, 100.29, 101.42
 - Beaver, illegal taking, 97.55
 - Boundary waters and tributaries, 101.41
 - Bow and arrow in taking deer, 97.55
 - Burden of proof, 97.54
 - Camps, entry and search, 97.50
 - Caribou, penalty for taking, 97.55
 - Cars, entry and search, 97.50
 - Closed season, possession or transportation, 97.46, 97.54
 - Cloth screens, use in catching frogs, 101.44
 - Commercial fishing, penalties, 97.55
 - Commingle game, confiscation of entire shipment, 97.46
 - Concurrent jurisdiction in boundary waters, 97.50
 - Confiscation of unlawful commercial fishing equipment, 102.26
 - Constables may enforce, 97.52
 - Criminal prosecutions, 97.40
 - Dark houses, spacing restrictions, 101.42
 - Deer, buying, 97.55
 - Disposition of fines, 97.49
 - Dragging object through aquatic vegetation, prohibited, 101.42
 - Elk, penalty for illegal taking, 97.55
 - Enforcement of laws, 97.48, 97.52
 - Entry on lands for investigation, 97.50
 - False statement, penalty, 97.55
 - Felonies, penalty, 97.55
 - Fines, 97.49, 97.55
 - Firearms, improper use in taking deer, 97.55
 - Fishing, penalties for illegal taking, 97.55
 - Forfeited bail, 97.49
 - Fur farms, penalties relating to, 97.55
 - Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51
 - Gross misdemeanors, general penalties, 97.55
 - Injunction, violation of law, 97.52
 - Interference with commercial fishing, 102.29
 - Intoxication, while hunting, 97.55
 - Limitation of prosecutions, 97.54
 - Loss of license on conviction, 98.52
 - Marten, 97.55
 - Misdemeanor, 97.55
 - Moose, 97.55
 - Motor vehicles chasing deer, 100.29
 - Muzzle loading firearms, 100.27, 100.29
 - Offenses, 97.49, 97.55
 - Orders of commissioner, penalties, 97.55
 - Otter, 97.55
 - Packages, opening for search, 97.50
 - Peace officers to enforce game laws, 97.52

GAME AND FISH (Cont'd)

12. Violations, Penalties (Cont'd)
 Penal laws, conflict with, 97.41
 Penalties, 98.52
 Possession, illegal, 97.54, 97.55
 Radio, use prohibited in hunting, 100.29
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.01
 Red or orange clothing, failure to wear, 98.52, 100.29
 Refuse, penalty for permitting it to run into public waters, 101.42
 Release of arrested persons, 97.50
 Restaurants, entry for inspection, 97.50
 Reversion of title, 97.43
 Revocation of license, 98.52
 Rewards for information leading to conviction, 97.51
 Rods confiscated for violation, 97.50
 Rope used in flushing or taking, 100.29
 Sales, 97.43, 97.55, 101.42
 Searches and seizures, warrants, 97.50
 Set guns, 97.55
 Shooting from vehicle, prohibition, 100.29
 Snare, use of
 Permit from commissioner, 100.29
 Prohibited use, 100.29
 Spears, use of in dark houses, 101.42
 Stages, entry and search of, 97.50
 State parks, penalty for violations, 97.55
 Suitcases, inspection of, 97.50
 Summary destruction of confiscated property, 97.50
 Swivel gun, 97.55
 Tanbark, throwing in public waters, 101.42
 Tents, entry into and inspection, 97.50
 Transportation, penalty if illegal, 97.55
 Valises, open and inspect, 97.50
 Vehicle, shooting from, prohibition, 100.29
 Vehicles, search of, 97.40, 97.50
 Vessels, search of, 97.50
 Violation of orders, 97.50
 Violation relating to sale or accounting for proceeds, 98.50
 Wagons, entry and search of, 97.50
 Warrants, officers may serve or execute, 97.50
 Wild animals, confiscation, 97.50
 Wolverines, 97.55

13. Bounties

Birds, 348.12, 348.13
 Carcass or pelt, claimant to produce, 348.13
 County bounties
 Birds, 348.12, 348.13
 Blackbirds, crows, gophers, groundhogs and rattlesnakes, 348.12
 Small animals, 348.12, 348.13
 Squirrels, 348.12
 Towns
 Crows, bounties, 348.12
 Proof required of, 348.13
 Refund to, 348.13
 Fox, wolf, lynx, bobcat, airplanes, hunting from, 98.48
 Game law violations, information, convictions, 97.51
 Gophers, 348.12
 Ground squirrels, 348.12
 Predator control program, 97.487
 Rattlesnakes, 348.12
 Witnesses, 348.12, 348.13

GARAGES

Highway traffic regulation, forms for accident report, 169.09
 Keepers to report accidents to police and public safety officers, 169.09
 School districts, bonds for construction of, 475.52
 Vehicle struck by bullets, report of, 169.09
 Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

GARBAGE

See *Cities*
 See *Sanitary Regulations*
 Camps for children, standards and regulations, 144.74

GARBAGE (Cont'd)

Collection, removal, disposal
 Cities first class, 443.18, 443.26
 Cities fourth class, 443.015
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 443.015
 Contracts, 443.18, 443.19
 Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
 Disposal plants
 Acquisition of property, cities first class, 443.18
 Bonds, or obligations
 Municipalities, 475.52
 Sinking fund, 475.66
 Tax estimates or levy, first class cities, 443.19
 Feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
 Mobile home parks, disposal of garbage, 327.16
 Rubbish, 443.27
 Statutory cities, disposal of garbage, 412.221
 Throwing or scattering, 609.68
 Tourist camps, control by state board, 144.12
GARNISHMENT
 Action for purchase money, property excepted from exemption, 550.37
 Agent to accept service, 571.44
 Appeal, 571.64
 Assignment or transfer of wages to avoid, 181.041
 Cash deposit or bail exempt from garnishment, 629.53
 Change of venue, 571.63
 Court of record, procedure and forms, 571.471
 Default, 571.53
 Defendant may garnish, when, 571.60
 Discharge not a bar, 571.59
 Discharge of
 Bank or trust company, when insolvent, 49.04
 Employee prohibited, 571.61
 Disclosure, 489.02, 571.495
 Disclosure forms, 571.495
 Earnings subject to, 571.55
 Effect of disclosure, 571.50
 Exemptions
 Bail money, 629.53
 Disposable earnings, exemption period after deposit in financial institutions, 550.37
 Financial institution, not affected by deposit in, 550.37
 Firemen's pensions, 69.06
 Fraternal beneficiaries, 64A.23
 Generally, 550.37
 Highway patrol retirement benefits, 352B.071
 Partner's share in partnership, 323.24, 323.25
 Public employee retirement benefits, 353.15
 State employees retirement benefits, 352.15
 Teachers retirement fund, 354A.11
 Veterans' pension or bonus, 550.38
 Fees payable to garnishee, 571.57
 Forms, summons, notice to judgment debtor, affidavit of service, 571.471
 Fraternal beneficiary association benefits, 64A.23
 Garnishments affecting less than \$10, disclosures, 571.68
 Implied repeals, 571.65
 Insurance company fees, 60A.19
 Intervention by third party, 571.52
 Judgment against garnishee, 571.54
 Judgment a prerequisite, exceptions, 571.41
 Lapse of summons, 571.69
 Main action, penalty for garnishment before judgment, 571.67
 Minimum judgment, 571.58
 Oral disclosure, 571.51
 Personal property, wearing apparel, limiting waiver of exemption from execution, 550.37
 Prohibited, when, 571.41, 571.43
 Property bound, 571.42
 Public servants, salary of, 571.45
 Secured transactions, 336.9-311
 State departments or agencies, for moneys owed, 571.46
 Summons
 Before entry of judgment, 571.41
 Effect of service of summons, 571.42

GARNISHMENT (Cont'd)

- Lapse, 571.69
- Notice summons may be issued, form of notice, 571.41
- Supplemental complaint, 571.51
- Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10
- Transfer to another court, 571.62
- Value, 571.56
- Violations and penalties, 571.67
- Wages within exemption, payable notwithstanding, 550.37
- Waiver of property exemption, 550.37
- Workers' compensation, nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

GAS, GAS COMPANIES

- See *Cities (3) (5) (13) (14)*
- See *Flammables*
- See *Public Utilities*
- See *Traffic Regulations*
- See *Statutory Cities (10)*

Bonds

- Cities first class, 452.08, 452.09
- Secured obligations, 300.10, 300.11
- Cities first class, government ownership and operation, 300.05, 452.01
- Cities fourth class, government ownership and operation, 452.01
- Corporations, distribution of net income derived from oil and gas wells, 301.22
- Customer deposits, 325.637
- Deeds of trust, 300.10, 300.11, 300.114
- Eminent domain, 300.04, 452.08
- Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
- Franchise from municipality, 300.03, 300.04
- Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
- Government ownership and operation, fourth class cities
 - Accounts, 452.10
 - Acquisition, construction and maintenance, 452.08 to 452.13
 - Bonds, 452.08, 452.09
 - Certificates, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 - Condemnation, 452.08
 - Elections, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 - Foreclosure, 452.09
 - Lease or grant, 452.08, 452.13
 - Mortgage or trust deeds securing obligation, 452.09
 - Rates, 452.08
 - Report as to financial condition, 452.10
 - Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
- Injury to pipes, mains or equipment, 609.595
- Mains, maintaining along, across or on trunk highway, 161.45, 161.46
- Meters, inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Mortgages, 300.10, 300.11, 452.09
- Municipalities, purchase and operation of plant, 300.05
- Noxious gas, placing, 609.60
- Organization, 300.03
- Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
- Rates and charges, government owned, 452.08
- Special use fuels, 296.12, 296.18, 296.21, 296.25, 296.27
- Statutory cities
 - Public utilities commission, jurisdiction, 412.351
 - Street lighting, 412.221
- Storage underground of gases and liquids, 84.58
- Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Taxation
 - Personal property, where listed, 272.35
 - Separate from surface rights, 272.04

GASOLINE

- See *Aeronautics*
- See *Oil*
- See *Taxation (2)*
- See *Traffic Regulations*
- Aviation fuel tax fund

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

- Actions, limitation of, 296.26
- Application, 296.421
- Certificate to sell oil for aviation purposes, 296.07
- Established, 296.421
- Limitations, special provisions, 296.02, 296.025, 296.12
- Penalties, 296.15, 296.16, 296.25, 296.26
- Records, dealers and special fuel dealers, 296.21
- Aviation gasoline, special fuels
 - Permit for use or sale, 296.12
 - Substitutes, 296.025
- Blender defined, 296.01
- Bulk purchasers, 296.01, 296.12
- Business, owner disposing of, 296.07
- Cargo tanks, 296.10, 296.22
- Certificates of registration, 296.07
- Containers, 296.04, 296.10
- Credit allowed for inspection fees, export materials, 296.13
- Defined, 296.01, 296.18
- Discrimination between localities as to rates charged, 325.82
- Entry on premises for purpose of inspection, 296.04
- Excise tax, transit system exempt, 296.02
- Fire marshal, removal for fire protection, 299F.18
- Identification of tank vehicles, 296.22
- Imposing excess tax, 296.02
- Inspection, 296.04, 296.13 to 296.15, 296.28
- License and regulation by municipalities, 296.20
- Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
- Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Price discrimination prohibited, 325.82
- Prices, display of, 325.77
- Rules and regulations for sale and distribution, 296.27
- Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82
- Sealing, 296.04
- Special fuels
 - Bond of dealers and bulk purchasers, 296.12
 - Bulk purchaser's license, 296.12
 - Dealer's license, 296.12
 - Dealers to keep record, 296.21
 - Definition, 296.01
 - Excise tax, 296.01, 296.12
 - Misdemeanor, noncompliance with law, 296.25
 - Penalties, nonpayment of tax, 296.15
 - Permit mandatory, 296.25
 - Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.27
 - Storage, regulated by fire marshal, 299F.19
 - Transportation, regulated by fire marshal, 299F.19
- Specifications, 296.05
- State fire marshal, power to move building, 299F.18
- Storage tanks, 296.04
- Tax on sale of
 - Actions for recovery not bar to criminal prosecution, 296.26
 - Actions, limitation of, 296.21
 - Aviation gasoline, 296.01 to 296.07, 296.14 to 296.17, 296.421
 - Blending, 296.23
 - Bulk purchaser defined, 296.01
 - Certificates of registration, 296.07
 - Collections in fiduciary relationship, 296.16
 - Dealer defined, 296.01
 - Dealers and distributors to keep accurate books, 296.21
 - Excise tax on, Const. art 14 s 10, 296.02
 - Excise tax on substitutes, 296.025
 - Fiduciary relation of taxing agents, 296.16
 - Fuel oil defined, 296.01
 - Graduated reductions, 296.18
 - Licensed motor vehicle, defined, 296.01
 - Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 - Offenses, 296.13
 - Other fluids used to generate power, 296.025
 - Penalties, 296.15, 296.25
 - Rate, 296.02

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

321

INDEX

GASOLINE (Cont'd)

- Report to commissioner, 296.14
- Reports of gasoline on hand subject to tax, 296.17
- Special fuel dealer, defined, 296.01
- Special fuel oil, defined, 296.01
- Tax in lieu of other taxes, 296.20
- Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
- Use for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
- Use for purposes other than motor vehicles, 296.18
- Violations, penalties, 296.15
- Transport permits, 296.10

GATES

- Farm crossings, 219.36
- Railroads, 219.24, 219.25, 219.36, 609.60
- Rear of vehicle on trunk highway, 169.43

GENERAL ASSISTANCE

- Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
- Citation, 256D.01
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Duties, 256D.04
 - Establishment of minimum standards, 256D.01
 - Rules and regulations, 256D.04
 - State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
 - Supervision of federal fund disbursement, 256D.04
- Continuation of retirement system of transferred employees, 256D.21
- County of financial responsibility, procedure, 256D.18
 - County welfare board, see Local agencies, post
- Data processing procedures, 256D.17
- Definitions, 256D.02
- Eligibility,
 - Amount of assistance, 256D.06
 - Exclusion of certain resources, 256D.08
 - Residents of shelter facilities, 256D.05
 - Standards, 256D.05
 - Time of payment, 256D.07
- Federal eligibility, relation to state programs, 256D.05
- General assistance, allowed as claim against estate, 256D.16
- General assistance, defined, 256D.02
- Local agencies
 - Defined, 256D.02
 - Duty to provide assistance, free choice of vendor, 256D.03
 - Vendor payments, 256D.09
- Mandamus to compel payment of assistance, 256D.13
- Policy, 256D.01
- Recovery of assistance wrongfully received, 256D.07
- Relative's responsibility, 256D.15
- Rules, 256D.03, 256D.04
- State aid, contribution percentage, 256D.03
- Suspension of assistance, 256D.10
- Transfer of town employees, merit system, 256D.20
- Vendor payments, 256D.03, 256D.09
- Violations, 256D.07, 256D.14
- Work equity program
 - Amount of assistance, effect on, 256D.06
 - Defined, 256D.02
 - Participation in, 256D.11
- Work incentive programs, registration requirement, 256D.11

GENERAL FUND

- See Counties
- See Statutory Cities
- Afforestation, reforestation, tax levy credited to, 84A.53
- Appropriation not specifying source, 3.25
- Armories, proceeds from sale of credited to, 193.36, 193.37
- Aviation fuel tax fund, transfer to, 296.421
- Budget, plan, 16A.11
- Cigarette tax on use or storage, credited to, 297.26
- Fees, repurchase of tax-forfeited lands, 282.36

GENERAL FUND (Cont'd)

- Firemen's relief associations, cities first class
 - Appropriation to pay warrant to treasurer of association, 69.55
 - State treasurer to pay warrant to treasurer of relief association, 69.56
- Highway user tax distribution fund, reimbursement to, 16A.60
- Insurance department examination revolving fund, excess, 60A.03
- Interest and profits from investments credited to, 11.10
- Intoxicating liquor, registration of label fees, 340.62
- Investment, money not currently needed, 11.10
- Lost or abandoned property found on state lands, state's share placed in, 16.023
- Minnesota aeronautics bonds, 360.302
- Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
- Money received by state treasurer from unidentified persons, 7.16
- Motor vehicle dealers, application for license, credited, 168.27
- Occupational tax on mining, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.16 to 298.18, 298.28
- Public lands, licenses, permits or sales, 84.415, 94.16
- Red Lake game preserve, tax levy credit, 84A.53
- Registry tax on mortgages, 287.09
- Royalty taxes credited to fund, 299.13
- Salvage sale of books and similar, 138.22
- Sheriff's contingent fund, surplus, 340.024
- Source of appropriation not specified, 3.25
- State airport fund, 360.306, 360.66
- Tax-forfeited lands, 282.01, 282.33

GEODETIC

- See Plats
- Injury to surveyor's monument or signal, 94.46
- Minnesota coordinate system, 505.18 to 505.26

GIFTS

- See Contributions
- See Counties
- See Taxation (6)
- Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09
- Administration of gifts to state, 7.10
- Advancements, gifts under power, 502.74
- Aeronautics, 360.021, 360.032, 360.043
- Afforestation or reforestation, 84A.28, 84A.32, 84A.38
- Aging program, authority to accept gifts by commissioner of public welfare, 256.01
- Aid to municipalities for recreation purposes, 450.19
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Armories, conveyance of land by municipalities, 465.035
- Automobile purchase financing, gifts forbidden, 325.18, 325.20
- Business corporations, may take gift, 301.09
- Cathedral corporation of Protestant Episcopal Church, 315.20
- Cemeteries
 - Associations may accept, 306.05
 - Cemetery lands to religious corporation, 307.03
 - Money gifts, compliance with terms, 306.43
 - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.43, 306.49
 - Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
- Charitable corporations, gifts to, 300.66
- Charitable trust for benefit of state, presumptions, 7.09
- Cities
 - Charter may authorize receipt of, 410.07
 - Hospitals, 447.06
 - Land for forest purposes, 459.06
 - Land for public use, 465.035
 - Libraries and reading rooms, 134.14, 134.15, 140.01
 - Parking facilities, 459.14
 - Parks, highways, and streets, 430.15
 - Second, third, or fourth class cities, 465.03 to 465.05

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Civil defense purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
 Co-donees, exercise of powers by, 502.67
 Commissioner of aeronautics, may accept property, 360.021
 Commissioner of public welfare, power to accept, 246.01
 Contributions by corporations, 300.66 to 300.68
 Corporations, 301.09, 315.20
 Counties
 Governmental subdivision for public use, 465.035
 Lands for
 Agricultural education, 375.26, 375.27
 Forest purposes, 459.06
 Hospitals, 376.01, 376.35
 Law libraries, 140.29, 140.38
 Limitations and conditions, 375.27
 Nursing home, power to accept, 376.58
 Sanatorium purposes, 376.35
 Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Fire look out towers, sites, 88.09
 Foreign corporations may contribute, 300.66
 Forest fire prevention, 88.09
 Forest land to municipalities, 459.06
 Forests, educational institutions and state agencies, acquisition of land, 89.41
 Game, disposal of protected wild animals, 97.44
 Hospitals, maintained by municipalities, 465.036
 Income tax, 290.08, 290.10, 290.12, 290.14, 290.15, 290.21, 290.31, 290.38
 Interstate bridge, acquire by gift, 165.07
 Libraries and reading rooms, 134.15
 Liquor, sale includes gift, 340.87
 Limitation, acceptance by county, 375.26
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Mosquito abatement, 18.091
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, gift to, 462.445
 Municipal land donated for public use, 465.025, 465.035
 Municipal land to governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Municipally owned lands to state, 465.025, 465.035
 Natural resources commissioner, may accept, 84.085
 Nonprofit corporations may make, 317.16
 Obscene literature, penalty for giving, 617.241
 Plats donating land to the public, 505.01
 Prisoners, gifts to prison employees prohibited, 243.47
 Property for fire prevention, 88.09
 Proprietary care of lots in cemeteries, 307.05
 Protestant Episcopal Church, gifts to, 315.17
 Red Lake game preserve, may receive, 84A.09
 Religious corporations and associations, 307.03, 315.04, 315.09, 315.10, 315.17, 315.20, 315.365
 School districts, 123.40, 465.03
 Soil and water conservation districts, 40.07
 State universities, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 State forests, acceptance of land, 84A.38, 89.032, 89.033
 State, gifts to
 Acceptance by state treasurer, 7.09 to 7.12
 Land by municipal corporations, 465.025, 465.035
 Land for capitol or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Real estate, subject to contract, 7.09
 University, 137.01
 State institutions
 Expenditure of funds from gifts, 7.12
 Gifts to, 7.09, 94.17 to 94.19
 State retirement system, 352.04
 Statutory cities, 140.01, 450.19, 459.06, 465.03, 465.035
 Statutory cities may accept gifts for libraries, 140.01
 Taxation, gift taxes, 292.01
 Topographical survey may accept, 84.52
 Tourists camps, 450.19
 Towns, 365.26, 365.31, 465.035
 Trusts and uses, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11, 501.12

GIFTS (Cont'd)

Unfair discrimination by giving away articles, 325.04
 United States, gifts of land owned by, 94.47
 University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Veterans camps may accept, 197.16
 Veteran's home, 198.16
 Wards, protected against improvident gifts, 525.543

GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 Administrator, 250.05
 Annual report, 250.05
 Audit, 250.05
 Board, creation, powers and duties, 250.05
 Chief executive officer, 246.02
 Employees, 250.05

GOLD

False stamping, 325.84
 Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

GOODHUE COUNTY

Districts
 First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth legislative, 2.091
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

GOODS

See Commercial Code
See Sales

GOOD WILL

Nonprofit corporation, power to dispose of, 317.26
 Partnership relations as to good will, 323.06, 323.08

GOVERNMENTAL EMPLOYEES

Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 Interchange
 Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58
 Authority for, 15.53
 Declaration of policy, 15.51
 Definitions, 15.52
 Private industry, 15.59
 Status of Minnesota employee, 15.54
 Status of other state's employee, 15.56
 Travel expense of Minnesota employee, 15.55
 Travel expense of other state's employee, 15.57
 Salaries, policy statement, 43.111

GOVERNMENTAL FUNCTIONS

Departments of, Const. art 3
 Distribution of powers, Const. art 3
 Judicial department, 480.01 to 491.08
 Object of, Const. art 1

GOVERNOR

1. Generally
2. Appointments
3. Approvals
4. Membership On Boards, Commissions
5. Military Affairs
6. Public Lands
7. Removals, Suspensions
8. Reports

1. Generally

Acceptance of gift of land, 465.025
 Acceptance of gifts or endowments to the state, approval, 7.09
 Acceptance of lands, reforestation, 84A.20
 Aeronautics, fund and appropriation, 360.301 to 360.389
 Aging, Minnesota board on
 Acceptance of grants, gifts and bequests, 256.01
 Administer older americans act of 1965, 256.975
 Membership, 15.0575
 Recommend policy for citizens dependent on long term care and services, 256.975
 Approvals, ratification of boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.17

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

323

INDEX

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Attorney general
 Request prosecution for indictable offenses, 8.01
 Require examination of affairs of corporations, 300.63
 Written opinions to governor when required, 8.05
 Budget, submission to legislature, 16A.11
 Capitol and grounds, power of governor transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
 Certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
 Civil defense
 Emergency powers, 12.31 to 12.37
 Powers and duties, 12.21, 12.22, 12.46
 Commissioner of transportation, request aid to departments or state agencies, 161.39
 Committee on interstate cooperation, 3.29
 Community disaster loans, 12.301
 Compensation plan, 43.324
 Contracts for loans, 7.07
 Conveyance, lands no longer needed for trunk highways, 161.43, 161.44
 Conveyance of certain lands to United States for national forests, 92.32
 Cooperative associations, powers under marketing act, 308.82, 308.83
 Correspondence, without censorship, with inmates of Minnesota security hospital, 253.27
 Delegation of powers to
 Commissioner of administration, 16.28
 Lt. Governor, 4.04
 Education, acceptance of federal aid, 124.62
 Economic development, department of, 362.12, 362.15
 Elections
 Generally, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Presidential electors, 208.05 to 208.07
 Emergency services, 12.21, 12.22, 12.31 to 12.37, 12.46
 Employees, approval of transfer between state departments or agencies, 43.09
 Executive council, member of, 9.011
 Executive orders, 4.035
 Publication, 15.051
 Task forces, councils and committees, 15.0593
 Extradition
 Fresh pursuit, 626.66
 Powers and duties, 629.01 to 629.29
 Federal anti-recession aid, 4.073
 Flowage rights, conveyance to United States, 1.12
 General powers, duties, privileges, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 Grand Army of the Republic, quarters for, 197.55, 197.56
 Great seal of state, replace when worn out, 4.04
 Highway safety program, administration, 4.075
 Impeachment and trial, Const. art 8 s 2
 Interstate compact on juveniles, authorized, 260.51
 Investigations
 Prisons, jails, 241.021
 State institutions, 256.02
 Labor disputes, 179.07, 179.23
 Leases of office space, approval by, 16A.129
 Legislative sessions, enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Legislature, budget submitted by governor, 16A.11
 Lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Manpower office, displaced homemakers, 4.40
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Office, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 Prisons, jails, investigations, 241.021
 Private secretary, 43.09, 359.01
 Probate judges, retirement, 490.11
 Proclamations
 Amendments of constitution, adoption, 3.20
 Change of county boundaries, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
 Convening legislature in extra session, 4.03
 Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
 Referendum for consolidation of counties, 371.03

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Thanksgiving Day, 4.03
 White cane safety day, 256C.04
 Qualifications and term, Const. art 5 s 2
 Residence, 16.871, 16.872
 Roads, 161.10
 Salary, 15A.081
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters arbitration of disputes, 114.13
 State institutions, investigations, 241.021, 256.02
 State planning agency, see STATE
 State prison, duty to visit, 243.48
 Subpoenas to compel attendance of witnesses, 16.24
 Succession to office, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 Supervision of department of administration, 16.24
 Supreme court justices, retirement, 490.025
 Transfer of prisoners to federal jurisdiction for trial for federal offenses, 629.291
 Unfair practices in service trades
 Enforcement agents, 186.08
 Rules and regulations, 186.02, 186.03
 Veterans' organizations, space for, 197.58
 Veto power, Const. art 4 s 23, 24, art 5 s 3, 7
 Volunteer services office, 4.31

2. Appointments

See Also Appendix 1

Adjutant general, 190.02
 Boards, commissions, committees, and councils
 Abstracters, 386.63
 Accountancy, 326.17
 Aging, Minnesota board on, 256.975
 Allied health manpower advisory committee, 145.865
 Architects, 326.04
 Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.04
 Arts board, 139.08
 Assessors, 270.41
 Barbers, 154.22
 Chief hearing examiner, 15.052
 Chiropractic, 148.03
 Cosmetology, 155.05
 Dentistry, board of, 150A.02
 Electricity, 326.241
 Employees suggestion board, state, 16.71
 Employment agency advisory council, 184.23
 Engineers, 326.04
 Environmental quality council, 116C.01 to 116C.08
 Ethical practices board, 10A.02
 Gillette hospital board, 250.05
 Handicapped, council for the, 256.482
 Information systems advisory council, 16.91
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
 Land surveyors, 326.04
 Livestock sanitary, 35.02
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Metro council, 473.123
 Nursing, 148.181, 148.29
 Optometry, 148.52
 Outdoor recreation system advisory council, 86A.10
 Personnel, 43.03
 Pharmacy, 151.03
 Podiatry, 153.02
 Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33
 Psychologists, board of examiners, 148.90
 Psychology, 148.90
 Public employment relations board, 179.72
 Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
 State board of education, 121.02
 State universities, 136.12
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Tax court, 271.01
 Veterinary examiners, 156.01
 Voyageurs national park citizens committee, 84B.11
 Water and wastewater treatment operators certification board, 115.74

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**2. Appointments (Cont'd)**

- Water resources, 105.71
- Commissioners
 - Administration, 16.01
 - Agriculture, 17.01
 - Banks, 45.02
 - Corrections, 241.01
 - Economic development, 362.09
 - Employment services, 268.12
 - Finance, 16A.01
 - Human rights, 363.04
 - Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03
 - Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22
 - Labor and industry, 175.004
 - Labor relations act, 179.07
 - Natural resources, 84.01
 - Personnel, 43.001
 - Revenue, 270.02
 - Salary setting authority, 43.068
 - Securities, 45.02
 - Teaching, 125.183
 - Transportation, 174.02
 - Veterans affairs, 196.02
- Consumer services director, 45.15
- County board of consolidated counties, 371.08
- County commissioners on change of boundaries, 370.10, 370.11
- Disbursing and property officers of national guard, 192.40
- District court judges, vacancy, Const. art 6 s 8
- Executive clerk, 4.02
- Executive messengers, 4.02
- Federal aid agency to receive, 4.07
- General powers, 4.04
- Holding two appointive offices at same time, 10.37
- Human rights, 363.04
- Interstate cooperation commission, 3.29
- Judge advocate, 192A.04
- Judicial council, 483.02
- Labor and industry department, 175.001
- Land appraisers, 92.12
- Mediation services, director, 179.02
- Military staff, 190.02
- Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
- Municipal board, 414.01
- National guard officers, 192.105
- Notaries, 359.01
- Occupational safety and health advisory council, 182.656
- Private secretary, 4.02
- Probate judge, vacancy, 490.11
- State boxing board, 341.01, 341.02
- Stenographer, 4.02
- Superintendent, bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.33
- Supreme court, associate justices, 480.01
- Task forces, councils and committees, 15.0593
- Tax court judges, 271.01, 271.22
- Terms of officers appointed by, 10.09
- Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06
- Uniform conveyancing forms committee, 507.09
- University of Minnesota, board of regents, Univ. charter, s 6
- Veterans affairs commissioner, 196.02
- Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007
- Workers' compensation judges, 175.006

3. Approvals

- Bonds
 - Clerk of supreme court, 480.07
 - Commissioner
 - Banks, 45.02
 - Insurance, 45.02
 - Securities, 45.02
 - Notaries, 359.02
 - Official bonds, 574.20
 - State treasurer, 7.01
 - Supreme court reporter, 480.11
 - Warehousemen, unclaimed baggage, 345.13
- Compensation allowed to disabled member of military forces, 192.38

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)**3. Approvals (Cont'd)**

- Compensation and expense of examiners of taxes, 274.10
- Compromise of claims, 246.24
- Conveyance of lands acquired by escheat, 94.351
- Reciprocal exchange
 - Epileptics, 246.234
 - Mentally deficient, 246.234
 - Mentally ill, 246.234
- Rules of commissioner of administration as to purchase of supplies, 16.28
- 4. Membership on Boards, Commissions**
 - See *Also Appendix 1*
 - Pardons, Const. art 5 s 3, 7, 638.01
 - State board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
- 5. Military Affairs**
 - Appointment, adjutant general and six aides-de-camp, 190.02
 - Approval
 - Compensation allowed to disabled members of military forces, 192.38
 - Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
 - Bond of property officers, 192.41
 - Calling out, 191.05
 - Camps, 192.46
 - Camps for rifle and gun practice, 192.46
 - Commander-in-chief, 190.02
 - Commissions to officers, 192.20
 - Delegation of authority, 192A.66
 - Encampments, powers and duties, 192.47
 - Honors and marks of distinction for service, 192.23
 - Judge Advocate, appointment, 192A.04
 - List of militiamen forwarded to governor, 191.05
 - Military justice, code of, see MILITARY FORCES (4)
 - Rules
 - For conduct of drills, 192.47
 - For government of armories, 193.30
 - Staff, adjutant general to be chief, 190.02, 190.09
 - Supplies, issuance of, 192.13
 - Trial procedure, to prescribe rules, 192A.20
- 6. Public Lands**
 - Certificate of acceptance of gift to state, 94.17
 - Certificate of consent to acquisition of property by U.S., 1.046
 - Consent, to mining below state-owned waters, 93.34
 - Conveyances
 - Lands acquired by escheat, approval of, 94.351
 - Swamp land to railroad, 222.04
 - Flowage easements upon, 84.158
 - Lease of state lands to military forces, 190.16
 - Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
 - Minnesota seaway property conservation, administration of funds, 458.54 to 458.58
 - Patents to, execution and issuance, 92.29
 - Planning agency, state, see STATE
 - Relinquishment to U. S., 94.41
- 7. Removals, Suspensions**
 - Boards
 - Architecture, engineering land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.04
 - Barbers, 154.22
 - Civil service, 43.09
 - Cosmetology examiners, 155.05
 - Commissioners
 - Administration, 16.01
 - Taxation, 270.02
 - Transportation, 174.02
 - County auditor, 384.03
 - County treasurer, 351.08 to 351.10
 - Officer failing to oust employee incurring unauthorized obligation or authorizing illegal expenditures, 16A.15
 - Officers, list of, 351.03
 - Officers, making expenditures in excess of appropriation, 10.17
 - Special committee to take testimony in charge against official, 351.04

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

325

INDEX

GOVERNOR (Cont'd)

7. Removals, Suspensions (Cont'd)

Tax court members, 271.01
Taxing officers, 272.29
Temporary suspension and appointment, 351.06

8. Reports

Adjutant general, 190.09
Annual statement of revenues and expenses, 16A.59
Attorney general, 8.08

Boards

Accountancy, 326.18
Barber examiners, 154.22
Chiropractic examiners, 148.07
Dentistry board, 150A.02
Electricity, 326.241
Optometry, 148.60
Pharmacy, 151.06

Commissioner

Finance, 16A.59
Insurance, violations, 60A.03
Natural resources, 84.03
Personnel, 43.324
Revenue, 270.06, 270.083
Transportation, 161.10

Compensation plan, 43.324

Highways, commissioner of, 161.10

Housing finance agency, 462A.22

Interstate cooperation, 3.29

Labor and industry department, 175.171

Legislative auditor, 3.974

Minnesota council for the handicapped, 256.482

Quarterly statement of revenues and expenses,
16A.59

Secretary of state agricultural society, 37.06

State university board, 136.14

Superintendent of bureau of criminal apprehension,
299C.18

Weights and measures, 239.07

Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175.17

GOVERNOR-ELECT

Report of budget estimates to, 16A.10

GRADES

See Highways

See Railroads

Apples, 30.55

Butter, label to show grade, 32.475

Cannery products, 31.36

County commissioners, regulations of grade
highways or streets, 505.11

Eggs, 29.27

Eggs, minnesota purchaser and consumer, 29.23

Farm produce, 27.07

Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401

Milk, milk products, 32.394, 32.395

Potatoes, Minnesota and U. S. grades identical,
30.13 to 30.151

Railroad, approaches to highway bridge over,
160.06

Raspberries, 30.50

Strawberries, 30.50

Vehicles

Overtaking and passing in approaching crest,
169.18

Speed of driver on approaching crest, 169.14

U turns on approach to or near crest of grade,
169.19

GRAIN

See Elevators

See Grain Banks

See Screenings

See Warehouses

Abstract furnished by register of deeds to elevator
companies relating to crop liens, 386.42, 386.43

Application to department for storage on farms,
234.05

Appointment of sealers, 234.06

Appointment of supervisory boards, 234.04

Ascertainment of fitness of farm receptacle, 234.08

Assignment of storage on farm certificate, 234.17

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Authority of sealers, 234.06

Bailment, delivery for storage as, 285.07

Binders and drills, serial number, alteration, theft,
609.52

Bins, grain on farms, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08,
234.09

Board of trade, supervision over dealings in, 235.01

Bonds, 234.07

Bucket shops, 609.75 to 609.76

Burning, 609.561 to 609.563

Buyers, license, 232.02

Cancellation of farm storage certificates, 234.18

Care of, 232.02, 234.12

Carriers of, 219.55, 235.04 to 235.06

Certificates, storage on farm, 234.02, 234.04,
234.08, 234.11 to 234.14, 234.17 to 234.20,
234.24 to 234.27

Chambers of commerce, 235.01

Charges for supervision and storage, 234.21

Chemically treated grain

Penalty for violation, 17.43

Reconditioning, 17.44

Sale for consumption, 17.42

Seizure by court, 17.44

Commercial feed law, see FEED

Commission merchants, see COMMISSION

MERCHANTS

Compensation of sealers, 234.21

Condition of structures and grain stored, 234.08

Conditions in farm storage certificates, 234.12

Contracts for future delivery, gambling, 609.75

County recorder

Abstract of liens on crops, 386.42, 386.43

Assignment of certificate filed with, 234.17

Duplicate certificate filed, 234.15, 234.16

Cribs, farm storage, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09

Dealers, 66A.08, 235.10

Dealing in, 235.01, 235.10, 235.18

Definition of agricultural grain, screenings act,
21.72

Delivery, 232.06, 232.08, 233.02, 233.03, 234.19,
234.20, 235.07

Department of public service

Boards of trade, 235.01

Chambers of commerce, 235.01

Department, composition, powers and duties,
235.10

Discrimination in buying and selling, 235.01,
235.18

Expenses of grading paid out of grain
inspection fund, 235.01

Public grain markets, 235.01

Rates of storage for federal agencies, 232.06

Regulatory powers in general, 235.01

Rules for receipt and delivery of grain, 233.02

Supervision, 235.01

Unfair practices, 235.01

Division of weights and measures, 239.01

Description of grain and receptacle in farm
certificate, 234.11

Discrimination in sale or purchase, 235.10

Duplicate certificates, 234.14 to 234.16

Elevator charges, 235.06

Elevators, furnished with abstracts of crop liens,
386.42, 386.43

Encumbering grain stored on farm, 234.25

Enforcement, 235.18

Entry to inspect, 234.09

Exchanges, lien on membership, 223.11

Excuse for refusal to deliver grain to holder of
certificate, 234.20

Expense of farm storage supervision, 234.21

Failure of public terminal warehouse to deliver,
233.04

Feed, see FEED

Fees, 137.14, 234.22

Filing duplicate certificates, 234.15, 234.16

Fines and punishments, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10,
235.13

Flaxseed, included in definition of, 235.02

Forfeiture for operating warehouse without license,
235.09

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Forms, 234.03, 234.11
 Fraudulent certificates, farm storage, 234.24
 General provisions relating to grain, 235.01
 Grades and grading, 233.07
 Granaries, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Growing of grain, levying on, 550.17
 Indebtedness, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Injury to, 609.595
 Inspection department, 137.14
 Inspection of public terminal warehouses, 233.07, 233.11, 233.24
 Inspection, weighing, sampling and analysis
 Actions on bonds, 17B.21
 Appeals from inspection decision, 17B.12
 Arbitration of grading disputes, 17B.05
 Board of grain standards, 17B.06, 17B.07
 Citation of act, 17B.01
 Commissioner of agriculture to administer, 17B.03, 17B.28
 Definitions, 17B.02
 Examination of cars, 17B.20
 Exemptions, federal grain inspection service, 17B.13
 Fees for services, 17B.15, 17B.25
 Grading, inspection of alfalfa, clover, 17B.23, 17B.24
 Inspectors
 Bond, 17B.08, 17B.09, 17B.21
 Duties, 17B.11
 Falsely impersonating, 17B.22
 Qualifications, 17B.16
 Removal, 17B.17
 Penalties
 Breaking seals, 17B.20
 Employee misconduct, 17B.22
 Failure to deliver certificate, 17B.14
 False impersonation of inspector, 17B.22
 Fumigating grain, 17B.27
 Generally, 17B.29
 Obstructing weigher, 17B.18
 Personnel, 17B.13, 17B.26
 Records and certificates, 17B.14
 Removal of employees, 17B.17
 Standard samples, 17B.10
 State inspection and weighing, 17B.04
 Weighers, duties, bond, 17B.13
 Licensing of persons buying for re sale, 232.02
 Liens, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Loans, statement in farm storage certificate, 234.11
 Local supervisory board, 234.02, 234.04
 Markets, department to regulate, 235.01
 Mortgage of grain stored on farms, 234.25
 Mutual fire insurance organized to insure, 66A.08
 Number of certificates that may be issued to same owner, 234.13
 Oath of sealers, 234.07
 Overloading cars, 235.04
 Ownership, showing in certificate, 234.11
 Penalties, 234.23 to 234.25, 235.10, 235.13
 Periodic inspection of granaries with cribs, 234.08
 Pledging farm storage grain, 234.25
 Pooling prohibited, 232.11, 232.19
 Posting of statement by warehouseman, 233.09
 Preparation and printing of blanks, storage on farms, 234.03
 Privileges relative to storage on farms open to all, 234.05
 Public grain markets, 235.01
 Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
 Purchases and sales
 Discrimination forbidden, penalty, 235.10
 Discrimination, power of department, 235.10
 Monopolies, 235.10, 235.18
 Unfair practices, 235.01
 Quadruplicate certificates, 234.14
 Rates special to United States secretary of agriculture, 232.06
 Receipts, 234.02, 234.27, 235.05
 Receptacles, 234.02, 234.03, 234.08, 234.09
 Record of local supervisory boards, 234.04

GRAIN (Cont'd)

Report by sealers as to inspection of granaries, 234.08
 Report by warehousemen to department registrar, 233.09
 Rules and regulations as to storage on farms, 234.12
 Safe-keeping, 234.12
 Sale
 Chemically treated grain, 17.42 to 17.44
 Discrimination in, 235.10
 Grain delivered to public local grain warehouse, deemed sold, 232.17
 Grain stored on farms, 234.25
 Warehouse, customers stored grain, 233.05
 Samples, 233.19
 Soy beans included in term, 235.02
 Special storage or bin rates to federal agencies, 232.06
 Storage
 Farms, warehousing, 234.01
 Rates, 233.10
 Receipts, issuance, 232.06
 Shipment, 233.01
 Supervision, 234.04, 234.08, 234.21
 Supervisory boards, 234.02, 234.04
 Surrender on presentation of certificates or receipts, 232.06, 234.19
 Taxation, where grain in elevators is listed and assessed, 273.31
 Terms of certificate, 234.12
 Theft, 233.04, 609.52
 Thresher's lien, 514.65, 514.66
 Truck grain buyer, license, 232.02
 Unfair practices, discrimination, 235.10
 United States grain standards act, applicability, 17B.03
 Violations and penalties, 235.13
 Weed infested
 Sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73
 Transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241
 Weight, standard bushel, 239.32
 Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

GRAIN APPEALS, BOARD OF

GRAIN BANKS
 Bond required, 236.02
 Charges, 236.04
 Definitions, 236.01
 Generally, 236.01 to 236.09
 Licensing of operations, 236.02
 Liens, 236.06
 Operator, duties, 236.05
 Penalties and violations, 236.09
 Receipts, contents of, 236.03
 Regulations prescribed by department, 236.08
 Reports required, 236.07

GRAND ARMY OF THE REPUBLIC
See Veteran's Home
 Insignia, improper use of, 333.135

GRAND JURY
See Jury
See Rules of Criminal Procedure of Supreme Court
 Access to prisons and records, 628.62
 Adjournment, 628.58
 Assistant attorneys general may appear before, 8.02
 Attachment of grand jurors on failure to report, 628.48
 Attorney general may attend, 8.01
 Challenges, 628.52 to 628.55
 Charge by court, 628.56
 Citizenship, may be cause of challenge, 628.54
 Clerk, selection of, 628.57
 Complaint of jurors, 628.60
 Composition, 628.41
 Contempt
 Failure to report, 628.48
 Punishment, 628.04,
 Violations as to challenges allowed, 628.55

GRAND JURY (Cont'd)

Contingent fund for conducting investigations, 388.14
 Continuance to another subsequent term, 628.58
 County
 Appearance, county attorney, 388.05, 628.63
 Jail, condition, 241.02, 641.26
 Offices, investigations, 628.61
 Records, examinations, 628.62
 Definitions, 628.01, 628.41
 Discharge, adjournment, 628.58
 Disclosure of transactions
 Court may require disclosure of testimony of witness examined, 628.65
 Forbidden, 628.68
 Not to be questioned, exception, 628.66
 To be made under court order, 628.65
 Dismissal of charge, 628.08
 Drawing, range cities, 484.46
 Evidence, witnesses, 628.57, 628.59, 628.63
 Examination of witnesses by county attorney, 628.63
 Exemption from service, 192.25,
 Failure to report, attachment, contempt, 628.48
 Fees, 357.021, 357.09
 Foreman, 628.04, 628.08, 628.56, 628.59
 General provisions, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68
 Indictment, finding, endorsement, presentment to court, 628.03, 628.08, 628.09
 Infant, ground for challenge, 628.54
 Insanity cause for challenge, 628.54
 Investigations, 628.60, 628.61
 Jail, inspection, condemnation, 241.02, 641.26
 Jurisdiction, grounds for demurrer to indictment, 630.23
 Jurors
 Acting after challenge allowed, 628.55
 Complainant, juror as, 628.60
 Lot, chosen by, 628.41
 Selection of jurors, 593.135
 Minutes of meetings to be preserved by clerk, 628.57
 Misconduct of officer drawing jury, 628.60
 Multi-county grand jury, how selected, 628.41
 Not to be questioned of anything pending, 628.66
 Number, 628.58
 Number concurring, 628.08
 Oaths, challenges, attending officer, 358.07, 628.41, 628.56
 Panel, challenges, 628.52 to 628.56
 Persons liable to service on, 628.41
 Petit jury, challenge because of serving grand jury, 631.31
 Powers and duties, 628.02
 Presentment, 628.02, 628.04
 Prisons, 628.62
 Prosecution, challenge of juror, 628.54
 Quorum, 628.41
 Reports by indictment or presentment, 628.02
 Residence, cause for challenge, 628.54
 Resubmission of case, 630.19 to 630.21, 630.25, 630.26
 Retirement of, 628.57
 St. Louis county, court term outside county seat, 484.46
 Secrecy, 628.64 to 628.68
 Sheriffs, 357.09, 628.63
 Signature of presentment by foreman, 628.04
 Special jury at adjourned or special term, 484.08, 484.30,
 State of mind, cause of challenge, 628.54
 Subjects that may be inquired into, 628.66
 Summoning, 357.09, 484.46,
 Testimony before copy to defendant, 628.04
 Trial of challenges by court, 628.54
 Witnesses, 628.54, 628.59, 628.63, 628.65, 634.06 to 634.09

GRANT COUNTY

Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722

GRANT COUNTY (Cont'd)

Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
GRANTS
 See *State Aid*
 County law libraries, 140.29, 140.46
 Economic development aid, 362.17
 Electricity, grant of plant by city, 452.08, 452.12
 Emergency services purposes, acceptance by state, 12.22
 Family planning, 145.925
 Public lands
 License or permit to cross, 84.415
 Municipal corporation to railroads, 222.05
 University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 Trusts and uses
 Creation of express to secure property, 501.11, 501.12
 Creator's right to grant trust lands, 501.18
 Statute of frauds, grant of trust, 513.03
 University of Minnesota, 137.01
 Waterworks, grant by first class city, 452.08, 452.13

GRANTS-IN-AID

Nurses, 148.286
 Public welfare purpose, 16A.36

GRASS

See *Narcotics*
 Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
 Burning, 609.561 to 609.563
 Cutting along town roads, 366.015

GRAVEL

See *Highways*
 See *Mines, Minerals*
 Lease of public land, containing beds, 92.50
 Pits, operation by part owners, 560.01 to 560.09
 Privately owned gravel beds, assessable for taxation, 273.43
 Processing and sale for roads, 160.11
 Public lands, leases for removing, 92.50
 Removal from tax-delinquent land, 272.38
 Taxation
 Lands repurchased after forfeiture, removal of gravel, 282.321
 Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
 Payment of taxes as a condition to remove, 272.38
 Place where personal property of gravel road company assessed, 273.43
 Repurchased tax-forfeited lands, removal, 282.35
 Seizure of gravel for unpaid taxes, 272.39
 Weed infested gravel, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

GRAVES AND GRAVEYARDS

See *Cemeteries*
 See *Cemetery Associations*

GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS

Great Lakes basin compact, ratification, 1.21 to 1.25
 Minnesota seaway property conservation
 Aid to port authorities, 458.55 to 458.58
 Declaration of policy as to reclamation of harbors, 458.50
 Declaration of public use, 458.59
 Fund
 Appropriation of funds to governor, 458.54
 Certificates of indebtedness, purchase by state board of investment, 458.52, 458.53
 Tax levy to provide funds, 458.51
 Submerged lands, use of, 458.59
 Tax forfeited lands conveyance to political subdivision, 458.59
 Seaway port authority

- GREAT LAKES-ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY AREAS (Cont'd)**
 Aid to, 458.55 to 458.58
 Bond issue by cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60
 Defined, 458.09
 Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15
- GREENHOUSES**
See Nurseries, Nursery Stock
- GROSS EARNINGS TAXES**
See Taxation (5)
 Motor vehicles operated by companies paying gross earnings taxes, 168.013
- GROSS MISDEMEANORS**
See Crimes, Criminals
- GUARANTY**
See Commercial Code
 Banks, powers of, 48.17, 48.20, 48.38
 Bonds, 430.12
 Business corporation's power to guaranty, 301.10
 Certificates growing out of street or parking improvements, 430.12
 Cooperative marketing association, guarantee dividends of other associations, 308.56
 Credit unions, determination of liability by directors, 52.09
 Fund
 Banks, 48.37, 48.66
 Mutual insurance, 66A.16
 Real estate title insurance companies, 68A.01
 Importation of children, responsibility for, 257.05
 Insurance, 60A.23, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30, 72A.16
 Insurance guaranty associations, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 Mortgages, 48.24, 50.155
 Municipal debt service aid, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Statute of frauds, 513.01
 Stock, investment, 61A.28
 Title guaranty, trust company, securities transferred, 48.81
 Trust companies, fund, 48.66, 48.67
 When required to be in writing, 513.01
- GUARDIAN AD LITEM**
 Action for child in case of tort, 540.08
 Conservatorships, 525.54
 Effect of general guardianship, 525.54
 Juvenile courts, hearing, appointment, 260.155
See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Registration of title, 508.22
 Sale of trust property, 501.22
 Service of notice, disposition of trust property, 501.27
- GUARDIANS AND WARDS**
See Juvenile Courts
See Probate (5)
 Accounting and settlement
 Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
 Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
 Appeal from, 525.71
 Hearing, examination of guardian or conservator, settlement out of court, 525.582
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57
 Trust companies, 48.74
- Actions**
 Conversion, 525.392
 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
 Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 Seduction of ward, 540.07
 Adjudication on account, 525.582
 Age limit for benefits, 260.40
 Allowance and wages of conservatee, 525.583
- GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)**
 Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74
 Appointment
 Banks, 48.38
 Issuance of letters, filing lis pendens, 525.543, 525.551
 Juvenile court guardians, 260.111, 260.241, 260.245
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542
 Successor guardian or conservator, 525.59
 Appraisals, 525.591
 Bonds
 Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.582
 Fixing amount, 525.551, 525.552
 Sale of real estate, 525.652
 Showing in account, 525.58
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19
 Change of name of minor, 259.10
 Claims, appeals from allowance or disallowance, 525.71
 Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27
 Conduct of guardians, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185
 Consent by spouse to conveyance of insane ward, 507.04
 Conservatorships, 525.54
 Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69
 Corporation as guardian, 481.02
 Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02
 Court control of acts, 525.56
 Covenants, liability on, 525.692
 Creditors, right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Custody
 Disputes, 257.025
 Lawful employment of force, 609.06
 Death of guardian or conservator, appointment of successor, 525.59
 Debts of ward, 525.56
 Dependency, neglect of children defined, disabilities or failures of guardian, 260.015
 Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
 Drunkards, appointment of guardian or conservator for, 525.54
 Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Effect of appointment of conservator, 526.613
 Eminent domain, 525.67
 Expense of administration, 525.391
 Gamblers, incompetents, juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Guardian defined to include conservator, 525.614
 Guardian of the person
 Appointment, 525.551
 Consent to surgical operation, 256.06
 Illegitimate children, 257.32, 257.33
 Powers and duties, 525.56
 Special, 525.591
 State training school, 242.41
 Trust companies, 48.79
 Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
 Illegitimate children, 257.32
 Incompetents, 525.54
 Intoxicating liquors
 Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 Notice by guardian, 340.73
 Penalty, 340.78
 Inventory, 525.591
 Investments
 Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 Bank acting as guardian or conservator, 48.38, 48.39, 525.56
 Duties of guardian or conservator, 525.56
 Insurance, 50.14
 Juvenile court guardians, *see JUVENILE COURTS*
 Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
 Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
 Liens, sale subject to, 525.661
 Liquidation of receivables
 Double liability for conversion, 525.392

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

329

INDEX

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Duties of guardian or conservator, compromise of claims, 525.56
 Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
 Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
 Majority may terminate, 525.60
 Minor, change of name, notice to parents, 259.10
 Minority, 260.40, 525.54
 Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
 Notice
 Hearing on petition, 525.55
 Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
 Platting land, 525.68
 Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67
 Special guardian or conservator; appointment, powers, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
 Number of guardians or conservators, 525.54, 525.551
 Oath, 525.551
 Old age, 525.54
 Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
 Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
 Public assistance payments, 256.463
 Real estate
 Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 Listing for taxation, 273.22
 Not to purchase at partition sale, 558.18
 Payment to ward of share from partition sale, 558.30
 Platting land, 525.68
 Residence, 525.54
 Sale or conveyance
 Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 Appeal, 525.71
 Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
 Bond, increase in amount of, 525.652, 525.66
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 Definitions, 525.62
 Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
 Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 Petition for, 525.64
 Platting land, 525.68
 Private or public sale, 525.65, 525.651
 Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 Term of lease, 525.621
 Terms and condition of sale, re-sale, 525.642
 Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
 Securities, 48.74
 Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyance, 525.391
 Soldiers, commissioner of veterans affairs may be appointed as, 197.06
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591, 525.714
 Spendthrifts, 525.54
 Support of ward, accumulation of rents and profits, 500.17
 Taxation
 Listing of personal property, 273.45
 Listing of real estate, 273.22
 Termination of authority
 Removal
 Appeal, 525.71
 Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541

GUARDIANS AND WARDS (Cont'd)

Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
 Successor, 525.59
 Resignation, 525.59
 Restoration of ward to capacity
 Appeal, 525.71
 Settlement between guardian or conservator and ward, 525.582
 Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60
 Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court may order guardian to provide, 260.185, 260.191
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36
 Voters, report as to persons under guardianship, 201.15
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
 Wages of ward, 181.01
 Waste by guardian, 561.17

GUNS

See *Firearms*
 See *Weapons*

HABEAS CORPUS

Appeal to supreme court, 589.29, 589.30
 Application for writ, 589.02
 Apprehension of persons refusing to produce person, 589.10
 Assumed name, designating parties, 589.06
 Attachment, 589.10, 589.21
 Attorney general, notice, 589.18
 Attorneys, appearance, 589.20
 Bail, admission, 589.16
 Bond of petitioner, 589.25
 Clerk of supreme court, fees, 357.08
 Commitment, 589.01, 589.10, 589.17
 Compelling obedience to writ, 589.10
 Concealment of person, 589.23, 589.26
 Contempt, order of commitment, 589.01
 Contents of petition, 589.04
 Costs and disbursements, 589.25, 589.30
 County attorney, notice, 589.18
 Court authorized to grant writ, 589.02
 Court commissioner may issue, 489.02
 Custody of officer, 589.09, 589.11, 589.15, 589.17
 Defendant given copy of writ, 589.24
 Discharge of prisoner, 589.13, 589.15, 589.16, 589.21, 589.22
 Dismissal of proceedings, 589.20
 Disobedience, defect of form of writ, 589.06
 District court's power to issue writ, 484.03
 Examination on return, 589.12
 Extradition proceedings, 629.10, 629.24
 Fees, 357.08, 357.09, 357.28
 Forfeitures, 589.07, 589.21, 589.23, 589.24
 Form of writ, 589.05, 589.06
 Hearing on appeal, 589.30
 Issuance of writ by
 Court commissioner, 489.02
 District court, 484.03
 Supreme court, 589.02
 Jurisdiction of district court, 484.03
 Notice of time and place of return, 589.18
 Order of discharge, enforcement, 589.21
 Parties in writ, designation of, 589.06
 Penalty, refusal to grant writ, 589.07
 Persons entitled, 589.01
 Petition, 589.02 to 589.04
 Physical incapacity of prisoner, proceedings, 589.20
 Prisoner
 Bail, remand, or discharge, 589.16
 Brought as witness or for trial, 589.28
 Custody of sheriff, 589.11, 589.17
 Discharge, 589.13
 Held under process, when discharged, 589.15
 Remanded, when, 589.14
 Proceedings, 589.12, 589.20
 Proof, 589.03
 Rearrest of person discharged, 589.22

HABEAS CORPUS (Cont'd)

- Refusal to grant writ, 589.07
- Remand of prisoner, 589.14, 589.16
- Return to writ
 - Commitment for neglect to produce person, 589.10
 - Court commissioners, fees, 357.28
 - Proceedings on, 589.12
 - Time, 589.27
 - Traverse, 589.19
- Seal required, 589.05
- Service of, 589.25, 589.26
- Sheriff, 357.09, 589.11, 589.17
- Sickness of prisoner, 589.20
- Statements in petition, 589.04
- Sufficiency of writ, 589.06
- Supreme court, 357.08, 589.02, 589.29, 589.30
- Suspension of right, Const. art 1 s 7
- Time, 589.27, 629.10
- Transfer of person to avoid writ, 589.23
- Traverse of return, 589.19
- Unlawful restraint, 589.01, 589.04
- Venue, 589.02
- Verification of petition, 589.02
- Witnesses, issuance of writ for, 589.28

HABITUAL OFFENDERS

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Criminal Procedure*

HAIL INSURANCE

- See *Insurance*

HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS

- See *Barbers*

Board of cosmetology

- Appointment, 155.05
- Bonds, 155.06
- Certificate of identification, 155.20
- Clerical help, 155.06
- Compensation, 155.06, 155.08
- Employees, 155.06
- Establishment, 155.04
- Evidence, power to take testimony, 155.16
- Examination of applicants, 155.06
- Executive secretary, 155.06
- Expenses, 155.08, 155.18
- Fees, 155.03, 155.09, 155.11, 155.18
- Licenses
 - Applicants, 155.09
 - Hearing on application, 155.16
 - Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 - Qualifications of applicants, 155.09
 - Renewal, 155.09, 155.15
 - Revocation of, 155.16
- Meetings, 155.17
- Members, 155.04, 155.05
- Oath, 155.05
- Offices, 155.06
- Organization, 155.06
- Qualifications, 155.05
- Quorum, 155.06
- Records, 155.17
- Removal of members, 155.05
- Rules, 155.06
- Schools of beauty culture, approval, 155.11
- Seal, 155.04
- Term of office, 155.05
- Certificate of identification, 155.20
- Contagious or infectious diseases, 155.13, 155.16
- Cosmetologist, registered, defined, 155.02
- Definitions, 155.02
- Demonstrators license
 - Board, powers of, 155.16
 - Display, 155.15
 - Qualification for issuance, 155.09
 - Reciprocity as to licensing, 155.14
 - Renewal, 155.15
- Emergency services, 155.19
- Evidence, powers and proceedings of board, 155.06, 155.16
- Examinations
 - Delay in application for renewal, 155.15

HAIRDRESSERS, COSMETOLOGISTS (Cont'd)

- Failure to pass, return of fees, other examinations, 155.18
- Practitioners from other states, 155.14
- Procedure, fees, qualifications, 155.09
- Fees, 155.03, 155.09, 155.11, 155.15, 155.18
- Foreign corporations, 155.11, 155.205
- Fraud, 155.11, 155.16
- Health and sanitary regulations for shops and schools, 155.13, 155.20
- Homes of customers or patrons, practice permitted, 155.20
- Immorality or incompetency, suspension or revocation of license, 155.16
- Inspection of schools, 155.11
- Inspectors and assistants of board, 155.06
- Junior instructor defined, 155.02
- Licenses
 - Display of, 155.15
 - Manager operator, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16
 - Meeting of board for examination purposes, 155.06
 - Practitioners from other states, 155.14
 - Refusal, revocation, suspension, reissue, 155.16
 - Renewal, 155.09, 155.15
- Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09, 155.15, 155.16
- Manicurists defined, 155.02
- Nonresidents, agent to accept service, 155.205
- Notice to appear at meeting of board, 155.17
- Offenses, penalties, 155.21
- Operators
 - Definitions, 155.02
 - Fees for license, 155.09
 - Homes of customers, 155.20
 - Licenses, 155.09
 - Manager-operator, 155.02, 155.09
- Penalty for delay in renewal of license, 155.15
- Persons exempt from compliance with barbers' act, 154.04
- Practice outside place of business, 155.20
- Practitioners from other states, 155.14
- Records to be kept and filed, 155.06
- Registration, 155.02, 155.03
- Rooms or place for practice, 155.03
- Sanitary requirements, 155.11, 155.13
- Schools
 - Advertising student work as such, 155.12
 - Certificate showing qualification for examination, 155.09
 - Charges for student work, 155.12
 - Classification, approval by board, 155.11
 - Defined, 155.02
 - Discrimination against race or creed, 155.11
 - Health and sanitary regulations, 155.13
 - Inspection, 155.11
 - Requirements, school rooms, 155.03, 155.11
- Senior instructor defined, 155.02
- Sewage disposal, 155.03
- Shops, regulation as to conduct of, 155.13
- Sterilization of equipment, 155.13
- Students
 - Charges for students' work, 155.12
 - Qualifications for examination, 155.09
 - Sign to indicate work being done by students, 155.11
- Teaching of hairdressing and beauty culture, 155.03
- Towels, 155.13
- Unlawful to operate unless authorized, 155.01
- Unprofessional conduct, refusal or revocation, 155.16
- Water and sewage requirements, 155.03
- Working conditions, 155.02, 155.03, 155.13

HALLS

- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Doors to swing outward, 299G.10
- Fire-resistant curtains, failure to provide, 299H.01, 299H.28
- Inspector, appointment, duties, fees, 299H.02
- Protection against fire, 299H.01 to 299H.28
- Violations and penalties, 299H.28

HANDICAPPED PERSONS

- See Children*
- See Crippled Persons*
- Access to public buildings, conferences, 16.85
- Building code appeals, 16.863
- Building standards to accommodate, 471.465 to 471.469
- Cerebral palsied, community facilities, 447.42, 447.45
- Children
 - Care of dependent or neglected, treatment of, children under guardianship of commissioner, 260.36
 - Healers to report condition, 144.36
 - Health records, 144.29
 - Hospital insurance, continuance upon attaining majority, 62A.14
 - Schools, 120.17, 124.62, 124.65
- Civil service testing procedures, 43.28
- Commissioner of public welfare, supervision over, 256.01
- Council, 256.481 to 256.483
- County jail quarters, use for certain purposes, 641.35
- Definition for special trial services, 546.42
- Definition, state building code, 16.84
- Due process for students, 120.17
- Handguns, use in taking wild animals, 100.29
- Interpreter at judicial and administrative hearings, 546.43
- Interpreters in criminal proceedings, 611.30 to 611.34
- License plates, 168.021
- Motor vehicle operation
 - Distress flags display on vehicles, 169.755
 - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 - Insurance coverage, premium increase prohibited, 65B.131
 - Parking privileges certificate, 169.345, 169.346
- Notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
- Polling places, accessibility, 204A.09
- Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813
- Pupils transportation aid, 124.212, 124.223
- Qualifications of interpreters, 546.44
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
- Wheelchair users transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
- Workers' compensation, remodeling of residence, 176.137
- Youth, special attention, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07

HARBORS

- Changing lines of, 117.38 to 117.41
- Cities first class, acquisition of land, 458.24
- Eminent domain, 117.38 to 117.41
- Great Lakes-St. Lawrence seaway harbors, fund for development and reclamation, 458.55 to 458.58
- Port authority, see PORT AUTHORITY
- Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
- Registration of title by riparian owner, 508.04
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221

HAY, STRAW

- Attachment for delinquent taxes, 280.38
- Balers, serial numbers, theft, 609.52
- Commission merchants, see COMMISSION MERCHANTS
- Department of public service, powers and duties, 229.02
- Flax straw, purchasers of, license, 223.12
- Inspection, weighing
 - Appeals from inspection, board of final review, 229.07, 229.15
 - Certificates
 - Evidence, 229.17
 - Issuance, 229.14
 - Charges
 - Advance, 229.13
 - Department of public service to regulate, 229.10

HAY, STRAW (Cont'd)

- Inspection fees, 229.10
- Lien for, 229.13
- Common carriers, duties, 229.05
- Fund
 - Employee compensation paid from, 229.10
 - Fees collected, disposition, 229.13
 - Penalties credited to, 229.08
- Inspectors, weighers
 - Appeals, reinspection, 229.07
 - Appointment, supervision, 229.07
 - Bond and oath, 229.08
 - Compensation, rules governing, 229.10
 - Duties, neglect of, 229.14, 229.20
 - False impersonation, penalty, 229.19
 - Limitations on engaging in business, 229.11
 - Obstructing, penalty for, 229.08
 - Records, 229.16
 - Removal, 229.12
- Publication of Minnesota grades, 229.02
- Rules, department to adopt, 229.01
- Lien for baling, 514.65, 514.66
- Public hay tracks
 - Commodity delivered at tracks, 229.04
 - Department of public service, powers and duties, 229.02
 - Establishment, designation, 229.01
 - Railroad companies to provide, 229.01
 - Scales, carriers to maintain, inspection, costs, 229.06
 - Scales, powers and duties of department, 229.06
 - Service to two or more railroads, 229.01
 - Sale by sample, regardless of grade, 229.03
 - Tax-forfeited lands, sale of hay stumpage, 282.04
 - Weed infested, transportation and dumping regulated, 18.241

HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES LABELING ACT

- See Poisons*
- Generally, 24.32 to 24.42

HEALTH

- See Animals*
- See Food*
- See Hospitals*
- See Nursing Homes*
- See Patients*
- See Sanatoriums for Tuberculars*
- See Vital Statistics*
- 1. Generally
- 2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases
- 3. Local Boards Of Health
- 4. State Department Of Health
- 5. Health Maintenance Organizations
 1. Generally
 - Ambulances
 - Definitions, 144.801
 - Driver's license required, 144.805
 - Inspection of services, 144.808
 - License fees, 144.802, 144.809
 - Licensure, suspension, revocation, 144.802, 144.803
 - Standards for operation, equipment, staffing, 144.804
 - State reimbursement to political subdivisions, 144.8091
 - Anatomical gift identification certificates, 171.07
 - Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41
 - Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
 - Certificate of need for facilities
 - Appeal to supreme court by board, 145.812
 - Appeals, 145.811
 - Commissioner of health to administer, 145.831
 - Comprehensive study, 145.751
 - Definitions, 145.72
 - Enforcement, 145.83
 - Evasions, 145.82
 - Expiration of certificates, 145.80
 - Health planning agencies, 145.74, 145.75
 - Proposals
 - Contents of, 145.77

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Determination, 145.79
 - Preliminary procedure, 145.76
 - Procedure, 145.78
 - Purpose, 145.71
 - Waiver, 145.761
- Cesspools, cities first class, 145.22
- Clean indoor air act
 - Board of health, powers and duties, 144.417
 - Citation, 144.411
 - Definitions, 144.413
 - Injunction, 144.417
 - Penalties, 144.417
 - Policy, 144.412
 - Prohibitions, 144.414
 - Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416
 - Rules, 144.417
 - Smoking areas, designation, 144.415
 - Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
- Clinical laboratories, regulation, 144.12
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 144.011
 - Contracts for public health services, 144.0741
 - Duties, 15.06
 - Gillette hospital board, 250.05
 - Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Community Health Services Act
 - Advisory committee, 145.919
 - Budgets, boards of health, 145.916
 - Citation, 145.911
 - Community plan, 145.92
 - County boards of commissioners, duties, 145.915
 - Definitions, 145.912
 - Grants, see Subsidies, below
 - Local boards of health
 - Advisory committees, 145.913
 - Duties, 145.914
 - Employees, 145.914
 - Organization, 145.913
 - Powers, 145.914
 - Plan, 145.92
 - Planning grants, 145.921
 - Purpose, 145.911
 - Special grants, 145.922
 - State Board of Health, duties, 145.918
 - Subsidies
 - Eligibility, 145.917
 - Formula, 145.921
 - Local match, 145.921
 - Payment, 145.921
 - Planning grants, 145.921
 - Special grants, 145.922
 - Withdrawal, 145.917
- Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.01 to 62E.17
- See Insurance
- Conception of humans, experimentation, 145.421, 145.422
- Control of tuberculosis, 144.429
- County fairs, food sales, 38.162
- County health units, 145.47 to 145.54
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146
- Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94
- Definitions, 144.50
- Dental health education program, 145.46
- Dental service plan corporations, see CORPORATIONS (1)
- Dentures to contain owner identification, 150A.21
- Department of health, created, 15.01
- Deposit of unwholesome material in public places, 609.68
- Drinking water
 - Costs and expenses of civil action, court may award, 144.387
 - Definitions, 144.382
 - Exemptions, variances, public notification, 144.385
 - Expiration of safe drinking water act, 144.388

HEALTH (Cont'd)

- I. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Penalties, 144.386
 - Rules and regulations, 144.383
 - Violations, notification, 144.384
- Eyes of newborn infants, 144.12
- Family planning grants, 145.925
- Fees for permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
- Genetics
 - Gifts, board may accept, 144.92
 - Study to be conducted, 144.91
- Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
- Healing arts, registration of practitioners, 146.13
- Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see BOARDS
- Health Facility Complaints, Office of
 - Advisory task force, 144A.55
 - Complaints, referral, 144A.53
 - Creation, 144A.52
 - Definitions, 144A.51
- Director
 - Appointment, 144A.52
 - Duties, 144A.53
 - Powers, 144A.53, 144A.54
 - Recommendations, 144A.54
 - Reports, 144A.55
 - Recommendations, publication, 144A.54
- Health planning agencies, 145.74
- Health records
 - Patients access to, 144.335
 - Provider of health services, duties, 144.335
- Health service review organization, 145.61 to 145.67
- Hearing aids, limitation on sales, 145.45
- Home health services, 145.12
- Hospital rates, review, see HOSPITALS
- Hospitalization of poor, 261.22, 261.23
- Hotel inspectors, reports to commissioner of agriculture, 144.08
- Hotels, sanitary regulation, 144.12
- Impure water, 145.34
- Identification devices containing medical information, 145.851 to 145.858
- Industrial camps, 144.12
- Infants mental retardation test to determine, 144.125
- In-service training at health facilities, compensation, 144.656
- Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653
- Licensing boards, see BOARDS
 - Data on licensing, 144.051, 144.052
- Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
- Matter injurious to health, 144.12
- Medical assistance to aged, see PUBLIC WELFARE
- Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14
- Mental health, community centers, 245.61 to 245.69
- Mental retardation infants test to determine, 144.125
- Merit system for local employees, 144.071
- Midwives, 148.30 to 148.32
- Migrant labor camps, 144.12
- Minimum standards, 144.51, 144.56
- Mistreatment of patients, 609.31, 626.555
- Mobile clinics, 144.076
- Non-alcoholic beverages, sanitation regulations, 34.09
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, see INSURANCE
- Nursing home licensing and regulation, see nursing homes
- Nutrition, maternal and child
 - Citation, 145.891
 - Definitions, 145.892
 - Nutritional supplement program, 145.893
 - Program not a replacement, 145.896
 - Report to legislature, 145.894
 - State board of health, duties, 145.894
 - Vouchers, 145.897
 - Welfare department to cooperate, 145.895

HEALTH (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Officers, inspection of cemetery records, 306.03
- Outpatient surgery centers
 - Grievance procedures, 144.691
 - In-service training of employees, 144.692
 - Malpractice claims against self-insured centers, report to board of health, 144.693
- Patients' rights, 144.651, 144.652
- Pay toilets, prohibitions, 145.425
- Pharmacy, 151.01
- Physicians, visitation and examination at other health care facilities, 144.655
- Pollution of waters, 144.35
- Prophylactics, use to prevent infant blindness, 144.12
- Public
 - Common drinking cups, 145.35
 - Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12, 145.123
 - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 - Home health services, 145.08
 - Rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
 - Waters, Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
- Public health services, 145.12
- Rabies, 35.67 to 35.70
- Radiation sources, registration fee, 144.21
- Records and reports
 - Certified copies to be furnished in juvenile court, 144.30
 - False certification by official, cause for discharge, 144.32
- Report of health care facilities, 256B.30
- Resorts, sanitary regulation, 144.12
- Safe drinking water act, 144.381 to 144.388
- Sales unwholesome poultry, 31.602
- Sanitary cups, 219.02, 219.97
- Sanitary rules
 - Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
 - Industrial camps, 144.12
 - Lumber camps, 144.12
 - Migrant labor camps, 144.12
 - Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
 - Resorts, 144.12
 - State board to regulate, 144.12
 - Tourist camps, 144.12
 - Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
- Smoking in public places
 - Board of health, powers and duties, 144.417
 - Citation of act, 144.411
 - Definitions, 144.413
 - Injunction, 144.417
 - Penalties, 144.417
 - Policy, 144.412
 - Prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
 - Proprietors, responsibilities, 144.416
 - Rules, 144.417
 - Smoking areas, designation, 144.415
 - Smoking prohibited except in designated areas, 144.414
- Social security amendments implemented, 144.068
- State board of health, abolished, 144.011
- State employees, preventive health services, 15.45 to 15.47
- State health advisory council, 144.011
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
- Tourist camps, 144.12
- Vaults, cities first class, 145.22
- Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
- Veterinary medicine, 35.17, 35.18
- Vital statistics
 - Adoption records, access to birth records procedures, 144.1761
 - Notification to genetic parents, 144.1761
 - Birth records, 144.1761
- Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82
- Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Willful violations of health laws, 145.24

HEALTH (Cont'd)**2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases**

- Barbers
 - Practicing when afflicted, 154.16
 - Sanitary rules, 154.19
 - Serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
- Beauticians, serving persons afflicted, 154.25, 155.13
- Bedding, 325.01
- County fund for persons afflicted, 376.52
- Disinfection of dwellings, hotels, tenement houses, 145.13, 145.24
- Dwellings, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Employment of diseased persons to work about food, 31.171
- Entry, right to inspect, 145.04, 145.24
- Epidemics
 - Local health officials, powers and duties, 145.01
 - Prisoners, removal of, 243.57
 - Vaccinations, 144.12
- Farms for county charges afflicted by, 376.52
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.13
- Glanders, 35.13
- Glanders, test for, 35.34
- Hog cholera, see ANIMALS
- Hotels, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Locations of sanatoriums, certain hospitals, and pesthouses, 376.523
- Measles, immunization of school children, 123.70
- Officers, duties, 145.01, 145.03, 145.24
- Poultry diseases, 29.051
- Prevention or suppression of, expense, 145.05
- Quarantine
 - Interstate passengers, 144.14
 - State board of health powers, 144.12
- Rabies, 35.67
- Regulation by state board of health, 144.12
- Removal of convicts, 243.57
- Smallpox, state board of health, duties, 144.12
- Tenement houses, disinfection, 145.13, 145.24
- Tuberculosis
 - Barber not to serve afflicted person, 154.25
 - Board of health, local, duties, 144.471
 - Care of patient, after discharge, 251.08 to 251.14
 - Charitable institutions, care of patients, 144.43
 - Commitment of patient, 144.422
 - Control of, 144.429
 - Costs and expenses of treatment, 144.422
 - Disinfection of premises, 144.46
 - Employees contracting, care and benefits, 251.041
 - Expenses, liability for, 144.422
 - Hospital employees, contracting tuberculosis, 251.15
 - Household sanitary precautions, 144.428
 - Indians, treatment facilities, 251.17
 - Infected premises, disinfection, 144.46, 144.47
 - Insane persons, segregation, 246.014
 - Notice on infected premises, 144.47
 - Patients
 - Commitment, 144.422
 - Release, 144.424, 144.425
 - Transfer of, 144.425
 - Penal institutions, care of patients, 144.43
 - Police officers contracting, 251.051 to 251.053
 - Preventive measures, 376.50
 - Release of patients, 144.424, 144.425
 - Reports of physicians, arrested cases, 144.429
 - Reports, physician and local health board, 144.42
- Sanatoriums
 - Admission, 251.02, 251.03
 - Ah-Gwah-Ching, 251.01
 - Cost of care, 376.18
 - Location of, 251.02
 - No-smoking areas, 251.16
 - Sanitary precautions, 144.428
 - School employees, 123.69, 125.17, 144.45
 - Schools, employees and pupils, 144.45
 - Spread of, prevention, 376.50
 - Sputum, saliva, disposal of, 144.427
 - Transfer of patients, 144.425

HEALTH (Cont'd)**2. Contagious And Infectious Diseases (Cont'd)**

- Veterans, federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
- Violation of hospital rules, 144.424
- Vaccinations, regulations, state board of health, 144.12
- Venereal diseases
 - Advertising cure forbidden, 617.28, 617.29
 - State board of health, duties, 144.12
 - Treatment services, development, cooperation with local agencies, 144.065
- Violations and penalties, 144.49
- Wilful exposure to disease, 145.36

3. Local Boards Of Health

- Abortions, regulations, 145.412, 145.416
- Actions against persons operating offensive trades, 145.17
- Animals destroyed, certificate of appraisal, 35.08
- Community mental health boards, 245.66 to 245.68
- County health department, transfer of powers to, 145.49
- County public health nursing service, 145.125
- Creameries, supervision of drainage, 308.40
- Diseased animals
 - Destruction, 35.05
 - Quarantine, 35.05
 - Transportation, 35.05
- Duties as to
 - Diseased animals purchased for slaughter, 35.08
 - Reports, 145.03, 145.24
 - Tuberculosis, 144.42 to 144.49
 - Under livestock sanitation act, 35.70
- Employment of medical help, 145.05
- Expenses, 145.06
- Healing, persons registered to practice, 146.14
- Home health services, 145.12
- Injunctive powers, 145.075
- Lumber camps, 144.12
- Maternal and child welfare service, federal aid, 144.10
- Merit system for employees, 144.071
- Municipal boards, 145.01
- Nuisance
 - Cause of sickness, 145.22
 - Costs assessed against property in case of abatement, 145.23
 - Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22
- Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
- Officers
 - Duties, 145.03, 145.24
 - Inspection of lockups, 241.02, 642.09
 - Obstructing officer, penalty, 145.24
 - Poor, hospitalization of, 261.22, 261.23
 - Right of entry for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
- Public health services, 145.12
- Reports to
 - County board, persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
 - Diseases among livestock, 35.06
- Rules, when in conflict with those of state board, 35.04
- State livestock sanitary board, assist, 35.04
- Venereal diseases, development of treatment services, 144.065
- Violations, fines payable to county treasurer, 144.13, 144.49

4. State Department Of Health

- Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65
- Advisory council, hospital licensing, 144.571
- Ambulance service licensing, 144.801 to 144.807
- Appointment of local boards, 145.01
- Authority, generally, 144.05
- Boarding house, licensing, 157.03
- Cancer statistical research service
 - Establishment, 144.66
 - Information not available to public, 144.69
 - Records and reports, 144.68
 - Research, 144.67
- Cemetery associations, inspection of, 306.03
- Children's camps, 144.71, 144.76
- Classification, institutions receiving maternity patients, 144.56

HEALTH (Cont'd)**4. State Department Of Health (Cont'd)**

- Contracts for public health services, 144.0741
- Contracts with counties for licensing functions, 145.55
- County funds in aid of afflicted persons, 376.52
- County health department, supervision of, 145.54
- Creation, powers conferred, 144.08
- Cup vending machines, inspection, 144.075
- Cystic fibrosis treatment program, 144.146
- Cytogenetics laboratory, 144.94
- Dental health education program, 145.46
- Dentures to contain identification of owner, 150A.21
- Designation of certain duties, 145.031
- Duplicating equipment authorized, 144.073
- Embalmers
 - Examination, 149.02
 - License, 149.05
- Employ experts to assist health facilities in programming, 144.654
- Employees and assistants, 145.05
- Employees, suspension for providing advance warning of inspections, 144A.10
- Employment of diseased persons about food, 31.171
- Family planning grants, 145.925
- Fees, permits, licenses, registrations and certifications, 144.122
- Fissionable materials, regulation of, handling, storage, 144.12
- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Food or beverage dispensing devices, inspection, 144.075
- Funds from other sources, 144.074
- Funeral directors, licensing, 149.02
- Funeral establishment permits, 149.08
- Genetics, see (1) Generally, ante
- Glue sales restricted, 145.38 to 145.40
- Healing, list of registered persons
 - Distribution of list, 146.14
 - Failure to certify, 146.20
 - Printing of list, 146.14
- Health care facilities certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- Hospital administrators to register, 144.61
- Hotels, see HOTELS
- Home safety programs, 144.055
- Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Hotel inspector to assist, 157.02
- Human services
 - Advisory council, 214.14
 - Coordination, 214.13
 - Delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
- Infants, mental retardation, test to determine, 144.125
- Information confidential, 144.58
- Injunctive powers, 145.075
- Inspection of health care facilities, 144.653
- Interstate carriers, inspection by state board, 144.14
- Licenses, 144.12, 144.122
- Licensing
 - Application fees for hospital, sanatoriums, rest homes, boarding homes, 144.53
 - Contracts with county health departments, 145.55
 - Data on licensed personnel, 144.051, 144.052
 - Embalmers, 149.01 to 149.06
 - Hearings, 144.653
 - Hospitals, 144.52, 144.55
 - Institutions, 144.52, 144.55
 - Veteran's home, 198.31
 - Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.66
- Lodging house, licensing, 157.03
- Lumber camps, sanitary conditions, 144.12
- Malpractice claims, report to legislature, 144.693
- Mass gatherings, regulation, 144.12
- Maternity hygiene and infancy welfare, 144.06, 144.07, 144.09

HEALTH (Cont'd)**4. State Department Of Health (Cont'd)**

Mental retardation, infants, test to determine, 144.125
 Merit system for local employees, 144.071
 Migrant labor camps, 144.12
 Minimum standards, establishment of, 144.56
 Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
 Mobile clinics, 144.076
 Mobile home parks and recreational camping areas, licensing, see **MOBILE HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS**
 Mortuary sciences examiners, 149.02
 Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, duties, 145.894
 Occupational diseases, physicians to report, 144.34
 Occupational safety and health act, 182.65 to 182.674
 See **SAFETY**
 Offensive trades or employments, 145.17 to 145.21
 Officers, salaries, 15A.081
 Permits, 144.12, 144.122
 Physical therapists, list mailed, 148.74
 Physical therapy, 148.65 to 148.78
 Physician visitation and examination program, 144.655
 Plumbers, licensing and supervision, 326.37 to 326.45
 Public health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Quarantine, 144.12
 Radioactive isotopes, regulation, handling, storage, 144.12
 Records and reports, 144.05
 Registration of hospital administrators
 Advisory council, 144.63
 Annual registration, 144.61
 Fee, 144.60
 Mandatory, 144.59
 Procedure, 144.60
 Refusal of registration, 144.62
 Rules, 144.63
 Regulations for preservation of health
 Adoption, approval, force and effect, 144.11, 144.12
 Publication, 144.13, 144.49
 Violations and penalties, 144.13, 144.49
 Reports of tubercular patients, 144.42
 Research, certain studies confidential, 144.053
 Resorts, licensing, 157.03
 Restaurants, licensing, 157.03
 Restaurants, see **EATING PLACES**
 Right of entry into buildings for inspection, 145.04, 145.24
 Salaries, 15A.081
 Smallpox, 144.12
 Smoking in public places, rules, 144.417
 Social security amendments, implementation of, 144.068
 State employees health service, 15.45 to 15.47
 Streptococcus, throat cultures, 145.45
 Supervision of county health units, 145.54
 Tubercular patients, 144.42, 144.421
 Tuberculosis control, appropriation to counties, 376.50
 Vaccination, 144.12
 Venereal diseases, treatment services development, 144.065, 144.12
 Vital statistics, see **VITAL STATISTICS**
 Water conditioning contractors and installers
 Advisory board, 326.66
 Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64
 Water well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08

5. Health Maintenance Organizations
 Annual report, 62D.08, 62D.23
 Cancellation of membership, rights of subscriber, 72A.51, 72A.52
 Certificate of authority, 62D.04, 62D.05
 Citation of chapter, 62D.01
 Complaint system, 62D.11

HEALTH (Cont'd)**5. Health Maintenance Organizations (Cont'd)**

Complaints, annual report to board of health, 144.691
 Comprehensive health planning agency, 62D.28
 Construction of act, 62D.22
 Contracting authority of state board, 62D.24
 Contracts with insurers, 62C.14, 62D.13
 Conversion and continuation privileges
 Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
 Former spouses, 62D.101
 Corporate financial requirements, 62C.09
 Data confidential, 145.64
 Defined, 145.61
 Definitions, 62D.02
 Dental services, 62D.12
 Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151
 Enforcement, 62D.17
 Establishment, 62D.03
 Evidence of coverage, 62D.07
 Examination of finances, services, 62D.14
 Expenses to be reasonable, 62D.19
 Fees applicable, 62D.21
 Filings and reports public, 62D.23
 Financial and technical assistance
 Conditions, 62D.27
 Eligibility, 62D.28
 Purpose, 62D.26
 Reports and information, 62D.29
 Governing body, 62D.06
 Grievances, annual report to board of health, 144.691
 Information for enrollees, 62D.09
 In-service training of employees, 144.692
 Liquidation of organization, 62D.18
 Malpractice claims against self-insured organization, report to board of health, 144.693
 Non-elective emergency or out-of-area services, 62D.12
 Non-profit status required, 62D.12
 Offset of certain benefits prohibited, 62D.21
 Open enrollment required, 62D.10
 Other laws, effect, 62D.22
 Penalties, 62D.17
 Powers, 62D.05
 Prohibited practices, 62D.12
 Purpose of chapter, 62D.01
 Records confidential, 145.64
 Rehabilitation of organization, 62D.18
 Report, annual, 62D.08, 62D.23
 Report to legislature, 62D.25
 Revocation of authority, 62D.15, 62D.16
 Rules and regulations, 62D.20
 Shared service agreements, 246.57

HEALTH MAINTENANCE ORGANIZATION
 See *Health (5)*

HEARING AIDS
 Definition, 145.43
 Sales of, 145.43, 145.44
 Recipients of public assistance, purchase for, 393.07

HEARING EXAMINERS
 Chief hearing examiner
 Appointment, 15.052
 Salary, 15A.081
 Cost of hearings, 15.052
 Court reporters, 15.052
 Powers and duties, 15.052
 Qualifications, 15.052
 Removal, 15.052
 Report on proposed organization, 15.0412, 15.052
 Reporters, 15.052
 Rule adoption procedures, 15.0412
 Rules for hearing, 15.052
 Subpoenas, 15.052
 Temporary hearing examiners, 15.052
 Utility rate regulation cases, 216B.16

HEAT, HEATING
 See *Cities*

HEAT, HEATING (Cont'd)

- See Public Utilities*
- See Statutory Cities*
- See Steam Boilers*
- Bonds, 475.52
- Children's camps, regulations, 144.74
- Cities, 475.52
- Cooperative heating companies, 308.05 to 308.18
- Discontinuance or conversion of system in certain cities, 451.09
- Fraudulent appropriation of, 609.52
- Fuel, home heating exempt from sales tax, 297A.25
- Home heating fuel exempt from sales tax, 297A.25
- Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
- Mains, across trunk highways, 161.45
- Payment of certificates of indebtedness, cities fourth class, 451.04
- Plants
 - Bonds of heating companies, 50.14, 300.10, 300.11
 - Cities
 - Bonds for acquisition or construction, 452.09
 - Condemnation, 452.08
 - Discontinuance or conversion in certain cities, 451.09
 - Earnings allocated to pay obligations, certification, 475.61
 - Franchise from, 300.03, 300.04
 - Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 - Ownership and operation, 300.05
 - Cities first class
 - Accounts, 452.10
 - Acquisition, construction, maintenance, 452.08, 452.09
 - Amount paid for use of street by operating company, 451.07, 451.08
 - Bonds for acquiring or constructing, 452.08, 452.09
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 - Condemnation, 452.08
 - Elections
 - Acquisition, construction, 452.11, 452.12
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 452.08, 452.09, 452.11, 452.12
 - Lease of utility by city of first class, 452.08
 - Mortgage, 452.09
 - Foreclosure on utility owned by, 452.09
 - Lease or grant by, 452.08
 - Mortgage or trust deed to secure, 452.09
 - Permit to use streets, 451.07, 451.08
 - Plants owned by, 452.08
 - Rates, companies operating under permit, 451.07, 451.08
 - Report of financial condition, 452.10
 - Reservation in grant by city to take over, 452.08
 - Cities fourth class
 - Franchises, 451.04 to 451.06
 - Payment of certificates by furnishing heat, 451.04
 - Sale of steam or hot water by, 451.04
 - Deeds of trust of companies, 300.10, 300.11
 - Eminent domain, power to exercise, 300.04
 - Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 - Mortgage, heating companies, 300.10, 300.11
 - Mortgage or trust deed securing obligations, 452.09
 - Organization of heating corporations, 300.03
 - Rates and charges, 300.04, 451.05, 451.07, 451.08
 - Statutory cities
 - Acquisition and operation by, 412.321
 - Bond issue, 412.321
 - Jurisdiction of public utilities commission, 412.351
 - Supervision and regulation by state, 300.04
- Public roads, use for heat mains, 222.37
- Waiting rooms, railroads, 219.84

HEDGES

- Legal fence, 344.02
- Moving building over highway, 160.26
- Removal or acquisition of on highways, 160.22

HEIRS

- See Descent And Distribution*
 - See Probate (5)*
 - See Taxation (7)*
 - Alienation of real property descended, personal liability, 573.18
 - Attorneys lien, 525.491
 - Compensation to occupying tenant for improvements, 559.10
 - Declaratory judgment, 555.04
 - Estate limited on death without heirs, 500.14
 - Estates of decedents, 487.01
 - Failure of issue, 500.14
 - Fee simple, word heirs not necessary to create, 507.061
 - Fences, division binding on heirs, 344.08
 - Highway patrolmen, 352B.11
 - Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01
 - Liability for debts of deceased
 - Apportionment of, 573.10
 - Contribution among heirs, 573.13
 - Defenses to action for, 573.16
 - Estate of deceased heirs, 573.12
 - Judgment a lien on real estate descended, 573.17
 - Limit of recovery, 573.19
 - Personal liability, 573.18
 - Priority among debts, 573.14, 573.15
 - Real property descended, 573.17
 - Liability of heirs and devisees to creditors of decedent, 573.09
 - Minnesota probate code, 487.01
 - Personal liability for debts of deceased, 573.18
 - Record by probate judge of residence of heirs, 291.29
 - Redemption from execution on tax sale, 281.05, 550.25
 - Registered lands, 508.68, 508.74
 - Rights in partnership, 323.24
 - State or federal patents to land, 525.88, 525.881
 - Wills, 525.20 to 525.253
- HENNEPIN COUNTY**
- Assessor, compensation and mileage, 273.04
 - Bathing beaches, regulation, 378.20
 - Civil actions, transfer to municipal court, 484.015
 - County board
 - Proceedings, publication, 375.12
 - Transportation facilities, county officers, 382.03
 - Court administrator, 488A.025
 - District court administrator, duties of clerk of district court transferred to, 484.66
 - Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Twenty-seventh legislative, 2.301
 - Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.311
 - Twenty-ninth legislative, 2.321
 - Thirtieth legislative, 2.331
 - Thirty-first legislative, 2.341
 - Thirty-second legislative, 2.351
 - Thirty-third legislative, 2.361
 - Thirty-fourth legislative, 2.371
 - Thirty-fifth legislative, 2.381
 - Thirty-sixth legislative, 2.391
 - Thirty-seventh legislative, 2.401
 - Thirty-eighth legislative, 2.411
 - Thirty-ninth legislative, 2.421
 - Fortieth legislative, 2.431
 - Forty-first legislative, 2.441
 - Forty-second legislative, 2.451
 - Second, third, fifth and sixth congressional, 2.751, 2.761, 2.781, 2.791
 - Employees, proportionate annuities, 356.325
 - Family court division of district court, 484.65
 - Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
 - Law libraries, 140.34
 - Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS

HENNEPIN COUNTY (Cont'd)

Name and boundaries, 2.01
 Nursing committee, 145.12
 Nursing district, 145.08
 Probate court reporters and clerks, 525.112,
 525.113
 Public defender, 611.12
 Public waters, improvement, election, 110.127
 Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
 Roads, payment claims for labor and equipment,
 163.10
 Sheriff, duties, 387.04
 Tract index, 386.07
 Transportation for county officers, 382.03

HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING BOARD

See Education

HIGHER EDUCATION FACILITIES AUTHORITY

See Education

HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

See Retirement (5)

Acquisition lands and building for in-service training, 299D.03
 Air patrol, salary adjustment, 299D.03
 Appointment, salaries, 299D.03
 Assistant supervisors and sergeants, 299D.03
 Bond, 299D.03
 Camp fires, duty to extinguish, 88.15
 Chief supervisor, 299D.03
 Civil service law inapplicable, 43.09
 Commissioner of public safety, powers and duties, 299D.03
 Compensation, 299D.03
 Complaints against, 299D.03
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 Duties and powers, 299D.03
 Excess services, contract for, 299D.03
 Fines and forfeited bail money, disposition, 299D.03
 Highway patrol trainees, salary, 299D.03
 Inspection of motor vehicle equipment, 299D.06
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Limitations on powers, 299D.03
 Nationwide police communication system, 299D.04
 Notice to officer of accident on trunk highway, 169.09
 Number, 299D.03
 Patrol cars, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Pilots, helicopter and fixed wing aircraft patrol, 299D.07
 Power and authority, 299D.03
 Power to arrest, 299D.06
 Radio repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05
 Ranks, 299D.03
 Salaries, 299D.03
 Subsistence allowance, 299D.03
 Suspension, demotion, or discharge, 299D.03
 Training facilities, reimbursement of department of transportation, 299D.03
 Training program, 299D.03
 Vehicle inspections, spot check, 169.771
 Workers' compensation, occupational disease, 176.011

HIGHWAYS

See Bridges

See Counties

See Motor Vehicles

See Traffic Regulations

See Transportation, Department of

Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231
 Abutting owners
 Access on change of location of road, 160.09
 Access, trunk highway affecting, 161.24
 Approaches to highways, 160.18, 161.24
 Boundaries of highways, marking, notice to, and rights of, 160.14
 Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Controlled access highways, 160.08
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Drainage, connections, 160.20
 Mineral lands, change of highway, 160.10
 Trees, hedges, shrubs, planting and removal, 160.22, 561.04
 Tunnels under highway, 160.25
 Access, see Controlled access highways, post
 Actions
 Against state on contracts, 161.34
 Contractors bonds, 542.12, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 Damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
 Venue, action on contractor's bond, 542.12
 Adjacent lands, refuse on, 169.42
 Adjutant general, roads for military purposes, 190.16
 Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy of, 541.01
 Advertising devices
 Acquisition of property, 173.05
 Adjustment between owners, 173.18
 Agreements with federal government, 173.185
 Application of law, 173.12
 Citation of act, 173.27
 Conflicting provisions, other laws, 173.10, 173.20
 Definitions, 173.02
 Easements, scenic areas, 173.04
 Excluded devices, 173.08
 Exemption for existing devices, 173.26
 Federal funding, 173.25
 Identification number and name on device, 173.07, 173.14
 Permits required and fees, 173.03, 173.06, 173.07, 173.13, 173.14, 173.231
 Policy, 173.01
 Prohibited, 173.04
 Prohibited devices, 173.15
 Prohibited locations, 173.16
 Removal of devices, time, 173.17, 173.18
 Regulations, 173.185
 Restriction on devices, 173.08
 Rules, 173.04
 Scenic areas; establishment, board, 173.04
 Size and lighting standards, 173.16
 Trunk highway fund, payment of fees into, 173.231
 Violations, remedies, penalties, 173.09, 173.11, 173.21
 Advertising on
 Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
 Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
 Removal by road authorities, 160.27, 169.07
 Traffic signs and signals, bearing advertising, 169.07
 Afforestation and reforestation areas, game preserves, 84A.55
 Airports, municipal control of adjacent highways and streets, 360.038
 Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 Alteration, old road to be kept open until vacated, 160.09
 Appeals
 Commissioner's order vacating road, 161.16
 County highways
 Awards of damages, 163.12
 Denial of petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 Vacation of, 163.11
 Order relating to hedges and trees on roads, 160.22
 Town roads
 Awards of damages, 164.07
 Refusal to establish, alter or vacate, 164.07
 Appraisal fees, reimbursement of owner, 117.232
 Approaches
 Abutting owner may provide, 160.18

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Bridge approaches, 165.06
- Construction of, 160.18, 161.24
- Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
- Permit and regulations, 160.18
- Arthur V. Rohweder memorial highway, 161.14
- Barricades and fences, placing during construction, 160.16
- Benches and shelters, at street car and bus stops, 160.27
- Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262
- Bicycle lanes and ways
 - Designation, 160.263
 - Powers of political subdivisions, 160.263
 - Replacement, 160.264
- Bicycle paths, 163.035
- Bicycle trails
 - Coordination with local park trail program, 160.265
 - Grants to local government units, 160.265
 - Metropolitan area, 160.265
 - Program established, 160.265
 - Trail registry, 160.265
- Billboards, see Advertising devices, ante
- Displaying public notices, 160.27
- Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
- Placing or maintaining on highway right of way, 160.27, 219.29
- Removal by road authorities, 160.27
- Blue Star memorial highway, 161.14
- Bonds
 - Bridge bonds, counties, 165.10
 - Cities, to finance streets, 475.52
 - Contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Counties and towns, to finance roads, 475.52
 - County highway engineer, 163.07
 - County issue, for county state-aid highways, 162.181
 - County road bonds, 373.045
 - For road and street purposes, 475.52
 - Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 - Logging railroad, crossing highway, 160.24
 - Moving buildings over highway, 160.26
 - Municipal issue, for state-aid streets, 162.18
 - Notice of claim on contractor's bond, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 - Performance bonds on contracts, cooperative agreements, inure to benefit of municipalities, 161.38, 162.17
 - Relocation of highway over mineral land, 160.10
 - Trunk highways, general provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
 - Trunk highways, specific issues, 167.31 to 167.45
- Boundaries of, monuments or marking devices, 160.14
- Boundary markers, preservation, 160.15, 160.20
- Bridges, see BRIDGES
- Buildings and structures, road relocation, where interfering with placement, 160.10
- Buildings, moving over highways, 160.26
- Camp Ripley, closing roads in or adjacent, 190.25
- Capitol highway, 161.14
- Cartways
 - Agreements between town boards, joint cartways, 164.09
 - Alteration, 164.07
 - Crossing town line, procedure to establish, 164.09
 - Dedication, 164.11, 164.15
 - Defined, 160.02, 164.11
 - Establishment, 164.07 to 164.09
 - Funds for upkeep, allocation, 164.10
 - Improvement by town board, 164.02, 164.09 to 164.11
 - Joint cartways, 164.09
 - Length, limitation, 164.08
 - Petition, 164.07, 164.08
 - Record, 164.07, 164.08
 - Road and bridge fund, expenditure for cartways, 164.10

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Vacation, 164.07
- Width, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
- Cattle passes, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- Cemeteries, road through, 306.14, 307.09
- Channel change of stream for county highway, 163.15
- Cities
 - Agreements with commissioner of transportation, relocation service, 161.201
 - Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 - Appropriations, roads outside limits, 160.07
 - Bond issues to finance, 162.18, 475.52
 - Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 - Roads leading into, 441.26
 - Operation and speed of trains at crossings, 219.383
 - Railroad crossings, 219.07, 219.383, 219.39 to 219.44
 - Special assessments, 429.051
 - Colvill memorial highway, 161.14
 - Commissioner of transportation, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Abstracts of payments, trunk highway fund, 161.07
 - Acceptance of aid, agent for political subdivision, 161.36
 - Accounts to be kept, 161.08
 - Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 - Acquisition of land, jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
 - Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization, permit, 161.27
 - Adjoining states, agreements as to connections with highways, 161.261
 - Advertising devices, rules, 173.04
 - Advertising for contract bids, 161.32
 - Agent for political subdivisions, federal aid, 161.36
 - Agreements for engineering and technical aids, 161.39
 - Agreements with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Aid to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
 - Appointment and removal, 174.02
 - Appraisers, employment, 161.22
 - Approval of motor vehicle signal and other devices, traffic control, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Assistants, 174.02
 - Bicycle trail development program, duty to establish, 160.265
 - Boards, expenses of members, payment as administrative costs, 162.15
 - Boundary markers, preservation of, 160.15, 161.20
 - Bridges
 - Inspection reports, 165.03
 - International boundaries, agreements with adjoining country, 165.08
 - Interstate and toll bridges, acquisition of, 165.07, 165.08
 - Over railroads, 160.06
 - Railroad over highway, 165.05
 - Salvaged material from, approval of use, 165.04
 - Bridges and toll bridges, acquisition of, 161.29, 165.08
 - Commissioner of natural resources, cooperation with, fire breaks, 88.04
 - Connecting roads and streets, agreements with road authorities, 161.24
 - Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
 - Cooperation with federal government improving nontrunk highways, 161.36
 - Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
 - County highway engineer, duties as to, 163.07

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- County state-aid highway fund
 - Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
 - Apportionment
 - Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 - Formula, 162.07
 - Disaster account, 162.06
 - Duties of commissioner, 162.181
 - Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
 - Municipal account, expenditures, 162.08
 - Research account and use by, 162.06
 - Rules and regulations, 162.181
 - Screening board, appointment by, 162.07
- County state-aid highway system
 - Duties of commissioner, 162.02, 162.03, 162.06 to 162.08
 - Rules and regulations, 162.02, 162.08
- Custodian of records, 161.09
- Drivers licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES, (3)
- Emergency services division, agreements with, 161.40
- Engineering services to state departments and agencies, 161.39
- Environmental impact statements, 161.123
- Eradication of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23
- Excess acquisition, 161.23
- Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
- Federal aid secondary system, allocation of funds, 161.086
- Files and records, evidence, inspection, 161.09
- Flowage rights, request for conveyance to United States, 1.12
- General powers of, 161.20
- Great river road, powers and duties, 161.142, 161.148
- Highway patrol, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
- Information to bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21
- Investigation of road material, condition and laws, 161.10
- Investigations, recommendations, reports, 161.10
- Leasing lands, not presently needed, 161.23
- Maps and pamphlets, publishing, 161.30, 161.31
- Marking equipment, furnishing, 161.39
- Materials, machinery, tools and supplies, purchase, 161.20
- Municipal state-aid street fund
 - Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
 - Apportionment
 - Formula, 162.13
 - To cities, 162.14
 - Disaster account, 162.12
 - Estimate of accruals, 162.12
 - Research account and use by, 162.12
 - Screening committee, appointment by, 162.13
- Municipal state-aid street system
 - Duties of commissioner, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14, 162.18
 - Rules and regulations, 162.09, 162.14, 162.18
- Northwest angle, connecting highway, agreement with Manitoba, 161.141
- Official acts, orders, 161.09
- Orders definitely locating highway, 161.16
- Plans for bridges over railroads, 160.06
- Railroad crossings
 - Bridge clearance, 160.06, 165.05
 - Contract with railroad companies, 161.20
- Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
- Relinquishment of easements and fee, 161.43, 161.44
- Relocation of section or meander corners, 161.20
- Relocation services to land owners and lessees, agreements with cities of first class, 161.201
- Removal, 174.02
- Report to governor and legislature, 161.10
- Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28
- Revision of markings and numbering of trunk highways, 161.30

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Rules
 - Construction of public utilities on trunk highways, 161.45
 - County state-aid highway system, 162.02
 - Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 - Sound abatement, 161.125
 - Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
 - Surplus government materials, acceptance, 161.37
 - Surplus materials, sale of, 161.411
 - Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
 - Surveys, studies and investigations, 161.10, 161.21
 - Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28
 - Traffic needs, studies, 161.21
 - Traffic regulations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Trunk highways, designation and definite location, 161.15, 161.16
 - Turnback account, county, rules governing expenditure, 161.082
 - Utilities, relocation on trunk highways, 161.46
 - Weigh station plans and specifications, 160.28
 - Withholding state aid, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
 - Workers' compensation insurance, procuring, certain cases, 161.11
- Complaints to county board, condition of town roads, 163.16
 - Constitutional trunk highways described, 161.114
 - Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123
 - Consulting engineers, county board, employment, 163.08
- Contracts
 - Advertising of bids for, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
 - Barricades, fences, placing, 160.16
 - Bids, when not accepted, 574.27
 - Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims on, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
 - Bridges, 160.17
 - County, for improvement, under agreements with municipality, 162.17
 - County state-aid highways, 162.04
 - Default by contractor, 161.32
 - Discrimination on account of race, creed or color, 181.59
 - Federal aid projects, 161.36, 161.365
 - Interest, payment to contractor, 161.322
 - Interest on past due payments, 162.04, 162.10
 - Labor, wage rates, 177.44
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.10
 - Negotiations, requisites, 161.32
 - Partial payments, 162.04, 162.10
 - Quotations on negotiated contracts, 161.32
 - Requirements, 160.17, 161.32, 375.21
 - Rights of action, 574.27, 574.29, 574.31
 - Wage specification, federal aid projects, 161.365
 - Warning and detour signs, placing, 160.16
 - Controlled access highways
 - Acquisition of property rights, 160.08
 - Additional access openings, 160.08
 - Approval of entry to, by road authority, 160.08
 - Authority to establish, 160.08
 - Commercial establishment, 160.08
 - Compensation to property owner, 160.08
 - Connection or opening into, 160.08
 - Construction and maintenance, 160.08
 - Crossovers, 169.305
 - Defined, 160.02, 169.01
 - Entrances and exits, 160.08, 169.305
 - Grade intersections, elimination, 160.08
 - Great river road, 161.142
 - Intersections, other streets and highways, 160.08
 - Motorized bicycles, pedestrians, other traffic, regulated, 169.305
 - Outer lane, construction and use, 160.08
 - Regulations and penalties, 160.08, 169.305
 - Signs and markers, 160.08, 169.305
 - Street, opening or connecting into, 160.08

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Traffic control, 160.08, 169.305
 Vehicles driving on or into, 169.305
 Conveyance by governor, trunk highway lands, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44
 County aid, great river road, 373.27
 County attorney, prosecution of violations, 160.27
 County highway engineer
 Appointment and qualifications, 163.07
 Bond, 163.07
 Civil service classification, 163.07
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Duties, 163.07
 Office equipment and supplies, 375.14
 Payroll, preparation and presentation to board, 163.09
 Promotional examination, 163.07
 Removal from office, 163.07
 Salary and term, 163.07
 State engineer, employment as, 163.07
 County highways
 Acquisition of lands for additional right of way and drainage, 160.04
 Acquisition of land, buildings, and right of way, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Adjoining counties, construction of roads in, 160.07, 163.14
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Aid from towns, 164.03
 Alteration, 163.11 to 163.13
 Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09, 163.11
 Appeals, 163.12, 163.13
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Bond issues to finance, 475.52
 Bonds, issuance, to match federal aid, 373.045
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Bridges, salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 Buildings for storage of materials, 163.02
 Change of road over mineral land, 160.10
 Claims for labor or equipment, payment, 163.09, 163.10
 Condemnation of gravel beds, 160.11
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Construction, maintenance, and improvement, 163.02, 163.04
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Contracts
 Advertisement for bids, 160.17, 375.21
 Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 County auditor, duties, 160.17
 Final payment, 160.17
 Plans and specifications, filing, 160.17
 County-aid highways, change to, 160.02
 County aid to towns and municipalities, 163.04
 County boards
 Agreements with other counties, 163.14
 Ditch machinery, rental to municipalities, 160.201
 Establishment, alteration or vacation of roads, 163.11 to 163.14
 General powers and supervision, 163.02 to 163.04
 Hearings on revocations to towns, 163.11
 Railroads on roads, 375.18
 Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseer, 375.23
 County engineer, duties as to, 163.07
 County road and bridge fund, 163.03
 County state-aid highways, contracts, partial payments, interest, 162.04
 County tuberculosis sanatoriums, highways leading to, tax levy, 376.19
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Damages in establishing, 163.11, 163.12
 Defined, 160.02
 Designation, 160.01
 Detours, 160.16
 Diversion of navigable stream, 163.15
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Establishment, alteration, vacation
 Acquisition of lands, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 Appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Boundary line highways, 163.14
 Damages, 163.11, 163.12
 Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 163.111
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Petition for, 163.13
 Powers of county board, 163.02, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 Public highway, taking over, 163.11
 Resolution of board, 163.11 to 163.13
 Revocation and reversion of highway, 163.11
 State forests, consent required, 89.18
 Trial of appeals, 163.11 to 163.13
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 In more than one county, 163.14
 Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
 Judicial highways, county board supervision, 163.02
 Labor, payment of, 163.09, 163.10
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 Machinery and materials, powers of county boards, 163.02
 Maintenance by county boards, 163.02
 Maintenance of joint highway, 163.14
 Noxious weeds growing on, destruction of, 18.241, 160.23
 Payroll system, 163.09
 Procedure for establishment or alteration, 163.11, 163.12
 Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 163.17
 Purchase of material and equipment, 163.02
 Record of establishment to commissioner, 161.18
 Resort information signs, 160.283 to 160.285
 Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
 Revocation of, reversion, hearing, 163.11
 Road and bridge for land owner where stream channel changed, 163.15
 Roads, ferries, bridges, improvement beyond boundaries, 160.07, 163.14
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 Tree planting along, 160.22
 Tunnel or cattle pass, 160.25
 Vacation, 163.11, 163.13, 163.14
 Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
 Width, minimum, 160.04
 County road and bridge fund
 Appropriations from towns, 164.03
 Bridges in municipalities, 163.04
 County board, powers of, 163.03 to 163.051
 Dissolution of township, 365.47
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Penalties, railroad law, payment to, 219.97
 Public drainage ditch assessments, payment from, 106.381
 Tax levy, limitation, 163.05, 163.06
 Transfer of town funds to, 164.03
 Unorganized townships, tax levy and special fund, 163.06
 County state-aid highway fund
 Accruals, estimate of, 162.06
 Administrative costs, 162.06, 162.15
 Advances of funds from, 162.08
 Apportionment
 Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 Formula, 162.07
 Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
 Bond issues, payment from, 162.181
 Bond issue to finance, 162.181
 Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.06
 Disaster account, 162.06
 Established, Const. art 14 s 7

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Estimate of accruals to, 162.06
 Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05
 Information from county as to mileage and money needs, 162.07
 Internal improvement lands fund, income, Const. art 14 s 7, 162.05
 Investment of funds, 162.16
 Limitation on bond issues, 162.181
 Maintenance purposes, limitation, 162.08
 Money needs, definition and determination, 162.07
 Municipal account, expenditures, uses, procedures, 162.08
 Payment procedure, 162.08
 Purposes and use of, 162.08
 Research account, 162.06
 Screening board, appointment and duties, 162.07
 Statement of apportionment, 162.08
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 State road and bridge fund, transfer to, Const. art 14 s 7
 Town roads, aid to, 162.08
 Turnback account
 Amount, 161.081
 Expenditure of, 161.082
 Withholding county's share, certain cases, 161.38, 162.02
 County state-aid highways
 Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.02
 Acquisition of lands and properties, 162.02, 163.12
 Advances and additional money for, 162.08
 Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 Aid from towns, 164.03
 Apportionment
 Allocation to counties, 162.07, 162.08
 Formula, 162.07
 Approaches to, 160.18
 Approvals required by commissioner, 162.02, 162.03
 Approvals required by municipalities, 162.02
 Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 162.02, 162.03
 Committee on rules and regulations, 162.02
 Construction and maintenance, 162.02, 162.03, 162.08
 Construction and maintenance, agreement with municipalities, 162.17
 Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.04
 Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.08
 Consulting engineers, employment of, 163.08
 Contracts
 Construction and improvement, requirements, 160.17, 375.21
 Partial payments, 162.04
 County line location, 162.03
 County turnback account
 Appropriation, 161.085
 Expenditure, 161.082
 Surplus, 161.084
 Culverts for approaches, 160.18
 Defined, 160.02
 Designation of, 160.01, 162.02, 162.03
 Detours, 160.16
 Establishment, 162.02, 162.03
 Extension into and through municipalities, 162.02, 162.08, 162.09
 Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 Load and weight restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 Maintenance
 Expenditure limitation, 162.08
 Generally, 162.02, 162.03
 Snow removal, 160.21
 Municipalities, agreement with county for improvement and maintenance, 162.17
 Payments on construction projects, 162.08

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Plans of construction, approval by municipalities, 162.02
 Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.08
 Removing snow, 160.21, 162.17
 Resolution by county board on location and establishment, 162.02
 Reverted highways, 162.02
 Rules and regulations of commissioner of transportation, 162.02, 162.08
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 Snow, agreement with municipalities for removal, 162.17
 State-aid parkways included in, 162.02
 State-aid roads included in, 162.02
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
 Vesting of title in roads taken over, 162.02
 Withholding county funds, certain cases, 162.02
 Crossings, see Railroad crossings, post
 Crushed rock, 160.11
 Culverts
 Furnishing for approaches, 160.18
 Public drainage ditch, 106.271
 Width, 165.04
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
 Damages
 For loss of access, air, light and view, 160.08
 Grade change, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
 Relocation of road, mineral lands, 160.10
 Vacation of roads, 161.16
 Damage to highways, 160.27, 169.86, 169.88
 Dedication
 Land for town roads or cartways, 164.11, 164.15
 Trail or portage, 160.06
 User, 160.05
 Definitions, 160.02
 Department of transportation
 Acquisition of property, payment of taxes, 117.135
 Attributable costs of other departments and agencies, 16A.125
 Books of account, 161.08
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION
 Contingent fund, creation and use, 161.06
 Created and established, 15.01, 174.01
 Employees, interest in contracts, 161.33
 Files and records, 161.09
 Furnishing engineering services to road authorities and state departments, 161.39
 Job applicants, payment of moving and travel expense, 161.355
 Metro council, projects approved, 473.167
 Officers and employees, transfer between department and other state departments or agencies, 16.21
 Organization of, 174.02
 Property acquisition, direct purchase, 117.232
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
 Public service commission required to reimburse department, 161.39
 Records, custody of, evidence, open to inspection, 161.09
 Sounding and testing equipment, sale or lease, 161.42
 Surplus property, sale of, 161.41
 Transfer of lands, between state departments, 15.16
 Transfer of powers, 174.06
 Workers' compensation insurance for employees, certain cases, 161.11
 Detours, 160.12, 160.16, 160.27, 161.25
 Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
 Ditches
 Across railroad right of way, 160.19
 Bridges, town line roads, 164.13
 Connecting with highway, 160.20
 Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
 Draining public roads, 160.201

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Expense, town boundary ditches, 164.13
 Machinery, rental by county board, 160.201
 Obstructing drain, penalty, 160.27
 Railroad to construct, certain cases, 160.19
 Repairing, deepening, widening, 160.201
 Town drainage tax, 164.05
 Drainage easements, acquisition, 160.04
 Drainage systems
 Adjacent lands, in or through highway, 160.20
 Alteration of
 Highways under county jurisdiction, 163.17
 Trunk highways, 161.28
 Assessments, benefits, damages, to highways and streets, 106.151, 106.381
 Bridges and culverts, construction and maintenance, 106.271
 Connection to highway drain or ditch
 Permit for, 160.20
 Rules and regulations, 160.20
 Conservancy district, assessments, benefits, damages, 111.11
 Installation during construction of highway, 160.20
 Tile drains, installation, 160.20
 Driver's license law, see **MOTOR VEHICLES**, (3)
 Easements
 Commissioner of natural resources, conveyance by, 84.63
 Flowage easements to United States, 1.12
 For drainage, acquisition, 160.04
 For widening, acquisition, 160.04
 Relinquishment of trunk highway, 161.43
 Snow fence, inclusion in, 117.21
 State forests, easements through, consent required, 89.18
 To vest in counties, 162.02
 To vest in state, 161.18
 Unsold tax forfeited lands, 282.04
 Engineers, city or county, civil service classification, 163.07
 Entrances to, see **Approaches**, ante
 Evergreen memorial drive, 161.14
 Federal aid
 Adjutant general, acceptance of, roads for military purposes, 190.16
 Allocation federal aid secondary system, 161.086
 Commissioner of transportation, acceptance of, and as agent for political subdivisions, 161.36
 Contracts, laws governing, 161.36
 Contracts laws governing, 161.365
 Cooperation of commissioner with federal government, 161.36
 County road bonds to match federal funds, 373.045
 Credited to trunk highway fund, 161.05
 Deposit in state treasury, 161.36
 Loans to trunk highway fund, 161.05
 Minimum wage in contracts, 161.365
 National forests, public roads, within or near, 94.52 to 94.54
 Political subdivisions, designation of commissioner as agent, 161.36
 Surplus government materials, 161.37
 Trunk highway system, 161.36
 Utility relocation, payment on interstate system, 161.46
 Federal safety program administration, 4.075
 Fences
 Between railroads and roads, 219.34
 Erecting on highway, prohibited, 160.27
 Placing as barricades, 160.16
 Snow fences, 117.21
 Ferries, municipalities may appropriate, 160.07
 Fire fighting services, reimbursement, 161.465
 Floyd B. Olson memorial highway, 161.14
 Freeholders, complaint on impassable town road, 163.16
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Funds, investment, 11.17

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Glacial Ridge trail, 161.14
 Grade change
 Action for damages, limitation, 541.07, 541.072
 Approval by municipalities on county state-aid highways, 162.02
 Approval by municipalities on truck highways, 161.171 to 161.177
 Damages, 161.24
 Trunk highways and intersecting highway or streets, 161.24
 Gravel
 Acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Establishing roads over gravel lands, 160.10
 Sale of depleted pits, 161.44
 Great River Road
 Acquisition of lands, 161.142
 Adjacent areas, preservation, 161.142
 Alternate route, 161.148
 Commissioner of transportation, powers, and duties, 161.142, 161.148
 Controlled access, 161.142
 Counties may give assistance, 373.27
 Designation, 161.148
 Expenditures, limitation, 161.142
 Federal funds, acceptance and distribution, 161.142
 Location, construction, maintenance, 161.142, 161.148
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
 Route, designation, 161.148
 Trunk highway system, part of, 161.142
 Hearings
 Final location of trunk highways, 161.16
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Interstate system, location, 161.17
 Removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
 Hiawatha-Apple Blossom scenic drive, 161.14
 Hiawatha Pioneer Trail, 161.14
 Highway patrolmen, see **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN**
 Highway safety center, state university board, 136.147
 Highway traffic regulations, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
 Highway user tax distribution fund
 Appropriation from, for general fund, 16A.60
 Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
 Creation, purpose, Const. art 14 s 5
 General fund, for payment of costs of collections and refunds of taxes, 16A.60
 Proceeds
 Distribution of portion, 161.081
 Motor fuel excise tax, Const. art 14 s 10
 Motor vehicle tax, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.231
 Net, transfer proportions, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.05, 162.11
 Use solely for highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 5
 Immunity, waiver of by state, 161.34
 Internal improvement land fund, income from investments, 162.05
 Interstate system
 Connecting routes to, 161.13
 Designation of routes, 161.12
 Environmental impact statement, certain routes, 161.1245
 Parkway construction on route no. 382, 161.1245
 Plans approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 Preliminary plans of location, 161.17
 Prohibited construction, 161.123
 Public hearing on location, 161.17
 Route of I-94 in Washington county, 161.124
 Utilities, relocation of facilities, 161.46
 Investment of funds, 11.17
 Iron bearing material, use of on, 93.41
 John A. Johnson memorial highway, 161.14
 Judicial highways, as county highways, 160.02
 Judicial highways, supervision by county board, 163.02

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Judicial proceedings
 Appeal
 Relative to removal of trees and hedges, 160.22
 Vacation of road, 161.16
 Roads established by, 160.02, 163.02
 Junk yards, regulation adjacent to trunk highways, 161.242
 Labor, prevailing wage rates and conditions of employment to govern, 177.44
 Lighting, 160.13
 Limitation of actions grade change, damages, 541.07, 541.072
 Limited use of rights of way, agreements, 161.434
 Load, weight and use restrictions, 163.02, 169.87
 Logging railroads, crossing, 160.24
 Maintenance, town roads, 164.02, 164.03
 Maintenance contracts, tourist information centers, 160.282
 Maps, recording, 160.085
 Marking, 160.13
 Marking pavement, agreement with commissioner, 161.39
 Materials
 Acquisition of lands, 160.11
 Investigation and report of road, 161.10
 Iron-bearing, use of on roads, 93.41
 Processing and sale, 160.11
 Purchase by county boards, 160.11, 163.02
 Purchase by town boards, 160.11, 164.02
 Sale, agreement between political subdivisions, 160.11
 Special rates from railroads, 218.025
 Surplus in trunk highways sale, 161.411
 Memorial highways and trails, 161.14
 Metropolitan area, planning commission recommendations, 473.05
 Military roads, 190.16
 Mineral lands, 160.10
 Mineral lands, sale of, 93.07
 Misdemeanors, see Offenses, penalties, post
 Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419
 Mississippi River Parkway, see Great River Road, ante
 Moving buildings over roads, 160.26
 Municipal approval of trunk highways, 161.171 to 161.177
 Appeals, 161.175, 161.176
 Consent, 161.172
 Definitions, 161.171
 Plans and proposals, 161.173, 161.174, 161.177
 Municipal state-aid street fund
 Accruals, estimate of, 162.12
 Administrative costs, 162.12, 162.15
 Advances from fund, 162.14
 Aid to other highways, 162.14
 Apportionment
 Formula, 162.13
 To cities, 162.14
 Apportionment of highway user tax distribution fund, Const. art 14 s 5
 Boards, expenses, as part of, 162.15
 Bond issues, payment from, 162.18
 Deduction from, to trunk highway fund, 162.12
 Disaster account, 162.12
 Established, Const. art 14 s 8
 Estimate of accruals to, 162.12
 Highway fund county account, advances, 162.08
 Highways, payment of contract prices, limitation, 162.10
 Highway user tax distribution fund, transfer of funds, Const. art 14 s 5, 162.11
 Information from engineer as to money needs, 162.13
 Investment of funds, 162.16
 Limitation on aid, 273.13
 Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
 Maintenance purposes, proportion of, 162.14
 Money needs, definition and determination, 162.13
 Municipal turnback account

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Appropriation, 161.085
 Expenditure, 161.083
 Surplus, 161.084
 Payment procedure, 162.14
 Purposes and use of, 162.14
 Research account, 162.12
 Screening committee, appointment and duties, 162.13
 Statement of apportionment, 162.14
 Street fund, turn back account, amount, 161.081
 Withholding aid, certain cases, 161.38
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Abandonment, change or revocation, 162.09
 Acquisition of lands and right of way, 162.09
 Agreement with counties and municipalities for improvement, 162.17
 Apportionment of moneys to municipalities
 Formula, 162.13
 Generally, 162.14
 Approvals required of commissioner, 162.09
 Assessments, benefited property, 162.17
 Bond issue authorized to finance in municipalities, 162.18
 Census, determination, 162.09
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 162.09, 162.12 to 162.14
 Committee on rules and regulations, 162.09
 Common boundaries, agreements, 162.09
 Construction and maintenance agreement with county, 162.17
 Construction or improvement, limitation, contract payment, 162.10
 Construction projects, approval, reports, payments, 162.14
 Contract prices, limitation on payment, 162.10
 County state aid highway, jointly with, 162.09
 Defined, 160.02
 Designation, 160.01
 Detours, 160.12
 Establishment, 162.09
 Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 Limitation on aid, 273.13
 Limitation on bond issues, 162.18
 Maintenance and snow removal, 162.09, 162.14, 162.17
 Mileage limitation, 162.09
 Municipal state-aid street fund, Const. art 14 s 8
 Municipal state-aid street system, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
 Other funds for use of, 162.14
 Payments on construction projects, 162.14
 Purposes and use of highway funds, 162.14
 Reverted highways, 162.09
 Rules and regulations of commissioner, 162.09, 162.14
 Snow, agreement with county for removal, 162.17
 National system of interstate and defense highways, see interstate system, ante
 Northwest angle, connecting highway through Canada, 161.141
 Notice
 Contracting, roads and bridges, advertising for bids, 160.17, 161.32
 Contractor and surety, claims against, and filing, 574.31, 574.32
 Dangerous railroad crossings, hearing on, 219.39
 Establishment, alteration, or vacation of county highway, 163.11, 163.12
 Trees and hedges, removal, 88.13, 160.22
 Noxious weeds
 Destruction of weeds growing on, 18.211, 18.241, 160.23
 Expense of eradicating primary noxious weeds, 18.311, 160.23
 Obstruction
 Drainage ditch, 160.27
 Highway, 160.27

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Moving buildings, 160.26
 Person interfering with, 160.27
 Public nuisance to obstruct, 609.74
Offenses, penalties
 Actions for fines, forfeitures and penalties, 574.33, 574.35
 Advertisements, placing on highway, 160.27
 Animal carcasses, conveying on highway, 35.82
 Barricades, driving through or around, 160.27
 Boundary markers, removal or injury, 160.27
 Buildings or structures within limits of highway, 160.27
 Cemeteries, establishing road through, 306.14, 307.09
 Contracts for road construction, illegal payments, 160.17
 Damaging or injuring, 160.27, 609.60
 Deposit of nuisance substances, 169.42, 609.68
 Digging holes in highway, 160.27
 Equipment on road, damaging, 160.27
 Fences on right of way, 160.27
 Fires on roads in forest lands, 88.19
 Garbage and tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
 Gross misdemeanor, interest of employee in contract, 161.33
 Guideposts and mileboards, injuring, 609.60
 Highway and appurtenances, damage or deface, 160.27, 609.595, 609.60
 Hunting from highway, 100.31
 Interest of officer or employee in contract, 161.33
 Junk yards operation in violation of regulations, 161.242
 Noisome materials, draining into road ditch, 160.27
 Obstructing drainage ditch, 160.27
 Obstructing or damaging highway, 160.27, 609.60, 609.74
 Plowing in right of way, 160.27
 Prosecutions by county attorney, 160.27
 Public nuisance to obstruct or interfere with, 609.74
 Red lights, limitation on use, 169.073
 Refuse on highways, or lands adjacent, 169.42, 609.68
 Removal of earth, gravel, or rock from highway, 160.27
 Road ditches, obstructing, 160.27
 Signs, reference markers, signals, injury to, 160.27, 609.60
 Tin cans, depositing on, 609.68
 Use of road closed for construction, 160.27
 Warning signs by contractor, neglect to place, 160.27
 Outside municipal boundaries, 160.07
 Overflow, water power easement or grant, 110.16
 Over mineral lands, 160.10
 Park districts, agreements with road authorities, 398.15
 Parkway, construction on route 382 in St. Paul, 161.1245
 Patrolmen, see HIGHWAY PATROLMEN
Payments
 Bonds, county state-aid highways, 162.181
 Bonds, municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Contracts, county state, aid highway, 162.04, 162.08
 Contracts, municipal state-aid street, 162.10, 162.14
 Final on contracts, limitation, 160.17
 Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
 Trunk highway fund, manner of, 161.07
 Pedestrian malls, see CITIES, (2)
 Permits, logging railroads crossing, 160.24
 P. H. McGarry memorial drive, 161.14
 Plat or record of establishment of road, 161.19
 Plats, designation of highways, 505.02
 Plats, recording, 160.085
 Plats, see PLATS
 Portages, see PORTAGES
 Preservation of survey marks and monuments, 160.15

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Prisoners, work on roads, 641.07
 Public lands, replacement of acquired, 161.202, 161.203
 Public notices on billboards, 160.27
 Public property, taking or damage, 160.03
 Public utilities
 Relocation of facility on trunk highway, 161.46
 Use of highways, roads and streets, 161.45, 222.37
 Public waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41, 105.415
Publishing
 Maps and information concerning trunk highways, 161.31
 Notice of letting of contracts, 160.17, 161.32
Railroad crossings
 See RAILROADS
 See TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Additional safeguards, 219.24, 219.40
 Advertising sign adjacent to, 219.29
 Bridges and approaches, width and clearance, 165.05, 165.06
 Cattle guards at, 219.31
 Change of grade, 219.08, 219.40
 Commissioner of transportation
 Agreements with railroads, 161.20
 Powers and duties, 219.14 to 219.20, 219.23 to 219.28, 219.383 to 219.43
 County board and town board, powers of, 219.12
 Dangerous crossings, complaint, hearing, 219.39
 Devices used to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 Division of costs, 161.20, 219.40
 Flagmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43
 Gates at, 219.25
 Grade crossings, defined, 219.16
 Grades, railroad to construct separate, 219.28, 219.40
 Injuries to railroad signs and signals, 219.30
 Logging railroads, crossing highways, 160.24
 Obstructing signs at, 219.29
 Operation and speed of trains over, hearing, 219.383
 Overhead or underground crossings, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
 Planking and grades, 219.07, 219.08
 Relocating or vacating, hearings, 219.27
 Removing of structures and embankments obstructing view, 219.40
 Requirements relating to, 219.07 to 219.09
 Safety devices, 161.20, 219.26, 219.40
 Separate grades, 161.20, 219.28, 219.40
 Sidewalk in municipalities, 219.07
 Signs at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29, 219.30
 Stop signs at, 219.20
 Tampering with signs or signals, 219.30
 Tracks kept on equal level, 219.09
 Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 Trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroads, 219.40
 Trunk highways, 161.20, 161.45, 219.40
 Watchmen at, 219.23, 219.40, 219.43
 Width and clearance of bridges, 165.05, 165.06
Railroad crossings, trunk highway fund, division of costs with railroad, 219.40
Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.141
Railroads
 Acquisition of lands of for trunk highways relocation of tracks, 161.241
 Construction on roads, power of county board, 375.18
 Right of way
 Continued use, 160.05
 Fencing, adjoining road or street, 219.34
 Over highways and streets, 222.26
 Road ditches, 160.19
 Road, bridge over, 160.06, 219.40
 Special rates for material shipments, 218.025
 Use of roads, streets, alleys, public ways, 222.26

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
 Record of establishment, to commissioner, 161.19
 Recording maps or plats, 160.085
 Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
 Recreational vehicle lanes, 161.20
 Red Lake game preserve, construction of road, 84A.55
 Reference or witness monuments, replacement or preservation, 160.15
 Refuse on highways, prohibited, 169.42, 609.68
 Religious societies, establishing road or street through lands, 315.42
 Replacement of public lands, 161.202, 161.203
 Rest areas, outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Rest area plans and specifications, 160.28
 Right of way
 Abandoned property on, disposal, 16.0231
 Additional for widening, acquisition, 160.04
 Adverse possession not acquired by occupancy, 541.01
 Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 Boundaries, marking, 160.14
 Conveyances include vacated, 507.17
 Counties, acquisition
 County highways, 160.04, 163.02, 163.11, 163.12
 County state-aid highways, 160.04, 162.02, 163.12
 Detours, 160.12
 Easements for snow fence, 117.21
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23, 161.231
 Limited use, agreements, 161.434
 Municipalities, acquisition for municipal state aid streets, 162.09
 Powers of commissioner, 161.20, 161.22 to 161.24, 161.27, 161.441
 Railroads, occupation and use of highway, 222.26
 Registered title, exception in certificate, 508.25
 Relinquishment, trunk highway, 161.43, 161.44
 State vested with title including easements, 161.18
 Towns, acquisition
 Cartways, 164.07
 Town roads, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07, 164.12
 Use of railroad right of way, 160.05
 Waterworks and water pipes, use of, 456.32
 Width, minimum, 160.04
 Road authority, defined, 160.02
 Road districts, unorganized territory, 375.23
 Road or highway, defined, 160.02
 Route designation for heavy vehicles, 169.832
 Safety devices, installation, 160.13
 Safety program administration, 4.075
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 Section or quarter section corners, marking, 160.15
 Signs and signals, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Advertisements forbidden, 160.27
 Defacing, a misdemeanor, 160.27, 169.08
 Detour signs, 160.16
 Evergreen memorial drive, advertising, prohibited, 161.14
 Interfering with, 609.60
 Obstructing signs at railroad crossings, 219.29
 Possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 Railroad to maintain at crossings, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20
 Red lights, interfering with certain traffic devices, signs and signals, 169.073
 Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285
 Traffic control, placing and maintaining, 169.06
 Unauthorized signs, signals and traffic control devices, 169.07
 Warning by contractors on construction work, 160.16

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Warning signs at grade crossings, 219.17
 Sioux trail, 161.14
 Small business contracts, see TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
 Snow
 Agreements for removal, 160.21, 162.17
 Emergency snow removal, 160.21
 Fences, inclusion in easement for highway purposes, 117.21
 Private property, removal from, 160.21
 Removal, agreements between counties and cities, 162.17
 Removal by road authorities, 160.21
 Salt, use restricted, 160.215
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
 Sound abatement along highways, 161.125
 South Dakota, tourist information center, 160.281
 Special laws, prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
 State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
 State-aid roads included in county state-aid highways, 162.02
 State board of investment, 161.04
 State forests, establishing through, consent required, 89.18
 State park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 State training school, road through grounds, 242.48
 Statutory cities
 Agreements with counties concerning highways, 162.17
 Bond issues to finance, 162.18
 Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
 Expenditures for roads leading into, 160.07, 441.26
 Streets, repairs on default of statutory city, 366.03
 Streets, see also Municipal state-aid streets, ante
 Agreements with commissioner of transportation on construction and maintenance, 161.24, 161.38
 Agreements with counties as to, 162.17
 Conveyances include vacated street, 507.17
 Plats, vacating, title to, 505.14
 Relocation of in connection with trunk highways, 161.24
 Special assessments, 429.051
 Surplus government materials for road purposes, 161.37
 Taxation
 Assessment of real property, relation to roads and streets and acreage, 273.12
 Bridges, 165.12
 County highways and bridges, 163.04 to 163.06
 Drainage of town roads, 164.05
 Excise tax on special fuel, 296.025
 Gasoline excise tax, 296.02
 Gasoline tax refund, 296.18
 Impassable town roads, repairs, 163.16
 Levy
 County road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 Impassable town roads, 163.16
 Town roads and bridges, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09
 Unorganized townships, 163.06
 Limitation, county road and bridge fund, 163.05
 Limitation, town roads, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09
 Town roads, 164.04, 164.05
 Telephone booths, placing on, 160.27
 Temporary roads, 160.16, 161.25
 Theodore Christianson drive, 161.14
 Through highways, designation, 169.30
 Through highways, see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Tile line, 160.20
 Tourist information center plans and specifications, 160.28
 Tourist information center in South Dakota, 160.281

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Tourist information centers, maintenance contracts, 160.282

Town road and bridge fund

- Appropriation for town roads, 164.02
- Appropriations to county, 164.03
- Cartways, expenditures, 164.10
- Consolidated conservation areas fund, 84A.51
- Expended by county, on dissolution of town, 365.47
- Forfeitures, animals at large, 346.19
- Taxation, 164.04, 275.09

Town road drainage fund, 164.05

Town roads

- Acquisition of lands, buildings, drainage, for right of way, 160.04, 164.02, 164.06, 164.07
- Aid to, from county state-aid highway fund, 162.08
- Alteration, 164.06, 164.07
- Alteration of, vacation of old road, 160.09
- Appeals, 164.07
- Approaches to, 160.18
- Appropriations, aid to county or county state aid roads, 164.03
- Assessment and levy for, 164.04, 164.05
- Beyond boundaries, 160.07
- Bond issues to finance, 475.52
- Boundary ditches, 164.13
- Bridge across town boundary ditch, 164.13
- Bridge from island to, 164.15
- Bridges
 - Maintenance, 165.12
 - Salvaged material, use on, 165.04
 - Township line roads, 164.13
- Buildings for storage of materials, 164.02
- Cartways, 160.02, 164.08 to 164.11, 164.15
- Change of road on mineral land, 160.10
- Cities, agreements on boundary roads, 164.14
- Complaint, impassable town line road, 163.16
- Condemnation of land for addition to right of way, 160.04
- Construction and maintenance agreements on trunk highways, 161.38
- Construction and repair, town meeting, vote for, 365.10
- Construction, maintenance and improvement, 164.02, 164.03, 368.01
- Contracts, 160.17, 365.37
- County board aid, 163.04
- County board, duties as to impassable roads, 163.16
- Culverts for approaches, 160.18
- Damages through establishing, 164.07
- Dedication of land for, 164.11, 164.15
- Defined, 160.02
- Designation, 160.01
- Detours, 160.16
- Drainage tax, 164.05
- Emergency tax levy, 164.04
- Establishment, 164.02
- Establishment, alteration, vacation
 - Appeals, 164.07
 - Awards, notice of, and payment, 164.07
 - Boundary line roads, 164.12
 - Damages and notice, 164.07
 - Drainage facilities, retention upon vacating, 164.07
 - Notices, service and posting, 164.07
 - Order of board, 164.07
 - Petition for, 164.07
 - Refusal by board, finality, 164.07
 - Resolution of board, 164.06, 164.08
 - Road on line between town and adjoining city, 164.14
 - State forests, consent required, 89.18
 - Survey, 164.07
 - Town boards powers, 164.06 to 164.08
 - Town line roads, 164.12
- Expenditure of town funds by county boards, 164.03
- Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Guideposts, towns to erect, 365.06
- Hedges and trees, 160.22
- Impassable roads, county and town board duties, 163.16
- Improvement, 164.02
- Levy limitations, removal, 164.041
- Load and weight restrictions, 169.87
- Location, 164.02
- Machinery and supplies, acquisition, 164.02
- Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
- Overflow, water power, easement or grant, 110.16
- Policy, board to establish, 160.18
- Procedure for establishment or alteration, 164.06 to 164.08
- Repairs, 163.16, 164.02, 164.03, 164.155
- Reports, town board at annual meeting, 164.03
- Restoration after use as haul road, 164.155
- Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
- Right of way, acquisition, 164.02, 164.06
- Road material, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
- Snow removal, 160.21
- Supervision by town boards, 164.02
- Taxation, 164.04, 164.05, 275.09
- Town meeting, vote for repair and construction, 365.10
- Town road drainage fund, 164.05
- Township line roads, 163.16, 164.12 to 164.14
- Transporting road materials, restoration required, 164.155
- Tree planting along, 160.22
- Tunnels under, 160.25
- Unorganized territory, road districts, town overseers, 375.23
- Vacation, 164.07
- Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Width, minimum, 160.04
- Work on supposed highway, town liability, 365.08

Trails and portages, 160.06

Transfer of power to transportation department, 174.06

Transportation fund, 174.50

Trees, shrubs and hedges

- Acquisition of, 160.22
- Cutting and removal
 - Abutting owners, rights, 160.22, 561.04
 - Appeal from order or resolution, 160.22
 - District court, trial, 160.22
 - Hearing on, 160.22
 - Notice to commissioner of natural resources, 88.13
 - Notice to owners, 160.22
 - Slashings, burning, 88.14
 - Trespass, treble damages, 561.04
- Decorative trees, permit to transport, 88.644
- Disposition of timber and wood, 160.22
- Planting along highway, 160.22
- Removal, consent of road authority, 160.22
- Town roads, removal procedure, 160.22

Truck routes, designation, 169.87

Trunk highway bonds

- General provisions, 167.50, 167.51, 167.52
- Specific issues authorized
 - Bridges and approaches, 167.34 to 167.38
 - Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
 - Rainy River bridge, 167.521
 - Right of way acquisition, 167.31, 167.32, 167.33

Trunk highway fund

- Abstracts of payments from, 161.07
- Advertising devices, fees for, payment into, 173.231
- Annual appropriations from job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
- Appropriation to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
- Books of account, 161.08

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Compensation insurance reimbursement by political subdivisions, 161.11
 Composition of, 161.04
 Contingent fund, 161.06
 Drivers license fees, credited to, 171.26
 Established, Const. art 14 s 6
 Federal aid, credited to, 161.05
 Federal-state safety account, 161.51
 Fines from traffic violations, 299D.03
 Investment of, 161.04
 Loans to from other public funds, 161.05
 Money received for flowage rights ceded to United States credited to, 1.13
 Payments from
 Books of account, 161.08
 Commissioner of finance, warrants, 161.07
 For trunk highway purposes only, 161.20
 Job applicants, travel expense, 161.355
 Manner of, 161.07
 Public drainage ditch assessments, 106.381
 Surplus government materials, 161.37
 Workers' compensation, premiums, 161.11
 Proceeds, 161.04
 Reimbursement to, for administrative costs
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.06, 162.15
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.12, 162.15
 Temporary loans to, 161.05
 Transfer of, to general fund, attributable costs, 16A.125
 Use, solely for trunk highway purposes, Const. art 14 s 6, 161.20
Trunk highways
 Access to isolated property by frontage roads, 161.38
 Across bodies of water, acquisition of lands, authorization permit, 161.27
 Adjoining state, connector segments, 161.261
 Adjoining state, construction and maintenance, 161.26
 Agreement with municipalities for construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Air space, use of, 161.433, 161.44
 Alteration, public drainage ditch, 161.28
 Approaches to, 160.18, 161.24
 Baudette Rainy River bridge, acquisition, operation, bond issue, 167.521
 Bonds, disposal of proceeds, 161.04
 Bonds, see Trunk highway bonds, ante
 Central office building, 167.39 to 167.45
 Change in definite location, 161.16
 Channel change, streams, 161.27
 Cities, approval plans, 161.171 to 161.177
 Closed off highways, streets, private roads and entrances construction, 161.24
 Condemnation or purchase of right of way, lands and buildings, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 Connecting roads, streets, and entrances, changes caused by construction of, 161.24
 Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 Connector segments with highways of adjoining state, 161.261
 Constitutional routes, Const. art 14, 161.114
 Construction of certain routes prohibited, 161.123
Contracts
 Action against state on, 161.34
 Advertisement for bids, 16.07, 161.32
 Arbitration of disputes, 572.08
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, see ADMINISTRATION
 Competitive bids, 16.07, 16.08, 161.32
 Construction, under municipal agreements, 161.38
 Direct negotiation, certain cases, 161.32
 Disputes over, 161.34
 Emergency work, 161.32
 Interest payment on, 161.322
 Plans and specifications filing, 161.32

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

Public utilities removal, 161.46
 Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
 Unlawful for state employees to have interest in, 161.33
 Controversies arising out of contracts, 161.34, 572.08
 Conveyance of right of way to municipality on vacation, 161.16, 161.44
 Copies of proceedings establishing road or street, 161.19
 Culverts, furnishing, 160.18
 Defined, 160.02
 Definite location, determination by commissioner, 161.15, 161.16
 Designation, 160.01, 161.15, 161.16
 Detours, designation, 160.12, 160.16, 161.25
 Detours, trunk highway funds, 161.24
 Directional signs, 169.06
 Easements, existing highways and streets, vest in state, 161.18
 Easements, no longer needed, relinquishment, 161.43
 Emergency work on, 161.32
 Environmental impact statements, 161.123
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Federal-state safety account, 161.51
 Fire fighting services, reimbursement, 161.465
 Frontage roads, 161.38
 Grade changes
 Approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 Connecting roads and streets, 161.24
 Gravel, acquisition, 160.11
 Gravel or borrow pits sale, 161.44
 Great River Road, part of system, 161.142
 Haul roads, designation, 161.25
 International boundaries, bridges, 165.08
 Interstate and toll bridges, 165.07
 Interstate system, 161.12, 161.13
 Interstate system, approval of plans by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
 Junk yards adjacent to regulation, 161.242
 Labor conducting work on, 161.32
Lands
 Acquisition of jointly with other governmental authorities, 161.441
 Acquisition relocation services to owners and lessees agreements with cities, 161.201
 Appraisers, employment for estimates of costs, 161.22
 Auction, sale at public, 161.44
 Condemnation or purchase, 161.20, 161.23, 161.24, 161.27
 Deeds to, restrictive clauses, 161.44
 Disposal, lands no longer needed for highway purposes, 161.241, 161.43, 161.44
 Excess acquisition, 161.23
 Fee title to, acquisition and leasing, 161.20, 161.23
 Flowage easements over, to United States, 1.12, 1.13
 Public utilities acquisition of land for, 161.46
 Relinquishment or sale, 161.43, 161.44
 Leasing lands owned in fee, 161.23
 Legislative routes, 161.115, 161.12
Location
 Across lakes, 161.27
 Across portion of adjoining state, 161.26
 Change in definite, 161.16
 Commissioner's powers, 161.13, 161.15, 161.16
 Connecting routes to interstate, 161.13
 Definite location, designation by order, 161.16
 Deviations from route descriptions, 161.15
 Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 Limitations, 161.15
 Marking and blazing, 161.30

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- Over mineral lands, 160.10
- Preliminary plans of location to municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Public hearing on, 161.16, 161.17
- Reversion on change, 161.16
- Routes
 - Numbered 71-333, described, 161.115
 - Numbered 380 and 382, described, 161.117
 - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
- Studies and investigations, traffic needs, 161.21
- Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
- Logging roads across, 160.24
- Maintenance, highways, streets and private roads, outside limits of, 161.24
- Maps of revised markings, 161.30
- Maps of system, publishing, 161.31
- Marking and numbering, 161.30
- Outside state, 161.26
- Pamphlets concerning, publishing, 161.31
- Patrolmen, 299D.03
- Plans, approval by municipalities, 161.171 to 161.177
- Private roads, closed off reconnection, 161.24
- Public ditch systems, minor alterations, 161.28
- Public property, compensation, 160.03
- Public utilities
 - Reimbursement for removal of, 161.46
 - Relocation caused by construction, 161.46
 - Rules and regulations, placing on highway, 161.45
- Publishing information, concerning, 161.31
- Railroad crossings, 219.40
- Railroad tracks, relocation, 161.241
- Relocation of highway or street, 161.24
- Reversion to county highway or city street on change of location, 161.16
- Routes
 - Connecting to interstate, 161.13
 - Environmental impact statements, certain routes, 161.123
 - Marking and numbering, 161.30
 - Numbered 1-70, Const. art 14, s 2, 116.114
 - Numbered 71-333, described, 161.115
 - Numbered 380-382, described, 161.117
 - Numbered 390-395, described, 161.12
- Safety, federal-state safety account, 161.51
- Signs, showing name and population of municipality, 169.06
- Spring break-up, repair, 161.32
- Streets or highways
 - Change of location, 161.24
 - Reversion to, on change of location, 161.16
 - Use for detour or haul road, 161.25
- Surplus earth materials sale, 161.411
- Temporary detours and haul roads, 160.12, 161.25
- Temporary trunk highways, 161.16
- Traffic control devices, 169.06
- Traffic lanes, prohibition of new on trunk highway marked no. 3, 161.1245
- Traffic needs, studies, 161.20
- Trunk highway fund, Const. art 14 s 6
- Trunk highway fund proceeds, 161.081
- Trunk highway fund reimbursed by highway department, 161.39
- Trunk highway system, Const. art 14 s 2
- Utility facility, relocation of, 161.46
- Vacation of portion of existing road, 161.16
- Vacation of road, originally a trunk highway, 161.16
- Weeds, destruction, 18.211, 18.311, 160.23
- Tunnels, under highways, construction and maintenance, 160.25
- United States lands, proceeds sale of, 94.52 to 94.54
- Unorganized township
 - Road districts, 375.23
 - Tax levy and fund, 163.06
 - Town overseer of roads, 375.23

HIGHWAYS (Cont'd)

- User, dedication by, 160.05
 - Vacation
 - Commissioner may order, 161.16
 - Conveyance deemed to include vacated right of way, 507.17
 - Conveyance of right of way to municipality, 161.16, 161.44
 - County board, 163.11, 163.13
 - County highway, after revocation, 163.11
 - County highway on change of location, 160.09, 163.11
 - County highways, 163.02
 - Damages, road having origin as trunk highway, 161.16
 - Easements, effect upon, 160.29
 - Plats, vacating, title to streets and alleys, 505.14
 - Town road by town board, 164.07
 - Town road on change of location, 160.09
 - Town roads, 164.02
 - Viking trail, 161.14
 - Voyageur highway, 161.14
 - Waters, appropriation and use, permit from commissioner of natural resources, 105.41
 - Watershed district, assessments, benefits, damages, 112.50
 - Weeds, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
 - Weight station plans and specifications, 160.28
 - Weight limitations, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 - Width
 - Bridges and culverts, 165.04
 - Cartways, 160.04, 164.08, 164.11
 - Dedication by user, 160.05
 - Minimum, four rods, 160.04
 - Trails and portages, 160.06
 - Work on roads
 - Acquisition of gravel beds, 160.11
 - Prisoners, 641.07
 - Yellowstone Trail
 - Designation, 161.14
 - Marking or blazing, 161.14
- HIGHWAY TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
See *Traffic Regulations*
- HISTORICAL SOCIETIES**
See *County Historical Societies*
See *Historic Sites And Markers*
See *Administration, Archives*
See *Minnesota State Historical Society*
- HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS**
Acceptance of federal funds, 138.081
Admission fees, 138.65
Alteration prohibited, 138.60
Cities and counties, registry of historic sites, 138.56
Control by state historical society, 138.025
Counties
 - Acquisition, 138.09
 - Defined, 138.52
 - Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60
 - Enumerated, 138.025, 138.53
 - Historic district act of 1971
 - Citation, 138.75
 - Control, 138.74
 - Definition, 138.72
 - Enumerated, 138.73
 - Policy, 138.71
 - Historic sites act
 - Definitions, 138.52
 - Designation of historical sites
 - Changes, 138.62
 - Federally owned land, 138.57
 - Generally, 138.53 to 138.585
 - Minneapolis land owned by, 138.56
 - Notice to historical society, 138.59
 - Privately owned land, 138.58
 - St. Paul, land owned by, 138.56
 - State owned land, natural resources department, 138.55
 - Duties of state and governmental subdivisions, 138.60

HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS (Cont'd)

- Generally, 138.51 to 138.63
- Policy, 138.51
- Monuments, state, enumeration, 138.585
- Municipal heritage preservation, 471.193
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Registry of historic sites, 138.53, 138.56
- St. Paul landmark authority, 4.077
- State capitol preservation of historic features, 138.67, 138.68
- State monuments, 138.585

HITCHHIKING, HITCHING RIDES

See Traffic Regulations

HOG CHOLERA SERUM

See Livestock Sanitary Board
Control program, *see* ANIMALS
Damages

- Dealers, damages recoverable from, 35.44
- Manufacturers, damages recoverable from, 35.45
- Discrimination in sales, 35.58
- Examination of samples, 35.55
- Hog cholera control program, *see* ANIMALS
- Inspection of premises
 - Dealers, 35.46
 - Manufacturers, 35.46
- Labels, defacing or removing, 35.57
- Mallein, distribution and sale, 35.33
- Manufacturers to have federal licenses, 35.49
- Permits, sale, manufacture, distribution
 - Administration of virus, 35.51
 - Application, 35.42
 - Bond, 35.43
 - Cancellation, grounds for, 35.60
 - Duration, 35.47
 - Federal licenses required, 35.42
 - Fees, 35.47
 - Inspection of premises, 35.46
 - Renewal, 35.47
- Quarantine of animals under treatment, 35.60
- Rules prescribed by state livestock sanitary board, 35.40
- Sale of virulent blood or virus prohibited, 35.50
- Tuberculin, distribution and sale, 35.33
- Unsafe products destroyed, 35.56

HOGS

See Animals
See Hog Cholera Serum

HOLIDAYS

See Education
See Sunday

- Aircraft, payment of tax, last day on a holiday, 360.61
- Commercial paper presentment, 336.3-503
- Contracts performable on succeeding business day, 373.052
- County offices closing on, effect, 373.052
- District court open except Sundays and holidays, 484.08
- Financial institutions closed, 47.015
- Intoxicating liquor, sale, restrictions, 340.14
- Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
- Notice required by statute, publication before or after holiday, 645.11
- Religious holidays for public employees, 15A.22
- School holidays
 - Arbor Day, last Friday in April, 126.11
 - Conduct of school, certain holidays, 126.13
 - Frances Willard Day, September 28, 126.10
 - Leif Erickson Day, October 9, 126.10
 - Minnesota Day, May 11, 126.09
 - Part of school week, 126.12
 - Saturday, 126.12
 - Susan B. Anthony Day, February 15, 126.10
- Thanksgiving Day, governor's proclamation, 4.03
- Time, omitting holiday in computing, 645.15

HOME LOAN BANKS

- Federal system, membership in, 47.19
- Paper and securities proper subject of discount, 48.24

HOME LOAN BANKS (Cont'd)

Securities of, 50.14

HOME RULE CHARTER CITIES

- Adoption by referendum, 410.10, 410.11, 410.14
- Adoption, succession, existing rights, 410.15
- Alternative proposals, 410.14
- Amendments, 410.12
- Authorization of amendment or revision, 410.24
- Bond issue, purposes, 475.52
- Charter adopted by charter commission, 410.07 to 410.15
- Cities first class
 - Gifts, bequests, dispensaries, libraries, acceptance, 447.14, 447.15
 - Jail facilities in county buildings, 642.06
 - Market, 459.02 to 459.05
 - Use of streets by utility company, 451.07, 451.08
 - Voting machines, ordinances, 206.095
- Cities second class elections, 205.11 to 205.17
- Cities third class
 - Elections, 205.11 to 205.17
 - Intoxicating liquors, number of on-sale licenses, 340.11
- Cities fourth class
 - Acquisition for park or recreational purposes, 448.03
 - Elections, local option for issuance of on-sale liquor licenses, 340.20
 - Equalization board, compensation, 274.13
 - Heating plants, 451.04 to 451.06
 - Liquor dispensary fund, community hospital, 447.045
 - Tax, 449.06
 - Vacation of street, 440.13
 - Validation, general obligation bonds, 475.53
- Contents of charters, 410.07
- Cost of maintaining paupers, 393.08
- Council, special duties, 463.01
- County board may be county welfare board, 393.01
- Elections, 205.11, 205.19, 475.58
- Elections, amendment of charter, 410.12
- Framing new charter, 410.04
- Franchises, 410.09
- Hospitals, 447.05
- Meetings of commission, 410.05
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- New charter authorized, 410.24
- On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
- Primary elections, 205.11
- Referendum for certain purposes, 441.51
- Taxation, special provisions, 272.37, 393.08, 449.06
- Vending machines, food, licensing, 28A.09
- Workers' compensation, employees of city operating under, 176.021

HOMES, CHARITABLE AND CORRECTIONAL

See Boarding Homes
See Children
See Home Schools
See Minnesota Home School
See Nursing Homes
See State Training School For Boys

HOME SCHOOLS

- See Minnesota Home School*
See State Training School For Boys
- Boys home schools, counties of 150,000 to 225,000
 - Appropriations by county board, 643.17
 - Authorization to operate in connection with county work farm, 643.15
 - Courses of study, 643.19
 - Established and operated by board of work farm commissioners, 643.15, 643.16
 - Name of school, 643.20
 - Superintendent, 643.16
- County home schools
 - Counties may jointly operate, 260.094
 - County board, acquisition and maintenance of home, approval of salaries, appropriations, 260.094

HOME SCHOOLS (Cont'd)

- Delinquent children, legal custody may be transferred to county home schools, 260.094, 260.185
- Educational program, homes in counties having cities of first or second class, 260.094
- Existing home schools continued, 260.096
- Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.094
- Operation in connection with other charitable or educational institutions, 260.094
- Records of county home school treated as records of juvenile court, 260.161
- Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.094
- Detention homes**
 - Counties may jointly operate, 260.101
 - County board, acquisition of home, appropriations, approval of salaries, 260.101
 - Delinquent children may be detained, 260.101
 - Judges appoint staff, fix salaries, approve plans, location equipment, operation, 260.101
 - Operation in connection with county home school or charitable or educational institution, 260.101
 - Staff, appointment, removal, salaries, 260.101

HOMESTEAD

- Abandonment, 510.07
- Area, 510.02, 510.03
- Assessment lien, 510.05
- Assessments**
 - Deferred assessments, 435.195
 - Field cards available to owners, 272.70
 - Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195
- Base tax computation, person 65 years of age, 273.011
- Consent of spouse to alienation, 507.02, 510.05
- Conveyance by**
 - Guardian, consent to, 507.04
 - Husband and wife, 507.02
 - Personal representative, 525.63
 - Spouse of insane person, 507.04
- Death of owner, rights of survivors, 510.06
- Defined, 510.01
- Descent of, 525.145, 525.311, 525.881
- Desertion of husband, effect of, 510.06
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.63
- Elements constituting, 510.01
- Equitable title, exempt, 510.04
- Existing exemptions not affected by changes, 510.03
- Fire insurance policies exempt from premium tax, 69.61
- Income tax, exempt from, 290.48, 290.54
- Infants, 510.06
- Interest in land constituting, 510.04
- Lien or charge against decedent's homestead, 525.145
- Mechanics lien, 510.02, 510.05
- Mortgages, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06, 582.04
- Multiunit buildings, units in, 273.133
- Notice, claim on abandonment of premises, 510.07
- Partnership property or interests, 323.24, 323.27
- Patents, right of decedent, 525.881
- Population change, 510.03
- Proceeds of sale, 510.07
- Probate court jurisdiction, 487.01
- Public lands, determination of heirs, 525.881
- Removal from, 510.07
- Residence, 510.01
- Sale of, reservation, notice, 510.07
- Selection after levy, 510.08, 510.09
- Senior citizens, deferred assessments, 435.193 to 435.195
- Sheriff, 290.48, 510.09
- Surviving spouse, descent to, 525.145
- Taconite property tax relief, 6.43, 273.134 to 273.137
- Tax credit, definitions, 290A.03
- Tax lien, 290.54, 510.05
- Tax sales, repurchase when sold for taxes, 282.241
- Taxation

HOMESTEAD (Cont'd)

- Additional, erroneous classification, 273.02
- Assessor, duties, classification, 270.10
- Base value, flexible, 273.122
- Classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
- Correction, erroneous classification, 273.02
- Erroneous classification of homestead, reduction, 375.192
- Established after assessment date, 273.13
- Exemption from inheritance tax, 291.05
- Family farm, 273.13
- Listing in even numbered years, 273.17
- Lien supervision to right of exemption, 507.02, 510.05
- Redemption from real estate tax judgment sales, 280.01
- Statutory city tax levy, 412.251
- Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
- Title in husband and wife, 510.04
- Wards, sale, lease or mortgage, 525.63
- Work or material furnished in construction or repair, 510.01

HOMICIDE

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Criminal Procedure*

HONEY

- See Apiaries*

HORSES

- See Animals*
- See Livestock*
- Animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Bailees, liability for injuries to while in custody, 609.595
- Breed, false representations, 624.67
- Cruelty, clipping and docking, 346.23, 346.24
- Deer, taking with aid of, 100.29
- Dogs, worrying, causing damage, 347.15, 347.17
- Estrays, 346.01
- Exposure to weather, duties of officers, 346.27
- Gambling, bona fide contests exempted, 609.75
- Glanders, horses affected by, 35.08, 35.13
- Horseshoers, liens, 514.23 to 514.34
- Inclement weather, police duty to exposed animals, 346.27
- Lien for care or keep, 346.27
- Meat from horses, sale for human consumption, 31.621
- Meat from horses, sale for non human consumption, 31.631
- Racing on sabbath, 624.02
- Riding on highways, traffic regulations, 169.03
- Sheltering clipped animals, 346.24
- Towns, 365.10
- Vehicle drawn by, 169.03

HORTICULTURE

- See Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
- Apples, standard measurement, bushel, 239.32
- Destructive or nuisance animals defined, 18.021
- Diseases of plants defined, 18.021
- Dutch elm disease control, 18.022, 18.023
- Fruit, 239.511
- Gardens, 643.19
- Insect pest, defined, 18.021
- Malicious damage to property, 609.595, 609.605
- Organizations, exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58
- Rodents, defined, 18.021
- Wild flowers, conservation, 17.23

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS

- Annexation of territory to district, 397.101, 447.36
- Bond issue, 397.10, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Borrowing, temporary, 447.345
- Creation of, 447.31
- Credit, extension of, 471.95
- Detachment of territory, 447.38
- Dissolution, detachment of territory, 447.38

HOSPITAL DISTRICTS (Cont'd)

- Election of officers, 447.32
- Establishment, 397.05
- Financing, 447.34, 447.35, 447.45 to 447.50
- Generally, 397.05 to 397.102
- Hospital board
 - Annual meetings, 397.07
 - Election and appointment, 397.06
- Lease of facilities, 447.47
- Officers and elections, 447.32
- Power of districts, 447.33
- Reorganization of, 447.31
- Requirements to establish, 397.05
- Revenue deposited with county treasurer, 397.08
- Tax levy, 397.09
- Temporary borrowing, 447.345

HOSPITAL FARM FOR INEBRIATES

- See Commitments*
- See Insane*
- Continuous treatment, 254.04
- Control and management of property and funds, 254.02
- Creation and establishment, 254.01, 254.02
- Designation, as regional center, 254.05
- Employment of patients, 254.07
- Moose Lake state hospital, use of facilities, 254.04
- Superintendent, 254.06
- Transfer of property, 254.02
- Willmar state hospital, 254.01 to 254.07

HOSPITALS

- See Hospital Districts*
- See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*
- See Nursing Homes*
- See Sanatoriums for Tuberculars*
- See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars*
- See University Of Minnesota Hospitals*
- Administrator
 - Registration, 144.59 to 144.65
 - State hospitals, 246.0251, 253.202
- Aid to, by counties having no county hospital, 376.09
- Anoka state hospital, designation, as regional center, 253.015, 254.05
- Appropriations, request for, 16A.10
- Audit of county or municipal hospitals, 6.552
- Bedding, limitation on sale or use, 325.25, 325.26
- Bids for contracts, 16.08
- Blood donations by certain minors, 145.41
- Boards
 - Appointment and control of by council in cities fourth class, 447.07
 - Community hospital, cities of the fourth class, 447.045
 - County board, provide for poor, 261.21 to 261.23
 - County hospitals, 376.06
- Bond for establishing, 475.52
- Brainerd state hospital for mentally retarded, 252.025
- Budget, preparation, 16A.10
- Cambridge state hospital, epileptics, 252.025
- Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
- Certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84
- Certificates of vital statistics, 144.49
- Charitable hospitals, strikes, lockouts prohibited, 179.35 to 179.39
- Child beating, reports, 626.52 to 626.55
- City and county hospitals, 377.01
- Commission, acceptance of gifts or grants for war memorial, 373.053
- Communicable diseases, state board of health, control treatment, 144.12
- Complaints, grievance procedures, report to board of health, 144.691
- Comprehensive health insurance, 62E.01 to 62E.17
 - See Insurance*
- Coroner, services to recipient of poor relief, 357.11
- Corporations exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Cost controls, see Minnesota Hospital Administration Act of 1976, below

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

- County aid appropriations, 376.08, 376.09
- County hospitals and sanatoriums, 376.01
- Credit, extension of, in public, 471.95
- Cruelty to confined persons prohibited, 609.23
- Defined, 144.50, 179.35
- Destruction of old useless records, 145.32
- Elliot Memorial Hospital, 158.01
- Employees, inservice training, 144.692
- Employees, state institutions, contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10
- Expenses, deductible as income tax, 290.09
- Faribault state hospital for feebleminded and mentally retarded, 252.025
- Federal acquisition of land for, 1.042
- Fees for licensure, 144.53
- Fergus Falls state hospital, 254.05
- Financing of municipal hospital, 447.45 to 447.50
- Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
- Firearms, report injuries from, 626.52 to 626.55
- Force, when justified, 609.06
- Gifts for support of municipal hospitals, 465.036
- Gillette children's hospital, 250.01 to 250.03
- Gillette hospital board, established, powers and duties, 250.05
- Grievance procedures, report to board of health, 144.691
- Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
- Guards, detention of pregnant prisoners, 243.15
- Gunshot wounds, report to bureau of criminal apprehension, 626.52
- Gunshot wounds report to police, 626.52
- Hastings state hospital, 254.05
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- Health Service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67
- Indigent persons, hospitalization of, free choice in selection of hospital, 261.21
- Infants tests to determine mental retardation, 144.125
- In-service training of employees, 144.692
- Inspection, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653
- Interns, 43.32, 158.12, 251.15
- Intoxicating liquor, possession of, 624.701
- Investigation of public hospitals, 256.02
- Iron range municipalities; leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
- Labor disputes, 179.35 to 179.39
- Leasing of municipal hospitals, 447.47
- License fees, 144.53
- Licenses, 144.50 to 144.58
- Lien book of district county clerks, 514.70
- Liens for charges, 514.68 to 514.72
- Limitations on actions for malpractice, 541.07
- Malignant diseases, reported to state board of health, 144.68
- Malpractice claims against self-insured hospitals, report to board of health, 144.693
- Medical malpractice insurance, 62F.01 to 62F.14
- Medical staff, withdrawals, report, 147.23
- Minnesota Hospital Administration Act of 1976
 - Appeals, 144.699
 - Citation, 144.695
 - Cost controls, board of health to promote experimental procedures, 144.701
 - Definitions, 144.696
 - Hospital reports required, 144.698
 - Insurance commissioner, powers, 144.703
 - Rate review
 - By Board of Health, 144.701
 - Voluntary peer review, 144.702
 - State Board of Health
 - Analysis of hospital reports, 144.699
 - General powers and duties, 144.697, 144.703
 - Investigations, 144.701
 - Rate review, 144.701
 - Reports to legislature, governor, 144.70
 - Voluntary rate review, 144.702

HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Minors, medical care furnished, 144.341 to 144.347
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231, 609.31, 626.555
 Municipal liquor store funds, appropriated to cities fourth class, community hospitals, 447.045
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09
 Patient care, grievance procedures, 144.691
 Patients' rights
 Declaration, 144.651
 Notice to be posted, 144.652
 Penalty for violation, 144.652
 Poor, 246.01, 261.21 to 261.231
 Pregnant prisoner, order of transfer, 243.15
 Public, extension of credit, 471.95
 Purchase of material and supplies, 16.08
 Rate review, See Minnesota Hospital Administration Act of 1976, above
 Records, evidence, transfer, destruction of, 145.30 to 145.33
 Registration of administrative heads
 Annual registration, 144.61
 Exceptions, certain physicians, 144.64
 Fee, 144.60
 Refusal, grounds for, 144.62
 Registration mandatory, 144.59
 Registration procedure, 144.60
 Rules, 144.63
 Violations and penalties, 144.66
 Religious societies may establish, 315.05
 Renovating bedding, 325.25
 Retirement benefits, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Revocation of licenses, 144.55
 Rochester state hospital, 254.05
 St. Peter state hospital, 254.05
 Sanitation, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Shared Service agreements, 246.57
 Social security coverage, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Special fund in cities first class; operation of, 447.11
 Standards, established by department of health, 144.56
 State board of health
 Administrator, registration, 144.59 to 144.65
 Contagious, infectious, and communicable diseases, 144.12
 Control of sanitation and treatment, 144.12
 General duties, 144.05
 Licenses, issuance, 144.55
 Sanitation, 144.12
 Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221
 Supported by liquor store profits, 447.045
 Surgical operation, consent of guardian, 256.06
 Taxation
 Exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1
 Public hospitals, 272.02, 290.05
 Towns, powers of certain towns, 368.01
 Transfer by statutory city to county, 471.90
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 See also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Veterans
 Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 196.05, 197.06
 Soldiers welfare fund to aid, 197.03 to 197.07
 State and county institutions, collections for federal government, 197.01, 197.02
 United States neuro-psychiatric, paroled inmate, 256.05
 Veteran's home, admission to, 198.01, 198.31
 Willmar state hospital, 254.01, 254.05
 Women, diagnosis and treatment without commitment, 243.92
 Women prisoners, pregnant, order transferring, 243.15
 Workers' compensation
 Employer to furnish treatment, 176.135
 Hospital records as evidence, 176.411

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE

See *Insane*
 Acquittal on grounds of mental illness or deficiency, commitment, 631.19
 Acting chief executive officer, 246.02
 Administration and management, 246.01
 Administrator, state hospital, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Admission, report of superintendent, 253.19
 Anoka state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
 Annual report to commissioner of public welfare, 253.19
 Chaplains, 246.014
 Chief executive officer termed superintendent, 246.02, 253.015
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Administration and management by, 246.01
 Care and treatment of inmates
 After discharge, 246.015
 Duties of commissioner, 246.013
 Chief executive officer and acting chief executive officer appointed and removed by, 246.02
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Medical policy directional committee to advise commissioner, 246.017
 Physician to assist in establishing and maintaining medical policies, appointed by, 246.017
 Powers and duties, 246.014
 Record and statistics system, duty to install, 246.017
 Commitment, mentally ill criminals, 631.18, 631.19
 Communicable diseases, care and treatment, 246.014
 Control and management by commissioner of public welfare, 254.03
 Convict, 253.13
 Coroner's inquests, 253.10
 Correspondence by inmates, 253.27
 Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
 Dangerously insane; Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
 Death of inmate, 253.10
 Designation, as regional center, 253.015, 254.05
 Dietician, 246.014
 Discharge, 253.19
 Employees, 246.014
 Epileptic persons
 Care and treatment, 246.014
 Report to show number, 253.19
 Escapes and notice of, 253.13
 Executive officers, see Superintendents, post
 Fees of sheriff conveying to asylum, 357.09
 Fergus Falls state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
 Force, when use justified, 609.06
 Guardianship of inmates, 256.06
 Idiots, 253.19
 Illness or death, notices, 253.10
 Inmates
 Correctional institution inmates; transfers to mental hospitals, release, 241.07
 Illness or death, notice, 253.10
 Parole, supervision, 256.05
 Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
 Surgical operations, consent of guardian, 256.06
 Transfers of dangerously insane, 253.26
 Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
 Investigation and research regarding treatment, 246.05
 Location and naming of institutions, 253.015, 254.05
 Minnesota security hospital, for dangerously insane
 Allowance to inmates, 253.22
 Commitment before conviction, 253.25
 Commitment of persons confined in penal institutions, 253.21 to 253.24
 Correspondence without censorship, 253.27
 Establishment and maintenance at St. Peter, 253.20, 253.201

HOSPITALS AND ASYLUMS FOR INSANE (Cont'd)

Hospital administrator, 253.202
 Restoration to sanity, 253.21
 Term to be that of original sentence, 253.24
 Transfers between hospitals, 253.26
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23
 Moose Lake state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
 Notice to commissioner of corrections; questionable commitment or detention, 241.07
 Offenses, 253.19
 Persons, admissible, authorization by commissioner of public welfare, 246.23
 Petition for release of accused, 631.19
 Powers, duties; commissioner of public welfare, 253.015
 Registration of administrative head, 144.59
 Release of accused, 631.19
 Report, 253.19
 Research, field of hospital management, 246.014
 Rochester state hospital, 253.015, 254.05
 St. Peter state hospital, 246.02, 253.015, 254.05
 Space in, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
 Staff, 246.014
 Statistics, report of superintendent to commissioner, 253.19
 Sterilization of inmate, 256.08 to 256.10
 Superintendents
 Annual reports to commissioner, 253.19
 Answering inquiries, sending notices to relatives, 253.10
 Appointment and removal, 246.02
 Chief executive officer, 253.015
 Notice
 Escape or death of convict, 253.13
 Hearing on appointment as guardian or conservator, 525.55
 Next of kin, illness or death of inmate, 253.10
 Surgical operations on inmates, required, 256.06
 Training center for personnel, 246.014
 Transfer of
 Dangerous person from penal institution, 253.23
 Inmates of correctional institutions, transfer to mental hospitals, 241.07
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment, 246.014
 Veterans, funds from federal government for care, 197.01
 Willmar state hospital, 253.015, 254.01

HOTELS

See Eating Places
 Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, liability of owner, 157.13
 Annual inspection, 157.04
 Auction sale of property or baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
 Baggage
 Food or lodging obtained by fictitious show of, 327.07, 327.08
 Liability for loss or injury, 327.03
 Lien on, 327.05, 327.06
 Limiting liability for loss or injury, 327.02 to 327.04
 Retention of possession, 327.05, 327.06
 Bathtubs, drains, washrooms and plumbing, 157.05
 Beds and bedding, 157.08
 Births and deaths to be reported, 144.49
 Books of inspection to show condition, 157.02
 Checks for property or baggage, affecting liability for loss or injury, 327.02, 327.04
 Commissioner of public safety, inspection, 299F.46
 Contagious diseases, 145.13
 Defined, 157.01, 299F.46, 340.07
 Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
 Department of health, duties, 144.08
 Disclosure of contents and value of safety receptacles, 327.04
 Dishes, food, tables, linen, towels, 157.08
 Disinfection requirements, 157.08, 376.50
 Equal rights; race or color, 327.09, 363.03

HOTELS (Cont'd)

Evidence relating to negligence or fraud, 327.04, 327.08
 Exemptions, 157.14
 Expenses, deduction from income tax, 290.09
 Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
 Fire escapes and exits, 157.02, 157.13
 Fire inspection, 299F.46
 Fire protection, 299F.46
 Fire setting, 327.091
 Food, prohibited; price not collectible, 31.07
 Fraud in obtaining accommodation, 327.07, 327.08
 Furniture, 157.08
 Game and fish, determination of illegal storage, 97.50
 Guide dogs for blind or deaf persons, 327.095
 Heating, lighting, sinks, sewer connections, 157.05
 Inspections, 144.08, 157.04
 Inspection books to show condition, 157.02
 Inspectors, 157.02 to 157.13
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07, 340.11, 340.13
 Licenses
 Application; issuance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 Cancellation, 157.09
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.11, 340.13
 Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.02
 Posting, 157.12, 645.12
 Required, 157.03
 Revocation for violation of law, 157.09
 Vending machine operators exempted, 157.03
 Liens for service, 327.05, 327.06
 Lighting, 157.05
 Limitation of liability for loss or injury to property, 327.01 to 327.04
 Linens, 157.08
 Locks on doors; safes for valuables, 327.01
 Loss of property, 327.01 to 327.04
 Military uniforms, discrimination against persons wearing, 192.32, 192.33
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, on sale licenses, 340.02
 Notices, 157.08, 327.06
 Offenses and penalties
 Duty of county attorney, 157.08, 157.12
 Failure to comply with law, 157.08
 Obtaining accommodation by fraud, 327.07
 Race or color, discrimination, 327.09, 363.03
 Revocation of license, 157.09
 Oleomargarine, serving as butter, 33.09, 33.111
 Persons in military uniform, no discrimination, 192.32, 192.33
 Plumbing, lighting, heating and ventilation, 157.05
 Possession of baggage or property, retention by, 327.05, 327.06
 Post of license, 157.12
 Powers and duties of state hotel inspector, 144.08
 Priority of lien, 327.05
 Privies, 157.05
 Prohibited food, charge for not collectible, 31.07
 Public rest room, 459.18
 Receipt for property, affecting liability for loss, 327.01, 327.02, 327.04
 Repairs ordered by inspector, 157.13
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.12
 Revocation of license, violation of sanitary laws, 157.09
 Rooms, 157.05
 Ropes, fire protection, 157.08
 Safes, maintenance affecting liability for property loss, 327.01
 Sale of baggage to satisfy lien, 327.06
 Sanitary conditions, state board of health to regulate, 144.12
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitary precautions, 157.05, 157.08
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Screens, 157.05
 Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091
 Sleeping room accommodations, 157.05
 State board of health, sanitary regulations, 144.12

HOTELS (Cont'd)

- State hotel inspector, appointment, compensation, 144.08
- Storage of guest property, 327.04
- Summer hotels, health control of, 144.12
- Toilets, 157.05, 157.08
- Towel requirements, 157.08
- Unclaimed property, 345.01
- Ventilation, washrooms, water closets, 157.05, 157.08
- Water, water barrels and pails, 157.08
- Women jurors, keeping in, 631.09
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

HOUSEHOLD GOODS AND FURNITURE

- Dissolution of marriage, 518.62, 518.65
- Exemption from
 - Attachment by civil process, 550.37
 - Execution to collect income tax, 290.48
 - Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Household, defined, 272.02
- Small loans, limitation relating to lien on, 56.17
- Taxation
 - Assessment, 273.13
 - Exemption from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 - Exemption from, county option, 272.61 to 272.66
 - Place where listed for assessment, 273.27
 - Valuation for assessment, 273.13

HOUSING

- See Buildings and building regulations*
- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Discrimination*
- See Housing Finance Agency*
- See Municipal Housing And Redevelopment*
- See Towns*
- See Zoning*

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY

- Appropriations not to lapse, 462A.21
- Audit of records, 462A.22
- Bonds and notes
 - Cancellation, 462A.13
 - Contracts not impaired, 462A.15
 - Issuance, 462A.08
 - Nonliability of individuals, 462A.12
 - Nonliability of state, 462A.14
 - Optional provisions, 462A.10
 - Pledges, 462A.11
 - Repurchase, 462A.13
 - Terms, 462A.09
- Bond fund, 462A.22
- Citation, 462A.01
- Construction of act, 462A.24
- Contracts with other agencies, 462A.07
- Conventional loans, reports, 47.20
- Cooperative housing loans, 462A.05
- Definitions, 462A.03
- Eligible mortgagor defined, 462A.03
- Energy conservation loans, 462A.05
- Establishment, 462A.04
- Executive director, 462A.04
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Expenditures, 462A.20
- Finances, 462A.20
- Financial information confidential, 462A.065
- Funds and accounts, 462A.18
- Governor, report to, 462A.22
- Home ownership assistance fund, 462A.21
- Housing development fund
 - Establishment, 462A.20
 - Use, 462A.21
- Interest free loans, 462A.05
- Loan fund, 462A.21
- Loans, 462A.05
- Membership, 462A.04
- Multifamily housing agreements, 462A.07
- Native American housing and loan programs, 462A.07, 462A.21
- Nonprofit sponsor loans, 462A.05
- Personnel, 462A.04

HOUSING FINANCE AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Policy, 462A.04
- Powers, 462A.05, 462A.06, 462A.07
- Recovery of grants, 462A.21
- Rehabilitation grants, 462A.21
- Report, 462A.22
- Residential housing defined, 462A.03
- State auditor, records subject to audit by, 462A.22
- Tax exemption, 462A.19
- Technical assistance, 462A.07
- Trustee
 - Appointment on default, 462A.16
 - Powers, 462A.17

HOUSTON COUNTY

- Districts
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - First legislative, 2.041
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUBBARD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

HUMAN RIGHTS DEPARTMENT

- See Discrimination*
- Advisory committee, 363.04
- Age
 - Defined, 363.01
 - Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
 - Exemptions to discrimination, 363.02
- Appeals to supreme court, 363.10
- Attorney general to advise, 363.121
- Board of human rights, 363.04
- Charges, filing, 363.06
- Citation of act, 363.13
- Civil actions, 363.14
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, 363.04
 - Duties, 363.05
 - Generally, 15.06
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Construction of act, 363.11
- Court review of orders, 363.072
- Created, 363.04
- Criminal penalty for discrimination, 363.101
- Definitions, 363.01
- Disabled persons
 - Exemption, 363.02
 - Standard of care, 363.03
- Discriminatory practices enumerated, 363.03, 363.123
- Employment,
 - Defined, 363.01
 - Discrimination prohibited, 363.03
 - Exemptions to discrimination, 363.02
- Enforcement, 363.091
- Exceptions, 363.02
- Grievance procedure, 363.06
- Hearings, 363.071
- Inquiry into charge, 363.06
- Policy declaration, 363.12
- Referral of grievances to local commission, 363.115
- Review by district court, 363.072
- Salary of commissioner, 15A.081
- Suits to enforce, 363.14
- Transcripts of hearings, 363.122
- Transfer of proceedings to commissioner, 363.116

HUMANE SOCIETIES

- County societies, 343.04 to 343.12
- Prevention of cruelty, 343.01 to 343.12
- Rules governing care of animals, 343.01
- State societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.08

HUNTING LICENSES

See Game And Fish

HUSBAND AND WIFE

See Divorce

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

See Marriage
See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act
See Taxation (6)
See Widows
See Women
 Abandonment
 Evidence, competency of witness, 595.02
 Receiver for property, 576.04
 Absentees, rights of absconder's wife, 576.04 to 576.13
 Acknowledgments, 358.14
 Actions
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
 Establish dower rights not maintainable, 519.101
 Married women may sue or be sued, 540.05
 Right of wife to maintain, 519.01
 Witness for or against each other, 595.02
 Adultery, 609.36
 Agency for each other, limitation, 519.06
 Allowance to
 Inheritance tax, limitation on allowance, 291.10
 Partnership, to surviving spouse, 323.24
 Probate procedure, 525.15, 525.71
 Surviving spouse, 525.15, 525.16
 Wages, to surviving spouse, 181.58
 Antenuptial contracts, 519.08
 Assignment of wages, consent of wife, 181.07
 Barring interest of deserting spouse, 519.07
 Bigamy, 609.355
 Cemetery lot, descent to surviving spouse, 525.14
 Change of wife's name through dissolution of marriage, 518.27
 Civil service, preference to spouse of veteran, 43.30
 Combination fishing license, fee, 98.46
 Conservator of person, duties to spouse, 525.56
 Contracts
 Antenuptial, 519.08
 Between husband and wife, 519.06
 Wife, 519.02, 519.03, 519.05
 Conveyance by or to
 Acknowledgments, 358.14
 By wife, husband to join, 507.02, 519.03, 519.04
 Effect of guardianship or conservatorship of spouse in conveyance of land, 525.60
 Homestead, 507.02, 510.05
 Husband or wife of incompetent person, 507.04
 Infancy of wife or husband, 507.02
 Joinder
 After decree barring interest, 519.07
 Conveyance of property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
 Joinder in conveying property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
 Marital rights not defeated, 525.213 to 525.216
 Partition proceedings, release of wife's contingent interest, 558.28
 Power of attorney, 507.02
 Purchase money mortgage; non-joinder, 507.03
 Registration of title, decree to show separate rights, 508.23
 Separate conveyance by, 507.02
 Wife, 519.03, 519.04
 Crimes, competency of witness, 595.02
 Debts of, 519.02, 519.05
 Descent of property, 525.14, 525.145, 525.16
 Desertion of spouse
 Barring property interest of deserter, 519.07
 Suing and defending action in deserter's name, 540.09
 Veterans, 197.49
 Veteran's wife, descent of war risk insurance, 197.49
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
 Dower and curtesy
 Abolished in certain lands, 519.09
 Bar of action, 519.101
 Deserting or insane husband, right barred, 519.07
 Statutory interest in lieu of, 519.09

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

Evidence, testimony of communications between, not admissible, 595.02
 Executors and administrators, 181.58, 525.15, 525.71
 Exemption from gift taxes, 292.03
 Failure to support wife, 609.375
 Guardian of person, duties to spouse, 525.56
 Guardianship or conservatorship terminated by marriage, 525.60
 Homestead, 507.02, 507.04, 510.06, 525.145
 Income tax, 290.06
 Inheritance and transfer taxes
 Allowances to surviving spouse as deductible, 291.07
 Exemption from, 291.05
 Jointly owned property, 291.01
 Proceeds of insurance policies, 291.01
 Rates, 291.03
 Insane spouse, 519.07
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.95
 Jail prisoners; labor, compensation, dependents, 641.07
 Joinder of spouses in conveyance after decree barring interest, 519.07
 Liability of, 519.05
 Liquor, sale prohibited; sale after notice, 340.78, 340.81
 Marriage, 517.01
 Marriage of female ward terminates guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60
 Mortgages, non-joinder affecting rights of survivor, 507.03
 Name of wife, change of, 259.10
 Necessaries, liability for, 519.05, 550.37
 Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
 Notice as to contracts and debts of other spouse, 519.06
 Old age assistance, 256.25
 Parties to actions, 540.05, 540.09
 Partition, release by wife of contingent interest, 558.28
 Partnership property, interest of survivor, 323.24
 Power of attorney, 507.02, 519.06
 Property, 519.02 to 519.04, 519.07
 Purchase money mortgage, non-joinder by spouse, 507.03
 Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
 Real estate, contract, between and relating to, 519.06
 Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41
 Record of decree barring interest, 519.07
 Registration of title
 Application, assent, contents, 508.05, 508.06
 Binds both, 508.22
 Certificate of title to state name, 508.35
 Decree to state name of spouse, 508.23
 Rights, duties, obligations incident to relation, 508.02
 Rents and profits, rights of wife therein, 519.02
 Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01
 Rights of creditors and purchasers, 519.06
 Rights, privileges and powers of wife
 Acceptance of special or beneficial power, 502.66
 Assignment of wages, wife's consent, 181.07
 Creation of an estate under power, 502.66
 Execute beneficial power solely, 519.01
 Execution of power, 502.66
 May contract, 519.03
 Sale of wife's realty, 519.03
 Separate legal existence of wife, 519.01
 Separate property of wife, 519.02, 519.04
 Separation
 Alimony pending suit, 518.14
 Children, custody and maintenance, 518.155 to 518.185
 Joinder in conveyance of property, 519.04
 Property acquired by wife after separation, 519.04
 Separation proceeding, 518.09
 Small loans, limitations, 56.13, 56.17

HUSBAND AND WIFE (Cont'd)

- Sterilization, 256.08
- Support
 - Failure to, 609.375
 - Reciprocal enforcement of duties of county attorney, 518.49
- Taxation
 - Gift, 292.05
 - Income, 290.06
 - Inheritance, 291.01, 291.03, 291.05, 291.07
- Tort liability, 519.03, 519.05
- Unemployment compensation, non-liability of benefits, 268.17
- Veterans
 - Desertion, 197.49
 - Removal of minority disability in loan contracts, 48.245
- Wages to surviving spouse, 181.58
- War risk insurance proceeds, wife's desertion, 197.49
- Wife, separate property of
 - Dissolution of marriage, court order as to property, 507.02
 - Joinder of husband in conveyance, 507.02
 - Property rights generally, 519.02, 519.03
- Wills, renunciation and election, 525.212
- Witnesses
 - Competency for or against, 595.02
 - Recognition for appearance in criminal proceedings, 629.55
- Work farm, aid to wife of inmate, 643.08
- Workers' compensation, dependency, 176.111

HYBRID SEED CORN

See Seeds

HYDRANTS

- Towns, 365.20 to 365.24

ICE

- Cities first class, 452.08 to 452.13
- Cities fourth class, contract to take from lake, 465.49
- Cutting, guarding, 378.21
- Dumping of trash prohibited, 609.68
- Government ownership of ice plants, 452.08 to 452.13
- Ice houses
 - Entry to inspect relating to illegal storage of game, 97.50
 - Railroad right of way, lease for site, 230.09 to 230.11
- Statutory city, park board, power to regulate taking, 412.521
- Tire chains on vehicles, 169.72

ICE CREAM

- Bacterial count, 32.64
- Brand names; prohibited practices, 32.62
- Coliform count, 32.64
- Containers labeled, 32.62
- Definitions, ice cream law, 32.55
- Filled dairy products, see **DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Frozen food, defined, 32.55
- Ice milk, signs at places of sales, 32.62
- Imitation ice cream, sale prohibited, 32.62
- Inspection; ice cream manufactured out of state, 32.57
- Labeling requirements, 32.62
- Licenses
 - Nonresident manufacturers; application, fees, 32.59
 - Required of manufacturers, 32.56
 - Revocation, 32.645
 - Revocation, suspension, 32.61
- Manufacture, defined, 32.55
- Milk fat content, 32.55
- Milk products, defined, 32.55
- Milk solids weight minimum, 32.55
- Misbranding prohibited, 32.62
- Pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
- Penalties
 - Violations of dairy products laws, generally, 32.90

ICE CREAM (Cont'd)

- Violations of ice cream law, 32.645
 - Plants
 - Sanitary operation of, 31.161, 32.63
 - Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 - Registration
 - Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
 - Nonresident manufacturers, registration fees expiration and transfer of registration, revocation or suspension, 32.59 to 32.61
 - Sale prohibited; illegal content, imitation, misbranded, 32.62
 - Trademarks, 509.01
 - Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 - Weight, minimum, 32.55
- IDENTIFICATION**
- Affidavits of identity, 507.29
 - Criminals
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 299C.10
 - Cooperation between bureaus, 299C.15
 - Finger prints, 299C.10, 299C.11
 - Officers of penal institutions to furnish information to the bureau, 299C.14
 - System of bureaus, 299C.09
 - Training of officers by bureau, see **CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF**
 - Fishing nets; tags or seals to be attached, 98.46, 101.42
 - Fur, sale of wearing apparel, 325.375
 - Lights on vehicles, 169.58

IDIOTS

- See Feeble-minded*
- See Incompetent Persons*
- Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 246.01
- Dangerously insane; commitment to Minnesota security hospital, 253.20 to 253.27
- Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.26
- Guardians, powers and duties, procedure, 501.27
- Insane, hospital for, 253.27
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Marriage
 - Commissioner may permit, 246.01, 517.03
 - Limitation on annulment, 518.05
- Restraint of person, 609.06

ILLEGITIMATE CHILDREN

- See Adoption And Change Of Name*
- See Children*

IMBECILES

See Idiots

IMMIGRATION

- Insane persons, alien criminals, certified copies of indictments served on United States immigration department, 631.50, 631.51

IMMORALITY

- Licensed occupations, refusal or revocation of license, 151.06, 154.16, 155.16
- Publications, exclusion from places of confinement, 641.16
- Teachers, ground for discharge, 125.17

IMPEACHMENT

- Legislative, Const. art 8 s 1
- State officers, Const. art 8, 351.06
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

IMPERSONATION

See False Personation

IMPLIED CONSENT LAW

- Chemical test for intoxication, driving a motor vehicle, 169.123
- Peace officer, defined, 169.123

IMPLIED WARRANTY

See Commercial Code
See Sales

IMPORTATION

- Animals, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15, 35.16
- Children, 257.05
- Intoxicating liquor
 - Certification labels, sale to importers, 340.461
 - License, 340.11, 340.113
 - Quantity allowed, without payment of excise tax, 340.601
 - Registration of labels of certain liquors, 340.62
 - Sacramental wines, 340.17
 - Tax, 340.485
 - Violations and penalties, 340.19
- Livestock sanitary board
 - Prohibition, 35.05
 - Regulation, 35.05, 35.15
- Poultry, quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.15
- Rabbit, European species forbidden, 17.45
- Regulations, 35.16

IMPRISONMENT

- See Jails*
- See Prisons*
- County jails, 641.01 to 641.38
- Default in payment of fine, 609.03
- Forfeiture abolished, 631.471
- Incarceration, 243.40 to 243.66
- Lockups, 241.02, 642.01 to 642.14
- Place specified in sentence, 631.461
- Prohibition against imprisonment for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Sentence to jail or workhouse, 631.461
- Work farms, 643.01

INCEST

See Crimes, Criminals

INCOME TAX

See Taxation (6)

INCOMPETENT PERSONS

- See Children*
- See Commitments*
- See Drug Addiction*
- See Feebleminded*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Idiots*
- See Insane*
- Conservatorships, 525.54, 525.541
- Guardian for, 525.54, 525.541
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611
- Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Jurors, 631.29
- Taxation, place of personalty assessment, 285.095
- Witnesses, 595.06

INCORPORATION

- See Banks And Banking*
- See Corporations*
- Firemen's relief associations, cities second class, 424.01
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10
- Parish corporations, 315.15
- Policemen's relief associations, cities third class, 423.37
- Savings and loan associations, 51A.03
- Small loan business, requirements of license, 56.05
- Statutory cities, *See STATUTORY CITIES (2)*
- Teachers' retirement fund association, 354A.02

INDEBTEDNESS

- See Banks And Banking*
- See Bonds (1)*
- See Certificates Of Indebtedness*
- See Cities*
- See Corporations*
- See Counties*
- See Education*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Loans*
- See Municipal Borrowing*
- See Statutory Cities*
- See Towns*
- See Trust Companies*

INDEBTEDNESS (Cont'd)

- Bonds to retire unfunded indebtedness, 471.74
- Defined, 513.20
- Exemption of property from sale for debt, Const. art 1 s 12
- Imprisonment for debt, const, art 1 s 12
- INDECENCY**
 - See Crimes, Criminals*
 - Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 - Places for public dancing, 624.47
 - Public conveyances, indecent language in, 609.72
 - Public nuisance, 609.74
 - Punishment, 617.23
 - Religious meetings, disturbing, 609.72
 - Selling or offering to sell indecent literature, 617.241
 - Vagrancy, 609.725

INDEMNITY

- See Bail*
- See Bonds*
- See Commercial Code*
- See Insurance*
- See Recognizance*
- See Sureties*
- Banks, officers and employees, fidelity bonds, 48.12
- Contempt, court order relating to injury caused by, 588.11
- Corporate officers, agents, legal expenses, 300.082, 301.095
- County officers, against damages caused by operation of motor vehicles, 375.31
- Duplicates, lost state securities, 10.24
- Interinsurance reciprocal contracts, 71A.01
- Lost or defaced certificates, municipal or similiar security, 471.415, 475.70
- Lost state warrants, bond, 16A.46
- Municipalities protection to employees in discharge of their duty, 466.06
- Partnership in liquidation, indemnity by person guilty of fraud, 323.38
- Partnership, reciprocal guaranty, 323.17
- Replevin action, 565.10

INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

INDIANS

- Adoption of Indian children, 259.29
- Burial grounds, 307.08
- Commissioner of revenue
 - Annual appropriation, 270.60
 - Tax refund agreement, 270.60
- Education advisory committee, 124.215
- Education, *see EDUCATION*
- Education, contracts between state board of education and the federal government, 124.64
- Federal grants to, 245.75
- Imitation of American Indian-made products, 325.41, 325.42
- Indian affairs intertribal board
 - Created, 3.922
 - Executive director, salary, 15A.081
- Leech Lake Chippewas, treaty rights, 97.431
- Loans, on and off reservation, 362.40
- Office of native American programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03
- Pelts taken on reservation, sale and disposal, 100.303
- Possession of arms or game in state parks, 99.26
- Relief services, reimbursement of costs, 245.76
- Soil and water conservation district supervisors, 40.05
- Students
 - Scholarships, 124.48
 - University of Minnesota, Morris branch, 137.16
- Tuberculosis admission to sanatorium, 251.17, 376.33
- Urban Indians Advisory Council, 3.922
- Welfare, reimbursement to counties, 245.765
- Wild animal pelts, disposal of, 100.303
- Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

INDICES*See Tract Index*

- Attachments, writs, satisfactions, 570.14
- Bills and resolutions introduced at legislature, 482.09
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09
- Cities first class, fees to clerk, 357.39
- Commercial business trade names, certificates of, 333.04
- County surveyor, compensation for indexing field notes, 389.03
- District court clerk, records, 485.08
- Fees of clerk district court, 357.03
- Fees of county recorder, 357.18
- Mortgage, discharge, 507.40
- Names and insignia of associations, lodges, and societies, 333.09
- Probate court, 525.03
- Registered land, 508.37
- Rules, administrative agencies, 15.047
- Rules, Civil Procedure, District Court, appendix 8
- Statutes, 482.07, 482.09, 648.31
- Supreme court reports, 480.11
- Supreme court rules of civil practice, 480.057

INDICTMENT*See Criminal Procedure, (2)*

- Allegations as to time, 628.15
- Alternative allegations, 628.14
- Amendment to, 628.19, 630.25
- Constitutional rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
- Contents, 628.10
- Copy to defendant, 630.11
- Corporations, 630.15
- Counts, 628.14
- Criminal procedure, accusation, 628.01 to 628.33
- Defined, 628.01
- Demurrer to, 630.22 to 630.27
- Direct and certain, 628.12
- Dismissal, record of reasons, 631.21
- Disregard formal defects, 628.19
- Duplicity, grounds for demurrer, 630.23
- Erroneous allegations as to persons injured immaterial, 628.16
- Extradition papers, 629.03
- Fictitious names, 628.13
- Findings and filing
 - Endorsements; signing; names of witnesses, 628.08
 - Finding of, 628.08
 - Manner and time, 628.03
 - Murder case, 628.26
 - Premature disclosure, 628.28
 - Presentment; recording; loss of, effect, 628.09
- Fines and forfeitures, 574.35
- Forged instruments, misdescription, 628.23
- Forms of, 628.11
- Grand jury, 628.41 to 628.68
- Information, 628.29 to 628.33
- Judgment roll, 631.40
- Lesser crime, may be convicted of, 609.04
- Limitation of actions, bribery, 628.26
- Offenses
 - Compounding felony, 628.25
 - Concealing mortgaged property, 609.62, 609.621
 - Criminal defamation, 627.14, 628.22
 - Felonies, 628.28
 - Kidnapping, 627.13
 - Labor combinations, 185.05
 - Larceny by employee or agent, 628.27
 - Perjury, 609.48
 - Subornation of perjury, 628.24
 - Theft by employee or agent, 628.27
- Offenses involving jurisdiction
 - County line, 627.07
 - Death ensuing in another county, 627.08
 - Death outside state, result of accident in state, 627.10
 - Public conveyances, 627.06
 - Stolen goods brought into county or state, 609.525

INDICTMENT (Cont'd)

- Vessels, 627.05
- Pleading a judgment, 628.20
- Pleas to indictment, 630.28 to 630.34
- Presented at any convening of court, 484.08
- Private statute, pleading of, 628.21
- Reading to defendant, 630.11
- Setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21
- Sufficiency, test of, 628.18
- Verdict for lesser offense, 631.14
- Waiver of objections, 630.18
- Wording of statute need not be followed, 628.17

INDIGENT PERSONS*See Poor***INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT****Bonds**

- Election on issuance, 474.04
- Holders rights and remedies, 474.11
- Interest exempt, 474.12
- Interest rate, 474.06
- Issuance, 474.06
- Payment, source, 474.10
- Tax levy, 474.10
- Term, 474.06
- Validity, presumption of, 474.08
- Citation of act, 474.01
- Commissioner of economic development, 474.01
- Cost, determination, 474.05
- Definitions, 474.02
- Districts, *see* PORT AUTHORITY
- Economic development department to assist, 474.01
- Exemption of legal interest rates, 474.13
- Financing telephone facilities, 474.02, 474.13
- Limitation of powers, 474.09
- Loans, temporary, 474.07
- Policy and purpose, 474.01
- Powers, additional and supplemental, 474.13
- Powers of municipalities and redevelopment agencies, 474.03
- Property, acquisition and improvement, 474.04
- Property of housing and redevelopment authority used in projects, 474.15
- Recreation facilities, financing, 474.02
- Securities, approval, 474.01
- Tax exemption of interest, 474.12

INDUSTRIAL INSURANCE*See Insurance**See Workers' Compensation***INDUSTRIAL LOAN AND THRIFT COMPANIES***See Banks And Banking (7)*

- Authorized; capital stock, certificate of authority, 53.03
- Banks and banking, 53.09
- Blank instruments prohibited, 53.05
- Certificate of authorization, fee for, investigation, 53.03
- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Dividends, 53.07, 53.08
- Fees, powers, limitations, residence of director, 53.04 to 53.06
- Name, approval, 53.03
- Reserves, 53.07, 53.08

INEBRIATES*See Drug Addiction**See Hospital Farm For Inebriates**See Incompetent Persons***INFANTS***See Adoption And Change Of Name**See Children**See Guardian Ad Litem**See Guardians And Wards**See Home Schools**See Juvenile Courts**See Parent And Child*

Insurance coverage of newborn, 62A.042, 62C.14

INFORMATION*See Criminal Procedure (2)*

INFORMATION (Cont'd)

See Indictment
 Application of law relating to indictment, 628.30
 Bureaus, statutory cities, 465.53, 465.54
 Contents, 628.30
 Criminal information
 Blank form of, 628.33
 Direction by court, 628.32
 District court, jurisdiction and powers, 628.29
 Extradition, 629.03
 Laws relating to prosecutions to apply, 628.30
 Pleas in answer to, 628.32
 Preliminary examination before presentment, 628.31
 Presentment at regular or special term, 484.08
 Statement of offense, 628.30
 Dentists, proof of valid license matter of defense, 150A.12
 Division of criminal statistics, information must be furnished, 299C.06
 Extradition, 629.03, 629.23
 Filing, court may direct, 628.32
 Forms, 628.33
 Jury trial of fact issues, 631.01
 Mental illness of accused, 631.18, 631.19
 Nature and cause of accusation, Const. art 1 s 6
 Plea of guilty, 628.32
 Powers of district court, 628.29
 Preliminary examination, 628.31
 Repetition, 628.30
 Service, 628.30
 Testing of sufficiency, 628.30
 Waiver of preliminary examination, 628.31

INHERITANCE

See Descent And Distribution
See Devises and Bequests
See Heirs
See Legatees
See Probate (5)
See Taxation (7)

INJUNCTION

Charity solicitations, 309.534
 Corporations
 Correspondence schools, 141.31
 Complaint of attorney general, 316.02
 Discrimination in purchase of farm products, 17.17
 Dissolution of, 556.10
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices, 32A.09
 District court jurisdiction, 484.03
 Filled dairy products, 32.532
 Food laws, generally, 31.91
 Health law enforcement, 145.075
 Labor
 Dispute between employees, 185.20
 Relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 Malpractice reports by insurers, 147.072
 Natural gas pipeline safety, 299F.61
 Obscene materials, distribution to minors, 617.296
 Open end credit violation, 48.185
 Pollution standard violations, 115.071
 Polygraph, against use of employer, 181.75
 Restraint of or under
 Alienation of corporate property, 316.03
 Banks and insurance companies, exercise of corporate powers while insolvent, 316.12
 Conveyance of property by defendant, 513.29
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 Foreign corporation, use of name, 303.05
 Judgment, enforcement when fraudulently obtained, 548.14
 Nuisance; 561.01
 Pollution of streams, 101.42
 Public local grain warehouse, operating without license, 232.06
 Taking property upon which rests a tax lien, 272.38
 Trespass or waste on state lands, 90.311
 Usurious contracts, 334.05
 Violations of

INJUNCTION (Cont'd)

Fair trade laws, 325.01, 325.04, 325.06, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49
 Forest fire protection acts, 88.75
 Order by department of labor and industry, 175.25
 Telephone companies, rules by public service department, 237.27
 Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
 Waste, pending year for redemption, 561.18
 Safety deposit companies, ultra vires acts, 55.06
 Screenings; enforcement of screenings act, 21.76
 State need not obtain bond to enjoin, 90.311
 Supreme court, fees of clerk, 357.08
 Temporary, disorderly houses, 617.34
 Trade schools, 141.31
 Unfair trade practices, 325.49
 Warehouse operating without a license, 231.38, 235.09
 Workers' compensation, restraining employment by one violating insurance requirement, 176.181

INQUEST

See Coroners

INSANE

See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane

1. Generally
2. Commitment By Probate Court
3. Guardianship
4. Property

1. Generally

Actions
 Admissions, 595.04
 Guardians ad litem, 501.22
 Limitations, effect of insanity on
 Damages for erroneous registration of title, 508.79
 Period of, 541.15
 Setting aside foreclosure sale, 580.20, 580.21
 Witnesses, competency of testimony as to conversations with, 595.04
 Adoption, consent of insane parent not required, 259.24
 Alien insane
 Certified copies to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
 Notice to state and federal immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
 Care and treatment, 246.014
 Commissioner of public welfare
 Acceptance of contribution for benefit of mentally deficient persons, 246.41
 Duties as to care and treatment, 246.014
 Educational programs relating to problems of mental health, duty to conduct and promote, 246.015
 Feebleminded persons, guardian of estate and person, 246.01
 Marriage of certain persons, consent to, 246.01, 517.03
 Medical policy directional committee on public health established by, 246.017
 Powers and duties, 246.01
 Conservatorships, 525.54
 Court commissioner, fees for examination, 357.28
 Crimes
 Capacity to commit, 611.026
 Commitment after acquittal, 631.19
 Commitment of accused, 631.18
 Discharge or parole from hospital, 631.19
 Cruelty to confined persons, 609.23
 Diagnosis, 246.014
 Drivers' license, 171.04
 Federal aid; mental health, administration of funds, 246.015
 Interstate compact on mental health, 245.51
 Marriage
 Annulment; limitation, 518.04, 518.05

INSANE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Permitted in certain cases, 246.01, 517.03
- Prohibited, 517.03
- Notice of guardianship or conservatorship proceedings, 525.55
- Old age pensions, 256.16
- Partnership
 - Dissolution, 323.31
 - General partner in limited partnership, 322.09
- Probate judge, disqualification, vacation of office, 525.052
- Proceeding to bar interest of spouse, 519.07
- Psychopathic
 - Personality, 526.09 to 526.11
 - University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic department, 158.13 to 158.19
- Reciprocal exchange of insane persons, 246.234
- Restoration to capacity, 525.61
- Restraint by force, 609.06
- Services, measure of, 246.012
- Sex offenders, commitment to commissioner of public welfare for presentence mental examination, 246.43
- Sterilization of, 256.08 to 256.10
- Tubercular insane person, care and treatment, 246.014
- Voting; ineligible, Const. art 7 s 1
- Witnesses, competency as, 595.02

2. Commitment By Probate Court

- Hospitals and asylums for the insane, 253.27
- Residence, investigation and report as to, 246.23
- Transfer from penal institution, 253.21

3. Guardianship

- Appointment and general administration, 525.54 to 525.611
- Consent of guardian to conveyance by spouse, 507.04
- Conveyances, 525.69
- Guardians ad litem, 501.22
- Notices to as to disposition of trust property, 501.27
- Sales of realty, 525.642 to 525.702
- Special guardians or conservators, 525.591

4. Property

- Conveyance by husband or wife, 507.04
- Lands, disposal of, 525.63 to 525.68
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Partition sales, shares, 558.31
- Sale, lease or mortgage of lands, 525.63 to 525.68
- Sale of land for taxes, 504.04
- Sale of trust property, appointment of guardian ad litem, 501.22

INSECTICIDES

See Acids, Economic Poisons

INSECT PESTS

- Birds, insect devouring; penalty for destroying, 346.28
- Children's camps, protection from, 144.74
- Control of; commissioner of agriculture, duties, 18.022
- Defined, 18.021
- Forest pests, see FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
- Interstate pest control compact, 18.62 to 18.71
- Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
- See also MOSQUITO ABATEMENT
- Obstructing or preventing control as offense, 18.022
- Plant pest act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
- Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231

INSIGNIA

- Improper use, 333.135
- Registration, 333.001 to 333.13

INSOLVENCY

See Commercial Code

- Actions respecting corporations, 316.01 to 316.23
- Agreement to pay debt after discharge, 513.01
- Assessment, benefit associations, 63.09
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.10

INSOLVENCY (Cont'd)

- Banks, accepting deposits when insolvent, 624.68
- Manufacturing corporation, 300.64
- Public contractor, surety on bond, 574.30
- Receivers, 576.01 to 576.16
- Trust companies, 48.77
- Unemployment compensation fund, priority of contributions, 268.16
- Wages, lien of employee for, 514.61
- Workmen's compensation, liability in case of insolvency of employer, 176.021

INSPECTION, INSPECTORS, INVESTIGATORS

- Aircraft, entering or leaving wilderness area, 84.51
- Antifreeze dealer, registration of, 24.25
- Antifreeze, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 24.26
- Apiaries
 - Certificate of inspection, 19.23
 - Fees for inspection, 19.19
 - Investigations, outbreaks of bee diseases, 19.21
- Apples, agriculture commissioner may inspect places of sale or packaging, 30.57
- Beauty shop or school, investigation, 155.06
- Bees, beekeeper's supplies; inspection before sale, 19.33
- Boilers, regulation, 183.375
- Canneries, inspection by agriculture commissioner, 31.311
- Cold storage warehouses, inspection of, 28.05
- Cooperative associations, investigations by agriculture commissioner, 308.82, 308.902, 308.903
- Correspondence schools, 141.30
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices, investigation by agriculture commissioner, 32A.05
- Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, municipal, 32.104
- Dairy plants and products, inspection of books and records of purchasers, manufacturers, or sellers, 32.20
- Dairy plants, farms, food services; commissioner of agriculture, 32.103
- Decorative trees, 88.642
- Department of labor and industry, 175.16
- Division of standards, 296.28
- Dry cleaning and dyeing, see FIRE MARSHAL
- Egg breaking establishments, inspection of, 29.27
- Egg candling and grading records, inspection by commissioner, 29.25
- Egg inspection, fees, 29.22
- Farm produce, investigation by commissioner, 27.09, 27.10
- Filled dairy products, inspections by agriculture commissioner, 32.532
- Food
 - Employment of diseased persons, 31.171
 - Inspection of food imported into state, 31.08
 - Inspection of places where food is made, sold, stored, transported, or used, 31.04
 - Sanitation inspection, 31.165
- Frozen dairy foods, 32.57
- Frozen food processing plants, see FOOD
- Frozen foods, 32.57
- Gasoline tax, 296.01, 296.15, 296.18, 296.20
- Grain stored on farms, 234.09
- Hazardous substances; inspections by agriculture commissioner, 24.39
- Horse meat for non-human consumption, 31.631
- Ice cream produced out of state, 32.57
- Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
- Meat packing, processing houses; inspection by commissioner, 31.53
- Meters
 - Electricity, 239.12
 - Heat, 239.25
- Milk, fluid milk products, goat milk; Grade A inspections, 32.394
- Mines and minerals
 - Accident, person to accompany inspector upon investigation selected by employees, 180.08

**INSPECTION, INSPECTORS,
INVESTIGATORS (Cont'd)**

- Assistant inspector, 180.01
- Inspector, violation of orders of, 180.12
- Money and credits, 285.06
- Motion pictures, places of exhibition, 299H.23
- Motor vehicles and equipment, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
- New railroads or extensions, 219.92
- Non-alcoholic beverages and soft drinks
 - manufactured out of state, 34.03
- Packing and dressing plants, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Paint; inspections, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
- Petroleum products, 296.04
- Plant pests, agriculture commissioner's inspection duties, 18.48
- Potatoes
 - Place of inspection, 30.17
 - Shipped outside state, 30.16
- Poultry breeding and inspection, 29.021
- Poultry dealer's registers, 29.203
- Premises of dealers and manufacturers of serum, virus, biological products, 35.46
- Records of poultry buyers, 29.203
- Scales at terminal warehouses, 233.24
- Screenings act, 21.75
- Slaughterhouses, inspection by commissioner, 31.53
- Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Soft drinks and non-alcoholic beverages
 - manufactured out of state, 34.03
- Special fuels, inspection fees, 296.15
- Steamfitting, 326.49
- Tourist and cabin camps, registration, 327.12
- Trade schools, 141.30
- University regents may employ, 137.12
- Weed and seed inspectors, county, 18.231
- Weed inspectors, local, 18.231
- Weeds, noxious; inspections of land, 18.181
- White pine blister-rust, control, 18.435
- Wholesale dealers of produce, investigation of complaints, 27.06, 27.13
- Wholesale dealers of produce, produce inspection, 27.07

INSURANCE

- Abstracts of annual statements, 60A.13
- Accident and health insurance
 - Alcoholic and drug dependency, benefits, 62A.149
 - Ambulatory mental health services, 62A.152
 - Anticipated loss ratios, 62A.02
 - Benefits, physician and dentist services, 62A.043
 - Cancellation rights, 72A.51, 72A.52
 - Chiropractic services coverage, 62A.15
 - Continuation and conversion rights
 - Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
 - Former spouses, 62A.21
 - Dental services covered, 62A.043
 - Disability offsets prohibited, 62A.18
 - Emotionally handicapped children, benefits, 62A.151
 - Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Foreign insurers becoming domestic, 60A.07
 - Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153
 - Generally, 62A.01 to 62A.15
 - Grace periods, 62A.04
- Group insurance
 - Disabled employees' benefits, 62A.147, 62A.148
 - Survivor benefit continuation, 62A.145, 62A.146
- Illegitimate children, 62A.041
- Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041
- Migrant laborers, 181.73
- Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
- Optometric services, 62A.15
- Payment to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081
- Podiatrist services covered, 62A.043
- Policy forms, approval by commissioner, 62A.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Retired state employees, continuation of coverage, 43.491
- State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
- Termination of employee coverage restricted, 181.82
- Termination of survivor benefits, 62A.146
- Uniform claim forms, 62A.025
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Welfare recipients, payments to, 62A.045
- Accounts, separate, for variable basis contracts, 61A.14
- Accumulations for cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.43
- Actions and proceedings
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
 - Crimes and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Limitation of actions, see *Limitation of actions, post*
 - Process, see *Process, post*
 - Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
 - Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Actuaries, consulting; division of insurance, 60A.03
- Adjusters and appraisers licensing
 - Application of law, 72B.01
 - Bonding, 72B.04
 - Classes of licenses, 72B.03
 - Compliance with law and contract, 72B.13
 - Definitions, 72B.02
 - Emergency situations, 72B.06
 - Examinations, 72B.04
 - Fees, 72B.04
 - Nonresidents, 72B.05
 - Penalty, 72B.14
 - Procedure, 72B.04
 - Qualifications, 72B.04
 - Records, production of, 72B.11
 - Required, 72B.03
 - Revocation of licenses, 72B.08
 - Rules and regulations, 72B.12
 - Staff adjusters and appraisers, 72B.10
 - Temporary permits, 72B.07
 - Violations, 72B.14
- Adjustment and adjustors
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.36
 - Hail insurance, 65A.26
- Admitted assets, valuation, 60A.12
- Adverse or pecuniary interest
 - Mutual fire company, 60A.23
 - Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Advertising
 - Prohibited practices, 72A.20
 - Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Affidavits
 - Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Affirmations, see *Oaths and affirmations, post*
- Agency contracts, cancellation, 60A.171
- Agents and solicitors
 - Applications, false statements, 72A.04
 - Authority to issue binders, written binder required, 60A.17
 - Commissions, license requirement, 60A.17
 - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Defined
 - Insurance division, 60A.02
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.14
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Fire insurance, 65A.14
 - Fraud, procuring premiums, 72A.03
 - Generally, 60A.17

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Licenses
 - Generally, 60A.17
 - Revocation or suspension, foreign insurers, 60A.05
 - Violations, 72A.07
- Nonresident, fees, 60A.17
- Premium financing, 59A.03
- Rebates, see Rebates, post
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Standard fire policy, definitions, 65A.14
- Statements, annual statements, continuing business, 60A.13
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Suspension of authority, foreign insurers, 60A.05
- Violation of insurance laws, penalties, 60A.17
- Aircraft insurance, 60A.06, 60A.081, 60A.09, 360.59, 360.92, 360.93
- Alien insurers, see Foreign insurers, post
- Annual statements
 - Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.19
 - Generally, 60A.13
 - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.43
 - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
 - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.11
- Appeal and review
 - Accident and health insurance, policy forms, disapproval, 62A.02
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.05, 60A.17
 - Commerce department, 45.03
 - Credit insurance, 62B.13
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Suspension, 60A.051
 - Taxation, 60A.15
 - Unfair trade practices
 - Determination by insurance commissioner, 72A.23
 - Supreme court, 72A.27
- Application of laws
 - Acceptance of laws, filing with insurance commissioner, 60A.07
 - Conflict of laws, see Conflict of laws, post
 - Contracts, application of Minnesota law, 60A.08
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, life or casualty companies, 61A.50
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.47
 - Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.34
 - Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.07
 - Retaliatory laws, see Retaliatory laws, post
 - Township mutual fire insurance, Laws of 1909, 67A.25
- Appraisers and appraisals
 - Dissenting stockholders' rights, amendment of articles of incorporation, 60A.22
 - Division of insurance, appointment and compensation, 60A.03
 - Licensing of appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
- Articles of association
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.01, 63.04
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11
- Articles or certificates of incorporation
 - Amendments
 - Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.36
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43
 - Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
 - Mutual insurance, 60A.07, 66A.04
 - Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.04
 - Consolidations, 60A.16
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
- Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
- Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Recording, 300.06
- Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
- Assessment benefit associations
 - Accounts, 63.14
 - Assessments, 63.10, 63.12
 - Beneficiary change, 63.18
 - Board, 63.01
 - Certificates of membership, 63.08, 63.15
 - Commissioner of insurance
 - Fees, 63.20
 - Powers, 63.17
 - Default on losses, 63.09
 - Directors, 63.06
 - Exemption of funds from legal process, 63.19
 - Fees, 63.03, 63.13, 63.20
 - Generally, 63.01 to 63.37
 - Insolvency, 63.09
 - Legal reserve plan, 63.235
 - Life insurance company, change to, 63.235
- Membership
 - Fees, 63.03, 63.13
 - Groups, 63.11
 - New associations prohibited, 63.011
 - Officers, 63.07
 - Organization, 63.01, 63.02
 - Reinsurance and risk transfer, 63.16, 63.24 to 63.35
- Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
- Assets and liabilities
 - Admitted assets, 60A.12
 - Capital stock, see Capital stock, post
 - Directors and officers, personal liability; losses exceeding net assets, 60A.23
- Associations and societies, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post
- Attachment fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23
- Attorney for service of process, see Process, post
- Attorneys' fees, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Attorneys-in-fact, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Audits and auditing, premiums determined by audit, 60A.08
- Authorization to do business, 60A.07
- Authorized securities for investment, insurance contract as, 50.14
- Automobile insurance
 - Cancellation, 65B.14 to 65B.21
 - Arbitrary cancellation, 65B.21
 - Definitions, 65B.14
 - Grounds, 65B.15, 65B.16
 - Notice, 65B.15 to 65B.20
 - Refund of premium, 65B.161
 - Disclosure following accident, 169.09
 - Discrimination, 65B.13
 - Fines and penalties, 65B.13
 - Fire insurance, 65A.06
 - Handicapped persons, premium increase prohibited, 65B.131
- Minnesota automobile insurance plan
 - Agents, 65B.09
 - Coverage, 65B.06, 65B.10
 - Definitions, 65B.02
 - Distribution of risks, 65B.06
 - Governing committee, 65B.03
 - Hearing on plan of operation, 65B.12
 - Membership, 65B.01
 - Plan of operation, 65B.04, 65B.12
 - Powers of facility, 65B.05, 65B.07
 - Public use of facility, 65B.11

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

363

INDEX

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Purpose, 65B.01
 Rates, 65B.08
 Motor carriers liability, 221.141
 No-fault, see No fault Automobile Insurance, post
 Nonrenewal of coverage, 65B.14, 65B.17
 Refunds on cancellation, 65B.161
 Private passenger vehicle insurance, definitions, 65B.001
 Student discounts, 65B.132
 Autopsies, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
 Aviation exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06
 Banking division, safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10
Bankruptcy
 Clauses, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
Beneficiary associations
 Assessment benefit associations prohibited, 63.011
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post
Binders
 Agent's authority to issue, written requirement, 60A.17
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.30
 Standard fire policy, 65A.03
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.12
 Blanket accident and health insurance, 62A.11
 Boilers and pressure vessels, reports on insured, 183.57
 Bonds, see also Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Public contractors, notice, 574.26 to 574.32
Bonds of officers and fiduciaries
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, see Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance, post
 Life insurers, officers, 60A.07
 Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
Books and papers
 Commissioner of insurance, examination, 60A.03
 False entries, 72A.20
 Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
 Production of, see Production of books and papers, post
 Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Boycotts, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
 Branch lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Brokers, see Agents and solicitors, ante
Buildings
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.31
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
Business trusts
 Certification by insurance division, 318.04
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06, 318.01
 Organization, 60A.07
Bylaws
 Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 Amendments
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.43
 Mutual insurance, 66A.05
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.05
 Commercial traveler insurance, 62A.13

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.05
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.05
 Campaign contributions, life insurers, 72A.12
Cancellations
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
Fire insurance
 Notice of reasons for, 65A.01
 Prerequisites for, 65A.01
 Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.025
 Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
Capital stock
 Authorization to do business, 60A.07
 Combined stock and mutual life insurers, 61A.38
 Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
Impairment
 Fire insurance claims, 65A.23, 65A.24
 Reduction of capital, 60A.07
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance, combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.38
 Minimum requirements, 60A.07
 Multiple line companies, 60A.07
 Mutual life companies, temporary capital, 60A.07
 Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Organization, paid-up capital stock, 60A.07
 Reduction of capital, 60A.07
 Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Temporary capital stock of mutual life companies, 60A.07
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
Cash surrender value
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
Casualty insurance
 Admitted assets of insurer, 60A.12
 Automobile insurance, see Automobile insurance, ante
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Mutual insurance, 66A.08
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12
Catastrophic health expense protection act of 1976
 Applications, review by commissioner, 62E.53, 62E.54
 Definitions, 62E.52
 Eligibility, 62E.52
 Generally, 62E.51 to 62E.55
 Rulemaking authority, 62E.54
 Subrogation and lien rights of state, 62E.531
Cease and desist orders
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.32
 Violation of insurance laws, 60A.17
Certificate loans, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
Certificates and certification
 Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante
 Assessment benefit associations, membership, 63.08
 Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
 Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
 Certificates of authority

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Business trusts selling title insurance, 318.04
- Fees, filing, 60A.14
- Generally, 60A.07
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchange, 71A.02
- Suspension of, 72A.28
- Certificates of deposit, investment in, 61A.28
- Change of beneficiary
 - Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
 - Life insurance, 61A.12
- Change of occupation, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
- Charters
 - Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 - Foreign insurers, filing with commissioner, 60A.19
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, amendments, 64A.31
- Cheese factory, limits of risk, 60A.09
- Children and minors
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, see Fraternal beneficiary associations, post
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Claims
 - Accident and health insurance, notices, 62A.04
 - Credit insurance, 62B.10
 - Tax refunds, insurers, 60A.15
- Coercion and intimidation, unfair trade practices, 72A.20
- Coin-operated machines, vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Combined stock and mutual insurers, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Commerce department
 - Commissioners, appointment, 15.06, 45.02
 - Composition, powers, 45.01 to 45.08
 - Review of quasi judicial acts, 45.03
- Commercial travel insurance, 62A.13
- Commissioner
 - Anticipated loss ratios, promulgation of rules, 62A.02
 - Appointment, 15.06, 45.02, 60A.03
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.17
 - Bond, 45.02
 - Bulk reinsurance, approval, 60A.09
 - Business trusts, certification, 318.04
 - Comprehensive insurance act of 1976, duties, 62E.02 to 62E.17
 - Corporations violating law, 317.63
 - Examinations, see Examinations, post
 - Fire insurance
 - Apportionment of state aid excluded, 69.77
 - Notice of claims exceeding special reserves, 65A.23
 - Premium tax report, 69.021
 - Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.23
 - Hospital administration act, additional powers, 144.703
 - Interrogatories to corporations, 317.29
 - Management contracts, approval, 60A.076
 - Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, supervision, 67A.43
 - Nonforfeiture law, annuities, notice of compliance, 61A.245
 - Nonprofit legal services act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
 - Notice, bond forfeiture actions, 574.13, 574.32
 - Obstructing, 72A.10
 - Orders of, 60A.032
 - Powers, 45.03, 60A.03
 - Premium financing regulation, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 - Premium tax report, 69.021
 - Rate regulation, 70A.01 to 70A.23
 - Salary, 15A.081, 45.02
 - Self insurers' reports, 69.58
 - Surety companies, certification, 574.15
 - Suspension of companies, 60A.051
 - Term, 60A.03
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
- Unfair trade practices
 - Intervention in proceedings, 72A.26
 - Regulations, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Uniform claim forms, 62A.025
- Verification of documents, 60A.28
- Visitation of corporations, 317.29
- Commissions, agents and solicitors, licenses requirement, 60A.17
- Commodities receipts, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Companies, rehabilitation and dissolution, 60B.01 to 60B.61
- Company, defined, 60A.02
- Compensation and salaries
 - Agents and solicitors, 60A.17
 - Appraiser, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Consulting actuary, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 - Examination, revolving fund, 60A.03
 - Licenses, deductions from wages, 60A.23
 - Solicitors, 60A.17
- Compensation insurance
 - Generally, 79.01 to 79.32
 - Violations, penalties, 79.23
- Comprehensive insurance act of 1976
 - Association
 - Administration, 62E.13
 - Board of directors, 62E.10
 - Enrollment in comprehensive plan, 62E.14
 - Membership, 62E.10
 - Operation, 62E.11
 - Powers, 62E.10
 - Benefit requirements, 62E.06
 - Certification of qualified plans, 62E.05
 - Citation, 62E.01
 - Commissioner's duties, 62E.02 to 62E.17
 - Comprehensive plans
 - Administration, 62E.13
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
 - Enrollments, 62E.14
 - Minimum benefits, 62E.12
 - Operation, 62E.11
 - Optional plans, 62E.17
 - Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
 - Continuation and conversion privileges, 62E.16
 - Definitions, 62E.02
 - Employers duties, penalties, 62E.03
 - Enrollments, 62E.14
 - Group policies, 62E.04
 - Individual policies, 62E.04
 - Insurers duties, 62E.04
 - Major medical coverage, 62E.04
 - Medicare supplement plan, 62E.04, 62E.07
 - Minimum benefits, 62E.06
 - Non-compliance, effect, 62E.04
 - Optional plans, 62E.17
 - Premiums, 62E.08
 - Qualified plans
 - Benefits, 62E.06
 - Certification, 62E.05
 - Health maintenance plans, 62E.06
 - Medicare supplement plan, 62E.07
 - Number one plan, 62E.06
 - Number three plan, 62E.06
 - Number two plan, 62E.06
 - Premiums, 62E.08
 - Reduction of benefits, prohibitions, 62E.04
 - Reinsurance, 62E.04, 62E.10
 - Solicitation of applicants, 62E.15
 - Underwriting standards apply, 62E.04
- Compromise and settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
- Computers, admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Conflict of interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interest, ante
- Conflict of laws
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Application of laws, see Application of laws, ante

Life insurance, policy clauses, 61A.23

Taxation, 60A.15

Conservation of assets, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

Consideration clauses, life insurance, 61A.22

Consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post

Constitutions

- Accident and health insurance, incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.17, 64A.18

Constructive or substituted service, see Process, post

Consulting actuary, appointment and compensation, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Contempt, agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17

Contingent mutual liability

- Fire insurance, 66A.12
- Policy clauses, 66A.19

Continuance of accident and health insurance, 62A.08, 62A.145 to 62A.148

Contributions, life insurance, political, 72A.12

Conversion of mutual to stock company, 66A.075

Cooperatives, life insurance, cooperative or assessment companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52

Corporate existence, perpetual, 300.131

Corporations, employees insurance, 300.081

Countersigning policies, directors or officers, 60A.08

Counties, employees insurance

- Group life and health, 471.61
- Liability, 375.32

Creamery, limits of risk, 60A.09

Credit, life, accident and health insurance

- Amounts authorized, 62B.04
- Appeal, 62B.13
- Choice of insurer, 62B.11
- Claims, 62B.10
- Debtors option, coverage of choice, 61A.12
- Definitions, 62B.02
- Disclosure of provisions, 62B.06
- Enforcement, 62B.12
- Forms, 62B.03, 62B.07
- Notice of right to cancel, refund, 62B.05
- Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62B.06
- Payment terms, 62B.05
- Penalties, 62B.14
- Premiums and refunds, 62B.08
- Refunds, 62B.05
- Review, 62B.13
- Small loans, limitations, 56.15
- Term, 62B.05

Credit unions, members insurance, 52.04

Crimes and offenses

- Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
- Agents or solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
- Cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.28
- Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
- Fire insurance, 65A.15
- Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
- Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Mergers and consolidation, 60A.16
- Policies, issuing, 72A.02
- Rebates, see Rebates, post
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
- Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
- Standard fire policy, 65A.15
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Tax returns, 60A.15
- Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31

Data processing machines, assets of insurers, 60A.12

Debentures, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11

Decrees, see Judgments and decrees, post

Defamation, advertising, 72A.20

Default judgments, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Defaults

- Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
- Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24

Deficiency reserves, standard valuation law, 61A.25

Definitions

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.01
- Admitted assets, 61A.283
- Associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.05
- Beneficiary associations, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.48
- Blanket accident and sickness insurance, 62A.11
- Branch system, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
- Commissioner, 64A.09, 67A.44
- Credit insurance, 62B.02
- Division of insurance, 60A.02
- Domestic, 60A.02
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Foreign association, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.07
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.09
- Insurance division, 60A.02
- Life insurance, 61A.01
- Lodge, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.03
- Municipality, taxation, 60A.15
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations, 62C.02
- Policy, accident and health insurance, 62A.01, 62A.13
- Rebates, trade regulations, 72A.08
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04
- Return premiums, taxation, 60A.15
- Securities, 60A.10
- State, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.08
- Trade practices regulation, 72A.18
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.34
- Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13

Deposits

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
- Investment certificates, life insurance companies, 61A.28
- Levy prohibited on securities held by commissioner, 60A.10
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, reserves, 71A.02
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02

Deputies and assistants, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03

Directors

- Assessment benefit associations, 63.06
- Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
- Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
- Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
- Insiders' profits, see Insiders' profits, post
- Mutual insurance, organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
- Personal liability, 60A.23
- Signatures, policies, 60A.08
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.08

Disapproval of contracts by commissioner

- Accident and health insurance, 62A.02

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.18
- Disclosure of interests, 60A.131
- Discrimination
 - Automobile insurance, 65B.13
 - Life insurance, 72A.12
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
- Dissolution, see also rehabilitation and dissolution of insurers, post
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
 - Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
- Dividends
 - Fire insurance, 65A.18
 - Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
 - Limitations, domestic insurance, 60A.23
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.14
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.18
- Division of insurance
 - Business trusts, certification, 318.04
 - Commissioner, see Commissioner of insurance, ante
 - Examinations, 60A.03
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Generally, 60A.01 to 60A.24
 - Rules and regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
 - Safekeeping of securities on deposit, 60A.10
 - Unfair trade practices, regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Domestic insurers
 - Authorization and requirements, 60A.07
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Deposits, security, 60A.10
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Investments, 60A.11
 - Mergers and consolidations, see Mergers and consolidations, post
 - Organization, 60A.07
 - Subsidiaries, control of, not prohibited, 60A.11
- Domicile and residence of agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
- Dram shop act, liability claims, filing requirements, 72A.062
- Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante
- Earned premiums
 - Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 - Taxation, 60A.15
- Emergency fund, farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.39
- Employees, see Officers and employees, post
- Employers' liability insurance
 - Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 - Experience reports, 60A.12
 - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 - Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
 - Reserves, 60A.12
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
 - Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Endorsements
 - Accident and health insurance, transition provisions, 62A.12
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Endowment insurance
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Entire contract clauses
 - Accident and health insurance, 62A.04
 - Generally, 60A.08
 - Life insurance, 61A.05
- Equipment
 - Assets and liabilities, insurers, 60A.12
 - Vending machine sales, 60A.18

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Equity securities, insiders' profits, reports, etc., 60A.22
- Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Evidence
 - Production of books and papers, see Production of books and papers, post
 - Statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
 - Surplus line law, evidence of insurance, 60A.20
 - Unfair trade practices, cease or desist proceedings, etc., 72A.22 to 72A.321
- Evidences of indebtedness
 - Investments
 - Domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 - Mutual fire insurance, notes for premiums, 66A.13
 - Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.12
 - Examination of structures, 65A.08
 - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Examinations
 - Adjusters and appraisers, 72B.04
 - Agents, licenses, 60A.17
 - Domestic companies, 60A.031
 - Duties of department officials, 60A.03
 - Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.19
 - Foreign companies, 60A.031
 - Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.34, 64A.35, 64A.37
 - Generally, 60A.03
 - Orders based upon reports, 60A.032
 - Penalty for violation, 60A.031
 - Receivers and receivership, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.05
 - Report of examination, 60A.031
 - Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 - Taxation, returns, 60A.15
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.24
- Excess valuations, fire insurance; standard policy, 65A.09, 65A.10
- Executions, fraternal beneficiary association benefits, exempt, 64A.23
- Exemptions
 - Accident and health insurance, 62A.03, 62A.09
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 - Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 - Assessment benefit associations, funds, 63.19
 - Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 - Execution, attachment, garnishment; policies exempt, 550.37
 - Farmers' mutual insurance, assets and liabilities, valuation, etc., 60A.12
 - Filing annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations
 - Benefits, executions, etc., 64A.23
 - Organizations exempt from law, 64A.45
 - Generally, 60A.24
 - Laws of state, 60A.24
 - Life insurance, 61A.08, 61A.12, 550.37
 - Mutual insurance, religious denominations, 66A.20
 - Rebates, 72A.08
 - Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 - Religious corporations, 317.66
 - Religious denominations, mutual insurance, 66A.20
 - Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Statements, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 - Surplus line law, 60A.20
 - Tax exemptions, see Tax exemptions, post
 - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Expenses and expenditures
 - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.43
 Examinations, 64A.35
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.30
 Taxation, deductions, 60A.15
 Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
 False advertising, Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 False entries, 72A.20
 False representations, see FRAUD
 Farm mortgage debentures, investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Farmers mutual insurance
 Cities, property insurable in, 67A.31
 Exemptions, assets and liabilities, 60A.12
 Generally, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Federal bonds and obligations, investments, 60A.11, 60A.28
 Fees
 Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Examination fees, 60A.03, 63.20
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 Filing fees, 60A.14, 63.20, 63.31
 Foreign insurers, commissioner as attorney for service of process, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations
 Licenses, 64A.32 to 64A.35
 Service of process, 64A.36
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, filing certificates and bylaws, 67A.43
 Other than examination fees, 60A.14
 Premium financing license, 59A.03
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges
 Certificates of authority, 71A.02
 Licenses, 71A.04
 Reduction of capital stock, 60A.07
 Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Fidelity, guaranty and liability insurance
 Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 Bank employees, 48.12 to 48.14
 Generally, 60A.23
 Guarantee association act applicable, 60C.02, 60C.09
 State employees, 574.02
 Surety companies, commissioner's certificate, 574.15
 Fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante
 Financial statements, false, 72A.20
 Financial statements, see Reports, post
 Financing of premiums, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Fines and penalties
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Actions to recover, 574.33
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 Cease and desist orders, violation, 72A.28
 Compensation insurance violations, 79.23
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Credit insurance, 62B.14
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Equity securities, insiders profits, 60A.22
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 Fire insurance, 65A.15
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Notification to commissioner of penalty by other state, 60A.27
 Policies; issuing, etc., 72A.02
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
 Reinsurance reports, 60A.09
 Standard fire policy, 65A.15
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Suspension, 60A.051
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.26
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers, generally, 72A.44
 Fire insurance
 Adverse or pecuniary interests, mutual company officers, 60A.23
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
 Crimes and offenses, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Dues, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
 Evidence, statements to fire marshal not admissible, 299F.35
 Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
 Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 Fines and penalties, 65A.15, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Fraud, 65A.15
 Generally, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Guaranty funds, mutual insurance, 66A.16
 Joint risks, township mutuals, 67A.19
 Lapsing policies, mutual insurance; payment of premiums, etc., 66A.17
 Liability of insurer, 65A.13
 Minnesota standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 Contingent liability, valuation of assets, 60A.12
 Farmers mutual insurance, 67A.27 to 67A.39
 Lines, 66A.08
 Premiums, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
 Reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Premiums, dues and assessments
 Farmers mutuals, 67A.01 to 67A.26, 67A.30
 Mutual insurance, 66A.15
 Contingent liabilities, 66A.12
 Evidences of indebtedness, notes, 66A.13
 Lapsing policies, failure to pay, 66A.17
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.41
 Tax reports, 69.021
 Township mutuals, 67A.12, 67A.17
 Self insurers, report to commissioner, 69.58
 Special optional reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Tax for fire marshal
 Generally, 299F.21 to 299F.26
 Premium report, 69.021
 Township mutual insurance, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Unauthorized insurers, report of insurance with, 69.58
 Fire marshal
 Statements to not admissible in evidence, 299F.35
 Tax for, 299F.21 to 299F.26
 Flood insurance, participation by local government unit, 104.08

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Foreign companies, see Foreign insurers, post
 Foreign countries
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.29
 Foreign insurers
 Acceptance of laws, filing, 60A.07
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Authorization and requirements, 60A.07, 60A.19
 Consolidations, domestic and foreign companies, 60A.16
 Crimes and offenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
 Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 Fees; filing, etc., 60A.14
 Fines and penalties, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Generally, 60A.19
 Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
 Licenses, unlicensed companies, 72A.15
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
 Lines of business permitted, 60A.06, 60A.19
 Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 Origin, statements, 60A.08
 Signs, state or country of origin, 60A.08
 Statutory lines, 60A.06
 Suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Forfeitures
 Fees, retaliatory laws, 60A.14
 Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Revocation or suspension of authority, see Revocation or suspension of authority, post
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Forms
 Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.02
 Credit insurance, 62B.03, 62B.07
 Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 Fire insurance, standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Life insurance policies, 61A.02
 Fraternal beneficiary associations
 Annual statements, 64A.19
 Benefits, 64A.20 to 64A.28
 Children's benefit certificates, 64A.24 to 64A.29
 Definitions, 64A.01 to 64A.09, 64A.48
 Disability benefits offset prohibited, 64A.31
 Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03, 64A.35
 Fees, filing, etc., 60A.14
 Finances, 64A.39 to 64A.43
 Fines and penalties, 64A.46, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Generally, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Licenses, 60A.07, 64A.32 to 64A.34
 Mortality tables, 64A.21
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 64A.39 to 64A.43
 Reserves required, 64A.21
 Revocation of authority of foreign associations, 64A.34
 Specified expenses, 64A.30
 Statements, annual statements, 64A.19
 Surrender values, 64A.21
 Taxation, 64A.44
 Welfare recipients, payments to, 64A.221
 Fraud
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 Applicants, unintentional misrepresentations, 60A.08
 Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Fire insurance, standard policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.46
 Generally, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Life insurance, 61A.03
 Solicitors, licenses; disqualification, 60A.17
 Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Taxation, returns, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.26
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Funds
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
 Farmers mutual fire insurance, emergency funds, 67A.39
 Foreign insurers, trustees, etc., 60A.19
 Guaranty funds, see Guaranty funds, post
 Reserves, see Reserves, post
 Funeral expenses and establishments
 Affiliation with insurance companies forbidden, 72A.321
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Gambling, insurance not, 609.75
 Garnishment
 Foreign insurers, service of process, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations benefits, exemptions, 64A.23
 Policies exempt, 550.37, 550.39
 Service of process, foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Gifts, life insurers; political contributions, 72A.12
 Government obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Governor, reports, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Gross premiums taxes
 Foreign insurers, unlicensed companies, 60A.19
 Generally, 60A.15
 Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Group insurance
 Accident and health insurance, 62A.10
 Ambulatory mental health service benefits required, 62A.152
 Conversion on termination, 62A.17
 Disabled benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.147, 62A.148
 Disability offsets prohibited, 62A.18
 Employer's responsibility, 62A.17, 181.82
 Health care plans, termination of employment, 62A.16
 Life insurance
 Authorization, requirements, 61A.09
 Mandatory employee participation prohibited, 61A.091
 Termination restricted, 181.82
 Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Municipal employees, 471.61
 Notice of options, 62A.17
 State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
 Survivors benefits, accident and health coverage, 62A.145, 62A.146
 Termination of employment, election to continue coverage, 62A.17
 Guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Guaranty association act
 Application, 60C.02
 Assessments, 60C.06
 Association
 Board of directors, 60C.08
 Creation, 60C.04
 Examination of, 60C.16
 Liability limited, 60C.19
 Plan of operation, 60C.07
 Powers and duties, 60C.05
 Tax exemption, 60C.17
 Citation, 60C.01
 Claims
 Appeal, 60C.12
 Covered claims, 60C.09
 Evaluation of, 60C.10
 Payment, effect, 60C.11

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Recovery, limitations on, 60C.13
- Review, 60C.12
- Commissioners powers and duties, 60C.14
- Construction, 60C.02
- Definitions, 60C.03
- Insolvencies, prevention of, 60C.15
- Liability limited, 60C.19
- Purpose, 60C.02
- Rate standards, 60C.18
- Surety bonds covered, 60C.02, 60C.09
- Unfair trade practices, 60C.20
- Guaranty funds
 - Fire insurance, optional special reserve funds, investments, 65A.21
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.16
 - Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Guaranty insurance, see Fidelity, Guaranty and Liability insurance, ante
- Hail insurance, 65A.26, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Handicapped children, coverage, 62A.14
- Health care plans
 - Cancellation rights, 72A.51, 72A.52
 - Continuation and conversion rights
 - Employees, 62A.17, 62E.16
 - Former spouses, 62A.21, 62C.142, 62D.101
 - Open enrollment requirements, 62D.10
 - Readability of contracts, 72C.01 to 72C.13
- Health insurance
 - Accident and health, see Accident and health insurance, ante
 - Catastrophic, 62E.51 to 62E.55
 - Comprehensive, see Comprehensive health insurance, ante
- Health maintenance organizations, see HEALTH (5)
- Hearings
 - Accident and health insurance policies, approval, 62A.02
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Organization, authorization, etc., 60A.07
 - Solicitors, licenses, revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 - Unfair trade practices; cease or desist proceedings, etc. 72A.22 to 72A.321
- Holding company systems
 - Acquisition of domestic insurer, 60D.02
 - Confidentiality of information, 60D.06
 - Consultants to commissioner, 60D.13
 - Criminal proceedings, 60D.09
 - Definitions, 60D.01
 - Examination of companies, 60D.05
 - Injunction against violations, 60D.08
 - Judicial review, 60D.12
 - Receivership, 60D.11
 - Registration of insurers, 60D.03
 - Revocation or suspension of license, 60D.10
 - Rules and regulations, 60D.07
 - Standards for transactions, 60D.04
- Hospital insurance, continuance in case of handicapped child, 62A.14
- Hospital insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Hostilities, foreign insurers; policies not invalidated, 60A.19
- Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
- Illegal occupations, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
- Impairment of capital
 - Distributions to shareholders, limitations, 61B.12
 - Domestic insurers, reduction, 60A.07
 - Fire insurance, special reserve fund, 65A.23, 65A.24
 - Liquidation of insurers, see Liquidation of insurers, post
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, post
 - Rehabilitation of insurers, see Rehabilitation of insurers, post

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Incontestable clauses, accident and health insurance; standard provisions, 62A.04
- Incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante, see Organization, post
- Indebtedness, see Loans, post
- Indorsements
 - Accident and health insurance, standard policy, 62A.12
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Infants, see Children and minors, ante
- Informers, share of fines, 72A.11
- Injunctions
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.25
 - Violations of insurance laws, 60A.17
- Inland marine insurance, fire insurance, 60A.06, 65A.06
- Insiders' profits
 - Equity securities, reports, 60A.22
 - Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 - Reports, 60A.22
- Insolvency
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.09
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.51
 - District court powers, 316.12
 - Examinations, receivers or assignees, 60A.03
 - Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Notification of policy holders, 60A.25
 - Insolvency clause, bonds or policies issued, 60A.08
- Insurable interest, property on railroad route, 219.76
- Insurance agent, defined, 60A.02
- Insurance company
 - Definition, 60A.02
 - Suspension of authority to transact business, penalties, 72A.061
- Insurance solicitor, defined, 60A.02
- Interinsurance, see Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, post
- Intoxicating liquor, dram shop act, liability claims, filing requirements, 72A.062
- Investments
 - Admitted assets, 61A.283
 - Certificates of deposit, 61A.28
 - Fire insurance, special reserve funds, 65A.21, 65A.22
 - Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.39
 - Life insurance companies, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 - Name in which held, 61A.282
 - Subsidiary companies, 61A.281
 - Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.23
- Joint risks
 - Fire insurance, 65A.02
 - Township mutuals, 67A.19
- Journals, annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
- Judgments and decrees
 - Taxes, collection, 60A.15
 - Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 - Unsatisfied judgments, contracts, 60A.08
- Kinds of business
 - Generally, 60A.06
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.08 to 66A.10
 - Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Leasehold estate, defined, 60A.02
- Legal expense, 60A.06 to 60A.08
- Legal reserve life insurance
 - Applications required, organization, 60A.07
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.48
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Liabilities, see Assets and liabilities, ante
- Licenses and permits
 - Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 Commerce department, powers, 45.03
 Commissioner of insurance, powers, 60A.03
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 71A.321
 Division of insurance, 60A.07
 Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
 Fees, 60A.14
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.32 to 64A.34
 Incorporation of insurers, 60A.07
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, post
 Mutual insurance, revocation or suspension, 66A.11
 Organization of insurers, 60A.07
 Premium financing, 59A.03 to 59A.05
 Renewal, 60A.13
 Statements, annual statements, renewal license, 60A.13
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unlicensed foreign companies, 72A.15
 Unlicensed insurers, 72A.15
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Life insurance
 Accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Agents or solicitors, 60A.17
 Amendment of articles or bylaws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.43
 Annuities, non-forfeiture law, 61A.245
 Application of laws, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.50
 Assessment benefit association change to life company, 63.235
 Authorization, incorporation, 60A.07
 Aviation exclusion, 61A.06
 Beneficiaries, 61A.12
 Benefits, contracts specifying, 61A.22
 Bonds, official, 60A.07
 Building projects, investments, 61A.31
 Change of beneficiaries, 61A.12
 Claims, interest accumulation, 61A.011
 Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Conflict of laws, policy clauses, 61A.23
 Consideration, policies specifying, 61A.22
 Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Definitions, 61A.01
 Disapproval of contracts, insurance commissioner, 61A.18
 Discrimination, risks, 72A.12
 Dividends, 61A.03, 61A.26
 Domestic mutual insurance; meetings, voting privileges, 61A.32
 Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
 Entire contract in policy, 61A.05
 Exemptions, contracts, 61A.08
 Filing, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Foreign insurers
 Becoming domestic insurers, 60A.07
 Valuations, net values, 60A.03
 Variable basis contracts, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Forfeitures, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Forms, policies, 61A.02
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 Fraud
 Misrepresentations by insurers or agents, 72A.12
 Misstatements, 61A.03, 61A.11
 Garnishment and final process, exemptions, 550.37
 Generally, 61A.03 to 61A.52
 Group insurance, 61A.09
 Incorporation, 60A.07

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Inheritance tax, 291.01
 Interest on claims, 61A.011
 Investments, generally, 61A.28 to 61A.30
 Judges, state supplied, 43.42
 Legal reserve life insurance, see Legal reserve life insurance, ante
 Level premium companies, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.48
 Licenses
 Cooperative or assessment plans, 61A.40
 Employer wage deductions, 60A.23
 Loans
 Investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 Policy provisions, 61A.03
 Merger and consolidation, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
 Minimum standards of valuation, standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Misrepresentations by applicants, 60A.08
 Mutual insurance
 Combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, transformation, 64A.14
 Meetings, voting rights, 61A.32
 Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
 Necessary policy provisions, 61A.03
 Net rates, cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.46
 Net value, computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Organization, 60A.07
 Payment of premiums, time extensions, 61A.10
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Premiums, dues and assessments
 Cooperative companies, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Time extension, payments, 61A.10
 Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Real estate holdings, 61A.31
 Rebates, see Rebates, post
 Registration, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
 Reinstatement, policy provisions, 61A.03
 Reinsurance, 60A.09
 Reserves
 Contingency reserves, 61A.27
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Secretaries, official bonds, 60A.07
 Separate accounts, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Solicitors, 60A.17
 Spendthrift clauses, 61A.04
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 State employees, 43.42 to 43.50
 Stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 Tax exemptions, cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
 Time extension, premium payments, 61A.10
 Titles, policies, 61A.03
 Treasurers, official bonds, 60A.07
 Valuation of assets and liabilities, 60A.03, 60A.12, 61A.25
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 War risk exclusions, 61A.06

Limitation of actions
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.44 to 61A.46
 Hail insurance, 65A.26
 Life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Taxation, refunds, 60A.15
 Limitation of risks, 60A.09
 Lines

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Farmers mutual fire insurance, 67A.28
- Generally, 60A.06
- Mutual insurance, 66A.08, 66A.09, 66A.10
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.13
- Liquidation, see Dissolution, ante and Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers, post
- Loans
 - Evidences of indebtedness, see Evidences of indebtedness, ante
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 - Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 - Life insurance, 61A.03, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Lodges, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
- Lost payments, defined, 60A.02
- Machinery and equipment
 - Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
 - Vending machine sales, 60A.18
- Magazines, unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Management contracts, 60A.076
- Marine insurance
 - Fire insurance, 65A.06
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.08
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.06
 - Surplus line law, 60A.20
 - Taxation, 60A.15
- Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14
- Maximum indemnity, reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
- Meetings
 - Domestic mutual life companies; voting rights, 61A.32
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.38
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.13
 - Mergers and consolidations, 60A.16
 - Mutual insurers, amendment of articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07
 - Reduction of capital stock, impairments, 60A.07
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.11
- Medical malpractice, joint underwriting
 - Annual statement, 64F.14
 - Appeals, 62F.12
 - Authority to issue, 62F.04
 - Citation, 62F.01
 - Definitions, 62F.03
 - Investigation by commissioner, 62F.10
 - Joint underwriting association, 62F.02
 - Judicial review, 62F.12
 - Participation in risks, 62F.07
 - Plan of operation, 62F.05
 - Policy forms, 62F.06
 - Procedures, 62F.08
 - Privileged communication, 62F.11
 - Public officers and employees, 62F.13
 - Rates, 62F.06
 - Stabilization reserve fund, 62F.09
- Medical malpractice, report of claims to board of health, 144.693
- Membership
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48
 - Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.11
 - See also Stock and stockholders, post
- Mergers and consolidations
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.47
 - Fire insurance, township mutuals, 67A.21
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14
 - Generally, 60A.16, 300.14
 - Life insurance
 - Combined stock and mutual insurers, 61A.32 to 61A.38
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.47
 - Mutual insurance

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
- Life insurance, combined stock and mutual companies, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Non-consenting shareholders, 60A.16
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
- Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.556
- Metropolitan transit liability, 473.413
- Mileage, examination fees and expenses; commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Minnesota fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
- Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association
 - Annual reports, 61B.13
 - Appearances in court proceedings, 61B.06, 61B.16
 - Assessment accounts, 61B.04
 - Assessments, 61B.04, 61B.07, 61B.09
 - Board of directors
 - Duty to report impairments, 61B.10
 - Indemnification insurance, 61B.15
 - Organization, 61B.05
 - Power to levy assessments, 61B.07
 - Reports and recommendations, 61B.10, 61B.13
 - Selection, 61B.05
 - Certificates of contribution, 61B.07
 - Citation, 61B.01
 - Commissioner of insurance, supervisory powers and duties, 61B.04, 61B.08, 61B.09, 61B.10, 61B.11
 - Court proceedings
 - Standing to intervene, 61B.06
 - Stay of proceedings to allow intervention, 61B.16
 - Creation, 61B.04
 - Definitions, 61B.03
 - Delegation of insurance commissioner's powers, 61B.11
 - Examination of member insurers, 61B.10
 - Financial reports, 61B.13
 - Generally, 61B.01 to 61B.16
 - Liability limitations, 61B.06, 61B.12
 - Membership, 61B.04
 - Plan of operation, 61B.08
 - Powers and duties, 61B.04, 61B.06, 61B.08
 - Purpose, 61B.02
 - Records of meetings, 61B.12
 - Subrogation rights, 61B.06, 61B.12
 - Supervision, 61B.04, 61B.08
 - Tax exemptions, 61B.14
- Minnesota standard fire insurance policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Misrepresentations, see Fraud, ante
- Monopolies and unfair trade
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Mortality tables
 - Cooperative or assessment life insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Life insurance, 61A.01 to 61A.52
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
- Mortgage guaranty insurance, exempt from bank capital requirements, 48.24
- Mortgages
 - Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
 - Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
- Motor bicycle rental business liability insurance, 168.833
- Motor carriers liability insurance, 221.141
- Municipal airports, hangars and equipment, 360.69
- Municipalities
 - Defined, taxation, 60A.15
 - Employees group insurance, 471.61, 471.616
 - Liability insurance, 466.06
 - Tort liability insurance, 466.06
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.01 to 67A.26

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Mutual insurance
 Amendment, articles or certificates of incorporation, 60A.07, 66A.04
 Arbitration clauses; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.29
 Assessments, see Premiums, dues and assessments, post
 Bylaws, adoption and amendment, 66A.05
Casualty insurance
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15
 Casualty lines, 66A.08
 Clauses in policies, 66A.17 to 66A.19
 Consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Contingent liability, 66A.19
 Conversion to stock company, 66A.075, 66A.16
 Crimes and offenses, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Directors
 Organization of companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Personal liability, 60A.23
 Dividends, 66A.08, 66A.14
 Domestic insurers, separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21
 Employers' liability insurance, 66A.08
 Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 Exemptions, religious denominations, 66A.20
 Farmers mutual insurance, see Farmers mutual insurance, ante
 Financial requirements, 60A.07
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Fraternal benefit associations, see Fraternal benefit associations, ante
 Funds, guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Generally, 66A.01 to 66A.31
 Glass insurance, organization, 66A.08
 Guaranty funds, 66A.16
 Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Hurricane insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Incorporation, 66A.03
 Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Internal operations, 66A.12 to 66A.16
 Investments, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Kinds of business, 66A.06, 66A.09, 66A.10
 Licenses, revocation, 66A.11
 Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
Lines
 Casualty lines, 66A.08
 Marine lines, 66A.08
 Meetings, 66A.07
 Membership, 66A.07
 Mergers and consolidations; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.31
 Notices, 66A.07
 Officers, personal liability, 60A.23
 Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Personal liability, directors and officers guaranteeing against assessments, 60A.23
 Premiums, dues and assessments, 66A.15
 Cyclone insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Guaranty against assessment, 72A.16
 Hail insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Internal operations of companies, 66A.12 to 66A.16
 Organization, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Separation of assessable and non-assessable business, domestic insurers, 66A.21
 Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
Proxies
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
Reinsurance
 Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Religious denominations, exemptions, 66A.20
 Renewal of corporate existence, 66A.06

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reports; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
 Retirement of subscriptions, 66A.08
 Revocation of licenses, 66A.11
 Scope of chapter, 66A.01
 Separation of assessable and non-assessable businesses, 66A.21
 Taxation, domestic insurers, 60A.15
 Temporary capital stock, 60A.07
 Title insurance, see Title insurance, post
 Tornado insurance, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 Township mutual insurance, see Township mutual insurance, post
 Voting rights, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Policy clauses, 66A.18
 Workers' compensation insurance, 66A.08
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Names, 60A.08, 60A.11
Net assets
 Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
 Personal liability for losses exceeding, directors and officers, 60A.23
 Net earned premiums, taxation, 60A.15
 Net value, life insurance; computation by commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Net value policies, defined, 60A.02
 Newborn infant coverage, 62A.042, 62C.14
 New policies, renewals, 60A.08
Newspapers
 Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
No-fault automobile insurance
 Administration, rules, 65B.68
 Applicability of certain laws, 65B.71
 Arbitration of claims, 65B.53
 Arbitration procedure, 65B.525
 Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
 Attorney fees, subrogated claims, 65B.53
Benefits
 Application for, 65B.55
 Basic economic loss, 65B.44, 65B.57
 Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
 Coordination of, 65B.61
 Disability, 65B.44
 Exempt from process, 65B.57
 Funeral, 65B.44
 Income loss, 65B.44
 Medical expense, 65B.44
 Occupational rehabilitation, 65B.45
 Recovery of, 65B.51
 Replacement services, 65B.44
 Right to, 65B.46
 Security for payment, 65B.47
 Subtractions from, 65B.61
 Survivors, 65B.44
 Citation, 65B.41
Claims
 Application for benefits, 65B.55
 Assigned claims plan, 65B.63 to 65B.65
 Cooperation by claimant, 65B.56
 Duty to respond to, 65B.54
 Wrong insurer, 65B.66
 Collateral benefits, deductions, 65B.51
 Commuter vans, 65B.47
Coverage
 Added coverage, 65B.49
 Basic economic loss, 65B.49
 Certification by insurer, 65B.50
 Deductibles, 65B.49
 Mandatory offering, 65B.49
 Optional plans, 65B.49
 Residual liability, 65B.49
 Termination, notice of, 65B.69
 Uninsured motorist, 65B.49
 Definitions, 65B.43
 Discovery of physical condition of claimant, 65B.56
 Economic loss, right to recover, 65B.51
 Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Insurance required, 65B.48
- Intentional injuries, 65B.60
- Medical reports concerning claimant, 65B.56
- Offering of insurance required, 65B.49
- Penalty provisions, 65B.67, 65B.70
- Physical examination of claimant, 65B.56
- Purpose of law, 65B.42
- Races, 65B.59, 65B.69
- Rate reductions, 65B.70
- Recovery of benefits, 65B.51
- Reparation security required, 65B.48
- Rules for administration, 65B.68
- School busses, 65B.47
- Stolen vehicles, 65B.58
- Subrogation of insurers, 65B.53
- Termination of coverage, notice, 65B.69
- Uninsured motor vehicle coverage, 65B.49
- Workers' compensation benefits, 65B.61
- Nonforfeiture
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
- Nonprofit health service plan corporations
 - Agents license, 62C.17
 - Agreements with suppliers, 62C.16
 - Ambulatory mental health services, benefits required, 62A.152
 - Articles of incorporation, 62C.05, 62C.06
 - Authorized, 62C.03
 - Bylaws, 62C.05, 62C.06
 - Certificate of authority, 62C.08
 - Citation, 62C.01
 - Contracts, 62C.13, 62C.14
 - Conversion rights, 62A.17
 - Definitions, 62C.02
 - Dental services, 62A.043
 - Directors, 62C.07
 - Emotionally handicapped children, benefits for required, 62A.151
 - Examination by commissioner, 62C.11
 - Financial requirements, 62C.09
 - Financial statements, 62C.11
 - Free standing ambulatory services, 62A.153
 - Illegitimate children coverage, 62C.14
 - Investment of funds, 62C.10
 - Liability of subscriber, 62C.18
 - License for agents, 62C.17
 - Licensing acts not affected, 62C.20
 - Offset of other benefits prohibited, 62C.14
 - Optometric services, 62A.15
 - Organization, 62C.04
 - Penalties, 62C.21, 62C.22
 - Podiatrist services, 62A.043
 - Purpose, 62C.01
 - Rates, 62C.15
 - Rules and regulations governing, 62C.23
 - Suspension of certificate, 62C.12
 - Unfair trade practices, 62C.19
 - Welfare recipients, payments to, 62C.141
- Nonresidents
 - Agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.35
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.10
- Notices
 - Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 - Agents and solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17
 - Fire insurance, claims exceeding special reserve fund; commissioner of insurance, 65A.23
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, mergers and consolidations, etc., 64A.14
 - Mutual insurance
 - Organization, 66A.07
 - Policy clauses, 66A.18
 - Organization, authorization, 60A.07
 - Solicitors, revocation or suspension of license, 60A.17

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Unfair trade practices, actions or proceedings, 72A.22 to 72A.321
- Oaths and affirmations
 - Annual statements of insurers, 60A.13
 - Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13
- Occupational hazards, accident and health insurance, 62A.04
- Officers and employees
 - Agents and solicitors, see Agents and solicitors, ante
 - Assessment benefit associations, 63.07
 - Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, see Bonds of officers and fiduciaries, ante
 - Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Corporations, employees' insurance, 300.081
 - Directors, see Directors, ante
 - Division of insurance, 60A.03
 - Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
 - Farmers mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.29
 - Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 - Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
 - Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.22 to 66A.31
 - Personal liability, 60A.23
 - Reports, equity securities, 60A.22
 - Signatures, policies, 60A.08
 - Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.09
 - Unfit persons, 60A.17
- Offices, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.12
- Orders, cease and desist orders, unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
- Orders of court
 - Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 - Unfair trade practices, 72A.24
- Organization
 - Articles or certificates of incorporation, see Articles or certificates of incorporation, ante
 - Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.10, 64A.11
 - Generally, 60A.07
 - Mutual insurance companies, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 - Partial risks, township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.19
- Payroll deductions for insurance, 181.06
- Per diem
 - Consulting actuary, division of insurance, 60A.03
 - Examination revolving fund, 60A.03
- Permits, see Licenses and permits, ante
- Perpetual corporate existence, 300.131
- Personal interests, see Adverse or pecuniary interests, ante
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Petitions, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Pledges, investments; domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Policies
 - Filing requirements, 72A.06, 72C.10
 - Loans, life insurance, investments, 61A.28 to 61A.31
 - Readability, see Readable policies, post
- Political contributions, life insurers, 72A.12
- Political subdivisions, employees group insurance, 471.61
- Popular name laws
 - Cooperative or assessment plan law, 61A.39 to 61A.52
 - Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.01 to 61B.16
 - Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25
 - Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 - Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 - Surplus line law, 60A.20
 - Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

Premium financing

- Administrative procedure law applicable, 59A.15
- Agreements, 59A.08
- Annual report, 59A.06
- Books and records, 59A.06
- Cancellation of contract on default, 59A.11
- Citation, 59A.01
- Definitions, 59A.02
- Delinquency charges, 59A.10
- Filing security not required, 59A.13
- Finance charges, 59A.08, 59A.09

Licenses

- Application, 59A.04
- Fee, 59A.03
- Required, 59A.03
- Revocation or suspension, 59A.05

Notice, required in certain cases, 59A.08

Open end agreement, 59A.08

Pre-existing contracts exempt, 59A.14

Report to commissioner, 59A.06

Rules and regulations, 59A.07, 59A.15

Unearned premiums, 59A.12

Premium reserve, defined, 60A.02

Premiums, dues and assessments

- Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
- Assessment benefit associations, prohibitions; see also Assessment benefit associations, ante, 63.011
- Audits, determining, 60A.08
- Cooperative or assessment plan life insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Credit insurance, 62B.08
- Directors, personal liability, 60A.23
- Fire insurance, see Fire insurance, ante
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.30, 64A.39 to 64A.43
- Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
- Mutual insurance, see Mutual insurance, ante
- Personal liability, directors and officers, 60A.23
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.01 to 71A.08
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post
- Vending machine sales, 60A.18

Private passenger vehicle insurance, definition, 65B.001

Proceedings, see Actions and proceedings, ante

Process

- Fees, 60A.14
- Foreign insurers
 - Appointment of insurance commissioner as agent, 60A.19
 - Revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, service, 64A.36
- Organization of insurers, notices, 60A.07

Service

- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Unauthorized insurers, 60A.21, 72A.33 to 72A.39, 72A.43
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25

Substituted or constructive service

- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.36
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
- Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Unfair trade practices hearings, 72A.22

Surplus line law, 60A.20

Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Unfair trade practices, hearings, 72A.22, 72A.24, 72A.25

Production of books and papers

- Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03
- Privileges and immunities, evidential privilege, 72A.30
- Receivers and receivership, examination, 60A.03
- Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17

Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.321

Profits

- Defined, insurance division, 60A.02
- Estimates, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.20
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22

Property foreclosure, payment of insurance by purchaser, 582.03

Proxies

- Generally, 60A.22

Mutual insurance

- Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
- Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16

Public utilities, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

Publication

- Annual statements, 60A.13
- Assets and liabilities, 60A.08
- Fire insurance, special reserve fund, statement on policy, 65A.25
- Foreign insurers, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
- Statements, annual statements, 60A.13
- Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39

Railroads, insurable interest in adjoining property, 219.76

Rate regulation

- Agreements by insurers, 70A.15
- Application of law, 70A.02
- Assigned risks, 70A.09
- Construction of law, 70A.01
- Definitions, 70A.03
- Delayed effect of rates, 70A.10
- Delegation of rate authority, 70A.08
- Disapproval of rates, 70A.11
- Examinations, 70A.18
- Exemptions, 72A.02
- Experience recording and reporting, 70A.17
- Filing of rates, 70A.06, 72A.06, 72A.061
- Hearings and appeals, 70A.19, 70A.22
- Information for insureds, 70A.19, 70A.20
- Inspection of rates, 70A.07
- Late filings, penalties, 72A.061
- Joint underwriting or reinsurance, 70A.16
- Judicial review, 70A.22
- Licensing of rate service organizations, 70A.14
- Penalties for violations, 70A.21
- Purpose of law, 70A.01
- Rate service organizations, 70A.13
- Rate standards, 70A.04
- Rating methods, 70A.05
- Special restrictions, 70A.12
- Transition provisions, 70A.23

Rates and charges, see Premiums, dues and assessments, ante

Readable policies

- Approval criteria, 72C.10
- Cover sheet requirements, 72C.05
- Criteria for measuring readability, 72C.06
- Definitions, 72C.04
- Filing requirements, 72C.10
- Flesch scale analysis, 72C.09
- Format, 72C.08
- Legibility, 72C.07
- Policies affected, 72C.11
- Reports to legislature, 72C.11
- Rules, 72C.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Real estate investments
 Domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.31
 Rebates
 Actions, cease and desist proceedings, 72A.20, 72A.22 to 72A.321
 Discrimination, life insurance, 72A.12
 Generally, 72A.08
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.20 to 72A.321
 Rebates prohibited, 72A.20
 Rehabilitation of insurers
 Coordination of activities between rehabilitator and guaranty associations, 60B.17
 Fraudulent transfers to affiliates, 60B.30
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, see Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association, ante
 Receivers and receivership
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.51
 Examinations, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Reciprocal or interinsurance, exchanges
 Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
 Generally, 71A.01 to 71A.08
 Reciprocity
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, reserves, 61A.41
 Foreign insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.19
 Organization of insurers, retaliatory provisions, 60A.07
 Taxation, compliance with laws of other states, 60A.15
 Redevelopment companies, organization, 462.701
 Reduction of capital stock, domestic insurers, impairment, 60A.07
 Registration, life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.17
 Regulations, see Rules and regulations, post
 Rehabilitation
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.37
 Rehabilitation and liquidation, 60A.01
 Rehabilitation and liquidation of insurers
 Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
 Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
 Claims
 Disputed claims, 60B.41
 Filing, 60B.37
 Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 Proof of, 60B.38
 Secured creditors, 60B.43
 Special claims, 60B.39
 Subordination for noncooperation, 60B.61
 Sureties' claims, 60B.42
 Third party claims, 60B.40
 Commissioner
 Bond, 60B.08
 Reports, 60B.09
 Seizure orders, 60B.13
 Summary orders, 60B.11
 Continuation of proceedings, 60B.10
 Coordination, liquidator and guaranty associations, 60B.25
 Costs of action, 60B.06
 Coverage of law, 60B.02
 Definitions, 60B.03
 Distribution of assets, 60B.44, 60B.46
 Federal receivership, 60B.24
 Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 Foreign or alien receivers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Injunctions, 60B.05
 Interstate procedure, 60B.60
 Jurisdiction, 60B.04
 Liens, voidable, 60B.32

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Liquidation
 Actions by and against liquidator, 60B.28
 Agents duties, 60B.27
 Ancillary proceedings, 60B.55, 60B.56
 Assessments, levy of, 60B.35
 Assets, distribution, 60B.44, 60B.46
 Attachment, garnishment, levy, 60B.59
 Collection and listing of assets, 60B.29
 Continuance of coverage, 60B.22
 Disputed claims, 60B.41
 Dissolution, 60B.23
 Federal receivership, 60B.24
 Foreign domiciliary receivers, 60B.54
 Foreign or alien insurers, 60B.52, 60B.53
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Grounds for, 60B.20
 Interstate priorities, 60B.60
 Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 Notice to creditors, 60B.26
 Orders, 60B.21
 Powers of liquidator, 60B.25
 Recommendations to court, 60B.45
 Records, audit and disposal, 60B.50, 60B.51
 Reinsurers liability, 60B.36
 Reopening of proceedings, 60B.49
 Subordination of claims for noncooperation, 60B.61
 Termination of proceedings, 60B.48
 Unclaimed funds, 60B.47
 Voidable preferences and liens, 60B.32
 Withheld funds, 60B.47
 Minnesota life and health guaranty association, see Minnesota life and health guaranty association, post
 Nonresidents, claims by and against, 60B.57, 60B.58
 Notice to potential claimants, 60B.26
 Officers and employees to cooperate, 60B.07
 Powers and duties of liquidator, 60B.25
 Purpose of law, 60B.01
 Rehabilitation
 Actions by and against rehabilitator, 60B.18
 Fraudulent transfers, 60B.30, 60B.31
 Grounds for, 60B.15
 Orders, 60B.16
 Powers and duties of rehabilitator, 60B.17
 Termination of, 60B.19
 Seizure orders, 60B.12, 60B.13
 Set-offs and counterclaims, 60B.34
 Summary proceedings hearing, 60B.14
 Title of law, 60B.01
 Void or voidable claims, 60B.33
 Reinstatement
 Accident and health insurance, standard provisions, 62A.04
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Life insurance, necessary provisions, 61A.03
 Reinsurance
 Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
 Assessment or cooperative plan insurance, 61A.47
 Bulk reinsurance, 60A.09
 Fair plan, 65A.31 to 65A.43
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14, 64A.31
 Limits of risk, 60A.09
 Mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.30
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Taxation, 60A.15
 Township mutual fire insurance, 67A.20
 Religious corporations, exempt from regulation, 317.66
 Religious denominations, mutual insurance, exemptions, 66A.20
 Renewal of corporate existence
 Domestic insurers, 60A.07
 Mutual insurers, 60A.07, 66A.06

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Renewal of family and group policies, newborn infant coverage, 62A.042

Reports

- Annual statements, see Annual statements, ante
- Boilers and pressure vessels, 183.57
- Employers' liability insurance, experience, 60A.12
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Failure to make report or comply with law, 72A.05
- False financial statements, 72A.20
- Fees, filing, 60A.14
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Mutual insurance; hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.28
- Publication of assets and liabilities, 60A.08
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, attorneys-in-fact, 71A.05
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Replies to commissioner of insurance, 60A.13
- Verification, 60A.28
- Workers' compensation insurance, experience, 60A.12

Representative form of government, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.04

Reserves

- Assets and liabilities of insurers, 60A.12
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Employers' liability insurance, 60A.12
- Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.21
 - Children's insurance, 64A.27
- Legal reserve plan, see Assessment benefit associations, ante
- Life insurance, see Life insurance, ante
- Limitation of risks, 60A.09
- Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Organization of insurers, legal reserve requirements, 60A.07
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.02
- Reinsurance, 60A.09
- Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
- Unearned premiums reserves, see Unearned premiums reserves, post
- Workers' compensation insurance, 60A.12

Residence; agents and solicitors, licenses, 60A.17

Retaliatory laws

- Foreign insurers, 60A.19
- Organization of insurers, 60A.07

Retirement insurance, employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23

Retirement of subscriptions, mutual insurance, marine lines, 66A.08

Return premiums, defined, taxation, 60A.15

Review, see Appeal and review, ante

Revocation or suspension of authority

- Agents or solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
- Companies generally, 60A.051
- Foreign insurers, 60A.05
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, foreign associations, 64A.34
- Judgments and decrees, unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08
- Mutual insurance companies, 66A.11
- Notice to commissioner, 60A.27
- Notice to state insurance departments, 60A.26, 60A.27
- Reciprocals or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.08
- Reductions of capital stock, new certificates, 60A.07
- Solicitors, licenses, 60A.17
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
- Unsatisfied judgments, 60A.08
- Vending machine sales, licenses, 60A.18
- Violation of cease and desist order, 72A.28

Rewards, fines and penalties; shares to complainants, 72A.11

Riders, accident and health insurance; transition provisions, 62A.12

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Rituals, fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.01 to 64A.48

Rules and regulations

- Accident and health insurance
 - Incorporation by reference in policies, 62A.03
 - Standard provisions, 62A.04
- Life insurance, variable basis contracts, 61A.21
- Security for policy holders, 60A.10
- Stock and stockholders, 60A.22
- Surplus line law, 60A.20
 - Trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321

Salaries, see Compensation and salaries, ante

Sales, vending machines, devices permitted, 60A.18

Schools and school districts

- Benefit and relief associations excepted from regulation, 123.38
- Bus insurance, 123.39
- Employees group insurance, 471.61

Securities

- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, domestic insurers, 61A.41
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11

Sequestration, foreign insurers and agents, revocation or suspension of authority, 60A.05

Service of process, see Process, ante

Service, slow or unfair, 72A.20

Settlement, life insurance, prohibited provisions, 61A.07

Signatures, policies, officers of insurers, 60A.08

Solicitors

- Licensing, 60A.17
- Violation of insurance laws, penalties, 60A.17

Special reserves, fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25

Spendthrift clauses, life insurance, 61A.04

Standard fire policy, 65A.01 to 65A.25

Standard valuation law, 61A.25

State, defined, 60A.02

State employees

- Liability insurance, 15.31
- Life and health insurance, 43.42 to 43.50

State buildings

- Employment services building, insurance permitted, 15.39
- Insurance prohibited, 15.38

Statutes of limitation, see Limitation of actions, ante

Stock and stockholders

- Authorizations, 60A.22
- Capital stock, see Capital stock, ante
- Combined stock and mutual companies, life insurance, 61A.32 to 61A.38
- Consent, 60A.22
- Cooperative or assessment plan insurance, 61A.39 to 61A.52
- Deposits, security for policy holders, 60A.10
- Dissenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
- Dividends, see Dividends, ante
- Domestic mutual life companies, voting rights, 61A.32
- Equity securities, insiders' profits, 60A.22
- Financial requirements, 60A.07
- Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
- Fire insurance, optional special reserve fund, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Generally, 60A.22 to 60A.24
- Insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
- Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
- Kinds of business permitted, 60A.06
- Life insurance companies, 61A.28, 61A.32
- Mutual company, conversion to stock, 66A.075
- Mutual insurance, 66A.01 to 66A.31
- Mutual life domestic insurers, voting rights, 61A.32
- Non-consenting stockholders' rights, 60A.22
- Optional special reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
- Proxies, see Proxies, ante
- Regulation of trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Reports, insiders' profits, equity securities, 60A.22
 Special optional reserve fund, fire insurance, 65A.16 to 65A.25
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Unfair trade practices, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Voting rights, mutual insurance, 66A.02 to 66A.11
 Statements required, surplus line law, 60A.20
 Subsidiary companies, investment in, 61A.281
 Summaries, annual statements, insurers, 60A.13
 Supreme court, appeals, unfair trade practices, 72A.27
 Surety companies, see Fidelity, Guaranty and Liability insurance, ante
 Surplus, see DIVIDENDS
 Surplus line contracts, procurement requirements, 60A.20
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Suspension of authority, see Revocation, ante
 Tax assessments, 60A.15
 Tax exemptions
 Cooperative or assessment plan insurers, 61A.49
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44
 Tax returns
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Generally, 60A.15
 Taxation
 Fire insurance
 Fire marshal maintenance, 299F.21 to 299F.26
 Premium tax report, 69.021
 Foreign insurers, 60A.19
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.44
 Gross premiums taxes, see Gross premiums taxes, ante
 Inheritance tax, 291.01
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.04
 State aid
 Calculation, 69.021
 Financial report, 69.051
 Minors, employment prohibited, 69.055
 Payment, 69.031
 Qualification for, 69.011
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Temporary capital stock, mutual life companies, 60A.07
 Temporary insurance, fire insurance, 65A.03
 Term insurance, standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Time
 Accident and health insurance, conditions of issuance, 62A.03
 Life insurance
 Premiums, extension for payment, 61A.10
 Prohibited provisions, 61A.07
 Taxation, application of law, 60A.15
 Title insurance
 Business trusts, 318.01, 318.04
 Generally, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Towns, employees group insurance, 471.61
 Township mutual insurance
 Annual statement, 67A.11
 Depositories, 67A.23
 Examination fees and expenses, 60A.03
 Fees, filing, 60A.14
 Generally, 67A.01 to 67A.26
 Insurable property, 67A.14
 Investments, 67A.23
 Limits of coverage, 67A.14
 Mutual reinsurance or guarantee associations, 67A.40 to 67A.44
 Territorial restrictions, 67A.14
 Trade practices
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.321
 Regulation, 72A.17 to 72A.321
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Transition provisions, accident and health insurance; individual policies, riders and endorsements, 62A.12
 Transportation equipment obligations, life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

Travel insurance
 Commercial traveler insurance companies, 62A.13
 Vending machine sales, 60A.18
 Traveling expenses, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Trust, use of word in company name, 47.23
 Trusts and trustees
 Business trusts, see Business trusts, ante
 Foreign insurers, investments and funds, 60A.19
 Life insurance companies, investments, 61A.28
 Unauthorized insurers
 Injunction, 72A.42
 Penalties, 72A.44
 Service of process, 72A.43
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unlawful acts, 72A.41
 Unclaimed property, escheat, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unearned premiums
 Defined, 60A.02
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Unearned premiums reserves
 Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
 Cession of risks, 60A.09
 Reciprocal or interinsurance exchanges, 71A.03
 Reinsurance, ceding insurer, 60A.09
 Title insurance, 68A.01, 68A.02
 Valuation of assets, 60A.12
 Unfair trade practices
 Fines and penalties, 72A.01 to 72A.32
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Uniform laws
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 United States obligations
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Unsatisfied judgment, contracts of insurance; revocation of certificates, 60A.08
 Vacancies in office, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Validation of policies
 Accident and health insurance, insurance with other insurers, 62A.04
 Foreign insurers, war provisions, 60A.19
 Life insurance, misstatements, 61A.11
 Surplus line law, 60A.20
 Valuations
 Assets, variable basis contracts, 61A.14
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, children's benefit certificates, 64A.29
 Insurer assets and liabilities, 60A.12
 Life insurance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 Variable basis contracts, life insurance, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Vending machines, 60A.18
 Verification of documents, 60A.28
 Violations, agents and solicitors, penalties, 60A.17
 Visitation, commissioner of insurance, duties of department officials, 60A.03
 Waiver
 Accident and health insurance, insurer's rights, 62A.07
 Fire insurance, arbitration, 65A.12
 War, foreign insurers, policies not invalidated, 60A.19
 War risk exclusion, life insurance, 61A.06
 Warehouse receipts
 Investments, domestic insurers, 60A.11
 Life insurance companies, 61A.28
 Warranties, policies to contain entire contract, 60A.08
 Witnesses
 Agents and solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
 Commissioner of insurance, examinations, 60A.03

INSURANCE (Cont'd)

- Solicitors, licenses; revocation or suspension, 60A.17
- Unfair trade practices, 72A.22 to 72A.321
- Workers' compensation insurance, see also **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
- Admitted assets of insurers, 60A.12
- Employer wage deductions, licenses, 60A.23
- Experience reports, 60A.12
- Mutual insurance, organization, 66A.08
- Rates, 79.07
- Rating bureau, subrogation rights, 79.30
- Reserves, 60A.12
- State actuary, appointment and duties, 79.095
- Unallocated loss payments, 60A.12
- Valuation, assets of insurers, 60A.12

INSURRECTION

- Levying war, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
- Money to repel, Const. art 11 s 4
- Suppression by military forces, 192.27, 192.28
- Suppression, powers of executive, Const. art 5 s 3,7

INTENT

- Criminal intent, 609.02
- Intoxication as affecting, 609.075
- Restoration of property, defense to theft, 609.52

INTEREST

- See Commercial Code*
- Advance payment of, 48.153
- After maturity, 334.01
- Agricultural credit corporations, 334.061
- Agricultural loans, 334.011
- Airport revenue certificates, 360.69
- Armory bonds, 193.36, 193.37
- Bank for cooperatives, 334.06
- Banks, loans, payable in installments, 48.155
- Business loans, 334.011
- Cemetery funds, use of, 306.42, 306.43
- Charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
- Compounding of interest, 334.01
- Constitution, special laws regulating, Const. art 12 s 1
- Contributions, unemployment compensation fund, 268.16
- Conventional loans, 47.20
- Counties, 370.01
- County bonds for erection of courthouse, 374.03
- Deferred payments of sale in probate court, 525.642
- Demand deposit in bank, 48.50
- Deposits
 - County funds, 385.15
 - Municipal funds, 427.01
 - Towns, 366.01
- Drafts issued by commissioner of finance for claims due the state to draw, 16A.51
- Excess interest on municipal obligations validated, 475.551
- Exemptions from legal rate of interest, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Forfeiture of, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Gifts to cities, 465.04, 465.05
- Home loans, maximum computation, 47.20
- Income tax computation, 290.079
- Industrial development projects, exemption from legal interest rates, 474.13
- Inheritance taxes, 291.15
- International bills of exchange, 334.10
- Interstate bills of exchange, 334.11
- Interstate carriers, operation in state, 221.61 to 221.68
- Investment, treasury fund not presently needed, 11.10
- Jail bonds, 641.01 to 641.38
- Judgments
 - Delinquent personal property tax, 277.15
 - Pending stay, 550.36
 - Tax review proceedings, 278.08
- Legal rate of, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Loans
 - Counties to farmers, 395.20

INTEREST (Cont'd)

- Credit unions, 52.14
- Permanent school funds, Const. art 13 s 1,2
- Secured by savings accounts, 334.012
- Small loan act, 56.26
- Margin accounts, rates, 334.19
- Maximum rate by contract, 47.20, 334.01
- Mortgage on property of public service corporations, 300.11
- Municipal airport building certificates, 360.71
- Open end credit agreements, 334.16 to 334.18
- Overdue interest, 334.01
- Partnership, 323.17
- Payment
 - Action to set aside tax judgment sale, 284.06
 - In advance, 48.153
 - Limitations, effect on, 541.17
 - Purchaser at foreclosure or judicial sale, 580.23, 582.03
 - Redemption by delinquent purchaser of public land, 92.51
- Profit sharing, 334.06
- Purchase price
 - Lands sold for taxes, 281.36
 - Public lands, 92.06
 - State lands, 94.11
- Rate limitations
 - Legal indebtedness, exemptions, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
 - Savings deposits, 48.25, 48.26
- Re-sale of public lands due to default in interest, 92.16
- Revolving charge accounts, 334.16 to 334.18
- School fund loans, Const. art 11 s 9
- Social welfare fund, 256.90, 256.92
- State warrants, 7.07
- Statutory city bonds, 366.09, 427.11
- Taxes
 - Distribution, 276.13
 - Not on delinquent list, 281.37
- Paid
 - By mortgagee, 272.44
 - By occupant, 272.45
- Refund, 271.12
- Tax judgments, 280.01
- Tax sales, 272.21
- Town funds, 366.09, 427.11
- Town orders, 367.19
- Transfer of funds by county treasurer to avoid interest, 385.32
- Unearned, collection of, 11.05
- Unemployment, past due contributions, 268.16
- Usurious interest, recovery, 334.02
- Usury, corporations prohibited from interposing defense of, 334.021
- Value of timber cut on public lands, 90.181
- Verdict, 549.09

INTERMENT

- See Burial*
- See Cemeteries*

INTERNAL REVENUE

- Forgery of stamps, 609.625
- Receipt for tax as evidence, 340.94

INTERNATIONAL WATERS

- Bridges, trunk highways leading to, 165.08
- Commercial fishing, 102.26
- Fish and mussels, rules and regulations for taking, 97.43
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Netting license fee, 98.46

INTERNS

- Civil service, students enrolled as training for government service, 43.32
- Tuberculosis, care of intern contracting, 251.15

INTERPLEADER

- Actions, replevin by sheriff, rights of claimant, 565.11

INTERPRETATION OF STATUTES

See Statutes

INTERSTATE BRIDGES

See Bridges

INTERSTATE COMMERCE

Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011, 221.111, 221.181

Corrections, 241.28 to 241.30

Dairy products and milk; attorney general to investigate free movement, 8.13

Federal employees' liability act, 219.77

Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25

Injury to railway employees, 219.77

Intoxicating liquor, excise taxes, 340.47, 340.50

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40

Prison-made goods, 325.44

Public service department, lack of jurisdiction over, 216.26

State board of health, powers, 144.14

Taxation, 272.01

INTERSTATE COMMERCE COMMISSION

Control of port authority, 458.19

Public service commission, *see PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF*

INTERSTATE COMPACTS

See Compacts

INTERSTATE COOPERATION

See Compacts

See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act

See Reciprocal Statutes

See Uniform State Laws Commission

Commission on, 3.29

Employees, interchange, 15.51 to 15.57

Great Lakes basin development, 1.21 to 1.25

Juvenile delinquency control, 260.51 to 260.57

Mental health treatment, 245.51 to 245.53

Minnesota-Wisconsin boundary compact, 1.31 to 1.40

Police communications system, 299D.04

Rail service improvement act, 222.52

South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13

INTERVENTION

Actions

Enforcement of lien, 514.12

Recovery of bank deposit, 50.12

Appeals from orders regarding schools, 127.25

Proceedings

Against disorderly house, 617.39

Quieting title, 559.04

Unfair insurance practice, 72A.26

INTIMIDATION

Coercion, 609.27, 609.275

Conspiracy, 609.175

Legislator, 3.151

Public officer, 609.27, 609.515

INTOXICATING LIQUORS

See Beverages

1. Generally

2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor

3. Control

4. Excise Tax

5. Licenses

6. Local Option Elections

7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties

1. Generally

Actions for injuries caused by intoxication, 340.95, 340.951

Age, proof of, 340.039

Annexation and consolidation, effect on business, 340.11

Application, defined, 340.401

Armories, introduction into, 193.331

Bond of seller, 340.485

Bottle clubs, 340.119

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

Brand on imported liquor, federal registration, 340.62

Brewer, defined, 340.401, 340.44

Capitol, sale forbidden, 340.14, 340.58

Charter amendments, votes, 410.121

Chemical tests, driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123

Chemical tests, flying under the influence, 360.075, 360.0751

Cities, restriction on sales, 340.57 to 340.59

Civil damage act, 340.95, 340.951

Club, defined, 340.07

Commemorative bottle collectors, 340.11; 340.44, 340.50

Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44

Community hospitals, municipal liquor store funds appropriated to, 447.045

Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14

Definitions

Application, 340.401

Brewer, 340.401, 340.44

Commissioner, 340.401, 340.44

Exclusive liquor store, 340.07

Fermented malt beverages, 340.44

General food stores, 340.07

Hotel, 340.07

Intoxicating liquor, 340.07, 340.87

Intoxicating malt liquors, 340.401

License, 340.401

Liquor, 340.07, 340.87

Medicines, 340.07

Municipality, 340.07

Original package, 340.07

Package, 340.07

Person, 340.401

Public dancing place, 624.42

Restaurant, 340.07

Retail dealer, 340.401

Retailer, 340.401, 340.44

Sale, 340.87

Sell, 340.87

Wholesaler, 340.07, 340.401, 340.44

Dramshop act, liability claims, filing requirements of insurers and others, 72A.062

Dramshop actions, 340.95, 340.951

Drug stores, 340.13

Elections

Closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353

Holiday sales, 340.14

Local option, certification to secretary of state, 340.323

Notice, closing municipal liquor stores, issuing private licenses, 340.353

Sunday sales, 340.14

Exceptions, 340.50

Exclusive liquor store, defined, 340.07

Fees, limitation, 340.11

Fermented malt beverages

Defined, 340.44

Importation, limit and taxation, 340.601

Licenses, 340.493

Penalties, 340.493

Sales and deliveries of beverages manufactured outside state, 340.115

Shipment into state, 340.493

Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45

Fort Snelling state park, on sale license, 85.34

General food stores, defined, 340.07

Hotel, defined, 340.07

Hours of sale, 340.14

Identification for purchase, 340.039

Illegal sale, civil liability, 340.95, 340.951

Implied consent law, 169.123

Import, quantity allowed without tax, 340.601

Importation, discrimination, 340.114

Injuries, sale causing, 340.70

Intoxicating liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87

Intoxicating malt liquors, defined, 340.401

Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Labels, 340.46
 Labels, waiver of requirement, 340.461
 License
 Defined, 340.401
 Property used for sale of liquor, condemnation of, 340.57
 Liquor, defined, 340.07, 340.87
 Mechanical purposes, 340.18
 Medicinal purposes, 340.18
 Medicines, defined, 340.07
 Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14
 Minimum price suspended, 340.983
 Motor vehicles, chemical tests for intoxication, 169.121
 Municipal liquor sales
 Change in population, 340.353
 Certain cities may issue certificates, 447.045
 Cities fourth class, 447.05
 Cities, use of revenue, 426.19
 Community hospitals, appropriation from funds, 447.045
 Election, on establishing private stores, 340.353
 Manager, not to receive tips, 609.45
 Notice of intent to establish, 340.358
 On sale licenses, private, 340.353
 Population change, not to affect right to continue, 340.353
 Profits, use for certain purposes, 426.19
 Referendum, payment of pledges, 426.19
 Revenue, use of, 426.19
 Statutory cities
 Disbursement of funds, limitations, 412.271
 Custody of moneys by treasurer, 412.141
 Revenue, use of, 426.19
 Suspension of authority to operate
 Declaration of policy, 340.354
 District court hearing and judgment of suspension, 340.356, 340.357
 Grounds for, 340.355
 Procedure, 340.355
 Municipality, defined, 340.07
 Newly formed statutory city issuance of licenses, 340.353
 Ordinances and statutes operative, 340.39
 Original package, defined, 340.07
 Package, defined, 340.07
 Person, defined, 340.401
 Price control, suspension of, 340.983
 Proof of age, 340.039
 Public dancing place, defined, 624.42
 Public safety commissioner
 Commissioner, defined, 340.401, 340.44
 Military base on-sale permits, issuance, 340.134
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, license to railroad, 340.02
 Price rules, 340.15
 Schedule of prices filed with, 340.973
 Stamps evidencing payment of taxes and fees, reports by state treasurer, 16A.132
 Railroads, duties of employees on trains, 340.92
 Restaurant, defined, 340.07
 Restrictive local, 340.11
 Retailer, retail dealer, defined, 340.401, 340.44
 Sale
 Defined, 340.87
 Employees, 340.941
 Joint purchases for resale, 340.408
 Limitations, 340.14
 Schedule of prices, requirement to file, 340.973
 Scientific purposes, 340.18
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123
 Searches, 340.65, 340.66
 Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
 Seizures, 340.93
 Sell, defined, 340.87
 Sheriff, contingent fund, 340.024
 Sports commission license, 340.11
 Sports facilities, municipal, licenses, 340.11
 Stamps, 16A.132

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Statutory cities, municipal liquor stores
 Funds
 Disbursement of, 412.271
 Profits, use for certain purpose, 426.19
 Used for municipal hospitals, 447.045
 Population change not to affect right to operate, 340.353
 Treasurer to have custody of moneys, 412.141
 Statutory cities, newly formed, issuance of licenses, 340.353
 Veteran's clubs in certain counties, 340.11
 Warehouse, located in state, 340.145
 Warehouse receipts, 336.7-201
 Wholesaler
 Defined, 340.401, 340.44
 Licenses, 151.25
 Price schedule, filed with commissioner, 340.973
 Warehouse, located in state, 340.145
 Wine
 Labels, 340.46
 Manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor
 Advertising matter, signs; limitations on manufacturer or wholesaler furnishing to retailer, 340.031
 Age of purchaser, 340.035
 Bonds or deposit; manufacturers, wholesalers, 340.12
 Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
 Citizens, licenses issued only to, 340.02
 Closing hours, 340.034
 Credit restrictions; manufacturer or wholesaler and retailer, 340.031
 Evidence, prosecutions, 340.942
 Fees, fines; deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Fermented malt beverages
 Defined; labeling law, 340.44
 Defined; malt content, penalties, 34.119 to 34.14
 Labels required, contents, 340.46
 Tax, 340.47
 Hours for sale of, 340.034
 Importers, excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirements, 340.113
 Labels required, contents, 340.46
 Licenses
 Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 Citizens, issuance of licenses only to, 340.02
 Division of fee between town and county, 340.013
 Duration, 340.02
 Fees, deposit in sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
 Importers excluded from intoxicating liquor license requirement, 340.113
 Manufacture of non-intoxicating malt liquor, 340.02
 Off sale, 340.02
 On sale, 340.02
 Refunds, termination of business, 340.112
 Retail sales, 461.02
 Sale of beer, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
 Sale of malt liquor, 340.02
 Termination of business, 340.112
 Limitations; display of federal license, 340.02
 Liquor control, 340.07
 Manufactured outside state; sales and deliveries to wholesalers, 340.115
 Manufacturer; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors
 Citation of act, 340.038
 Containers, size, 340.033
 Definitions, 340.001
 Election day, sales, 340.34
 Hours of sale, 340.034
 Importers, restrictions on, 340.032
 Licenses

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**2. Beer And Non-Intoxicating Liquor (Cont'd)**

- Division of fees, 340.013
- Fees, 340.02
- Local authorities' powers, 340.01
- Requirement, classes, 340.02
- Manufacturers, restrictions on, 340.031
- Penalty, general violations, 340.036
- Persons under the age of 19 years, restrictions on sale to, 340.035
- Sales hours, 340.034
- Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Size of containers, 340.033
- Wholesalers, restrictions on, 340.031
- Prosecutions, evidence, 340.942
- Publications, 340.10
- Sale prohibited by holder of federal retail liquor dealers' tax stamp not licensed in Minnesota, 340.02
- Sheriff's contingent fund, 340.024
- Tax, fermented malt beverages, 340.47
- Termination of business, license refunds, 340.112
- Unlawful sales, penalties, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036
- Wholesaler; relationship to retailer; prohibitions, 340.031

3. Control

- Age of applicant for license, 340.13
- Arrest of violators, 340.38
- Bonds, 340.12, 340.19
- Brewers, licenses, 340.11, 340.12
- Civil liability of licensees, 340.12, 340.95, 340.951
- Commissioner
 - Advertising, regulation of, 340.15
 - Clubs, permits, 340.14
 - Defined, 340.401
 - Destruction of liquors, 340.63
 - Duties, 340.10
 - Enforcement of tax laws, 340.51
 - Licenses
 - Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
 - Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
 - Revocation, 340.19
 - Sacramental wine, 340.17
 - Powers, 340.10
 - Publications, 340.10
 - Regulation of advertising, 340.15
 - Rules, promulgation of, 340.10
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Successor to powers of liquor control commissioner, 340.081

Definitions, 340.07

- Disorderly persons, 340.14
- Existing ordinances and laws effective, 340.39
- Financial interest in retail stores, limitation, 340.13
- Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
- Fruit juices, fermentation for family use, 340.11
- Licenses

- Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
- Issuance, 340.11 to 340.13
- Revocation, 340.19

Metric containers, taxation, 340.47

- Neutral spirits, 340.14
- Orderly conduct, 340.14
- Price schedules, filing, 340.983
- Proof of age, 340.039

Sales

- Dance halls, 624.42
- Employees, 340.941
- Hours of, 340.14
- Municipalities, certain cases, 340.14, 340.58
- Parolees, 340.83
- Persons under the age of 19 years, after notice, 340.78
- Restrictions, prohibitions, 340.14
- Schools and school grounds, 340.14, 340.58, 624.701
- State capitol, 340.14, 340.58
- State universities, 340.14, 340.58
- State fair grounds, sales near, 37.21, 340.14, 340.58
- Trains, sales on, 340.93

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**3. Control (Cont'd)**

- University of Minnesota, 340.14, 340.58

4. Excise Tax

- Certification labels on containers, 340.461
- Commemorative containers, exemption, 340.44, 340.50
- Commissioner of public safety
 - Defined, 340.44
 - Powers and duties, 340.45, 340.51, 340.55
 - Unstamped liquor; confiscation and seizure, conveyances, 340.54
- Commissioner of revenue, powers and duties, 340.47, 340.485, 340.492
- Containers
 - Commemoratives, exemption, 340.44, 340.50
 - Labels required, 340.46
 - Metric bottles, 340.47
 - Unlawful labelling, 340.53
- Counterfeiting, 340.53
- Employees, 340.51
- Enforcement, 340.485, 340.51
- Exceptions, 340.44, 340.50
- Evasion, penalty, 340.55, 340.601
- Federal permit, prerequisite to permit, 340.45
- Fermented malt beverages
 - Payment, 340.492
 - Penalties, 340.492
 - Rate of tax, 340.47
 - Receipts, deposit, 340.492
- Forgery, stamps, 16A.132
- Import, quantity allowed without payment of tax, 340.601
- Imported liquors, invoice, 340.485
- Interstate shipments, tax on, 340.47, 340.50
- Intoxicating liquors, rate of tax, 340.47
- Invoice, imported liquors, 340.485
- Labels, 340.46, 340.461
- Liquor tax receipts
 - Credited to general fund, 340.60
 - Payment into state treasury, 340.60
- Metric containers, 340.47
- Offenses, penalties, 340.55, 340.56
- Price control suspended, 340.983
- Rate, 340.47
- Record, sale of stamps, 340.51
- Searches and seizures, 340.65, 340.66, 340.93
- Spiritous liquors, manner of collection, 340.485
- Stamp tax, 340.51
- Tax on interstate shipments, 340.47, 340.50
- Unlawful affixing of stamps, 340.53
- Unstamped liquor, seizure, disposal, 340.54
- Wines, manner of collection, 340.485
- Wines, rate of tax, 340.47

5. Licenses

- Additional licenses, election, 340.11
- After taking of property, reissuance and relocation of license, 340.11
- Aliens, 340.13
- Annexed municipalities, licenses, 340.11
- Application for, 340.12
- Beer license fee, division between town and county, 340.013
- Boats, Lake Superior tour, 340.11
- Bond, 340.12, 340.19
- Bottle clubs, 340.119
- Brewers, 340.11, 340.12
- Brewers and beer wholesalers
 - Bond, 340.403
 - Definitions, 340.401
 - Exclusive contract with retailer, 340.406
 - Fees, 340.402
 - Qualifications, 340.403
 - Revocation of license, 340.404
 - Sale at retail, 340.405
 - Suspension of license, 340.404
 - Violations, penalties, 340.407
- Cancellation, 340.19
- Carriers, 340.11
- Character, 340.13
- Cities annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

5. Licenses (Cont'd)
 Civil liability of licensee, 340.12
 Complaints, prosecutions, 340.38
 Conditions, forfeitures, 340.12
 Deposit by applicant, 340.12
 Dining rooms, 340.13
 Drug stores, 340.13
 Election on additional licenses, 340.11
 Expiration date, 340.11
 Fees, limitation, 340.11
 Federal permit, 340.13
 Financial interest in retail liquor store, 340.13
 Forfeiture, bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 Importers of intoxicating liquors, 340.113
 Investigation of applicants for on-sale license, 290.612, 297A.431, 340.13
 Lake Superior tour boats, 340.11
 Licensee, forfeiture of bond, 340.12, 340.19
 Manufacturers of wine, fees, 340.11
 Metropolitan airport, Sunday liquor, 340.14
 Military bases, permits for on-sale, 340.134
 Monopolistic practices, 340.13
 Multiple licenses to same person, 340.13
 Multiple ownership, 340.13
 Newly formed statutory cities, 340.353
 Non-intoxicating liquors, 340.01, 340.02, 340.035
 Non-profit corporations, 340.11
 Number, limited in certain cities, 340.11
 Off sale, 340.11
 On sale, 340.11, 340.353
 Additional license issuance, voter approval, 340.11
 Annexation or consolidation of territory, 340.11
 Hotels, 340.353
 Issuance by cities, limitations, 340.11, 340.13, 340.353
 Issuance by counties, 340.11
 Lake Superior tour boats, 340.11
 Restaurants, 340.353
 Restriction in cities with municipal liquor store, 340.13
 Wine licenses, 340.11
 Population change, not to affect existing municipal store licenses, 340.353
 Posting in conspicuous place, 340.13
 Prohibition territory, 340.13
 Racial discrimination, 340.133
 Railroads, permits to sell, 340.02
 Refund in case of death or calamity, 340.112
 Regulations, 340.14
 Reissuance of licenses, 340.11
 Restricted areas, 340.13
 Restricted territory, 340.57 to 340.59
 Restrictions in cities with municipal liquor store, 340.13
 Retailers to hold on-sale, off-sale licenses, 340.13
 Revocation, 340.135, 340.19
 Sacramental wine, 340.17
 Sale for medicinal, mechanical, scientific purposes, 340.18
 Sale of certain wines by manufactures, 340.13
 Sale of non-intoxicating malt, 340.02
 Split-liquor, 340.353
 Sports facilities, municipalities, 340.11
 Statutory cities annexed, licenses not diminished, 414.041
 Statutory cities, newly formed, 340.353
 Tour boats, Lake Superior, 340.11
 Transfer of, 340.13
 Wholesale, 340.02
 Wholesalers and manufacturers, licenses, 151.25
 Wine, manufacture of, 340.11, 340.12
 Zoning regulations, 340.13

6. Local Option Elections
 Charter amendments, votes, 410.121
 Cities of the fourth class, 340.20 to 340.323
 Counties, 340.33
 Home rule charter cities, 340.20
 Referendum on number of licenses, 340.11
 Result reported to secretary of state, 340.323

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)

6. Local Option Elections (Cont'd)
 Statutory cities, 340.20, 340.21

7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties
 Arrest of violators, 340.38
 Automobiles, possession of liquor in, 169.122
 Capitol, sale forbidden, 340.14, 340.58
 Chemical tests for driving under influence, 169.123
 Children, employment where liquor sold, 340.81
 Conductors to arrest, 340.91
 Confiscation of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
 Consumption or display in clubs, 340.14
 Counterfeiting, 340.54
 Destruction of seized liquors, 340.63
 Diluting contents, 340.142
 Disposal of seized liquors, 340.63
 Drinking on trains and street cars, 340.89, 340.90
 Driving car when under influence of, 169.121
 Enforcement, 340.485, 340.51
 Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
 Evidence, prosecutions, 340.94, 340.942
 Felonies, 340.55
 Financial interest in retail stores limited, 340.13
 Forfeiture
 Bond of licensee, 340.12, 340.19
 License, 340.12, 340.19
 Forgery, 340.54
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
 Furnishing to inmates of lockups, 642.12
 Gambling devices at place of sale, 340.14
 Habitual drunkards, sale to, 340.14
 Holiday sales, 340.14
 Hours of sale, 340.14
 Importation
 Unlawful discrimination, 340.114
 Without payment of tax, 340.601
 Intoxicated persons, sales to, 340.14
 Introducing into, schoolhouses, 624.701
 Jails, liquor prohibited, 641.165
 Legislature, regulatory powers reserved, 340.13
 Liquor, sale near state fair grounds, 340.14, 340.58
 Minors, employment where sold prohibited, 340.14
 Persons under the age of 19 years
 Entering saloon prohibited, 340.731, 340.80
 Misstatement of age, 340.731
 Sales to, prohibited, 340.73
 Unlawful purchase, consumption and possession, 340.035, 340.73
 Violations and penalties, 340.732, 340.78 to 340.81
 Misdemeanors, 340.56
 Motor vehicles, driving under influence, 169.121
 Multiple ownership of licenses, 340.13
 Officers, removal for failure to perform duties, 340.19
 Open bottle law, 169.122
 Ordinances operative, 340.39
 Peace officers, duties, 340.85, 340.86
 Persons to whom sales forbidden, 340.73
 Pharmacists, illegal acts, 340.76
 Physicians, illegal acts, 340.77
 Places where sales are forbidden, 37.21, 340.14, 340.58
 Poisonous liquor, 340.71
 Possession of in hospital, 624.701
 Possession, prima facie evidence, 340.66
 Prohibited territory, license not to issue in, 340.13
 Prosecutions, 340.85, 340.86, 340.94, 340.942
 Racial discrimination, 340.133
 Refilling bottles, 340.141
 Regulatory powers, reserved by legislature, 340.13
 Sales
 Parolees, sales to, 340.83
 Prohibited places, sales in, 340.14
 Where forbidden, 340.14, 340.58
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123
 Seized liquors, destruction, disposal, 340.63
 Seizure of liquor, illegal acts, 340.14
 State fair grounds, 37.21, 37.22
 State prison, 243.54, 243.55

INTOXICATING LIQUORS (Cont'd)**7. Prohibitions, Crimes, Penalties (Cont'd)**

- Statutes operative, 340.39
- Street cars, drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
- Suggested retail price, 340.15
- Sunday sales, 340.14
- Tampering with containers, 340.141 to 340.143
- Tampering with original packages, 340.142
- Tax evasion, penalty, 340.55, 340.601
- Tax stamps, labels; unlawful use, 340.53
- Trains
 - Drinking on, 340.89, 340.90
 - Intoxicated persons on, 340.88
- Unlawful sale of non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02, 340.035, 340.036

INTOXICATION*See Drug Addiction*

- Actions for injuries because of, 340.95, 340.951
- Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10
- Cause for removal from public office, 351.07
- Competency of intoxicated person as witness, 595.02
- Crime, intoxicated condition as a defense, 609.075
- Employees on trains or vessels, 219.566
- Evidence, alcohol in blood, 169.121
- Intemperate driving on highway or lake, 169.121, 169.901
- Intoxicated persons driving cars, 169.121
- Intoxicated persons on conveyances carrying passengers, 340.88 to 340.93
- Intoxication not a crime, 340.961
- Parental intoxication; grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221

INVENTIONS

- Assignment agreements, 181.78
- Development services contracts
 - Bond, 325A.06
 - Cancellation, 325A.03
 - Cash deposit, 325A.06
 - Citation, 325A.10
 - Correspondence, 325A.04
 - Definitions, 325A.01, 325A.04
 - Disclosure, 325A.04, 325A.05
 - Mandatory form, 325A.04
 - Negotiable instruments, restrictions, 325A.07
 - Notice of terms, 325A.02
 - Prototype, 325A.04
 - Recordkeeping, 325A.08
 - Remedies, enforcement, 325A.09
 - Statement of services, 325A.04
 - Trademark, patent, copyright, 325A.04

INVENTORIES

- Assets, closed bank, 49.24
- Attached property, 570.06
- Coroner, of property of decedent, 525.393
- County law libraries, report to county auditor, 140.39
- Property levied on, 550.05, 550.19
- Taxation, exemption of certain, 272.02

INVESTMENT COMPANIES*See Financial Corporations*

- Authorized securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
- Capital, 54.26
- Control, 54.26
- Definitions, 49.01
- Examination fees, 54.27
- Face amount certificate investment companies, 54.26 to 54.297
 - Accounting principles, 54.27
 - Assets permitted, 54.27
 - Commissioner to supervise, 54.26
 - Credit, declaration of, 54.295
 - Defined, 54.26
 - Examination, 54.27, 54.294
 - Investments maintained on deposit, 54.27
 - Receiver, application for, 54.297
 - Reports to commissioner, 54.294
 - Reserves, 54.27

INVESTMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Rules and regulations, 54.296
- Income tax, 290.21, 290.36
- Investment contracts, deposit securities equal to cash surrender value of, 54.26
- Licenses, 54.26
- Management, 54.26
- Paid up capital, 54.26
- Powers, 54.27
- Reduction of stated capital by registered open-end company, 301.39
- Securities, deposit with commissioner, 54.26
- Stated capital, reduction of by registered open-end company, 301.39
- Surplus, 54.26
- Taxation, 273.56, 290.36
- Verification of report to commissioner of banks, 54.26
- Voluntary liquidations, 49.215

INVESTMENTS

- See Banks And Banking*
- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Education*
- See Insurance*
- See Investment Companies*
- See Investment, State Board Of*
- See Bonds*
- See Trust Companies*
- Aeronautics fund, 360.017
- Airport fund, 360.017
- Annuities, variable; authorized investments, 61A.14
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.08
- Authorized investments
 - Savings banks, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
 - Savings and loan associations, 51A.35 to 51A.37
 - Trust companies, 48.84
 - Variable annuity contracts, 61A.14
- Authorized securities, 50.14
- Banks performing trust functions, 48.84
- Banks, savings; authorized investments, 50.14, 50.145, 50.146
- Banks, state; authorized investments, 48.61
- Banks, state; clerical service corporation, 48.89
- Bonds for funds, standing appropriation, 11.06
- Cemeteries
 - County cemetery fund, 306.45, 306.48
 - Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.38, 306.70
- Conservatorships, 525.54
- Corporate trustees, 48.84
- Credit unions, 52.04, 52.09
- Deposits in court, state bank acting as depository, 48.38
- Depreciation fund, telephone companies, 237.22
- Development companies, 301.71 to 301.84
- Domestic insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30
- Drainage systems, investment of surplus in ditch fund, 106.451
- Financial corporations
 - Purchase of securities by federal agency, 47.21
 - Use of certain securities made eligible, 47.21
- Fire insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28, 65A.21, 65A.22
 - Guaranty surplus, 65A.21
 - Obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11
 - Special reserve funds, 65A.22
- Firemen's relief associations fund, 424.31
- Foreign insurance companies, 60A.19
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 60A.11, 64A.39, 64A.40
- Gifts to state, 7.11
- Guardianships, 525.54 to 525.611
- Highway funds, 11.17
- Insurance companies, 60A.11
- Insurance company funds, 61A.28
- Insurance investment policies, 50.14
- Internal improvement lands, income to be paid to county state-aid highway fund, 162.05

INVESTMENTS (Cont'd)

Life insurance companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11
 Minnesota state retirement system, 11.16, 352.061
 Minors, 540.08
 Municipal bonds, 475.73
 Municipal funds, 471.56
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.445, 462.565
 Municipal securities, loan from state board of investment, 475.73
 Mutual employers' liability associations, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance company's guaranty fund, 66A.16
 Mutual life insurance companies, temporary capital, 60A.07
 Mutual marine insurance companies, 66A.08
 Mutual savings banks, 50.145, 50.146
 National mortgage associations, 47.21, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Partition sales, proceeds belonging to unknown owners, 558.26, 558.29
 Permanent school fund, 93.07
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01
 Police and relief associations, 423.389, 423.60
 Public employees pension associations, 353.06
 Receivers, property of absentees, 576.12
 Redevelopment company's bonds, 462.631
 School funds, 118.12 to 118.14
 Sinking funds, 475.66
 Social welfare fund, 256.90
 State bond fund investment of, 11.01
 State university bonds, 136.32
 State, see **INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF**
 Swampland fund, disposition of, const art 11 s 8, 93.07
 Taxation, listing of moneys invested, 273.22
 Teachers retirement funds, 354.07
 Title insurance companies, 68A.01
 Town funds, 118.12, 118.13
 Town mutual fire insurance company funds, 67A.23, 67A.29
 Trust companies, authorized investments, 48.84
 Trust companies, obligations of foreign countries, 60A.11
 United States securities, county funds invested in, 385.07
 University trust funds, Const. art 11 s 9

INVESTMENT SECURITIES
See Commercial Code

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF
 Advisors, reimbursement for travel expenses, 11.115
 Advisory council, 11.117, 11.118
 Aeronautics fund, investment of, 360.017
 Airport fund, investment, 360.017
 Annual report, 11.145
 Applications, investigation, 475.73
 Bond fund, investment of, 11.15
 County state-aid highway fund, 162.16
 Deferred yield adjustment accounts, 11.25, 356.20
 Duties, 11.13
 Escheated property, 11.08
 Executive secretary
 Appointment, 11.11
 Duties, 11.12
 Salary, 15A.081
 Fundamental laws, creation, personnel, powers and duties, permanent trust funds, Const. art 11 s 8
 Governor, president of, 11.01
 Highway patrolmen retirement association, 352B.05
 Investments
 Conversion to cash, 11.10
 Fixed return account, 11.18
 Highway funds, 11.17
 Minnesota state retirement system, 11.16
 Money in state treasury, not currently needed, 11.10
 Rail user loan guarantee account, 222.59
 Unexpended balances from military department, 190.08

INVESTMENT, STATE BOARD OF (Cont'd)

Legal investments, 11.16
 Maximum effort school aid law, school loan bonds, 124.46
 Members, Const. art 11 s 8
 Minnesota aeronautics, bonds, 360.303
 Minnesota seaway property conservation certificates, purchase of, 458.53
 Minnesota state retirement system, 11.16
 Municipal bonds, purchase by state, 475.73
 Municipal state-aid street fund, 162.16
 Offices, capitol custodian to provide, 11.14
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 11.01
 Permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8
 Profit credited to trust fund, 11.05
 Public employees retirement association, investment for, 353.06
 Purchase of municipal and county bonds, 475.73
 Records, 11.01
 Red Lake game preserve certificates, 84A.03
 Report, 11.145
 Retirement funds, 11.16, 352.061, 354.07
 Sale of bonds of other states, 92.50, 92.51
 Secretary
 Executive secretary of executive council to act as, 9.011
 Powers and duties, 11.01, 11.04
 Social welfare fund, approval of investments, 256.90
 Standing appropriation for expense of investment, 11.06
 State auditor, duties, Const. art 11 s 8, 475.73
 State certificates of indebtedness issued for purchase of municipal bonds, 475.73
 State treasurer, custody of securities, 11.04
 State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10
 Teachers insurance and retirement fund, 354.07
 Travel expense, reimbursement of advisors, 11.115
 Trunk highway fund, investment, 161.04
 Unearned interest, collection and distribution, 11.05
 Zoological garden investment account, 11.28

IRON ORE

See Mines, Minerals
See Royalties
See Taconite
See Taxation

IRON RANGE RESOURCES AND REHABILITATION BOARD

Appointment, 298.22
 Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
 Commissioner
 Appointment, 15.06, 298.22
 Salary, 15A.081
 Commissioner of natural resources, membership, 298.22
 Operations, 298.22
 Percentage of appropriation from general fund, 298.22
 Report to governor, 298.22
 Successors, 298.22
 Taconite area environmental protection fund
 Administration, 298.223
 Appropriations, 298.223, 298.225, 298.226
 Bond payments, 298.225
 Citation, 298.222
 Creation, 298.223
 Distributions, 298.225
 Investments, 298.224
 Purpose, 298.223
 Repayments and transfers, 298.226
 Use of proceeds, 298.223
 Terms, 298.22
 Timber, development of resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38
 Vacancies, 298.22

IRRIGATION
See Drainage and Waters
See Soil And Water Conservation
 Agricultural, irrigation from public waters, permit, 105.44

ISANTI COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Twenty-first legislative, 2.241
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

ISSUES

- See Pleadings*
- See Trials*
- Criminal cases, 630.36, 631.01
- Trial
 - Action against vessels, 579.06
 - Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12

ITASCA COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Fifty-eighth legislative, 2.611
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

JACKSON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

JAILS

- See Corrections, Department Of*
- See Prisons*
- See Reformatories*
- Aliens, report of immigration officers, with certified copy of indictment, 631.51
- Approval or condemnation on report of commissioner of corrections, 241.02, 642.02, 642.10
- Authority of municipalities to establish and maintain, 241.02, 642.01
- Bonds for financing erection of, 475.52, 641.23, 641.24
- Chief of police, duties, 642.07
- Children, confinement in jail, *see CHILDREN*
- Cities first class, 642.06
- Cities first class, police stations and jails, 642.03
- City prisoners confined in county jails, 642.04, 642.05
- Commissioner of corrections
 - District jails, 241.02, 641.25
 - Investigation and supervision, 241.02, 241.021
 - Powers and duties over, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.09 to 642.11
- Compensation for boarding prisoners
 - Counties other than place of crime, 631.46, 641.13
 - Federal prisoner, 641.03
 - Fugitives, 641.02
 - Salary of jailer, 387.20
 - Special provisions in certain counties, 641.27 to 641.38
- Compensation of matron, 642.08
- Condemnation of unsafe or unsanitary jail, 241.02, 641.26, 642.10, 642.11
- Contacts for, 241.02, 642.01
- Costs, prisoners from other counties, 641.13
- County commissioners, powers and duties, 375.18
- County detention facilities, state aid in constructing, 241.022
- Diminution of sentence, 643.29
- Duties of statutory city marshal or city chief of police, 642.07
- Erection of, 475.52, 641.21 to 641.24
- Establishment and maintenance, 241.02, 642.01, 642.02
- Evidence required, enforcement of condemnation, 642.11
- Federal prisoners, 641.03
- Fees for safekeeping, 641.02, 641.03, 641.111
- Health officer to inspect, 642.09, 642.10
- Hospital quarters exclusively for hospital purposes, 641.35
- Hours of labor for prisoners, 641.07

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Juvenile courts, detention of children, *see CHILDREN*
- Juvenile quarters, exclusive for children, 641.35
- Keeping, segregation, sanitation, 641.14, 641.15
- Leasing of temporary lockups, 642.03
- Licensing, 241.021
- Liquor, controlled substances and weapons forbidden, 641.165
- Matron, 642.08
- Military offenders, commitment to, 192.82
- Military prisoners, confinement, 192A.065
- Officers
 - Appointment by sheriff, 641.06
 - Jailers, 192.85
 - Liquor to inmates, 642.12, 642.13
 - Matrons, 641.06, 641.38
 - Protection to prisoners, 641.10
 - Residence of sheriff, 641.01
 - Sheriff to have charge and control of, 387.11
- Plans, approval, 642.01, 642.02
- Prisoners
 - Attorney, right to consult, 481.10
 - Books, papers, Bibles, religious instruction, 641.16
 - Charges for other than county prisoners, 641.13
 - Clothing, food, and care, 641.15
 - Commitments and similar to be endorsed, filed, and preserved, 641.04
 - Credit for labor, 641.10
 - Escapes, 609.485
 - Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37
 - Federal prisoners, 641.03
 - Fugitives, 629.12, 641.02
 - Jail of other county, 241.02, 641.25
 - Labor provided for, 641.07 to 641.10
 - Other counties, confining prisoners for, 631.46
 - Powers and duties of officers, 641.09
 - Protection, 641.10
 - Refusal to work, punishment, 641.09
 - Register to be kept, 641.05
 - Release forbidden except by operation of law, 387.11
 - Removal in case of fire, 641.20
 - Solitary confinement, 641.18
 - Supervision, 641.08
 - Transfer to work farm, 643.01, 643.02
 - Women, transfer to state, 243.91
 - Work release, 631.425
- Regional jails
 - Admission of counties, 641.265
 - Board
 - Meetings, 641.262
 - Membership, 641.262
 - Power and duties, 641.263
 - Reports, 641.266
 - Buildings and site, acquisition, 641.263
 - Commissioner of corrections, powers and duties, 641.261
 - Commitment to, 641.261
 - Employees, 641.263
 - Establishment of, 641.262
 - Financing, 641.264
 - State aid in constructing, 241.022
 - Superintendent, operation of jail, 641.263
 - Withdrawal of counties, 641.265
- Register of prisoners, 642.07
- Repair of, 641.21, 641.22
- Room and board collected, 641.12
- Sanitation, 642.02, 642.07, 642.09
- Schools in jails and work farms, 641.17
- State fair grounds, watchhouse maintained, 37.22
- State prisons and reformatories, 243.40 to 243.66
- State training school for boys and girls
 - See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL*
 - See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS*
- Supervision, 241.02
- United States, acquisition of land, 1.042
- Walls, doors, 642.02
- Weapons, controlled substances and liquor forbidden, 641.165

JAILS (Cont'd)

- Work farms
 - Acquisition of land, 643.03, 643.14
 - Aid to inmates' families, 643.08
 - Costs, 643.09
 - County and city cooperation, 643.03
 - County commissioners duties, 643.04 to 643.11
 - Courts, power to sentence to, 609.105, 643.13
 - Diminution of sentence, 643.29
 - Employees, employment of prisoners, 643.05, 643.06
 - Financing, 643.12
 - Home schools for boys, see HOME SCHOOLS
 - Land, may purchase or improve buildings, 643.06
 - Rules, regulations and parole, 643.07
 - Schools may be established, 641.17
 - Superintendent, 643.05
 - Tax levies, 643.10, 643.11
 - Transfer of prisoners, 643.01, 643.02
 - Women, accommodations for, 643.14
- Work farms and workhouses, 643.01
- Workhouses
 - Commutation of sentence, pardon, 638.06
 - Contempt of court, may sentence to, 588.10
 - Sentence to and imprisonment, 609.105, 631.461
 - Transfer from county jail, 643.01
- Work release, inmates, 631.425

JOINDER

- Challenges to jury, 546.10
- Connecting carriers, injury to goods, 540.17
- Husband and wife in conveyance, 519.04
- Indictments; parties, 628.10
- Parties to actions
 - Determination of adverse claims, 559.04
 - Enforcement of mechanics' lien, 514.12
 - Enforcement of stockholders' liability, 316.21
 - Joint debtors, 548.20
- Relator in action to vacate charters, 556.13
- Review of tax levy, several parcels in one petition, 278.02

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS

1. County And City First Class
2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class

1. County And City First Class

- Advisory county and city hall commission
- Appointment, 374.08, 374.09
- Architects, appointment, 374.17
- Auditorium
 - Construction, 374.21
 - Reconstruction or remodeling, 374.22
 - Use of, 374.21
- Bids
 - Advertisement, 374.13
 - Certified check to accompany, 374.14
- Bonds
 - Execution and delivery, 374.04
 - Form of, 374.05
 - Issuance, 374.03
 - Limitations, 374.07
 - Tax levy, 374.06
- Compensation of members, 374.19
- District court judges, duties, 374.08
- Duties, 374.11
- Financial interest in contracts forbidden, 374.19
- Lands not used, 374.20
- Management of building, 374.18
- Membership qualifications, 374.10
- Plans and specifications, 374.12
- Report, 374.23
- Temporary quarters, remodeling, 374.16
- Wages, 374.15
- Build and operate jointly, 374.01
- Expense divided, 374.02

JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS (Cont'd)**2. County And Municipality Other Than City First Class (Cont'd)**

- Authorization, 374.25
- Bond limitation not applicable, 374.30
- Bonds; issuance, execution, delivery, 374.27, 374.28
- Commission
 - Bids
 - Acceptance or refusal, 374.34
 - Advertisement, 374.34
 - Certified checks to accompany, 374.35
 - Compensation, 374.38
 - Contracts for construction, 374.35
 - Creation, 374.31
 - Management, 374.37
 - Membership, 374.31
 - Plans and specifications, 374.33
 - Site acquisition, 374.32
 - Supervision, 374.36
- Cost, division of, 374.26
- Financing, bond issue, 374.27
- Tax levy, county, 374.29

JOINT DEBTORS

- Contribution between judgment debtors, 548.19
- Discharge of, 548.21
- Execution against, 550.04
- Husband and wife for necessities, 519.05
- Several actions, several judgments, bringing in debtors, 548.20
- Small loan obligations, 56.13
- Subrogation, 548.19

JOINT ENTERPRISES

- Airports, by municipalities, 360.68
- Bank deposits, 48.30
- County law libraries, 140.45
- Crop share rentals, 504.01
- Estate, joint owners; tax, 291.35
- Governmental units, power to enter, 471.59
- Landowners jointly, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
- Property, constituting partnership in, 323.06
- Shares, respectively of parties, 323.39
- What constitutes, 323.02

JOINT OBLIGATIONS

- Deemed joint and several, 548.20
- Defined, 323.02
- Partnership, 323.02, 323.14

JOINT STOCK COMPANIES

- Fraud in books of account or in issuance of stock, 609.63, 609.645

JOINT TENANTS

- See Tenancy
- Action against cotenant, denial, 559.05
- Action between, 557.06
- Affidavits of survivorship and certificates of death, 600.21
- Death of cotenant, fact to be recorded, 600.21
- Evidence, certified copy of death record, 600.21
- Gift tax, real property, 292.01
- Grants and devises, constitute tenancy in common, 500.19
- Inheritance tax, 291.01, 291.20, 500.19
- Partition, right of, 558.01
- Partners, not established as, 323.06
- Registered lands, new certificate to survivor, 508.71
- Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
- Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
- Tax forfeited land, notice of redemption, service, 281.13
- Warehouse receipts, 336.7-202
- Waste, authorizing eviction or forfeiture, 561.17

JUDGES

- See County Courts
- See District Court
- See Juvenile Courts
- See Municipal Courts
- See Probate (3)

JUDGES (Cont'd)

See *Supreme Court*
See *Tax Court*

Absence
District, 484.31
Probate, 525.051
Supreme court justice, 480.01, 480.02

Acknowledgments, 358.15

Advisory courthouse and city hall commission, appointed by, 374.08

Assignment of district and municipal judges by supreme court, 2.724

Assignment of probate judges by district court, 525.051

Bond of trustee, cemetery perpetual care fund, approval by, 306.34

Charter commission to frame charter, appointed by, 410.05

Chief justice
Board of pardons, member of, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
Certification of need of additional counsel, 8.06
Commissioners on uniform state laws, appointment, 3.251
Duties, 2.724
Fundamental laws, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
Judicial council, member of, 483.02
Salary, 15A.083

Compensation, 357.29

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

County courts, 487.01 to 487.40

Discharge of accused on giving security, 625.13

District administrators, insurance benefits, 43.43

District court, 484.01

Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01, 111.16

Drainage and waters, 106.021, 106.181, 106.331, 106.431, 106.591, 106.601, 106.631, 106.661

Elections
Juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, certain counties, 260.021
Probate judges, Const. art 6 s 7, 260.021, 525.04

Expenses and dues, 484.54

Expert witnesses, allowance of fees, 357.25

Extradition, appearance before, 629.10, 629.14

Fees, 357.29

Governor, Const. art 6 s 8

Grand jury, 628.48, 628.68

Indictment, disclosure, 628.07

Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50

Judicial districts, 2.722

Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18

Jurors, new panel, called by judge, 593.135

Law libraries, 140.34

Marriage, power to solemnize, 517.04

Order for attachment of rents of lands bid in by state, 280.38

Pardons, notice of application for, 638.06

Presentment, disclosure, 628.07

Probate court, 525.011 to 525.081

Probate, temporary assignment, 525.051

Process in criminal cases, issuance, 629.41

Removal by governor, 351.03

Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.121 to 490.132

Rules with reference to charter commission, 410.05

Salaries, 15A.083

Sales in judgments, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23

Seal, 358.04

Security to keep the peace, authority to require, 625.01

Statutes, printed volumes distributed to judges, 648.39

Subpoena of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06

Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01

Term of office, Const. art 6 s 7

Vacancy in office, Const. art 6 s 8

JUDGMENTS, DECREES

See *Declaratory Judgment*
See *District Court*

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

See *Executors, Administrators*
See *Justice Courts*
See *Municipal Courts*
See *Taxation*

Actions on
Costs, 549.08
Instruments authorizing confession of judgment, 541.09
Limitations of actions, 541.04, 541.09
Setting aside for fraud, 548.14

Adverse claims to real estate, 559.06

Affidavits, 548.09

Against classes of persons
Bankrupts, discharge of from record, 548.18
Corporations, an imposed fine, 630.17
County, manner of enforcement, 373.12
Fee in garnishment cases, 571.57
Garnishee, 571.54
Heirs or legatees, 573.08
Insurance companies, 60A.08, 60A.23
Limited partnerships, 322.22
Municipalities; bonds, payment of, 465.13, 475.52
Receiver to enforce, 540.14
School district, 127.04 to 127.06
Sheriff, by claimant of replevined property, 565.11
Town, 365.41, 365.42

Against several parties
Contribution and subrogation, 548.19
Joint debtors, 548.20, 548.21, 550.04

Appeals, see APPEALS

Arbitration proceedings, 572.21

Arrest of judgment, 629.60, 630.27

Assignment
Assignee, rights as to enforcement, 548.13, 550.01
Method and effect, 548.13
State as judgment creditor, assignment by state auditor, 6.01, 548.13, 548.16

Associates, persons transacting business as, 540.15

Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151

Attachments, 514.49, 570.01 to 570.08

Attorneys, 481.08, 481.13, 548.04, 548.13, 548.15

Bankrupts, discharge of judgments against, 548.18

Banks, 47.03, 47.23, 48.21, 48.38, 49.40

Boats or vessels, 579.04, 579.06

Book of tax judgments, 278.10, 279.16, 279.24, 279.25, 280.07, 281.03, 281.324 to 281.327

Boundaries, actions to determine, 559.25

Cemeteries
Quieting title to lot filed with county recorder, 306.24
Record of judgment affecting title of lot, 306.29
Reversion of lots for nonpayment of assessment, 306.55

Certificates, commissioner of banks, 49.05

Certificates relating to, 357.021, 357.03, 548.15

Certified copies, 316.19, 507.26, 525.483

Cities, judgment against, 465.13, 465.14

Clerks of court, 357.021, 357.03, 548.17

Conciliation court, 491.03

Confession of judgment
Delinquent taxes, 279.37
Entry, 548.22, 548.23
False personation, 609.83
Limited partnerships, general partners authority to confess, 322.09
Municipal courts, 491.06
Negotiability affecting, 336.3-112
On plea, 548.23
On statement of confession, 548.22
Partners power to confess, 323.08
Small loan business, limitation on license, 56.12

Consolidation of bank or trust companies, against consolidated corporations, 49.40

Contempt, 550.02, 588.01

Contribution from joint debtors, 548.19

Copies, fees of clerk, 357.021

Corporations, 301.57

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Costs and disbursements, 540.08
 Counties, 373.10 to 373.12, 475.52, 548.10
 Criminal cases
 Appearance by one giving bail, commitment to abide judgment, 631.02
 Arrest of judgment, objections to indictment, 630.27
 Bill of exceptions, part of judgment roll, 631.40, 632.05
 Certified copy of conviction in sentences, delivery to sheriff, 631.41
 Copy of minutes included in judgment roll, 631.40
 Demurrer to indictment, 630.24 to 630.26
 Dismissal of indictment, acquittal, 630.32
 Entry, 631.40
 Extradition, copy of judgment to accompany application, 629.03, 629.23
 Indictment, 628.19, 630.26
 Judgment roll, 631.40, 632.04
 Plea of guilty, 628.32
 Pleading judgment, 628.20
 Recognizance, 629.59
 Stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03
 Writ of error, allowed by a supreme court justice, 632.03
 Death of party, entry after, 548.07
 Declaratory judgments, 555.01
 Default
 Action against personal representatives, 573.03
 Against garnishee, 571.53
 Conciliation court, 491.05
 Mobile home security agreements, 327.61 to 327.67
 Secured transactions, 336.9-501
 Deficiencies, 325.947
 Delinquent taxes, 270.26, 277.011, 277.06, 277.10, 277.14, 279.14 to 279.24, 279.32
 Deposits in court pending appeal, 548.12
 Detainer proceedings, 566.09
 Discharge, 548.15, 548.18, 548.21
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.01, 518.27
 District court, clerks of, 357.021, 548.17
 Docketing
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Date of, 485.10
 District court held at Virginia or Hibbing, 484.51
 Fees of clerk of district court, 357.021, 357.03
 Prospective costs, 357.30
 Dogs, determined to be a public nuisance, 347.06
 Duration, ten-year limitation, 548.09
 Employer organizations, judgment in action by or against, 540.151
 Enforcement
 Affidavit; contents, filing of, 548.09
 Against partnership interest, 323.27
 By assignee, 548.13
 Conciliation court, 491.04
 Disobedience or contempt, 550.02
 Execution, 550.01
 How and when, 550.01
 Motor vehicle registration tax, 168.31
 Specific performance, delivery of property, payment, 550.02
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Entry, record, docketing
 After death of party, 548.07
 Assignment of, 548.13
 Confession of judgment, 548.22, 548.23
 Court always open, 484.08
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Docketing
 Conciliation court in municipal court, 491.04
 Real estate tax judgments, new county, 548.10
 Execution, time, statement of, 550.04
 Federal court judgments, 548.11
 Judgment, award of arbitrators, 548.22, 548.25, 572.22, 580.28

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Judgment roll
 Contents, 548.08
 Criminal cases, 631.40
 Judgment on confession, 548.22
 Satisfaction, 548.15
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Recovery of money by owner, 279.20
 Tax proceedings, 279.20
 New county, procedure, 548.10
 Record of, 306.24, 485.06, 507.26
 Register of deeds, transcription of sheriff's certificate, 386.23
 Transcript, filing in another county, 548.09
 Federal court judgment, docketing, 548.11
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14
 Fines and punishments, failure to file affidavit, 548.09
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.09
 Foreign corporations, cancellation of authority, 303.18
 Forgery, 609.625
 Fraud, setting aside for, 548.14
 Garnishment, 571.43, 571.54, 571.58
 Homestead, 290.48
 Horseshoer's lien, enforcement, 514.30 to 514.34
 Impeachment proceedings, Const. art 8 s 2
 Injunction, enforcement, fraud as ground for, 548.14
 Insurance companies, revocation of authority, 60A.08
 Interest on, 296.15, 508.77, 550.36, 550.37
 Interlocutory, 558.215
 Judgment creditors, right of action on insurance policy, 60A.08, 323.27
 Judgment debtors, 357.28
 Judgment record, clerk to keep, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
 Labor by jail prisoners, credit, 641.10
 Labor organizations, actions for or against, 540.151
 Liens of
 Against personal representative, not a lien on real estate, 573.03
 Attorney, 481.13
 Commencement and duration, 485.10, 548.09
 Death of party prior to entry, 548.07
 Delinquent personal property tax judgment, 277.14
 Discharge by money deposit, 548.12
 Federal court judgment, 548.11
 Interest of purchaser at execution sale as subject to, 550.23
 Levy on property subject to, 550.11
 Mortgage foreclosure, interest acquired at sale subject to, 580.22
 Priority over general assignments or unrecorded conveyances, 507.34, 577.02
 Registered lands, 508.63
 Royalty taxes and penalties, judgment for, 299.10
 Search, or request, of district court records, 485.06
 Soil and water conservation district, effect of dissolution, 40.14
 Wages, hour priority, 514.59
 Limitation of actions on, 541.04, 541.09
 Limited partners, rights of creditors, 322.22
 Making up, 548.08
 Mandamus, 586.09
 Margin of docket, noting satisfaction on, 548.15
 Mechanic's and materialmen's liens, 514.10, 514.14 to 514.16
 Methods of enforcement, 550.02
 Mortgage foreclosure, 581.03, 581.12
 Municipal court, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.455, 462.571
 New counties, docketing old judgments, 548.10
 Opening, vacating
 Against insolvent banks, 49.04
 Conciliation courts, 491.05

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Fees of justices of the peace, 357.14
 Fraud or perjury, 548.14
 Limitations relating to real estate judgments, 548.25
 Quieting title, 559.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.24
 Tax judgment, 279.22
 Third persons, rights of, 548.14
 Particular actions and proceedings
 Appeal, probate court, 525.73, 525.74
 Assessment of damages without answer, 546.28
 Boundaries, determination of, 559.25
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
 Foreclosure of
 Lien on shoeing animals, 514.30, 514.34
 Mechanic's liens, 514.14 to 514.16
 Mortgage, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.251 to 257.31
 Libel, 548.06
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07
 Recognizance, 625.17
 Registration of title, 508.22, 508.23
 Remission of penalty, 625.17
 Replevin, 548.04
 Submission without action, 548.24
 Taxation delinquent real estate taxes, 279.16, 279.18, 279.19, 279.21 to 279.23, 280.01
 Trespass, 548.05
 Usurpation of franchise or office, 556.10, 556.12
 Partition, 558.04, 558.07, 558.08, 558.21
 Partnership, 323.27, 323.30, 323.31, 540.15, 540.151, 548.15, 548.20, 548.21
 Payment, 465.13, 465.14, 548.19
 Perjury, setting aside judgment secured by, 548.14
 Pleading, 628.20
 Priority, 507.34, 514.59
 Probate court, 525.015, 525.02
 Purchasers in good faith and for value, assignments invalid as against, 548.13
 Quieting title, setting aside or vacating, 548.25
 Real property, 548.25
 Receivers, 540.14, 576.01
 Record, 504.02, 507.26, 508.59
 Record of judgments, 357.021, 485.07, 548.15
 Register, discharge by entry on, 548.15
 Registration of title, 508.59
 Replevin, 548.04
 Satisfaction and discharge
 Against bankrupts, 548.18
 Against heirs and legatees, 573.08
 Against receivers, 540.14
 Attorney, duty of, 481.08, 548.15
 Clerk of court, 357.021, 548.17
 Conciliation court, 491.03, 491.04
 Entry of, 548.15
 Favor of state, satisfaction by commissioner of finance, 6.01, 548.16
 Fees, 357.021, 357.14
 Garnishment in certain cases, 571.54
 Mortgage foreclosure, confirmation of sale, 581.09
 Plaintiff in attachment cases, 570.08
 Procured by fraud, 548.14
 Record, discharge from, 548.16
 State, 548.16
 Savings banks, 47.03
 Savings banks, real estate acquired, 50.13
 Search by district court clerk for recorded judgments, 357.021, 485.06
 Secured transactions, default, 336.9-501
 Security agreements covering mobile homes, 327.61 to 327.69
 Setting aside or vacating, 279.22, 548.14, 548.25
 Several judgments, joint debtors, 548.20
 Small loan business, lien on real estate, 56.12
 Small money judgments executed by mail, 550.041
 Soil and water conservation districts, dissolution, effect of, 40.14
 Statutory cities, 465.13, 465.14, 475.52

JUDGMENTS, DECREES (Cont'd)

Stay, mortgage foreclosure, 581.07
 Submission of controversy without action, 548.24
 Subornation of perjury, setting aside judgment, 548.14
 Subrogation, joint debtors, 548.19
 Survival period, 548.09
 Tax sales, 280.09, 280.33, 283.03
 Time, 550.01
 Towns, 365.41, 365.42, 365.46 to 365.49, 368.46, 475.52
 Transcripts
 Docket, 548.09 to 548.11, 548.15
 Fees, 357.021, 357.03, 357.14
 Justices of the peace, 357.021, 357.03, 599.21
 Taxation of prospective costs, 357.30
 Trust companies
 Consolidation of corporations, 49.40
 Investment of funds, 48.81, 48.84
 Power to hold and manage property, 48.78
 Transfer of trust to company, 48.85
 Unemployment compensation, collection of benefits, 268.16
 Uniform declaratory judgment act, 555.01
 Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act
 Citation, 548.33
 Definition, 548.26
 Fees, filing, 548.30
 Foreign judgment
 Effect, 548.27
 Enforcement, 548.28
 Filing, 548.27
 Notice of filing to judgment debtor, 548.28
 Stay of enforcement, 548.29
 Judgment creditor, optional procedure, action to enforce judgment, 548.31
 Judgment debtor
 Notice to, 548.28
 Obtaining stay of enforcement of foreign judgment, 548.29
 Uniformity of application and construction, 548.32
 Unrecorded conveyance void as against judgment, 507.34
 Usurpation of office, 556.02, 556.05
JUDICIAL COUNCIL
 Creation, powers and duties, reports, 483.01, 483.02
 Membership, 483.02
 Public defenders appointment, 611.23, 611.26
 Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.053
 Rules of pleading, practice and procedure in criminal cases, 480.059
JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT
See Courts
See Supreme Court
JUDICIAL DISTRICTS
 Assignment of judges to other districts, 2.724
 Boundaries, 2.722
 Clerks of district court, 485.01 to 485.12
 Counties included in each district, 2.722
 Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
 District court, 484.01 to 484.63
 Judges, number in each district, 2.722
 Permanent chambers, each district, 2.722
 Transfer of actions to municipal court, fourth judicial district, 484.015
JUDICIAL NOTICE
See Evidence
 Foreign laws, 599.04 to 599.08
 Rules of administrative agencies, 15.049
 State register, 15.049
 Unemployment compensation rule or regulation, 268.12
JUDICIAL SALES
See Executors, Administrators
 Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 Enforcement of tax lien, after forfeiture invalidated, 284.25

JUDICIAL SALES (Cont'd)

- Executions, 550.01 to 550.41
- Foreclosure of mechanics' lien, 514.14 to 514.16
- Hotelkeepers, enforcement of liens, 327.06
- Mortgages, 580.01 to 582.12
- Occupying claimant, compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
- Personal representation in probate proceedings, 525.62 to 525.702
- Purchasers may pay fixed lien charges, 582.03
- Redemption, payment of charges, 582.03
- Trust property, 501.22

JUDICIAL STANDARDS BOARD

- Composition, 15.0575, 490.15
- Powers, 490.16

JUNIOR COLLEGES

- See Community Colleges*
- See Education*

JUNK DEALERS

- Minors, forbidden to purchase from, 609.815
- Regulation of yard, 161.242
- Stolen goods, refusal to permit search for, 609.815
- Wire and cable; record of purchases, 325.85

JURISDICTION

- See Venue*
- Adoption proceedings, 259.23, 260.111
- Annulment of marriage, 518.03
- Appellate, Const. art 6 s 2, 3, 56.23, 484.01
- Assessment of stockholders, review of order, 49.18
- Attachment to enforce lien on logs and timber, 514.43
- Boundary waters, 1.01
- Ceded to United States, 1.042
- Children, custody of, 518.155, 518.156, 518.18, 518A.01 to 518A.25
- Claims against the state, contracts, 161.34
- Conciliation court, 491.04
- Concurrent
 - Bordering rivers, Const. art 2 s 2
 - Boundary waters, 1.01, 1.02, 1.03, 484.02
 - Counties adjacent to state boundary waters, 484.02
 - District court, 484.02
 - Lands acquired by federal government, 1.041
 - State and United States; national forests, 1.041
 - Waters on state boundary, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01
- Criminal cases
 - County line, offenses committed on, 627.07
 - County where death ensues, 627.08, 627.09
 - Death out of state, 627.10
 - Informations, 628.29
 - Kidnapping, 627.13
 - Objective by plea of not guilty, 630.27
 - Pleading judgment, 628.20
 - Public conveyances, offenses on, 627.06
 - Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
 - Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
 - United States land, 1.042
 - Vessel, offenses on, 627.05, 627.06
- Dissolution of marriage, 484.01, 487.19, 488.06, 518.06
- District court, Const. art 6 s 3, 484.01
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.03, 111.06, 111.38
- Drains and drainage, 106.181, 106.661
- Exclusive, ceded to United States, 1.042
- Ferries between counties, 166.06
- Foreign corporation, action to enforce penalty against, 303.20
- Gift taxes, recovery of overpayment, 292.12
- Guardian, conservator and ward, Const. art 6 s 11, 260.111, 525.611
- Horseshoer's lien, action to enforce, 514.29
- Juvenile court, *see JUVENILE COURTS*
- Labor, jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
- Mechanics and materialmen, action to enforce, 514.10

JURISDICTION (Cont'd)

- Military courts, *see MILITARY FORCES* (5)
- Military offenses, 192.67
- Municipal courts
 - Offenses against park board ordinances, 448.56
 - Probate court, jurisdiction in certain cases, 525.011 to 525.015
- Navigable waters, United States land abutting, 1.042
- Nonresident corporations or individuals, 543.19
- Offenses, state jurisdiction, 609.025
- Probate court, Const. art 6 s 11, 256.25, 508.69, 525.011 to 525.015
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.10, 508.16
- Rivers bordering on state, Const. art 2 s 2
- Safe deposit companies, injunction against violations, 55.06
- Schools and school districts, 120.12, 127.17
- Supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.01
- Tax court, 271.01
- Trusts and trustees, 501.11, 501.33, 501.38
- United States over land acquired, 1.043
- Upper Mississippi wild life and fish refuge, reservation by state, 1.044
- Venue, 542.01
- Waters and water courses, 111.65, 111.72, 484.02

JURY

- See Grand Jury*
- Appeal from municipal court, 484.63
- Appeals from probate court, 525.72
- Assessment
 - Amount of verdict, 546.22
 - Damages in replevin, 546.23
- Bribery, 609.42
- Challenges
 - Civil cases, for cause and peremptory, 546.10
 - Criminal cases
 - Bias
 - Actual, 631.30, 631.32
 - Court to determine, 631.37
 - Implied, 631.31
 - Causes, 631.28 to 631.30
 - Custody and conduct of, 631.09
 - Defined, defendants to join in, 631.22
 - Examination, evidence, 631.36
 - Individual jurors
 - Examination before challenge, 631.26
 - Information as to his rights imparted to accused, 631.25
 - Time of challenge, 631.26
 - Judgment rolls
 - Order of taking, 631.39
 - Panel, 631.23 to 631.25
 - Peremptory, 631.27
 - Trial and triers of challenge, 631.35, 631.38
 - To selection process, 593.46
 - Civil service, jurors excepted from, 43.09
 - Compensation, *see Uniform juror selection and service act, below*
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.11 to 390.17
 - Coroner's jury, 357.27
 - County court, 487.26
 - Criminal procedure, 631.01 to 631.39
 - Discharge
 - Failure to arrive at verdict in criminal cases, 631.12
 - Final adjournment discharges jury, 546.16
 - Illness of juror, 546.13
 - Receipt of verdict, 546.24
 - Sunday, 484.07
 - Food and lodging for, 546.13
 - Grand jurors, 628.01 to 628.09, 628.41 to 628.68
 - Jury of six in certain counties, 593.16
 - Misconduct of officer, 593.19, 593.21
 - Municipal courts, 491.06
 - Oath, protection, sequestration, 358.07
 - Offenses
 - Accepting or asking bribes, 609.42
 - Bribing juror, 609.42
 - Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 - Misconduct of officer in charge of list, 593.19, 593.21

JURY (Cont'd)

- Misrepresentation on qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 - Unlawful promising by juror, 609.515
 - Unlawfully influencing juror, 609.515
- Papers and documents which may be taken to jury room, 546.15, 631.10
- Petit jury, defined, 593.01
- Polling the jury, 546.16, 631.16
- Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013
- Qualifications and exemptions, 593.02
 - See also Uniform juror selection and service act, below
- Return of jury to court for information; criminal cases, 631.11
- Right to jury trial
 - Case removed from conciliation court, 491.08
 - Establishment of uniform water levels, 111.73
 - Foreign law, 599.05, 599.06, 599.08
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4, 6
 - Mandamus proceedings, issues of fact, 586.12
 - Proceedings
 - Compelling attorney to surrender papers to client, 481.14
 - Determination as to parallel or competing lines, 222.06
 - Grouping counties for maintenance of sanatorium, 376.30
 - Waivers in criminal cases, 631.01
- Selection of jurors, 593.135
 - See also Uniform juror selection and service act, below
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare, proceedings to extend time, 246.43.
- Six member petit jury, 593.01
- Special terms of district court, 484.30
- Summoning and impaneling
 - Adjourned term of district court, 484.08
 - Attachment for failure to report, 628.48
 - Contempt of court, non-attendance of juror, 588.01
 - Jury of six, in certain counties, 593.16
 - Manner of, 484.46
 - See also, *Uniform juror selection and service act*, below
- Terms of court
 - Adjourned terms, 484.08
 - Special terms, 484.08
- Testimony, notes of, 546.15, 631.10
- Uniform juror selection and service act
 - Challenging compliance with selection procedures, grand or petit jury, 593.46
 - Compensation of jurors, travel reimbursement, 593.48
 - Contents of juror qualification form, availability to attorneys, 593.42
 - Definitions, 593.33
 - Discrimination prohibited, 593.32
 - Drawing of names to determine qualification, 593.39
 - Excuses from jury service, 593.45
 - Exemptions, 593.44
 - Grand jury list, 593.42
 - Judicial district juror selection plan, 593.36
- Jurors
 - Compensation of jurors, travel reimbursement, 593.48
 - Discrimination prohibited, 593.32
 - Excuses from jury service, 593.45
 - Exemptions, 593.44
 - Length of service by jurors, 593.49
 - Protection of employment, 593.50
 - Qualifications for jury service, 593.41
- Jury commissioner
 - Drawing of names to determine qualifications, 593.39
 - Excuse jurors from service, 593.45
 - Grand jury list, 593.42
 - Juror selection plan, 593.36
 - Mail qualification form to prospective juror, 593.40

JURY (Cont'd)

- Management of jury selection process, 593.35
 - Master list, 593.38
 - Petit jury venire, 593.42
 - Qualified juror list, 593.42
 - Source list, 593.37
 - Voter registration list, 593.37
 - Jury lists
 - Grand jury list, 593.42
 - Maintenance by use of electronic data processing equipment, 593.34
 - Master list, 593.38
 - Petit jury venire, 593.42
 - Qualified juror list, 593.42
 - Source list, 593.37
 - Voter registration list, 593.37
 - Length of service by jurors, 593.49
 - Master list, 593.38
 - Penalties, 593.40
 - Petit jury venire, 593.42
 - Placing of names on lists, 593.43
 - Policy, 593.31
 - Preservation of records and lists, 593.47
 - Protection of jurors' employment, 593.50
 - Qualification questionnaire, 593.40
 - Qualifications for jury service, 593.41
 - Source list, 593.37
 - Voter registration list, 593.37
 - Vacation, 484.08
 - Validity of jury selection, 593.131
 - Verdict
 - Correction of, 546.16
 - Five-sixths jury, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17, 546.18
 - View of premises, 546.12
 - Women deputies in charge of, 387.15, 387.16
 - Women jurors, separate accommodations, 631.09
- JUSTICE COURTS**
- 1. Generally**
 - 2. Civil Cases**
 - 3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals**
 - 4. Criminal Proceedings**
- 1. Generally**
 - Abolition of office, 412.02, 487.35
 - Acknowledgments, authority to take, 358.15
 - Affidavit describing unclaimed property, 345.03
 - Appeals in prosecutions relating to fires, 88.78
 - Appointment for unorganized townships, 375.24, 375.25
 - Appraisalment of animals
 - Appointment of appraiser, 346.09
 - Estrays, 346.03
 - Bonds, 574.20
 - Compensation, special cases
 - Holding court on fair grounds, 37.23
 - Mileage, 357.14
 - Contempt
 - Attorney's fees and costs additional, 582.02
 - Power to punish for, 588.02
 - Costs and disbursements, 357.15
 - Dockets
 - Entries of, contempt proceedings, 530.11
 - Evidence, contents proven by transcript, 599.21
 - Estrays, determination of charge for keeping, 346.04
 - Evidence, exemplification of foreign judgment, 599.24
 - Fees**
 - Appointing appraiser of animals, 346.09
 - Appraisalment of estrays, 346.03
 - Schedule of, 357.14, 357.15
 - Services not rendered, 357.29
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16
 - Ineligible to office of county attorney, 388.02
 - Jurisdiction in civil actions
 - Duty to stop trains at crossings, 219.93
 - Fines and forfeitures, refusal of school officer to serve, 127.09
 - Shoeing animals, foreclosure of lien, 514.29 to 514.34

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23

Justices of the peace

Abolished, 412.02, 487.35

Bond

Approval and filing, 574.20

County; unorganized territory, 375.24

Statutory cities, 412.111, 412.171

Surety companies, 574.20

Towns, 367.21

Buying claims or inducing actions, 609.46

Duties in statutory cities, 412.171

May serve on town board of audit, 366.20

Misconduct, 609.515

Marriages, 517.04

Proceedings for destruction of dogs, 347.03 to 347.07

Process, shoeing of animal, 514.34

Proof of oral proceedings before, 599.22

Reestablishment of office previously abolished, 412.02

Removal of preliminary examination on affidavit of prejudice, 629.66

Rewards, promising, 609.46

Statutory cities, justices, 412.02, 412.171

Traffic violations bureau, establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06

Unclaimed property

Constable or officer to make return of sale, 345.05

Disposal of proceeds, 345.06

Inventory and order for sale, 345.04

Summary sale, 345.02

Witnesses

2. Civil Cases

Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08

Costs in civil actions

Action for services, 549.03

Action for wages after discharge, 181.17

District court recovery in cases with justice jurisdiction, 549.04

On appeal, 549.16

Prevailing party to recover, 357.15

Wages, failure of public service corporation to pay semimonthly, 181.09

Executions, levy, 550.17

Jury in civil actions

Fees and mileage, 357.27

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.07

Six member juries, 593.01

Traffic violations bureau; establishment; procedure, 492.01 to 492.06

Transfer of actions to juvenile court, 260.115

Writ of restitution, 566.17

3. Extraordinary Remedies, Appeals

Appeals in civil cases

Bonds

Filing, 574.20

Recognizance in lieu of bond, 574.18

Garnishment, 571.64

Venue, 542.15

Execution

Levy on growing crops and property, 550.17

Writ of restitution, 566.17

Garnishment, minimum judgment, 571.58

Process, 514.30 to 514.34

4. Criminal Proceedings

Adjournment, forcible entry and detainer, 566.06, 566.08

Appeals, fire prosecutions, 88.78

Bails not allowable, 629.52

Certificate of conviction, evidential use, 599.23

Conservators of the peace, 625.01

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05 to 566.16

Jurisdiction

Failure to stop trains at crossings, 219.93

Solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17

Justice court on state fair grounds, 37.23

JUSTICE COURTS (Cont'd)**4. Criminal Proceedings (Cont'd)**

Probation, 609.135

Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.01, 625.18

Process

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.05, 566.06

Generally, 629.41

Prosecutions against

Corporations, 630.15 to 630.17

Persons soliciting for fraternities, 127.17

Search warrant for obscene matter, 617.27

Suspension of sentence, 609.135

Warrants, see **WARRANTS**

Writ of restitution, 566.17

JUSTICES OF THE PEACESee *Justice Courts (1)***JUSTIFICATION**

Criminal defamation, 609.765

Homicide, 243.52, 609.065

Libel, 609.765

Slander, 609.765

Sureties on bonds of

Bail, 629.62

Official, 574.12

Replevin, 565.06

JUVENILE COURTSSee *Adoption And Change Of Name*See *Children*See *Home Schools*See *Minnesota corrections board*See *Probation, Probation Officers*

Adjudication not regarded as criminal proceeding, 260.211

Adoptions, jurisdiction of juvenile court; exception, 260.111

See also **ADOPTION AND CHANGE OF NAME**

Appeals

Juvenile court, appeal from, 260.291

Legal settlement dispute, 260.251

New evidence, rehearing, 260.281

Referee in juvenile court, rehearing before judge, 260.031

Arrest, failure to obey process, 260.145

See also **Custody**, post

Assistance furnished; recovery, distribution of money recovered, 260.39

Attorneys, see **Counsel**, post, see also **County attorney**, post

Bail, 260.115, 260.171

Bond, 260.115, 260.171

Certificate of transfer to juvenile court, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

Child, definition of, 260.015

Child placing agencies, see also **CHILDREN**

Definition, 260.015

Legal custodian of delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, and children whose parents' rights are terminated, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241

Clerks

Appointment, compensation, 260.041

Duties, generally, 260.041

Notice of appeal from juvenile court, 260.291

Notice to county welfare board, 260.135

Probate court clerks, juvenile court clerks in counties of 200,000 population or less, 260.041

Commitment to Minnesota corrections board, 242.19

Commitments, see **Custody**, post

Compelling testimony, 609.09

Compensation, see **Salaries**, post

Contempt

Failure to comply with process, 260.145

Generally, 260.301

Parental failure to pay support costs, 260.251

Continuance of case, see **Hearings**, post

Contributing to delinquency or neglect

Court orders relating to persons found to be contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Crime of contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.315
- Criminal proceedings; conditions imposed after conviction, 260.261
- Jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts over crime of contributing, 260.261
- Correctional institution, placement, 260.151
- Costs, see Expenses, post
- Counsel
 - Appointment of counsel by juvenile court, 260.155
 - Compensation, 260.251
 - Hearing, right of counsel to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
 - Right to, 260.155
- County attorney; duties in relation to juvenile court, 260.125, 260.131, 260.155, 260.251
- County home schools, see Home schools, post
- County welfare board
 - Child welfare services available to juvenile court, 393.07
 - Investigation and report; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181
 - Notice of hearing, certain cases in juvenile court, 260.135, 260.141
- Court rooms
 - Generally, 260.025
 - Ramsey county, 260.021
- Crime; law violation by child before becoming 18 not a crime, exception, 260.215
- Criminal proceedings
 - Children's cases referred or transferred from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
 - Children's cases transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261
 - Juvenile court disposition bars criminal proceedings; exceptions, 260.215
 - Juvenile court proceedings not criminal proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
- Cross-examination of witnesses, right to, 260.155
- Custody
 - Children transferred to juvenile court from other courts, 260.115
 - Children who are residents of other states, return to home state, 260.121
 - Delinquent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.185
 - Disputes, factors in determining who is awarded, 257.025
 - Duration of juvenile court order transferring legal custody; renewal, change, 260.185, 260.191
 - Legal custody defined, 260.015
 - Neglected or dependent child, transfer of legal custody, 260.191
 - Taking child into, 260.135, 260.145, 260.165
 - Termination of parental rights, transfer of legal custody, 260.241
- Damage to property, child ordered to make restitution, 260.185
- Definitions, 260.015
- Delinquent children, see also CHILDREN
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Dispositions of cases of delinquent children, 260.185
- Dependent children, see also CHILDREN
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Dispositions of cases of dependent children, 260.191, 260.235
- Detention, generally; places of, release from, 260.165 to 260.175
- Detention homes, 260.101
 - See also Home schools, post
- Detention, see CHILDREN
- Detention facility, placement of child, notification of parents, report, 260.171

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Disclosure of information by juvenile court, 260.161, 260.211
 - Dispositions
 - Generally, 260.181 to 260.215
 - Juvenile court disposition inadmissible in other courts; exceptions, 260.211
 - Order, content requirements, 260.185
 - Reports; courts may consider prior to disposition, 260.181
 - District court, juvenile courts of Hennepin and Ramsey counties, 260.021
 - Drivers license; cancellation, suspension, see CHILDREN
 - Effect of juvenile court proceedings, 260.211, 260.215
 - Evidence
 - Confidentiality of, 260.155
 - County attorney presents evidence upon request of court, 260.155
 - Disclosure by judge, when permitted, 260.211
 - Inadmissible in certain other proceedings, 260.211
 - Judge may record, 260.161
 - New evidence, rehearing, 260.281
 - Right to present evidence, 260.155
 - Examination of minor by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
 - Expenses, see also Salaries, post
 - Attorneys fees, parental obligation to pay, 260.251
 - Care, examination, treatment of children in juvenile court; costs of, 260.251
 - Care of child, court order, proceedings relating to contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 - County funds; costs and expenses chargeable against, 260.251
 - Court expenses, generally, 260.251
 - Judges
 - Conferences, institutes, 260.103
 - Travel and board; hearings away from county seat, 260.251
 - Legal settlement; expenses recoverable from county of, 260.251
 - Parents; support of child; juvenile court order, 260.251
 - Service of process, expenses and mileage of officers and witnesses, 260.251
 - Transporting child, generally, 260.251
 - Witnesses fees and mileage, 260.251
- Facilities, definitions, detention, secure detention, shelter care, 260.015
- Fees, see also Expenses, ante
- Findings, information summary sent to custodian, guardian, 260.185, 260.191, 260.241
- Foster care facility, see also CHILDREN
 - Cost of group care, 260.255
 - Definition, 260.015
- Guardian ad litem
 - Appointment, generally, 260.155
 - Compensation for attorney serving as guardian ad litem, 260.251
 - Consent to termination of parental rights; minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
 - Consent to waiver of notice of hearing on termination of parental rights, minor or incompetent parent, 260.231
 - Fees, 260.251
 - Hearing, right of guardian ad litem to participate; minor, parent, or guardian absent, 260.155
- Guardians
 - Appointment of juvenile court guardian, 260.111, 260.241
 - Change of juvenile court guardian, 260.245
 - Child 14 or older may, with guardian, petition for change of guardian, 260.245
 - Definition, powers and duties; juvenile court guardian, 260.241
 - Foster parents, appointment as guardian, 260.245

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.111
- Juvenile court guardianship or conservatorship of female ward not terminated by marriage, 525.60
- Probate court guardian or conservator, appointment prohibited during pendency of juvenile court proceedings, 525.54
- Removal of juvenile court guardian, 260.111
- Right to counsel, 260.155
- Termination of guardianships, 260.245
- Treatment of mental or physical condition of child, juvenile court order, 260.185, 260.191
- Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
- Hearings
 - Change of disposition, 260.185, 260.191
 - Closed to general public, informal; exceptions, 260.155
 - Continuance, 260.155, 260.185, 260.191, 260.193
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 - Counsel; appointment of; right to, 260.155
 - Cross-examination of witnesses; right to, 260.155
 - Detention hearings, 260.172
 - Expenses of care, examination, treatment; parental responsibility, 260.251
 - Generally, 260.155
 - Petition alleging delinquency; appearance of child before court or referee; opportunity to deny, 260.151
 - Places of hearing, 260.025
 - Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
 - Right of parties to be heard, 260.155
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 - Time set by court, 260.135
 - Waiver of presence of parties at hearing; exceptions, 260.155
- Hennepin county, district court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Home schools
 - See HOME SCHOOLS
 - See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
 - See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 - Boys home school, certain counties, 643.15 to 643.20
 - Establishment and operation, generally, 260.094
 - Existing home schools continued, 260.096
- Immunity from self incrimination, 609.09
- Information and reports, juvenile court may consider prior to disposition, 260.181
- Information to accompany transfer of legal custody, see Findings, ante
- Intent and construction of juvenile court act, 260.011
- Interstate compact on juveniles, court may invoke to return nonresidents, 260.121
- Investigations relating to personal and family history, environment; children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.185, 260.311
- Jail, confinement of children in, see Children
- Judges
 - Conferences; institutes; expenses, purpose, 260.103
 - Hennepin county; appointment and election of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - Probate-juvenile court judge; designation on ballot, 260.021
 - Ramsey county; designation of district court judge as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
- Jurisdiction, see also Venue, post
 - Adoptions; jurisdiction of juvenile court, counties where judge is lawyer, 260.111
 - Children and minors, generally, 260.111 to 260.125
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect
 - Court orders, all juvenile courts, 260.255
 - Crime of contributing, jurisdiction of certain juvenile courts, 260.261

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.111
- District courts; juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
- Guardians; appointment and removal after termination of parental rights, 260.111
- Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.111, 260.193
- Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
- Parental rights, termination of, 260.111
- Probate court proceedings affected by juvenile court proceedings
 - Guardian or conservator appointments in probate court prohibited by juvenile court proceedings, 525.54
 - Marriage of female ward; juvenile court guardianship or conservatorship not terminated, 525.60
 - Restoration to capacity in probate court barred to persons under juvenile court guardianship, 525.61
- Probate courts, juvenile courts in certain counties, 260.021
- Termination of juvenile court's jurisdiction, 260.125, 260.181, 260.193
- Jury hearing prohibited, exception, 260.155
- Juvenile court act; title, citation, 260.011
- Juvenile traffic offender, see also CHILDREN
 - Definition, 260.193
 - Disposition of cases, 260.193
- Legal settlement, see Settlement, post
- Marriage of minors under certain ages, consent of judge, 260.111, 517.02
- Mental condition of children; examination, treatment, see Physical or mental condition of minors, post
- Mileage, see Expenses, ante
- Minnesota corrections board, delinquents, transfer of legal custody, 260.185
- Minor, definition for juvenile court act, 260.015
- Minute book kept by judge; entire, 260.161
- Neglected children, see also CHILDREN
 - Definition, 260.015
 - Determination of neglect, factors, 260.155
 - Disposition of cases of neglected children, 260.191, 260.235
 - Venue, 260.121
- Notice
 - Appeal from juvenile court, 260.291
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255, 260.261
 - Delinquent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.185
 - Detention of child; notification of parent, guardian or custodian, 260.171
 - Expenses of service of, 260.251
 - Guardian; hearing on change of, 260.245
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Neglected or dependent child; hearing to renew or change disposition, 260.191
 - Persons to be served with notice of hearing, generally, 260.135
 - Referee's findings and recommendations, 260.031
 - Right of rehearing; cases heard by referee, 260.031
 - Service of notice, 260.141
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
 - Waiver of; proceedings to terminate parental rights, 260.155
- Organization of the court, 260.021 to 260.105
- Parental rights, see Termination of parental rights, post
- Peace officers; penalty for instituting proceedings in court other than juvenile court, 260.215
- See also PEACE OFFICERS
- Petition
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, 260.255
 - Delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.131
 - Dismissal of, 260.181

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Guardian, petition for change of, 260.245
- Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
- Rehearing, new evidence, 260.281
- Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Photographs of children prohibited; exception, 260.161
- Physical or mental condition of minors
 - Costs of examination or treatment, 260.251
 - Examination by physician, psychiatrist, or psychologist, 260.151, 260.185
 - Expert assistance for diagnosis; appointment, compensation, 260.092
 - Guardian, consent to treatment, 260.241
 - Treatment of physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
- Place of hearing, see Court rooms, ante, see also Venue, post
- Presence of parties at hearing may be waived or excused; exceptions, 260.155
- Probate court
 - Election of judge; designation on ballot as judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - Juvenile court in St. Louis county, 260.022
 - Proceedings in probate court; relationship to juvenile court proceedings, see Jurisdiction, ante
- Probation, see also PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS
 - Appointment of probation officers, 242.46, 260.311
 - Assignment of probation officers to position on salary scales, 260.311
 - Delinquent children, 260.185
 - Investigations, reports, by probation officers to Minnesota corrections authority, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Probation by juvenile court to commissioner of corrections not prohibited, 609.135
 - Selection, 260.311
 - Sufficiency of services, 260.311
- Procedures
 - Contributing to delinquency or neglect, court orders, 260.255
 - Generally, 260.131 to 260.161
 - Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Process, see Notice, ante, see also Summons, post
- Proof of service, 260.141
- Prosecuting authority; duties after reference from juvenile court of criminal matter relating to child, 260.125
- Public welfare; commissioner petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Ramsey county
 - Designation of judge of juvenile court, 260.021
 - District court is juvenile court, 260.019
- Recognizance, 260.115, 260.171
- Records, see also Evidence, ante
 - Clerk's duties, 260.041
 - Health records to be furnished as evidence, 144.30
 - Inspection of records; when permitted, 260.161
 - Juvenile court records; generally, 260.161
 - Juvenile traffic offenses, 260.193
 - Peace officers records, privacy of; exceptions, 260.161
 - Privacy of, exceptions, 260.161
- Referee
 - Appearance of alleged delinquent child before referee; opportunity to deny allegations, 260.151
 - Appointment, qualifications, 260.031
 - Cases heard by referee, 260.031
 - Compensation, 260.031
 - Findings, recommendations; transmission to court, 260.031
 - Notice of findings and right of rehearing, 260.031
- Reference for prosecution, see Criminal proceedings, ante

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)

- Rehearing
 - Cases heard by referee, right to rehearing before judge, 260.031
 - New evidence, 260.281
- Release from detention, 260.171
- Religious belief of parent of child, protection of, 260.181
- Reports
 - County welfare board, licensed child placing agency, probation officer; reports of, court may consider, 260.181
 - Legal custodian; reports to court relating to delinquent, neglected, or dependent children, 260.185, 260.191
- St. Louis County, 260.022 to 260.024
- Salaries, see also Expenses, ante
 - Clerks of juvenile court, 260.041
 - County home school staff, 260.094
 - Detention home staff, 260.101
 - Expert assistance for diagnosis of physical or mental condition, 260.092
 - Generally, 260.105
 - Referee, 260.031
- Settlement, county of; expenses of juvenile court proceedings charged against, 260.251
- Shelter care facilities, detention in, 260.173
- Subpoena
 - Expenses of service, 260.251
 - Failure to obey, 260.145
 - Issuance, 260.135
 - Service of, 260.141
- Summons
 - Clerks duties relating to summons, 260.041
 - Failure to obey, 260.145
 - Issuance, 260.135
 - Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
 - Service of, 260.141
 - Termination of parental rights, 260.231
- Support by parents, 260.251
- Support order; proceedings relating to contributing to neglect or delinquency, 260.255
- Temporary detention, permissible custodial facilities for dependent and delinquent children, 260.173
- Termination of court's jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, ante
- Termination of parental rights
 - Consents
 - Guardian ad litem, 260.231
 - Parent, 260.221
 - Court order, copy to guardian, 260.241
 - Generally, 260.221 to 260.245
 - Grounds for, 260.221
 - Guardian ad litem, see Guardian ad litem, ante
 - Guardian, see Guardians, ante
 - Hearing, 260.231
 - Jurisdiction, 260.111
 - Neglect or dependency adjudication; parental rights not terminated, 260.235
 - Notice of hearing, see Notice, ante
 - Order terminating parental rights, 260.241
 - Petition, 260.231
 - Procedures, generally, 260.231
 - Transfer of legal custody and guardianship, 260.241
 - Venue, 260.225
 - Voluntary, 260.221
- Title of proceedings in juvenile courts, 260.131
- Traffic offenses, see Juvenile traffic offender, ante, see also CHILDREN
- Transfers
 - Criminal proceedings of children transferred to juvenile court, 260.115
 - Criminal proceedings relating to children referred or transferred for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
- Transportation expenses, see Expenses, ante
- Treatment and care for physical or mental condition, 260.185, 260.191
- Truants
 - Defined as delinquent, 260.015
 - Discipline by juvenile courts, 120.15

JUVENILE COURTS (Cont'd)**Venue**

- Change of venue, 260.121, 260.225
- Children who are residents of other states; interstate compact, return to home state, 260.121
- Generally, 260.121
- Juvenile traffic offender, 260.193
- Termination of parental rights, 260.225
- Violation of promise to bring child to court, contempt, 260.171
- Warrants**
 - Issuance of, contempt proceedings, 260.145
 - Minor whose welfare requires immediate juvenile court action, 260.145

JUVENILE OFFENDERS

- See Children*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- See Minnesota corrections board*
- See Probation, Probation Officers*

KANABEC COUNTY

- Districts**
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

KANDIYOHI COUNTY

- Districts**
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-third legislative, 2.261
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

KIDNAPPING

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Criminal Procedure*

KINDERGARTENS

- See Education*

KITSON COUNTY

- Districts**
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

KOOCHICING COUNTY

- Districts**
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LABELS

- See Brands*
- See Marks*
- See Stamps, Stamping*
- See Tags*
- See Trademarks, Trade Names*
- Aeronautics, 360.67
- Affixing false brands or labels to merchandise, 333.42, 609.63
- Antifreeze; definition, contents, 24.24
- Apples, 30.56
- Baby chicks, crates labeled, 29.091
- Bedding, 325.31, 325.32, 325.48
- Bills of lading, 227.50, 228.47, 228.51
- Biological products, packages, 35.57
- Butter**
 - Label to show grade, 32.475
 - Patent and Guinness patent, 32.473
- Canned goods, 31.38
- Canneries, 31.36
- Canvas, 325.48
- Cheese, 32.481 to 32.485
- Cotton duck or canvas, 325.34 to 325.37, 325.48
- Counterfeiting, 333.42, 609.63
- Dairy products; misbranding defined; contents of label, 32.01
- Dietary foods, 31.75
- Eggs sold at retail; grade on label, 29.26

LABELS (Cont'd)

- False branding by manufacturer, 609.63
- False labels, affixing, 333.42, 609.63
- False weights and measures, 239.53
- Feed, commercial
- Fertilizers, *see FERTILIZERS AND SOIL CONDITIONERS*
- Filled dairy products, 32.5311
- Food, regulations, 31.101
- Food, sale of insufficiently labeled or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02
- Foods, promulgation of rules relating to labels, 31.12
- Forgery, selling goods having forged brand, 333.42, 609.63
- Gold plate, false stamping, 325.84
- Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
 - See also POISONS*
- Horsemeat for human consumption, 31.621
- Horsemeat for other than human consumption, 31.631
- Ice cream, ice milk; contents, 32.62
- Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
- Insignia of various organizations, registration, 333.01
- Intoxicating liquor, 340.46, 340.461, 340.53, 340.54, 340.62
- Kosher foods, 31.651
- Label defined; seed law, 21.47
- Labor unions, counterfeiting insignia, 333.41
- Logs and logging, 514.53
- Match shipping containers, 325.245
- Matches, 325.245
- Meat, "Minnesota Approved" label, use of, 31.632
- Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk
 - Grade A label, permits, 32.394
 - Pasteurized, 32.393
- Oil, 296.01
- Oleomargarine, 33.06 to 33.09
- Paint and related substances, generally, 24.131 to 24.175
 - See also PAINT*
- Pharmacy, poisons, 151.23
- Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151
- Poultry and poultry products, 29.021, 29.031, 29.061
- Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
- Registration of labels with the secretary of state, 333.43, 333.45
- Renovated butter, 32.472
- Seed containers, 21.48
- Seed potatoes, 21.119
- Seeds**
 - Kinds of seeds not covered by prohibition, 21.50
 - Sale prohibited if not labeled in accordance with law, 21.49
- Selling goods having false labels, 333.42, 609.63
- Silver or silver plate improperly or falsely stamped, 325.84
- Skimmed milk, 32.22
- Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverages, 34.05
- Timber cut on state lands, 90.41
- Timber cut under permit, 90.151
- Trademarks and trade names, 333.01
- Traffic regulations, markings, 169.06, 169.07, 169.18
- Vehicles transporting explosives, 169.76
- Voting machine ballots, 206.17
- Warehouse receipts, marks and marking
 - Duplicates, 227.52
 - Penalty for issuing a duplicate without so marking, 227.52
- Wood alcohol, labeling, 24.18, 24.181

LABOR

- See Area Redevelopment Act*
- See Discrimination*
- See Unfair Labor Practices*

1. Generally**2. Apprenticeship**

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

397

INDEX

LABOR (Cont'd)

3. Employment
4. Factories, Foundries
5. Labor Relations
6. Unions
7. Wages
8. Women, Children
1. Generally
Arbitration and award, see ARBITRATION
Assumption of risk
 Failure of railroad to equip cars, 219.64
 Obstruction near tracks, contributory negligence, 219.53
 Blacklisting, 179.60
 Boiler inspection, 175.16, 183.375
 Camps, migrant laborers, control by state board of health, 144.12
 Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 Commodity, deemed to be, 185.04
 Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.64
 Corn detasseling, 181.83, 181.84
 Criminal syndicalism, 609.405
 Definitions, 185.18
 Department of labor and industry
 Created and established, 15.01
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
 Engineers, failure to signal at railway crossing, 219.567
 Force, lawful use by common carrier employee, 609.06
 Grievance procedure, state officers and employees, 43.321
 Group insurance, 62A.10
 Highway construction, 177.44
 Hours of labor
 Children, 181A.04
 County jail prisoners, 641.07
 Guards at state prison or reformatory, 243.25
 Injunction, employee's violation of agreement, 185.20
 Locomotive engineers and firemen, 181.28, 181.30
 Messengers, children employed as, 181.41
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.11
 Offenses, 181.28, 181.30
 Public service department, powers and duties, 181.30
 Railroad employees, 181.28 to 181.30
 Reformatory convicts, 243.80
 Statutory city lockup prisoners, 641.07
 Written agreement, employer and employee, 181.55
 Illiterate locomotive engineers, 219.565
 Injunctions in labor disputes
 Agreements between employers, 185.20
 Contempt cases, 185.17
 Declaration of policy, 185.08
 Effect of labor relations act, 179.14, 179.15
 Individual acts, liability for, 185.12
 Jurisdiction, 185.07, 185.13, 185.14
 Limitations, 185.01 to 185.06
 Not to be issued, 185.10, 185.11
 Review by supreme court, 185.15
 Speedy hearings, 185.16
 Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
 Inspection, mines, 180.03
 Interference with employee
 Engaging in strike, 181.52
 Membership in union, 179.60
 Intoxicated employees on trains and boats, 219.566
 Labor of convicts, sale of, 243.62
 Liquors
 Notice to exclude employees from liquor stores, 340.81
 Sales to servant after notice, 340.78
 Mandatory retirement restricted, 181.81, 181.811
 Migrant labor, health insurance, 181.73
 Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35
 Minnesota employment services law, 268.01 to 268.24

LABOR (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
 See also SAFETY
 Offenses and penalties
 Failure to pay wages on discharge, 181.13 to 181.17
 Fair labor standards violation, 177.32
 Violation of duty by railway employee, 219.568
 Payment of claims for work on county roads, 163.09
 Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17
 See also PENSIONS
 Polygraph test of employees prohibited, 181.75
 Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77, 43.003
 Railroad liability for death or injury of employee
 Assumption of risk, 219.80
 Contracts exempting from liability are void, 219.81
 Contributory negligence not a bar, 219.79
 Payment of compensation, 219.77
 Who may institute action, 219.82
 Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
 State employees, union members' retirement, 352.029
 State projects and highway construction, 177.41 to 177.45
 Suitability of certain persons and associations
 Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
 Employer organizations, 540.151
 Labor organizations, 540.151
 Sunday, labor on, 624.02
 Unfair practices affecting employees' health, 186.01
 Unlawful acts, not enforceable, 185.09
 Vacation credits, payable to surviving spouse, 181.58
 Voice stress analysis tests of employees prohibited, 181.75
2. Apprenticeship
 Apprenticeship advisory council, 178.02 to 178.10
 Barbers, 154.01 to 154.26
 Civil service training programs, 43.32
 Created by labor and industry department
 Agreement and approval, 178.07, 178.08
 Committees, members, programs, 178.05
 Compensation, members of council, 178.02
 Council appointed by department, duties, 178.02
 Investigations, 178.09
 Division of voluntary apprenticeship, creation, director, 178.03, 178.07
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01, 149.03
 Inmates of state training school, 242.43, 242.45
 Limitation of action for breach of indenture, 541.07
 Plumbers, 326.01
 Steamfitters, 326.01
3. Employment
 Deaths, reports to union, 181.80
 Employees
 Definition, 181.60
 Diseased person not to be employed by handlers of food, 31.171
 In mines, may demand inspection, 180.07
 Liability for mishandling steam boiler, 183.62
 Licensed detectives, 326.336
 Mines, demand for inspection, 180.07
 Employer forbidden to accept consideration for employment, 181.031
 Employers' mutual liability insurance associations, formation, 66A.08
 Employment agencies
 Control of, 256.01
 Fee payment not required if acceptance of position withdrawn, 184.38
 Field and agency for the blind, 248.07, 248.08
 Generally, 184.21 to 184.40
 Soldiers' welfare agent, 197.06
 Employment bureaus

LABOR (Cont'd)

- 3. Employment (Cont'd)**
 - Maintenance by cities, 459.01
 - State teachers' employment, 121.25 to 121.28
 - Falsely inducing, 181.65
 - Gratuities
 - Credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 - Defined, 177.23
 - Property of employee, 177.24
 - Sharing with other employees, 177.24
 - Inspection of mines, 180.01
 - Interference with employee
 - Engaging in strike, 181.52
 - Membership in union, 179.60
 - Lie detector tests, 181.75, 181.76
 - Medical examination of applicants
 - Cost payable by employer, 181.61
 - Definitions, 181.60
 - Violations, 181.62
 - Obtaining by false letter or certificate, 609.63
 - Requiring employee to work in condemned mine, 180.04
 - Statement of creditors of employment, 181.55 to 181.57
 - Wages
 - Assignments, 181.06
 - Deductions, 181.06, 181.79
 - Gratuities, credit toward payment of minimum wage, 177.24, 177.28
 - Minimum wage, 177.24
- 4. Factories, Foundries**
 - Obstruction near railroad tracks, 219.53
 - Physicians to give notice as to poisons, 175.33 to 175.35
- 5. Labor Relations**
 - Arbitration agreement, 179.09
 - Arbitration and award; procedure, see **ARBITRATION**
 - Bureau of mediation services
 - Appearance before, 179.08
 - Director
 - Appointment; assistants, 179.02
 - Duties and powers; generally, 179.02 to 179.16
 - Expenses, 179.02, 179.04
 - Jurisdiction accepted on request, 179.08
 - Political activities, ground for removal, 179.03
 - Promotion of conferences, 179.06
 - Roster of qualified mediators, 179.02
 - Rules and regulations, 179.05
 - Salaries, 15A.081, 179.02
 - Supervision, travel, 179.02
 - Special mediators, 179.02
 - Witnesses; summoning of, contempts, 179.08
 - Business affected with public interest, 179.07
 - Citation
 - Minnesota labor relations act, 179.17
 - Minnesota labor union democracy act, 179.25
 - Collective bargaining
 - Agreements, 179.06
 - Certification of group by director, 179.16
 - Contempt of court, 179.16
 - Exclusive representatives, 179.16
 - Jurisdiction of director, 179.06
 - Mandatory retirement restrictions, 181.81, 181.811
 - Notice of intention to strike or lockout, 179.06
 - Power of director, 179.16
 - Protection of agreement, 179.135
 - Witnesses, 179.16
 - Construction worker's insurance benefit fund
 - Application, 179.257
 - Definitions, 179.254
 - Notification, 179.256
 - Transfer of payments, 179.255
 - Definitions, 179.01
 - Employees may join labor organizations, 179.10
 - Employees' organizations, 179.10
 - Fire department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**

LABOR (Cont'd)

- 5. Labor Relations (Cont'd)**
 - Grievance procedures, state officers and employees, 43.321
 - Jurisdictional controversies, 179.083
 - Labor union democracy act
 - Appearances, 179.23
 - Definitions applicable to, 179.18 to 179.25
 - Election of officers of labor organization, 179.19
 - Evidence, 179.23
 - Governor
 - Appoint labor referee, 179.23
 - Certification to, 179.23
 - Labor organization, may remove disqualification, 179.23
 - Labor referee, 179.22
 - Notice of election, 179.20
 - Plurality required, 179.20
 - Power of referee, 179.23
 - Publication, 179.20
 - Report of receipts and disbursements, 179.21
 - Unlawful for disqualified labor organization to act, 179.24
 - Mediation, see **Bureau of Mediation Services**, above
 - Notice and complaint by employees, 179.06
 - Notice by employers to employees, 179.06
 - Payroll deduction of organization dues, 181.08
 - Police department employees, labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
 - Public employment labor relations, 179.61 to 179.77, 43.003
 - Salary, director of mediation services, 15A.081, 179.02
 - Strikes, boycotts and lockouts
 - Charitable hospitals
 - Arbitration mandatory, 179.38
 - Definition applicable to sections 179.35 to 179.39, 179.35
 - Lockouts, 179.37
 - Sections 185.02 to 185.19 not applicable, 179.39
 - Strikes, 179.36
 - Definitions applicable to sections, 179.26 to 179.29
 - District court has jurisdiction, 179.29
 - Recovery for tort, 179.28
 - Secondary boycott
 - Construction, 179.47
 - Declaration of policy, 179.40
 - Definition, 179.41
 - Federal act, 179.46
 - Illegal combination, 179.43
 - Limitations, 179.46
 - Rights and remedies, 179.45
 - Unfair labor practices, 179.42, 179.44
 - Unlawful act, 179.42
 - Violation of public policy, 179.43
 - Strikes or boycotts, 179.27
 - Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
 - Unfair labor practices
 - Employees, 179.11, 179.13
 - Employers, 179.12, 179.14
 - Injunction relief, 179.14
 - Interferences which are unlawful, 179.13
 - Violators, limiting right to use of act, 179.15
- 6. Unions**
 - Actions against, where brought, 540.154
 - Counterfeiting trademarks or insignia, 333.41, 333.42
 - Death reports from employers, 181.80
 - Employment contracts, unlawful acts, 185.09
 - Forgery of card, seal, 609.625, 609.63
 - Fraudulent or illegal use of trademarks, 333.44, 333.45
 - Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
 - Interference with employee for membership, 179.60
 - Legal services, 481.02
 - Limitation of indictments and injunctions, 185.02 to 185.06
 - State employees' union

LABOR (Cont'd)

- 6. Unions (Cont'd)**
 - Collective bargaining agreements, Revisor to prepare copy, 482.18
 - Retirement of union employees, 352.029
 - Trademarks and labels, registration, 333.43
- 7. Wages**
 - See Wages*
 - Actions for
 - Costs, 181.09, 181.17, 549.03, 549.18
 - Security for costs not required, 549.18
 - Venue, 542.08
 - Assignment of, employer, to accept commission
 - Security for debt, 181.07
 - Unearned wages, only with consent of employer, 181.05
 - Valid, when, 181.06
 - Void, 181.06, 181.07
 - Assignment or transfer to avoid garnishment, 181.041
 - Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74
 - Check for
 - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
 - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 - Without funds, 609.535
 - Convicts, 243.88
 - Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71
 - Exemption from levy
 - Allowance for dependents, 550.37
 - Necessaries, 550.37
 - Payment to the amount of, 550.37
 - Relief clients, 550.37
 - Fair labor standards act
 - Citation, 177.21
 - Collective bargaining rights, 177.35
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 177.23, 177.27, 177.28
 - Definitions, 177.23
 - Division of labor standards, 177.26
 - Employee's remedies, 177.33
 - Exemptions, 177.23, 177.25
 - Judicial review, 177.29
 - Minimum wage, 177.24
 - Other laws, effect, 177.34
 - Overtime, 177.25
 - Penalties, 177.32
 - Policy, 177.22
 - Posting law and regulations, 177.31
 - Records required, 177.30
 - Regulations, 177.23, 177.28
 - Fundamental law, enforcement against homestead, Const. art 1 s 12
 - Highway construction, 177.44
 - Homestead of employer not exempt from, 510.01
 - Military forces, 192.51
 - Minimum wage, see Fair Labor Standards Act, Ante
 - Minors, to whom paid, 181.01
 - Payment
 - By negotiable instruments, 181.02
 - Deductions required to be designated on pay checks, 181.12
 - Discharge of wage earner, 181.13 to 181.17
 - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 - Labor claim for roadwork, 163.09
 - Semimonthly, 181.08, 181.09
 - Surviving spouse, 181.58
 - Priorities of claims
 - Corporations in liquidation, 316.05
 - Estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
 - Public building, construction, 177.41
 - Rebates, refunds, false receipt for, 181.03
 - Seed inspector, 18.221
 - Strikes, payment of wages, 181.15
 - Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
 - Weed inspectors, 18.221
 - Withholding of teachers' pay, 125.16
- 8. Women, Children**
 - Child labor standards act

LABOR (Cont'd)

- 8. Women, Children (Cont'd)**
 - Age certificates, 181A.06
 - Agricultural employment, 181A.11
 - Citation, 181A.01
 - Commissioner, powers, duties, 181A.08, 181A.09
 - Definitions, 181A.03
 - Employment certificates, 181A.05
 - Exemptions, 181A.07, 181A.11
 - Hours of employment, 181A.04
 - Judicial review, 181A.10
 - Penalties, 181A.12
 - Purpose, 181A.02
 - Regulations, 181A.09
- LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT**
 - See Workers' Compensation*
 - Anthrax, physician to report, 175.33
 - Apprentices
 - Advisory council, 178.02
 - Clerical and professional help, appointment of, 178.03
 - Commissioner, rule making authority, 178.041
 - Director of apprenticeship, 178.03
 - Arsenic poisoning, physician to report to, 175.33
 - Branch offices, 175.17, 175.171
 - Bureau of mediation services, 179.02
 - Bureaus, general powers, 175.20
 - Certified copies of proceedings and transactions, evidence, 175.11
 - Certiorari, 606.01
 - Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
 - Commissioner
 - Advisory committee on workers' compensation, appointment, 175.007
 - Appointment, powers, 15.06, 175.001
 - Deputy, 175.001
 - Duties, workers' compensation, 176.251
 - Employment agency advisory board, appointment, 184.23
 - Enforcement powers, 175.20
 - Political activities, 175.07
 - Rule making authority, 178.041
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Workers' compensation division, 175.101, 175.17
 - Compressed air sickness, physician to report, 175.33
 - Cooperation with federal agencies, 175.37
 - Creation, 175.001
 - Deputy commissioner, 175.001
 - Destruction of records, 175.36
 - Disclosure of information to department, 175.27
 - Divisions of
 - Enumeration of, 175.16
 - Labor standards, 177.26
 - Voluntary apprenticeship, 178.03
 - Workers' compensation, 175.101
 - Employees, transfer of, 175.003
 - Employees of department, refusal to admit to place of employment, 175.27
 - Employment agencies and bureaus
 - License
 - Application filed with, 184.26
 - Bond of applicant for approval, 184.30
 - Consent to transfer of, 184.27
 - Power to issue or refuse, 184.33
 - Revocation of, 184.33 to 184.35
 - Place of business, consent to change, 184.36
 - Schedule of charges, file with application, 184.26
 - Enforcement Powers, 175.20
 - Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
 - Expenses, rules, 175.14, 176.669
 - Fair labor standards act, 177.21 to 177.35
 - Files, destruction of, 175.36
 - Forms of steam boiler license, 183.38
 - Funds, transfer of, 175.004
 - Governor, reports, 175.171
 - Highway Contracts, labor and wage rates, 177.44
 - Hours of employment, 181.01
 - Hours, transaction of business by department, 175.10

LABOR AND INDUSTRY DEPARTMENT
(Cont'd)

Information, disclosure of, 175.27
 Injunctions relating to labor, 185.02
 Inspection of mines, 180.01
 Inspectors, 175.24
 Lead poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
 Master and apprentice, 178.01
 Medical examinations, applicants for employment, 181.61
 Mercury poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
 Mine inspections, included in annual report, 180.11
 Minimum wages, 177.21 to 177.35
 Minnesota labor relations law, 179.01
 Misdemeanors, 175.27
 Notices
 Physicians to department, 175.33
 Written, 175.24
 Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
 See also SAFETY
 Office, location, 175.08
 Officers and employees
 Participation in political campaigns, 175.07
 Traveling expenses, 175.14
 Pensions, protection of private, 181B.01 to 181B.17
 See also PENSIONS
 Phosphorus poisoning, physician to report cases, 175.33
 Physicians, report cases of poisoning, penalty for neglect, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
 Poisoning, report by physician, 175.33, 175.34, 175.35
 Police officer contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Political activities, 175.07
 Polygraph and voice stress analysis tests, enforcement of prohibition against, 181.75
 Powers and duties, 175.171, 175.20
 Proceedings transferred to, 175.002
 Public reports, 175.171
 Railroads, clearance of cars, 219.52
 Records, 175.10, 175.24, 175.36, 175.171
 Refusal to testify, remedy, 175.27
 Regulation of boilers, foundries, elevators, 183.375
 Reorganization of department, 175.001
 Reports, refusal to file, 175.27
 Reports by department to governor, printing, 175.171
 Reports to department
 Boiler inspection, 183.375
 Mine inspections, biennially, 180.11
 Restraining orders, 185.02
 Restrictions on employment, 181.01
 Rules of proceedings, adoption, 175.171
 Salaries, commissioner, 15A.081
 Sanatorium employee contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
 Seal, 175.11
 Sessions, 175.08
 Silicate, silica dust or silicon flour, enforcement law relating to, 181.63
 State projects, contracts for, 177.41 to 177.44
 Statistical information, collection and printing, 175.171
 Steamfitters, duties of department, 326.46, 326.48
 Traveling expenses, 175.14
 Tuberculosis, benefit claims
 Police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
 Sanatorium employee, 251.041 to 251.045
 Unfair practices relating to public health, 186.01
 United States, cooperation with agencies, 175.37
 Vacancies, 175.09
 Violation of local ordinances, 175.26
 Wages, 181.01
 Workers' compensation advisory council, 175.007
 Workers' compensation division, 175.006
 Workers' compensation, special compensation fund, 176.131

LABORATORIES

Bacteriological laboratory, canneries assessed for, 31.39
 Milk testing, 32.394
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitation; removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Seed testing, 21.51

LABOR UNION DEMOCRACY ACT

See *Labor* (5)

LAC QUI PARLE COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twenty-second legislative district, 2.251
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE COUNTY

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixty-first legislative, 2.641
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE OF THE WOODS COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-fourth legislative, 2.671
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

LAKE SUPERIOR

Commercial fishing, 102.28
 Water filtration and purification system, 298.244

LAKES AND WATERS

See *Drainage And Waters*
 See *Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas*
 See *Navigable Waters*
 See *Waters*
 See *Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*
 Acquisition by state of land subject to drainage assessments, 84A.20 to 84A.30
 Acquisition of land for access to, 97.48, 378.08
 Appraisers
 Appointment, 111.66
 Compensation, 111.69
 Duties, 111.67
 Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46
 Big Stone Lake water level to be controlled, 114.12
 Boats, water craft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Bridge from island in lake to mainland, 164.15
 Commercial fishing and taking of game in Lake of the Woods and adjoining lakes, 102.26
 Commissioner of natural resources
 Control over certain lakes and waters, 84A.55
 Lake levels, 105.39, 105.43
 Permits, appropriation and use of water, 105.41, 105.415
 Powers, 97.48
 Control of shore lines in certain counties, 110.13
 Counties; powers and duties relating to bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.09
 Depositing offal, 609.68
 Depositing substances injurious to wild animals, 101.42
 Drainage, access to iron ore, 93.13
 Easements, tax forfeited lands, 282.37
 Fish screens, 378.09
 Game refuge bordering on or including, 99.25
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21 to 1.25
 Headwater lakes of Mississippi, water control
 Appeal, 110.52
 Dams, 110.49, 110.50
 Hearing, 110.51
 Joint federal state control, 110.48
 Lake levels, 110.49
 Lakes included, 110.47
 Modification of plan, 110.53
 Purpose, 110.47
 Improvement of public waters to promote navigation, health and safety, 110.127

LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

Lake improvement programs
 Appropriations, 378.35
 Commissioner of natural resources
 Approval of water surface use ordinances, 378.32
 Lake improvement districts,
 Creation by commissioner, 378.45
 Local-state program coordination, 378.41
 Promulgation of standards, 378.41
 Voting, proportional representation, 378.53
 County boards
 Duties, 378.31
 Lake improvement districts, creation, 378.42
 Public beach access, 378.32
 Regulation of water surface use, 378.32
 Water craft regulation, 378.32
 Federal grants, 378.35
 Lake improvement districts
 Annual meeting, purpose, agenda, 378.57
 Creation by commissioner, 378.45
 Creation by county board, 378.42
 Directors, 378.51
 Enforcement of ordinances, 378.54
 Expansion of boundaries, 378.55
 Filing of resolution with Secretary of state, P.C.A., 378.46
 Financing, 378.52
 Joint action, 378.44
 Petition, 378.43
 Publication of resolution or order, 378.46
 Referendum, 378.47
 Termination, 378.56
 Voting, proportional representation, 378.53
 Tax levies, 378.34
 Lake improvements, 105.484
 Lake Superior
 Commercial fishing, 102.28
 Water filtration and purification, 298.244
 Lake water levels, 110.127 to 110.18
 Management and regulation, 378.31, 378.32
 Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
 Mining
 Consent of state to mine below low water mark, 93.34
 Leases and permits for mining below low water mark, 93.08 to 93.12
 Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
 Motor vehicles, operating on while under influence of alcohol or controlled substance, 169.121
 Names
 County power to name, 378.01 to 378.06
 Designation by commissioner of natural resources, 83A.02 to 83A.04
 Obstruction, a public nuisance, 609.74
 Parking, lake shores, cities fourth class, 465.49
 Portages, see PORTAGES
 Public waters
 Determination, state control, 105.38
 Identification, inventory, See Public Waters
 Reckless driving on ice, 169.13
 Registration of title showing lake description, state a party, 508.15
 Shallow lakes, taking of fish from, 97.48
 Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
 South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters commission, 114.13
 State control and supervision, 105.38
 Statutory city park board, leasing of privileges, 412.521
 Timbers on state land bordering meandered lake, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
 Trunk highways across, 161.27
 Uniform levels and conservancy of waters
 Assessments
 Appraisal, 111.65 to 111.70
 Confirmation of, 111.71
 Jury may be demanded, 111.73

LAKES AND WATERS (Cont'd)

Lien, 111.77
 Liens to bear interest, 111.78
 Owner may initiate proceedings, 111.65
 Tabular statement to be prepared by appraisers, 111.68
 Contracts for construction; filing with county auditor; payment; attorney general to advise, 111.74
 Definitions, 111.01
 Director of division, establish uniform stages of water, 111.65
 Engineers, appraisal; surveys and supervision, 111.75
 Hearings, 111.70
 Judicial orders, service on director, 111.72, 111.74
 Petition to director and to district court, 111.65
 Trial by jury, 111.73
 Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
 Way from island in lake to mainland, 164.15
 Water access sites, acquisition and improvement, 97.48
 Water bank program, 105.392
 Watershed act, see DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)

LAND

See Deeds
 See Drainage And Waters
 See Public Lands
 See Real Estate
 Contracts, sale of tax-forfeited lands in conservation areas, 282.15, 282.17
 Gifts for state buildings or institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Land use control, metropolitan, 473.851 to 473.869
 See also METROPOLITAN COUNCIL
 Termination of contract, 559.21
 Weeds, noxious; eradication, 18.191

LAND EXCHANGE BOARD

See Public Lands
 Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
 Class "A" land; conditions, 94.343
 Class "B" land; conditions, 94.344
 Classes of land, 94.342
 Concurrence in transfer of state lands, 1.041
 Creation, Const. art 11 s 10
 Duties and functions, 94.341
 Establishment, 94.341
 Exchange of state-owned land, appraisal fee, 94.348
 Forms prescribed by attorney general, 94.345
 Lands acquired under Laws 1939, c 343, 94.347
 Members, 94.341
 Public hearings, 94.343
 Titles quieted or perfected, 94.346
 United States, acquisition of state lands, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049

LAND OFFICE

Land patents or duplicates filed with register of deeds; evidence, 599.19
 Plats and surveys as evidence, certificate, 599.20
 Receipts or certificates, evidence of title, 599.16, 599.17

LAND SURVEYORS

See Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Landscape Architects

LANDLORD AND TENANT

See Leases
 See Mines, Minerals
 See Rents
 Abandonment of possession by tenants, 504.02
 Access to code violation records, 504.23
 Action to recover possession, 504.02
 Action to recover rent or possession, prerequisite, information disclosure, 504.22
 Adverse possession, 504.03

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Aeronautics, leases, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043, 360.201 to 360.203
 Affidavit of abandonment or surrender, 504.02
 Agricultural land; restriction, duration, Const. art 1 s 15
 Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36, 193.37
 Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
 Boxing exhibitions, penalty if not licensed, 341.13
 Business corporation, lease of property, 301.36
 Cancellation of leases, 504.02, 504.09
 Certification of rents paid, 290A.19
 Cities first class, leases, 452.13, 458.15, 642.03
 Cold storage rooms, lessee's duty to mark foods, 28.07
 Combustible materials, lessee to remove, 299F.18
 Commissioner of natural resources, leasing power, 84.153
 Commissioner of transportation, leasing property, 360.021
 Cooperative associations, 308.05, 308.57
 Corporations, power to lease property, 300.09
 Counties, leases
 County agricultural society, 38.01, 38.03
 County law libraries, 140.40
 County societies for prevention of cruelty, 343.11
 Mining leases, 373.11
 New consolidated county, space for offices, 371.13
 Powers of the county, 373.01
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
 Criminal syndicalism, liability of lessor for assemblage, 609.405
 Damages, 504.20
 Defenses to forcible entry and detainer actions, 566.03
 Deposit, security, 504.20
 Disclosure of manager and owner of premises, 504.22
 Discrimination, renting or leasing property, 363.03
 Distress abolished, 504.01
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25
 Electricity, lease of power or plant, 452.07, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Elevators, 183.351 to 183.356
 Estate at will, termination, 504.06
 Estoppel of tenant, denial of landlords title, 504.03
 Executions against tenant, 550.04
 Executive council, leases, 93.191
 Executors and administrators
 Additional bond before confirmation, 525.652
 Appeal from order, 525.71
 Collateral attack, 525.70
 Confirmation, 525.661, 525.662
 Defined, 525.62
 Ground for lease, 525.63
 Limitation of action, declaring lease invalid, 525.702
 Order for lease, 525.641
 Petition, hearing, 525.64
 Report, 525.662
 Representative executing lease agreed to by decedent, 525.69
 Sequence, property leased, 525.641
 Three years or less, 525.621
 Finance, commissioner of, leases filed with, 16.09
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01, 566.03
 Government ownership and operation, leases
 Heating plant, 452.08
 Utility by city, 452.08 to 452.13
 Water and light plants certain cities, 457.13
 Heating plants, leases, 452.08
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
 Illegal purposes, leasing for, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Implied lency by holding over, 504.07
 Income tax
 Adjusted basis of real property, 290.14
 Allowance for depletion, 290.09
 Basis for determining gain or loss, 290.14

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

Exclusion from gross income of income to lessor attributable to lessees improvement, 290.08
 Recovering rent for leased railroad property in business as common carrier, 290.34
 Interest, 504.20
 Internal improvement land, lease, 92.50
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions, 340.13, 340.405
 Judgment in action to recover possession, record, 504.02
 Judgment in partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
 Landlord's certification of rent paid, 290A.19
 Lease
 Automatic renewal restrictions, 504.21
 By personal representatives, 525.62
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
 Defined, 525.62
 Land bid in for state for taxes, 280.38
 Mineral lands, 93.19
 Power plant, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Unlawful purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Liability for mechanic's lien, 514.06
 Lotteries, renting building for use, 609.755
 Low rent housing project, tenants, 462.475, 462.485 to 462.495
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.06, 514.15
 Mobile homes, 327.43, 327.44
 Modification of iron ore lease, 93.191
 Municipal housing and redevelopment, 462.445
 Notice
 Cancellation for nonpayment of rent, 504.02
 Cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Termination of lease at will, 504.06
 Vacation by tenant, 504.08
 Objection to order requiring repair or destruction by tenant, 299F.15
 Offense of failing to give notice of vacation of building, 504.08
 Partition, affecting tenants, 558.08
 Partnership, 323.06
 Port authority may lease, 458.17
 Power plants, leasing, 452.08
 Public buildings, 299G.10, 299G.11
 Public nuisance, allowing, 609.74, 609.745
 Railroad leases, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
 Receiver's power to lease, 576.12
 Record
 Certified copy of judgment in action for recovery of possession, 504.02
 Lease of registered land, 508.60
 Mineral or timber lease, 507.36
 Notice of cancellation or termination of lease, 504.09
 Reentry by landlord, 504.02
 Registered lands, lease
 Evidence, 508.36
 Purchaser taking subject to, 508.25
 Surrender of duplicate certificates on discharge, 508.45
 Religious faith or creed, restrictions, 507.18
 Rents
 Certification of amount paid, 290A.19
 Destruction of buildings, 504.05
 Distress for rent abolished, 504.01
 Failure to pay cause for reentry, 504.02
 Lease at will, failure to pay cause for termination, 504.06
 Person in possession liable, 504.04
 Taxes, attachment of rents, 280.38
 Restoration of tenant to possession, 504.02
 Rubbish disposal rates, city first class, charge against lessee, 443.29
 School and University lands, 84.415, 92.50
 Schools and school districts
 Federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Power of board, 128.04
 Security deposits, 504.20
 Service of notice or order, 299F.14
 Service of process, manager deemed to be owner's agent, 504.22

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Cont'd)

- Sheriff, fees removing occupant, 357.09
- State forests, 89.17
- Statute of frauds, affecting leases, 513.04, 513.05
- Stay of writ of restitution, 566.13
- Substandard housing, remedies for tenants, 566.18 to 566.33
 - Actions, 566.20
 - Administrator, 566.29 to 566.31
 - Answer to summons, 566.22
 - Defenses of landlord, 566.23
 - Definitions, 566.18
 - Eviction, services provided to tenant, limitation on landlord, 566.28
 - Hearings, postponement, 566.24
 - Inspection, notice, 566.19
 - Judgments, 566.25, 566.26
 - Rent suspension, 566.27
 - Summons, 566.21
 - Waiver of rights in rental agreement prohibited, 566.32
- Surrender of possession, 504.02, 504.05
- Swampland leases, 92.50
- Taconite leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
- Taxation
 - Divisible, payment in part, 281.11
 - Occupying tenant has lien for payment made, 272.45
 - Payment on undivided interest, 276.07
 - Redemption from tax sale by lessee, 281.11
- Tax sales leases
 - Conservation lands under county board, 282.01
 - County auditor's authority to lease, 280.38
 - Modification of lease, 280.38
 - Parcels subject to lease until repurchase, 282.35
 - Repurchase, subject to existing lease, 282.01, 282.35
 - Tax forfeited lands, 84.415, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18
- Tenant, denial of landlord's title, 504.03
- Tenant on state lands, recovery of possession from, 90.311
- Terminal of transportation facility, leased by port authority, 458.17
- Termination of lease
 - Estate at will, 504.06
 - Notice, 504.09
 - Tenancy, 504.02
- Timber lease, 507.36
- Title, denial by tenant, 504.03
- Trust for leasing land, 501.11
- Trustee's liability for rent, 504.04
- Untenantable premises, surrender, 504.05
- Vacation of building, notice by tenant, 504.08
- Warehouses, transfer of license with lease, 232.04
- Waterworks, leases, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
- Writ of restitution, 566.11 to 566.17

LANDMARKS

- See Historic Sites And Markers*
- County board to establish township markings, 381.13
- Determination of boundaries, 559.25
- Interference with marks, 609.605

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS

See Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Landscape Architects

LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES

- Definitions, 84A.41
- Drainage, 106.672
- Red Lake game preserve
 - Bonds, county liability, 84A.11
 - Boundaries, 84A.01
 - Classification of lands, 84A.08
 - County liability in bonds, 84A.11
 - County officers, duties of, 84A.04
 - Creation of preserve, 84A.01
 - Ditch fund lien, 84A.04
 - Drainage assessments, 84A.04
 - Eminent domain, 84A.10

LANDS DEDICATED TO CONSERVATION PURPOSES (Cont'd)

- Game preserve fund, 84A.03
- Gifts received, 84A.09
- Lands, list, 84A.04
- Management, 84A.02
- Public lands, 84A.08
- Purposes, 84A.01
- Title to land, 84A.07
- Reforestation areas
 - Eminent domain, 84A.29
 - Finance, commissioner of, certification to commissioner of natural resources, 84A.27
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.28
 - Lands, county auditor to list, 84A.23
 - Management of area, 84A.21
 - Proceeds from certificates, disposal, 84A.22
 - Set off, to vest title in state, 84A.20
 - Title in state, 84A.26
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.30
- State reforestation projects
 - Commissioner of finance to certify list, 84A.37
 - County may assume bonds, 84A.40
 - Delinquent taxes, county auditor to certify, 84A.33
 - Eminent domain, 84A.39
 - Establishment, procedure, 84A.31
 - Gifts accepted, 84A.38
 - Management, 84A.32
 - Proceeds into state treasury, 84A.32
 - Title in state, 84A.36
 - Violations and penalties, 84A.42

LARCENY

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure

LAVATORIES

See Toilets

LAW LIBRARIES

See Libraries

LAWS

See Session Laws
See Special Or Local Laws
See Statutes

LEAGUE OF MINNESOTA MUNICIPALITIES

- Employees membership, public employee retirement association, 353.01, 353.03
- Payment of dues; cities and certain towns, 465.58

LEASES

- See Executors, Administrators*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Landlord And Tenant*
- See Mines, Minerals*
- See Rents*
- Aeronautics, 360.012, 360.015, 360.021, 360.032, 360.038, 360.043
- Agency of personal representatives, 525.62 to 525.702
- Agreement and joint approval between state and federal government, 84.155
- Agricultural land, restriction, Const. art 1 s 15
- Air rights, license or permit to lease, 222.01
- Armories, 193.145, 193.22, 193.36, 193.37
- Assessment of taxes on property held under, 273.19
- Assignee included under term "purchaser", 507.01
- Attorney general, approval of leases, 16.09, 84.153
- Banks, agency, 48.38
- Breach of conditions, forfeiture, ground lease exception, 500.21
- Buildings for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
- Business corporation's property or assets, 301.36
- Cancellation of, 504.02, 504.09
- Cattle not tested for Bang's disease, 35.245
- Cities first class, 452.13, 642.03
- City to county of unused lands, 374.20
- Commissioner of finance, office space, 16A.129
- Commissioner of natural resources, 84.153, 84.415, 92.50, 93.192, 93.24, 94.50

LEASES (Cont'd)

Condominium act, 515.02
 Conservancy and drainage districts, 111.24
 Convict labor, 243.61, 243.62
 Cooperative associations, 308.05
 Corporate franchises and property, 300.09
 Counties of real or personal property, 373.01
 County lands to agricultural society, 38.03
 Covenants in residential leases, 504.18
 Defined, 525.62
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16, 111.22 to 111.25
 Easements granted by commissioner of natural resources, 84.415
 Effect of registration of title, 508.25
 Electricity, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13
 Executive council, 93.191
 Exempt from certain levies, 275.035
 Farm lands, rental value during period of redemption, 561.14
 Finance, commissioner of, records of leased land, 16.09
 Fraudulent methods of evading law relating to financing automobile purchases, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48
 Government ownership and operation, 452.08 to 452.13, 457.13
 Heating plants, 452.08
 Holding over, 504.07, 566.03, 566.04
 Internal improvement lands, 92.50
 Intoxicating liquors, restrictions on leases by brewers and wholesalers, 340.405
 Iron ore, see MINES, MINERALS
 Iron ore, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Labor of prisoners, 243.61, 243.62
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Lakes, 92.50
 Land bid in by state at tax sale, 280.38
 Land for flying field, 360.021, 360.032
 Land for veterans camp, 197.13
 Lighting plant, 452.08
 Lots in state camp grounds, 92.46
 Married women, 519.03
 Mechanics lien, sale of leasehold to enforce, 514.15
 Mineral lands, 93.14
 Municipally owned utility, 457.13
 Nonconservation lands, 282.04
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, 340.02
 Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
 Notice, 504.02, 504.09, 507.36
 Peat removal, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Political subdivisions, with another political subdivision or federal government, 465.035, 471.64
 Port authority, 458.15, 458.17
 Power plants, 452.08
 Property controlled by terms of express trusts, 501.23 to 501.32
 Property of absentees, 576.12
 Public lands, 89.17, 92.46, 92.50, 94.521, 94.522, 117.47, 222.05, 273.19
 Public utilities, 222.01, 452.08, 452.13
 Railroads, 222.06, 222.07, 222.12, 222.16, 222.21
 Real property, leasing for illegal purposes, 609.405, 609.745, 609.755
 Receivers, 576.12
 Records of, in custody of state auditor, 504.09, 507.36, 508.60
 Registered lands, lease, 508.25, 508.36, 508.45, 508.47, 508.60
 Religious corporations, 315.04
 Religious faith or creed, 507.18
 Residential lease covenants, 504.18
 School, school district, and University lands, 84.415, 92.50
 Security interest under commercial code, 336.1-201
 Semi-taconite, commissioner of natural resources, 117.461
 State forest lands, 89.17
 State lands, lease
 Possession contrary to covenants, eviction, 90.311

LEASES (Cont'd)

Recovery, 90.311
 Unsold state lands, 92.50
 State lands, leased for
 Minerals, 93.335
 Removing sand, peat, 92.50
 Storing waste from mills or mines, 92.50
 Statute of frauds, 513.04, 513.05
 Statutory cities, 134.11
 Surrender of possession by tenant, 504.02
 Swamp lands, 90.50, 92.50
 Taconite, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 Tax limitation, 275.035
 Taxation of public or exempt property leased, 273.19
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Conservation areas, located in, 282.18
 County auditor may lease, 282.01
 Tax sales, 280.38, 282.01, 282.04, 282.18, 282.281, 282.35
 Tenement lease, including chattel mortgage, filing, 357.39
 Terminal or transportation facilities, by port commission, 458.17
 Timber, 507.36
 Towns, cemetery to charitable or religious corporations, 365.26
 Trust companies, powers, 48.81
 Trust, leasing of land, 501.11
 Trustees, 501.22
 Undivided interest, 276.07
 United States, acquisition from political subdivisions, 471.64
 University lands, Const. art 11 s 8
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.08, 232.04
 Waterworks, 452.08, 452.13, 457.13

LEAVE OF COURT

Action against assignees, fiduciaries, 540.14
 Action on bond of trustee of savings bank, 50.04
 Action on official bond, 574.25

LEGACIES

See *Executors, Administrators*
 See *Probate (5)*
 Decedent's real estate sold to pay, 525.63
 Lien of attorney, 525.491
 Trust companies, 48.78

LEGAL PUBLICATIONS

Constitutional amendments, notice, 3.21
 Legal newspaper published in a municipality situated in more than one county, 645.11
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11
 Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02
 Pamphlet, forms of legal notices, 16.61
 Publication of delinquent tax list, 279.08, 331.08
 Publication of official business of county boards, 375.12
 Report of aid to needy persons, 375.17, 393.07

LEGATEES

Appeals, 525.712
 Disclaimer of interest, filing, 525.532
 Embezzlement of estate, 525.392, 525.85
 Execution against, 550.04
 Lien of attorney, 525.491
 Trust, benefit, 501.11

LEGISLATIVE ADVISORY COMMISSION

Creation and duties, 3.30

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMISSION

Creation and duties, 3.97
 Legislative auditor, filing report with, 3.975

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

See *Legislature (5)*

LEGISLATIVE BUILDINGS COMMISSION

See *Legislature (1)*

LEGISLATIVE MANUAL

Compilation, 5.08
 Contents, 5.08
 Distribution, 5.08
 Students edition may be published, 5.09

LEGISLATURE**1. Generally****2. Appointments, Confirmation****3. Bills****4. Members****5. Officers, Employees****6. Reports****1. Generally**

Accounting system exemption, 16A.18
 Airport land acquisition, 473.641
 Apportionment, 2.021 to 2.712
 Appropriation availability to legislature, committees, commissions, 16A.281
 Area vocational technical schools, authorization of capital improvements, 121.21
 Attorney general to advise, 8.06
 Attorneys employed exempt from appearance in court, 3.16
 Buildings commission, functions transferred, 3.472
 Certificate of election, right to membership, 3.02
 Commissions
 Administrative rules review, 3.965
 Budgets reviewed by Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.305
 Legislative advisory commission, 3.30, 4.073
 Legislative audit commission, 3.97
 Legislative Commission on Minnesota Resources, 86.07
 Legislative Coordinating Commission, 3.303, 3.304
 Pensions and retirement, commission on, 3.85
 Committees
 Advisory committee, 3.30, 3.975
 Approval for acceptance of federal lands and buildings, 15.161
 Attorney general to advise, 8.06
 Contempt before, 3.14
 Interstate cooperation committee, 3.29
 Special sessions, 3.073
 Standing committees, interim study, 3.921
 Subpoenas authorized, 3.153
 Computer terminals, authorized, 3.198
 Contempts against, 3.14
 Continuity in enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96
 Court appearance, during session or meetings of legislative commission, 3.16
 Districts and apportionment, fundamental law
 Apportionment, Const. art 4 s 2
 Elections to fill vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
 Senate districts, Const. art 4 s 3, 4
 Time for apportionment, Const. art 4 s 3
 Election of officers, 3.06
 Elections, fundamental laws on voting, Const. art 4 s 16
 Engrossing and enrolling bills, 3.19
 Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 1
 Interstate cooperation, committee to establish, 3.29
 Joint coordinating committee
 Director of legislative reference library, 3.3025
 Expenses, 3.304
 Legislative research office under, 3.304
 State agencies to cooperate with, 3.304
 Joint resolutions, engrossing and enrolling, 3.19
 Journals
 Appendix, contents, 3.18
 Evidence, copies, 599.12
 Fundamental law
 Duty to keep, Const. art 4 s 15
 Entries
 Protest of members, Const. art 4 s 11
 Publication, Const. art 4 s 15
 Votes, Const. art 4 s 15, 22, 23, 24, art 8 s 1
 Keeping and printing, 3.17

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Number of copies, 3.18

Omissions, 3.17

Transcript for members, 3.17

Laws and resolutions, distribution, 16.02

Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082 to 3.088

Legislative advisory commission, 3.30

Legislative audit commission, 3.97

Legislative auditor, see LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

Legislative auditor, public employee's retirement fund, 353.16

Legislative coordinating commission, 3.303, 3.304

Legislative day defined, 3.012

Legislative districts; composition; number of representatives and senators, 2.021 to 2.712

Legislative manual, copies available to members, 5.08

Legislative reference library, 3.3025

Legislative research office, 3.304

Levy of state taxes, 275.02

Local governmental units, laws affecting, Const. art 12 s 2, 3, 645.021

Oaths may be administered when examining affairs of a corporation, 300.63

Offenses and penalties

Arrest of members or officers, 3.14

Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425

Contempt, 3.14

Corruptly influencing members, 3.14

Disorderly conduct, 3.14

Imprisonment, 3.15

Intimidation of members, 3.151

Refusal to testify, 3.153

Organization to commence session, 3.05

Privacy study commission, 15.169

Production of certain official records of governor upon request, 4.02

Records, 3.18

Reference library, 3.302

Reorganizations of state departments, legislative approval, 16.125

Reports, executive council, emergency relief, 9.061

Reports of state departments and agencies, 15.063

Resolutions, fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 11

Rights and powers relating to pleading and practice not abridged, 480.058, 480.059

Rules, Const. art 4 s 7

Rules, special session, 3.073

Settlement of claims as to grants by United States to state, findings of executive council referred to legislature, 9.041

Session laws, see SESSION LAWS

Sessions

Commencement of, 3.011

Duties of secretary of state, 5.05

Enemy attack, 3.93 to 3.96

Extra

 Called by governor, 4.03

 Enemy attack, emergency, 3.95

 Expenses during, 3.103

 Inform members of purpose, 4.03

 Proclamation, 4.03

Fundamental law

 Adjournment, Const. art 4 s 12

 Biennial, Const. art 4 s 1, 12

 Extra session convened by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

 Governor's message, Const. art 5 s 3, 7

 Open to public, Const. art 4 s 14

 Quorum, Const. art 4 s 6, 13

Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1

Special session; committees, officers, rules, 3.073

Statute publication, 648.31

Subpoenas authorized, 3.153

Tax study commission, 3.86

Taxation of minerals owned separately from surface, findings and conclusions, 272.039

Transfers of departmental functions, approval, 16.125

Vacancy in office during recess, 351.05

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Written opinion of attorney general, 8.05

2. Appointments, Confirmation*See Appendix 1***Commissioners**

Administration, 16.01

Banks, 45.02

Insurance, 45.02, 60A.03

Iron range resources and rehabilitation, 298.22

Public safety, 299A.01

Securities, 45.02

Taxation, 270.02

Transportation, 174.02

Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 3, 5, 7

Members

Artsboard, 139.02

State board of education, 121.02

State university board, 136.12

Mississippi river parkway commission, 161.1419

Notaries public, 359.01

Public employment relations board, 179.72

Tax court, 271.01

Transfers of departmental functions, approval, 16.125

Trustees, veteran's home, 198.06

Vacancies during legislative recess, 351.05

3. Bills

Drafting requests, disclosure prohibitions, 482.12

Engrossing and enrolling, 3.19

Fiscal notes, 3.98

Fraudulent alteration, 3.185, 3.191

Fundamental law

Amendments, Const. art 4 s 18

Appropriation bills, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

Approval or disapproval, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

Certifying to the governor, Const. art 4 s 20

Contracting public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5,

6, 7

Enrolling, Const. art 4 s 20

Last day of session, no enactment of bills,

Const. art 4 s 21

Laws creating public debt, Const. art 11 s 4, 5,

6, 7

Presenting to governor, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

Reading, Const. art 4 s 19

Reconsideration, Const. art 4 s 23

Revenue bills originate in house, Const. art 4 s

18

Signing, Const. art 4 s 20

Veto, Const. art 4 s 23

4. Members

Apportionment of members, districts, 2.031

Authorized to arrest for contempt, 3.14

Authorized to take acknowledgments or affidavits, 358.15

Bribery, 3.14, 609.42, 609.425

Certificate of election, 3.02, 3.05, 204A.54

Compensation

Computation, 3.07

Deduction of expense allowances for income tax purposes, 290.09

Expense allowance, 3.101 to 3.103

Fundamental law; increase in compensation,

Const. art 4 s 9

Leadership positions, 3.099

Living expenses, 3.099, 3.102

Mileage, 3.099

Per diem allowance, 3.099, 3.102

Time of payment, 3.099

Conflict of interests, 10A.07

Court appearance, during session or meetings of

legislative commissions, 3.16

Discharge or discrimination prohibited, 3.083

Election of

Contested election, 209.10

Expenditures, limitation, 10A.25 to 10A.28

Fundamental law, Const. art 4 s 4, 6, 13

State elections campaign fund, distribution of
moneys to legislative candidates, 10A.31,
10A.335**LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)****4. Members (Cont'd)**

Expense payments, income tax deduction, 290.09

Forfeiture of office, accepting bribes, 609.42

Fundamental law

Limitation on holding office, Const. art 4 s 5

Number of, Const. art 4 s 2

Oath, Const. art 4 s 8

Privileges and exemptions, Const. art 4 s 10

Protest, Const. art 4 s 11

Qualifications, Const. art 4 s 6

Term, Const. art 4 s 3, 4

Vacancy, Const. art 4 s 4, 6

Influencing, deemed contempt, 3.14

Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50

Interstate compact for education, members, 121.81
to 121.84

Intimidation, 3.151

Leadership positions, special compensation, 3.099

Leave of absence from private employment, 3.082,
3.083, 3.087, 3.088

Living expenses, 3.101, 3.102

Number of representatives, 2.021

Number of senators, 2.021

Port authority, advisory commissioners, 458.10

Privileged and exempt from civil action, 540.13

Resignation, Const. art 4 s 4, 5, 6

Retirement, 353.01

Retirement benefits, 3A.01 to 3A.12

Seal, authority to use an official seal, 358.028

State prison, visitation of, 243.48

5. Officers, Employees

Additional employees, 3.07

Arrest, contempt, 3.14

Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09

Compensation, time of payment, 3.07, 3.09

Duties, 3.08

Exempt from civil action, 540.13

Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50

Leave, transfer, 3.096

Legislative auditor

Accounting systems, public schools, 121.11

Annual report, 3.977

Appointment and deputy, 3.97

Audit costs reimbursed, 16A.125

Audits and examinations

Commissioner of finance, 3.971

Generally, 3.971, 3.972

Highway patrolmen's retirement fund,
352B.06

Housing finance agency, 462A.22

Income tax, 290.57

Metropolitan sports facilities commission,
473.595

Military forces of state, 192.551

Minnesota state armory building
commission, 193.142

Oleomargarine stamp destruction, 193.142

Performance evaluations, 16.95

Professional and regulatory brands, 15.15

Public employees retirement association,
353.16Soil and water conservation commission,
40.03

State agencies, generally, 3.971, 3.972

State agricultural society, 37.02, 37.06

State university activity funds, 136.11

State treasurer, 3.973

University of Minnesota, 15.15

Water resources board, 105.71

Bonds, state officers and employees, 574.02

Books and accounts, state departments, agencies,
examination, 15.15

Computer system performance evaluation, 16.95

Confidential secretary, 3.97

Deputy, 3.97

Employment security checks destroyed, 268.12

Financial audits division, 3.97

Powers and duties, generally, 3.971 to 3.975,
3.978

Program evaluation division, 3.97, 3.971

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

407

INDEX

LEGISLATURE (Cont'd)

5. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)

- Public records disposition, 138.17
- Report by welfare commissioner to, 256B.04
- Reports, 3.971, 3.974, 3.977
- Subpoena powers, 3.978
- Timber scaling, techniques and standards, approval, 90.251
- Violations, duties, 3.975
- Oath, 358.05
- President of senate, fundamental laws relating to, Const. art 5 s 4, 5
- Retirement
 - Chief clerk of house, 353.01
 - Permanent employees, 352.01
 - Secretary of senate, 353.01
- Sick leave, 3.095
- Special session, 3.073
- Transfer of leave, 3.096
- Unemployment compensation, temporary employees, 268.04

6. Reports

- Alcohol problems commission, 144.832
- Arts board, 139.08
- Budget estimates, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.18
- Commissioner of finance, biennial, 16A.59
- Commissioner of transportation, 161.10
- Commissioner of personnel, salary schedule, 43.12
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Biennial estimates, 246.12
 - Biennial report, 246.06
 - Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Data on individuals, 15.163
- Education commissioner, 121.165
- Executive council to report expenses for emergencies, 9.061
- Farm loan program, 41.53
- Fee collection, commissioner of finance, 16A.1281
- Filing and distribution, 3.195
- Highways, commissioner of, 161.10
- Income maintenance programs, 256.01
- Judicial council, 483.01 to 483.02
- Labor and industry department, 175.171
- Natural resources, commissioner of, 84.03
- Nutritional supplement program, 145.894
- Public lands, land use committee, 92.37
- Public welfare, disposition of court awarded funds, 245.90
- Regional service center, 16.014
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
- Small business procurement, 16.086
- State university board, 136.14
- State departments and agencies, 15.063
- Tax statistics, 290.61
- Timber sales, 90.172

LEGITIMACY

See Children

LE SUEUR COUNTY

- District
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
 - Seventh legislative, 2.101
 - Fourteenth legislative, 2.171
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

LETTERS

- Administration probate, 291.21
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Letterpress copies, evidential value, 600.08
- Mailing letter involving crime, completion, 609.085
- Opening or reading, willfully, 609.795
- Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See Commercial Code

LETTERS PATENT

- Annulment, 556.12
- Vacation, action by attorney general, 556.11

LEVEES

- See Docks, Piers, Wharves*
- Bonds for acquisition or construction, 458.33 to 458.35
- Certain cities, charges for use, 458.02, 458.03
- Changes of channel, 458.32 to 458.35
- Condemnation, 458.32
- Construction, permit required from commissioner of natural resources, 105.415, 105.42
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.16
- Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03
- Interest on bond issue, 458.34, 458.35
- Limitation on action to recover, 541.01
- Obstructing public levees, 624.69
- Power of cities to own and operate, 458.32 to 458.35
- Tax to pay bonds and interest, 458.34
- Title, not to be acquired by adverse possession, 541.01

LIBEL AND SLANDER

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure
See Defamation

LIBRARIES

- See Cities*
- See Education*
- See Statutory Cities*
- Ramsey county, law library, trustees, 140.24
- Board
 - Appointment by county board, 375.33
 - Buildings and grounds, 134.11
 - Contracts for use, 134.12
 - Directors; appointment, term, removal, 134.09
 - Embraced within the terms, "board" or "department", 426.11
 - Gifts for, 134.15
 - Powers and duties of certain members, 375.33
 - Reports, 134.13
 - Terms of office of certain members, 375.33
 - Vacancies, appointment to fill, 134.10
 - Works of art, display, 450.20
- Bonds, 475.52
- Cities first class, 447.14
- Congress, state publications presented to, 138.03, 648.39
- Contracts, 134.06, 134.12, 134.15, 375.33
- Counties, 134.06, 134.12, 134.18, 375.33
- Damage to property, 609.595
- Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and Supervisor of Documents items, 16.096
- Education department, responsibilities, 134.30 to 134.36
- Election on question of establishment of free library, 375.33
- Employees, 134.11
- Establishment and maintenance, 134.07
- Establishment by vote, 134.08, 375.33
- Exempt from tax levy, 550.37
- Free county libraries, 375.33
- Funds of county, 134.12, 375.33
- Interstate library compact, 134.21 to 134.24
- Law libraries
 - Certain counties
 - Establishment, 140.26
 - Financing, 140.30 to 140.33
 - Trustees, may adopt rules, 140.29
 - Trustees, supervision of libraries, 140.28
 - Use of, 140.27
 - Establishment, certain counties, 140.01, 140.02
 - Ramsey county
 - Fees to maintain, 140.21 to 140.23
 - Generally, 140.19 to 140.25
 - Trustees, 140.24
 - Use of, 140.20
 - Lease of rooms, 134.11
 - Legislative reference library, 3.302
 - Librarian, school libraries, 134.02
 - Library fund, control, 134.11, 134.13
 - Library of Congress, legislative manual, copies to, 5.08

LIBRARIES (Cont'd)

Manual of state agency rules, 15.047
 Motor vehicles, may purchase in certain towns, 134.16
 Municipal obligations for, 475.52
 Mutilation of books, 609.595
 Petition for establishment of free county libraries, 375.33
 Portable circulating, in certain towns, 134.16
 Regional, establishment and operation, 375.335
 Reports of municipalities, copies to public library, 471.68
 School library service, federal aid, 124.62
 State board of education, administration of laws, 121.09
 State librarian appointment, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09
 State library
 Certified copies, evidence, 599.15
 Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and supervisor of documents items, 16.096
 Janitor, 480.10
 Law library, 480.09
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 Public documents, 138.17
 Revisor of statutes, use of facilities, 482.14
 State publications, delivered to, 15.18
 Statutes, distribution of printed volumes, 648.39
 Supervision of, and office space, 480.09
 State publications, distribution, 15.18
 State register, 15.051
 State university, depository for state publications, 137.04
 Statutes, distribution to county libraries, 648.39
 Taxes in aid of, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 134.19, 375.33
 Title to property, 134.14
 Towns, 134.12
 Traveling libraries, 134.12
 Trusts or gifts in support, 140.38, 447.14 to 447.16, 501.11
 Use, 134.12, 134.14

LICENSES

Aircraft, 360.018
 Ambulance services, 144.801 to 144.807
 Armed forces, members exempt from registration and license fees, 326.55
 Athletic commission, 341.07, 341.09, 341.10
 Auctioneers, 330.01
 Beauticians, 155.02
 Boats, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
 Brokers, real estate, 82.17 to 82.34
 Children
 Facility for foster care
 Delinquent children, 241.021
 License required, 257.01
 Cigarettes, 461.12 to 461.15
 Circuses, 366.19
 Collection agencies, 332.31 to 332.45
 Commercial fishing, 101.41, 102.28
 Commission merchants, 223.02 to 223.08, 223.10
 Convicted person, license void, 98.52
 Correctional facilities, 241.021
 Cosmetologists, 155.02
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 County fairs, restaurants exempt, 38.161
 County license bureaus, 373.32 to 373.38
 Cream buyers, 32.071 to 32.078
 Criminal conviction, 214.10
 Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 Dog kennels, 347.31 to 347.40
 Dog license law, 347.08 to 347.20
 Drive-away in transit motor vehicles, 168.053
 Driver training schools, 171.33-to 171.41
 Drivers license, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (3)**
 Electricians, 326.241 to 326.248
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.01
 Employment agencies, 184.21
 Exporting minnow hauler, 98.46
 Ferries, 166.01 to 166.05
 Fish houses, 98.46

LICENSES (Cont'd)

Fish, license to take, 98.46
 Fish, nonresidents, 98.46
 Flax straw, purchasers of, 223.12
 Food license law, see **FOOD**
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
 Frog dealers, license, 101.44
 Frozen food processing plants, 31.185
 Fund raisers, 309.531
 Fundamental law, license to sell agricultural products, Const. art 13 s 7
 Funeral establishment, 149.08
 Fur dealers, 98.46
 Fur farms, 17.35
 Game and fish, 98.46, 98.50
 Game and fish, alteration of, 97.55
 Game shooting preserves, 100.32
 Grading, testing; milk and cream, 32.071 to 32.078
 Grain buying for resale, 232.02
 Grain, warehouses and buyers, 232.02
 Hairdressers, 155.02
 Hawkers and peddlers, 329.02, 329.17
 Health and nonhealth licensing boards, see **BOARDS**
 Hemp, 18.321, 18.322
 Hospitals and related institutions, 144.50
 Hotels, 157.03
 Hunting and fishing, 98.45 to 98.52
 Ice cream manufacturers, 32.56
 Institutions, to obtain animals for scientific research, 35.71
 Insurance adjusters and appraisers, 72B.01 to 72B.14
 Insurance agents, 60A.17
 Itinerant carnivals, 375.40 to 375.42, 437.07 to 437.11
 Kennels, 347.10
 Licensing boards, health and nonhealth
 Definitions, 214.01
 Fiscal years, 214.08
 Joint rulemaking, 214.04
 Membership, 214.09
 Operation, 15.058
 Public member, defined, 645.44
 Reports, 214.07
 Services provided to, 214.04
 Livestock agents and dealers, 17A.01 to 17A.15
 Livestock, feeding garbage to, 35.75
 Marriage, 517.01
 Marriage of female aged 16, consent requisite, 517.02
 Mental care facilities, 252.28
 Midwives, 148.31, 148.32
 Military personnel, exempted, 326.56
 Milk and cream, grading and testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Minnows, bait, 98.46
 Mobile home parks, 327.15, 327.28
 Motion picture exhibitors, 299H.22, 299H.23, 299H.25
 Motion picture film distributors, 326.523 to 326.53
 Motor bicycle rental business, 168.832
 Motor vehicles
 Dealers, 168.27
 Drivers, 171.01
 Manufacturers, 168.27
 Registration plates, see **MOTOR VEHICLES (2)**
 Municipal gasoline tax, limitation, 296.20
 Mussels, taking, 98.46
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, mixers, or compounders, 34.02
 Non-intoxicating beverages, 340.01, 340.02
 Optometrists, 148.57
 Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.01
 Out-of-state licenses, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42
 Pharmacist, 151.06, 151.10
 Physicians and surgeons, 147.01
 Plumbers, 326.37 to 326.45
 Posting, 645.12
 Private detectives, 326.331

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

409

INDEX

LICENSES (Cont'd)

- Prorating agencies, 332.12 to 332.29
- Protective agents, 326.331
- Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04
- Raising wild or fur-bearing animals, 97.55, 98.46, 99.27
- Raspberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
- Real estate brokers and agents, 82.17 to 82.34
 - See also REAL ESTATE
- Rendering plant, 35.82
- Renewals
 - Criminal convictions, 214.10
 - Members of armed forces, exemptions, 326.56
- Resident fishing, 98.46
- Restaurants at county fairs, exempt, 38.161
- Revocation
 - Criminal convictions, 214.10
 - Keeping of gambling, slot machines, 325.54, 325.55, 325.58
- Sale and distribution of cigarettes, 297.04
- Salvage food processor, 31.495
- Small loan business, 56.01 to 56.26
- Soft drinks, 461.02
- Soft drink and non-alcoholic beverage
 - manufacturers, mixers or compounders, 34.02
- Standardized tests, use of, 214.03
- State fair ground privileges, 37.17, 37.18
- Steam boiler engineers, 183.38
- Steamfitters, 326.01, 326.46
- Strawberries, revocation of license to sell, 30.51
- Suspension, criminal conviction, 214.10
- Tanning raw hides of certain animals, 97.44
- Textbooks, right of sale, 126.16
- Theaters, open-air drive-in, 299H.22
- Traffic in furs, 98.46, 100.30
- Transient merchants, 329.10 to 329.17, 437.02
- Truck grain buyers, 232.02
- Veterans, hawkers and peddlers privilege without payment, 197.59
- Veterinarians, 156.01
- Warehouses
 - Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.02, 232.04
 - Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 - Unlicensed, 235.09
- Water conditioning contractors and installers, 326.57 to 326.66
- Water well contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Wholesale dealers of produce, 27.03, 27.04
- Wild animals, 98.46
- Wild rice, harvesting, 84.09, 84.42, 98.46
- Wine, on-sale, 340.11

LIENS

- See Assessments
- See Commercial Code
- See Logs, Logging
- See Mechanic's and Materialmen's Liens
- See Taxation
- Abstract by register of deeds, grain crops for elevator companies, 386.42, 386.43
- Acknowledgments, 359.05
- Affidavit of surety on bond, criminal cases, 629.67, 629.68
- Aircraft, 360.012, 360.59
- Animals
 - Breeding, 514.62, 514.63
 - Care of exposed animals, 346.27
 - Castration, 346.19
 - Expenses under livestock sanitation act, 35.12
 - Keeping, feeding, or medical treatment, 514.18 to 514.34
 - Shoeing, 514.18 to 514.34
 - Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
- Apartments, 515.09, 515.14, 515.23
- Assertion, 514.73
- Assignable, 514.41, 514.73
- Attachment becoming a lien, 570.05
- Attorneys
 - Actions to enforce hospital lien, fees, 514.71
 - Assignment of judgment, 548.13

LIENS (Cont'd)

- Attaching to interest of heir or legatee, 525.491
- Foreclosure of farm products processing lien, 514.66
- Auctions and auctioneers, 327.06, 514.21
- Auxiliary forest liens, 88.49
- Bailee, 514.18 to 514.22
- Balers of hay, 514.65, 514.66
- Banks, assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
- Banks being liquidated, 49.05
 - Satisfaction, 49.05
- Barberry bushes, cost of eradication, 18.333
- Boardinghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
- Boards of trade, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
- Boars, 514.62, 514.63
- Breeding; boars, bulls, rams, 514.62, 514.63
- Carriers, 514.18 to 514.22
- Chambers of commerce, lien on membership to settle trades, 223.11
- Concealing or damaging secured property, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
- Confiscated property, priority for payment, 297.08
- Contractor's failure to pay materialmen, 514.01
- Cooperative or assessment insurance companies, 61A.42
- Corporations
 - Consolidation affecting, 300.15
 - Own shares as security for debt, 301.22
 - Subscription for shares, 301.17
- Covenants against encumbrances, liability, 507.21
- Credit unions, on shares or deposits of members, 52.12
- Crop liens, 395.19, 514.65, 514.66
- Custody or repair of personal property, 514.22
- Defeating security holder, 609.615, 609.62, 609.621
- Delinquent taxes, 277.14, 284.23
- Devised estate subject to, 525.21
- Diocesan council may create, 315.24
- Discharge
 - Possession until discharge, 514.18
 - Registered lands, 508.64
- Diseased animals, care of, 35.12
- Disorderly house, payment of penalty, 617.40
- Dissolution of liens on registered lands, 508.64
- Drainage, 106.341 to 106.391, 106.401, 106.491, 106.561, 106.651
- Dry cleaners, 514.77
- Dyeing plants, 514.77
- Elevator companies may obtain abstract of crop liens, 386.42, 386.43
- Ensilage cutting, 514.65
- Entry in reception books, recording, 386.03
- Estrays, charges, 346.04
- Executors and administrators, sale subject to, 525.661
- Extent and amount of lien for keeping and repair of personalty, 514.18, 514.19
- Extinguishment evidenced by certain instruments, 281.32, 281.324
- Farm produce, lien for processing, 514.65, 514.66
- Fees
 - Poundmaster, 367.24
 - Sheriff for serving attachment on boat, 357.09
- Financial corporations, 49.04
- Fire insurance companies, stock, lien for assessment, 65A.24
- Fire prevention improvements, 88.43
- Forcible entry and detainer, cost for removal of personal property, 566.17
- Foreclosure of
 - Corporation's lien on nonpayment of subscription, 301.17
 - Farm products for processing, 514.66
 - Horseshoer's lien, 514.29 to 514.34
 - Mechanic's or materialmen's liens, 514.10 to 514.15
 - Mines, lien on, 514.17
 - Registered lands, lien, time limitation, 508.28
 - Service of male animals, 514.63
- Forest pest control expenses, 18.391

LIENS (Cont'd)

Frozen food processing plant; lessor's lien, enforcement, 31.185
 Frozen food processing plant operator, see **FOOD**
 Garnishment, lien of garnishee, 571.56
 Governmental service inspections examinations etc, 514.67
 Grain banks, 236.06
 Grain exchanges, indebtedness of agent, 223.11
 Grantor to make known, 507.20
 Gross earnings tax, 294.06, 295.36, 295.43
 Guardian and ward, 525.661
 Hay or straw
 Baler, 514.65, 514.66
 Inspection, 229.13
 Horseshoer's, 514.18
 Hospitals, 514.68 to 514.76
 Hotels and innkeepers, 327.05, 327.06
 Income tax, 290.29, 290.54, 293.03, 293.11
 Inheritance tax on estates, 291.14
 Innkeeper, 327.05, 327.06
 Inspections, 514.67
 Launderers' liens, 514.77
 Limitation on foreclosure of lien
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29
 Hospital, 541.07
 Lien for governmental service, 514.07
 Mechanics or materialmen, 514.12
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Local improvement certificates, loss of lien, 541.08
 Lodginghouse keeper, 327.05, 327.06
 Logger's lien passes by transfer of note, 513.07
 Logs and logging, 514.40
 Materialmen, 514.01
 Mechanic's, 514.01
 Membership in grain or similar exchanges, lien on to enforce occupational debts, 223.11
 Mines and minerals, 299.08, 514.17
 Mines and quarries, limitation where several owners, 560.08
 Notice
 County seed or feed grain lien, 395.19
 Farm products, when processed, 514.66
 Holders of liens on personal property distrained for taxes, 272.50
 Hospital, for charges, 514.69
 Launderers, 514.78
 Sale to enforce keeping or repairing lien, 514.18
 Wages, 514.60, 514.61
 Old age assistance, 256.263
 Partition of real estate
 Application of proceeds, 558.16
 Lien not affected, 558.09
 Lienor's right to credit on purchase price, 558.19
 Manner of proof, 558.15
 Sale on partition, 558.15
 Service on lienholder, 558.02
 Partner on surplus property upon dissolution, 323.38
 Personality in possession, 514.18 to 514.22
 Petition by lienholder for determination of claim, 278.01
 Possession until lien discharged, 514.18, 514.19
 Poundmaster for fees, 367.24
 Presbytery's power to create, 315.24
 Priorities and preferences
 Confiscated property, 297.08
 Farm products, for processing, 514.65
 Governmental service, 514.67
 Horseshoer's, 514.23
 Hospital for charges, 514.68
 Innkeepers, 327.06
 Local improvement assessments for general taxes, 272.32, 272.33
 Logs and timber, 514.40, 514.47
 Mechanics and materialmen, 514.05
 Wages, 514.59
 Probate proceedings, property passing by will, 525.21
 Promissory note, taking does not discharge, 514.75

LIENS (Cont'd)

Prostitution, penalty a lien on occupied real estate, 617.40
 Railroads, 222.15
 Rams, for service, 514.62, 514.63
 Real estate improvements, 514.01 to 514.17
 Real estate, taxes, time attaches, 272.31
 Redemption tax sale by disabled person, 281.04
 Registration of instrument creating lien, 508.63
 Registration of title
 Description in decree, 508.23
 Enforcement, 508.64
 Filing, 508.48
 Rights surviving after registration, 508.02
 Response, 514.18 to 514.22
 Royalty taxes, 299.08
 Safe deposit companies, rental of boxes, 55.13
 Sales
 Keeper or repairer, enforcement, 514.20 to 514.22
 Ward's property, 525.661
 Sales under foreclosure not subject to auctioneer restrictions, 330.06
 Salesmen's wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Satisfaction, entry, refusal, 574.16
 Seed and feed loans by counties, 395.19
 Service of male animals, 514.62
 Sewers and sewage, 514.01
 Shoeing animals, 514.18
 Slashings, disposal, 88.14
 Small loan business, 56.12, 56.17
 Stock and stockholders, 65A.24, 301.17, 301.32
 Storage, 345.10 to 345.12
 Subscription for shares, lien of corporation on, 301.17
 Synod's power to create, 315.24
 Tax certificates, 281.31, 281.32, 284.01, 284.04
 Tax payment by lienholder, 281.11
 Tax titles, 284.01, 284.04, 284.25
 Taxes on real estate, 272.31
 Threshers' liens, 514.65, 514.66
 Towns
 Poundmaster, 367.24
 Weed cutting, lien on land, 366.015
 Transportation, 514.18 to 514.22
 Trust companies
 Assets subject to prior lien, 48.18
 Attorney in fact, acting, 48.78
 Unauthorized, 48.20
 Unclaimed baggage, 345.10
 Uniform water level, 111.77, 111.78
 Veterinarian's services, 514.92 to 514.94
 Wages, notice of claim, 514.60
 Waiver
 Logs and timber, 514.40
 Wages, 514.59
 Warehouses and warehousemen, 55.13, 234.11, 386.42, 386.43
 Weed cutting as lien on land, 366.015
 Weeds, noxious; cost of destruction, 18.271
 White pine blister-rust control measures, 18.434
 Workers' compensation, legal services or disbursements, 176.081
LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR
 Delegation of powers by governor, 4.04
 Executive council, membership, 9.011
 Fundamental laws
 Compensation, Const. art 5 s 5
 Election, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Member of executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 President of senate, Const. art 5 s 5
 Qualifications, term, Const. art 5 s 2
 Salary, 15A.081
 Succession to office of governor, Const. art 5 s 5, 4.06
 State prisons, visitation of, 243.48
LIFE ESTATES
 See *Estates (3)*

LIFE INSURANCE*See Insurance***LIGHTS AND LIGHTING***See Cities**See Electricity, Electricians**See Gas, Gas Companies**See Statutory Cities**See Traffic Regulations*

Children's camps, standards, 144.74

Cooperative associations for the purpose of conducting a power business, 308.05 to 308.07, 308.15

Easement for lines over state property, 84.415

False lights or signals, 609.60

Headlights, track motor cars, 219.561

Highways, 160.13

Hotels, 157.05

Incorporation of light companies, 300.03

Interference with electric lights or equipment, 609.595

Mobile home parks, application for license, 327.16

Motor vehicles, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Plants for lighting, cities second and third class, establishment, 455.01

Purchase of light companies by municipalities, 300.05

Rear lights, track motor cars, 219.561

Traffic control devices, see **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Vessel, engine or railway train, interference with lights; penalty, 609.60

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS*See Commercial Code*

Absence from state, affecting, 541.13

Accident and health insurance policies, 62A.04

Acknowledgment of debt; effect; in writing, 541.17

Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023

Actions by or against

Boats or vessels, 579.08

Damages for establishment of a dam controlling water levels, 541.115

Devises, 573.20

Master for breach of indenturing apprenticeship, 541.07

Sheriff; constable, coroner, 541.06

State for collection of penalties or forfeitures, 541.07

State or political subdivisions thereof, 541.01

Sureties on official bonds, 541.05

Action testing validity of corporate reorganization, 301.65

Action to be brought, when, 334.02

Aliens, suspension of running of period, 541.15

Application of bar to state actions by or against, 541.01

Apprenticeship, breach of indenture, 541.07

Arrest of judgment on error or appeal, 541.18

Assault and battery, 541.07

Assurance fund, action to recover compensation, 508.79

Attorneys, proceedings to remove or suspend, 481.15

Boats or vessels, actions against, 579.08

Carriers, death or injury to employee, 219.83

Cemetery lot, reinvestment of title in association, 306.20

Civil service, police, contest of certification, 419.181

Claim of title to real estate, 541.023~

Claims against

Bank, 49.24

Hail insurance policy, 65A.26

Municipalities involving negligence, 466.05

Recipient of old age pension, 256.25

Commencement within limitation period

New action after reversal, 541.18

New execution after irregular sale, 550.28

Conditions subsequent, enforcement of breach, 500.20

Confession of judgment, 541.09

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Constables, actions against, 541.06

Construction, improving real property, 541.051

Contracts and criminal conversation, 541.05

Contracts or other obligations, 541.05

Contracts, trunk highways, 161.34

Contracts, with state, 3.751

Coroners, actions against, 541.06

Corporations

Demand for statement affecting computation, 301.35

Reorganization, questioning validity, 301.65

Criminal conversation, 541.05

Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10

Criminal prosecutions

Adultery, 609.36

Game and fish violations, 97.54

Generally, 628.26

Perjury, 609.48

Curtsey or dower, conveyances of land prior to a certain date, 519.101

Damages caused by dam, 541.07

Decedents estate, proceedings to declare conveyances invalid, 525.702

Dentists, action against, 541.07

Departure from state, affecting, 541.13

Director, liability for

Unfair allotment of stock, 301.16

Unlawful distribution of assets, 301.23

Unlawful payment of dividends, 301.23

Disabilities and exceptions

Absence from state, 541.13

Alienage or war, 541.15

Assessment or collection of taxes, 272.10, 285.15

Coexistence of several disabilities, 541.15

Imprisonment, infancy, insanity, 541.15

Injunction, 541.15, 548.14

Period between death and administration, 541.16

Real estate tax judgment, 272.43

Setting aside conveyance made by personal representative, 525.702

Time to foreclose not extended because of nonresidence, 580.01

Duration of liens; chattel mortgage, judgment, 548.09

Enforcement of liens

Governmental services, 514.67

Loggers, 514.42

Mechanics, 514.12

Shoeing animals, 514.29

Threshers, 514.66

Wages, 514.60, 514.61

Exceptions, 541.01

Executors and administrators, conveyances, proceedings to declare invalid, 525.702

False imprisonment, 541.07

Financial corporations, claims in liquidation, 49.24

Fire insurance policies, standard policy, 65A.01

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.04

Foreclosure liens on registered lands, 508.28

Foreclosure of real estate mortgages

Commencement of proceedings, 541.03

Payment not to extend time, 541.03

Setting aside sale, 580.20, 580.21

Time of proceedings, commencement, 541.03

Under power, 580.01

Forfeitures, statutory action for, 541.06, 541.07

Fraud, affecting sale or conveyance of lands of minor, 525.702

Fraud, relief on ground, 541.05

Gift taxes, claim for refund, 292.12

Governmental service, lien, 514.67

Hail insurance policies, 65A.26

Highway contracts, 161.34

Highways, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072

Horseshoer's lien, 514.29

Hospitals

Actions against, 541.07

Enforcement of lien, 514.71

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Housing warranties, 541.051
 Imprisonment, suspending period, 541.15
 Improvements to real property, damages, faulty construction, 541.051
 Income tax, 290.49
 Income tax refunds, 290.46 to 290.50
 Infants, suspended during infancy, 541.15
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, overpayment, 291.32
 Injunction, suspend running of period, 541.15
 Injury or death of employee, 219.83
 Insanity, suspends running of period, 541.15
 Judgments, actions, 541.04, 541.09
 Liabilities created by statute, 541.05
 Libel and slander, 541.07
 Liens
 Governmental services, 514.67
 Horseshoer's, 514.29
 Hospital, 541.07
 Mechanic's, 514.12
 Registered lands, 508.28
 Life policy limiting time to sue, 61A.02
 Local improvement certificate, 541.08
 Malpractice, 541.07
 Mechanic's and materialmen's lien, 514.12
 Military courts, 192A.235
 Murder, 628.26
 Mutual accounts, 541.10
 Mutual hail, tornado, and cyclone insurance policy, 66A.29
 New action in case of reversal or arrest of judgment on appeal, 541.18
 New promise to be in writing, 541.17
 On bonds, public contractors, 574.31
 On judgments, 541.04, 550.01
 One year limitation, 541.09
 Opening or vacating judgment, new action, 548.14
 Overtime compensation, 541.07
 Partners, accrual of accounting, 323.42
 Payment in part, effect, 541.17
 Penalties
 Action on statute for, 541.06, 541.07
 Suspension of period during imprisonment, 541.15
 Penalties and forfeitures
 Penalty, disposition of, 541.07
 Violation of highway laws, 169.901
 Personal injuries, 541.05, 541.07
 Personal property, taking, 541.05
 Personal representative, 541.16, 573.02
 Pesticides, application, 541.07
 Physicians and surgeons, action against, 541.07
 Police civil service, contest of certification, 419.181
 Private detective's bond, 326.333
 Promise or acknowledgment, 541.17
 Public lands, certificate of sale, assertion of rights, 92.213
 Public works contract, bond of contractor, 574.31
 Railroads
 Death or injury to employee, 219.83
 Laborers, claims for services rendered in construction or repair, 222.30
 Title to realty, 541.023
 Real property
 Commencement, under forty year statute, 541.023
 Damages based on services or construction to improve, 541.051
 Registered lands, action relating to, 508.28
 Recovery
 Deposits in savings banks, 50.12
 Lands after registration of title, 508.28
 Lands sold by personal representative, 525.702
 Proceeds of sale by poundmaster, 367.24
 Real property, 541.02
 Usurious interest, 334.02
 Refundment of moneys paid
 Local improvement certificates, 541.08
 Motor vehicle taxes, 168.16
 Taxes, 283.04
 Registration of title
 Assurance fund, action to recover, 508.79

LIMITATION OF ACTIONS (Cont'd)

Erroneous certificate, 508.76
 Setting aside decree or certificate, 508.28
 Reorganization of dissolved corporation, attack on validity, 301.65
 Repeal of statute, effect, 645.43
 Reversal of judgment, after expiration of period, new action after, 541.18
 Sanatorium, 541.07
 Savings bank, action to recover deposit, 50.12
 Shares in business corporations, wrongful allotment, 301.15
 Sheriff, action against, 541.06
 Statutory cities, actions for injuries, 466.05
 Statutory warranties, sale of new housing, damage claims arising out of improvements, 541.051
 Stock and stockholder
 Assessments, 316.20
 Liability for
 Unfair allotment, 301.16
 Unlawful payment of dividend, 301.23
 Wrongful allotment of stock, 301.15, 301.35
 Streets, damages caused by grade, 541.07, 541.072
 Strict liability, 541.05
 Sureties, actions against, 541.05
 Suspension
 Absence from state and other periods of disability, 541.13 to 541.16
 Pending appeal to tax court, 271.09
 Period between death and administration, 541.16
 Tax forfeited land sales, 284.28, 541.024
 Taxes, sales or use tax of another state, 541.01, 541.07
 Timber land proceedings, statutes not to apply, 90.42
 Time for suit on county orders, 373.06
 Time to
 Declare conveyance a mortgage, 559.19
 Defend after judgment, action to determine adverse claims, 559.02
 Redeem from mortgage foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
 Title
 Actions affecting title to real estate, 541.023
 Commencement of limitations, 541.023
 Registration of title to land, 508.28
 Tax forfeited land, 284.28
 Tort, 541.07
 Trespass to realty, 541.05
 Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
 Trust or accounting by fiduciaries, enforcement, 541.05
 Two years' limitation, 541.051, 541.07
 Unemployment compensation claim, 268.12
 Unemployment compensation, collection of contributions, 268.16
 Vacation of real estate judgments, 548.25
 Wages, actions for recovery, 541.07
 War, suspending running of period, 541.15
 Ward's property, action to declare conveyance invalid, 525.702
 Water levels, relating to maintenance, 541.115
 Workers' compensation, action to recover, 176.151
 Workers' compensation, employer's liability for treatment, appliances, 176.135
 Wrongful death, 573.02
LIMITATION OF LIABILITY
See Commercial Code
 Railroads, contracts of avoidance of liability for injuries, void, 219.81
 Safety deposit companies, 55.12
 Telegraph companies, 237.41
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03
LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
See Partnership
 Actions, parties to, 322.26
 Admission of additional partners, 322.08, 322.09, 322.24

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Amendment or cancellation of certificate, 322.24, 322.25

Books, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19

Business which may be conducted, 322.03, 322.24

Cases not provided for, rules of equity and law merchant prevail, 322.29

Certificates of formation, 322.02, 322.06, 322.08, 322.16, 322.24, 322.25, 322.30

Citation, uniform limited partnership act, 322.27

Claims

- Limited partner, creditor, 322.13
- Priority in payment, 322.23

Contributions and withdrawals

- By members, 322.04
- Liability of limited partner, 322.17
- Partner under prior existing law, 322.30
- Withdrawal or reduction of capital, 322.16

Creditors' rights, 322.22

Death

- Amendment of certificate, 322.24
- Effect
 - General partner, 322.20
 - Limited partner, 322.19, 322.21
 - Surviving partner, 322.09

Definition, 322.01

Dissolution

- Cancellation of certificate and distribution of assets, 322.23, 322.24
- General partner, retirement, 322.20
- Rights of limited partner, 322.10, 322.16
- Withdrawal of contributions, 322.16

Distribution of assets, 322.23

Existing limited partnerships, 322.30

Formation, 322.02

General and limited partner, 322.12

General partner, effect of death, insanity, or retirement, 322.20

Information, rights of limited partner or his assignee, 322.10, 322.19

Insanity, effect, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24

Interpretation of act, formations not within act, 322.28, 323.02

Judgment, right of enforcement, 322.22

Liability of general partner

- One who erroneously believes himself to be limited partner, 322.11
- Substituted limited partner, 322.19
- To creditors, 322.09

Limited partner

- Assignment of interest, 322.19
- Business transactions with firm, 322.13
- Creditors' rights, 322.22
- Death, 322.21
- Interest in enterprise, classified as personal property, 322.18

Liability

- Contributions to comply with certificate, 322.17
- Deemed trustee, 322.17
- Return of contributions, effect of, 322.17
- To creditors, 322.07
- Waiver not to affect creditor's rights, 322.17

Loans; collateral security, 322.13

Rights of

- Accounting, 322.10
- Inspection of books, 322.10, 322.19
- Profits, 322.10

Substitution of; assignment of interest, 322.19

Name; designation, amendment, requisite, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24

Priority as between limited partners relations inter se, 322.14

Profits of limited partner

- Payments, 322.15
- Rights of assignee, 322.19
- Rights to, 322.10

Redemption, 322.22

Retirement, 322.09, 322.20, 322.24

Rights, powers, and liabilities of general partner, 322.09

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS (Cont'd)

Status of person erroneously believing himself to be a limited partner, 322.11

Term, expiration, 322.16

Withdrawal, 322.16

LINCOLN COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twentieth legislative, 2.231

Name and boundaries, 2.01

LIQUIDATION

See Banks And Banking (6)

LIQUOR

See Intoxicating Liquors
See Traffic Regulations

LIS PENDENS

Actions relating to real property, 557.09

Actions to

- Determine adverse claims, 559.02
- Enforce mechanic's lien, 514.12
- Obtain new registration certificate of title, 508.67
- Quiet title, 284.04

Condemnation proceedings, 465.45

Discharge, 514.10

Diversion of navigable stream, notice of pending of action, 465.45

Duration, 557.02

Forms, 507.09 to 507.14

Guardian, petition for appointment, 525.543

Laches in filing, effect, 514.12

Marriage not shown in conveyance, recovery under, 507.021

Notice

- Effect on other notices, 557.023
- Limiting time within which filing shall constitute notice
 - After ten years' notice, 557.021
 - Certain notices not affected, 557.03
 - Preservation of notice, 557.022
- Mechanic's lien, 514.12
- No personal claim, 557.03
- Partition, 558.02
- Personal claim, 557.03
- Preservation, 557.022
- Termination of notice, 582.15, 582.17, 582.18

Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.04

Register of deeds, 386.46

Registration of title proceedings, 508.11

Tax titles, action to try title to land claimed to have been forfeited to state, 284.08

LITERARY SOCIETIES

Creation of associations, 315.41 to 315.43

Income tax exemptions, 290.05

LITTERING

See Traffic Regulations

Generally, 609.68

Parks, 85.20

LITTLE MANN ACT

See Crimes, Criminals

LIVESTOCK

See Animals
See Commercial Code

Brands, *see ANIMALS*

Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695

Classification, taxation purposes, 273.13

Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45

Commission merchants

- Bucket shops, operation, 609.75 to 609.76
- Interest in sales prohibited, 223.09, 223.10
- Statements to customers, 624.70
- Theft by conversion of property, 609.52

Hog cholera control, *see ANIMALS*

Insurance by mutual companies, 66A.08, 66A.09

Licensing of agents and dealers

- Bonding requirements, 17A.04 to 17A.06

LIVESTOCK (Cont'd)

- Citation, 17A.01
- Claims against bond, 17A.06
- Definitions, 17A.03
- Enforcement, 17A.15
- Feeder pig markets, 17A.09
- License, fee, revocation, 17A.04
- Penalties, 17A.13, 17A.14
- Prohibited acts, 17A.07
- Purpose of act, 17A.02
- Records required, 17A.08
- Rules and regulations, 17A.15
- Weighers, 17A.10 to 17A.12, 218.041
- Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
- Movement of
 - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 - Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81
 - Motor carriers, 221.011, 221.111
 - Railroads
 - Care in transit; delivery, 218.031
 - Speed of trains carrying livestock, 218.041
 - Transportation commissioner, regulations, 218.041
 - Weighing at stockyards, 218.041
 - Quarantine, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.05
 - Rendering plants, regulation, 35.82
 - Sale of branded stock, 35.830

Sanitary board, see LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**Slaughtering, see SLAUGHTERING**

Society for prevention of cruelty, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12

Taxation; classification, 273.13

Taxation; exemption, 272.02

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD**Animals**

- Importing, 35.15
- Importing; quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
- Quarantine; imported animals, poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
- Rules, 35.15
- Animals, death from vaccination, payments for, 35.07
- Appointment, 35.02
- Appraisals, expense, 35.11
- Autopsies, expense, 35.11
- Bangs disease
 - Cattle afflicted with
 - Expenditure of funds, 35.32
 - Quarantines, 35.31
 - Rules, 35.31
 - Cattle tested for, 35.25
 - Funds, county boards, 35.32
 - Hearing, 35.26
 - Investigation, 35.27
 - Owners to assist, 35.30
 - Petition of owners to test cattle; hearing, 35.26
 - Rehearing, 35.27
 - Retests, 35.29
 - Rules, enforcement, 35.31
 - Sale of livestock, 35.245
 - Testing, time fixed by board, 35.25, 35.26
 - Tests, expense of, 35.26
- Brands, see ANIMALS
- Brands, registration, 35.822
- Breeding stock, licensing, 35.695
- Carriers; board to make sanitary regulations for livestock carriers, 35.81
- Cattle; sale, lease or loan; areas applicable, 35.245
- Compelling testimony, 35.06
- Compensation, 35.02, 35.11
- Contamination of milk or cream, duty to prevent, 35.72
- Cooperation between state and local boards, 35.05
- County boards, contracts, tubercular tests, 35.19
- Defined, 35.01
- Detectives from other states, 35.14
- Diseased animals
 - Burial, expense, 35.12
 - Inspection before killing, 35.09

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Killing, expense, 35.08, 35.12
- Payment, 35.07
- Quarantine, expense, 35.12
- Reporting, 35.06
- Dog kennels, see DOGS
- Duties, 35.03
- Employees, 35.02
- Entry to premises, notice forbidding, 35.13
- Examinations, 35.06
- Expenses
 - Appraisals, 35.11
 - Autopsies, 35.11
 - Payment of, 35.02
- Exporting diseased animals, regulation, 35.05, 35.82
- Foot and mouth disease, 35.09
- Garbage, feeding to livestock; license, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hog cholera program, see ANIMALS
- Hog cholera serum
 - Biological products
 - Condemnation by board, 35.56
 - Discrimination, 35.58
 - Labels, defacement, 35.57
 - Seizure of samples, 35.55
 - Damages recoverable from
 - Dealers, 35.44, 35.45
 - Manufacturers, 35.44, 35.45
 - Liens, 35.12
 - Meetings, 35.03
 - Officers, election of, 35.03
 - Permits
 - Administration of virus, 35.50, 35.51
 - Application, 35.42
 - Bonds, 35.43
 - Federal license, 35.49
 - Fee, 35.47
 - Manufacture, 35.41
 - Premises inspected, 35.46
 - Qualifications, 35.51
 - Revocation, 35.48
 - Sale, 35.41
 - Rules, 35.40
 - Indemnity subject to liens, 35.10
 - Institutions, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 - Local boards of health
 - Assistance, 35.04
 - Notify, 35.06
 - Mallein, sale and distribution, 35.17, 35.33
 - Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
 - Members, 35.02
 - Officers
 - Election, duties, 35.02
 - Salaries, 43.064
 - Permits, transporting carcasses, 35.82
 - Poultry
 - Certificate of testing, approval, or accreditation, 29.081
 - Certification, cancellation of, 29.081
 - Disease control and eradication, rules and regulations, 29.051
 - Importing, 35.15
 - Quarantines, 35.063 to 35.069
 - Rules, 35.15
 - Powers, 35.03
 - Producer of milk; name and address furnished agent, 35.72
 - Quarantines, 35.05, 35.063 to 35.069, 35.12, 35.31
 - Rabies
 - Duties of board, 35.67
 - Health officers, duties, 35.67
 - Proclamation, 35.68
 - Publication, 35.68
 - Unmuzzled dogs, 35.69
 - Reciprocal agreement with other state, disposition of carcasses, conditions of applicability, 35.82
 - Rendering plant, regulation, 35.82
 - Reports
 - Annual, to governor, 35.03
 - Publication, 35.03
 - Right of entry on premises, 35.72
 - Rules, 35.03, 35.063, 35.81

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

415

INDEX

LIVESTOCK SANITARY BOARD (Cont'd)

- Salaries; secretary, 43.064
- Sale, lease or loan
 - Limitation, 35.245
 - Manner of tests, 35.245
- Samples, procurement for testing, 35.72
- Scientific research, licensing and regulation, 35.71
- Testimony, power to compel, 35.06
- Tests
 - Agreement with county board, 35.20
 - Appropriation by county, 35.19
 - County accredited area, 35.23
 - Milk or cream, 35.72
 - State board to make, 35.20
 - Tuberculin and mallein
 - Application, 35.18
 - County appropriation, 35.19
 - Dealers to report sales, 35.33
 - Discrimination in distribution, 35.17
 - Record of distribution, 35.18
 - Temperature, reports, 35.35
 - Use, 35.34
- Tests, county area plan
 - Agreement with county board, 35.20
 - Owners must submit cattle to, 35.24
 - Subsequent test, 35.21
- Transportation of livestock and poultry into state, 35.15, 35.16
- Transportation within state; sanitary regulations for, carriers, 35.81
- Violations, generally, 35.70

LOADS

See *Traffic Regulations*

LOANS

- See *Banks And Banking*
- See *Interest*
- See *Mortgage Loan Companies*
- See *Municipal Borrowing*
- See *Usury*
- Acceptance of by political subdivision from federal or state government, 471.65
- Aeronautics
 - Bonds, 360.036, 360.037, 360.038, 360.043
 - Borrowing, 360.043, 360.67
- Agricultural credit corporations, rates of interest, 334.061
- Agricultural purposes, interest on, 334.011
- Bank for cooperatives, 334.06
- Banks
 - Limitation on loans, 48.24
 - Loans payable in installments
 - Allowable charges, 48.155
 - Defaults, 48.156
 - Finance charges, 48.153
 - Interest, 48.155
 - Note, copy given to borrower, 48.157
 - Open end, 48.185
 - Prepayment, 48.154
 - Refund, 48.154
- Books, county law library, acceptance, 140.38
- Books, loan of from libraries, 134.12, 134.16
- Business purposes, interest on, 334.011
- Cattle for breeding purposes without test for bangs disease, 35.245
- County borrowing
 - County board investigation of violations by financial institutions, 388.15
 - County officers, borrow county funds, 385.29
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Seed and feed loans, 395.14
 - State loans to county, 475.73
- Credit unions, borrowing powers, 52.04, 52.09, 52.15
- Development corporations, 301.72, 301.75, 301.81
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, to banking institutions to meet depositors, demands, 48.60
- Federal farm loan bonds, insurance companies, investment by commissioner of insurance, 60A.11
- Federal home loan banks, 48.24, 50.14

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Financial corporations, 47.23
- Foreign corporation may obtain authority to loan on real estate, 303.04
- Fraud in obtaining, 609.82
- Guaranteed mortgage under servicemen's readjustment act, 50.155
- Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.04, 53.05
- Insurance as condition of mortgage or property loan, unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Insurance companies
 - Committee members, 60A.11
 - Directors, 60A.08, 60A.11
 - Federal housing administrator, funds available, 47.20, 47.21
 - Insurance funds available, 60A.11
 - Officers, 60A.07, 60A.08, 60A.11
 - Town mutuals, 67A.17, 67A.23
- Interest in enterprise may create partnership, 323.06
- Intoxicating malt liquor, wholesaler or brewer may not loan to retailer, 340.405
- Investigation by state investment board on application of a municipality, 475.73
- Library books by statutory cities to certain towns, 134.16
- Life insurance, 61A.28
- Limited partner, loan to partnership, 322.13
- Medical and osteopathy students, 147.30 to 147.33
- Medical students, 147.24 to 147.30
- Military state armory building commission, powers, 193.143
- Mortgage loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Municipal borrowing law, 475.52
- National banks, installment loans, 48.88
- National housing act, 47.21
- Non intoxicating malt liquor, manufacturer or wholesaler loan to retailer, 340.031
- Nonprofit corporations, officers and directors, 317.18
- Permanent university funds, const. art 11 s 9
- Poor, borrowing to meet emergency, 475.52
- Profit sharing, 334.06
- Property loan, designation of insurance as condition of loan unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
- Railroads, 222.13
- Rate of interest, exemption, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012
- Real property, 48.08, 48.19, 48.21, 303.04
- Sale or pledge of borrowed property, 609.52, 609.62
- Savings and loan associations, 51A.38, 51A.39
- Savings banks
 - Borrowing by officers and employees, restrictions, 50.08
 - Guaranteed mortgages under servicemen's readjustment act, purchase or make, 50.155
 - Investment of funds, 50.14
 - Prohibited dealings, 50.16
 - Real estate mortgage security, 50.155
 - Report to accountant, 50.19
- School fund, Const. art 11 s 11, art 11 s 13, 609.54
- Secured by savings accounts, 334.012
- State
 - Bribery by inducements to make, 7.20
 - Civil defense purposes, acceptance of, 12.22
 - Municipalities, loans, 475.73
 - State board of investment, 475.73
 - Statutory cities, 475.73
 - Without authority, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- State prison, borrowing to meet demands on revolving fund, 243.45, 243.46
- State to trunk highway fund, 161.05
- Statutory cities, borrowing money, 475.52, 475.73
- Taxation, listing of money loaned, 273.22
- Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.17, 67A.23
- Trust companies
 - Compensation for negotiations, not usury, 48.80
 - Officers or employees power to borrow, 48.17

LOANS (Cont'd)

- Powers, 48.81
- Restrictions, 48.19, 48.75
- Unauthorized loan of school fund, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- University fund, Const. art 11 s 9
- Veteran's affairs administrator, funds, insurance, 47.21

LOCAL LAWS

- See *Special Or Local Laws*
- Local laws, Table 1

LOCAL OPTION

- See *Intoxicating Liquors (6)*

LOCKER PLANTS

- Cold storage, see **COLD STORAGE WAREHOUSES**
- Frozen food processing plants, see **FOOD**
- Game, storage, 97.44
- Inspection, entry to determine illegal storage, 97.50

LOCKOUTS

- See *Labor (5)*
- See *Strikes, Lockouts*

LOCKUPS

- See *Corrections, Department Of*
- See *Jails*

LODGING HOUSES

- See *Hotels*
- See *Tourist Camps*
- Alterations ordered by hotel inspector, owner's liability, 157.13
- Bathtubs, drains, plumbing, heating and lighting, 157.05
- Beds, requirements, 157.08
- Books of hotel inspector to show condition, 157.02
- Constables, allowance for lodging furnished, 357.12
- Definitions, 157.01, 157.14
- Defrauding, 327.07, 327.08
- Exemptions, 157.14
- Exits, red lights, standpipe and hose, 157.13
- Fire caused by smoking, 327.091
- Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
- Fraud in obtaining accommodations, 327.07, 327.08
- Furniture, 157.08
- Guests to register, 327.10, 327.11
- Inspection by hotel inspector, 157.04
- Jury, 546.13
- Lavatories, privies, urinals, water closets, 157.05
- Licenses
 - Application, insurance, fees, non-transferable, 157.03
 - Posting, 157.12
 - Prerequisite for right to sue, 157.03
 - Revocation, 157.09
- Lien for accommodation, 327.05
- Lighting, 157.05
- Linen, 157.08
- Notices, 157.08
- Owner to make alterations, 157.13
- Plumbing, 157.05
- Registration of guests, 327.10, 327.11
- Retention of baggage or property, lien, 327.05, 327.06
- Rooms, 157.05
- Sanitation
 - Beds and bed clothes, 157.08
 - Books of inspector to show condition, 157.02
 - Revocation of license for violation, 157.09
 - State board of health, control, 144.12
- Screens, 157.05
- Sectarian management exempt from act, 157.14
- Setting fire to hotel belongings, 327.091
- Sewer connections, ventilation, sleeping rooms, 157.05
- State Universities, contracts for lodging of veterans, 136.19
- Toilets, 157.05
- Vehicles registered, 327.10, 327.11
- Ventilation, 157.05
- Vermin, eradication, 157.08

LODGING HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, 157.08, 157.12

LOGS, LOGGING

- See *Commercial Code*

1. Generally
2. Commissioner of Natural Resources
3. Liens
4. Marks
5. Offenses and Penalties
6. Surveys

1. Generally

- Boom companies, fees, lien attachment, 514.46
- Cutting standing timber, land subject to unpaid taxes, 272.41, 272.42
- Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195
- Floatage, obstruction, intermingling, lien, 514.51
- Logging dams, injury to, 609.595
- Logging railroads, crossings, 160.24
- Recording instruments, timber, 507.36
- Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251
- Stray timber secured in another state, 514.55
- Submerged logs
 - Bond required of person floating, 514.52
 - Commissioner or representative to be present, 514.53
 - Conversion, lien statement, enforcement, 514.52
 - Scaling and marking, 514.53
- Taxation, listing logs, 273.29
- Timber defined, 282.132
- Trespass
 - Treble damages, 561.04
 - Willful, on pine lands, 609.605
- Waste pending year for redemption, 561.18

2. Commissioner of Natural Resources

- Appraiser and scaler, violation of duty, 90.41
- Fees
 - Attendance, marking and scaling at raising of logs, 514.53
 - Scaling timber on state lands, 90.251
- Powers, duties, and limitations
 - Approving bond of person raising submerged logs, 514.52
 - Posting notice of execution sale, 514.50
- Reports
 - Commissioner, state timber scale, or trespass, 90.251
 - Failure to report, 90.41
- Scaling
 - Action to enforce lien, 514.46
 - State lands, timber cut thereon, 90.251
 - State timber sold by commissioner, 90.191
 - Submerged timber, 514.53
- Writ of attachment to enforce lien, filing of, 514.45

3. Liens

- Commissioner of natural resources, charges, 514.57, 514.58
- Enforcement, by action, including attachment, 514.43 to 514.50
- Entitled to lien, 514.40
- Intermingled logs, caused by obstruction, 514.51
- Labor, extension of time of payment, written, 513.07
- Logs cut in other state, 514.54
- Notes, transfer, 513.07
- Preference, 514.40
- Scaling to officer, in actions to enforce, 514.46
- Statement of lien, contents, filing, 514.41
- Statement, stray logs, filing, 514.56
- Stray logs cut in other states, procedure, 514.56
- Submerged logs, 514.52
- Termination, 514.42
- Waiver, 514.40

4. Marks

- False marks, failure to mark; penalties, 90.41
- Submerged timber, 514.53
- Timber cut on state lands, 90.151, 90.41

LOGS, LOGGING (Cont'd)**5. Offenses and Penalties**

Burning of standing timber, 609.561 to 609.563
 Injuring log dam, 609.595
 Timber, willful injury, 609.595

6. Surveys**Scaling**

After attachment, 514.46
 Enforcement of liens, 514.53
 Timber on public lands, 90.41
 State timber, re-sale, 90.14

LOITERING

See Crimes, Criminals

LOST INSTRUMENTS

See Commercial Code

Action, bond of indemnity, 336.3-804
 Aircraft registration certificate, 360.59
 Certificate of purchaser at tax sale, 281.38
 Destroyed deeds or records; evidence, 601.05
 Duplicate of state obligations, 10.24
 Evidence of contents of lost instrument, 336.3-804
 Indictments, 628.09
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Municipal bonds, issuance of duplicates, indemnity, 475.70
 Municipal warrant or order for payment, 471.415
 Owner's duplicate certificate of registered lands, 508.44
 Patent to public lands after loss of certificate, 92.29
 Proof of loss, 601.01
 State bonds and certificates, 10.23
 State warrants, indemnity bond, 16A.46

LOST PROPERTIES

See Animals

Custody of property found on state lands, disposal, 16.022
 Disposal of, 16.0231
 Estrays, 346.01 to 346.07
 Found on state lands, state's share to general revenue fund, 16.023
 Permit to search for on state lands, 16.021
 Theft, 609.52
 Unclaimed property, 345.01 to 345.14

LOTTERIES

See Crimes, Criminals

See Gambling

LUMBER

See Logs, Logging

Camps, sanitary condition of, 144.12
 Public timber lands, 94.54

LUNATICS

See Idiots

See Insane

LYNCHING

Damages recoverable by dependants of person lynched, 373.28
 Deemed killing by act or procurement by mob, 373.28
 Neglect of duty by officers, removal from office, 373.28
 Offenses against public justice, 373.28

LYON COUNTY**Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twentieth legislative, 2.231
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MACHINE GUNS

Possession and use, 609.67

MACHINERY

See Tools

Electrical apparatus, interfering with, 609.595
 Exemption from attachment or sale on final process, 550.37

MACHINERY (Cont'd)**Farm machinery**

Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Prohibitions on tires, 169.72
 Special permits to use highways; certain machines, 169.72
 State prison, 243.64 to 243.67
 Taxation; valuation and assessment, 273.13
 Injuring, 609.595
 Lien for furnishing, 514.01
 Manslaughter in second degree, negligent use, 609.205
 Mechanic's lien, 514.01
 Negligent use, death resulting, 609.205
 Road machinery, 169.47, 169.64
 Security interest, perfection, 336.9-103
 State prison, reformatories, 243.61, 243.64
 Taxation, as part of manufacturer's stock, 273.24
 Trailers' equipment, 169.82
 Voting machines, 206.02 to 206.23

MAGAZINES

False information, furnished with intent to defame, 609.77
 Flags, unlawful use, 609.40
 Income tax, deducting expenditures for maintaining circulation, 290.09
 Minors, distribution of certain literature to reach, 617.241, 617.243

MAGISTRATES

See Recognizance

Adjournments, 629.47
 Appeals, 625.09 to 625.12
 Appointment of counsel for defense, 611.07
 Arrest, 629.36
 Association with others of same county, 629.56
 Bail, 629.44, 629.45, 629.52, 629.53, 630.06
 Bail schedule, may establish, 629.71
 Commitment or discharge; recognizance, 625.13
 Complaint, 625.02, 629.42, 629.56
 Costs, 625.07, 625.08
 Counsel, assistance in examination, 611.07, 625.04, 629.50
 Discharge of party complained of, 625.05, 625.07
 Evidence, testimony reduced to writing, 629.51
 Examination of offenders
 Adjournment, 629.47
 Certification to clerk of court, 629.57
 Commitment on failure to recognize, 629.49
 Complainant, 625.02
 Person complained of, 625.04
 Right of accused, 629.50
 Witnesses, 625.04
 Exclusion of certain persons, 629.51, 636.08
 Extradition, 629.01, 629.03, 629.15
 Fees, 629.56
 Felonies, procedure on arrest for, 629.46
 Fines, 629.53
 Highway traffic violation, procedure on arrest, 169.91, 169.95
 Malicious complaint, complainant pays costs, 625.07
 Oaths, 625.02, 629.50, 629.66
 Preliminary examination before filing information, 628.31
 Presentment, proceedings, 628.07
 Probable cause, lacking, 625.07, 629.54
 Proceedings for prevention of crimes, 625.01
 Register of criminal actions, return to court, 630.37
 Removal of case because of prejudice, 629.66
 Search warrants, 97.50, 626.05
 Separation of witnesses, 629.51
 Trial of juvenile offenders, privacy, 636.08
 Uniform laws on fresh pursuit, hearing on arrest, 626.66
 Warrant for arrest, issuance, 625.03
 Witnesses
 Commitment to secure appearance, 629.54
 Compensation during commitment, 629.55
 Examination of, 625.02, 625.04, 629.50
 Summoning on application of complainant, 629.44

MAHONOMEN COUNTY

Districts

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Sixty-fifth legislative, 2.681

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MAIL*See Taxation (6)*

Absent and disabled voters

- Ballots and envelopes, 207.05, 207.08, 207.10
- Certificate, 207.08

Actions involving tax title, 284.17, 284.20

Assessment benefit associations, 63.235

Assessments; mutual hail, tornado and cyclone companies; notice of mailing, 66A.23

Bids for public contracts, notices of, 16.07

Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to peace officers, 299C.16

Certified copy of

- Petition changing name of body of water in more than one county, 378.04
- Proclamation for election on consolidation of county, 371.04

City clerk

- Assessments for streets and parks, city first class, 430.02
- Condemnation proceedings, certain cases, 430.023
- Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
- Commissioner of finance, abstract of
- Proceedings to change name of town, 379.09
- Report relating to organization of town, 379.05

Conveyance over ferries, 166.07

Cooperative associations, voting by, 308.07

Cooperative marketing associations, notice of meetings, 308.61

County auditor

- Commissioner of finance, abstracts of
- Change of name of town, 379.09
- Organization of town, 379.05
- Copy of petition for change of name of body of water mailed to director of division of waters, 378.05
- Copy of proclamation for election to create new county or for change of boundary, 370.04
- Notice of meeting of county board, change of boundary, 370.12

County canvassing boards, statement to secretary of state, 204A.51

County recorder

- Abstract of liens of grain crops mailed by, 386.43
- Return of instruments, limit for recordation, 386.30

Delivery to motor vehicle registrar of application, 168.30, 168.31

Garnishment, 571.495

Gift taxes, notice by mail, 292.08, 292.09

Insurance agent or solicitor, notice of license revocation, 60A.17

Mailed notice, defined, 106.011

Notices, service by mail

- Appraisement for inheritance tax, 291.24
- Assessment of gift tax, 292.09
- Attorney's lien on nonresidents, 481.13
- Banks, claimants, insolvent, 49.24
- Conciliation court, 491.03
- Condemnation of property for diversion of streams, 465.33
- Conservator, hearing by appointment, 525.55
- Cooperative association stockholders meeting, 308.09
- County board, filling vacancy in county welfare board, 393.01
- Creditors of assigned estate, 577.06
- Cutting of timber, 88.13
- Drivers license, suspension, 171.18
- Election, change in county seat, 372.05
- Examinations

MAIL (Cont'd)

- Firemen's civil service commission, 420.11
- Police civil service commission, 419.10
- Filing of decision by probate court, 525.041
- Guardian, hearing on appointment, 525.55
- Hearing, commissioner of revenue at request of municipality, 270.20
- Meeting of county board, change of boundaries, 370.12
- Partnership matters, 323.03
- Registered lands to nonresidents, 508.39
- Registrar of motor vehicles, use of mail, 168.34
- Restricted residence district proceedings, 462.14
- Sale to enforce lien on personalty, 514.21
- Trust estates, proceedings toward disposition, 501.26
- Obscene matter, 617.26
- Opening sealed letter, 609.795
- Orders, 270.22, 372.01
- Probate proceedings, notice of, 525.83
- Record of change of assessed valuation to auditors, 270.13
- Registration of title proceedings, 508.16
- Sending letters, when complete as to criminal prosecution, 609.085
- Service by mail
- Notice to nonresident litigants, 546.07
- Pleading, public service department, 231.20
- State official mail, delivered unstamped to central mailing station, 16.54
- Stockholders meetings, notice of, 301.37, 301.42, 308.09
- Subscription of shares, call for payment, 301.17
- Telegraph companies, notice by, 237.42
- Threatening letters, 609.27, 609.275
- Unemployment contributions, 268.16
- Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92
- Votes cast creating or changing boundary of county, 370.06
- Voting by, 207.01 to 207.30

MAINTENANCE AND SUPPORT

- Absentee, payment by sale of property, 576.13
- Allowed, pending suit, 518.14
- Assignment of earnings, 518.611
- Contempt, forfeiture to pay, 518.24
- Court, power not limited, 518.66
- Decree, alteration of, 518.64
- Defined, 518.54
- Failure to pay, effect, 518.611, 518.612
- Judgment, designated whether maintenance or support money, 518.55
- Lien, 518.24
- Order, alteration of, 518.64
- Remarriage, effect of decree, 518.25
- Sequestration to enforce, 518.24
- Temporary, 518.14, 518.62
- Trustee to receive, disburse, 518.61

MALICE

- Malicious injury to
- Boundary marks on highway, 160.27
- Property, 609.595
- Public rest rooms, 459.17
- Road or equipment, 160.27
- Malicious petition for commitment, 253A.21

MALPRACTICE

- Barbers, 154.16
- Insurance, physicians, joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14
- Insurance policies, interference with attorney-client relationship prohibited, 60A.08
- Limitation of actions, 541.07
- Physicians and surgeons, 147.035, 147.072, 147.073

MALT LIQUORS*See Intoxicating Liquors***MANDAMUS**

- Alternative writs, 586.03
- Answer, new matter, 586.06, 586.07
- Appeal, 586.09
- Change of venue, 586.12

MANDAMUS (Cont'd)

- Default, 586.07
- Demurrer to answer, 586.07
- Dismissal, 586.11
- Enforcement of
 - Performance of official duties relating to local option election, 340.33
 - Preference in employment of veterans, 197.455, 197.46
 - Zoning regulations, 462.362
- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Fines for neglect of duty, 586.10
- Issuance
 - Certain parties, 586.01
 - Information of party beneficially interested, 586.02
 - Supreme court, 480.04
- Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
- Judicial discretion, 586.01
- Jurisdiction, 484.03, 586.11
- Order for, 586.05
- Peremptory writs
 - Judgment for plaintiff, 586.09
 - District court, 586.11
- Pleadings, 586.08
- Powers of supreme court, 480.04
- Remedy controlling personal actions, 586.01 to 586.12
- Remedy in ordinary course of law, 586.02
- Writs, issuance and service, 586.02, 586.05

MANSLAUGHTER

See Crimes, Criminals

MANUFACTURERS

See Factories, Mills, Workshops

- Antifreeze products, label requirements, 24.24
- Automobile anti-coercion act, 325.01, 325.15, 325.235, 325.48
- Bedding, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
- Cement curing products, restrictions, 145.37
- Companies, in general, 300.64
- Cooperative associations, formation for manufacturing purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34, 308.55
- Employees lien for labor, 514.59 to 514.61
- Explosion of boiler, liability, 183.62
- False branding, 333.40 to 333.45, 609.63
- Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
- Manufacturer, defined, 35.01
- Matches, regulations, 325.245
- Nonresident beverage manufacturers, 34.05
- Powers and duties, state board of health, 144.12
- Prison-made goods, labeling and sale, 325.44 to 325.48
- Registration of motor vehicles, 168.26
- Serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52
- Serum, virus, biological products, 35.40
- Taxation, 273.22 to 273.25, 273.29
- Toys, 325.381 to 325.391
- Unlawful discrimination, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.075, 325.48, 325.49
- Warranties, 325.951 to 325.954
- Work on Sunday, 624.02

MAPS

See Dedication

- Attached to certificate of consent of state acquisition by United States of lands, 1.046
- Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.16
- Cemetery, 306.05
- County recorder, maps for municipal planning, 462.36
- Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
- Mines, furnishing for inspector, 180.05
- Municipal planning, 462.359, 462.36
- Names given by commissioner of natural resources, official, 83A.03
- Public lands, 92.10
- Railroads, 219.92, 222.28, 222.32, 222.40
- Streams, proposed diversion, 465.27

MAPS (Cont'd)

- Topographic survey, 84.54
- Topographical survey of state, 84.53
- Trunk highway systems, 161.30, 161.31
- Union depot companies, 222.40
- United States, identification of land, 1.041
- University library as depository of state publications, 137.04
- Valuation map of county, 273.061
- Zoning, 462.15

MARATHONS

- Conducting, an offense, 624.66

MARGINS

- Transaction through bucket shop, 609.75 to 609.76

MARINES

See Military Forces
See Veterans

MARINE TOILETS

See Toilets

MARKETS, MARKETING

- Cities first class, bonds to finance, 459.02 to 459.05
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, 17.03
- Cooperative associations, marketing purposes, 308.05, 308.29, 308.55
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- Dairy products, unfair trade practices, *see UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES*
- Food products, monopolies, 325.83
- Fundamental law, monopoly in farm products, Const. art 13 s 6
- Potato industry promotion act, *see POTATOES*
- Public markets, 317.64
- Statutory city council, powers, 412.221
- Turkey development act, *see POULTRY*

MARKS

See Brands
See Highways
See Labels
See Logs, Logging

Animal brands, *see ANIMALS*

- Antifreeze, 24.24
- Beverage containers, 34.11
- Butter, patent and Guinness patent, 32.473
- Food labels and marks; contents; rules and regulations, 31.12
- Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41 to 325.43, 325.48
- Kosher foods, 31.651
- Livestock brands, *see ANIMALS*
- Potatoes, 30.13 to 30.151
- Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
- Timber
 - Cut on state lands, 90.41
 - Cut under permits, 90.151

MARRIAGE

See Husband And Wife

- Abduction, 609.265
- Absence of spouse, marriage after, 518.01
- Affidavits as to, 507.29
- Age of consent, 517.02
- Agreements in consideration of, 513.01
- Alienation of affections, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Annulment
 - Lien on property, child maintenance, 518.57
 - Minor children, maintenance of, 518.57
 - Power of court not limited, 518.66
 - Property acquired during coverture, 518.58
 - Restoration, property not acquired during coverture, 518.58
 - Support and education of children, 518.66
- Application, contents, full names of parties after marriage, 517.08
- Bigamy, 609.355
- Breach of promise, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03

MARRIAGE (Cont'd)

- Capacity to contract, 517.02
- Ceremonial requisites, 517.09
- Certificate, 517.10
- Certified copies of marriage certificate, 517.101
- Civil contract, 517.01
- Common law, 517.01
- Consent, juvenile court, 260.111, 517.02
- Consent, juvenile court guardian, 260.241
- Criminal conversation, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Dissolution, 518.01 to 518.29
- False personation, 609.83
- Feebleminded persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Guardianship or conservatorship terminated, 525.60
- Hindu marriages legal, 517.18
- Illegitimate children, effect of subsequent marriage, 517.19
- Information required with application, name after marriage, 517.08
- License
 - Clerk of court; powers, duties, fees, 517.08
 - Clerk of district court to issue, 517.07
 - Delay in issuing, 517.08
 - Deputy clerk in certain counties, 484.44
 - Information required with application, 517.08
 - Issue to female aged 16, with consent, 517.02
 - Penalty for wrongful issuance, 517.08
- Mentally deficient persons, commissioner of welfare may consent, 246.01, 517.03
- Muslim marriages legal, 517.18
- Name of wife, dissolution of marriage, shall be changed if requested, 518.27
- Native American marriages, 517.18
- Offenses and penalties
 - Abduction, 609.265
 - Duress of female, 609.265, 609.27
 - Failure to deliver certificate, 517.13
 - False personation, 609.83
 - Quaker marriage, clerk of meeting to deliver certificate, 517.18
 - Service performed by unauthorized person, 517.15
- Pending action, 540.05
- Prohibited marriages, 517.03
- Proof of, 602.02
- Putative spouse, rights, 518.055
- Quaker marriages legal, 517.18
- Record, certificate, 517.10
- Remarriage, revocation of orders corollary to divorce, 518.25
- Seduction, action abolished, 553.01 to 553.03
- Solemnization
 - Authority, 489.02, 517.04
 - Certificate
 - Evidence of marriage, 600.20
 - Falsification, 517.14
 - Penalty for failure to deliver, 517.13
 - Quaker marriage, 517.18
 - Court commissioner, 489.02
 - Credentials of minister, 517.05
 - Examination of parties, 517.06
 - Unauthorized person, 517.15
 - Want of authority does not void, 517.16
 - Witnesses, 517.09
- Vital statistics, 144.211 to 144.227
 - See VITAL STATISTICS
- Void marriages, 518.01
- Voidable marriages, 518.02
- Workers' compensation, dependents, 176.111

MARRIED WOMEN

- See *Husband And Wife*
- See *Women*

MARSHALL COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MARSHALS

- Animals, sheltering and caring for, 346.27
- Labor of jail prisoners under supervision of, 641.08
- Liquors
 - Duty to enforce laws, 340.85
 - Furnishing lockup inmates, 642.12, 642.13
- Lockups, duties as to, 642.07
- Serving notice of existing nuisance on health officer, 145.22
- Supreme court; duties, salary, 480.08

MARTIN COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
 - Tenth legislative, 2.131
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MASSAGE

- Licensure, 147.171

MASTER AND SERVANT

- See *Apprentices*
- See *Labor*

MASTERS OF VESSELS

- Appeal from judgment against, 579.07
- Appearance in action against vessel, 579.02
- Discharge of vessel on giving bond, 579.03
- Liability on contracts of, 579.01
- Licensing, 183.44
- Pleadings in actions against, 579.06
- Summoning to show cause, 579.05, 579.06

MATCHES

- Brands, 325.245
- Containers, 325.245
- Limitation on manufacture, 325.245
- Manufacture of certain kinds, 325.245
- Offenses, 325.245
- Penalties, 325.245
- Retail store, how kept in, 325.245
- Warehouses, storage in, 325.245

MATERNITY AND INFANCY WELFARE

- See *Children*
- Federal aid, 144.10
- State board of health, powers and duties, 144.06, 144.09

MATRONS

- County home schools, 260.094
- Jails, 641.06, 641.38
- Lockups, 642.08
- Salaries, 387.20

MATTRESSES

- See *Bedding*
- Brands and labels, 325.32
- Definitions, 325.01
- Label required, 325.32
- Regulations as to manufacture and sale, 325.01, 325.25 to 325.33, 325.48
- Renovation of feathers, 325.33
- Sanitary rules, 325.26
- Second-hand mattresses, use, 325.25, 325.31
- Violations and penalties, 325.48

MAUSOLEUMS

- Contracts for or termination of contracts for space, 306.25 to 306.27
- Crypt or group of crypts, descent of title, 525.14
- Inalienability of ownership, 306.15
- Permanent care and improvement fund, 306.37, 306.78

MAXIMUM EFFORT SCHOOL AID LAW

- See *Education*

MCLEOD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

MEANDERED WATERS*See Mines, Minerals*

County board, acquiring land contiguous to line, 378.08

Highways, town road to island, 164.15

Iron ore, draining of lake and removal of ore, 93.13

State lands bordering on, without withdrawal from sale, 92.45

MEASURES*See Weights And Measures***MEATS***See Slaughtering*

Division, department of agriculture, 31.60

Food handlers license law, *see* **FOOD**

Horse meat

Consumption by humans, regulation of sale, 31.621

Consumption by other than humans, sale regulated, 31.631

Inspection, horsemeat for non-human consumption, 31.631

Industry advisory council, 31.60

Inspection

Access by inspectors, 31A.25

Application of law, 31A.05, 31A.28

Appointment of inspectors, 31A.13

Articles not intended as human food, 31A.17

Bribery of personnel, 31A.14

Carcasses, 31A.04

Citation of chapter, 31A.31

Cooperation with federal government, 31A.21

Costs of administration, 31A.29

Dead and dying animals, regulation, 31A.20

Declaration of policy, 31A.01

Definitions, 31A.02

Detention of animals or products, 31A.23

Exemptions, 31A.15

Forgery of marks or certificates, 31A.11

Horse meat, 31A.12

Live animals, 31A.03

Marking or labeling articles, 31A.07

Nighttime inspections, 31A.09

Penalties, 31A.26

Powers of commissioner, 31A.27

Prohibitions, 31A.10

Records, 31A.18

Refusal or withdrawal of inspection, 31A.22

Registration of businesses, 31A.19

Rules and regulations, 31A.08

Seizure and condemnation, 31A.24

Severability of act, 31A.30

Slaughtering establishments, 31A.06

Storing and handling conditions, 31A.16

Kosher, *see* **FOOD**

Meat substitutes, restaurants to give notice, 31.633

"Minnesota approved" label, use of, 31.632

Packing houses

Licensing and inspection, *see* **SLAUGHTERING**

Sanitary operation of, 31.161

Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165

Sale prohibited

Sunday, 624.02

Uninspected meats, exceptions, 31.56

Unwholesome poultry, 31.602

Veal, calves less than four weeks old, 31.611

Sanitary protection of, 31.601

Slaughter houses, *see* **SLAUGHTERING**

Veal, sale regulated, 31.611

MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS*See Labor**See Liens**See Logs, Logging*

Actions to enforce, 514.10 to 514.17

Adverse claims, actions to determine, 514.10

Agricultural land, extent and amount of, 514.03

Amount of lien, 514.03

Answer in defense of claim, 514.11, 514.12

Area or extent of lien coverage, 514.03

MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS
(Cont'd)

Bill of items of claim, 514.13

Bill of particulars, 514.13

Boats and vessels, 579.01

Bona fide purchaser or mortgagor affected by, 514.05

Bonds to protect against, 514.01

Claim of person other than contractor, 514.07

Clearing and grubbing land, 514.01

Complaint, action to enforce, 514.11

Consenting owner's title as subject to, 514.06

Consolidation of actions to enforce, 514.12

Constitutional provisions, Const. art 1 s 12

Costs in enforcement action, 514.14

County recorder, obsolete lien claims, 386.46

Damaging property subject to lien, 609.615, 609.62

Deposit to secure release, 514.10

Discharge, 514.10

Distribution of proceeds of sale, 514.15

Duration, 514.08

Electric lines, 514.04, 514.16

Excavating, 514.01

Executory contracts, effect of forfeiture, 514.06

Extends to interest and title of owner, 514.03

Extent and amount of, 514.03

Foreclosure proceedings, 514.10 to 514.15

Forms, 507.09 to 507.14

Funds, misuse or nonpayment, 514.02

Grading, 514.01

Grounds for, 514.01

Homestead, not exempt from, 507.02, 510.05

Intervention, 514.12

Itemized statement furnished on request, 514.07

Judgment, action to enforce, 514.10, 514.16

Jurisdiction of action to enforce, 514.10

Leasehold, redemption of, leasehold interest, 514.15

Lessee, lien for repairs, 514.06

Limitation of actions to enforce, 514.12

Lis pendens

Absence of record of notice after expiration of year, 514.12

Action or proceeding to enforce, 514.12

Discharge, 514.10

Notice, 514.12

Mines, 514.17

Notice

Claim of subcontractor or others, 514.07

Lis pendens, 514.12

Owner denying consent, 514.06

Recording, effect of, 514.05

Release of lien, application for, 514.10

To owner, 514.011

Number of actions to enforce, 514.12

Owner defined, claims paid, 514.07

Parties, 514.10 to 514.14

Pavement, laying or repairing, 514.01

Payments withheld from contractors, 514.07

Personal property, 514.18 to 514.22

Persons entitled to, 514.01

Pipelines, 514.04, 514.16

Pleadings, 514.11 to 514.13

Postponement of trial in action to enforce, 514.14

Presumption as to consent of owner, 514.06

Priority over unrecorded encumbrance, 514.05

Property subject to

Mining property, 514.17

Railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04,

514.05, 514.10, 514.16

Real estate improvement, misuse of funds, 514.02

Reasonable value of furnishment, lien for, 514.03

Receiver to enforce, 514.16

Records, 514.05, 514.08, 514.10, 514.12

Redemption, 514.15

Registered lands, 514.10, 514.12

Release, 514.10, 514.12

Removal of, 514.01, 514.10, 514.16

Repair or alteration of building, 514.01

Repairs by lessee, 514.06

Sale to enforce, 514.15, 514.16

Secured transactions, 336.9-104

Generally, 336.9-104

MECHANIC'S AND MATERIALMEN'S LIENS (Cont'd)

Priority of lien, 336.9-310
 Services, lien for, 514.01
 Several buildings, statement of claim, 514.09
 Severance of improvement for purpose of sale, 514.16
 Sewers, laying or repairing, 514.01
 Sidewalks, 514.01
 Sod, 514.01
 Statement of claim, contents, filing, recording, 514.08
 Striking out pleading, 514.13
 Subcontractor, 514.07
 Subrogation of lienholder paying indebtedness, 514.14
 Summons, 514.11
 Telegraph and telephone lines, 514.04, 514.16
 Theft, misuse of funds, 514.02
 Time when lien attaches, 514.05
 Title to which lien extends, 514.03, 514.06
 Trees or shrubs, furnishing or planting, 514.01
 Vendors title subject to, 514.06
 Verification of lien statement, 514.08
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Wearing apparel, sale; notice to owner, 514.78

MEDICAL COLLEGES AND DISPENSARIES

Delivery of dead bodies for dissection, 145.14 to 145.16

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE

Insurers to report claims, 144.693

MEDICAL SERVICE AND TREATMENT

See Health (2)

See Physicians, Surgeons

Accidents caused by motor vehicles, 169.09
 Aged, assistance, *see PUBLIC WELFARE*
 Basic sciences, 146.01
 Children under jurisdiction of juvenile courts, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
See also CHILDREN
See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Communicable diseases, jurisdiction of local health officers, 145.05 to 145.07
 Coroner, service to public relief recipient, 357.11
 County jail prisoner, 641.13, 641.15
 Discharged tuberculosis patients, 251.08
 Employees, employers furnish to, 300.081
 Fraternal benefit insurance, 64A.22
 Gift tax, exemption of payments for service from, 292.04
 Gunshot wounds, report of medical treatment, 626.52 to 626.55
 Income tax, deductible expenses, 290.09
 Maternity benefits to unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14
 Medical care for needy, 256B.01 to 256B.27
 Medical examination, applicants for employment, 181.61
 Minors, generally, 144.341 to 144.347
 Poor, hospitalization of, 261.21 to 261.23
 Practice of medicine, 144.50
 Public assistance
 Administrative and judicial review, 256.045
 Rules, 256.01
 School health records, transfer of, 144.29
 State university board, veterans, 136.19
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 Veterans, 136.19, 197.01

MEDICINES

See Drugs

See Narcotics

See Pharmacy And Pharmacists

See Physicians, Surgeons

Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 Careless distribution, penalty, 151.33
 Definitions, 151.01
 Depressant or stimulant, 152.09 to 152.15
 Labels, 151.23
 Non prescription medicines, exception from pharmacy act, 151.26

MEDICINES (Cont'd)

Regulating sale of, 151.06
 Sale on Sunday, 624.02
 Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135

MEEKER COUNTY

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Sixteenth legislative, 2.191

Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

MEETINGS OF GOVERNING BODIES

Open to public, 471.705

Votes of members, record, 471.705

MEMBERS OF CONGRESS

Nomination and election by voters, 202A.28

Primary election, 202A.22

Time of election, 202A.21, 203A.21

MEMORANDA

Contract for sale, 336.2-201

Statutes of fraud, requirements, 513.01 to 513.07

MEMORIAL DAY

Observance

Cities, 465.50

Counties, 375.34, 375.35

MEMORIALS

See Monuments

Buildings, monuments, honoring veterans, 416.01, 416.02

Soldiers' rest, 375.36 to 375.38

MENTAL DEFECTIVES

Commitment, *see COMMITMENTS*

Conservator, commissioner of public welfare may act as, 252A.03

Guardian, commissioner of public welfare may act as, 252A.03

Prohibited from possessing pistol, 624.713

Protection by commissioner of public welfare, 252A.01 to 252A.21

MENTAL HEALTH SERVICE PROGRAMS

Establishment, operation, State aid, 245.61 to 245.69

Pilot programs for community mental health treatment, 245.72

MENTALLY ILL

See Epileptics

See Idiots

See Incompetent Persons

See Insane

See Mental Health

See Schools And Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics

Abducting or enticing away from institutions, 252.05

Advisory council for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31

Aid to by state, cost of care, 245.0313

Boarding home care, costs, 252.27

Brainerd state hospital, 252.025

Cambridge state hospital, 252.025

Community facilities for, 447.42, 447.45

Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10

Criminal acts, capacity, 611.026

Daytime activity projects for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons, 252.21 to 252.26

Drivers license, 171.04, 171.13

Faribault state hospital, 252.025

Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47

Grants used for facilities, 252.30

Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821

Hospital and asylum for insane, 253.015

Hospital farm for inebriates, 254.01

Infants, tests to determine, 144.125

Interstate compact on mental health; interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

423

INDEX

MENTALLY ILL (Cont'd)

- Legal settlement of poor persons, 261.07
- Licensing of care facilities, 252.28
- Licensing of public institutions, 245.0313
- Poor, legal settlement, 261.07
- Pre-vocational training, 246.56
- Psychopathic personalities, 526.09 to 526.11
- Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813
- Residential care facilities, zoning, 462.357
- Retarded children, educating; state payment to school district, 124.32
- Retarded children; instruction and services by school districts, territories, 120.17
- Transportation to institution, 252.06, 252.07, 252.08
- University of Minnesota hospitals, psychopathic treatment, 158.13 to 158.19
- Workers' compensation, dependent children incapacitated, 176.111

MENTAL HEALING

- Exemption from act relating to physicians, 147.10
- License where not required, 147.10

MENTAL HEALTH

- Care, 246.013
- Care of patients
 - Case work, 246.014
 - Chaplains, 246.014
 - Classification of employees, 246.014
 - Diagnosis, 246.014
 - Diet, 246.014
 - Research, 246.014
 - Staff, 246.014
 - Training center, 246.014
- Commissioner of mental health and mental hospitals, office abolished, 246.016
- Commissioner of public welfare
 - Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill, 246.41
 - Duties, powers, 246.01, 256.01
- Community mental health program
 - Board, 245.66
 - Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69
 - Consultative staff services, 245.69
 - Establishment, 245.62
 - Grants, 245.63
 - Program review, 245.69
 - Rules and regulations, 245.69
 - Tax levy, 245.62
- Community programs, fee disposition, 245.651
- Contribution for benefit of, acceptance, 246.41
- Federal aid, mental health facilities and centers, 245.70, 245.71
- Group homes, certain counties, 245.691
- Handicapped persons, notice of establishment of facilities for treatment, 245.821
- Hospitalization and commitment act, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51
- Local mental health programs, see also PUBLIC WELFARE
 - Grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
 - Levy limitation on certain projects, 252.22
- Measure of service, 246.012
- Medical policy directional committee on mental health
 - Duties, 246.017
 - Meetings, 246.017
 - Members, 246.017
 - Salaries of members, 246.017
 - Terms of members, 246.017
- Treatment, 246.013

MENTALLY RETARDED

See Mental Defectives

MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS

See Also Peddlers And Hawkers

- Commission merchants, 223.01
- Cooperative associations, formation for mercantile purposes, 308.01, 308.05, 308.34

MERCHANTS, MERCANTILE ESTABLISHMENTS (Cont'd)

- Taxation, listing for, 273.23, 273.29
- Wages, lien for, 514.59 to 514.61
- Zoning, cities first class, 462.12

MERGER

- See Consolidation*
- See Corporations*
- See Financial Corporations*
- See Nonprofit Corporations*
- Assessment benefit associations, 63.16
- Bank, depository, 118.08
- Cemetery association, 306.027
- Cooperative associations, 308.15
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.14
- Precedent estate, effect on expectant estate, 500.15
- Public utility, authorized security, 50.14
- Railroads, 222.06 to 222.10
- Savings banks, remedy for law violation, 50.22
- Trust company, consolidation with national bank, 49.39

METERS

- Electricity, 239.12, 239.25
- Gas works, 239.12, 239.25
- Inspection, 239.12, 239.25
- Interference or tampering with electric meter, 609.52 to 609.595
- Parking meters, tokens in substitution for coins, 624.30
- Waterworks, 239.12, 239.25

METROPOLITAN AREA REVENUE SHARING

See TAXATION (3)

METROPOLITAN AIRPORT COMMISSION

See Aeronautics

METROPOLITAN AREAS PLANNING

See Planning

METROPOLITAN COMMISSIONS

- Classified service, 473.141
- Compensation, 473.141
- Definitions, 473.121
- Development programs, 473.161
- Employee qualifications, 473.141
- Membership, 473.141
- Officers, 473.141
- Personnel plan, 473.141
- Relocation assistance, 473.141
- Resolutions and bylaws, 473.141
- Review programs, 473.165
- Terms of office, 473.141
- Vacancies, 473.141

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL

- Acquisition of land, 473.333
- Administration of council, 473.129
- Administrative Procedures Act applies, 473.173
- Advisory committees, 473.127
- Agency salary maximum, 43.067
- Agent for state or federal government, 473.195
- Airport land developed, 473.215
- Airport noise zones determined, 473.216
- Annual report, counties, solid and hazardous wastes, 473.803
- Allocates unreimbursed project costs, 473.201
- Appointed by governor, 473.123
- Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
- Appropriation to pay interest on bonds, 473.325
- Appropriations, 473.129
- Assist local government planning, 473.191, 473.867
- Bonds for Como Park Zoo, 473.326
- Bonds for Metropolitan Park Commission, 473.325
- Bonds for Regional Recreation Open Space plans, 473.325
- Budget preparation, 473.163
- Bus lanes required on freeways, 473.168
- Chairman, 15A.081, 473.123
- Citizen participation provided, 473.195
- Commission development plan, 473.161
- Commissioner of Transportation, agent for, 174.04

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Compensation, 473.123, 473.141
 Composition, 473.123
 Comprehensive plans review, 473.175
 Consulting contracts, 473.129
 Contested cases, 473.866
 Definitions, 473.121
 Development programs of commissions, 473.145
 District boundaries, 473.123
 Duties, 473.123
 Environmental impact statement, certain highway routes, 161.1245
 Establishes regulations and guidelines, 473.173, 473.854
 Expending revenues, 473.201
 Extension of planning deadlines, 473.869
 Federal aid for transportation programs, 473.223
 Funding Metropolitan Park Plans, 473.315
 Highway projects, approval, 473.167
 Housing
 Criteria for private housing needs, 473.868
 Private housing advisory committee, 473.868
 Report to legislature, 473.868
 Services made available, 473.193
 Housing and redevelopment rules inapplicable, 473.195
 Jurisdiction, 473.123
 Land and water use in metropolitan area, 473.204
 Land use planning
 Advisory committee established, 473.853
 Amendments to system statements, 473.856
 Assist local governments in planning, 473.867
 Cities, 473.86
 Comprehensive plan, 473.858, 473.859
 Content of plan, 473.859
 Contested case, 473.866
 Counties, 473.862
 Definitions, 473.852
 Grants, review, 4.30
 Guidelines established, 473.854
 Hearing on system statements, 473.857
 Implementation programs, 473.859
 Purpose, 473.851
 School districts, 473.863
 System statements sent to local governments and school districts, 473.855
 Towns, 473.861
 Loans to assist planning, 473.867
 Loans, to finance projects, 473.325
 Local affairs, participation, 473.129
 Local government assisted in land and water plans, 473.206
 Membership terms, 473.123
 Officers chosen, 473.123
 Open space recreation plan, 473.147
 Park development, 473.147
 Plan in effect, 473.165
 Planning commission functions, 473.128
 Policy, 473.203
 Powers, 473.123, 473.129
 Powers of housing and redevelopment authorities, 473.195
 Powers of Metropolitan Planning Commission, 473.128
 Promulgates rules, 473.123
 Public facilities plan submitted, 473.859
 Recreation region plan, 473.147
 Recreational grants, 4.36
 Retirement system, 473.129
 Reviews plans
 Acquisition of public transit systems, 473.181
 Acquisition by waste commission, 473.523
 Airport development suggestions, 473.215
 Applications for funds by commissions, 473.171
 Bond program of Metropolitan Transit Commission, 473.438
 Capital improvement plans of school districts, 473.175, 473.863
 Capital projects of Metropolitan Airports Commission, 473.181
 Commission's plans, 473.146, 473.161, 473.165
 Facility permit application, 473.181

METROPOLITAN COUNCIL (Cont'd)

Issue of revenue bonds by Metropolitan Transit Commission, 473.181
 Local government park plans, 473.181
 Local government plans, 473.175, 473.858
 Metropolitan plans of private organizations and independent boards, 473.173
 Metropolitan parks and open space commission plans, 473.313
 Proposed highway trunk construction, 473.181
 Solid waste reports, 473.181
 Solid waste disposal, city or county plan, 473.813
 Salary maximum, agencies, 43.067
 Sewer systems may not be mandated, 473.871
 Solid waste and hazardous disposal plan, 473.149, 473.813
 Sports facilities commission, 473.551 to 473.595
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Studies and reports, 473.241 to 473.245
 Tax levy to finance, 473.249
 Tax levy for metropolitan disposal system, 473.547
 Tax reimbursement to counties having acquired land, 473.341
 Technical assistance provided to local government, 473.191
 Technical assistance to local housing authorities, 473.195
 Trail planning review, 4.35
 Transportation Commissioner, corporation with, 174.03
 Transportation plans, 473.146
 Waste disposal sites, 473.149
 Water and land plans, 473.204
METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Bonds, 473.325
 Como park zoo bonds, 473.326
 Compensation, 473.303
 Council acquisition of land, commission duties, 473.333
 Creation, 473.303
 Definitions, 473.121, 473.301
 Funding, 473.315
 Membership, 473.303
 Plan, 473.313
 Purpose, 473.302
METROPOLITAN PLANNING COMMISSION
 Guide published, 473.145
 Plans developed, long range, 473.146
 Transferred to Metropolitan Council, 473.128
METROPOLITAN SOLID WASTE DISPOSAL
 Acquisition of sites and facilities, 473.811
 Bonds, 473.811
 Definitions, 473.801
 Disclosure, 473.151
 Purpose and policy, 473.802
 Report, 473.803
METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES COMMISSION
 Affirmative action required, 473.556
 Agreements, 473.556
 Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
 Audit, 473.595
 Bonds, 473.581
 Budget, 473.595
 Chairman, compensation, 473.141
 Contracts, 473.556
 Definitions, 473.551
 Design specifications, 473.571
 Employees, 473.556, 473.564
 Environmental impact statement, 473.571
 Exemption from council review, 473.561
 Existing obligations, 473.564
 Finances, 473.595
 Insurance, 473.556
 Legislative policy, 473.552
 Liquor

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

425

INDEX

METROPOLITAN SPORTS FACILITIES

COMMISSION (Cont'd)

- License, 340.11
- Tax, 473.591
- Location selection, 473.571
- Membership, 473.553
- Powers, 473.556
- Property disposition, 473.556
- Proposal for bonding and construction, 473.571
- Purpose, 473.552
- Rentals, 473.595
- Revenue anticipation certificates, 473.581
- Retirement coverage for employees, 473.565
- Site selection, 473.571
- Tax
 - Exemption, 473.556
 - On liquor, 473.591
- Television restrictions, 473.568
- Transfer of property, 473.564

METROPOLITAN TRANSIT COMMISSION

- Acquisition, eminent domain, 473.413
- Agreements with state agencies, 473.409
- Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
- Area defined, 473.403
- Audit, 473.413
- Bonds, 473.438
- Budget, 473.435
- Bus lanes required on freeways, 473.168
- Chairman, salary, 15A.081
- Changing systems, 473.413
- Contracts for management, 473.405
- Cooperation with transportation department, 473.411
- Definitions, 473.121, 473.401
- Development program, 473.411
- Disability and survivors benefits, 473.418
- Employee provisions, 473.415
- Employee retirement program, 352.75, 352.76, 473.417, 473.418, 473.42
- Entry not a trespass, 473.413
- Fare policy, 473.408
- Generally, 473.401 to 473.451
- Hearings before public service department, 473.413
- Highway projects evaluated, 473.167
- Inspection of operator's records, 473.413
- Insurance, 473.413
- Joint powers transit commission obligations assumed, 473.411, 473.416
- Mandatory retirement age, 473.419
- Policy, 473.402
- Powers exclusive, 473.405
- Powers of department of public service, 473.413
- Property tax levy, 473.446
- Relocation assistance, 473.413
- Reports, 473.445
- Retirement age, 473.419
- Retirement program for employees, 352.75, 352.76, 473.417, 473.418, 473.42
- Rules and regulations, 473.405
- St. Cloud area, 458A.01 to 458A.15
- Special fares, 473.408
- State employees, agreements to transport, 473.409
- Structure, 473.404
- Subsidies, grants
 - Computation of, 174.28
 - Contracts for, 174.24, 174.28
 - Paratransit service demonstration grant program, 174.25
 - Passenger, subsidy per, 174.28
 - Performance funding, 174.28
 - Public transit subsidy program, 174.24
 - Reduced fares, reimbursement for, 174.24
 - Regular route transit demonstration grant program, 174.26
 - Rules, procedures and standards for, 174.23
 - Technical and professional assistance, 174.23
- Tax exemption, 473.448
- Tax levies, 473.446
- Taxing district, 473.446
- Transportation development program, 473.411

METROPOLITAN WASTE CONTROL COMMISSION

- Accounting, 473.543
- Acquiring facilities, 473.511
- Advisory boards, sewer service, 473.517
- Appointments to multi-member agencies, 15.0597
- Bonds, 473.541
- Budget, 473.535
- Certificates of indebtedness, 473.541
- Chairman, salary, 15A.081
- Contracts, notice, 473.523
- Costs, 473.517
- Definitions, 473.501
- Designate depository for funds, 473.542
- Disclosure, 473.151
- Employee provisions, 473.511
- Employees, fringe benefits, 15A.081
- Hazardous waste facilities, 473.516
- Payments for services, 473.521
- Pension coverage, certain employees, 473.141, 473.511, 473.512
- Plans for treatment, collection, disposal, 473.513
- Powers, 473.504, 473.515
- Purpose, legislative, 473.502
- Service areas, 473.517
- System of charges, 473.519
- Tax exemption, 473.545

MICHIGAN

- Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17

MIDWIVES

- Certificates of birth and reports of death, 144.49
- Defined, 148.30
- Diplomas, 148.31
- Diseases, license revoked for lack of report, 148.32
- Examination, 148.31
- Fees, 148.31, 148.32
- Licenses; issuance, refusal, revocation, 148.31, 148.32
- Occupations in protection of public health, 148.30 to 148.32
- Unprofessional or dishonorable conduct, refusal to renew license, 148.32

MIGRANT LABOR

- Camps, under control of state board of health, 144.12
- Health insurance required, 181.73

MIGRATORY BIRDS

See Game And Fish

MILEAGE

- Allowance for motor vehicles
 - County, city, town or school district employees, 43.328
 - Municipal officers or employees, 43.328
 - Probate court officers, 487.01
 - State officers and employees, 43.327
- Constables, transportation of prisoners, 357.12
- Coroners, 357.11
- County commissioners, 375.06, 382.03
- Court appointees, officials, and private persons performing service, 357.21
- Emergency service personnel, travel expenses, 12.24
- Jurors, 357.27
- Juvenile court proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Maximum allowance, use of personal automobile, 43.328
- Members of
 - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 - Legislature, 3.099
- Potato inspectors, 30.17
- Sheriffs, 357.09, 629.65
- State employees, surplus property revolving fund, 16.063
- Tax assessors, attending meetings, 273.03
- Weed inspectors, 18.231
- Witnesses
 - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 - Police civil service commission, 419.11
 - Proceedings for discipline of attorneys, 481.15

MILITARY FORCES

1. Generally
2. National Guard
3. Unorganized Militia
4. Military Courts and Military Justice
5. Adjutant General
6. Armories
7. Personnel

1. Generally*See Veteran's Home*

- Acquisition of land by United States, 1.042
 - Armed associations, 624.61
 - Armories, construction by counties or municipalities, 193.141
 - Camp Ripley, 190.25 to 190.30
 - Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 - Classes, 190.06
 - County boards in training districts, certain salaries fixed, 388.103
 - Definitions, 190.05
 - Electors in service
 - Registration saved, 201.18
 - Voting, 207.16 to 207.30
 - Entry into other states, 190.025
 - Female citizens, 190.06
 - Forces of other states entering Minnesota, 190.025
 - Fresh pursuit across state borders, 190.025
 - Fundamental laws
 - Commander-in-chief is governor, Const. art 5 s 3
 - Organization, discipline, service, Const. art 13 s 9
 - Powers of governor, Const. art 5 s 3
 - Governor commander-in-chief, 190.02
 - Impersonating an officer, 609.475
 - Interference with duties, 192.351
 - Land for training purposes, acquisition, 192.47
 - Laws to conform to United States regulations, 190.03
 - Leave of absence, state officers and employees, 192.26 to 192.265
 - Licenses, members; renewal, 326.56
 - Machine guns, possession, 609.67
 - Military camp grounds; acquisition construction lease to United States, 190.16
 - Military code, 190.01
 - Military forces on active duty, payrolls and expense, 192.52
 - Military organizations, meeting place, 374.21, 374.22
 - Military subordinate to civil power, Const. art 1 s 14
 - Militia, 190.06
 - Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.31
 - Motor vehicle registration, 168.04
 - Obstructing in time of war, 609.395
 - Other statutes not affected, 190.025
 - Pay, expenses, 192.55
 - Refundment of tuition, 137.10
 - Registrations, members; renewal, 326.56
 - Reservations, 1.042
 - Rules and regulations, 190.02
 - Service of process, 1.042
 - Staff of governor, 190.02
 - Traffic regulations, military forces exempted from, 169.733, 192.31
 - United States armed forces regulations govern, 190.04
 - Vietnam veterans bonus, 197.971 to 197.986
 - See VETERANS (5)*
2. National Guard
- Civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
 - Compensation for injuries or disease, 192.38
 - Enlistment contract, terms, 192.205
 - Honors, privileges, exemptions
 - Acts performed under orders, liability, 192.27
 - Exemption from process, 192.25
 - Firing blank cartridges upon lawful assemblage, 192.28
 - Governor to appoint counsel, 192.29

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**2. National Guard (Cont'd)**

- Security for costs, 192.30
- Service medals, 192.23
- State, municipal officers and employees, compensation, 192.26
- Traffic regulations, 192.31
- Impersonating an officer, 609.475
- Income tax credits, 290.06
- Leave of absence
 - Active servicemen, filing for public office, 192.261
 - Filing of certificate, 192.261
 - Laws supplemental, 192.264
 - Pension and retirement rights protected, 192.262
 - Reinstatement, 192.261
 - Seniority rights protected, 192.261
 - Vacancies filled temporarily, 192.263
 - Without pay, 192.261
- Mutiny, inciting, 609.395
- Offenses
 - Action for damages, 192.33
 - Certain acts felonies, 192.36
 - Discrimination against person wearing uniform, 192.32, 192.34
 - Disposing of property, 192.37
 - Failure to return property on demand, 192.36, 192.43
 - Interference with performance of military duties, 192.35
- Officers
 - Appointment by governor, 192.105
 - Computing service, federal service considered, 192.12
 - Powers and duties, 192.11
 - Qualifications, 192.08
 - Supplies, issuance, bond, 192.13
- Organization
 - Inactive, 192.02
 - Location of units, 192.04
 - Minnesota national guard, 192.01, 192.03
 - Status in national emergency and afterward, 192.05
- Pay and allowances
 - Additional pay, 192.51,
 - Approval, 192.55
 - Army regulations apply, 192.551
 - Camp pay for enlisted men, 192.51
 - Enlisted men on active duty, 192.52
 - Officers and organizations, 192.49
 - Transportation hire and expense, 192.54
- Resignation, retirement, discharge
 - Brevet rank, 192.20
 - Commissions vacated, 192.15
 - Dishonorable discharges, 192.22
 - Enlisted men, 192.21
 - Federal regulations, 192.15
- Officers
 - Inactive national guard, 192.17
 - Resignation, 192.14
 - Retired, ordered to active duty, 192.19
 - Retirement, 192.18
 - Surplus, 192.16
- Retirement or discharge of officer, 192.18
- Salaries for members, 43.063
- Staff and detachment officers and enlisted personnel; number, grades, appointments, 192.06
- Supply and equipment
 - Arms and uniforms, 192.42
 - Disbursing officer, appointment, 192.40
 - Distribution, 192.43
 - Quartermaster, 192.41
- Tax credit, income, 290.06
- Training
 - Assembly for, 192.45
 - Discipline, 192.44
 - Encampments, drills, 192.47
 - Rifle practice, competitions, 192.46
- Uniform retention of, 192.435

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**3. Unorganized Militia**

Call or draft

Deserter, 191.07

Governor may call, 191.05

Components of militia, 191.09

Enlistment, organization, 191.06

United States, military service provisions, 191.08

4. Military Courts and Military Justice

Arrests, see Military justice, code of, below

Courts-martial

See also Military Justice, code of, below

Civil officers, refusal to act, 192.85

Compensation of courts, 192.68

Desertion, 192.66

Forms, practice, and procedure, 192.61

Offenders

Committed to jail, 192.82

Turned over to superior officer, 192.67

Disposition of fines, 192.68

Military justice, code of

Accessory after the fact, 192A.395

Application of act, 192A.02

Arrests, 192A.045 to 192A.08

Code to be explained to personnel, 192A.62

Complaints by personnel, 192A.625

Confinement before trial, 192A.06

Contempts, 192A.26

Conviction of lesser offense, 192A.40

Counsel, 192A.12, 192A.155, 192A.18, 192A.21

Courts, immunity, 192A.65

Courts-martial

Appointment and composition of, 192A.13 to 192A.65

Charges, 192A.185 to 192A.195

Continuances, 192A.18

Convening of, 192A.13 to 192A.14

Counsel, detail of, 192A.12, 192A.155, 192A.18

Defer sentences, 192A.305

Discharge, military judge must preside, 192A.12

Discharge, must be signed by governor, 192A.115

Discharge, record of proceedings must be made, 192A.12

Eligibility to serve, 192A.145

General courts-martial, 192A.09

Interpreters, employment, 192A.16

Investigations, 192A.18

Jurisdiction, 192A.09 to 192A.125, 192A.655

See also Jurisdiction of code, below

Members, composition, 192A.165

New trial, petition for, 192A.365

Pleas, effect of, 192A.245

Pretrial procedure, 192A.17 to 192A.195, 192A.215, 192A.265

Rehearings, 192A.335

Reporters, employment, 192A.16

Review, 192A.315 to 192A.38

Rights of accused, 192A.195, 192A.20

Rules of procedure, 192A.20

Self-incrimination, compulsion prohibited, 192A.175

Sentence as, 192A.295 to 192A.31

Special courts-martial, 192A.09

Summary courts-martial, 192A.09

Suspension or deferment of sentence, 192A.305, 192A.315

Trial procedure

Challenges, 192A.225

Counsel, duties of, 192A.21

Generally, 192A.20 to 192A.29

Courts of inquiry, 192A.27, 192A.61

Courts, powers, 192A.64

Definitions, 192A.015

Depositions, 192A.265

Disciplinary punishments, minor offenses, 192A.085

Double jeopardy, 192A.24

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)**4. Military Courts and Military Justice (Cont'd)**

Enlisted personnel, eligibility to serve on court-martial, 192A.145

Execution of process and sentence, 192A.635

Fines, payment and disposition, 192A.645

Generally, 192A.01 to 192A.665

Governor, delegation of authority, 192A.66

Judge advocate

Appointment, 192A.04

Staff judge advocates, 192A.611

Jurisdiction of code, 192A.02, 192A.025, 192A.035, 192A.384

See also Courts-martial, jurisdiction, above

Limitation of actions, 192A.235

Minor offenses, disciplinary actions, 192A.085

Military judge

Challenges, 192A.225

Designation, 192A.15

Established, 192A.15

Qualifications, 192A.15, 192A.155, 192A.165

Summary court martial, convening, 192A.14

Trial procedures, 192A.12, 192A.15,

192A.20 to 192A.29

Search warrants, 192A.612

Oaths, 192A.23, 192A.615

Offenses

Absent without leave, 192A.435

Arrest, resistance of, 192A.48

Assaulting officer, 192A.455

Attempts, 192A.405

Breach of peace, 192A.575

Captured or abandoned property, 192A.52

Conduct, unbecoming, 192A.60

Conspiracy, 192A.41

Contempt toward officials, 192A.445

Countersign, improper use, 192A.51

Cruelty, 192A.47

Detention of another, 192A.49

Desertion, 192A.43

Desertion, solicitation, 192A.415

Disobeying officer, 192A.455

Disrespect toward officer, 192A.45

Drunkenness on duty, 192A.56

Drunken or reckless driving, 192A.555

Enemy, aiding, 192A.525

Enlistment appointment, separation; fraudulent or unlawful, 192A.42, 192A.425

Fraud, 192A.59

Generally, 192A.385 to 192A.605

Hazarding vessel, 192A.55

Insubordinate conduct, 192A.46

Jurisdiction of courts-martial limited, 192A.384

Larceny, 192A.595

Leaving post, 192A.56

Malingering, 192A.57

Misbehavior before enemy, 192A.50

Movement, missing of, 192A.44

Mutiny, 192A.475

Noncompliance with procedural rules, 192A.495

Orders, failure to obey, 192A.465

Perjury, 192A.585

Prisoner, misconduct of, 192A.53

Property, military; wrongful use, 192A.54

Property, non-military wrongful use, 192A.545

Provoking speeches or gestures, 192A.58

Release of prisoner, unauthorized, 192A.485

Rioting, 192A.575

Safeguard, forcing of, 192A.515

Sedition, 192A.475

Sleeping on post, 192A.56

Statements, false official, 192A.535

Surrender, subordinate compelling, 192A.505

Undue influence on court personnel, 192A.205

Officer, dismissal; right to trial, 192A.03

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)

- 4. Military Courts and Military Justice (Cont'd)**
 - Penalties
 - Courts-martial, see Courts-martial, penalties, above
 - Non-judicial, 192A.085
 - Pre-trial confinement, 192A.06
 - Property, redress of injuries to, 192A.63
 - Punishment
 - Courts-martial, see Courts-martial, penalties, above
 - Non-judicial, 192A.085
 - Records of trial, 192A.29
 - Restraint and apprehension, 192A.045 to 192A.08
 - Review of sentence, 192A.315 to 192A.38
 - Sentences, 192A.295 to 192A.31
 - Subpoenas, 192A.25
 - Voting and rulings, 192A.275, 192A.28
 - Warrants, 192A.25, 192A.612
- 5. Adjutant General**
 - See Also *Adjutant General*
 - Appointment, qualifications, 190.07
 - Camp grounds and military reservation, 190.11, 190.16
 - Certain duties transferred, 190.10
 - Employees, appointment, 190.08, 190.081
 - Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.31
 - Officers and employees, appointment and compensation, 190.08
 - Permit to retain uniform, 192.435
 - Powers and duties, 190.09, 190.16
 - Records of veterans war service, 190.13
 - Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.265
- 6. Armories**
 - Armory board, membership, powers, 193.29, 193.30
 - Audit by legislative auditor, 193.149
 - Bonds, issuance, 193.146, 193.37
 - Control and management
 - Building, 193.23
 - Commanding officer, 193.30
 - Drill hall, 193.31
 - State aid for maintenance, 193.35
 - Unused armories, 193.36, 193.37
 - Use
 - Designated by adjutant general, 193.23
 - Patriotic and servicemen's organizations, 193.34
 - Conveyance to state, 193.146
 - Definitions, 193.139
 - Funds
 - Acquisition, 193.145, 193.37
 - Adjutant general, payments from, 193.145, 193.37
 - Federal grant, deposit of, 193.143
 - Lease to state, 193.145, 193.37
 - State grants, 193.145, 193.37
 - Tax levy, limitation, 193.145, 193.37
 - Gifts or conveyances from municipalities, 465.035
 - Intoxicating liquor restricted, 193.331
 - Lease to state, 193.145, 193.37
 - Minnesota state armory building commission
 - Creation, 193.142
 - Filing, 193.142
 - Fund, 193.143, 193.145, 193.37
 - Incorporation, 193.142
 - Officers, 193.142
 - Powers of corporation, 193.143
 - Prior organization, rights, duties continued, 193.142
 - Trustee, 193.142
 - Vacancy, 193.142
 - Mortgage, 193.147
 - Municipality, county, construction, 193.141, 193.37
 - Other armory building provisions
 - Joint armory and municipal building erected, 193.22
 - State aid, 193.23
 - Unused funds, disposal, 193.27, 193.37
 - Public examiner, examination and audit, 193.149

MILITARY FORCES (Cont'd)

- 6. Armories (Cont'd)**
 - Site, acquisition, disposal, 193.144, 193.37
 - State, military camp grounds, 193.141, 193.37
- 7. Personnel**
 - Barbers, exemptions, 154.04
 - Burial plots, 375.36, 375.37
 - Discharge papers, filing, 386.20
 - Discrimination against, prohibited, 192.32, 192.33
 - Drivers license, exemption, 171.03
 - Graves, markers and sockets, 197.23
 - Insurance, war risk, descent, 197.49
 - Licensed occupations, renewal of license, 326.55, 326.56
 - Memorial Day observance, 375.34, 375.35
 - Motor vehicles, exemptions, 168.04
 - Peddlers' license fees, 197.59
 - Physicians, exemptions from basic science act, 147.09
 - Podiatrist, exemption, 153.14
 - Preference in employment, 197.455, 197.46
 - Residence of, Const. art 7 s 2
 - State soldiers welfare fund, 197.01 to 197.07
 - Traffic regulations not to apply, 192.31
 - Tuition refunds, University of Minnesota, state colleges, 137.10
 - Veteran's home, see VETERAN'S HOME
 - Voting residence, Const. art 7 s 2
 - Workers' compensation, coverage under, 176.011
- MILITARY JUSTICE, CODE OF**
 - See *Military Forces (4)*
- MILK, MILK PRODUCTS**
 - Adulterated; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
 - Babcock test
 - Defined, 32.01
 - Methods, equipment, rules, penalties, 32.25
 - Bangs disease, disposition of milk, 35.30
 - Bulk tanks storage of milk, 32.212, 32.213
 - Bulk transportation, license, 32.074
 - Butter, see BUTTER
 - Butterfat
 - Content, 32.21, 32.391
 - Sales in excess of purchases unlawful, 32.207
 - Testing, licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 - Buttermilk, cultured buttermilk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 - Buyer's license, 32.071 to 32.078
 - Cattle afflicted with bangs disease, use or sale of milk or milk products not pasteurized, 35.30
 - Cheese, see CHEESE
 - Chocolate flavored milk, milk products, and drinks; defined as fluid milk products, pasteurization law, 32.391
 - Concentrated milk and milk products; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 - Containers, reusable; cleaning and return, 32.106
 - Contamination, securing samples for testing, 35.72
 - Cooling after pasteurization, standards, 32.391
 - Cow fed on substance damaging to milk, 346.21
 - Cream, see CREAM
 - Cultured milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 - Custards, frozen, see ICE CREAM
 - Dairy plants, see DAIRIES, DAIRYING
 - Dairy products promotion, 32B.01 to 32B.13
 - Definition of milk, 32.391
 - Definitions generally, dairy products laws, 31.01
 - Discrimination in purchase or sale, evidence of, 32.12
 - Discrimination prohibited in purchase or sale, 32.11
 - Filled dairy products, see DAIRY PRODUCTS
 - Fluid milk products
 - Definition, 32.391
 - Labeling pasteurized products, 32.393
 - Pasteurization required; exceptions, 32.393
 - Food handlers license law, see FOOD
 - Goat milk defined, 32.391
 - Grades
 - Commissioner may prescribe standards, 32.394

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Enforcement, 32.398
 Grade A field service permits, 32.394
 Grade A inspection service account, state treasury, 32.394
 Grade A inspections, fees, 32.394
 Grade A label; permit to use; issuance, suspension, revocation, 32.394
 Grade A laboratory certification, permit, 32.394
 Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, fluid milk products, and goat milk defined, 32.394
 Grade A production and processing standards, promulgation by commissioner, 32.394
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Minimum standards, 32.397
 Non-Grade A, definitions, production and processing standards, 32.395
 Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395
 Raw milk, fluid milk products, goat milk, 32.394, 32.395
 Testing licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Half and half; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Homogenized milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Ice cream, see ICE CREAM
 Ice milk, see ICE CREAM
 Inspection
 Books and records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller, 32.20
 Grade A production and processing, 32.394
 Municipalities; inspection of milk, milk plants, 32.104, 461.03 to 461.06
 Places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
 Labels
 Pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
 Skimmed milk, 32.22
 Licenses
 Dairy plants, 32.10 to 32.102
 Testing license, 32.071 to 32.078
 Transportation in bulk, 32.074
 Malted milk, see ICE CREAM
 Manufacturers and dealers; records, reports, 32.18 to 32.20
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; quality standards; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
 Manufacturing purposes, milk and cream for; standards, grades, price differentials, statement of purchases, penalties, 32.401
 Milk, defined, 32.391
 Milk depots
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitation of, 31.161
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Milk houses for bulk tanks, 32.212
 Municipal inspection, 461.03 to 461.06
 Municipal standards for production and processing; relation to state standards, 32.397
 Nonfat milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Offenses
 Babcock test, failure to apply, 32.25
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Grading, 32.398
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; penalties, 32.401, 32.411
 Pasteurization, 32.398
 Penalty for violation of dairy plant and dairy product laws generally, 32.90
 Production and processing, 32.398
 Testing by unlicensed person, 32.076 to 32.078
 Overrun, defined, 32.01
 See also BUTTER
 Packaging restrictions, 116F.21, 116F.22
 Pasteurization

MILK, MILK PRODUCTS (Cont'd)

Defined, 32.391
 Milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, other than grade A, 32.395
 Required of milk, fluid milk products or goat milk sold for human consumption; exceptions, 32.391
 Permits, grade A labeling and field services, 32.394
 Price differentials; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Price discrimination prohibited, 32.11
 Purchase, sale, payment, on basis of weight, 32.25
 Raw milk
 Fluid milk products, goat milk; defined, 32.394
 Sale permitted, 32.393
 Reconstituted or recombined milk, cream, or skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Records; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to keep, 32.18 to 32.201
 Reports; purchaser, manufacturer, or seller required to report, 32.19
 Sale
 City, sale prohibited without certificate of sanitary condition, 461.06
 Unwholesome or adulterated milk; sale prohibited, 32.21
 Samples, taken by livestock sanitary board, 35.72
 Sanitation of places where made, stored, served; agriculture commissioner; penalty, 32.103
 Sherbet, see ICE CREAM
 Skim milk; defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
 Skimmed milk; labeling, pasteurization, sale, 32.22
 Standards
 Grade A pasteurized and raw milk, 32.394
 Milk and cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
 Minimum, 32.397, 32.401
 Municipal production and processing standards; relation to state, 32.397
 Quality; milk and cream for manufacturing purposes; tests, records, penalties, 32.411
 Testing for butterfat; licenses, 32.071 to 32.078
 Testing; livestock sanitary board, duties, 35.72
 Trademarks, registration of, 509.01 to 509.06
 Unfair discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
 Unwholesome milk; definition; sale, purchase, or use prohibited, 32.21
 Vitamin D milk, defined as fluid milk product, pasteurization law, 32.391
MILLE LACS COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
MINES, MINERALS
 See *Oil And Gas Lands*
 See *Taconite*
 See *Taxation (2)*
 Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, safeguards, 180.03
 Accidents, 180.04, 180.08, 180.11
 Action by part owner to operate, 560.01
 Actions to quiet title, 93.055
 Adverse claims, prospecting permittee; action to determine, 93.055
 Agglomerates, taxation of, 298.39 to 298.396
 Agreements permitting mining on state owned land, 93.24
 Beneficiation plants, inspection, 93.20
 Bond for royalty tax payment prior to ore shipment, 299.08
 Carriage in shafts, overhead covering, 180.03
 Carriers of ore, report to revenue commissioner, 298.19
 Caves, safeguarding, 180.03

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Certificate of sale, reservation of mineral rights, 93.02
 Chutes, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
 Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027, 117.47
 Companies engaged in mining state owned lands, 290.05
 Concentration plant, report to commissioner, 93.20
 Condemnation of certain property before leasing, 93.05
 Condemnation of dangerous places; inspector, 180.03
 Conditions precedent to shipment of ore, 299.08
 Construction, timbers supporting, 180.09
 Contracts, duplicates filed with commissioner, 93.20
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
 Conveyance, reservation of minerals in, 93.02
 Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
 Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67
 Corporations and companies
 Distribution of net income, exploitation of wasting assets, 301.22
 Meetings, office within or without the state, 300.65
 Stock, 300.08, 300.65
 Dangerous places, 180.03, 180.04
 Delinquent co-owner, rights of, 93.31
 Demand for inspection, duty of mine inspector, 180.07
 Drainage of lakes to facilitate mining, 93.13
 Drawings, furnished for inspector of mines, 180.05
 Dried iron defined, 93.20
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
 Eminent domain, grant of power to certain companies, 117.40
 Eminent domain, semi-taconite mining, 117.461
 Employees, working after order to quit by inspector, 180.04
 Exchange of mineral lands, reservation of, 94.343, 94.344
 Fences
 Abandoned or temporarily discontinued mines, 180.03
 Interference with, 180.10
 Flooding state land, 117.47
 Forfeited mineral interests, 93.55
 Fundamental law, exchange of state land, Const. art 11 s 10
 Guards, penalty for removal, 180.10
 Hearing, actions by part owners to operate, 560.02
 Highways over mineral lands, 160.10
 Idle mines, safeguarded, 180.03
 Income tax, 290.05, 290.09
 Inspection of mining company books, occupation tax, 298.15
 Inspectors of mines
 Abandoned, idle or dangerous mines; condemnation, 180.03
 Accident inspection, employers to employ agent to accompany, 180.08
 Accidents, notice, assistance, 180.08
 Annual and other reports, 180.11
 Appointment, removal, term, vacancies, 180.01
 Assistant inspector, 180.01
 Bargaining agent, 180.07
 Bond, interest in mines, oath, qualifications, residence, 180.02
 Books and supplies, 180.06
 Cooperation of owner, refusal; penalty, 180.05
 County board, powers and duties, 180.01, 180.02, 180.06
 Dangerous conditions, orders to quit, 180.04
 Dangerous places, notification, protection, 180.03
 Demand for inspection, 180.07
 Dismissal, removal, malfeasance, 180.13
 Drawings, maps, plans of mine furnished, 180.05
 Duties, 180.03, 180.05
 Entry, right of, 180.05
 Exemption from fence standards, 180.03
 Expenses; filing, verification, 180.02

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Neglect, penalty, 180.13
 Orders, violation, 180.12
 Powers, 180.05
 Qualifications, salary, oath, bond, 180.02
 Salary, payment, 180.06
 Traveling expenses, 180.02
 Viewers to accompany inspector, 180.08
 Violations by person in charge, 180.12
 Visitation, 180.03
 Instruments, approval of by commissioner of natural resources, 93.357
 Interest, occupation tax, 298.09, 298.13
 Iron ore
 Beneficiation, merchantable, 93.37 to 93.39
 Bids on mining unit, 93.17
 Lakes, state ownership of ore under, 93.06
 Leases
 Beneficiation, 93.37 to 93.39
 Conversion to taconite schedule, 93.191
 Encouragement of prospecting, 93.283
 Execution, stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
 Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 Modification by commissioner, approval of executive council, 93.20
 Modification of lease, 93.191
 Public sale, 93.16
 Rights and duties, 93.18
 Royalties, 93.19
 State iron ore in conjunction with mining of adjacent ore, 93.192
 Stockpiles, 93.285
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned ore, 93.06
 Permit holders, receipts of mining leases, 93.283
 Prospecting permits
 Applications, bids, awards, 93.17
 Iron ore under state waters, 93.351 to 93.357
 Stockpiles, 93.285
 Reservation in disposition of land by county, 373.01
 Samples, furnished commissioner, 93.20
 State lien, unpaid sums, 93.20
 State waters, prospecting under, 93.351 to 93.357
 Stockpiled iron ore defined, 93.285
 Stockpiles, permit or lease, 93.285
 Taxation
 Additional tax levy, 275.11
 Adjustment, 298.09
 Collection of taconite tax, 298.27
 Definitions, taconite tax, 298.244
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, authorizing county assessors to engage in, 298.46
 Other than occupation or royalty
 Assessment, valuation, 273.01, 273.13, 273.15
 Class of property for tax purposes, 273.13, 273.15, 273.16
 Definitions, 273.14
 Exemption of producers from income or privilege tax, 290.05
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09
 Taconite tax proceeds distributed, 298.244
 Waters, permit to drain, divert or control, 105.64
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
 Appropriation, special revenue fund, 298.221
 Appropriation, vocational training, 298.22
 Commissioner; appointment, duties, 298.22
 Expenses, 298.22
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, expenses, 298.46
 Labor costs, credits, 298.22
 Low grade ore development, 298.22
 Natural resources, commissioner, 298.22

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

431

INDEX

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Powers, duties, 298.22
 Vacancies, 298.22
 Iron sulphides, 298.23 to 298.26
 Labor costs, credits, 298.02, 298.03
 Leases
 Assignments or contracts affecting, 93.28
 Condemnation of property, 93.05
 Co-ownership, 93.30 to 93.32
 Copper-nickel, leases, state lands, 93.43
 Counties, 373.01
 Default, payment by co-owner in case of, 93.30 to 93.32
 Disposition of proceeds, surface lands, 93.33
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands thereunder, 93.13
 Extension of, 93.42
 Forfeiture, co-owner failing to contribute, 93.31
 Grant by commissioner of natural resources, 117.461, 117.47
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Iron sulphide, 93.34
 Issuance of, 93.14
 Lakes or streams, minerals under, 93.08
 Lien, services or materials furnished lessee, 514.17
 Mineral rights only, tax-forfeited lands, 93.335
 Mining of ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 Payment, 93.30, 93.355
 Record and notice, 507.36
 Surface of land, stockpiling purposes, 93.33
 Taconite ore, 93.19, 93.202
 Tax-forfeited land, 282.04
 Tax-forfeited lands, repurchase, 282.241
 Term, surface lands, 93.33
 Titles, state determines, 93.055
 Undivided interest, tax forfeited lands, 93.335
 Waste materials, duties of commissioner, 92.50
 Lessee, right to prospect for minerals, 93.10
 Licenses, 117.461, 117.47
 Liens
 Labor or materials, 514.17
 Ores for royalty tax, 299.08
 List of mining units, 93.15
 Low grade formations, 273.14, 273.15
 Low grade iron bearing materials used for construction purposes
 Dried iron, percentage in materials, 93.41
 Material subject to state iron ore mining lease, 93.41
 Low grade ore, 93.15, 298.02
 Manganese, mining on state lands, 93.24
 Maps furnished
 Commissioner, 93.20
 Inspector, 180.05
 Meandered waters
 Discovery and removal in the public interest, 93.11
 Draining for mineral purposes, 93.34
 Draining of lakes and leasing ore lands, 93.13
 Lakes, reservation of minerals, 93.06
 Prospecting for minerals, 93.08 to 93.12
 Mineral exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
 Mineral lands
 Action to quiet title, 93.055
 Assessment of minerals separate from land, 272.04
 Classification for taxation, 273.13
 Counties may lease, 373.01
 Lessor may prospect on lands sold with mineral reservation, 93.05
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Roads and streets over, change and establishment, 160.10
 Mineral rights, filing requirements, 298.48
 Mineral valuation relating to municipal obligations, 471.69
 Mining companies, 300.65
 Mining cooperative companies, 308.05 to 308.18

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Mining units, division of lands into, exceptions, 93.15, 93.335
 Misdemeanors
 Books, records; denial of access to, 298.15
 Carrier failing to report receipt of shipment, 298.20
 Inspector, noncompliance with law, 180.13
 Refusal to cooperate with inspector, 180.05
 Removal of fence or guard, 180.10
 Removal of minerals from land on which taxes are due, 272.40
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Navigable lakes and rivers, state owned minerals under, 93.06
 Notice, sale of prospecting permits, 93.16
 Occupation tax
 Additional taxes; taconite and concentrates, 298.25
 Adjustment of rates, 298.24
 Agglomerates, 298.39 to 298.396
 Apportionment, 298.17, 298.18
 Assessment and taxation of ore as unaffected by taconite tax, 298.25
 Attorney general, collection of unpaid taxes, 298.13
 Certification of amount to state auditor, 298.10
 Certiorari to review determination of commissioner, 298.09
 Collection, 298.10, 298.13, 298.27
 Commissioner of revenue, 298.03 to 298.10, 298.15, 298.19, 298.20, 298.27, 298.28
 Cost of labor, credit for, 298.02
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
 Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
 Credits, 298.02, 298.09, 298.16, 298.18, 298.24
 Credits against income tax, 290.082
 Definitions; person and taconite, 298.21, 298.23
 Determination of amount, 298.06 to 298.08, 298.27
 Determination of revenue commissioner final, 298.09
 Distribution of taconite tax, 298.28
 Drafts on persons liable, 298.10 to 298.13
 Eminent domain, taconite and semi-taconite mining and beneficiation, 117.46, 117.461
 False returns or reports, 298.14
 General revenue fund
 Apportionment to fund, Const. art 10 s 3, 298.01, 298.17
 Credit of tax moneys to, 298.16, 298.18
 Proceeds of taconite tax, 298.28
 Hearings, 298.09, 298.27
 Inspection; examination of books, 298.15
 Interest, 298.09, 298.13
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board
 Appropriation, 298.22
 Commissioner, 298.22
 Study high labor costs, 298.22
 Iron sulphides, 298.24 to 298.26
 Labor costs, 298.02, 298.03
 Leases of state land, 117.461, 117.47
 License for flooding state lands, 117.461, 117.47
 Low grade ore, 298.02
 Misdemeanors, 298.15, 298.20
 Notices, 298.09
 Oaths to reports filed with commissioner, 298.05
 Operation of law if credit provision is unconstitutional, 298.02
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04
 Overpayment credit against taxes payable, 298.09
 Payment of tax, 298.16, 298.27
 Penalties
 Carrier's failure to report receiving ore, 298.20
 Failure to report, 298.08

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

False return, 298.14
 Ten percent, failure to pay promptly, 298.11
 Perjury, false return or information, 298.14
 Permit by commissioner, 117.47
 Persons so engaged, subject to tax, 298.01
 Railroad or other carrier, report receipt of shipment, 298.19, 298.20
 Rate of tax, 298.01, 298.24, 298.26
 Real property, classification, 272.03
 Redetermination of tax, 298.09
 Reports
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19, 298.20
 False returns, 298.14
 Filed with commissioner of revenue, 298.05
 Incorrect, determination of tax, 298.07
 Procedure, no report filed, 298.08
 Tax on mining of taconite, 298.27
 Royalty, 298.03
 Semi-taconite
 Assessment, 298.37
 Definitions, 298.34
 Distribution of tax, 298.39
 Estimate of tax, 298.39
 Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 Nature of tax, 298.36
 Payment of tax, 298.38
 Rate of tax, 298.35
 State treasurer, distribution, 298.28
 Sulphur products, iron sulphides concentrates, 298.25
 Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28
 Taconite, extension of lease, 93.193
 Underground mines, 298.02
 Unmined taconite, 298.26
 Valuation of ores, 298.01, 298.03, 298.08
 Open pits, safeguarding top, 180.03
 Overriding agreements, ores other than iron, 93.27
 Partition between shafts, erection of, 180.03
 Patents, reservation of minerals, 93.02
 Peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
 Perjury, 298.14, 299.11
 Permanent fund, receipts from leases, credited to, 93.22
 Permanent school fund, 93.356
 Permanent school fund, investment of, 93.07
 Permits
 Commissioner, grant, 117.47
 Extended during pendency of action to quiet title, 93.055
 Holder's right of entry, 93.05
 Metallic minerals, mining of, 93.481
 Person, defined, 298.21
 Plan of mine, furnished inspector, 180.05
 Plurality of owners, operation by part of, 560.01
 Privilege tax, exemption of those engaged in mining, 290.05
 Props, supplying material, 180.09
 Prospecting permits
 Application, bids for; award, fees, 93.17, 93.283
 Assignment of contracts affecting, 93.28
 Cancellation, 93.19
 Certified checks with applications deposited with state treasurer, 93.17
 Commissioner, duties of, 93.283
 Duties of permit holder; cancellation, 93.18
 Forest areas and game refuges, 93.283
 Geographical survey in lieu of drilling, 93.18
 Iron sulphides, supplement to lease, 93.24
 Issuance, 93.14, 93.283
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08
 Leases to permit holders, 93.20 to 93.285
 Manner of prospecting, stockpiled ore, 93.285
 Meandered waters, 93.08 to 93.12
 Nonperformance, forfeiture of certified check, 93.19
 Notice of sale, 93.16
 Ores other than iron, 93.25 to 93.27
 Period covered, 93.18

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Permit holder may receive leases, 93.283
 Public lands, 93.25
 Public sale of, 93.16
 Purposes, 93.283
 Rentals and royalties, distribution, 93.335
 Reports by holders, 93.18
 Rights of holders, 93.18, 93.283
 Samples furnished, 93.18, 93.353
 Sale, semiannual, 93.16
 Successive permits, 93.18
 Surrender, 93.19
 Tax forfeited lands, 93.25, 93.283, 93.335, 282.241
 Title of state, action to determine, stay on time during proceedings, 93.055
 Work required, 93.18, 93.353
 Public waters, mining under, 93.34
 Public waters, tax-forfeited minerals, 93.335
 Quieting title, lessee or permittee, 93.055
 Railroads, 93.03, 298.19
 Reclamation of lands
 Appeal from orders of commissioner, 93.50
 Bond of operator, 93.49
 Commissioner of natural resources, duties, 93.45, 93.47
 Definitions, 93.46
 Iron Range Trail, establishment, 93.45
 Penalty for violations, 93.51
 Policy, 93.44
 Variances, 93.48
 Recording of instruments relating to, 507.36
 Red Lake game preserves, 282.225
 Removal of fence or safeguard, 180.10
 Rentals, 93.25, 93.335
 Reports
 Annual, commissioner of revenue, 298.05
 Carriers receiving ore for shipment, 298.19
 Commissioner of revenue, fixing amount of tax, 298.07, 298.08
 False, 298.14, 299.11
 Inspector of mines, 180.11
 Iron range resources and rehabilitation board, 298.22
 Penalty for failure to make, 298.08
 Royalties
 Failure to report, 299.06
 Payer's report to state auditor, 299.08
 Reservation of minerals
 Disposition of funds from sale, 93.07
 Disposition of land by county, 373.01
 Exchange of public lands, Const. art 11 s 10, 94.344
 Meandered waters, 93.06
 Rights acquired under tax laws, 93.335
 Rivers, reservation of minerals under, 93.06
 Roads and streets on mineral lands, 160.10
 Royalties
 Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17
 County leases, 373.01
 Credit against tax, 299.012
 Income taxes, royalties not classed as income, 290.05
 Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
 Lakes and streams, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
 Listing of taxation, 273.22
 Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
 Ores other than iron, 93.25
 Payments, draining waters, 93.13
 Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
 Prospecting permits, applications to set out royalty, 93.17
 Surface land, lease, 93.33
 Taconite concentrates, 93.201
 Tax credit, 299.012
 Tax-forfeited lands, disposition of, 93.335
 Tax on, 299.01
 Royalty tax, security for, prior to ore shipment, 299.08
 Rules and regulations, prospecting meandered waters, 93.08

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Safety provisions, violation by owner, 180.12
Sale
 Public lands, disposition of proceeds, 92.01
 Reservation of minerals, 93.02 to 93.05
 State permits, 93.15 to 93.20, 93.27, 93.28
 School endowment fund, proceeds paid into, 93.07
 Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461
 Severed mineral interests, 93.52 to 93.58
 Shafts, safeguarding, 180.03, 180.10
 State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192
 State treasurer, lessee to remit to, 93.20
 Stockpiled iron ore, 93.285
Stockpiling
 Land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 Leasing of surfaced land for, 93.33
Supports, timber for, 180.09
Surface rights
 Acquisition by eminent domain, 117.461, 117.46
 Assessment and taxation unaffected by mining tax, 298.25
 Leasing for deposit of waste, 93.33
 Operation by part owners, 560.05
Taconite
 Defined, 298.23
 Deposit of waste, 117.46, 117.47
 Division of land into mining units, 93.15
 Eminent domain, 117.46
 Exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
 Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
 Leases, 93.19 to 93.202, 117.47
 License on or across state lands, 117.47, 298.20
 Limitation on tax, 298.40
 Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 Occupation tax, 298.24 to 298.26
 Permits, 105.64, 117.47
 Royalties, 93.191, 93.201, 93.202
 Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
 Taxation, Const. art 10 s 6
 Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23 to 298.28
Waters
 Acquisition of rights in, 117.46, 117.461
 License to flood state lands, 117.461, 117.47
Taxation
 Agreement for removal from land, 272.38
 Assessment of mineral interests separate from land, 272.04
 Auxiliary forests, minerals in, 88.51
 Classification for, 273.13
 Companies exempt from income taxes, 290.05
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 Credit for research and experimentation, 298.026
 Credit, mining cost exceeds value of ore, 298.027
 Deduction of ad valorem taxes in computing occupation tax, 298.03
 Estimated tax
 Declaration, 298.045
 Overpayment, 298.048
 Hearing, 298.09
 Installment payment, 298.046
 Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
 Lands, mineral rights subject to, 272.05
 Lien of real property taxes on minerals, 272.31
 Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
 Mineral exploration data, filing requirements, 298.48
 Minerals owned separately from surface land, legislative finding, 272.039
 Misdeemeanors, removal of ore, 272.40
 Occupation tax, 298.01
 Royalty tax, credit, 299.012
 Royalty taxes, 299.01
 Sale of tax forfeited lands with reservation of minerals, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225

MINES, MINERALS (Cont'd)

Seizure of minerals illegally removed from land, 272.39
 Surface without regard to taconite or iron sulphides, 298.25
 Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6, 298.23 to 298.28
 Underpayment of estimated tax, 298.047
 Valuation for taxation, 273.11, 298.03
Tax sales
 Forfeited lands, exceptions, reservations, 282.12, 282.20, 282.225
 Interest in realty apart from land, 272.04
 Leases on tax-forfeited lands, 93.283
 Mining units, grouping of tax-forfeited lands into, 93.335
 Removal of minerals from repurchased land, 282.321, 282.35
 Repurchase by owner after lease, 282.241
 Term of office of iron range resources and rehabilitation board members, 298.22
 Timber for mines, identification of in transport, 180.09
 Ton defined, 93.20
 Undivided interest, lease of, 93.335
 Valuation for occupation tax, 298.01, 298.03
 Violations of law by owner, 180.12
 Waste, lease of surface for deposit on, 93.33

MINIMUM WAGES

See Labor (7)
See Labor And Industry Department

MINISTERS OF THE GOSPEL

See Religion
 Taxation, services performed, not constitute wages, 290.92

MINK FARMS

See Game And Fish

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTION FOR WOMEN

See Reformatories
See State Institutions

MINNESOTA CORRECTIONS AUTHORITY

See Corrections, Department Of

MINNESOTA FERTILIZER LAW OF 1949

See Fertilizers and Soil Conditioners
 Generally, 17.711 to 17.729

MINNESOTA FILLED DAIRY PRODUCTS ACT

See Dairy Products
 Generally, 32.529 to 32.534

MINNESOTA HIGHWAY PATROL

See Highway Patrolmen

MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY

See Minnesota State Historical Society

MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL

See Home Schools
 Academic program, 242.55
 Administration and management, 246.01
 Age admissibility, 242.52
 Apprentices, duties of Minnesota corrections board, 242.43, 242.44
 Clothing and maintenance, 242.43, 242.44
 Commissioner of public welfare; no power to manage, supervise, 246.01
Commitment
 Courts may commit to school or place on probation, 242.43
 Federal court, 242.45
 Control and supervision, 242.53
 Creation, 242.51
 Duties of Minnesota corrections board, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44
 Employees, 242.53
 Employment of inmates, 242.44
 Establishment of school, 242.51
 Expenses of persons committed by federal court, 242.45

- MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL (Cont'd)**
 Guardianship, Minnesota corrections board, 242.44
 Homes, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
 Minnesota corrections authority
 Delinquent child committed, 242.19
 Powers and duties, 242.41, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53
 Parole or discharge, 242.43, 242.44
 Persons admitted, 242.52
 Release from penalties by discharge, 242.43
 Superintendent, officers, employees; appointment of, 242.52
 Transfer of children, 242.43
- MINNESOTA OPEN MEETING LAW**
 Generally, 471.705
- MINNESOTA PAINT AND VARNISH LAW**
See Paint
 Generally, 24.131 to 24.175
- MINNESOTA POTATO INDUSTRY PROMOTION ACT**
See Potatoes
 Generally, 30.461 to 30.479
- MINNESOTA POULTRY IMPROVEMENT BOARD**
See Poultry
- MINNESOTA RIVER**
 Bridges, 165.09
 Fishing regulations, 102.25
- MINNESOTA SCREENINGS ACT**
See Screenings
 Generally, 21.71 to 21.78
- MINNESOTA SEAWAY PROPERTY CONSERVATION**
See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas
- MINNESOTA SECURITY HOSPITAL**
See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane
- MINNESOTA STATE CHILDREN'S CENTER**
 Acquisition of land for use as center, 260.46
 Control, 260.42
 Costs of care of children, 260.45
 Established, 260.41
 Location, 260.41
 Management, 260.42
 Payment of costs, 260.45
 Persons admitted, 260.44
 Receiving home and treatment center, 260.41
 Superintendent, 260.43
- MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
See Historic Sites And Markers
See Administration, Archives
 Administrator of federal acts
 National Historic Records Act, 138.75
 Preservation of Historic and Archaeological Data, 138.081
 Admission fees, historic sites, 138.65
 Affidavit of legal notice published prior to 1900, 600.12
 Appropriations, rules governing, 138.01
 Archaeology act, *see* ARCHAEOLOGY
 Building; maintenance by commissioner of administration, 16.02
 Capitol, historic features, 138.67
 Contracts for educational films, 138.64
 Control of historic sites, 138.025
 Copies, number to be kept, 138.03
 County societies, affiliation, 138.052
 Cultural preservation, *see* FOLKLORE
 Director, liaison with National Heritage Program, 138.081
 Employees, salaries, 138.01
 Folklore, *see* FOLKLORE
 Historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
 Historic districts, designation, 138.73
 Historic sites, 138.025
 Admission fees, 138.65
 Designation, 138.025, 138.53, 138.58
- MINNESOTA STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY (Cont'd)**
 Historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081
 Legislative manual, copies to, 5.08
 Library of Congress to receive copies, 138.03
 Minnesota Folklife Preservation Act, *see* FOLKLORE
 Minnesota history and government learning center, policy, establishment, 138.054
 Municipal subdivisions; annual, biennial reports, 471.68
 Number of copies to be kept, 138.03
 Preservation of historical and archaeological data, federal act, society to administer, 138.081
 Public records, approval of photocopying processes, 15.17
 Public records, disposition, record of proceedings, 138.20
 Public records, orders for disposition, 138.19
 Rules and regulations, 138.18
 Salaries of employees, 138.01
 Science Museum, expenditures and agreements, 138.035
 State agency function, 138.01
 State archives, gift, receipt as, from department of administration, 138.17
 State historic preservation plan, administration of, 138.081
 State publications, delivery to, 15.18
 Statutes, volumes delivered to, 648.39
 Storage of public records, 138.21
 Transfer of certain historic sites, 138.025
 War records, 138.02
 Workers' compensation coverage for employees, 176.541
- MINNESOTA STATE SANATORIUM**
See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars
- MINNOWS**
See Game And Fish
- MINORS**
See Children
See Juvenile Courts
 Disability of minority, termination, 645.452
- MISBRANDING**
See Brands
See Labels
See Marks
- MISDEMEANORS**
See Crimes, Criminals
 Definition, 609.02
 Gross misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Misdemeanor, penalty when not prescribed, 609.03
 Penalty increased, 609.031
 Petty misdemeanors, generally, 169.89, 169.891
- MISSISSIPPI RIVER**
 Bridges, 165.09
 Great River Road, 161.142, 161.148
 Nets; set lines, inland commercial fishing, 102.25
- MOBILE HOMES**
See Trailers
 Assessment, 274.19
 County license bureaus, 373.33
 Mobile homes building code, 327.31 to 327.34
 Mobile home repossession security act
 Citation, 327.61
 Court order of repossession
 Application, 327.65
 Execution by sheriff, 327.65
 Filing, 327.67
 Issuance, 327.65
 Cure of default by debtor or occupant, 327.66
 Default on security agreement covering mobile home, 327.64
 Definitions, 327.62
 Notice to debtor or occupant of default and intent to repossess, 327.64

MOBILE HOMES (Cont'd)

Uniform Commercial Code, provisions overridden, 327.63

MOBILE HOME PARKS AND CAMPING AREAS

Animals, 327.27
 Appeal to district court, 327.16, 327.18
 Approval, 327.16
 Attendant, 327.20
 Building code, ground anchoring system requirements, 327.31 to 327.34
 Certiorari, review of order of state board of health, 327.16
 Defined, 327.14, 327.23
 Domestic animals, 327.20, 327.27
 Enforcement of regulations, 327.24
 Entrance fee prohibited, 327.43
 Facilities to house laborers on work projects, 327.23
 Fees, 327.16, 327.25
 Fire protection and prevention, 327.16, 327.27
 Garbage disposal, plan disclosed by applicant, 327.16
 Guests, registration of, 327.10, 327.11
 Hearing and appeal, procedure, 327.18
 Information reports by operator, 327.29
 Inspection, 327.16
 Licenses
 Application, 327.16
 Contents, 327.16
 Dealer and manufacture, 327.181
 Denial of permit, 327.16
 Display of, 327.15
 Fees, 327.16, 327.25
 General requirements, 327.15, 327.16
 Inspection, 327.16
 Local, prohibited, 327.26
 Non-transferable, 327.15
 Renewal, 327.15
 Requirements, modification of, 327.25
 Revocation, 327.18
 Suspension, 327.18
 Lighting plan, shown in application for license, 327.16
 Lot rentals, 327.41 to 327.47
 Municipal parks, 327.23
 Municipality defined, 327.14
 Notice, failure to comply with law or rule, 327.18
 Nuisance abatement of, 327.18
 Operation, for part of year only, 327.25
 Operators, information reports, 327.29
 Periodic rental payment, 327.43
 Permits, 327.16
 Pets, prohibited, 327.27
 Prohibited practices, enumeration, 327.27
 Registration on arrival, 327.11
 Regulations, enforcement of, 327.24
 Rules, 327.20, 327.27
 Safety facilities, 327.16
 Safety regulations, 327.20
 Sanitary condition, application for license to show, 327.16
 Sanitary facilities, 327.16
 Security for loans, 50.148
 Speed limit, 327.27
 State department of health, duties, 327.16
 State parks, provisions inapplicable to, 327.23
 Termination for cause, 327.44
 Unlawful parking, 327.28
 Violations, penalties, 327.18, 327.24
 Warranties
 Definitions, 327.51
 Duration of, 327.54
 Duty to honor, 327.54
 Implied, 327.52
 Seller modification, unenforceable, 327.53
 Washing cars, regulations, 327.27
 Waste water, deposit on surface of ground, 327.20
 Water supply
 Drainage, not to endanger, 327.20
 Source shown in application for license, 327.16

MOBILE SUPPORT UNITS

See Emergency Services

MOBS

See Riots

Duties and limitations on military forces, 192.27, 192.28

MONEY

Counterfeiting, 609.625
 Forgery of coin, 609.625
 Levy or attachment, 550.09
 Possession of counterfeit, 609.625
 Taxes on money and credits, 285.01

MONOPOLIES

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028
 Combinations to control price of textbooks, 127.21
 Food products, 325.83
 Fundamental laws; markets for food products, Const. art 13 s 6
 Grant, sale, or purchase, or combining to control, 235.10, 235.18
 Nonprofit corporation act, 317.64
 Oils, discrimination in dealing in, 325.82

MONUMENTS

Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
 County boards may erect, 375.18
 Highway improvements, boundary marks, 160.14, 381.12, 381.13
 Injuries to
 Boundary, 609.605
 Cemeteries, 306.12, 307.08
 Coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
 Platting of lands, 505.02
 Private cemeteries, establishing corner of, 307.01
 Relocation and re-establishment, 381.12
 Section corner markings, 381.04, 381.12
 State monuments, 84.03, 85.013, 85.04, 85.20, 138.585
 Surveys, permanent monument, 505.32
 Veterans, memorials to, 416.01 to 416.03

MORGUES

Bonds for establishment, 475.52
 Equipment, 390.06, 390.07
 Public morgue, 390.06, 390.07

MORRISON COUNTY

Districts
 Fifty-third legislative, 2.561
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MORTGAGE LOAN COMPANIES

See Financial Corporations

MORTGAGES

See Chattel Mortgages
See Commercial Code
See Executors, Administrators
See Secured Transactions
 Appointment of receiver
 Assignment of rent, 559.17
 Foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01
 Manage property, 576.01
 Payment of sums collected, 576.01
 Purchaser at foreclosure sale, 576.01
 Temporary appointment, 576.01
 Upon breach of covenant in mortgage, 576.01
 Assignment of
 Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
 Record deemed notice, exception as to mortgagor, 507.32
 Registered land, 508.54, 508.56
 Rent as additional security, 559.17
 Assignment of rents and profits valid, 559.17
 Attorneys' fees, 582.01, 582.02
 Claims against estate assigned for creditors, 577.08
 Condominium act, 515.14
 Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18 to 559.25

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Damaging mortgaged property, 609.615, 609.62
 Deed as mortgage, 559.18 to 559.20
 Deemed conveyance, 559.17
 Default, ground for appointment of receiver, 582.06
 Definitions of terms, 507.01
 Detainer proceedings, 566.02
 Discharge
 Note on reception book, 386.03
 Recording, 507.40
 Registered title, 508.56
 Encumbrance, grantor to inform, 507.20
 Equity rule as to deed absolute in form, 559.18
 Extension of time of payment, personal representatives, 525.691
 Farm lands, use during period of redemption, 561.11 to 561.16
 Fire insurance payable to mortgagee, 65A.01, 65A.11
 Foreclosure by action
 Certificates of sale, 581.01, 581.02
 Confirmation; report; resale, 581.08
 Delivery of possession, 581.11
 Dismissal, 581.07
 Installments, 581.07
 Judgment, transcript to sheriff, 581.03
 Purchase by mortgagee, 581.05
 Purchaser, taxes and other fixed charges, 582.03
 Redemption, 581.10
 Registered title, 508.28
 Reinstatement, 580.30
 Report of sale, 581.08
 Rules governing, 581.01, 581.02
 Satisfaction; execution for deficiency, 581.09
 Separate tracts, 581.04
 Stay, 581.07
 Strict foreclosure, 581.12
 Surplus, 581.06
 Validation of sales, 582.26, 582.27
 Venue, 542.02
 Foreclosure by advertisement
 Action to set aside, 580.20, 580.21
 Affidavit of costs, 580.17
 Attorney to record power and foreclose, 580.05
 Certificate of sale
 Contents; record; effect, 580.12
 Effect of change in sheriff's term, 580.14
 Evidence, 580.19
 Recording in several counties, 580.13
 Defective power or procedure, 580.30
 Evidence of sale, 580.15, 580.16
 Installments; procedure, 580.09
 Interest of purchaser, 580.22
 Limitation as to time, 580.01
 Notice of sale; service, 580.03, 580.04
 Pending action to set aside, 580.28
 Perpetuating evidence of sale, 580.15
 Premises in more than one county, 580.13
 Purchase by mortgagee, 580.11
 Reinstatement, 580.30
 Right to foreclose, 580.02
 Sale
 Postponement, 580.07
 Procedure, 580.06
 Separate tracts, 580.08
 Surplus, 580.09, 580.10
 Validation, 582.25, 582.27
 Taxes, purchaser may pay, 582.03
 Foreclosure, general provisions
 Guardians, license to mortgage, 525.63
 Homestead, separate sale, 582.04
 Installments, 580.09, 581.07
 Limitation on; prior to 1909, 582.14 to 582.18
 Limitations, 541.03, 580.01
 Necessity for, 559.17
 Pending action to set aside mortgage, 580.28
 Person making sale, purchaser, 387.09
 Presumption of identity, 582.16
 Purchaser to pay taxes, 582.03
 Receiver of rents with possession, 582.09
 Recovery of possession, 566.03
 Redemption

MORTGAGES (Cont'd)

Certificate of record, 580.26
 Claimant against estate, 550.30 to 550.35
 Creditor, 580.24, 581.10
 Effect, 580.27
 Mortgagor, 580.10, 580.23
 Procedure, 580.25, 581.10
 Waste, injunction, 561.18
 Registered land, 508.57
 Separate sale, homestead part of security, 566.03
 Sheriff's certificate, transcribed by county recorder, 386.23
 State made defendant, 582.13
 Trespass subsequent to foreclosure, 561.10
 Forms, 507.09 to 507.15
 Gambling debt void, 541.21
 Homestead, 507.02, 510.05, 510.06
 Installments, 580.09, 581.07
 Insurance designated as condition of mortgage loan; unfair competition, 72A.31, 72A.32
 Junior mortgagee; default in prior mortgage, payment, 580.29
 Liability of personal representative on covenants, 525.692
 Liability on covenant against encumbrances, 507.21
 Liens having priority over
 Laborers, 514.05, 514.06
 Materialmen, 514.05, 514.06
 Mechanics, 514.05, 514.06
 Wages, 514.59 to 514.61
 Life insurance funds, investment, 61A.28, 61A.29, 61A.30
 Memoranda in registration of title, 508.23
 Mortgagee, possession, 559.17
 Notice of mortgage, by recitals, 507.33
 Notice of taxes paid by mortgagee, 272.435
 Payment to mortgagee after assignment, 507.32
 Personal representative, 525.62 to 525.702
 Pipeline companies, recording, 300.115
 Public service corporations, 300.10, 300.11
 Public utilities, 452.09
 Purchase money mortgages, 507.03
 Railroad lands, recording, 222.18, 507.31
 Receiver of rents, 582.05
 Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
 Recordation
 Assignment not notice to mortgagor, 507.32
 Effect of not recording, 507.34
 Improper execution, 386.39
 Minerals, 507.36
 Numerical register, 386.04
 Pipeline companies, 300.115
 Railroad lands, copy from secretary of state, 507.31
 Reception book, 386.04
 Timber, 507.36
 Tract index, 386.05 to 386.09
 Recording, grantee's name required, 507.092
 Registered land
 Assignment and discharge, 508.56
 Foreclosure, 508.57, 508.58
 Procedure, necessity, 508.54, 508.55
 Religious restrictions, 507.18
 Removing property from mortgaged land, 609.615
 Satisfaction
 Affidavits, 507.29
 Forms, 507.09 to 507.14
 Taxation
 Listing, 272.18
 Payment
 Lienholder's additional lien for, 272.44
 Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
 Undivided interest, 276.07
 Refunding, 283.05
 Registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
 Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of, 222.141
 Trustee, 501.22
 Usury, 334.03
 Validation of sales, 582.25, 582.26, 582.27

MORTICIANS*See Embalmers And Funeral Directors***MOSQUITO ABATEMENT****Board**

Establishment, discontinuance, 18.061
 Financial report, 18.111
 Meetings, 18.081
 Members; appointment, expenses, 18.071
 Officers, 18.081
 Powers, 18.091

Contracts to accomplish abatement, 18.091
 Cooperation between governmental units, boards, or state departments, 18.101, 18.131

Definitions, 18.041

Election; establishment or discontinuance of abatement board, 18.061

Financing of abatement activities, 18.111
 Fund, 18.111

Joint projects, two or more governmental units, 18.131

Mosquito control commission

Admission to district, 473.715
 Commission officers, 473.703
 Commissioner, compensation, 473.714
 Commissioners, adverse interests to disqualify, 473.706

Contracts, bids to be taken, 473.705
 Cooperation with state departments, 473.716
 County approval, 473.717
 Definitions, 473.701
 Financing, 473.711
 Powers and duties of commission, 473.704
 Tax levy, 473.711

Policy declaration, 18.051

Procedure, establishing or discontinuing abatement board, 18.061

Public funds, limitations on expenditure, 18.161

Rules, 18.121

Spraying, *see* DUSTING, SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

State, expense incurred by; refundment, 18.151

Tax levy, 18.111

Towns, unorganized; county board, authority to abate, 18.141

MOSQUITO CONTROL COMMISSION

Admission to district, 473.715

Commission officers, 473.703

Commissioner, compensation, 473.714

Commissioners, adverse interests to disqualify, 473.706

Contracts, bids to be taken, 473.705

Cooperation with state departments, 473.716

County approval, 473.717

Definitions, 473.701

Financing, 473.711

Powers and duties of commission, 473.704

Tax levy, 473.711

MOTELS*See Lodging Houses***MOTION PICTURES**

Distribution of films, 326.01, 326.523 to 326.53

Itinerant moving picture exhibitions, 299H.22

Licenses

Application, issuance, fees: non-transferable, 299H.22
 Duration, temporary permits without license, 299H.22

Fees, payment, 299H.25
 Posting, 299H.22
 Revocation, 299H.23

Local regulations, 299H.26

Obscene, prohibition, 617.241

Offenses, penalties

Fines, payment, 299H.25
 Prosecutions, 299H.24
 Violations, 299H.28

State fire marshal

Enforcement, 299H.27
 Inspection, 299H.23

MOTION PICTURES (Cont'd)

Issuance of licenses and permits, 299H.22

MOTIONS, ORDERS

Attachment, vacation of, 570.09

Costs taxable, 549.11

Indictment, setting aside, 630.18 to 630.21

Supreme court, fees in, 357.08

MOTOR BICYCLES*See Motor Vehicles (1)***MOTOR CARRIERS***See Buses**See Carriers**See Motor Vehicles**See Trucks*

Actions and proceedings against, 221.251 to 221.271

Age of operator, 171.322

Application of act, 221.294

Bills of lading

See **BILLS OF LADING***See* **COMMERCIAL CODE**

Bond or insurance requirements for carriers, 221.141

Certificates of convenience and necessity

Fee, 221.061, 221.071

Issuance; factors to be considered, 221.071

Notice of hearing, 221.061

Petition for; extension or amendment, 221.061

Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Suspension or revocation, 221.021

Temporary certificate, 221.071

Charter carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Cities, retain jurisdiction over traffic, 221.091

Claims for loss or overcharge, 221.251

Commuter vans

Driver liability, 221.71

Exempt carrier, 221.011

Standard of care, 221.71

Complaints filing and hearing, 221.293

Contract carrier

Defined, 221.011

Operation as permit carrier, 221.111

Cooperative associations, issuance of permit to, 221.121

Damage to property carried, claims, 221.251

Definitions, 221.011

Department of transportation, enforcement powers, 221.221

Depots and station facilities, authority of commissioner of transportation to regulate, 221.031

District court jurisdiction, 221.261

Exempt carrier defined, 221.011

Ex parte orders

Amendment of certificate, 221.071

Change of time schedule, 221.041

Permit transfer, 221.151

Rates and charges, 221.041

Sale or lease of certificate, 221.081

Temporary certificate, 221.071

Food, transportation of, sanitary regulations, 221.241

Grain, buyers license, 232.02

Highways, streets; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091

Identification cards, 221.131

Inspections, 221.221

Insurance requirements for motor carriers, 221.141

Intemperate drivers, employment of, 169.901

Interstate carrier

Defined, 221.011

District court jurisdiction, violations, 221.66

Exempt carrier, intrastate authority required, 221.62, 221.63, 221.64

Fee, 221.64

Intrastate authority required, 221.61 to 221.68

Process service on secretary of state, 221.67

Reciprocal agreements, 221.65

Registration and affidavit, 221.61 to 221.64

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Registration fee, 221.64
- Regulations of permit carriers applicable, 221.111, 221.181
- Violations penalties, 221.68
- Irregular route common carrier
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
- Liability of carriers for unlawful operations, 221.271
- License, notice of intent to revoke, 296.115
- Livestock carriers
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 - Operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 - Permit carrier, 221.121
 - Rates and charges, schedule, filing, 221.61
 - Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81
- Local cartage carriers regulated, 221.296
- Loss of property carried; claims, 221.251
- Notice
 - Certificate issuance, hearing, 221.061
 - Certificate sale or lease, hearing, 221.081
 - Definition, service of notice and orders, 221.011
 - Insurance cancellation, 221.141
 - Permit issuance, hearing, 221.121
 - Permit sale or lease, hearing, 221.151
 - Permit suspension, 221.141
 - Rates, certificate carriers, 221.041
 - Rates hearing, permit carriers, 221.161
- Overcharges, refundment of, 221.251
- Permit carrier defined, 221.011, 221.111
- Permits
 - Application, hearing, 221.121
 - Assigning or transferring, 221.151
 - Fees, 221.131
 - Identification card, 221.131
 - Issuance, 221.121, 221.131
 - Livestock carrier, 221.121
 - Local cartage carriers, 221.296
 - Petition, 221.121
 - Reciprocal agreements, 221.231
 - Reinstatement, 221.131
 - Renewal of, 221.292
 - Required for operation, 221.021
 - Sale or lease, 221.151
 - Suspension or revocation, 221.021, 221.141
 - Temporary, 221.121
 - Term, 221.131
 - Transferrable, 221.151
- Petroleum carriers
 - Accounts, 296.21
 - Additional authority to petroleum carriers, 221.101
 - Certificate of convenience and necessity; operation under, 221.021, 221.061, 221.071
 - Defined, 221.011
 - Interstate transportation; operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 - Time schedules, change in, 221.041
 - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Poultry
 - Importation regulations for carriers, 35.15, 35.16
 - Transportation regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.81
- Public service commission
 - Abandonment, discontinuance, 221.051
 - Assignment of permits, 221.151
 - Certificates, 221.061, 221.071, 221.081
 - Rate making powers, 221.041
- Rail carriers; operation of or interest in motor carrier prohibited, 221.121
- Rates and charges
 - Factors to be considered in making rates, 221.031
 - Livestock carriers, 221.161
 - Permit carriers
 - Discriminatory rates prohibited, 221.161, 221.171

MOTOR CARRIERS (Cont'd)

- Hearing for new rate, 221.161
- Schedule filed with commissioner of transportation, 221.161
- Petroleum carriers
 - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 - Emergency rate, 221.041
 - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
 - Unlawful rates, 221.281
- Regular route common carriers
 - Discrimination prohibited, 221.041
 - Emergency rate, 221.041
 - Hearing and order to effect new rate, 221.041
 - Unlawful rates, penalty, 221.281
- Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
- Refund of overcharges, 221.251
- Registration of vehicles
 - Fees and identification cards, 221.131
 - Reciprocal agreements with other states, 221.231
- Regular route common carriers
 - Abandonment or discontinuance of service, 221.051
 - Additional or alternate route, application for, 221.071
 - Certificate of convenience and necessity, operation under, 221.021, 221.061, 221.071
 - Charter or excursion service, 221.051
 - Definition, 221.011
 - Interstate transportation, operation as permit carrier, 221.111
 - Time schedule, change in, 221.041
 - Violations and penalties, 221.281
- Reports to commissioner of transportation, 221.031
- Road tax report, failure to file three consecutive, 296.115
- Rules and regulations of commissioner of transportation, 221.031
- Sunday and holiday traffic restricted by law, exceptions, 221.201
- Taxation, rate of, 168.013
 - See also MOTOR VEHICLES
- Terminals, freight and passenger; department to regulate, 221.031
- Traffic regulations; cities retain jurisdiction, 221.091
- Transportation, commissioner of,
 - Complaints, actions in district court by, 221.261, 221.293, 221.66
 - Enforcement, 221.66
 - Identification cards, permit carriers, 221.131
 - Insurance, bond, required, 221.141
 - Notice to metropolitan transit commission of matters affecting transit, 221.295
 - Powers generally, 221.031
 - Rates and charges filed with, 221.161
 - Reciprocal agreements, 221.231, 221.65
 - Rules and regulations, exceptions, 221.031, 221.296
 - Transportation representatives, 221.221
 - Violations and penalties, 221.021, 221.281, 221.291, 221.293, 221.68

MOTORCYCLES

- See *Motor Vehicles (1)*
- See *Traffic Regulations*

MOTOR POOL CENTRAL

- See *Administration*

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALER

- See *Motor vehicles*

MOTOR VEHICLES

- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Traffic Regulations*

1. Generally
2. Registration
3. Titles
4. Drivers Licenses
5. Highway Traffic Regulations
6. Safety Responsibility

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**7. Dealers, Anti-coercion****1. Generally****Abandoned**

- Contracts for disposal of, 168B.10
- Custody of, 168B.04
- Definitions, 168B.02
- Disposal of, 168B.09, 168B.10
- Immediate sale, 168B.05
- Indian reservations, reimbursement for disposal, 168B.10
- Notice of intent to sell, 168B.06
- Penalty, 168B.03
- Purpose of act, 168B.01
- Reclaiming by owner, 168B.07
- Sale of, 168B.08
- Study, programs, 168B.10
- Tax on transfer, 168B.11
- Air tanks to inflate tires, inspection fee, 183.54
- Antifreeze, see ANTIFREEZE
- Arrest of violators, 168.46
- Auctioneers, 168.27
- Blood testing of accident victims, 169.11
- Brokers, 168.27
- Bumper Standards, 169.73
- Buses
 - See BUSES
 - See MOTOR CARRIERS
- Camp sites, permits to use, 85.05
- Classic cars or collector's cars, 168.10
- Criminal apprehension bureau, report to of thirty day storage, 168.81
- Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
- Damaging, 609.605
- Dealers, regulation of, 168.27
- Deer chasing prohibited, 100.29
- Definitions, 168.011, 168.27, 169.01, 171.01
- Deputy registrars, 168.33
- Director of motor vehicles, 168.325
- Division of attributable cost, 16A.125
- Division of motor vehicles, 168.325
- Driver improvement clinics, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Driver training schools, 171.33 to 171.41
- Drivers training, juvenile court may require, 260.193
- Earphones, use prohibited while driving, 169.471
- Emergency exits, school buses, 123.39
- Excepted from tax provisions, 168.032
- Excise tax, imposing, 296.02, 297B.01 to 297B.12
- Excise tax on fluids used to generate power, 296.025
- Flashing red lights on wreckers, 169.64
- Gasoline tax
 - Excise tax, 296.02, 296.18, 296.20
 - Municipalities, 296.20
- Gross weight, additional tax for excessive, 168.013
- Handicapped persons
 - Emblems, 168.021
 - Parking privileges, 169.345, 169.346
- Headphones, use prohibited when driving, 169.471
- Hunting game from, 100.29
- Indemnity, county officers, liability incurred, 375.31, 375.32
- Informational labeling on pickup trucks, 168.271
- Inspection, spot checks, 169.771
- Insurance
 - Automobiles, loss or damage to, 66A.08
 - Employees
 - Municipalities, 466.06
 - State, 15.31
 - State university, 137.02
 - Liability insurance, transportation companies, 168.054
 - No-fault, 65B.41 to 65B.71
 - Policies, 65A.06
 - Protecting persons during operation of drivers training courses, 123.39
 - School bus, 123.39
- Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN
- Lessons, 168.27

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Liability insurance
 - Municipality may insure against liability of employees, 466.06
 - School districts, trainees, 123.18, 123.39
 - State, 15.31
 - Transportation companies, 168.054
- License, 171.04
- License plates impounding, 168.041
- Licensure, motor vehicle dealers, 168.27
- Liens, statements of claims, 357.39
- Manufacturers
 - Penalty, failure to affix, destroy or mutilate labeling on pickup truck, 168.271
 - Pickup trucks, labeling required, 168.271
- Mileage allowances, officers, 43.328
- Military forces excepted, 192.31
- Minors under 18, ownership, 168.101
- Mobile home
 - Parks, 327.14 to 327.28
 - Registration, 327.18
- Motor bicycle rental business
 - Definitions, 168.831
 - Liability insurance, 168.833
 - License and fee, 168.832
 - Licensee's duties, 168.834
 - Municipal ordinances, 168.836
 - Rentals to
 - Licensed drivers, 168.834
 - Minors under 18, 168.834
 - Unlicensed drivers, 168.835
 - Violations, penalties, 168.837
- Motorcycles
 - Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
 - Driving rules, 169.974
 - Equipment required, 169.974
 - Headgear required, 169.974
 - License requirements, 169.974
 - Noise limits, 169.974
 - Scooter classed as, 169.01
 - Side cars, tax, 168.013
 - Tax rate, 168.013
 - Turn signal equipment, 169.57
 - Vehicle endorsement, 171.13
- Motor gasoline, 296.01
- Motorized bicycle
 - Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
 - Examination for license, 171.02
 - License required to operate, 171.02
- Noise limits, 169.693, 169.694
- Odometers, alteration of, 325.821 to 325.824
- Offenses and penalties
 - Criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
 - Damaging, 609.605
 - Penalty, failure to affix, destroy or mutilate labeling on pickup truck, 168.271
 - Taking without consent, 609.55
 - Tampering with, 609.605
 - Unauthorized driving, 609.605
 - Unlawful parking in designated physically handicapped parking spaces, 169.346
- Operation, physically handicapped persons
 - Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
 - Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 - Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345
- Ownership, minors under 18, 168.101
- Parking places; cities, 459.14
- Pickup trucks, informational labeling, 168.271
- Pioneer cars, 168.10
- Police patrol vehicles, uniform marking, 169.98
- Radio, short wave; permit required, 299C.37
- Railroad employee transportation, how equipped, 219.562
- Railroad motor cars, equipment, 219.561
- Reciprocal provisions, nonresidents, 168.181
- Recreational equipment and vehicles, 168.011
- Recreational motor vehicles, limitations on operation, 84.90
- Registration, classic cars, 168.10
- Registration plates and certificates, may be impounded, 168.041

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
- Regulations, 171.04
- Renting or leasing to unlicensed driver, 171.23
- Repair, truth in repairs act, 325.968 to 325.978
 - See CONSUMER PROTECTION
- Retail installment sales act
 - Administrator, powers, 168.70
 - Books and records of licensee, 168.706
 - Citation, 168.77
 - Complaints, violations, 168.69
 - Contracts, 168.71
 - Definitions, 168.66
 - Examination of licensee's records, 168.705
 - License, fees, 168.67
 - Payment schedules, 168.74
 - Refund credits, allowance, 168.73
 - Sales finance companies, licenses; revocation, 168.68
 - Sales on Sunday forbidden, 168.275
 - Tax proceeds paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.231
 - Time price differentials, 168.72
 - Transfer of ownership, 168.54
 - Violations, 168.75
- School bus
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Design, color, and operation, 169.44, 169.45
 - Emergency exit, 123.39
 - Inspection of, point system, 169.451
 - Insurance, 123.39
 - Meeting or overtaking, 169.44
 - Recapped tires, prohibition, 169.44
 - Signs and signals on, 169.44
- School districts, removal of unauthorized, 123.40
- Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121, 169.123
- Seat belts required, 169.685
- Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- Spot check, 169.771
- State parks, use; permits, 85.05
- Stickers for use of state parks, 85.05
- Stop at railroad grade crossings, 219.21, 219.22
- Storage more than thirty days, report, 168.81
- Studded tires study, authorized use, 169.72
- Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
- Tax refundment, 168.032
- Taxation, registration of classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
- Taxation of, Const. art 14 s 9, 168.30
- Television screens, 169.471
- Theft, 609.52, 609.55
- Transportation companies
 - Drive-away licenses, 168.053
 - Liability insurance, 168.054
 - Safety chains, 168.055
 - Speed limitation, 168.055
- Transporting through state permits, 168.82
- Trucks, see MOTOR CARRIERS; see TRUCKS
- Unsafe equipment prohibited, 169.47
- Venue, motor vehicle cases, 542.095
- Wheelage taxes, 426.05
- Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
- Wholesalers, 168.27
- Windshield, paper displayed on; authorization by state director of emergency services or commissioner of public safety, 169.71
- Wreckers, flashing of red lights, 169.64
- 2. Registration**
- Amateur radio, special license plates, 168.12
- Application for registration defined, 168.011, 168.10
- Applications of minors under 18, 168.101
- Boat trailers, 168.27
- Boats, 361.03
- Cancellation, exceeding weight limit, 168.013
- Certificates
 - Alteration, 168.36
 - Cancellation, 168.33
 - Dealers, 168.11

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)

- 2. Registration (Cont'd)**
- Defacement, 168.36
- Duplicates, 168.29
- Expiration, 168.11
- Revocation, 168.36
- Classic cars, 168.10
- Collector's vehicle, 168.10
- Construction equipment
 - Defined, 168.011
 - Taxation, 168.012
- Contractor's equipment, exempt, 168.012
- Dealers
 - Certificates, 168.11
 - Delayed registration, 168.013
 - Demonstration purposes, 168.28
 - Listing for manufacturer, 168.10
 - Manufacturers excepted, 168.26
 - Notice of sales, 168.15
 - Number plates, 168.27
 - Ownership, 168.15
 - Revocation, appeal, 168.27
 - Subject to registration, 168.27
- Definitions, 168.011
- Destruction of vehicles, refunds, 168.16
- Display numbers and plates, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- Exceptions
 - Dealers not using highways, 168.26
 - Manufacturers not using highways, 168.26
 - Transporting through state, permits, 168.82
- Exempt vehicles
 - Department of corrections' vehicles, 168.012
 - Disabled veterans, 168.031
 - Domicile in foreign states, 168.012, 168.191
 - Enumeration, 168.012
 - Manufacturers or dealers vehicles, 168.26, 168.28
 - Military personnel, 168.031
 - Name of state department or political subdivision; printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
 - Nonresident owners, reciprocity, 168.181 to 168.201
 - Trailers for liquid fertilizer, 168.012
- Expires on termination of ownership, 168.014
- Factory identification number, record kept, 168.33
- Failure to register, 168.30
- Farm trailers, certain exempt, 168.012
- Federal cars furnished disabled veterans, exempt, 168.031
- Fees and taxes
 - Dealers, 168.27
 - Due and payable, 168.31
 - Enforcement, 168.31
 - Failure to register, 168.30, 168.31
 - Filing, applications received through mail or at office, 168.33
 - Graphic design plates, 168.12
 - Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321
 - Monthly system, 168.017
 - Number plates, increase, 168.12
 - Paid into highway user tax distribution fund, 168.057
 - Payment in installments, 168.31
 - Penalties, delayed payments, waiver, 168.31
 - Persons in armed forces, 168.031
 - Refunds, 168.31
 - Registration, 168.31
 - Waiver of penalty, non operation of vehicle, 168.31
- First year of life, defined, 168.011
- Graphic design plates, 168.12
- Gross earnings tax, effect on other taxes, 168.013
- Gross weight, excess, 168.013
- Handicapped person, license plates, 168.021
- House trailers, taxation of, 168.012
- Impounding of license plates, 168.041
- Information bureau, 168.34
- Information by telephone, restriction, 168.345
- Inspectors, 168.33

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**2. Registration (Cont'd)**

Intercity bus

- Definitions, 168.011, 168.61
- Rate of tax, 168.013, 168.62
- Registration and tax, 168.61 to 168.65

License plates

- Amateur radio stations, 168.12
- Design, 168.12
- Handicapped persons, 168.021
- Impounding of, 168.041
- Manufacture, 168.381
- Number plates, 168.12
- Personalized, 168.12
- Term, 168.12

Manufacturers, statement of models and weights, 168.321

Military personnel, exemptions, 168.04

Mobile homes

- Certificate of title, 168A.02
- Taxation, 168.012, 273.13
- Transporting, permits, 168.82

Monthly system, 168.017

Motor scooter defined, 168.011

New motors, 168.10

New vehicles, purchasers of, 168.09

Nonresident owners

- Out of state domicile, 168.191
- Permit, 168.183
- Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
- Registrar, rules, 168.221
- Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201
- Subject to state laws, 168.211
- Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091
- Trunk highway sinking fund, 168.181

Number plates

- Classic car inscription, 168.10
- Collector's vehicle, 168.10
- Dealers, 168.27
- Design, color, 168.12
- Destruction of, 168.29
- Display of on vehicle, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- Duplicates, 168.29
- Graphic design plates, 168.12
- Handicapped persons, 168.021
- Illumination of, 169.50
- Issuance and use, 168.12
- Loss of, 168.29
- Manufacture of, 168.381
- Pioneer inscription, 168.10
- Tags, 168.12
- Vehicles using public highways, 168.27
- Words and figures on, 168.37
- Year plates, 168.12

Operating unregistered vehicle, 168.09

Pioneer car inscription, 168.10

Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28

Proof of ownership, 168.13

Proportionate registration of rental vehicles, 168.841 to 168.846

Records, 168.33

Recreational vehicles; defined, taxation, 168.011, 168.013

Refundment of tax, 168.014, 168.032, 168.16, 168.31

Registrar

- Bonds, deputies, 168.33
- Charges against motor vehicle dealer, 168.27
- Commissioner of Public Safety, 168.33
- Deputies as independent contractors, 168.33
- Deputy registrars; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09
- Duties, 168.33
- Filing fees, 168.33
- Liabilities for errors, 168.34
- Powers, 168.33
- Reciprocity agreements or arrangements, 168.181
- Refusal to register, grounds, 168.10
- Reports to legislature, 168.33

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**2. Registration (Cont'd)**

Rules, 168.221

Seasonal help; civil service, unclassified service, 43.09

Rental vehicles, proportionate registration, 168.841 to 168.846

Repair and servicing permit, certain vehicles, 168.013

Reregistration, after revocation, 168.31

Revocation; dealers, appeal, 168.27

Road construction equipment

- Defined, 168.011
- Taxation, 168.012

School buses, preregistration inspection, 168.10

Serial numbers, record kept, 168.33

Size restrictions, see Weight and size restrictions, below

Snowmobile trailers, 168.27

Special mobile equipment

- Defined, 168.011
- Taxation, 168.012

Station wagon

- Defined, 168.011, 168.101
- Tax on, 168.013

Stolen vehicles, checking list of, 168.34

Suspension of, 168.17

Synopsis of registration laws, distribution of, 168.33

Taxation

Agent, performance of acts required of owner, 168.013

Disabled war veteran, federal car, 168.031

Exempt vehicles, registration required, 168.012

Farm trucks, 168.013

Five percent surtax, 168.013, 168.016

Generally, 168.013

Motorized bicycles, 168.013

Non-farm truck or tractor, 168.013

Personal property, assessment as, 168.012

Rate, 168.013

Recreational vehicles, 168.011

School buses, 168.013

Semi-trailers, 168.013

Trailers, 168.013

Trucks, trailers, combinations, 168.013

Urban trucks, 168.013

Vehicles transporting livestock and unfinished forest products, 168.013

Wheelage tax for metropolitan transit, 163.051

Tax, refundment of, 168.16

Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091, 168.092

Transcripts, 168.33

Transfer

Ownership, 168.15, 168.30, 168.54

Plates, illegal use of, 168.36

Unregistered vehicle

Operating, 168.09

Use of, 168.36

Vehicles

Brought from other states, 168.181, 168.28

Manufacturers, statement of model and weight, 168.321

One way trip permits, 168.82

Operating unregistered, 168.09

Subject to registration, 168.27

Temporary vehicle permits, 168.091

Use of unregistered, 168.36

Veterans, exempt from tax, 168.031

Violations and penalties, 168.36

Weight and size restrictions

Axle weight, overloading, 168.013

Buses, articulated, 169.86

Gross weight, pneumatic tires, 169.83

Haulers of raw and unfinished forest products, 169.86

Stenciling authorized gross weight, 168.013

Wheelage tax, 168.013, 426.05

3. Titles

Applications, 168A.02, 168A.04

Certificates

Application for, 168A.02, 168A.04

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**3. Titles (Cont'd)**

- Assignment, 168A.05
- Contents, 168A.05
- Delivery of, 168A.06
- Duplicates, 168A.09
- Fees, 168A.13, 168A.29
- Issuance, 168A.05
- Odometer reading shown on certificate, 168A.04, 168A.10, 168A.11
- Refusal to issue, 168A.08
- Revocation, 168A.23
- Suspension, 168A.23
- Transfers, 168A.10, 168A.14
- Conditional registration, 168A.07
- Definitions, 168A.01
- Destroyed vehicles, 168A.15
- Disposition of fees, 168A.31
- Exempt vehicles, 168A.03, 168A.26
- Fees for issuance, 168A.13, 168A.29
- Involuntary transfers, 168A.12
- Judicial review, 168A.25
- Odometer readings shown on certificate of title, 168A.04, 168A.10, 168A.11
- Penalties, 168A.30
- Powers and duties of department, 168A.24
- Previously registered vehicles
 - Application of law, 168A.26
 - Security interests in, 168A.27, 168A.28
- Purchase by dealer, 168A.11
- Reconstructed vehicles, 168A.15
- Security interests
 - Assignment, 168A.19
 - Disclosure of information, 168A.21
 - Duties of parties, 168A.18
 - Foreign, 168A.17
 - Not affected, 168A.16
 - Perfection, 168A.17, 168A.22
 - Previously registered vehicles, 168A.27, 168A.28
 - Satisfaction, 168A.20
 - Validity, 168A.17
- Transfer of title, 168A.10

4. Drivers Licenses

- Abstract of drivers record, fee, 170.23
- Accident, showing license in case of, 169.09
- Administration of law, 171.015
- Age
 - Attaining certain, 171.13, 171.322
 - Exception for certain fifteen year olds, 171.042
- Aggravated violations, 171.24
- Anatomical gift identification card, 171.07, 171.12
- Applications
 - Agent to assist in Washington county, 171.06
 - Contents of, 171.06
 - Drivers licenses, 171.06
 - Duplicate licenses, 171.06, 171.10
 - Filed with clerk of district court, 171.06
 - Instruction permits, 171.06
 - Renewals of drivers licenses, 171.06
- Armed service, continuance during, 171.27
- Blind aid recipients, report to commissioner of public safety, 171.31, 171.32
- Cancellation, 171.14
- Cancellation; minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.185, 260.193
- Change of address or name, 171.11
- Citation, drivers, license law, 171.28
- Classification of, 171.02
- Collections, trunk highway fund, 171.26
- Common carrier, age of operator, 171.322
- Conviction defined, 171.01
- County license bureaus, 373.33
- Definitions, 171.01
- Diseased persons, 171.04
- Division of public safety department, 171.015
- Driver training schools
 - Cooperation of state agencies, 171.41
 - Definitions, 171.33
 - Examination, 171.37
 - Exemptions, 171.39
 - Inspection, 171.37

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**4. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

- License
 - Fees, 171.36
 - Instructors, 171.35
 - Renewal, 171.36
 - School, 171.34
 - Suspension or revocation, 171.38
 - Penalties, 171.40
- Driving after revocation or suspension, 169.129, 171.24
- Duplicates, 171.06, 171.10
- Eligibility to receive, 171.04
- Enforcement, powers and duties of commissioner of public safety, 171.25
- Evidence, certified copies of records, 171.21
- Examination for new license after revocation, 171.29
- Examination of applicants, 171.13
- Exempt persons, 171.03
- Expiration, 171.27
- Eye examination on renewal, 171.13
- Farm vehicles, 171.03
- Farm work, restricted license, 171.041
- Fees
 - Abstract of drivers record, 170.23
 - Collection, 171.06
 - Disposal, 171.26
 - Drivers license, 171.06
 - Duplicate license, 171.06
 - Instruction permit, 171.06
 - Restricted license, 171.06
 - Vehicle endorsement, 171.13
- Foreign jurisdiction, surrender of license, 171.02
- Form of, 171.07
- Gross misdemeanor, 169.129
- Habitual drunkards, 171.04
- Identification for purchase of liquor, 340.039
- Imprest cash fund for drivers license division, 15.191
- Instruction permit
 - Application, 171.06
 - Fees, 171.06
 - Issuance and use, 171.05, 171.07
- Juvenile court, 260.185
- License, defined, 171.01
- Limited license, 169.123, 171.30
- Mandatory, 171.02
- Mental defectives, 171.04
- Minnesota identification card, 171.07
- Misdemeanors, 169.129, 171.24
- Motor vehicle registration plates, impounding, 168.041
- Motor vehicle, renting or leasing to unlicensed person, 171.23
- Motorcycles, 169.974
- Motorized bicycle
 - Defined, 171.01
 - Examination for license, 171.02
 - License required to operate, 171.02
- Name change, 171.11
- Nonresidents, 171.03, 171.15, 171.181
- Permits
 - Instruction permits, 171.05, 171.06
 - Nonresident permits, 171.15
- Photograph of licensee, 171.07, 171.071
- Possession, while driving, 171.08
- Provisional license, 171.07, 171.27
- Public safety department to administer, 171.015
- Record of driver, court examination before sentencing, 169.89
- Records and files, keeping, 171.12
- Reinstatement, driving before, penalty, 169.129
- Reinstatement, licenses of minors cancelled upon recommendation of juvenile court, 260.185
- Reinstatement, license revoked by reason of chemical blood alcoholic test, 169.1261
- Renewal, application, 171.06, 171.27
- Reports
 - Accidents, 169.09
 - Courts, 171.16
- Restricted licenses, farm use, certain minors, 171.041

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**4. Drivers Licenses (Cont'd)**

Restrictions imposed by commissioner, 171.09
 Revocation or suspension
 Court's direction or recommendation, 168.041, 171.16
 Criminal negligence, conviction of, 169.11
 Driver improvement clinics, re-issue on taking course, 171.20
 Driving under influence, 169.121, 169.123
 Driving after revocation or suspension, 169.129, 171.24
 Examination for new license, 171.29
 Examination, refusal to submit to, 171.13
 Failure to appear in another state, reciprocity, 169.92
 General provisions, 171.09, 171.17, 171.18
 Implied consent law, 169.123
 Limited license may be issued, 169.123, 171.30
 Mailed notice of, 171.17, 171.18
 Minor under 18, juvenile court may recommend, 260.193
 Minor under 18 violating motor vehicle registration act, 168.101
 New licenses, 171.04
 Nonappearance in reciprocity state, traffic violation, 169.92, 171.18
 Order of, service on licensee, 171.20
 Reinstatement of privileges, 169.1261, 171.15, 171.181
 Rules, form of notice of intent to revoke, 169.128
 Second conviction driving under influence of liquor or narcotics, 169.121
 Surrender of, 171.20
 Termination of, 169.123
 School bus driver's license endorsement, 171.13, 171.321
 Screening of drivers for intoxication, 169.121
 Showing, in case of accident, 169.09
 Signature of licensee, 171.07
 Surrender of foreign license, 171.02
 Snowmobile operators exempt, 171.03
 Temporary licenses, 169.121, 169.123
 Unlawful acts, 171.22
 Violations, 171.24

5. Highway Traffic Regulations

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

6. Safety Responsibility

Accidents, neglect to report, 170.24
 Blood testing of accident victims, 169.09
 Commissioner of Public Safety
 Abstract of operating record, 170.23
 Suspension of license, 170.24
 Reports, neglect to report accidents, 170.24
 Suspension of license for failure to report accident, 170.24
 Licenses
 Exhibited to injured person, 169.09
 Revocation of, 169.11

7. Dealers, Anti-coercion

Assignments, 325.15 to 325.20
 Attorney general, powers and duties, 325.21, 325.22
 Chattel mortgages, 325.15 to 325.20
 Citation; automobile dealers' anticoercion act, 325.24
 Conditional sales, 325.15 to 325.20
 Corporations, 325.21, 325.22
 Costs and damages, 325.235
 Definitions, 325.01, 325.48
 Discrimination, 325.18 to 325.20
 Financing regulated, 325.15 to 325.20
 Forfeitures, 325.21
 Gifts, 325.18 to 325.20
 Leases, 325.15 to 325.20
 Monopolies, 325.18, 325.19
 Offenses and penalties, 325.15 to 325.20, 325.48
 Persons entitled to ask for redress for civil injuries, 325.235
 Prima facie evidence, 325.16, 325.17

MOTOR VEHICLES (Cont'd)**7. Dealers, Anti-coercion (Cont'd)**

Promises and threats, 325.16, 325.17
 Provisions accumulative, 325.23
 Redress for civil injuries, persons entitled to ask for, 325.235
 Regulation of dealers, 168.27
 Sales, 325.15 to 325.20
 Sales, Sunday
 Definitions, 168.274
 Forbidden, 168.275
 Penalties, 168.276
 Subsidies, 325.18 to 325.20
 Void contracts, 325.235

MOWER COUNTY

Districts
 Fifth legislative, 2.081
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Second congressional, 2.741
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MUNICIPAL BOARD

See *Municipalities*

MUNICIPAL BORROWING**1. Generally****2. Bonds****3. Certificates Of Indebtedness****1. Generally**

Application of laws, 475.753
 Certificate, registration and levy, 475.62
 Cities first class
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 Cities second class, per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 County treasurer, remission of tax proceeds to paying agent, 475.553
 Cremation of obligations and coupons, 475.553
 Debt service aid law
 Application for guarantee, 475A.03
 Citation, 475A.01
 Deficiency loans, 475A.04
 Definitions, 475A.02, 475.51
 Guaranty fund, 475A.05
 Municipal aid bonds, 475A.06, 475.66
 Debt service fund, 475.66
 Defaced bonds, duplicates, 475.69
 Definitions, 475.51
 Duplicates, defaced bonds, 475.69
 Election, 475.58, 475.59
 Excess interest validated, 475.551
 Grants or loans of state or federal funds, 475.61
 Independent school districts
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Per capita limitation inapplicable, 475.74
 Initiation of proceedings, 475.57
 Interest rates, 475.56
 Joint obligations, towns and statutory cities, 475.68
 Judgments, issuance of bonds for payment, 475.52
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Misdemeanor, noncompliance by officer, 475.72
 Municipalities, assessed valuation mainly iron ore, 471.71 to 471.83
 Municipalities, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
 Net debt limitation, 475.53
 Notice of election, 475.59
 Obligations
 Contents, 475.55
 Elections, 475.58
 Execution, 475.55
 Officer, noncompliance a misdemeanor, 475.72
 Outstanding bonds and warrants; county auditor, records and reports, 471.70
 Paying agent, appointment, 475.553
 Payments, 475.54
 Per capita limitations, cities first class, 475.74
 Procedure to initiate, 475.57
 Registration
 Certificate as to registration, 475.63
 County auditor, duties of, 475.62

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Repurchase agreements, 475.66
 Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
 Resolution to initiate proceedings, 475.57
 Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
 School districts
 Debt service surplus, 475.61
 Limit on net debt, 475.53
 Serial payments, 475.54
 Sinking fund, defined, 475.51
 Sinking fund, special deposit in banks, 475.66
 Special assessments for payment, 475.61
 Special state aid, limitation on assessments, 475.53
 State board of investment, purchase of obligations, 475.73
 Submission to vote, 475.58, 475.59
 Tax levies
 Assessment, 475.68
 Certificate of levy, 475.63
 County auditor, 475.61, 475.64
 Deficiency in prior levy, 475.74
 Irrevocable, 475.61
 Limitations, 471.69
 Resolution of governing body, 475.61
 Temporary obligations, 475.61
 Sinking fund, 475.61
 Use of bond proceeds, 475.65

2. Bonds

Cities first class
 Bridges, 441.09
 Electric plants, 452.08, 452.09
 Stone quarries and docks, 458.36 to 458.41
 Storm sewers, 456.31
 Waterworks, 456.31
 Cities fourth class
 Heating plants, 451.04, 451.05
 Storm sewer mains, 444.09 to 444.14
 County jails, 641.24
 Courthouse and city hall, 374.03 to 374.07
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Delivery of, 475.65
 Destruction, redeemed bonds, 3.973
 Hospital districts, 447.35
 Issuance, 475.52
 Levees, 458.33
 Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
 Memorials for veterans, 416.01 to 416.06
 Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 Pledge of liquor store profits, 426.19
 Proceeds, use of, 475.65
 Purposes of issue, 475.52
 Recreational facilities, 471.191
 Redeemed bonds, verification of record, 3.973
 Refunding bonds, validity, 475.67
 Registration, 475.71
 Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
 Resubmission of bond issue question, 475.58
 Sale of, 475.60, 475.73
 State board of investment, purchase of bonds by, 475.73
 Tax levy, limitations, 471.69
 Toll bridges, cities, 441.49
 Veterans, memorials for, 416.01 to 416.06
 Work farms, 643.12

3. Certificate Of Indebtedness

Cities first class
 Local improvements, 446.04
 Public utilities, 452.08, 452.09
 Sales below par, 435.22
 Sprinkling, 435.26
 Cities second class
 Local improvement fund, 446.04
 Sprinkling, 435.26
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Emergencies and disasters, 475.754
 Local improvements; recover moneys paid, limitation of action, 541.08
 Lost instruments, indemnity, 475.70
 Redeemed obligations, cancellation of, 3.973
 Regional planning and development commission, metropolitan areas, 473.11

MUNICIPAL BORROWING (Cont'd)**3. Certificate Of Indebtedness (Cont'd)**

Report of outstanding, 471.70
 Streets, parks, and parkways, 430.12
 Taxation, exempt from, 272.02
 Zoning, payment of damages, 462.14
MUNICIPAL CORPORATIONS
See Cities
See Municipalities
See Statutory Cities
 Authority to act as trustee, 501.12
 Board members, ineligibility to appointment, 471.46
 Civil service, state system available, 43.31
 Clerks, application for liquor license filed with, 340.12
 Closing hours for sale of nonintoxicating liquor, 340.034
 Counties, 370.01
 Dams on certain rivers, 110.18
 Drainage act, 106.561
 Economic opportunity grants, municipal powers, 471.655
 Emergency succession, 1.27
 Fire department relief associations, special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04
 Fire fighting outside municipality, 438.08 to 438.10
 Flying fields, 360.011
 Free employment bureau, 268.14
 Gasoline tax, 296.20
 Hawkers, peddlers; licenses, 329.06
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
 Intoxicating liquors
 Beer, 340.01
 License, 340.11, 340.353
 Legislative auditor, privileges, powers, duties, 3.976, 3.977
 Local improvement associations, fundamental law, Const. art 10 s 1
 Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
 Minnesota league of municipalities, 465.58
 Money found in gambling devices, disposal of, 626.04
 Motor vehicle regulation, 169.87
 See also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Permits and regulation of public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
 Poor, support of, 261.04
 Public records, accessible to public, 15.17
 Public works and contractors' bonds, 574.05 to 574.11, 574.26
 Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192
 Several political subdivisions, 471.55
 State auditor, privileges, powers, duties, 6.47, 6.61
 Tax for band or other entertainment, *see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*
 Towns, 365.01 to 365.60
 Transient merchants, 329.15
 Trunk highway improvements, 161.38
 Undertakings in lieu of bond, 574.18

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See Appendices 2 and 8
See Conciliation Courts
 Appeals
 Conciliation to municipal court, 491.06
 Jury trial on appeal to district court, 484.63,
 Assignment by supreme court, 2.724
 Certain corporations, prosecutions of, 630.15 to 630.17
 Clerks, unclaimed property, sale and disposal of proceeds, 345.05, 345.06
 Conciliation courts, 491.01 to 491.08
 Costs and disbursements
 Double costs, in action for certain services, 549.03
 Wages, actions to recover
 Public service corporation payments, 181.08
 Recovery after discharge, 181.17
 When not allowed, 549.05
 County law libraries, clerk to collect fees, 140.42, 140.435

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Docketing conciliation court judgment, 491.04
 Drivers license, revocation under implied consent law, hearing, 169.123
 Duluth, jurisdiction and powers, 488A.35
 Hennepin county
 Administrator, 488A.025
 Appeals, from abolished courts, 488A.114
 Appeals to supreme court, 488A.01
 Assignment of retired judges, 488A.021
 Bailiffs, 488A.06
 Clerks and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.03, 488A.035
 Conciliation court, 488A.12 to 488A.17
 Costs, 488A.09
 County attorney, use in prosecution, 488A.101
 Court administrator, 488A.025
 Court rooms, 488A.112
 Employees of former courts, 488A.115, 488A.116
 Expenses of court, payment of, 488A.111
 Fines and fees, 488A.03
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.11
 Judges
 Appointment and election, 488A.021
 Election, 412.02
 Initial appointees, 488A.117, 488A.118
 Number and salaries, 488A.021
 Powers, 488A.021
 Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.01
 Municipal courts abolished, 488A.113
 Place of holding court, 488A.01
 Pleading, practice, procedure
 Civil actions, 488A.09
 Criminal proceedings, 488A.10
 Probation officers, 488A.04
 Records, 488A.03
 Reporters, duties, salaries, 488A.05
 Retired judges, assignment, 488A.021
 Statute violations bureau, 488A.08
 Traffic violations bureau, 488A.08
 Transfer of cases and funds to new court, 488A.114
 Judges
 Assignment by supreme court, 2.724
 Conciliation court, 491.01, 491.02, 491.07
 Judicial council, 483.02
 Orders excluding persons from liquor stores, 340.81
 Salaries, 15A.083
 Special judges, see Special judges, post
 Unclaimed property
 Affidavit and delivery to, 345.03
 Inventory, 345.04
 Order of sale, 345.04
 Jurisdiction, offenses, solicitation to join fraternity, 127.17
 Minneapolis, see Hennepin county, ante
 Obscene materials; search warrant, destruction, 617.27
 Ordinance violations bureau, establishment and procedure, 493.01 to 493.04
 Ramsey county
 Administrator and deputies, duties, salaries, 488A.20, 488A.27
 Appeals to supreme court, 488A.18
 Conciliation court, 488A.29 to 488A.34
 Costs, 488A.26
 Expenses of, 488A.281
 Fines and fees, 488A.20, 488A.23
 Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, 488A.28
 Judges
 Appointment and election, 488A.19
 Effectuation of municipal court merger, 488A.287, 488A.30
 Extension of terms, 488A.283
 Initial judges, 488A.286
 Number and salaries, 488A.19
 Jurisdiction and powers, 488A.18
 Jurors, 488A.24
 Municipal court of St. Paul merged into municipal court of Ramsey, 488A.282

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Cont'd)

Pleading, practice, procedure
 Civil action, 488A.26
 Criminal proceedings, 488A.27
 Probation services, department of court services, 488A.21
 Records, destruction of, 488A.20
 Reporters, 488A.22
 Salaries, 488A.20
 Traffic violation bureau, 488A.25
 Transfer of cases, funds, employees, 488A.284, 488A.285
 Rules of practice, 480.051 to 480.058
 Supreme court, assignment of municipal judges to other municipalities, 2.724
 Traffic violations bureau
 Disposal of violations; procedure, compliance with, effect of, 492.04
 Establishment, by rule, contents of rule, 492.02, 492.03
 Exceptions, 492.04
 Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
 Notice, 492.04
 Record kept, 492.05
 Rights of persons protected, 492.04
 Transfer of certain cases to juvenile court, 260.115
 Uniform retirement and survivors' annuities, 490.121 to 490.132
 Venue, 542.14
MUNICIPAL EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT
See Cities (9)
See Retirement (2)
MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT
 Accounting; rules and regulations, 462.451
 Acquisition of property, 462.511, 462.521
 Acquisition of land jointly with commissioner of transportation, 161.441
 Actions against authority
 Advance of litigation, court may, 462.715
 Bond, pending litigation, 462.713, 462.714, 462.716
 Notice, published, effect, 462.712
 Approval by municipality, 462.466
 Approved mortgage or bond issues, 462.631
 Audit by state auditor, 462.451
 Authority and state housing commission, rules and regulations, 462.665
 Authority powers; quorum, officers, meetings, expenses, 462.441
 Authority, schedule of powers, 462.445
 Bonds
 Interest rate, 462.555
 Issuance for corporate purposes, 462.551
 Issuance procedure, 462.555
 Legal investment, 462.565
 Certificate of consent, 462.595
 Citation, municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411
 Commissioner of authority, removal of, 462.435
 Condemnation for redevelopment company, 462.675
 Consent of local governing body to dispose of property, 462.691
 Counties, multi county authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291
 Definitions, 462.421
 Demolition of unsafe or unsanitary buildings, 462.505
 Discrimination; displaced families, 462.481
 Disposal of property, 462.525
 Duration of occupancy, 462.501
 Early acquisition of property, 462.521
 Economic development department supervision, 462.711
 Enforcement of contracts by obligee, 462.561
 Fund or property, provisional acceptance by authority, 462.535
 Hearings on plan, 462.521
 Housing, low income families, 462.491
 Inactive authorities, dissolution, 462.545

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AND REDEVELOPMENT (Cont'd)

Income debenture certificates, 462.615
 Insurance companies
 Defined, 462.705
 Organization of redevelopment company, 462.701
 Interest; amortization, limited dividends, 462.611
 Interest in project forbidden to certain persons, 462.431
 Issuance of stock or debenture certificates, 462.621
 Joint action, 462.445
 Letting of contracts, 462.461
 Liable in contract or tort, 462.455
 Low-rent housing, 462.465
 Market rate housing, 462.415, 462.591, 462.621
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Minnesota business corporation act applies in part, 462.601
 Multi-county authorities, 462.426 to 462.4291
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.425
 Municipality
 Approval of certain projects, 462.466
 Powers relating to projects, 462.581
 Submission of plan, 462.521
 Notes to Minnesota housing finance agency, 462.555
 Partial tax exemption, 462.651
 Periodic investigation of tenant, veterans preference, 462.495
 Plan; findings, notice, determination, 462.521
 Plans for redevelopment, 462.515
 Powers of housing authority, 462.445
 Powers of redevelopment company, 462.605
 Preliminary research, approval by municipality, 462.465
 Private developers, sale or lease to, 462.466
 Projects,
 Change in feature of, 462.655
 Defined, 462.421
 Plans, 462.645
 Preliminary findings required, 462.466
 Sale or lease of, 462.466
 Property of authority exempt from process, 462.571
 Public project cost, financing, 462.545
 Purpose, public interest, declaration of policy, 462.415
 Realtors, 462.471
 Redevelopment company
 Creation, 462.591
 Limitation on powers, 462.635
 Plan, submission of, 462.515
 Projects, 462.431
 Rehabilitation, 462.415, 462.445
 Rentals, 462.471
 Sale or lease to private developers, 462.466
 Schedule of fees, 462.671
 Sinking fund, 462.685
 State housing commission, powers and duties, 462.681
 Stock, bonds, or income debenture certificates, 462.615
 Tax
 Increments, 462.585
 Payment in lieu of, 462.585
 Percentage on rentals, 462.575
 Status, 462.575
 Temporary relocation of displaced families, 462.531
 Tenant admissions, 462.475
 Transfer of real property to redevelopment company, 462.661
 Transmission of documents and reports to commission, 462.445
 Use of redevelopment projects, 462.641
 Use value; determination, appraisal, 462.541
 Veterans preference, 462.485

MUNICIPALITIES

See Aeronautics
See Area Redevelopment Act

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

See Cities
See Intoxicating Liquors
See Municipal Borrowing
See Ordinances
See Statutory Cities
 Acquisition
 For regional recreation open space, 473.331
 Of property, taxes and assessments due, 272.68
 Actions affecting; surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 Aid from state, 477A.01
 Ambulance service, 471.476
 Annexation, effect on liquor licenses, 340.11
 Annexation proceedings, *see* Municipal commission, *post*
 Application regarding cooperation under federal airports law, 360.0161
 Appointment, persons ineligible to, 471.46
 Armories
 Acquisition of sites, eminent domain, 193.144, 193.37
 Construction, 193.141, 193.37
 Disposition of unused site, 193.144, 193.37
 National guard and naval militia unit stationed, 193.141, 193.37
 Public corporation may convey land, 465.035
 Assessments
 County wide by county assessor, 273.05 to 273.056
 Disposition or refund of excessive assessments, 435.201 to 435.203
 Property acquired by municipality, 272.68
 Time, 273.01
 Audit by state auditor, 6.46 to 6.62
 Awards and trophies, appropriation for, 471.15
 Bakery sanitation requirements limited, 31.77
 Bank, designation of, 471.88
 Bicycles, *see* BICYCLES
 Bicycle lanes and ways, *see* BICYCLES
 Bids
 Borrowing, 475.60
 Misdemeanor by violation of certain sections, 471.37
 Purchase of supplies
 Application, 471.35
 Non-competitive excepted, 471.36
 Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 Violations, 471.37
 Borrowing, subject to Chapter 475, 475.753
 Boxing exhibitions, board of boxing, 341.08, 341.10, 341.12
 Building code administration, 16.861, 16.866
 Building standards for accommodation of physically handicapped, 471.465 to 471.469
 Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
 Cemeteries
 Appropriations, 471.25
 Towns, statutory cities, uniting to support, 471.24
 Claims
 Allowance, 471.40
 Audit, 471.40
 Itemized, 471.38
 Unitemized, 471.41
 Unverified, 471.41
 Verification, 471.38, 471.391
 Clerk, election duties, 204A.06, 207.10, 207.31
 Communicable diseases, powers of health officer, 145.05 to 145.07
 Commuter van program, 174.27
 Consolidation proceedings
 Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
 Criteria for consolidation, 414.041
 Election, 414.041
 Resolution proposing consolidation, 414.041
 Statutory city, 414.02
 Contracts
 Interested public officer, goods or services, 471.88
 Milk inspection, 461.03
 Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Conveyance of land to provide industry to create employment, 465.026
 Cooperation on land and water plans, 473.208
 Counsel, employment to present case to commissioner of revenue, 270.19
 Counties
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Safety, promotion of, 471.63
 County state-aid highways, agreements with county for joint improvements, 162.17
 Cream inspection, 461.03
 Dairies, inspection, 461.03
 Dairy herds, inspection of, 461.03
 Dairy plant, herd, and product inspection, 32.104
 Dams, Red River of the North, 110.18
 Dangerous excavation, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
 Debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Debt service fund, surplus, 475.61, 475.66
 Definitions
 Abutting, 414.011
 Aeronautics, 360.013, 360.0161, 360.031, 360.042, 360.061, 360.511
 Airports, 360.031
 Armories, 193.141, 193.37
 Boundary adjustment, 414.011
 Corporate boundary map, 414.011
 Hearings, 414.011
 Incorporated land, 414.011
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.07
 Loans, 475.51
 Manufacture and sale, 325.53
 Meetings, 414.011
 Municipal annexation, detachment, and incorporation, 414.01
 Municipality, 414.011
 Planning and zoning, 462.421
 Plat map, 414.011
 Property, 414.011
 Property owner, 414.011
 Public improvements, 475.51
 Taxation, 270.19
 Uniform airports law, 360.031
 Depositories, 118.01
 Detachment proceedings
 Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
 Criteria for detachment, 414.06
 Findings of municipal board, 414.06
 Generally, 414.06
 Indebtedness of municipalities, apportionment of, 414.06
 Order of municipal board, filing of, 414.06
 Petition, 414.06
 Resolution proposing detachment, 414.06
 State lands, 414.065
 Development districts
 Administration of district, 472A.09, 472A.10
 Advisory board, 472A.11
 Authority of municipality, 472A.03
 Bonds, 472A.06
 Definitions, 472A.02
 Generally, 472A.01 to 472A.13
 Grants, acceptance of, 472A.05
 Hearings, 472A.03, 472A.07
 Purpose, 472A.01
 Relocation of displaced persons, 472A.12
 Tax exceptions, 472A.04
 Tax increments, 472A.07, 472A.08
 Development fund appropriation, 472.13
 Disbursements, tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.01, 111.23, 111.29
 Drains and drainage, 106.381, 106.561
 Dramshop act damages, nature, 340.951
 Driver improvement clinics, establishment, 169.972
 Dues, payment to certain associations, 471.58
 Election day activities, 204A.365
 Election on liquor licenses, 340.11
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Engineers, declaration, 12.29
 Eminent domain
 Contest of condemnation by railroad, 117.40

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Railroad may condemn municipal lands, 117.38
 Employees
 Per diem payment, certain municipalities, 415.10
 Political activities prohibited, 43.28
 Severance pay, 465.72
 Vacations, 471.66
 Exclusive liquor store, 340.07
 Financial affairs, assessed valuation mainly iron ore
 Acceptance of provisions, 471.73
 Application, home rule charter cities, 471.80
 Bonds, 471.81
 Clerk's statement, 471.76
 Contracts, indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.78
 Definitions, 471.71
 Enforcement, 471.79
 Generally, 471.71 to 471.83
 Indebtedness in excess of revenue, 471.77
 Orders, 471.75
 Unfunded indebtedness, defined, 471.71
 Year, defined, 471.71
 Fire inspection, hotels, 299F.46
 Firemen, legal liability defense, 471.86
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
 Franchise to public service corporation, 300.03, 300.04
 Funds, investment of, 471.56
 Gifts of land to
 Community hospitals, 465.036
 Governmental subdivisions or United States, 465.035
 Public use, 465.035, 505.01
 State, 465.025
 Government ownership of public utilities, 300.05
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, bidding requirements, 471.61, 471.616
 Hawkers and peddlers, power to regulate, 329.06
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipalities, 463.15 to 463.26
 Health officers, 145.01, 145.05 to 145.07
 Heritage preservation commission, 471.193
 Highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 Commissioner of transportation, technical and engineering aid, 161.39
 Construction and maintenance, trunk highways, 161.38
 County state-aid highways
 Agreement with county for joint improvements, 162.17
 Snow removal and maintenance, agreements with county, 162.17
 Municipal state-aid streets
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 System created, 162.09
 Ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
 Trunk, highways
 Construction and maintenance, 161.38
 Replacement of lands acquired, 161.202
 Vacation, effect upon easements, 160.29
 Historical data and material, appropriation for, 471.93
 Hospital districts, 447.31 to 447.38
 Hospitals
 Credit, extension of, 471.95
 Leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 Hotel fire inspection, 299F.46
 Incorporation, see Municipal commission, post
 Indebtedness in general, 475.51
 Indebtedness, limitation on, 475.753
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
 Infirmaries, examination of plans, 256.02
 Inspection
 Bridges, 165.03
 Cream, 461.03
 Dairies, 461.03
 Dairy herds, 461.03

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Milk and milk products, 461.03
Insurance
 Group insurance, bids, 471.616
 Liability on employees, premium, 466.06
 Investment, funds, 471.56
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
 Jails, examination of plans, licensing, 241.02, 241.021
 Joint exercise of power, 471.59
Lands
 Acquisition by railroad, change of harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41
 Conveyance to governmental authority on diversion of channel, 117.41
 Conveyance to promote industry and employment, 465.026
 Donations, 465.025, 465.035, 505.01
 Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30
 Liability insurance for employees, 466.06
Libraries
 Portable circulating, 134.16
 Regional, 375.335
 Title to donated land, 134.14
Loans
 Borrowing from state, 475.73
 United States, loans from, 471.65
 Local improvements, contracts, payment, 429.041
 Local or special laws, Table I; see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Marijuana, ordinances, state law controls, 152.15
 Markets, cities first class, 459.02 to 459.05
 Meetings, must be open to public, 471.705
 Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
 Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
 Milk, fluid milk product, and goat milk; production and processing standards; relation to state standards, 32.397
 Milk, inspection of, 461.03
 Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705
 Motor vehicle testing stations, 169.78
Municipal board
 Annexation proceedings
 Detached property, 414.06
 Ordinance, 414.033
 State lands, 414.065
 Taxation, elimination of levy differential, 414.035
 Unincorporated property, 414.031
 Appeal by board of district court order, 414.08
 Appeal from board order, grounds, procedure, 414.01, 414.07
 Apportionment of assets and liabilities, 414.067
 Chairman; appointment, compensation, qualifications, powers and duties, 414.01
 Compensation, 414.01
 Concurrent detachment and annexation, 414.061
 Consolidation, see also Consolidation proceedings, ante
 Consultants, expert; board may hire, 414.01
 Contract, power to, 414.01
 Detachment of state land, 414.065
 Detachment proceedings, 414.06
 Election of officers, 414.09
 Evidence; taking of by executive director or member, report to board, 414.01
 Executive director, appointment, duties, 414.01
 Expenses, 414.01
 Fees, may prescribe for filing, 414.01
 Filing, petitions and ordinances, schedule for, 414.01
 Findings
 Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Statutory city incorporation, 414.02
 Generally, 414.01 to 414.09
 Hearings

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

Consolidation of hearings, 414.01
 Detachment of property from a municipality, 414.06
 Documentary evidence, 414.01
 Generally, 414.01
 Incorporation of municipality, 414.02
 Notification by executive director, 414.01 to 414.06
 Oaths and affirmations, administration of, 414.01
 Procedure, 414.09
 Witnesses, 414.01
Incorporation proceedings
 State land, 414.065
 Statutory cities, 414.02
 Joint agreements in board orders, 414.063
 Judges of elections, appointment by board, 414.031 to 414.09
 Legislative intent, 414.01
 Maps, filing with board, 414.012
 Meetings, monthly, 414.01
 Membership; appointment, compensation, qualifications, term, removal, 414.01
Order
 Costs, estimate, enlargement of municipality, 414.01
 Joint agreements, 414.063
 Orderly annexation, 414.0325
 Ordinance, annexation by, 414.033
 Population, finding of, 414.01
 Procedure, 414.09
 Quorum, 414.01
 Review of population, 414.051
 Review, oral, of board order, 414.01
 Rules and regulations, board may adopt, 414.01
 State land; adjustment of boundaries; executive council may initiate or consent to proceedings, 414.065
 Stay of board order, 414.01
 Subpoenas, issuance of, 414.01
Taxation
 Elimination of differentials in annexed property, 414.035
 Redistribution of levies, 414.067
 Time limit for issuing order, 414.01
 Travel expenses of members, reimbursement, 414.01
Municipal liquor store proceeds, support of community hospital, 447.045
Municipal services
 Differential taxation, 414.041
 Extension into unincorporated area, 471.591
Municipal state-aid streets
 Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
 Apportionment of moneys, 162.13
 Bond issue authorized to finance, 162.18
 Contracts, limitation on payment, 162.10
 System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
 Non-intoxicating malt liquors, extension of closing hours, 340.034
 Notice, dramshop act damages, 340.951
 Nuisances; abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, cisterns, 471.92
 Nursing homes, establishment and operation, 447.41
 Obligations, 475.51
Officers and employees
 Benefits not affected by performance of military duties, 192.26
 Compensation, 192.26, 192.261, 192.263
 Defense of
 Costs, payment of, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Disbursements, 471.45
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Oaths, administering, 358.10
 Official publications, designation, 331.02
 Omission of tax levy extension, correction, 275.075
 Open meeting law, Minnesota, 471.705
 Orderly annexation within area, 414.0325
 Park lands, agreement with commissioner of natural resources for maintenance of state park lands, 471.67

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Pavement marking equipment furnished by department of highways, 161.39
- Paying agent, appointment by governing body, 475.553
- Payment of costs allocated by metropolitan council, 473.201
- Pension fund for employees, prohibitions, 356.25
- Planning activities, see **PLANNING**
- Plats for informational purposes, 505.1792
- Platting, lands outside boundaries, 505.09
- Playgrounds, 471.15
- Police, joint departments, 436.06
- Population, determination by board, 414.01
- Power, joint exercise of, 471.59
- Property
 - Acquisition
 - Political subdivision or United States, 471.64
 - Taxes or assessments due, 272.68
 - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 - Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
- Publication of rules relating to airports, 360.038
- Public service corporations, 300.05, 452.01
- Purchases, blind made goods and services preferred, 248.075
- Railroads
 - Aid to, restrictions, Const. art 11 s 12
 - Alteration of route, consent to, 222.31
 - Crossings, grades and planking, 219.07
 - Loans to, 222.55 to 222.62
 - Sale or lease of lands to, 222.05
- Range association of municipalities and schools, dues, 471.58
- Reading rooms, title to, 134.14
- Records
 - Accessible to the public, 15.17
 - Manner of keeping, 15.17
 - Photo copying, microfilming authorized, 15.17
 - Surveys, plats, as prima facie evidence, 599.14
- Recreation, 471.15
- Registration of title, 508.03
- Reports, publication and distribution, 471.68
- Resolutions, admissibility as evidence, 599.13
- Reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
- Rights not affected, 219.403
- Safety, preservation of life, 471.63
- Safety program administration, 4.075
- Savings association, designation, 471.88
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023
- Sidewalk improvement, 471.572
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.87
- Soil and water conservation, supervisors, consultation, 40.06
- Special assessment refunds, 430.07
- Special fund for firemen's relief, 69.04
- Special legislation, see **SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS**; see **TABLE 1**
- Speed restrictions, 169.14
- Sports facilities, liquor licenses, 340.11
- State aid to, 477A.01, 477A.04
- State aids for police and firefighters, 69.021, 69.031
- State bank or trust company, capital based on population, 48.44
- Surveys, records as evidence, 599.14
- Taconite municipal aid account, distribution of, 298.282
- Taxation
 - Access to certain records in office of revenue commissioner, 270.21
 - Appeal allowable from order of revenue commissioner, 270.22, 270.23
 - Apportionment of proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 - Census, governing, 275.53
 - Classification or reclassification, tax-forfeited lands within municipal boundary, 282.01
 - Commuter van program, 174.27
 - Condemned buildings, removal, 275.57
 - Levy limitations, 275.50 to 275.56

MUNICIPALITIES (Cont'd)

- Parties to tax proceedings before commissioner, 270.19, 270.20
 - Property tax reductions, 275.135
 - Reimbursement for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02
 - Special levies, 275.50
 - Subpoenas, production of witnesses and records, 270.21
 - Telephone companies, free or reduced rates to, 237.14
 - Telephone exchanges, 237.19, 237.20
 - Topographical survey, cooperation, 84.53
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Towns, 475.51, 475.52
 - Transfer of property from one public corporation to another, 471.85
 - Transient merchants, regulation of, 329.15
 - Transit
 - Demonstration grant program, regular route, 174.26
 - Subsidy program, 174.24
 - Trophies and awards, appropriation for, 471.15
 - Trunk highways, aid to, Const. art 14 s 1, 162.14
 - Trustee, charitable trust, 501.12
 - United States, 94.44, 471.64
 - Vocational training, 268.12
 - Voter registration, 201.01 to 201.33
 - Water pollution control grants, 116.18
 - Water treatment facilities, contract for, 471.371
 - Waters and water courses, 105.41, 105.415, 360.041
 - Waters, authority over, 459.20
 - Waterworks, 50.14, 300.02 to 300.05, 426.19, 452.01, 475.52
 - Wells, cisterns, abandoned or dangerously maintained public nuisance, 471.92
 - Wild animals, special permits to serve scientific purposes, 98.48
- MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORES** ✓
See Intoxicating Liquors (1)
- MUNICIPAL PLANNING AND ZONING**
See Planning
- MUNICIPAL STATE-AID STREETS**
See Highways
- MURDER**
See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure
- MURRAY COUNTY**
 Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

MUSEUMS

- Acceptance of gift, certain agencies of city first class, 450.23
- Bonds for, 475.52
- Borrowing by municipalities, 450.24, 475.52
- Expenditures, cities first class, park boards, 450.24
- Gifts establishing, 134.15, 450.23, 450.25
- Injuring contents, 609.595
- Insurance on, 450.24
- Libraries and reading rooms, acquisition, 134.15
- Machine guns, possession, 609.67
- Maturity on bonds, 475.54
- Park museum fund, cities first class, 450.25
- Privileges extended to counties and statutory cities, 134.18
- Regulations, certain cities, 450.24
- Science museum, agreements and expenditures, 138.035
- Statutory city code, 412.221
- Tax levy, certain cities, 450.25
- War and historical museums, 416.05
- Weapons, possession, 609.66

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT

- See Bands, Orchestras, Choruses*
- Cities third and fourth class, 449.08

MUSICAL ENTERTAINMENT (Cont'd)

Schools, 123.38
Statutory city council, regulating, 412.221

MUSSELS

See Game And Fish

Boundary waters, rules as to taking, 97.48
Closing areas, power of commissioner, 97.48
Commercial fishing, 102.24
License to take, fee, 98.46
Open season, 102.24
Possession, sale and transportation, 102.23

MUTUAL SAVINGS BANKS

See Banks And Banking

NAMES

See Popular Names, Acts By

Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16
Arraignment of accused; true name; procedure, 630.12
Assumed name, when sufficient, 589.06
Attorneys, writ or process, 481.07, 484.04, 508.64
Ballots, names on, *see ELECTIONS*
Banks, 47.03, 48.41 to 48.45, 300.025
Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
Building, loan and savings banks, coverage of title, 50.23
Change of name
 Adoption of child, 259.28
 Bodies of water, 378.01 to 378.06
 Cemeteries, 307.10
 Cities fourth class, 413.02
 Consents, 259.24
 Counties, 375.39
 Designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
 Dissolution of marriage decree, name of spouse, 518.27
 District court, power to change, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
 Driver's license, holder, 171.11
 Elections, *see ELECTIONS*
 False statement in application, 259.10
 Filing of order, 259.11
 Fundamental law, Const. art 12 s 1
 Order, 259.11
 Plats in statutory cities, 505.07
 Procedure, 259.10, 259.11
 Special or local laws, change of name, Const. art 12 s 1
 Spouse, after dissolution of marriage, 518.27
 Statutory cities, 413.02, 505.07
 Towns, 379.07 to 379.09
 Trade names, 333.01
Charter of city to fix name, 410.07
Commercial business trade names, 333.01
Cooperative associations, 308.06
Cooperative, limitation on use of term, 308.05
Corporations, 300.025, 301.05, 301.09, 301.511, 301.66, 303.05
Counties
 Changing, 375.39
 Proceedings, naming in suit, 373.08
Credit unions, 52.01, 52.03
Development corporations, 301.71
Dissolution, effect, 518.27
District court, 257.29, 259.10, 259.11, 307.10
Duplicate names of rivers and lakes, 378.05
Farm name, designation, and recording, 386.36
Fictitious names
 Aeronautics, offense, 360.075
 Certificates, failure to comply with, 333.13
 Chiropractics, revocation of license for practicing under, 148.10
 Habeas corpus, designation of parties by, 589.06
 Indictment of defendant by, 628.13
Financial corporations
 Approval, 47.11
 Limitation on use of certain terms, 47.23
 Selection, 47.11
Foreign corporations, 303.05, 303.06, 303.08, 303.14, 303.22

NAMES (Cont'd)

Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Fraternal beneficiary associations, stated in charter, 64A.10, 64A.15
Geographical features
 County boards proceedings before, 378.01 to 378.03, 378.06
 Lakes, rivers, and similar, 378.01 to 378.06
 Home school for boys, 643.20
Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
Incorporators, 300.025
Indictment, use of fictitious name, 628.13
Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.05
Insurance companies, use of word trust, 47.23
Lakes, Const. art 12 s 1, 378.01
Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.05, 322.24
Mutual employers' liability association, 66A.08
Nonprofit corporations, 300.45, 303.05
Notice to parents, 259.10
Partnerships, 323.14, 323.25, 323.40
Pharmacy, unlawful use of misleading name, 151.18
Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52
Postmasters, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
Registered nurses, use of designation, purpose, 148.281
Registration of names of lodges, societies and like, 333.07
Religious corporations or associations, 315.01, 315.36
Rivers, naming, Const. art 12 s 1, 378.01 to 378.06
Savings banks, 47.03
School districts, 120.02
Schools, quasi-school contests, 123.38
Small loans, licensing procedure, 56.02, 56.05, 56.12
 Licensee's name stated in license, 56.05
 Name of applicant for license, given in application, 56.02
Soil and water conservation district, change of names, 40.04
State, Const. art 2 s 1
State banks, 48.41, 48.45
State officers, shown in legislative manual, 5.08
Statutory city council, naming and renumbering streets, 412.221
Town mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.21
Towns, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
Trade names, 333.01
Trust companies, 47.23, 48.40, 48.41, 48.67, 48.70
Voters, change of registered name, 201.14
Waters, 378.01
NARCOTICS
See Drugs
Administering, to injure or to facilitate crime, 609.235
Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority, 254A.01 to 254A.10
Controlled substances
 Forfeitures, 152.19
 Schedules of, 152.02
 Violations, penalties, 152.15
Habitual use
 Barbers, 154.16
 Parents, grounds for termination of parental rights to children, 260.221
 Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13
Highway traffic regulation act, 169.121
Jails, controlled substances prohibited, 641.165
Physical therapist, use of narcotics, ground for loss of license, 148.75
Podiatrist, addicted to use of morphine, revocation of license, 153.08
State institutions, bringing in a felony, 243.55
Users, operating motor cars, 169.121
NATIONAL BANKS
See Banks And Banking

NATIONAL BANKS (Cont'd)

- Acting in fiduciary capacity, permits precedent, 48.66
- Closing on certain days, 47.015
- Consolidation with trust company, 49.39
- Convert into state banks, 49.44
- Depositories of public funds of
 - Municipalities, 118.01 to 118.14
 - School districts, 124.05
 - Towns, 366.06, 427.01
- Imposing excise tax on income, 290.361 to 290.363, 290.61
- Income tax exemption, 290.05
- Merger or consolidation with state banks, 49.44
- National banking associations, closing on certain days, 47.015
- Paying agent, municipal obligations, 475.553
- Reorganization as state bank, 45.05, 48.31, 48.33
- Tax, excise on income, 290.361, 290.363
- Venue of actions, 542.09

NATIONAL FORESTS

- Chippewa national forest, 1.045
- Counties, apportionment of proceeds of sale to the United States, 94.52 to 94.54
- School lands acquired by state for disposition to, 92.30 to 92.32
- Schools, distribution of moneys received on account of, 124.63
- Superior national forest, 1.045

NATIONAL GUARD

See Military Forces (2)

NATIONAL HOUSING ACT

- Banks and financial corporations may loan, 47.20, 47.21

NATIONAL PARKS

- Right to tax reservations of timber and minerals, 272.05

NATURAL GAS

See Gas, Gas Companies
See Oil

NATURALIZATION

- Terms of court for hearing applications, 484.36

NATURAL RESOURCES AND RECREATION ACT

See Natural Resources, Department of

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF

- See Forestry, Forests*
- See Game And Fish*
- See Parks, Parkways (5)*
- See Public Lands*
- See Public Waters*
- See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of*
- Acceptance of county dedicated forests, 89.034
- Acquisition of additional lands, 84.161, 89.032
- Acquisition of land from the United States, 84.162
- Acquisition of land, procedure, 84.0272
- Acquisition of title, 84.156
- Acquisition of wetlands for wildlife purposes, 97.481, 105.392
- Advisory task forces, 84.01
- Aircraft operation over wilderness areas
 - Commissioner of transportation, powers and duties, 84.46
 - Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.45
 - Declaration of policy, 84.44
 - Definitions, 84.43
 - Existing laws relating to aircraft, 84.52
 - Inspection, 84.51
 - Permits to private property owners, 84.47
 - Privately owned dams, inspection of, 105.521
 - Rules, dams, 105.535
 - Two-way radio system, 84.48
 - Venue, designation of public waters challenge, 105.471
 - Violations and penalties, 84.50
 - Watercraft, limitation on operation, 84.49

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont'd)

- Appraisal of school lands, 92.12
- Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
- Attorney general, duties, 84.153
- Battle Point, improvement and maintenance, 84.163
- Beltrami Island project, 84.155
- Big Stone lake
 - Water control project, 110.46
 - Water level to be controlled, 114.12
- Big Stone project, 84.154
- Boundary waters canoe area, management of resources, 84.523
- Camps, *see CAMPS*
- Campsites, acquisition, 85.32
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
- Classification of tax-forfeited lands, 282.01
- Commissioner
 - Acceptance of gifts, 84.085
 - Accounting by commissioner, 84.03
 - Advertising state resources and sale of state lands, 84.03
 - Afforestation and reforestation projects, 84A.55
 - Agreement between department and any municipality for use of land, 471.67
 - Agreements for habitat development, 97.48
 - Appointment, 15.06, 84.01
 - Appointment of directors of divisions, 84.081
 - Appraisal fee, exchange of state owned land, 94.348
 - Appraisals, review of, 84.0271
 - Appropriations, transfer, 84.088
 - Aquatic plant control, rules and regulations, 98.48
 - Auxiliary forests
 - Application, form and contents, 88.47
 - Approved by, 88.48
 - Contracts, 88.49, 88.523
 - Badges, 84.086
 - Boat and water safety account, payment to counties, 361.27
 - Boats, registration, 361.03
 - Bodies of water, change of name, 378.01 to 378.06
 - Bounty for timber culture, report on, 348.04
 - Classification and disposal of non-agricultural lands, 282.011 to 282.015
 - Competent foresters employed, 88.79
 - Condemnation by consent, 84.027
 - Consent to transfer of funds, 84.084
 - Contracts authorized, 84.025
 - Copper-nickel lands, leasing, 93.43
 - Dam repair and reconstruction, 105.482
 - Dams, transfer to governmental subdivisions, 105.63
 - Decorative trees
 - Permit to process, 88.649
 - Stagnant swamps, cultivation, harvesting of trees, leases, 90.50
 - Transportation permit, revocation, 88.644
 - Deputy commissioner
 - Authority, 15.06
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Development of timber resources on tax-forfeited land, 282.38
 - Directors, supervision, 84.081
 - Divisions, supervision, 84.081
 - Drainage board, plan submitted to, 111.08
 - Drainage of state-owned lands, 84A.55
 - Drainage systems, criteria, 106.021
 - Duties, 84.028, 84.03
 - Easement, food planting areas, 97.48
 - Easements, grant to state or federal government, 84.63
 - Easements, lakes and streams, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
 - Easements of tax-forfeited land, approval, 117.471
 - Examination of public lands for peat possibilities, 92.461

- NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
 (Cont'd)
- Fees for use of parks, 84.03
 - Flood insurance, 104.08
 - Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
 - Flowage easements upon state-owned land, 84.158
 - Forest fire prevention, 88.22
 - Forests
 - Educational institutions, 89.41
 - Fire wood, special permits to cut, 90.195
 - Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
 - Reports to executive council, 90.041
 - Scaling procedures, institution of, 90.251
 - State agencies, 89.42
 - Surveyor general, functions transferred to commissioner, 90.005
 - Functions, transfer, 84.088
 - Funds, transfer, 84.084
 - Gas storage underground, permits, 84.621
 - Gifts, acceptance, 84.085
 - Grayling, to prescribe season and limits, 101.49
 - Hunting safety, conservation officers supervisors, 97.82
 - Hunting safety program, administration, 97.85
 - Iron ore lease, termination, papers filed, 93.32
 - Irrigation from public waters, limitation, 105.44
 - Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
 - Land acquisition, duties relating to, 84.0272
 - Leach Lake Chippewa's treaty rights, 97.431
 - Lease of state property, 84.153
 - License, to utility companies to cross state lands, 84.415
 - Low grade iron ore-bearing rock used for construction purposes, 93.41
 - Low-water mark, stipulation with riparian owner, 84.032
 - Mines and mining
 - Construction or maintenance material for low grade ore mines, 93.41
 - Iron ore leases, duplicate filed with, 93.20
 - Suit to determine title to mineral lands, approval, 93.055
 - Taconite leases, extension, 93.191
 - Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 - Mosquito abatement, approval of plans, 18.121
 - Motor boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
 - Muskrat farms, license, 99.28
 - Natural resources and recreation act, federal aid, 86.71
 - Orders, to be kept, 84.087
 - Outdoor recreation system, registry of units, 86A.11
 - Peace officer, designation by commissioner, 84.029
 - Peat lands, examination, withdrawal from sale, 92.461
 - Pest control, forests, 18.346 to 18.423
 - Powers, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03, 97.48
 - Predator control program, 97.487
 - Public ditch or ditch system, 84A.55
 - Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51
 - Records to be kept, 84.087
 - Recreational areas, 84.029
 - Resources, management in boundary waters canoe area, 84.523
 - Red lake game preserve, duties, 84A.55
 - Report to legislature, 84.03, 104.15
 - Request to county to sell certain property, 375.195
 - Riparian owners, agreement with, 84.032
 - Rules, 84.03
 - Rules governing permits, 105.415
 - Salary, 15A.081, 43.064
 - Sale of timber, 84A.55
 - Sale of state lands, advertising, 84.03
 - Salmon, commissioner may prescribe season, 101.50
 - Scientific and natural areas, acquisition, 84.033
 - Seal, badges, uniforms, 84.086
- NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
 (Cont'd)
- Selection of lands for certain purposes, 84.027
 - Semi-taconite companies, leases, 117.461
 - Soil and water conservation commission, 40.03
 - South Dakota-Minnesota boundary waters, 114.13
 - State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
 - State timber, 90.01 to 90.50
 - Statistics, collection, 84.03
 - Stream maintenance program, 105.475
 - Supervision of department, 15.01
 - Swamps or marsh lands, approval of application for tax reduction, 272.59
 - Taconite, royalty, agreement between lessee and commissioner, 93.201
 - Tax-forfeited land
 - Easements, approved by commissioner, 117.471
 - Peat lands, lease, 282.04
 - Sale of, 375.195
 - Term, 84.01
 - Timber, administrative functions transferred to, 90.005
 - Timber resources, county development, 282.38
 - Timber sale, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173
 - Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
 - Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.42
 - Trunk highways, permit to build across bodies of water, 161.27
 - Underground gas storage permits, 84.621
 - Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
 - Certificate, 84.62
 - Damages, 84.61
 - Permits, 84.58 to 84.60
 - Storage, 84.57
 - Uniforms, 84.086
 - Vacancies, 84.082
 - Water control projects, transfer to local governmental divisions, 105.63
 - Waters
 - Acquisition of property, 105.39
 - Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
 - Administration over waters and water power, 105.39
 - Appearance for state, 105.50
 - Bridge to island, approval of plans, 164.15
 - Commissioner defined, 105.37
 - Contracts, 105.39
 - Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
 - Criteria for proposed drainage systems, 106.021
 - Dams, construction and maintenance, 105.48
 - District court to enforce orders, 105.55
 - Diversion, management, 105.405
 - Examination and repair of dams and reservoirs, 105.52
 - Lake level proceedings, 105.43
 - Permits, granting, 105.42, 105.44, 105.45
 - Permit to build dams, 105.415, 105.42
 - Surveys and investigation, 105.39
 - Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42
 - Water safety act, see BOATS AND VESSELS
 - Wetlands, acquisition, 97.481
 - Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
 - Wilderness areas, 84.45
 - Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15
 - Consolidated conservation area fund
 - Accounting between state and certain counties, 84A.52
 - Appropriated for purposes declared in sections, 84A.51, 84A.52, 84A.53
 - Certain collections deposited in consolidated fund, 84A.54
 - Certain drainage certificates of indebtedness validated, 84A.50

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)

Certain funds credited to general fund, 84A.53
 Commissioner of natural resources, control of certain game preserve areas and projects, 84A.55
 Creation of fund, 84A.51
 Transfer of certain funds, 84A.51
 County auditor
 Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 Dead and down timber, disposal of, 84.363
 Structures, removal, 84.362
 Divisions of department, 84.028, 84.081
 Enforcement and field service division, 84.028
 Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13
 Environmental quality board, 116C.01 to 116C.08
 Equipment for fire protection, 88.065
 Evidence, rules, orders and notices, prima facie, 84.087
 Federal grants, duties, 88.063
 Firearms
 Certificate of satisfactory completion of instruction course, 97.81
 Fees for instruction course, 97.85
 Government immunity no defense in suit on safety program, 97.85
 Hunting safety, conservation officer supervisor, 97.82
 Instructions in use, 97.81
 Safety program, duties of commissioner, 97.85
 Safe use, commissioner to publish rules and regulations, 97.81
 Seizure for unauthorized use, 97.83
 Use by persons under 16 years of age, when forbidden, 97.83
 Flood insurance, 104.08
 Flood plain management, 104.01 to 104.07
 Forest pest control, see FORESTRY, FORESTS
 Gifts, acceptance, 89.033
 Historic sites, 138.025
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Lac qui Parle, water control project, 84.154
 Land acquired by reentry; reappraising, advertising, selling, 92.16
 Land exchange board, duties, 94.344
 Lands and minerals, see PUBLIC LANDS
 Leases and easements, 84.15
 Leases, Lac qui Parle project, 84.154
 Mineral lands, sale of permits, 93.16
 Mississippi headwater lakes, water control, 110.47 to 110.53
 Name change, 84.01
 Natural resources and recreation act
 Appraisal of resources and opportunities, 86.10
 Appropriations, 86.42
 Commission
 Duties, 86.11
 Establishment, 86.07
 Contracts, letting, 86.51
 Coordination of uses, 86.12
 Definitions, 86.06
 Employees, 86.53
 Expenditures, 86.61
 Funds, 86.03
 Generally, 86.01 to 86.75
 Land acquisitions, 86.41
 Personnel, 86.08
 Purpose, 86.02
 State funds, grants to local governments, 86.75
 Watershed improvements authorized, 86.31
 Work projects, 86.31 to 86.35
 Open season, control and regulation, 97.48
 Peat lands, withdrawal, 92.461
 Permits, delegation of authority by commissioner, 105.42
 Pine island project, 84.155
 Predator control program, 97.487
 Public recreation areas, 84.029
 Purpose of act, 84.024
 Reclamation of mineral lands, 93.44 to 93.51
 Resources management in BWCA, 84.523
 Recreational motor vehicles, 84.90

NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)

Rest areas, acquisition, 85.32
 Revolving state park operating fund, 85.22
 River access and portages, acquisition, 85.32
 Rules and regulations, 84.03
 Sale of lands to United States, 84.154
 Scientific and natural areas, 84.033
 Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
 Shorelines, control in certain counties, 110.13
 Signs, defacement, 99.26
 Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03
 State lands, exchange, 84.157
 State parks working capital fund, 85.22
 State trails, establishment, 85.015
 Statewide water information system, 105.39
 Statistics relating to state resources, 84.03
 Surface, use for mining purposes, 282.01
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Buildings, sale, 375.195
 Cancellation of back taxes, 282.223
 Classification and sale, 282.221
 Conveyance, 282.224
 County auditor to sell, 282.222
 County board, duties and compensation, 282.226
 County treasurer to collect and allocate receipts, 282.226
 Hay stumpage, 282.04
 Lands not sold for less than appraised value, 282.222
 Lease by county auditor, 282.01
 Lease of lands, 282.04
 Mineral rights reserved, 282.225
 Minerals, leasing for development, 282.01
 Nonconservation lands, 282.01
 Peat lands, lease, 282.04
 Persons who may purchase, 282.222
 Terms of sale, 282.222
 Timber
 Permit, bond, 90.161
 Regulations, 90.02
 Research, southern Minnesota, 89.015
 Trails
 Land acquisition, 84.029
 Planning review, 4.35
 State registry, 85.017
 Tree seeds and cones, purchases, 89.43
 United States, transfer of title, 84.156
 Unsold state lands, 92.50
 Violations and penalties, 84.14, 84.42
 Volunteer aid at state recreational areas, 85.041
 Voyageurs national park, state payment in lieu of taxes, 84B.07
 Water resources board, see WATER RESOURCES BOARD
 Waters, diversion of, management, 105.405
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
 Wild rice
 Acquisition of land by commissioner, 84.161
 Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50
 Beds listed for harvest, 84.14
 Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14
 Conservation of, 84.09
 Director of wild rice harvest, 84.14
 Harvesting, 84.111
 Limitation on harvest, 84.10
 Policy, 84.09
 Restrictions on harvesting, 84.15
 Season for harvesting, 84.14
 State ownership, 97.42
 Wisconsin boundary waters, regulating fishing, 97.50
 NAVIGABLE WATERS
 See Great Lakes-St. Lawrence Seaway Areas
 See Lakes And Waters
 See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of
 Access to, acquiring land to obtain, 378.08
 Big Stone Lake, water control works, 110.46
 Channel, changing within city, 465.19, 465.20
 Cities bordering on; duty to construct bridges, 441.47 to 441.55

NAVIGABLE WATERS (Cont'd)

- County board, powers and duties, 375.18
- Diversion of stream channel for highway, 163.15
- Docks and similar commercial betterments, cities first class, 458.25
- Fundamental law, jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
- Hennepin county, improvement, 110.127
- Mining below low water mark, consent of state, 93.34
- Motor Boat operation on St. Croix River limited, 85.33
- Obstruction of, public nuisance, 609.74
- Offenses and penalties, 627.06
- Offenses on vessels, venue of indictment and trial, 627.05
- Ownership of beds and lands under, 465.18
- Port authority, see **PORT AUTHORITY**
- Removal of iron ore from under water beds, royalties, 93.351 to 93.39
- Slips, cities first class acquiring lands for, 458.20 to 458.23
- Terminals, 458.02, 458.03
- Toll bridges over, 165.09
- United States land abutting, 1.042
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

NAVIGATION

See Boats And Vessels

- Companies, 300.03
- Regulations prescribed, 183.44
- Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**

NE EXEAT

- District court may issue writs, 484.03

NEGLECTED CHILDREN

See Children

See Juvenile Courts

NEGLIGENCE

See Criminal Negligence

See Torts

- Architect's certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Bailee of animals and similar, 609.595
- Boat or vessel, liability, 579.01
- Comparative fault, 604.01
- Constitutional amendment, failure of official to perform duty imposed, 3.21
- Contribution, recovery, 219.79
- Electric wires and currents, 237.13
- Escape of prisoner, question of payment of reward for recapture, 243.58
- Explosives, negligent use, 609.66
- Fires, 88.19, 88.75, 609.561, 609.562
- Highway traffic regulation act, measure of evidence of neglect in civil action, 169.96
- Hog cholera serum, 35.43
- Land surveyor certificate, revocation, 326.11
- Liability of
 - Boats and vessels, 579.01
 - Railroads, death or injury to employee, 219.77 to 219.83
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Manslaughter through negligence, 609.205, 609.21
- Motorcycles, head injuries, lack of protective headgear, 169.974
- Municipal subdivisions, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Professional engineer's certificate suspended, 326.11
- Railroad employees
 - Assumed risk, 219.80
 - Injuries to, 219.77 to 219.83
- Registrar of motor vehicles, 168.34
- Reward, officer liable for if negligence causes escape, 243.58
- Safe deposit companies, limitation of liability, 55.12
- Telephone or telegraphic messages, divulging, 609.775
- Vehicles, criminal negligence resulting in death, 609.21
- Warning sign by contractors, 160.16
- Workers' compensation, liability of employer regardless of, 176.021

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See Commercial Code

- Actions
 - By assignee, set off, 540.03
 - Presumptions, endorsement, payment, 600.15, 600.16
 - Banks, capital notes or debentures, 48.62
 - Bill of exchange
 - Forgery, 609.625
 - Issuance of, 48.151
 - Protest by corporate officer, 358.25
 - Bills of lading, false, 609.645
 - Check
 - Giving without funds or credit, 609.535
 - Obtaining money by fraud, 609.52
 - Cities first class, filing fees, 357.39
 - Consumer credit sales, use restricted, 325.94, 325.941
 - Counties, fees paid by, 382.31 to 382.36
 - Drafts
 - Forgery of, 609.625
 - Issuance of, 48.151
 - Employment agencies, notes given to, 184.38
 - Execution, 550.10
 - Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 - Forged or raised checks, bank liability, evidence, 609.625, 634.02
 - Gambling debt, void, 541.21
 - Garnishment, 571.43
 - Giving without credit or funds, 609.535
 - Holiday, failing due on, 47.015
 - Indebtedness secured by lien, taking note as payment, effect of, 514.75
 - Invention services contracts, 325A.07
 - Labor on logs, note affects extension of time, 513.07
 - Negotiation, notes for mutual insurance premiums, 66A.13
 - Obtaining money by fraudulent check or draft, 609.52
 - Packing house certificates, 226.03
 - Promissory note, filing, 357.39
 - Protest
 - By officer of payee corporation, 358.25
 - Check without funds, 609.535
 - State certificates of indebtedness, 10.275
 - Civil rights, 327.09, 363.03
- NEWSPAPERS**
- See Legal Publications*
- See Publications*
- Constitutional amendments, publication, 3.21, 3.22
 - Statement, 3.21, 3.22
 - Criminal defamation, 609.765
 - Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
 - Definition, 331.01
 - Distribution of certain kinds among minors, 617.241
 - Elections, publications
 - Presidential electors, statement of election, 208.05
 - Publication of city election ballots, 205.16
 - English language, requirements, 331.02
 - Evidence, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11
 - False statements, furnishing for publication, 609.77
 - Fundamental law, liberty of the press, Const. art 1 s 3
 - Income tax, cost of promotion to increase circulation deducted, 290.09
 - Information, protection of source, 595.021 to 595.025
 - Legal newspaper
 - Affidavit of publication, 331.06
 - Declaratory judgment, determining qualifications, 331.02
 - Definitions, 331.02
 - Fees for publication of legal notices, 331.08
 - Official publications, designation by municipality, 331.02
 - Published notice defined, 645.11

NEWSPAPERS (Cont'd)

- Qualifications, 331.02
- State printer, controversies between publisher and public official, 331.09
- Type, basis of measurement, 331.07
- Legalized, 331.11
- Libel, 548.06, 609.765
- Medical advertisements, 617.28, 617.29
- Names of publishers, owners, and editors shown, 331.04
- Search warrants, time of service, 626.14
- Notices
 - Prospecting permits on public lands, public, 93.16
 - Sales, 93.16
- Obscene or defamatory matter, injunction, 617.241
- Officer financially interested, not precluded from newspaper contract, 471.88
- Official publications designation of, 331.02
- Ownership, 331.03, 331.05, 331.10
- Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Publications required
 - Advertisements for bids, trunk highway construction, 161.32
 - Ballot for city elections, 205.16
 - Cities located in two or more counties, 645.11
 - County board, official proceedings, 375.12
 - Delinquent real estate tax lists, 279.07 to 279.14
 - Information concerning needy persons, 375.17
 - Lists of state timber on sale at auction, 90.101
 - Notices
 - Meetings of state board of cosmetology, 155.17
 - Payment by co-owner of share of delinquent rentals, 93.30 to 93.32
 - Public sales of permits to prospect for minerals, 93.16
 - Seizure and disposal of property of absentee, 576.07
 - State fire marshal to owner of buildings, 299F.14
 - Trust property, disposal or conveyance of, 501.26
- Podiatrists, act relating to, 153.03
- Probate notices, 525.83
- Proceedings
 - Boards of common school districts, 123.12
 - Boards of independent school districts, 123.33
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- Rules relating to
 - Game and fish, 97.53
 - State board of health, 144.13, 144.49
- Statements by or of
 - Insurance companies, 60A.13
 - Public terminal warehouse, 233.10
 - Statutory city publications, 412.831
- Published notice, defined, 645.11
- Qualified newspaper, defined, 331.02
- Retraction of libel, 548.06
- Statutory city, official paper, 412.831
- Temporary change of date of publication of printing, 331.02
- Unauthorized practice of law, 481.02

NEW TRIAL

- Appeals
 - Criminal prosecutions, 632.01, 632.06, 632.08
 - Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
- Case or bill of exceptions, 632.05
- Criminal cases and procedure
 - Bill of exceptions, use of motion, 632.05
 - Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.13
 - Remand of cause by appellate court, 632.08
 - Time for appeal or writ of error, 632.01
- Registration of title proceedings, appeal from order, 508.29

NEXT OF KIN

See Descent And Distribution

NEXT OF KIN (Cont'd)

- Change of name of minor, appearance, 259.10
- Consent to sterilization, 256.08 to 256.10
- Costs, apportionment of in certain actions, 573.08
- Creditors, contribution toward payment, 573.06
- Discharge of judgment taken against, 573.08
- Liability to creditors, 573.06, 573.14 to 573.16

NICOLLET COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

NOBLES COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

NO FAULT AUTOMOBILE INSURANCE

- See Insurance*
- Generally, 65B.41 to 65B.71

NOMINATIONS

See Elections

NON-ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

- See Beverages*
- See Intoxicating Liquors (2)*

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

- Acceptance
 - Domestic corporations, 317.04
 - Effect of, 317.04
- Actions
 - Grounds, 317.62
 - Monopoly, in restraint of trade, attorney general to bring, 317.64
 - Order of liquidation, entry, 317.62
 - Order of termination, entry, 317.62
 - Termination of corporate existence, 317.62
- Adoption agencies, reimbursement of expenses related to adoption, 317.65
- Agreement of merger or consolidation, 317.33
- Amendment of articles
 - Authority, 317.27
 - Duration, corporate existence, 317.04
 - Filing requirements, 317.27
 - Procedure, 317.27
 - Secretary of state, duties, 317.27
- Amendment of certificate, filing and recording, not constructive notice, 300.45, 317.13
- Applicability
 - Cemeteries; public, private, 317.06
 - Chapter 300, 317.68
 - Cooperatives, 317.06
 - Domestic corporations; acceptance, rejection, 317.04
 - Foreign corporations, 317.03
 - Religious corporations, 317.06
- Articles of incorporation
 - Certain sections inapplicable
 - Certificates of incorporation, 300.45
 - Consolidation, 300.14
 - Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
 - Disposal of property, 300.09
 - Dissolution, 300.58
 - Organization, 300.025
 - Renewal of corporate existence, 300.13
 - Trustees, increase, 300.46
 - Definition, 317.02
 - Directors, 317.20
 - Filing and recording certificate, not constructive notice, 317.13
 - Filing requirements, 317.10
 - Form, 317.08
 - Name of corporation, 317.09
 - Optional provisions, 317.08
 - Recordation, 317.10
 - Relating to corporate existence, 300.13
 - Remaining in force, provisions of, 317.04

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Required provisions, 317.08
 Upon merger or consolidation, 317.39
 Assessment of members, 317.25
 Assets
 Disposal upon voluntary dissolution, 317.55 to 317.61
 Limitation on transfer, 317.26
 Voluntary transfer, 317.26
 Attorney general
 Duties upon dissolution, 317.52
 Enforcement of penalties, 317.19
 Prosecution of monopolies, 317.64
 Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
 Authority of corporation
 Capacity, 317.16
 Enumeration, 317.16
 Loans to officers and directors prohibited, 317.18
 Trust property, 317.17
 Boards of trade, special provisions, 317.64
 Books and records; inspection, preservation of financial statements, records, 317.28
 Bylaws, 317.15
 Cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06
 Certificate of incorporation
 Contents, 317.10, 317.12
 Issuance, effect, 317.10, 317.12
 Recordation, 317.10
 Validity, 317.12
 Certificates
 Filing, not constructive notice, 317.13
 Issuance, 317.67
 Merger or consolidation, 317.36
 Chambers of commerce, boards of trade, exchanges
 Arbitration provisions, 317.64
 Incorporation, purposes, 317.64
 Monopoly, unlawful, attorney general, action, 317.64
 Public market designation, membership, 317.64
 Charitable, see CHARITIES
 Charter, revocation of, 317.58
 Citation, nonprofit corporation act, 317.01
 Claims, voluntary dissolution, 317.56
 Commissioner of insurance, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
 Commissioner of revenue, visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
 Continuance to close affairs, 300.59
 Cooperative associations, act not applicable, 317.06
 Corporate existence
 Action to terminate, 317.62
 Duration, 300.13, 317.04
 Enlargement of time, 300.13
 Extension of duration, 317.04
 Renewal of, 317.271
 County recorder, filing requirements, 317.11, 317.19
 Courts, homes for children, vistorial powers, 317.65
 Creditors, rights upon consolidation, 317.38
 Definitions, 317.02, 317.30
 Dental service plan corporations, see CORPORATIONS (1)
 Dependent children
 Adoption agency, reimbursement of expense by foster parents, 317.65
 Certification of trustworthiness, 317.65
 Guardianship, 317.65
 Directors
 Articles, provisions affecting, 317.20
 Bylaws, provisions affecting, 317.20
 Compensation, 317.20
 Defined, 317.02
 Duties, discharge, 317.20
 Election, 317.20
 Executive committee
 Appointment, 317.20
 Authority, 317.20
 Quorum, designation, 317.23
 Ex officio directors, authority, 317.20
 Meetings
 Action without, authorized, 317.20
 Majority may act, 317.20

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Notice required, 317.20, 317.23
 Organizational, 317.14
 Place, 317.20
 Quorum, designation, 317.23
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Waiver of notice, 317.24
 Number required, 317.20
 Qualifications, 317.20
 Removal, 317.20
 Term of office, 317.20
 Vacancies, 317.20
 Voting, may not be by proxy, 317.20
 Dissolution
 Attorney general, duties, 317.52
 Authority, 317.44
 Court procedure, 317.44, 317.46
 Creditors, claims, 317.56
 Distribution of assets
 Omitted assets, 317.61
 Order, 317.57
 Order for liquidation, publication, 317.56
 Order of dissolution
 Entry, 317.59
 Filing, effect, 317.60
 Out of court procedure, 317.44, 317.45
 Procedure
 Application, 317.47
 In court, 317.44, 317.46
 Out of court, 317.44, 317.45
 Petition
 Contents, 317.48
 Filing, effect, 317.49
 Hearing, 317.50, 317.53
 Receiver, appointment, 317.51, 317.54
 Receiver
 Appointment, 317.51, 317.54
 Authority, 317.55
 Bond, 317.55
 Duties, 317.55
 Subordinate body, 317.58
 Domestic corporation
 Applicability; acceptance, rejection, 317.04
 Definition, 317.02
 Exchanges, special provisions, 317.64
 Executive committee, 317.20
 Fees, filing documents, 317.67
 Filing
 Agreement of merger and consolidation, 317.36
 Articles, 317.10
 County recorder, filing with, 317.11
 Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
 Foreign corporation
 Applicability of law, 317.03
 Definition, 317.02
 Guardian, homes for dependent children, 317.65
 Health service plan corporations, 62C.01 to 62C.23
 Incorporation
 Certificate, 317.10, 317.12
 Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07
 Organizational meeting; directors, members, 317.14
 Purposes permitted, 317.05
 Incorporators; number, qualifications, 317.07
 Insurance commissioner; authority, inspection, visitation, 317.29
 Interrogatories, 317.29
 Investment of trust assets, 317.17
 Legal assistance by, county aid to, 375.167
 Liabilities, upon merger or consolidation, 317.38
 Limitation, transfer of assets, 317.26
 Liquidating receiver, voluntary dissolution, 317.54 to 317.61
 Liquor licenses, 340.11
 Loans to officers, 317.18
 Location; change, registration, 317.19
 Meetings
 Action without meeting authorized, 317.22
 Adjournment, notice of, 317.22
 Annual meeting, 317.22
 Directors

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Action without meeting authorized, 317.20
 Majority may act, 317.20
 Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Notice required, 317.20
 Organizational, 317.14
 Place, 317.20
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Waiver of notice, 317.24
 Irregular meeting, validation, 317.22
 Members, 317.22
 Minutes; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Notice required, 317.20, 317.22, 317.24
 Organizational, 317.14
 Place, designation, 317.22
 Proxies; appointment, authority, 317.22
 Quorum, 317.23, 317.25
 Records; inspection, preservation, 317.28
 Special meetings, 317.22
 Voting, 317.22
Members
 Defined, 317.02
 Directors, election of, 317.20
 Meetings, 317.22
 Rights, duties, 317.25
 Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
Merger, consolidation
 Affiliates, subordinates; approval of head body, 317.41
Agreement
 Adoption, 317.34
 Approval, 317.34
 Contents, 317.33
 Execution, 317.35
 Filing, 317.36
 Authority, 317.31
Consequences
 Amendment, articles, 317.39
 Application, entire chapter, 317.31
 Articles, new, 317.39
 Corporate existence; continuance, termination, 317.38, 317.40
 Generally, 317.38
 Definitions, 317.30
 Effective, when, 317.37
 Foreign corporation, domestic corporation merger, 317.42, 317.43
 Provisions exclusive, 317.32
 Secretary of state, duties, 317.36, 317.42
Name of corporation
 Requisites, 317.09
 Similar name, use prohibited, 317.09
 Nonprofit legal services act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
Notice
 Defined, 317.02
 Filing and recording, not constructive, 317.13
 Meetings of members, 317.22
 Waiver of notice, 317.24
Officers, 317.21
 Omitted assets, voluntary dissolution, 317.61
 Organization of financial corporations, 300.025
 Organizational meetings, 317.14
 Peace officers, protection of property used for religious purposes, 317.66
 Perpetual succession, 300.13
 Principal place of business, 317.04
 Private cemeteries, act not applicable, 317.06
Prohibited acts
 Loans to officers or directors, 317.18
 Registered office, failure to file notice of change, 317.19
 Property; sale, lease, exchange, 300.09
 Proxies, at meetings of members, 317.22
 Public cemetery associations, act not applicable, 317.06
 Public markets, special provisions, 317.64
 Purposes of incorporation, 317.05
 Quorum, 317.22, 317.23
 Realty, ownership of on merger or consolidation, 317.43

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

Receiver, upon voluntary dissolution, 317.45, 317.51, 317.54
 Records of corporation, 317.28
 Registered office, 317.04, 317.19
Religious corporations
 Insurance plans, 317.66
 Peace officers; appointment, authority, 317.66
 Renewal of corporate existence, 317.271
 Taxation, exemption from, 317.66
Repeals, 317.69
 Rural development finance authorities, 362A.01 to 362A.08
 Seal and signature, facsimile, 317.285
Secretary of state
 Authority, 317.29
 Duties, 317.10, 317.11, 317.19, 317.36, 317.42
 Fees, 317.67
 Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
 Surplus property, receiver of, 16.061
 Taxation, exemption from
 Homes for dependent children, 317.65
 Religious corporations, 317.66
Termination of corporate existence
 Attorney general, action to terminate, 317.62
 Violations, certification to state officials, 317.63
 Transfer of assets, 317.26
 Trust property, authority regarding, 317.17
 Vacancies, board of directors, 317.20
Violations
 Refusal to permit visitation or inquiry, 317.29
 Registered office, failure to give notice of change, 317.19
 Visitation and inspection, powers of, 317.29
Voluntary dissolution
 Action to terminate corporate existence, 317.63
 Domestic corporations, 317.44
 Procedure, 317.45
 Voting, by members, 317.22
 Written, defined, 317.02
NONPROFIT HEALTH SERVICE PLAN CORPORATIONS
 See Health (5)
 See Insurance
 Generally, 62C.01 to 62C.23
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
NONPROFIT HOSPITAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
 See Health (5)
 Certificate of incorporation, 300.45
 Commissioner of public welfare, powers relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
 Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
 Statutory city liquor dispensaries, proceeds allotted to hospitals, 447.045
NONRESIDENTS
Aeronautics
 Aircraft operation, service on commissioner of transportation, 360.0215
 Exceptions to registration requirements, 360.018
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55
 Time for application for registration of federal permit, 360.018
 Application for registration of title, 508.07
 Area vocational-technical school, enrollment, 121.21
 Assessments, objections, 274.01
 Auctioneers, licenses granted, 330.11
 Barbers, 154.11 to 154.13
 Beauty culture practitioners, 155.14, 155.205
 Cemetery lots, sequestration of title, 306.16 to 306.24
 Cigarette distributor, license, 297.04
 Civil service, examinations for technical or unusual qualifications, 43.13
 Commissioner of transportation as agent, aircraft operated in state, 360.0215

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Conservators, 525.54, 525.541
 Cost bond, 549.18, 549.19
 Court jurisdiction over, 543.19
 Decedents, estates, 525.15
 Definitions, 171.01
 Dentists' license, 150A.06
 Diseased animal, nonresident owner to pay for killing, 35.09
 Drivers, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
 Drivers' licenses, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
 Excepted from driver's license law, 171.03
 Executors and administrators, 525.15
 Exemptions, 550.37
 Firearms transactions, 624.71
 Game and fish
 Licenses, 98.46, 98.47
 Licenses short term, 98.46
 Transportation, 97.45
 Ground for attachment, 570.02
 Guardians, 525.54, 525.541
 High school pupils, areas for control and transportation, 120.11
 Income tax, 290.03, 290.06, 290.077, 290.081, 290.17
 Indictment for murder, time for finding, 628.26
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.08, 291.19, 291.30
 Inheritance tax on estates not probated, 291.30
 Insurance adjusters or appraisers, 72B.05
 Insurance agents or solicitors, 60A.17
 Jurisdiction of courts over, 543.19
 Libraries and reading rooms, admission, 134.12
 Licenses
 Auctioneers, 330.11
 Cigarette distributors, 297.04
 Dentists, 150A.06
 Drivers licenses, 169.123, 171.01, 171.03, 171.15, 171.20, 171.23
 Game or fish, 98.45 to 98.50
 Insurance agents, 60A.17
 Podiatrists, 153.13
 Wild rice harvesting, 97.48
 Limitations, effect on, 541.03, 541.13, 580.01
 Lottery advertisements, 609.75, 609.755
 Mailing summons, action to try title tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
 Mortgages, damages for failure to discharge, 507.41
 Mortgagor, not to extend time, 541.03
 Motor vehicle registration, 168.183
 Non-alcoholic beverage manufacturers, 34.05
 Notice
 Death of an attorney of nonresident client, 481.12
 Hearing for appointment of guardian or conservator, 525.55
 Pharmacists, license without examination, 151.12
 Podiatrists, acceptance of certificate, 153.13
 Public accountants, exempt from examination, 326.19
 Public contracts, resident preference, 16.365
 Real estate brokers and agents, see REAL ESTATE
 Reciprocal agreements, traffic violations, 169.91, 169.92
 Registration of title by nonresidents, 508.07, 508.16, 508.39
 Schools and school pupils, see EDUCATION
 Security for costs, 549.18, 549.19
 Security interest filing, 336.9-401
 Service of process
 Aircraft liability cases, 360.0215
 Auctioneers, on secretary of state, 330.11
 Claiming interest in lands, service on agent, 557.01
 Long arm law, 543.19
 Owner of real estate may appoint agent for, 557.01
 Property, in proceedings affecting, 465.33, 557.01
 Registration of land title, 508.16, 508.19
 Registration of title, agent to accept service, 508.07

NONRESIDENTS (Cont'd)

Summons, in tax title case, on maker of statement, 284.20
 Trust property, order for disposition, 501.26
 State institutions, nonresidents admissible to, 246.23
 Studded tires, use by, 169.72
 Subpoenas, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
 Taxation
 Citation, collection of personal property tax, 277.08
 Corrections, by board of review, 274.01
 County auditor, give addresses of taxpayers, 276.01
 Estate tax, 291.34
 Exemptions, motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 9
 Listing farm property, 273.30
 Mailing tax statements to taxpayers, 276.04
 Quieting title to forfeited lands, 284.27
 Teacher licenses, 125.06
 Time to foreclose mortgage, 580.01
 Town mutual insurance company members, 67A.10, 67A.37
 Traffic violations, nonappearance, 169.91, 169.92
 Trust property, notice of disposition, 501.26
 Tubercular persons, 251.03
 Venue of actions against, 542.05
 Voting rights of temporary nonresidents, 207.18
 Witnesses, in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 357.32, 634.06 to 634.09
 Workers' compensation, nonresident employers, 176.295
NONSUPPORT
 Child, 609.375
 Wife, 609.375
NORMAN COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
NORWAY PINE
 Official state tree
 Designation, 1.143
 Photograph, 1.144
NOTARIES PUBLIC
 Absent and disabled voters, authentication of voter's certificate, 207.08
 Acknowledgments
 Authority to take, 358.15, 359.04, 359.05
 Corporate officers, legalization, 358.25
 Date of expiration of commission and name, 359.05
 Affidavits, notaries of other states, 600.09
 Appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01
 Authentication of acts by seal, 359.03, 359.061
 Ballot of absent voter, attestation, 207.08
 Bond, 359.02
 Commercial paper, certification of protests, 336.3-509
 Commissions
 Date of expiration, 359.05
 Fees to governor's private secretary, 359.01
 Recorded in county of residence, 359.061, 359.07
 Unorganized counties, recordation, 359.07
 Date of expiration and name endorsed, 359.05
 Death, deposit of registrar with district court clerk, 359.03
 Defined, 645.45
 Depositions, authority to take and certify, 359.04, 359.05, 359.11
 Detached counties, 359.07
 District court clerks, 359.03
 District court, removal, 359.02
 Eligibility for appointment, 359.01
 Excepted from civil service requirements, 43.09
 False certification, 609.65
 Fees

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

459

INDEX

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Cont'd)

Clerk district court, 357.021
 Notaries, 357.17, 359.12
 Governor, appointment, Const. art 5 s 3, 359.01, 359.02, 359.12
 Liens, authority to take and certify acknowledgments, 359.05
 Misconduct, 359.08, 609.65
 Mortgages, acknowledgments, 359.05
 Negotiable instruments, 357.17
 Oath, 359.02, 359.04, 359.05
 Powers, 359.04, 359.05
 Protests and fees, 357.17, 359.04, 359.05
 Recording of commission, 359.061
 Register and seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07
 Removal from office, 359.02, 359.12
 Rewards, removal, 359.12
 Seal, 359.02, 359.03, 359.07
 Stamp authorized, 359.03
 Signature; duplicated, typewritten or printed, 359.05
 Term, 359.02
 Witnesses, power to compel attendance and punish when taking depositions, 359.11

NOTE OF ISSUE

Court rules, Appendix 8

NOTICES

See Commercial Code
See Process
See Publications
 Actions enforcing liability of stockholders, 316.17
 Adoption, hearing on petition, 259.26
 Apiaries, notice to owner or operator of abandoned apiary, 19.26, 19.28
 Appointment of receiver for property of absentee, 576.06
 Arbitration hearings, 572.12
 Assignment of wages, 181.04
 Attorneys
 Deceased attorney, no substitute appointed, 481.12
 Lease, 504.09
 Lien against share of distributee, 525.491
 Real estate contracts, 559.21
 Substitution of attorneys, 481.11
 Barbary bushes, notice to eradicate, 18.333
 Claim by third party on sheriff, 565.10
 Claim of title to real estate, filing, 541.023
 Consolidation of counties, 371.05
 Decorative trees, place where accumulated or concentrated, 88.643
 Defined, 317.02
 Depositions, Probate proceedings, 525.02
 Discharge of employee, notice as to payment, 181.13 to 181.17
 Employers, mandatory retirement options, 181.81
 English language, printing of legal notices, 331.02
 Estates at will, termination of, 504.06
 Execution sale
 Intention to redeem, 550.25
 Service on judgment debtor, 550.19
 Farms, hearing on cultivation during period of redemption, 561.12
 Forest pest control zones, establishment of, 18.361, 18.371
 Forest pests, charge for control measures, 18.391
 Garnishment, 571.41
 Hazardous substances, hearings on violations, 24.37
 Hazardous substances, inspection by commissioner of agriculture, 24.39
 Hearing, state agency contested cases, 15.0418
 Honey house; notice to owner, insanitary conditions, 19.34
 Hotels, notices by hotel inspector, 157.08
 Hotels, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091
 Hunting, notice by owner of land, 100.29
 Judgment against bankrupt, application to clear record, 548.18
 Judgment roll, notices a part of, 548.08
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legislature, contest of election of member, 209.10

NOTICES (Cont'd)

Lis pendens, 557.02
 Lis pendens limitation as to effective time, 557.021 to 557.023
 Lodging houses, penalty, fire caused by smoking, 327.091
 Mineral lands, payments by co-owner, 93.30 to 93.32
 Mortgages
 Administration of trusts arising from foreclosure, 582.11
 Foreclosure under power, 580.03, 580.04, 580.07
 Motions, Vacation of attachment, 570.09
 Newspapers, publication in, 331.01 to 331.11
 Partition, sales under, 558.17
 Partnership, notice to partner, effect as to binding, 323.11
 Payment of judgment to clerk, 548.17
 Personal claim in real estate actions, 557.03
 Posted notice and published notice defined, 645.11, 645.12
 Probate courts, 525.041, 525.095, 525.12 to 525.122, 525.83
 Published in paper in city located in two or more counties, 645.11
 Purpose and effect of amendment to state constitution, 3.21
 Ratification of amendment to federal constitution, 5.06
 Records as notice
 Evidence, 507.32
 Instruments affecting timber and minerals, 507.36
 Recitals, 507.32, 507.33
 Redemption from foreclosure, 580.24, 581.10
 Retirement, mandatory, options, 181.81
 Sale of
 Prospecting permits on mineral lands, 93.16
 State lands, 92.12, 92.14
 Timber on public lands, 90.101, 90.301
 Trust property, on application, other property, 501.25 to 501.27, 501.31
 Settlement of estate in probate, 525.48
 Title to cemetery lots, reinvestment in association, 306.16, 306.18, 306.22
 Trial, appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Vacation of property by tenant, notice mandatory, 504.08
 Weed control, see WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS
 Weeds, noxious; notice to eradicate, 18.241
 Workers' compensation, petition does not state facts sufficient to support an award, 176.331

NUCLEAR REACTION

Insurance against loss, 65A.05

NUISANCES

Abatement
 Action to abate, 561.01
 Assessment of costs, 145.23
 Buildings in violation of restrictions, 462.17
 Cities, 429.021
 Dangerous excavations, 471.92
 Disorderly houses, 617.33 to 617.41
 District court to issue writ, 484.03
 Encroachment on airport protection privileges, 360.032
 Fences, 561.03
 Limitation on claim for damages, 145.22
 Maliciously maintained structure, 561.03
 Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07
 Source of filth, 145.22, 145.23
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 429.021
 Airport protection privileges, encroachment on, 360.032
 Assessment of cost of removal, 145.23
 Assigned causes, 540.03
 Attorney general, duty as to streams, 101.42
 Barbary bushes, 18.331
 Bird dogs, unlawful use of, 100.29
 Buildings erected or repaired in prohibited zoning area, 462.17

NUISANCES (Cont'd)

- Cities, power to abate, 429.021
 - Definitions, 561.01, 609.74
 - Disorderly houses, 617.33
 - Dogs, 100.29, 347.04 to 347.07
 - Fences, 561.01 to 561.03
 - Health officers, powers and duties, 145.22
 - Highway, unauthorized signs, 169.07, 609.74
 - Injunction, 561.01
 - Intoxicating liquors, sale or possession on or near fair grounds, 37.21
 - Itinerant shows and carnivals, 437.09, 624.65
 - Local health boards and officers, order for removal, 145.22, 145.23
 - Mahonia bushes, 18.331
 - Maliciously maintained structure, 561.02, 561.03
 - Mobile home parks, licenses revoked or suspended, 327.18
 - Mosquito hatching area, 18.051
 - Nets or similar to capture live birds, 100.29
 - Obstruction to commercial fishing, 102.29
 - Offenses, 609.74
 - Offensive trades or employments, other remedies preserved, 145.21
 - Permission by owner of building for housing of, 609.745
 - Pollution of waters, 101.42, 115.07, 144.37
 - Public dance halls, 624.46
 - Public waters, 101.42, 101.46
 - Real property, maintaining public nuisance, 609.745
 - Sputum or saliva of tubercular persons, 144.427
 - Statutory cities
 - Power of council to prevent, 412.221, 429.021
 - Regulation of nuisances and noise, 412.221
 - Removal, 145.22, 145.23, 412.221
 - Statutory remedies, powers of the court, 144.37, 145.21
 - Streams, pollution of, 101.42
 - Towns, 145.22, 145.23, 368.01, 429.021, 368.01
 - Tubercular person, disposing of sputum so as to endanger others, 144.427
 - Unauthorized signs on highways, 169.07, 609.74
 - Waters and water courses, 101.42, 101.46, 609.74
 - Wells, cisterns, abandonment or dangerous maintenance, 471.92
- NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK**
- Diseases of plants, control of, 18.022, 18.023
 - Forest pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
 - See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
 - Forestry
 - Public aid in planting trees, 137.05 to 137.08
 - White pine pests, 18.435
 - Greenhouse defined, 18.46
 - Nursery defined, 18.46
 - Plant diseases, control of, 18.022, 18.023
 - Plant pest act
 - Certificate, suspension for violation of plant pest act, 18.60
 - Certificates of inspection, fees, greenhouses, 18.53
 - Certificates of inspection, fees, nurseryman, 18.51
 - Certificates to sell or distribute, fees, dealers or agents, 18.52
 - Commissioner of agriculture
 - Duties, 18.48
 - Employees, 18.47
 - Fees, collection of, 18.48
 - Inspection of plants, duties, 18.48
 - Common carrier, may not transport untagged plants, 18.57
 - Dealers and agents, certificates and fees, 18.52
 - Definitions, 18.46
 - Destruction, treatment of plants and plant pests, 18.48
 - Employees, commissioner of agriculture, 18.47
 - Enforcement of, 18.61
 - Entomologists, employment of, 18.47
 - Expenses of treatment or destruction charged to owner, 18.48
 - Fee, charged to county, 18.48

NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK (Cont'd)

- Fees
 - Dealers and agents, 18.52
 - Greenhouse, 18.53
 - Nurseryman, 18.51
 - Small lot inspections, 18.54
 - Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
 - Generally, 18.44 to 18.61
 - Greenhouses, certificates and fees, 18.53
 - Inspection fees, small lot inspections, 18.53, 18.54
 - Inspection required, 18.49
 - Inspection tags, 18.56
 - Nurseryman, certificates and fees, 18.51
 - Purpose of act, 18.45
 - Quarantines, 18.48
 - Reciprocity with other states, 18.55
 - Rules and regulations, prescribed by commissioner, 18.48
 - Sale of nursery stock by uncertified dealer or nurseryman prohibited, 18.49
 - Sale of plants, must be in healthy condition, 18.50
 - Sale of uninspected nursery stock prohibited, 18.49
 - United States, cooperation with, 18.58
 - Violations and penalties, 18.49, 18.57, 18.59, 18.60
 - Virus disease-free certification, 18.54
 - Seeds, tree and shrub, sales regulated, 21.47 to 21.58
 - Taxed as personal property, 272.03
 - Weed and seed inspectors, county; duties, 18.231
 - White pine blister rust, control in nurseries, 18.435
- NURSES**
- See *Nursing Homes*
 - Abortion
 - Non-liability for refusal to assist, 145.42
 - Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416
 - Advisory council, 148.231
 - Advisory task force, 148.231
 - Barber law, exempt, 154.04
 - Board of nursing
 - Advisory council, 148.231
 - Compensation, 148.181
 - Continuing education, rules, 148.231
 - Examination, 148.191
 - Executive director, 148.191
 - Grants-in-aid, 148.286
 - Membership, 148.181
 - Oath of office, 148.181
 - Officers, 148.191
 - Powers, duties, 148.191
 - Revocation of license, 148.261
 - Rules, 148.191
 - Schools of nursing, 148.251
 - Surveys, 148.191
 - Vacancies, 148.181
 - Charge to patients of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.06
 - Civil service preference, 43.30
 - Continuing education, 148.231
 - County health units, 145.52
 - County nursing committee, 145.12
 - County nursing homes, 376.55 to 376.66
 - County public health nursing service, 145.125
 - Employment by county sanatoriums for home visitors, 376.29
 - Excepted from laws relating to barbers, 154.04
 - Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261, 148.291
 - Firearms, report of injuries received from, 626.52 to 626.55
 - Grants-in-Aid, 148.286
 - Gunshot wounds, report as to treatment of, 626.52 to 626.55
 - Hennepin county
 - Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 - Home health services, 145.08
 - Nursing committee, 145.12
 - Nursing, districts, 145.08
 - Income tax, expense deductible, 290.09

NURSES (Cont'd)

Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
 Nursing home personnel, qualifications, 148.272
 Nursing service in counties, 145.123 to 145.125
 Practical nurses
 Annual registration, 148.294
 Application for license, 148.291
 Approved programs, 148.292
 Barber law, exempt from, 154.04
 Board of examiners
 Approved course, determination, 148.292
 Examination, 148.291
 Expenses, 148.296
 Rules, 148.296
 Definitions, 148.29
 Determination of approved course, 148.292
 Disciplinary action, 148.297
 Examinations, 148.291
 Fee, 148.291
 Application, 148.291
 Disposition of, 148.298
 License without examination, 148.291
 Misdemeanors, limitation, 148.293
 New school, 148.292
 Offenses, 148.293
 Permitted unlicensed practices, 148.295
 Qualifications, 148.291
 Registration, 148.294
 Revocation or suspension of license, 148.297
 Rules, 148.296
 Schools, 148.293
 Schools approved, 148.292
 Suspension of license, 148.297
 Unauthorized practice, 148.299
 Unlawful practices, 148.293
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Professional nurses
 Defined, 148.171
 Licenses, 148.211
 Unauthorized practice, 148.283
 Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271, 148.272
 Violations and penalties, 148.281, 148.283
 Public health nurses
 Approval and certification, 145.10
 County board of health, functions, 145.12
 Employment and compensation, 145.08
 Expenses defined, 145.08
 Fees and costs, 145.123
 Hennepin county, committee created, 145.12
 Home aides may be hired, 145.08
 Hospitalization for indigents, applications for, 261.22
 List of nurses furnished by state board, 145.10
 Reports to state and local boards, 145.11
 Rural Hennepin county, district established, 145.08
 State aid for county health nursing service, 145.125
 State board to assist, 145.11
 University hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
 Registered nurses
 Advisory council, 148.231
 Application, 148.211
 Armed forces, exemption from annual registration by serving with forces, 148.231
 Barber law, exempt from provisions of, 154.04
 Certificate of registration, 148.231
 Continuing education, 148.231
 Definitions, 148.171
 Diplomas, fraudulently obtaining or furnishing, 148.281
 Examinations, 148.191, 148.211
 Fees, 148.211, 148.231, 148.261
 Foreign state or country, practice in state, 148.271
 Fraud, 148.281
 Licenses
 Application for, fee, 148.211
 Hearing on disciplinary charges, 148.191
 Licensed in other states, without examination, 148.211

NURSES (Cont'd)

New licenses, 148.261
 Persons holding certificate, 148.281
 Practice during time of suspension, 148.281
 Registration of licensed persons, 148.231
 Revocation or suspension; denial, costs, proceedings, certiorari, 148.261
 Limitations on prohibitions, 148.271
 Name, use of designation implying registration, 148.281
 Nonpracticing list, 148.231
 Notice, 148.231, 148.251, 148.261
 Offenses, 148.261, 148.281
 Penalty for violation, 148.281
 Persons now holding certificates, licensed registered, 148.221
 Practice by registered nurses defined, 148.171
 Privileged communications, 595.02
 Qualifications, 148.211
 Registration, 148.231, 148.281
 Reinstatement, 148.261
 Requirements, state board to adopt, 148.191
 Retirement from practice, 148.231
 Revocation of license, 148.261
 School of nursing, 148.251, 148.281
 Testimony in court, privileged communications, 595.02
 Unlawful practice, 148.281
 Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271
 Unprofessional conduct, 148.261
 Verification of license, 148.231
 Religious societies, erect nurses homes, 315.05
 Reports of nurses employed by county sanatorium, 376.29
 Sanatoria for tuberculars, 376.29
 Schools
 Application to conduct, 148.251
 Conducting without being accredited, 148.281
 Employment not including student service, 268.04
 Health records, duties, 144.29
 Requirements, 148.251
 Standards prescribed by state board of nursing, 148.191
 Student nurses, awards of grants-in-aid, 148.286
 Schools of nursing
 Report, 148.251
 Revocation of approval, 148.251
 Survey to be made, 148.251
 Services of visiting nurse preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50
 State board of nursing
 Application to conduct school, 148.251
 Disposition of moneys collected, 148.241
 Executive director, 148.191
 Grants-in-aid, 148.286
 License, denial, revocation, 148.261
 Meetings, rules, powers, 148.191
 Memberships, vacancies, 148.181
 Nurses, fund, 148.241
 Officers, 148.191
 Report, 148.191, 148.251
 Review of revocation or suspension, 148.261
 Surveys of schools, 148.251
 Transfer of certain assets to, 148.285
 Student nurses
 Employment as not including service, 268.04
 Grants-in-aid, 136A.133, 148.286
 Testimony, privileged communications, 595.02
 Tuberculosis, care of student nurse contracting, 251.15
 University of Minnesota hospitals, not to charge for service, 158.06
 Unlawful practice, 148.281
 Unlicensed practices permitted, 148.271
 War nurses, privileges, 148.231, 375.37
 Workers' compensation, employer to furnish, 176.135
NURSING HOMES
See County Nursing Homes
 Administrators

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Board of examiners, 144A.19
 Conflict with federal laws, 144A.28
 Defined, 144A.01
 Hospital administrator serving as, 144A.04
 Licenses
 Emergency performance, 144A.27
 Issuance, 144A.21
 Penalty for acting without, 144A.18
 Qualifications for, 144A.20
 Reciprocity agreements, 144A.26
 Revocation or suspension, mandatory proceedings, 144A.251
 Transferability, 144A.21
 Required for nursing home licensing, 144A.04
 Registration with state board of health, 144.59 to 144.65
 Sharing of, 144A.04
 Advisory council, 144A.17
 Agents, for service of process and dealing with board of health, 144A.03
 Alterations in physical structure, report required, 144A.08
 Board of examiners for nursing home administrators
 Creation, 144A.19, 376.58
 Duties, 144A.21, 144A.24
 Jurisdiction, 144A.23
 Licensing of administrators, see Administrators above
 Mandatory proceedings, license suspension, revocation, 144A.251
 Organization, 144A.22
 Terms, compensation, removal of members, 144A.19
 Board of health, powers, 144A.12
 Cancer cases, report to board of health, 144.68
 Certificates of need, 145.71 to 145.83
 Cessation of operation, 144A.16
 Civil penalties
 Providing advance warning of inspections, suspension of board of health employees, 144A.10
 Uncorrected violations, fines, 144A.10
 Complaints, 144A.13, 144A.51 to 144A.55
 Controlling persons
 Definitions, 144A.01
 Restrictions, 144A.04
 Correction orders, 144A.10
 County aid to municipal nursing homes, 376.08
 Credit, extension of, in public, 376.08
 Criminal penalties
 Administrator acting without license, 144A.18
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
 Operating without license, 144A.02
 Violating standards, 144A.08
 Definitions, 144A.01
 Discovery, 144A.12
 Discrimination, 144A.13
 Employees, compensation for orientation and inservice training, 144.656
 Enforcement of rules, 144.653, 144A.10
 Establishment of, 445.41
 Exclusions, 144A.09
 Exempted facilities, 144A.09
 Facilities excluded from regulation, 144A.01, 144A.09
 Financing of, bonds may be issued, 475.52
 Financing of municipal facilities, 447.45 to 447.50
 Fines, uncorrected violations, 144A.10
 Fire code, uniform, applicable, 299F.391
 Health experts, staff assistance, board of health may employ, 144.654
 Hours of nursing care, intermediate care residents, 144A.04
 In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
 Injunctions against illegal activities, 144A.12
 In-service training, compensation for employees, 144.656
 Inspections, reinspections, 144.653, 144A.10
 Information confidential, 144.58
 State board of health, 144.54
 Investigations, 144A.12

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

Lease of municipal facilities, 447.47
 Licenses
 Administration of licensing law, 144.954
 Administrators, see Administrators, above
 Application, 144.52
 Facilities
 Administrator required, 144A.04
 Applications, 144A.03
 Conditions on, 144A.02
 Criteria for issuance, 144A.02, 144A.04
 Description of facility, 144A.02
 Fees, 144A.07
 Limitations on, 144A.02
 Suspension, 144A.11
 Renewal, 144A.05
 Revocation, relicensing, 144A.11
 Transfers, expiration, relicensure, 144A.06
 Fees, 144.53
 New license after suspension or revocation, 144.55
 Requirements, 144.51
 Revocation, 144.55
 State board of health, issuance, 144.55
 Suspension, 144.55
 Violations, penalties, 144.49
 Malignant diseases, report to board of health, 144.68
 Managerial employees
 Defined, 144A.01
 Restrictions, 144A.04
 Medical assistance payment rates, 256B.41 to 256B.48
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Mistreatment of patients
 Penalties, 609.23, 609.231
 Reports, 626.555
 Municipalities may establish, 447.41
 Nursing assistants, training
 Costs, reimbursement, 144A.611
 Curriculum requirements, 144A.61
 Definitions, 144A.61
 Rules, 144A.611
 Training program, 144A.61
 Nursing personnel, qualifications, 148.272
 Orientation programs, compensation for employees, 144.656
 Patients' rights
 Declaration, 144.651, 144A.13
 Notice, 144.652, 144A.13
 Penalty for violation, 144.652
 Penalties, criminal
 Administrator acting without license, 144A.18
 Mistreatment of patients, 609.23, 609.231
 Operating without license, 144A.02
 Violating standards, 144A.08
 Physical structure, standards, 144A.08
 Posting of reports, notices, 144.652, 144A.10
 Receivership
 Involuntary, 144A.15
 Voluntary, 144A.14
 Reports to state board of health, 144.68
 Rules
 Anticipated costs, 144A.29
 Continuity, 144A.29
 Enforcement, 144.653, 144A.10
 Nursing assistant training, 144A.61
 Statement of anticipated costs, 144A.29
 Service of process, agents to receive, 144A.03
 Staff assistance, board of health may provide, 144.654
 Standards
 Construction, 144A.08
 Equipment, 144A.08
 Establishment by state board of health, 144.56
 Maintenance, 144A.08
 Operating procedures, 144A.08
 Violations, penalty, 144A.08
 State hospitals, designation as, 245.0312
 State nursing homes, Ah-Gway-Ching, Oak Terrace, 246.02, 251.011
 Subpoenas, 144A.12

NURSING HOMES (Cont'd)

- Uncorrected violations
 - Correction order, 144A.10
 - Defined, 144A.01
 - Fines, 144A.10
- Volunteer programs
 - Medical doctors, 144.655
 - Private citizens, 144.657
- Voting by residents, 207.31
- Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

OATHS

- See Acknowledgments*
- See Affidavits*
- Affirmation in lieu of, 358.08
- Applicant for license to operate warehouse, 231.16
- Appraiser of school or state lands, 92.12
- Authority to administer
 - Arbitrators, arbitration hearings, 572.14
 - Assessor, 273.65, 273.67
 - Bank examiner, 46.04
 - Clerk and deputies in probate court, 525.09
 - Commissioners of
 - Banks, 45.02, 46.04
 - Finance, 16A.44
 - Insurance, 45.02, 60A.17
 - Revenue and tax court, 271.15
 - Securities, 45.02
 - Dentistry board, 150A.04
 - Members, labor and industry department, 175.20
 - Notaries public, 359.04, 359.05
 - Officers and stockholders of corporations, 358.25
 - Officers, national guard, 192.11
 - Officials, 358.10
 - Proceedings for examination of corporations, 300.63
 - Public service commissioners, 181.30
 - Reporter, probate court, 525.11
 - Secretary of state, 5.07
 - State board of
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 - Medical examiners, 147.01
 - Optometrists, 148.53
 - State fire marshal and deputies, 299F.06
 - Tax officials, 271.15
- Civil defense personnel, required to take, 12.43
- County officers, 382.10
- County purchasing agent, 392.03
- County welfare board, 393.02
- Directors of trust companies, 48.68
- Emergency services personnel, required to take, 12.43
- Filing, when required supplementary to bond, 358.11
- Firemen's, personnel commissioner administers, 420.03
- Forms of, 358.06, 358.07
- Grand jury, 628.56
- Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
- Irregularity in administering as a defense to perjury, 609.48
- Jurors, 358.07
- Manner of administering, 358.09
- Official oath
 - Board of barber examiners, 154.23
 - Commissioner of agriculture, 17.01
 - Deputy tax assessors, 273.06
 - Members
 - Board of cosmetology, 155.05
 - Legislature, 358.05
 - State board of education, 121.03
 - Officers, national guard, 192.08
 - Public officials, 358.05
 - Supervisory board of storage of grain on farms, 234.04
- Officials required to take oath of office, 10.38
- Perjury, false statements under oath, 609.48
- School board members, 123.11, 123.32
- State board of education, administer oaths to witnesses, 123.37
- Triers of challenge to the jury, 631.35

OATHS (Cont'd)

- Trustees, referees, and similar, 358.06
- Witnesses
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.16
 - Form of, 358.07
 - Proceeding before grand jury, 628.59
 - Proceeding for collection of delinquent taxes, 279.24

OBSCENITY

See Crimes, Criminals

OBSTETRICS

- Licensing physicians and surgeons to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Regulations as to practice, 147.01 to 147.13
- Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

OBSTRUCTION

- Clearance of standard gauge railway tracks, 219.45 to 219.53
- Engines on railways, 609.60
- Extinguishment of fires, 609.60
- Game and fish, agents and employees, 97.52
- Health officer, 145.24
- Highways and ditches, 609.74
- Inspectors and weighers of hay and straw, 229.08
- Insurance commissioner, 72A.10
- Legal process, 609.50
- Levees, 624.69
- Logs, 514.51
- Officers, resisting, 609.50
- Public officers, 609.50
- Public waters, 609.74
- Railway tracks, 609.60
- State auditor, 6.53
- Weigher, 233.30

OCCUPANT

See Landlord And Tenant

See Mortgages

See Taxation

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASES

See Labor (1)

- Defined, 176.011
- Physicians to report, 144.34
- Workers' compensation, 176.66

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

See Safety

OCCUPYING CLAIMANTS

- Compensation for improvements, 559.10 to 559.15
- Pay value of land, 559.13
- Rights of settlers on public lands, 557.07

OFFICERS

See Peace Officers

See State Officers

- Accounts, examination of, 574.23
- Actions against, venue, 542.03
- Appointment, 4.04
- Auditor or assessor, neglect as to taxes, 273.21
- Bonds
 - Approval and filing before taking office, 574.20
 - Enforcement by attorney general, 8.03
 - Limitation of actions on, 541.05
 - Surety, 574.02, 574.03
- Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
- Contracts
 - Interest in
 - Exceptions, 471.88
 - Prohibition, 471.87
 - Proceedings to avoid invalidity, 471.89
- Cooperative associations, limitation, 471.88
- Deadly force, justifiable, 609.066
- Financial interest in banks, designation of bank as depository, 471.88
- Forfeiture of office, 574.33, 609.42
- Holding two appointive offices, 10.37
- Home rule charter, limitations under, 410.05
- Impeachment, 351.06
- Libel of candidate for office, 548.06

OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Lost instrument, officer's certificate, 600.23
- Mosquito abatement board, powers, 18.071, 18.091
- Newspaper, financial interest in, designation for official publications, 471.88
- Nonprofit corporations
 - Duties, 317.21
 - Interest in public contracts, 471.87
 - Loans, 317.18
 - Qualification, 317.21
 - Removal, 317.21
 - Selection, 317.21
- Oath, 351.02, 358.05
- Offenses
 - Acting before qualification, 609.435, 609.44
 - Bribery, 609.42
 - Deadly force, use by, 609.066
 - Disobedience of law, 609.43
 - Embezzlement of state funds, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 - Extortion by, 609.45
 - False audit and payment of claim, 609.455
 - False certificate, 609.43
 - False personation, 609.475
 - Funds, refusal to pay over, 609.445
 - Grand jury, disclosure of transactions, 628.68
 - Grand jury may investigate, 628.61
 - Grant of official powers, 609.42
 - Holding property under custody of law, 609.47, 609.50
 - Interference with, 609.50
 - Intimidation, 609.27, 609.515
 - Intrusion into public office, 609.44
 - Justifiable homicide by, 609.065
 - Malfesance, 609.43
 - Neglect of duty, 609.43
 - Oppression under color of office, 609.43, 629.402
 - Prosecution by attorney general, 8.03
 - Resisting, 609.50
 - Seals, entries in books, forgery, 609.625
 - Theft, 609.52
- Partners, county and city attorney, 388.11
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Religious or property tests, Const. art 1 s 17
- Removal, 4.04, 197.46, 351.03
- Resignation, 192.14, 351.01
- Special commission to investigate, fees, 351.11
- Special legislation, Const. art 12 s 1
- State and governmental subdivisions, mileage allowances, private automobile use, 43.328
- Suspension, 4.04, 351.08 to 351.11
- Terms of office, Const. art 7 s 7, 200.02
- Unauthorized compensation, receipt, 609.45
- Usurpation of office, prosecution, 556.01
- Vacancies
 - During recess of legislature, 351.05
 - Habitual drunkenness, 351.07
 - Ineligibility to fill, 471.46
 - Term of appointee, 351.06
- Veteran preference, 197.46 to 197.48
- Witness, privileged communications, 595.02

OIL

- See *Gasoline*
- See *Oil And Gas Lands*
- Carriers, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
- Combustible material removed from buildings, 299F.18
- Dealers and distributors, license, 296.06
- Discrimination between localities as to charges, 325.82
- Distributors, certificates, 296.07
- Excise tax, power generating fluids, 296.025
- Imposing excise tax, 296.02
- Inspection
 - Blending, 296.23
 - Fees, 296.13
 - Powers transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28
 - Samples, 296.04
 - Specifications, 296.05

OIL (Cont'd)

- Inspectors
 - Commissioner of revenue
 - Duties, 296.28
 - Entering premises, 296.04
 - Powers transferred, 296.28
 - Linseed, regulation, 24.12
 - Sales, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82
 - Tank vehicles, regulations, 296.22
 - Use of excise tax for aeronautical purposes, 296.15
- Used motor oil, recycling
 - Collection facilities, 325.815
 - Definitions, 325.814
 - Penalties, 325.816

OIL AND GAS LANDS

- Permits to drill under water, 93.08
- Underground gas storage, 84.621

OLD AGE ASSISTANCE

- Braces, purchase for recipient, 393.07
- Coordination with hospitals in relation to federal aid, 256.12
- County board, management of property acquired by lien, 256.263
- County supplementation, 393.07
- Death of recipient, 256.25
- Definitions, 356.12
- Dependent child assistance not granted to recipient of pension, 256.73
- Evidence, 256.25
- Fishing license, free to a recipient, 98.47
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Land acquired, disposal, management, 256.263
- Liens, 256.263
- Liens for medical, surgical and hospital expenses, 393.10
- Probate court, amount allowed as claim against estate, 256.25
- Property, lien, 256.263
- Real property; claim of state, sale, management, 256.263
- Sale of property acquired by the state under lien, 256.263
- Statute of limitations, as to claims for reimbursement, 256.25
- Supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41
- Survivors insurance, credit of benefits on workers' compensation, 176.101

OLEOMARGARINE

- Advertising, labeling, and serving, 33.06 to 33.09
- Advertising; limitation on use of certain words, 33.01, 33.02
- Food handlers license law, see **FOOD**
- Identification in public eating places, 33.111
- Labeling, advertising, and serving requirements, 33.06 to 33.09, 33.111
- Penalties, advertising, labeling or serving violations, 33.091
- Tax, 270.051
- Tax stamps, see **Stamps**, ante
- Unused stamps, refund, 33.15
- Use of certain words in advertising prohibited, 33.02

OLMSTED COUNTY

- Districts
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Fourth legislative, 2.071
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Third legislative, 2.061
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

OMITTED PROPERTY

- See *Probate*
- See *Taxation (7)*
- Assessment for taxation
 - Board of review may place on list, 274.01
 - Correction of assessor's return by county auditor, 270.11
 - County auditor to place at request of commissioner, 274.09
 - Entry on tax books on discovery, 273.02, 274.08

OMITTED PROPERTY (Cont'd)

- Iron ore taxed as, 273.02
- Lien of taxes named in examiner's list, 274.11
- Limitation on powers of county auditor, 273.02
- Limitation on right to assess, 272.10
- List by examiner, 274.10
- Refund by purchase price of tax-forfeited lands, assessment after, 282.10
- Title under conveyance to state of lands bid in for state, 280.385
- Computation of taxes on repurchase of land after forfeiture for taxes, 282.251
- Interest, 281.37
- Levy after refund of purchase price of tax forfeited lands, 282.10
- Payment by person in military service, 281.274
- Personal property taxes
 - Board of review to place on tax list, 274.01
 - Entry on assessment and tax books on discovery, 273.02
 - Report of examiner, 274.10
- Reinstatement, 282.341

OPINIONS

- See Attorney General*
- See Supreme Court*

OPIUM

- Compulsory treatment of users, 254.09 to 254.11
- Podiatrist, refusal or revocation of licenses to addicts, 153.08
- State prison or reformatory, bringing in a felony, 243.55

OPTOMETRISTS

- Address change, notice to board, 148.59
- Annual registration fees, 148.59
- Blind, service to, 256.12
- Board of optometry
 - Expenses of administration, 148.60
 - Executive secretary, 148.54, 148.60
 - Fees, 148.60
 - License renewal, 148.59
 - Members, 148.52
 - Oaths, 148.53
 - Officers, 148.54
 - Organization, officers, seal, 148.54
 - Qualifications, 148.52
 - Report to governor, 148.60
 - Rules and regulations made by, 148.53
 - Terms of, vacancies in office, 148.52
 - Testimony, taken by, 148.53
- Definitions, 148.56
- Education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225
- License to practice, 148.57
- Medical practice act not applicable, 147.07
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Qualifications, 148.57
- Registration, revocation and reinstatement, 148.57
- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.15
- Unlawful practice, 148.56
- Violations and penalties, 148.61

ORCHARDS

- Trespass, 609.605
- Wilful injury to, 609.595, 609.605

ORDERS

- Clerk or deputy, 525.095
- Criminal contempt, 588.20
- Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
- Governor, retirement of incapacitated district judge, 490.101
- Judgment rolls, part of, 548.08
- Minnesota corrections authority
 - Committing to an institution, 242.10
 - Granting or revoking parole, 242.10
 - Granting or revoking probation, 242.10
 - Issuing final discharge, 242.10
 - Petition for review, 242.10
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.46
- Probate courts, 525.02

ORDERS (Cont'd)

- Recording, 507.26
 - State agency contested cases; orders and decisions, 15.0422
 - Tubercular person, apprehension, 144.422
- ORDINANCES**
- Adoption of statutes, rules and regulations, ordinances and codes, by reference, 471.62
 - Airport building revenue certificate fund, establishment, 360.68
 - County, 375.51 to 375.55
 - County health department, inclusion of city, 145.48
 - Food producer, state licensing precludes municipal, 17.037
 - Marijuana, state law governs, 152.15
 - Motor vehicle dealers, bond, state law to govern, 168.27
 - Municipalities, 599.13
 - Penalties, 412.231, 412.871, 609.032
 - Statutory cities
 - Administrative code, plan B, 412.671
 - Applicability after adoption of plan, 412.561
 - Appropriation, plan B, 412.711
 - Budget, plan B, 412.711
 - Codification, 412.191
 - Disbursement of funds, plan B, 412.741
 - Emergency debt certificates, plan B, 412.751
 - Enactment, 412.191
 - Fines, penalties, violations, 412.231, 412.871, 609.032
 - General welfare, 412.221
 - Justice of peace, jurisdiction, 412.171
 - Manager, enforcement, duties, 412.651
 - Penalties, see Fines, penalties, violations, above
 - Prosecutions, 412.861
 - Publication
 - Code, 412.191
 - Official newspaper, 412.191, 412.831
 - Public utilities
 - Commission, 412.331
 - Lease, 412.321
 - Sale, 412.321
 - Recommendation, statutory city manager, 412.651
 - Recreational facilities, establishment, 412.491
 - Violations, see Fines, penalties, violations, above
 - Voting machines, adoption of ordinance, cities first class, 206.095

ORDINANCE VIOLATIONS BUREAUS

- Court rules, 493.01
- Establishment and procedure, 493.01
- Limitation on effect of law, 493.04
- Records, 493.03
- Violations, disposal of, 493.02

ORES

- See Mines, Minerals*

OSTEOPATHY

- See Physicians, Surgeons*

OTTER TAIL COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-fifth legislative, 2.581
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING

- See Advertising*

OUTDOOR RECREATION SYSTEM

- See Parks, Parkways*

PACKAGES

- Food; commissioner of agriculture; powers and duties, 31.01, 32.01
- Package, defined; potato grading and labeling laws, 30.01

PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES

- Coverage; requisites, issuance, 226.01
- Damage for violation; actual, exemplary, 226.06

PACKING HOUSE CERTIFICATES (Cont'd)

Declaration of makers, property interest, 226.02
 Filing and recording, 226.02
 Penalties, 226.05
 Property in warehouse at time of issuance, 226.04
 Slaughterhouses, see **SLAUGHTERING**
 Statement printed on back, 226.03

PAINT

Adulterated defined, 24.135
 Adulterated paint, sale prohibited, 24.141
 Analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145
 Appeal from stop-sale order, 24.151
 Definitions, generally; paint and varnish law, 24.135
 Disposal of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
 Enforcement of paint law, 24.161
 Exceptions to paint law, 24.171
 Ingredient statement defined, 24.135
 Inspection, sampling, analysis by commissioner, 24.145
 Label
 Improper labeling prohibited, 24.141
 Labeling defined, 24.135
 Required contents of label, 24.141
 Linseed oil; definition, labeling, sale, 24.12
 See also **OIL**
 Misbranded defined, 24.135
 Misbranded paint, sale prohibited, 24.141
 Paint defined, 24.135
 Paint oil defined, 24.135
 Penalties for violation of paint law, 24.145, 24.175
 Prohibited acts relating to sale of paint, 24.141
 Release of paint held under stop-sale order, 24.151
 Return to seller of paint not complying with law, 24.151
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 24.161
 Sale of adulterated, misbranded, or mislabeled paint prohibited, 24.141
 Sampling and analysis of paint by commissioner, 24.145
 Seizure of paint not complying with paint law, 24.155
 Severability of paint law if unconstitutional, 24.165
 Shops, zoning requirements, 462.12
 Solvent defined, 24.135
 Standards, professed; definition, 24.135
 Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, 24.151
 Varnish defined, 24.135
 Wood alcohol, labeling requirements, 24.18

PAMPHLETS

See *Publications*
 Economic development department, selling or distributing, 362.20
 Parts of statutes for state departments, 648.43
 Statutes or parts of, printing by commissioner of administration, 648.44
 Statutory city ordinances, coded and printed, 412.191
 University library as depository of, 137.04

PAPERS

See *Documents, Documentary Evidence*
 See *Newspapers*
 See *Publications*

PARDONS

See *Parole*
 Application for, 638.02, 638.05 to 638.07
 Classes, absolute or conditional, 638.02
 Commutation of sentence, 299C.06, 638.02 to 638.07
 Conditional pardons, 638.02
 County jail or workhouse sentence, grant without notice, 638.06
 Extraordinary, 638.02
 Grant by board, 638.01
 Notice of application, 638.02, 638.06
 Power to grant, 638.02
 Processes, service by clerk, 638.07

PARDONS (Cont'd)

Reprieves, 638.02, 638.03, 638.07
 Return on warrant for pardon, 638.03
 State board of pardons
 Application for pardon addressed to board, 638.05
 Clerk, duties, 638.06, 638.07
 Commutation of sentence granted without notice, 638.06
 Compensation, 638.07, 638.08
 Consent to filing subsequent application, 638.06
 Governor, member of board, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01
 Grant without notice, 638.02, 638.06
 Meetings, 638.04
 Members and powers, Const. art 5 s 7, 638.01, 638.02
 Organization, powers and duties, 638.01 to 638.08
 Parole board powers not to impair board powers, 638.08
 Petition for pardon extraordinary, 638.02
 Process requiring presence before board, 638.08
 Public defender, duty to appear before, 611.12
 Records, defined, rules and regulations, 638.02, 638.07
 Secretary, 638.07
 Subpoenas, service of, 638.07
 Unanimous vote, 638.02
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
 Witnesses, 638.07, 638.08
 Writs, service of, 638.07
 Unanimous vote of board, 638.02
 Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03
 Writing, 638.02, 638.05

PARENT AND CHILD

See *Adoption And Change Of Name*
 See *Children*
 See *Juvenile Courts*
 Action by parent for injury or seduction of minor child, 540.07, 540.08
 Adoption or change of name, 259.11
 Blood donors, consent, 145.41
 Child support, failure punishable, 609.375
 Children, dissolved marriage, custody and support, 518.155 to 518.185, 518.24
 Conduct of parent and child, rules imposed by juvenile court, 260.185
 Confinement of child by parent contrary to custody order, 609.26
 Conservatorship, 525.54, 525.56
 Descent of
 Cemetery lot, 525.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Property, 525.16
 Force or violence, by parent, 609.06
 Fraternal benefit insurance, beneficiaries, 64A.22
 Guardianship, 525.54, 525.56
 Inheritance by or from illegitimate children, 525.172, 525.173
 Liability, Parents or guardians for child's tort, 540.18
 Liquor
 Notice by parent forbidding sale to child, 340.73, 340.78
 Notice to exclude person under the age of 19 years from store, 340.81
 Sale after notice, penalty, 340.73, 340.78
 Omission of child from will, 525.201, 525.202
 Posthumous children, rights in future estates, 500.14
 Recovering for injury to child, 540.08
 Support from estate of deceased parent, 525.15
 Termination of parental rights, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 Treatment of mental or physical condition of child; juvenile court may order parent to provide, 260.185, 260.191
 Void marriages, children deemed legitimate, 517.19
 Wages of minor, 181.01
 Workers' compensation, dependency, 176.111

PARK DISTRICTS

- See Parks, Parkways*
- Activation, 398.01
- Bonds, 398.17
- Borrowing funds, 398.16
- Boundaries, 398.20
- Claims, payment of, 471.38
- Contracts, execution, 398.11
- Commissioners
 - Duties, 398.07
 - Elections, 398.04
 - Meetings, 398.06
 - Members, 398.03
 - Number, 398.02
 - Powers, 398.08, 398.09
 - Qualifications, 398.03, 398.05
 - Selection, method, 398.03
- Creation, activation, 398.20
- Election, bond issue, 398.17
- Employees, 398.10
- Enlargement of districts, 398.21
- Financial statement, 398.18
- Highways, within park area, 398.15
- Instruments, execution, 398.11
- Multi-county, defined, 398.01
- Ordinances
 - Enactment, 398.12
 - Enforcement, 398.13
- Plan for development, filing, 398.19
- Records of proceedings, 398.14
- Reports, publication, 398.14
- Resolutions, enactment, 398.12
- Single county, defined, 398.01
- Superintendent, 398.10
- Tax levy, 398.16
- Treasurer, county treasurer to serve, 398.18

PARKING METERS

- Acquisition of parking places, 459.14
- Local authorities to regulate, 169.04
- Meter tokens, counterfeit, penalty, 624.30

PARKING FACILITIES

- Cities, acquisition and operation, 459.14
- Counties, may provide parking facilities, 373.26
- Ramps, taxation, certain cities, 273.13
- State parking lots, operation, 16.72

PARKS, PARKWAYS

- See Forestry, Forests (7)*
- See Metropolitan Parks and Open Spaces Commission*
- See Mobile Home Parks and Camping Areas*
- See Park Districts*
- See Playgrounds*
- 1. Generally
- 2. Boards
- 3. Cities
- 4. Statutory Cities
- 5. State Parks
- 6. County Parks
- 7. Outdoor Recreation System
 - 1. Generally
- Abandonment, 430.05
- Appeals, 430.03, 430.04
- Bicycle trails, 85.016
- Boundary waters canoe area, resource management, 84.523
- Campsites, 85.32
- Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
- Changing name of street, 440.11
- Clerical assistance in award cases, 430.02
- Commission in acquisition of land, 430.02, 430.04, 430.07
- Costs on appeal, award of damages, 430.03
- Counties
 - Acceptance of property by grant or gift, evidence, 375.26
 - Agriculture, education, and recreation, 375.18, 375.19, 375.20, 375.27
 - Bathing beaches, 375.18, 375.19

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Establishment of park or recreation grounds, 375.26
 - Power of county board, 375.18
 - Fireworks display, 624.22
 - Fort Snelling state park
 - Lease portion of, 85.34
 - On sale intoxicating liquor license, 85.34
 - Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
 - Historic sites act, *see* HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 - Interstate Route No. 382 in St. Paul, parkway construction, 161.1245
 - Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 - Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 - Memorial for war veterans, 416.01
 - See* RECREATION
 - Metropolitan parks, *see* METROPOLITAN PARKS AND OPEN SPACES COMMISSION
 - Minnesota's Zoological Garden, 85A.01 to 85A.04
 - Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.581
 - Notice
 - Assessment of awards of damages, 430.04
 - Award for taking property, 430.02
 - Elwell law, hearings under, 430.02
 - Mailing, condemnation cases, 430.023
 - Sale of bonds, 430.12
 - Services, appeal from award of damages, 430.03
 - Obstruction, penalty, 609.74
 - Pedestrian malls, *see* CITIES (2)
 - Private lands, public recreational use, *see* RECREATION
 - Public nuisance, 609.74
 - Rest areas, 85.32
 - River access and portages, 85.32
 - State-aid parkways included in county state-aid highway system, 162.02
 - State trails, 85.015, 85.017
 - Streets may be taken, 430.10
 - Tax levy, war memorial, 416.02
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Tourist parks, 450.19
 - Towns, powers of, 365.10, 368.01
 - Trusts for municipal parks, 501.11
 - Volunteers at state recreational areas, 85.041
 - Voyageurs national park
 - Appropriation in lieu of taxes, 84B.07
 - Bonds, 84B.08
 - Citizens committee, 84B.11
 - Claims for improvements to leasehold, 84B.05
 - Consent to federal acquisition, 84B.06
 - Donation of state lands, 84B.03
 - Environmental protection, 84B.10
 - Legislative findings, 84B.01
 - Limit on appropriations, 84B.09
 - Political subdivisions land, 84B.04
 - Withdrawal of state forest lands, 84B.02
- 2. Boards
 - Cities
 - Assessments
 - Council, city first class, may levy, 448.55
 - Exempt from acquisition by land commissioner, 465.15
 - Shade trees, cost, 448.56
 - Bonds, municipal borrowing act, 475.52
 - Building line easements, 463.03
 - Certification to county auditor, 450.25
 - Designation of land for system, 430.01
 - Election
 - Exchange of land, 448.21
 - Expenditures, 450.24
 - First class, control and supervision, 430.10
 - Gifts, acceptance, 450.23
 - Insurance on buildings, 450.24
 - Ordinances
 - Galleries, 450.24
 - Municipal court, jurisdiction, 448.56
 - Museums, 450.24

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Penalties for violations, 448.56
- Travel on parkway, city first class, 448.54
- Park board, defined as board, 426.11
- Powers and duties, 448.54
- Secretary, shade trees, planting, 448.56
- Specifications, methods of improvement, 430.07
- Tax levy, cities first class, 450.25
- Travel on parkways, 448.54
- Trees and shrubbery, planting, 448.56
- Statutory cities
 - Acquisition and control of park property, 412.511
 - Attorney may represent, 412.501
 - Baths, construction, 412.521
 - Chairman, 412.501
 - Claims, audit and allowance, 412.531
 - Compensation
 - Employees of board, 412.521
 - Secretary, 412.501
 - Continuance of existing board, 412.501
 - Contracts improvements, 412.521
 - Control over property, 412.511
 - Employment, personnel, 412.521
 - Entertainment, provide, 412.521
 - Estimate of needs, 412.531
 - Ice, regulation of taking, 412.521
 - Joint functions, another municipality, option plan B, 412.621
 - Leases of facilities, 412.521
 - Membership, 412.501
 - Powers and duties, 412.521
 - Receipts and disbursements, filing statement, 412.501
 - Report to council, 412.501
 - Secretary, draw orders for payment of claims, 412.501, 412.531
 - Term of office, 412.501

3. Cities

- Acquisition of certain property, 465.15
- Bonds, 465.17, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 465.17
- Eminent domain, right of, 465.16
- Express trusts, acceptance, disposition, 501.11
- First class
 - Abandonment of proceedings, 430.05, 448.25
 - Acquisition of land, 448.22, 465.15
 - Assessments, 430.02, 430.06, 430.12, 448.55
 - Award of damages, 440.02, 448.55
 - Bonds
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Sale below par, 435.22
 - Condemnation of land, 448.23
 - Construction, repair, 440.40
 - Council may levy assessments, 448.55
 - Damages, compensation, 448.23
 - Designation of lands for system, 430.01
 - Eminent domain, 448.23
 - Estimate, cost of improvement, 430.07
 - Exchange or gift of land, 448.21, 450.23
 - Financing, 435.22, 475.51
 - Governing body making improvements, 430.11
 - Hearings, awards of compensation, 430.02, 430.03
 - Improvement of existing parks, 430.07
 - Interest, 430.06, 430.12, 448.23
 - Method of improvement, 430.07
 - Objections to improvement or award, 430.02
 - Parks and playgrounds; bonds; issuance and sale, 475.52
 - Payments, 430.04, 430.15, 448.23, 448.24
 - Plats, 430.02
 - Proceedings to acquire lands, 430.02
 - Publication of notice, 430.02
 - Purchase from federal government, 448.22
 - Regulations, 448.54
 - Reports, 430.02
 - Share, cost of improvement, 430.12
 - Sinking fund, redemption of bonds, 475.66
 - Survey, 430.02

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)**3. Cities (Cont'd)**

- System of parks, 430.01
- Tax levy, 430.02
- Time of improvement, 430.11
- Title to lands acquired, 430.09
- Travel regulations, 448.54
- Fourth class
 - Acquisition of lands, 448.03
 - County fair, permission to hold in park, 448.03
 - Eminent domain, 448.03
- Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
- Second class
 - Buildings, 416.07
 - Rest rooms, 416.07

4. Statutory Cities

- Acquisition, 412.511
- Bonds, 475.52
- Certificates of indebtedness, 475.52
- Council government under optional plan B, 412.621
- Establishment of parks, parkways, recreational facilities, 412.491
- Express trusts, acceptance, disposition, 501.11
- Funds, 412.531
- Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
- Management, 412.511
- Powers of council, 412.221
- Recreational facilities, 412.491
- Tax levies, 412.531

5. State Parks

- Agreements with municipality to maintain, 471.67
- Agricultural leases, 85.23
- Areas designated as state parks
 - Afton state park, 85.012
 - Banning state park, 85.012
 - Baptism River state park, 85.012
 - Bear Head Lake state park, 85.012
 - Beaver Creek Valley state park, 85.012
 - Big Stone Lake state park, 85.012
 - Birch Coulee state park, 85.012
 - Blue Mounds state park, 85.012
 - Buffalo River state park, 85.012
 - Camden state park, 85.012
 - Caribou Falls state wayside, 85.013
 - Carley state park, 85.012
 - Cascade River state park, 85.012
 - Charles A. Lindbergh state park, 85.012
 - Count Beltrami state monument, 85.013
 - Crow Wing state park, 85.012
 - Devils Track state wayside, 85.013
 - Father Hennepin state park, 85.012
 - Flandreau state park, 85.012
 - Flood Bay state wayside, 85.013
 - Forestville state park, 85.012
 - Fort Ridgely state park, 85.012
 - Fort Snelling state park, 85.012
 - Frontenac state park, 85.012
 - George Crosby Manitou state park, 85.012
 - Glacial Lakes state park, 85.012
 - Gooseberry Falls state park, 85.012
 - Grand Mounds state park, 85.012
 - Hayes Lake state park, 85.012
 - Helmer Myre state park, 85.012
 - Interstate park, 85.012
 - Itasca state park, 85.012
 - John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013
 - Joseph R. Brown state wayside, 85.013
 - Judge C. R. Magney state park, 85.012
 - Kilen Woods state park, 85.012
 - Kodonce River state wayside, 85.013
 - Lac qui Parle state recreation area, 85.013
 - Lake Bemidji state park, 85.012
 - Lake Bronson state park, 85.012
 - Lake Carlos state park, 85.012
 - Lake Louise state park, 85.012
 - Lake Shetek state park, 85.012
 - Little Elbow Lake state park, 85.012
 - Maplewood state park, 85.012
 - McCarthy's Beach memorial state park, 85.012

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

- 5. State Parks (Cont'd)**
 - Mille Lacs Kathio state park, 85.012
 - Minneopa state park, 85.012
 - Monson Lake memorial state park, 85.012
 - Moose Lake state recreation area, 85.013
 - Nerstrand Woods state park, 85.012
 - Old Mill state park, 85.012
 - O. L. Kipp state park, 85.012
 - Pine Tree state wayside, 85.013
 - Rice Lake state park, 85.012
 - St. Croix state park, 85.012
 - St. Croix Wild River state park, 85.012
 - Sakatah Lake state park, 85.012
 - Sam Brown memorial state wayside, 85.013
 - Savanna Portage state park, 85.012
 - Schoolcraft state recreation area, 85.013
 - Sibley state park, 85.012
 - Split Rock lighthouse state park, 85.012
 - Split Rock Creek state recreation area, 85.013
 - Temperance River state park, 85.012
 - Tower Soudan state park, 85.012
 - Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012
 - Upper Sioux Agency state park, 85.012
 - Whitewater state park, 85.012
 - William O'Brien state park, 85.012
- Camp sites
 - Fees, 85.05
 - Motor vehicles, 85.05
 - Violations and penalties, 85.20
- Canoe and boating routes, 85.32
- Commissioner of natural resources
 - Control, 84.027
 - Rules, 84.03, 85.05
- Confirmation of existing sites, 85.011
- Designated monuments, parks, recreation reserves and waysides
 - Acton monument, 85.013
 - Belle Plaine wayside, 85.013
 - Blakely wayside, 85.013
 - Brook Park state monument, 85.013
 - Camden state park, 85.012
 - Camp Release state monument, 85.013
 - Carver Rapids wayside, 85.013
 - Chief Sleepy Eyes state monument, 85.013
 - Chippewa Mission state wayside, 85.013
 - Cross River state wayside, 85.013
 - Franz Jevne state park, 85.012
 - Garvin Heights state wayside, 85.013
 - Hinckley state monument, 85.013
 - Inspiration Peak state wayside, 85.013
 - Iron Range Trail, 93.45
 - Jay Cooke state park, 85.012
 - John A. Latsch state wayside, 85.013
 - Lawrence wayside, 85.013
 - Milford state monument, 85.013
 - Moose Lake state monument, 85.013
 - Ray Berglund state wayside, 85.013
 - Rice Lake wayside, 85.013
 - Rush River wayside, 85.013
 - Scenic state park, 85.012
 - Schwandt state monument, 85.013
 - Sibley state park, 85.012
 - Sioux Indians state monument, 85.013
 - Traverse des Sioux state park, 85.012
 - Whitewater state park, 85.012
 - Wood Lake state monument, 85.013
 - Zippel Bay state recreation area, 85.013
- Director
 - Appointment; bond; assistants, 84.081
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Electric service to users, 85.05
- Employees as peace officers, 85.04
- Evergreens, destruction or mutilation, 85.20
- Exchange of lands, 92.31
- Fees; parking space, camp sites, 85.05
- Fees for use, 84.03
- Firearms, regulations, 99.26
- Forests, state; see FORESTRY, FORESTS (7)
- Fort Snelling Memorial Chapel island, permit exempt, 85.05
- Funds, working capital, 85.22

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

- 5. State Parks (Cont'd)**
 - Fur-bearing animals, taking, 97.48
 - Game, protection of, 99.25, 99.26
 - Golf courses, maintenance, 85.05
 - Guide posts, destruction of, 85.20
 - Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 - Itasca state park
 - Game laws relating to, 97.48, 99.25, 99.26
 - Violations, penalties, 85.20
 - Licenses, state operation of facilities, 85.21
 - Littering, 85.20
 - Maintenance fund, 85.30
 - Misdemeanors, violations of park rules, 85.20
 - Monuments and monument sites, 85.013
 - Motor vehicles, parking facilities, 85.05
 - Municipalities, maintenance agreements, 471.67
 - Mutilation of property, 85.20
 - Noxious animals, destruction of, 97.48
 - Open season, protected animals, 99.26
 - Ornamental plants, protection of, 85.20
 - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 - Pageants, 85.05
 - Park facilities, state operation of, 85.21
 - Permits, fees, motor vehicle entering, 85.05
 - Recreation reserves, 85.013
 - Roads, state park road account, 162.06, 162.07
 - Rules and regulations, 84.03, 85.20
 - Schools, in state parks, 85.06
 - Senior citizens, fee exemptions, 85.05
 - Sewer service, 85.05
 - Shrubs protected, 85.20
 - State lands withdrawn from sale and reserved, 92.45
 - State trails
 - Arrowhead region trails, 85.015
 - Grand Marais to International Falls trail, 85.015
 - Minnesota valley trail, 85.021
 - Northshore trail, 85.015
 - Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 - Taconite trail, 85.015
 - Stickers, fee, motor vehicle entering, 85.05
 - Taxation of reserved mineral or timber rights, 272.05
 - Tent camping sites, 85.05
 - Trailer parking, 85.05
 - Transfer from historical society, 138.025
 - Trespass, 85.20
 - United States lands, acquisition, 94.47
 - Violations; trespasser; penalties, 85.20
 - Waysides, 85.013
 - Working capital fund, 85.22
 - Zoological garden, state, 85A.01 to 85A.04
- 6. County Parks**
 - Establishment, 398.32
 - Financing, 398.33
 - Generally, 398.31 to 398.36
 - Highways, replacement of land taken for trunk, 161.202
 - Ordinances, 398.34
 - Park commission, 398.36
 - Personnel, 398.35
 - Tax forfeited lands, proceeds used to finance, 282.08
- 7. Outdoor recreation system**
 - Acquisition of unit, 86A.07, 86A.08
 - Advisory council, 86A.10
 - Authorization of unit, 86A.07
 - Citation, 86A.01
 - Classification, 86A.05
 - Composition of system, 86A.04
 - Definitions, 86A.03
 - Development and establishment of units, 86A.09
 - Forests, state, and forest sub-areas, 86A.05
 - Historic sites, 86A.05
 - Legislative policy, 86A.02
 - Master plan, 86A.09
 - Natural state park, 86A.05
 - Recreational state park, 86A.05
 - Registry of units, 86A.11

PARKS, PARKWAYS (Cont'd)

- 7. Outdoor recreation system (Cont'd)
- Rest area, 86A.05
- Rules and regulations, 86A.06
- Scientific and natural areas, 86A.05
- Secondary units, authorization and administration, 86A.08
- Trail, state, 86A.05
- Units, 86A.04
- Water access site, 86A.05
- Wild, scenic, and recreational rivers, 86A.05
- Wildlife management area, 86A.05

PAROLE

- See Corrections, Department Of*
- Agents, appointment of; duties, 241.01, 243.09
- Arrest of paroled persons, 243.05
- Certificate of final discharge, 243.07
- Children, parole agent may take into custody, 260.165
- Clothing furnished, release from institution, 243.20
- Commissioner of corrections, supervision of probationers and parolees, 609.12, 609.135
- Conduct credit rules prescribed by commissioner of corrections, 243.06
- County probation officer; police service to wards of commissioner of corrections, 242.22, 260.311
- Detention awaiting employment, 241.23
- Diminution of term of sentence, 243.06, 243.18
- Disbursement of accrued wages to parolee, 243.24
- Division of criminal statistics, information to, 299C.06
- Escapees, retaking of, 243.05
- Extradition, 629.22
- Indeterminate sentences, 609.12
- Inmates
 - State hospitals and asylums, 256.05
 - State training schools, 242.43, 242.44
 - Transfer to federal institution, 256.05
- Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16
- Laws, repeal of inconsistent laws, 243.13
- Life prisoners, 243.05
- Liquor, sales to paroled persons, 340.83
- Loans to parolees, 241.25
- Minnesota corrections board
 - Agents
 - Appointment of, 241.01, 243.09
 - Deputization of out-of-state agents, 243.10
 - Residence requirement, 243.09
 - Application for parole, consideration, 243.05
 - Attorneys, board may grant or refuse privilege of appearance, 243.05
 - Chairman, administrator of interstate compact, 243.16
 - Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21
 - Contact kept with and by paroled persons, 243.07
 - Custody of paroled persons, 243.05
 - Discharge from control of board, 243.02 to 243.14
 - Duties, 243.07
 - Established, 243.02
 - Order granting or revoking parole, 242.10, 242.19
 - Parole of inmates of institutions, 243.02 to 243.14
 - Powers, 243.05, 609.12
 - Release of prisoners, see also Discharge, parole, ante
 - Rescinding a parole, 243.05
 - Rules; granting of parole, conditions of parole, discharge, 243.12
 - Temporary parole, 243.14
 - Testimony, 243.05
 - Transfer of powers and duties from state board of parole and probation, 241.03
- Murderers, 243.05
- Public welfare fund, disbursements to parolee, 243.24
- Reciprocal agreements with other states, 243.16
- Retaking of paroled persons, 243.05

PAROLE (Cont'd)

- Rules, 243.12
- Sentence subject to release or parole, 609.12
- Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
- See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (1)
- Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for treatment, 246.43
- State board of parole and probation, extradition, 629.22
- Supervision of persons paroled or otherwise released, 243.09
- Suspension of sentence, 609.12, 609.135
- Temporary parole, 243.14
- Time, credits for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18
- Transfer of mentally ill or deficient, 631.19
- Work farm prisoners, 643.07

PARTIES

- See Actions*
- Absence at trial, 546.07
- Adverse claims, determination of, 559.04
- Assignee, 540.03
- Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151
- Assumed names, designation in habeas corpus, 589.06
- Bond of public contractor, 574.27 to 574.29
- Boundaries, determination of, 559.24, 559.25
- Bringing in additional parties
 - Boundaries determined, 559.24, 559.25
 - Joint debtors, 548.20
- Child, seduction of, 540.07
- Connecting carriers, 540.17
- Consent to trial in vacation, 546.32
- Constructive contempt, detaining party, 588.01
- Creditors against heirs or devisees, 573.09
- Death
 - Actions not to abate by, 540.12
 - Judgment after, 548.07
- Declaratory judgment, 555.11
- Deserted wife may sue in name of absconding husband, 540.09
- Guardians
 - Injury to child, 540.08
 - Seduction of child, 540.07
- Habeas corpus, 589.06
- Intervention
 - Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10, 514.11
 - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.39
 - Quieting title, 559.04
- Joinder of
 - Action to determine adverse claims, 559.04
 - Claimants in action for usurpation of office, 556.04
 - Connecting carriers, 540.17
 - Relator in action to vacate charter, 556.13
- Leave of court, 540.14
- Limited partnership, 322.26
- Married women, 540.05
- Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.10 to 514.12
- New parties, 573.11
- Official bonds, 574.24
- Parent, injury to child or ward, 540.08
- Partition
 - Lienholders, 558.01, 558.02, 558.15
 - State, 558.32
- Partnership, 540.15, 540.151
- Persons exempt from liability, 540.13
- Receiver, leave of court obtained, 540.14
- Setting aside tax sales, 280.33
- State, party to partition, 558.32
- Suability of certain persons or organizations
 - Certain organizations excepted, 540.153
 - Employers organizations, 540.151
 - Labor organizations, 540.151
 - Transactions or activities suable, 540.152
- Sureties to compel satisfaction of debt of principal, 540.11
- Taxes, refund of, 283.03
- Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 282.09
- Unknown defendants
 - Adverse claims, actions to determine, 559.02

PARTIES (Cont'd)

- Partition, 558.26
 - Proceedings against disorderly houses, 617.41
 - Service by publication, 558.02
 - Witnesses, competency as, 595.02
- PARTITION**
- Action, bringing, 558.01
 - Alternate occupancy, rights and liabilities, 558.12, 558.13
 - Appeals to supreme court, 558.215
 - Attorney general, service on, 558.32
 - Compensation for equality, 558.11
 - Complaint, 558.03
 - Conveyances, record and effect of, 558.23
 - Costs
 - Application of proceeds of sale, 558.16
 - Apportionment, execution for, 558.10
 - Execution for, 558.10
 - Estate for life or for years, sale of, 558.25
 - Future estates, protection, 558.27
 - Judgment
 - Confirming referee's report, 558.21
 - Costs, 558.10
 - Disputes between defendants, 558.05
 - Final, 558.07
 - For partition, 558.04
 - Lien
 - Application of proceeds, 558.16
 - Proof of, 558.15
 - Purchase by lienor, 558.19
 - Separation of charges, 558.09
 - Service of summons on lienholders, 558.02
 - Life estates
 - Set-off and retention, 558.24
 - Set-off and sale, 558.25
 - Parties, 558.03
 - Persons making partition, pay, 357.21
 - Persons not affected, 558.08
 - Property not subject to division, 558.12
 - Referees
 - Conveyances, 558.23
 - Costs and charges, payment of, 558.16, 558.19
 - Duties; procedure; report, 558.06
 - Judgment on confirmation of report, 558.21
 - Partition sale, 558.14
 - Purchase at sale, 558.18
 - Report, confirmation, 558.07
 - Report of sale, 558.20
 - Successor referees, 558.07
 - Sale
 - Gross sum in lieu, 558.26
 - Incompetent, share disposal, 558.31
 - Infant, payment for share, 558.30
 - Judgment confirming report, 558.21
 - Notice of, 558.17
 - Ordered or denied, 558.14, 558.15
 - Part of estate, 558.24
 - Private sale, 558.17
 - Proceeds
 - Application of, 558.16
 - Claims to, determination, 558.22
 - Investment of, 558.26, 558.27, 558.29
 - Purchase, to certain persons, 558.18
 - Report of, 558.20
 - Unknown parties, protection of, 558.26
 - Service, 558.02
 - State as party, 558.32
 - Stipulations, 558.04
 - Tax-forfeited lands, undivided interest, 282.04
 - Trespasses, damages divided, 558.13
 - Unknown parties, protection afforded, 558.26
 - Venue, 542.01
 - Wife, release of her contingent interest, 558.28

PARTITION FENCES

See Fences

PARTNERSHIP

See Commercial Code
See Limited Partnerships

Accounting

Books, access to, 323.18, 323.26

PARTNERSHIP (Cont'd)

- Fiduciary duties, 323.20
 - Partners, right to, 323.21
 - Profit and surplus, 323.25
 - Settlement on dissolution, 323.42
 - Actions, 540.15, 540.151, 602.03
 - Advances, interest, 323.17
 - Agency, 323.08 to 323.16, 323.32, 323.34
 - Assignment
 - Partner's interest, 323.26
 - Retirement of all but one, 323.40
 - Associations, when deemed partnership, 323.02
 - Bankruptcy, 323.32, 323.36, 323.39
 - Citation; uniform partnership act, 323.01
 - Control and management of business, 323.17
 - Creditor's rights, 323.27, 323.31, 323.39
 - Death or retirement of partner
 - Ascertainment of interest, 323.19, 323.20
 - Continuance and liability, 323.35, 323.40
 - Property and other rights, 323.24, 323.32
 - Definitions, 323.02, 323.03, 323.28
 - Discharge of partners, 323.28
 - Dissolution
 - Application of partnership property, 323.37
 - Assignee's rights, 323.26, 323.31, 323.36
 - Causes of, 323.30, 323.31
 - Continuance of business, 323.35, 323.37, 323.40, 323.41
 - Contribution and distribution, 323.33, 323.39
 - Court decree, 323.30, 323.31
 - Equity rule and law merchant to govern, 323.05
 - Existing liabilities, 323.31
 - Expulsion of partner, 323.30, 323.40
 - Fraud, adjustment of rights, 323.37, 323.38
 - Illegal business, 323.30, 323.34
 - Individual debts, 323.27
 - Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
 - Losses, 323.17, 323.31
 - Marshaling assets and accounting, 323.37, 323.42
 - Name, 323.40
 - Partner's authority, 323.32, 323.34
 - Right to wind up, 323.36
 - Termination, 323.28, 323.29
 - Estoppel, 323.04, 323.06, 323.15
 - Execution or garnishment, 323.24
 - Exemption, 323.24, 323.27
 - Existence, rules determine, 323.06
 - Expulsion of partner, 323.40
 - Income taxes, 290.31, 290.41
 - Interest on capital or advances, 323.17
 - Joint tenants, not established as partners, 323.06
 - Judgments, 323.27, 323.30, 540.15, 540.151, 548.20
 - Liability
 - As trustee, 323.20
 - In certain cases, 323.40
 - Joint, 323.14
 - New partner, 323.16
 - Partner, after dissolution, 323.34
 - Limited partnerships, 322.01 to 322.31
 - Place of business, 323.18
 - Pleadings, proof as to members, 544.22
 - Property
 - Assessment of, 273.22
 - Conveyance of, 323.09
 - Of partnership, 323.07
 - Partner's rights, 323.23 to 323.27
 - Possession of, 323.24
 - Relations, estoppel, 323.15
 - Rights and duties of partners, 323.17
 - Rules for determining existence, 323.06
 - Term of existence, 323.22
 - Tort of partner, 323.12
 - Trade name, 333.001 to 333.06
 - Unlawful business, 323.30, 323.34
 - Unlawful discrimination, 325.02 to 325.07
- PASSENGERS**
- See Carriers*
- Aeronautics**
- Hurling stones at occupants, penalty, 360.075

PASSENGERS (Cont'd)

- Liability of owner for damages, 360.012
 - License on demand, 360.018
 - Offense against, 360.012
 - Annoying or interfering with, 609.72
 - Boats or vessels
 - Motors, examination of, 183.44
 - Overloading, penalty, 609.205
 - Careless or intemperate drivers, 169.901
 - Expulsion by force, 609.06
 - Intemperate drivers of conveyances, 169.901
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.88 to 340.92
 - Quarantine by state board of health; passengers, interstate carrier, 144.14
 - Stealing passage, penalty, 609.605
- PASTEURIZATION**
- Approval of plant, 32.392
 - Cheese, 32.482
 - Cooling after, standards, 32.391
 - Defined, 32.391
 - Defined, ice cream law, 32.64
 - Enforcement, 32.398
 - Grade A milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk; definition, 32.394
 - Ice cream; pasteurization of mix or ice cream mix, 32.64
 - Labeling of pasteurized milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk, 32.391
 - Milk
 - Defined, 32.391
 - Other than grade A, 32.395
 - Minimum standards, 32.397
 - Requirement of; exceptions; milk, fluid milk products, or goat milk sold for human consumption, 32.393
 - Violations, penalties, 32.398

PATENTS

- Actions to vacate, 556.11
- Annulment of letters patent, 556.12
- Invention service contracts, 325A.04
- Land patents
 - Evidence, 599.19
 - Heirs and devisees of land patent entrymen, 525.88, 525.881

PATIENTS

- See Health*
- See Hospitals*
- See Nursing Homes*
- Bill of Rights, 144.651 to 144.652

PAVEMENTS, CURBS AND GUTTERS

- See Statutory Cities*
- See Streets*
- Cities, bond issue for, 475.52
- Cities, first class, 430.07, 448.55
- Lien for repairing, 514.01

PAWNBROKERS

- Minors, transactions with, 609.81
- Selling, premature, before contract or legal date, 609.81
- Small loan business, 56.26
- Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.81

PAYMENT

- See Public Lands*
- By joint debtor, effect of, 548.21
- Claims
 - Creditor assignments, 577.08, 577.09
 - False, payment of, 609.455
 - False, presenting for payment, 609.465
- Effect of payment on limitations, 541.17
- Judgment, to clerk, 548.17
- Mortgages, time not extended by payment, 541.03, 580.01
- State funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Trustees, application of, 501.22
- Wages of discharged employee, 181.13 to 181.17

PEACE OFFICERS

- See Arrest*
- See Constables*

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- See Police*
- See Sheriff*
- Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.44, 471.45
- Aeronautics
 - Assigned number properly stamped on motor, 360.075
 - License available for inspection, 360.018
- Arrests
 - Any place in state, 629.40
 - Children, 260.165
 - See also JUVENILE COURTS*
 - Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
 - Domestic violence, probable cause, 629.341
 - Uniform extradition act, 629.09
 - Warrant, where not mandatory, 629.34
- Benefit fund, 352E.02
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Broadcasting information, 299C.16
 - Information disseminated, 299C.13
 - Penalty on officers refusing information to, 299C.21
 - Radio receiving sets, 299C.35
 - Report of felonies committed, 299C.12
 - Training peace officers, *see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF*
- Camp meetings, 315.43
- Children; proceedings in juvenile court; penalty for instituting proceedings elsewhere, exceptions, 260.215
- Conservators of the peace, 625.01
- Cooperation between peace officers, 626.76
- Counsel to defend, municipality to furnish, 471.44
- County agricultural societies, 38.01
- Cruelty, prevention of, 343.12
- Custody, taking children into, *see JUVENILE COURTS*
- Dance halls, 624.45, 624.50
- Deadly force, use authorized, 609.066
- Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.05
- Deaths reported to coroner, *see CORONERS*
- Definitions, 200.02, 352E.01, 626.05
- Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
- Driver's license, displayed on demand, 171.08
- Driver's license, notice of revocation, 169.123
- Force, authorized use, 609.06
- Gambling, observe and inspect premises, 325.56
- Game and fish law enforcement, 97.52
- Highway traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.34
- Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
- Hospitalization of the poor, 261.22
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.73, 340.91
- Nuisances reported, 145.23
- Photographs of children prohibited, exception, 260.161
- Police training school, *see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF*
- Private persons, arresting, 629.36, 629.39
- Probation officers have powers of peace officers, *see PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS*
- Process, service by peace officers upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
- Protection of religious property, 317.66
- Pursuit, power in making arrest, 629.40
- Rabies, enforcement of law, 35.68
- Records of felonies, 299C.12
- Records relating to children; privacy, exception, 260.161
- Reimbursement by county, expense of injuries, 382.27
- Religious corporations, appointment by governing board, 317.66
- Sheriffs, 387.03
- State fair, officers, 37.20
- State parks and public camp grounds, supervisors, 85.04
- Statutory city president and councilmen as, 412.101
- Sunday school assemblies, 315.43
- Threats, 609.27
- Training
 - Board of peace officer standards and training

PEACE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Duties, 626.845
- Establishment, 626.841
- Membership, 626.841
- Rulemaking authority, 626.843
- Terms, compensation, removal, 626.842
- Certification of peace officer training schools, programs and courses, 626.843, 626.845
- Courses, 626.843, 626.845
- Definitions, 626.84
- Eligibility to attend courses, 626.851
- Executive director
 - Appointment, 626.843
 - Duties, 626.843
- Exemptions, 626.846, 626.847
- Forfeiture of position, 626.846
- Instructors, 626.85
- Licensing of peace officers, 626.845, 626.855
- Location of courses, 626.848
- Permanent appointment of peace officer, licensing required, 626.846
- Rules, 626.843
- Staff, administrative services, office space, 626.842
- State training school, 626.841 to 626.854
- Superintendent of the bureau of criminal apprehension, courses, 626.848
- University of Minnesota peace officer licensing requirements, 626.855

PEAT

- Conservation, duty of commissioner, 92.461
- Fire regulations
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, prevention of fires, 111.03
 - Permission to start fires, 88.17
 - Precautions, 88.16
- Land withdrawn from sale by state, 92.461
- Lease of tax forfeited lands, 282.04
- Leases for purpose of removing, 89.17, 92.50
- Plurality of ownership, operation by part owners, 560.01
- Public lands
 - Examined as to peat in commercial quantities, 92.461
 - Withdrawn from sale, 92.461
- Removal from public lands, 92.50
- Removal from tax delinquent lands, 272.38 to 272.40
- Resisting, contempt, 588.20
- State peat lands, withdrawn from sale, 92.461
- Taxation
 - Misdemeanor, removal from land where taxes are due, 272.40
 - Payment of taxes as condition for removal, 272.38
 - Removal of peat from repurchased tax forfeited land, 282.35
 - Seizure of peat removed from land where taxes are due, 272.39

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS

- Agricultural products, sale of, Const. art 13 s 7
- Assessment of goods, tax purposes, 288.01
- Deaf, masquerading as, 329.095
- Definitions, transient merchant, 329.099
- Licenses
 - Agricultural and farm products excepted, Const. art 13 s 7, 329.08
 - Application to and issuance by county auditor, 329.03
 - Cities, 329.06, 437.02
 - Exhibited in place of business, 329.07
 - Fees and disposal thereof, 329.04, 329.05
 - Mandatory, 329.02
 - Municipalities in general, 329.06
 - Regulations by
 - Cities of over 50,000, 329.09
 - Municipalities in general, 329.06
 - Statutory cities, 329.06, 412.221, 437.02
 - Terms, provisions, transferability, 329.05
 - Towns, 368.01

PEDDLERS AND HAWKERS (Cont'd)

- Transient merchants, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
- Veterans' licenses free, 197.59
- Taxation of goods, 288.01 to 288.05
- Transient merchant
 - Defined, 329.099
 - Evidence, person is transient merchant, 329.13
 - Fees, disposition of, 329.16
 - Municipalities may regulate, 329.15
 - Licenses, 329.10, 329.11, 329.12
 - Sales accepted, 329.14
 - Violations and penalties, 329.17
- Veterans, state license, free, 197.59
- Violations and penalties, 329.17

PEDESTRIANS

See Traffic Regulations

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See Corrections, Department Of
See Home Schools
See Jails
See Prisons
See Reformatories

PENALTIES

See Crimes, Criminals
See Forfeitures

PENITENTIARIES

See Prisons

PENNINGTON COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

PENSIONS

- See Cities (9)*
- See Firefighters' Relief Associations*
- See Old Age Assistance*
- See Retirement*
- See Veterans (3)*
- Private pension protection
 - Actions to recover, 181B.13
 - Certification of amount of value, 181B.11
 - Citation, 181B.01
 - Deferred annuity purchase, 181B.12
 - Definitions, 181B.02
 - Determination of benefits, 181B.10
 - Exceptions to funding requirements, 181B.07
 - Exemption from process, 181B.16
 - Federal law, effect, 181B.17
 - Funding charge, 181B.03 to 181B.07
 - Investigation by commissioner, 181B.09 to 181B.11
 - Loss of rights clause void, 181B.101
 - Nonvested benefits, 181B.04, 181B.06
 - Notice of ceasing operations, 181B.08
 - Rules and regulations, 181B.15
 - Termination of employment, 181B.14
 - Vested benefits, 181B.05

PER CAPITA TAX BASIS

- Cash basis municipalities, 275.11 to 275.161
- Limitation
 - Construction of sections, 275.11 to 275.161
 - County auditor fixes amount of levy, 275.16
 - Exemption, city with large electric plant, 275.11
 - Federal census, effect of, 275.14
 - Levies, increase, 275.15
 - Special census, 275.14
 - Tax levy for general purposes, limited, 275.11
- Municipalities excepted
 - Cities first class, 475.74
 - Cities second class, 475.74
 - Independent school district of Duluth, 475.74

PERISHABLE PROPERTY

- Attachment, 570.07
- Foods, dating of, 31.781 to 31.789
- Receivers for absentees, sale of, 576.12

PERISHABLE PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Sale, unclaimed property, 345.02

PERJURY

Aircraft registration, false statements, 360.59

Barber code, 154.21

Beneficiary association, false statements, 64A.46

Cigarette tax, witnesses, 297.09

Commissioner of insurance, proceedings before, 60A.17, 79.05

Commitment of witnesses and seizure of documents, 595.08

Compelled testimony, 609.09

Defenses, 609.48

Definition, 609.48

Destruction of evidence, 609.63

Detention of documents, 595.08

Falsification of material matters, 609.48

Feed loans, 395.22

Fraternal beneficiary association, false claims, 64A.46

Game and fish license, false statement, 98.49

Grand jury, disclosure of testimony before, 628.65, 628.66

Inciting another to commit, 609.42, 609.48

Incompetency of witness no defense, 609.48

Incriminating evidence, 609.09

Indictment for, 628.24

Insurance commissioner, false testimony before, 60A.17, 79.05

Irregularity in administering oath, no defense, 609.48

Judgment obtained by, grounds for reopening, 548.14

Materiality, knowledge not necessary, 609.48

Motor vehicle registration, applicant for, 168.10

Mutual employers liability insurance association officers, 66A.08

Occupation tax on mining iron ore, false return, 298.14

Offering false evidence, 609.63

Penalties, 609.48

Preventing witness from responding to summons or subpoena, 609.42

Royalties on iron ore, false return, 298.14

Savings bank, false report, 50.21

Seed and feed loans, 395.22

State fire marshal, witness before, 299F.06

Statement of fact, without knowledge, 609.48

Surety for appearance of defendant, statement, 629.68

Transient merchants, affidavit with application, 329.12

PERMITS*See Licenses**See Motor Vehicles (2)**See Registration**See Traffic Regulations***Aeronautics**

Aircraft zoning regulations may require, 360.067

Federal permits, 360.015, 360.018

New aircraft, temporary issuance, 360.58

Orders of commissioner of transportation, 360.019

Private owners, wilderness permit, 84.47

Unlawful to operate without, 360.018

Baby chicks, to sell at auction, 29.091

Barber college, 154.07

Barbers, nonresidents, 154.11, 154.12

Building, 15.41, 462.12

Burial, punishment for interment without permit, 144.49

Cemeteries, control by state board of health, 144.12

Children's camps, issuance by state board of health, 144.72

Coordination of environmental permits, see

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Environmental impact, coordination of procedures, see

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Procedures, environmental permits, see

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**PERMITS (Cont'd)**

Copper-nickel mining, 105.46, 105.64

Dairy plant plans, construction, alteration; agriculture commissioner, 32.392

Dance halls, 624.42 to 624.53

Dead bodies, control of burial or removal by state board, 144.12

Decorative trees

Processor, 88.649

Transportation, 88.644, 88.646

Disposal system, preventing pollution of waters, 115.07

Drainage and conservancy districts, use of waters, 111.24

Employment, offensive, 145.17 to 145.21

Field dog trials, 98.48

Fires, starting of, 88.17

Fireworks displays, 624.22

Game and fish, shipping, 97.46

Health, control of certain matters, 144.12

Hog cholera serum

Administering, 35.51, 35.60

Dealing in, 35.41

Manufacture or distribute, 35.41

Use of, 35.51

Intoxicating liquors

Filing proof of federal permit, 340.45

Lake Superior tour boats, 340.11

Railroads, issuance by commissioner, 340.11

Sale for medicinal purposes, 340.18

Unlawful affixing, 340.53

Irrigation from public waters, 105.44

Itinerant amusements within one mile of city fourth class, 437.07 to 437.11

Local cartage carriers, 221.296

Logging railroads crossing highways, 160.24

Maintenance of existing structures on building line easements, 463.01

Manufactures, control by state board of health, 144.12

Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A field service permits, 32.394

Milk, milk products, or goat milk; grade A label; permit to use, 32.394

Mines and minerals

Certified check to accompany bid, 93.17

Holders right of entry, 93.05

Mining of metallic minerals, 93.481

Prospecting, 93.08, 93.14, 93.17 to 93.30, 93.352, 93.353

Mortuaries, control by state board of health, 144.12

Motion picture exhibition in unlicensed building, 299H.22

Motor carriers, 221.121, 221.296

Motor vehicles, 168.09, 171.05 to 171.13

Offensive trades or employment, 145.17 to 145.21

Out-of-state permits, validation during civil defense emergency, 12.42

Plumbing and plumbers, 326.38, 326.42, 326.53

Private owner of aircraft, operate in wilderness area, 84.47

Public lands

Semi-taconite mining, 117.461

Taconite mining company, 117.47

Utilities companies to cross lands, 84.415

Public service or utility corporations

City first class, waiver of charter provisions, 451.07

Cross public lands or waters, 84.415

Public waters, obstructions, 101.42

Rendering plants, 35.82

Scavengers, control by state board of health, 144.12

Screenings, weedy; permit to purchase, 21.74

Search for abandoned or lost property on state land, 16.021

Seeds, permits for sale, 21.53

Sewage disposal, control by state board of health, 144.12

Special fuels, 296.12

State board of health, various controls, 144.12

State parks, state operation of park facilities, 85.21

Steamfitters, 326.47, 326.53

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

475

INDEX

PERMITS (Cont'd)

Taconite, 105.46, 117.47
Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
Timber and timber lands, 90.41
Vehicles exceeding weight or size limits, 169.86
Water or watercourses, 84.415, 105.41, 105.415, 105.46, 115.03
Waters, to drain, divert, or use, 105.64
Weeds, transportation of materials containing noxious weeds, 18.241

PERPETUITIES

Cemeteries, gift for care of, 307.05
Cemetery funds, 306.41
Certain express trusts excepted from rule, 501.12
Chattels real, 500.05
Nonprofit corporation act, perpetual succession, 300.13
Rents and profits, accumulation of, 500.17
Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13

PERSONAL INJURIES

Action for
Child or ward, 540.08
Limitations on, 541.05, 541.07
Municipalities, tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
Attorney, soliciting cases, 481.03 to 481.05
Attorney's lien, 481.13
Boats and vessels, 579.01
Defined, 176.011
Highway regulations, 169.09
Hospital lien for services on right of action, 514.68 to 514.72
Income tax
Exclusion from gross income of compensation for, 290.08
Hospital, nursing and similar, deductible, 290.09
Intoxicating liquor, 340.70
Peace officers, reimbursement of, 382.27
Railroad employees, 219.77 to 219.83
Statements secured from injured persons, presumed fraudulent, 602.01
Survival of cause of action arising out of, 573.01
Tort liability, municipalities, 466.01 to 466.15

PERSONAL PROPERTY

See Taxation (3)
Abandoned, 345.15
Actions to recover
Limitation, 541.05
Venue, 542.06
Attorney's lien, 481.13
Banks, lease of personal property, 48.152
Classification for taxation, 273.13
Commissioner of public welfare, taking possession of ward on direction of probate court, 256.93
Conservator, 525.54
Consumer credit transactions, definition, 325.946
Counties, 373.01, 375.19, 376.35, 382.18
Definitions, 272.03
Exemptions, 550.37
Gift taxes, 292.01 to 292.15
Guardian and ward, 525.54
Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01
Joint tenancy, 500.19
Leased property, listing for taxation, 272.69
Limitation of actions relating to, 541.05
Limited partner's interest, 322.18
Manufacturer's serial numbers, alteration, theft, 609.52
Ownership, evidence in criminal prosecution, 628.28
Perishable property
Attachment of, 570.07
Receiver for absentee, sale of, 576.12
Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
Port authority may hold, 458.17
Safe depository, state bank to act as, 48.38
Sales, 325.01
Secured property, concealing or transferring, 609.62, 609.621
Taxes
Buildings and structures assessed as personalty, classification, 273.13

PERSONAL PROPERTY (Cont'd)

Electric light and power companies, 273.37
Leased property, listing, 272.69
Motor vehicles, 168.012, 168.013
Pipeline companies, 273.33
Tax exemptions, 272.02
Tax on transfer of, 291.01

PERSONNEL

See Cities
See Civil Service
See Statutory Cities
County personnel department, 375.56 to 375.71

PERSONNEL, DEPARTMENT OF

See Civil Service (4)
Board
Appeals, dismissal, persons denied examination, 43.14, 43.24
Creation, compensation of members, 43.03
Members, appointments, terms, removal, 43.03
Powers and Duties, 43.06, 43.062, 43.069
Salaries
Authority, 43.062
Limitation, 43.067
Review, 43.065
Commissioner
Additional duties, 43.121
Administrative head, 43.05
Advisor to board, 43.05
Affirmative action program, state, 43.15
Appointment, term, 15.06, 43.001
Compensation plan, 43.324
Deputy, 43.001
Grievance procedures, state officers and employees, 43.321
Identification of employment positions by rule, 43.326
Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected employees, 246.60
Labor grievance procedure, 43.24, 43.321
Performance appraisal system, 43.245
Powers and duties, 43.05
Promulgation of personnel rules, 43.323
Public employment labor relations act, negotiating team duties, 43.003
Rules, 43.05
Salary, 15A.081
Salary setting authority
Authority, 43.055, 43.062, 43.064
Review, 43.065
Secretary, 43.001
Social security coverage, administration of, 43.004
State negotiating team, 43.003
Travel and relocation expenses, 43.327
Creation, 43.001
Definitions, 43.01
Deputy commissioner, 43.001
Office facilities, 43.006
Roster of state civil service, 43.05
Rules, collective bargaining agreement, 43.323

PEST CONTROL

See Animals
See Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds
See Forestry, Forests (1)
See Insect Pests
See Mosquito Abatement
See Nurseries, Nursery Stock
See Weeds, Weed Inspectors
See White Pine Blister-Rust

PETROLEUM

See Gasoline
See Oil

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See Drugs
Adulteration, 151.22, 152.13
Advisory task force, education programs studied, 151.13
Business of pharmacists conducted at pharmacies only, 151.18

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.15
 Controlled substances, 152.01
 Death resulting from illegal sale or compounding, 151.16
 Definitions, 151.01
 Dentists, excepted, 151.26
 Depressant or stimulant, sale of, 152.09 to 152.13
 Drug pricing discrimination, recovery, 151.061
 Drugs and chemicals must be free from foreign matter, 151.22
 Drugs, careless distribution, 151.33
 Examinations, 151.07, 151.10, 151.12
 False name in sale or to procure, recording, 151.24
 Falsely claiming, 151.17
 Generic drugs, substitution, 151.21
 Gunshot wounds, treatment reported, 626.52 to 626.55
 Hospitals, exceptions, right to sell and distribute drugs, 151.26
 Hypodermic syringes and needles, sale and possession, 151.40
 Insecticides, sale of, 151.26
 Inspection and sampling by state board, 151.06
 Interns
 Defined, 151.01
 Licensure, 151.101
 Labels, drugs and medicines, 151.212, 151.23
 Legend drugs, 151.37
 Licenses
 Fees, 151.12 to 151.14
 Interns, 151.101
 Issue, display, revocation, 151.06, 151.19
 Manufacturer, 151.25
 Pharmacists from other states, 151.12
 Renewal, 151.13
 Revocation or suspension, 151.06
 State board, powers, 151.06
 Wholesaler, 151.25
 Manufacturing, defined, 151.01
 Name and address of pharmacist, label to show, 151.23
 Occupations and persons excepted from act, 151.26
 Offenses, 151.16 to 151.19, 151.21, 151.23 to 151.25, 151.29
 Physicians and surgeons, may compound or use drugs, 151.26
 Place of business, limitations and prohibitions, 151.26
 Poisons, labels, record of sale, 151.23, 151.24
 Prescriptions
 Copies, 151.213
 Defined, 151.01
 Labeling, 151.212
 Liability for quality, 151.22
 Records of, 151.211
 Prices of drugs made available, 151.06
 Prosecutions, by county attorney, 151.30
 Qualifications of applicants for examination for license, 151.10
 Quality requirements for drugs and medicines, 151.22
 Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 151.12
 Records, sale of poisons, 151.24
 Registration
 Assistant pharmacist, continue in certain cases, 151.11
 Persons qualified and active at passage of act, 151.31
 Stores, 151.19
 Reinstatement, 151.14
 Sale
 Drugs at discount to elderly, 151.26
 Liquor
 Medicinal purposes, 340.73
 On Sunday, 624.02
 Unlawful sale of, 340.76
 Mallein, 35.33
 Medicinal purposes, 340.18
 Tuberculin, 35.33
 State board of pharmacy
 Appointment, term of office, removal, 151.03

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 151.01
 Embargoes against drugs, 151.38
 Employees, inspection, enforcement, 151.06
 Examination and licensure of pharmacists, 151.06, 151.07
 Expenses of administration, 151.27
 Fees, 151.07
 Fund for advancement of science, 151.28
 License, pharmacies, 151.19
 License renewal, 151.13
 Licensure, 151.07
 Meetings, 151.07
 Membership, 151.03
 Officers, elections, 151.05
 Powers and duties, 151.06
 Publication, 151.06
 Qualifications of members, 151.02
 Records kept by secretary, 151.07
 Registration, pharmacies, 151.19
 Reports to governor, 151.06
 Revocation of license, 151.06
 Rules and regulations, 151.06, 151.212
 Secretary; election, bond, salary, 151.05
 Standard for drugs, 151.06
 State pharmaceutical board to recommend proposed members, 151.04
 Vacancies in board membership, 151.03
 Substitution, prohibited, 151.21
 Substitution of generic drugs, 151.21
 Veterinarians, compounding drugs, 151.26
 Wholesale sales, 151.25

PHOTOGRAPHS

Barbers, applicant for examination, 154.08
 Children in custody of peace officer, juvenile court; photographs prohibited, exception, 260.161
 Copy public records, 15.17
 Criminals, bureau criminal apprehension
 Officers of penal institutions to furnish, 299C.14
 Records of persons convicted of felony, 299C.09
 Return to arrested person if case determined in his favor, 299C.11
 Sheriffs and other peace officers take for bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Documentary evidence, 138.17, 145.31, 145.33
 Driver's license to contain, 171.07
 Hospital records, 145.31, 145.33
 Income tax returns, audit reports and similar, 290.91
 Public records, 15.17
 Records, books, papers, documents of state, 138.17
 State flag, preservation, 1.141
 State tree, 1.144
 Unemployment compensation law, records, 268.12

PHYSICAL THERAPY

Abortion, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Applicants, 148.70
 Board of medical examiners
 Examination of applicants, 148.70
 Examining committee, 148.67
 School, approval, 148.70
 Certificate of registration; revocation, grounds for, 148.72, 148.75
 Defined, 148.65
 Drunkenness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Examinations
 Certificate of registration, 148.72
 Council of, 148.67 to 148.69
 When not required, 148.72
 Examining council, creation, 148.67
 Fee, application, 148.70
 Fraud in procuring certificate, 148.77
 Mental illness, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
 Narcotics, use of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

477

INDEX

PHYSICAL THERAPY (Cont'd)

- Penalty, conviction of, ground for revocation or suspension of license, 148.75
- Physical therapist defined, 148.65
- Prohibited words, prosecution for use of, 148.78
- Prosecutions, allegations, burden of proof, 148.78
- Qualifications, applicants to practice, 148.70
- Record of registrants, medical examiners, 148.74
- Registration, 148.71, 148.73, 148.75
- Renewals, 148.73
- Rules, 148.74
- School, approved, 148.70
- State board of medical examiners
 - Certificate of registration, issuance, 148.71
 - Duties, 148.66
 - Examining council, duties, 148.67
 - Grounds
 - Qualifications of applicants, 148.70
 - Refusal to grant license to practice, 148.75
 - Revocation of license to practice, 148.75
 - Rules, 148.74
- Supervision of licensed physician, 148.77
- Use of certain words, 148.76
- Violations, penalties, 148.77

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS

- Abortion
 - Non-liability for refusal to perform, 145.42
 - Regulation of, 145.411 to 145.416
- Advisory council to state board, membership and qualifications, 144.571
- Agencies requiring appointment of physicians
 - Cancer statistical research service, 144.66 to 144.69
 - Juvenile courts, 260.092
 - Sanatorium for consumptives, 376.29
 - Superintendent, hospital for consumptives, 376.29
- Board of health advisory council, appointment of members, 144.571
- Cancer statistical research studies available to, 144.67
- Certificates, life insurance, rejection of applicant, 72A.12
- Compounding of drugs or medicines, 151.26
- Coroner, compensation for appearance before, 357.11
- Corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
- County health board, qualifications of members, 145.50
- County health department, selection of health officer, 145.52
- Defined, 176.011
- Emergency care, liability for, 604.05
- Examinations of
 - Children, 64A.24, 64A.25
 - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.092, 260.151
 - See also CHILDREN
 - See also JUVENILE COURTS
 - Insane persons asking restoration to capacity, 525.61
 - Psychopathic personalities, 526.10
- Excepted or exempted from
 - Consulting physicians from other states, 147.09
 - Students in certain cases, 147.09
 - United States armed forces, 147.09
- Hairdresser and beauty culture act not applicable, 155.19
- Health maintenance organizations, 62D.01 to 62D.29
- Health officers, approval of expense items, 145.06
- Health service review organizations, 145.61 to 145.67
- Hennepin county nursing committee, one member a physician, 145.12
- Hospitals, admittance to staff, withdrawal, 147.23
- Identification devices containing medical information, duty to search for, 185.854
- Itinerant physician, license by state board, 147.06
- License to practice

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Application, 145.70
- Canadian physicians, 147.03
- Certificate from
 - Board of reciprocal state, 147.03
 - National board of medical examiners, 147.03
- Examination for, 147.01, 147.02
- Fee, 147.02
- Issuance, 147.02
- Itinerant physicians, 147.06, 147.07
- Malpractice, history of, 147.035
- Osteopathy, doctor of, 147.02, 147.031
- Practicing without, penalty, 147.07, 147.10
- Reciprocity, 147.03
- Refusal of, 147.021
- Requirements, 147.02
- Retaliatory provisions, 147.04
- Revocation of, grounds for, 147.021, 147.13
- Suspension, 147.021
- Temporary permit, 147.02
- Malpractice, 147.035, 147.072, 147.073, 541.07
- Malpractice insurance, joint underwriting, 62F.01 to 62F.14
- Minors, furnishing care to, 144.341 to 144.347
- Offenses
 - Advertising cure of venereal diseases, 617.28, 617.29
 - Evasion of liquor laws, 340.77
 - False statement in report, 144.49
 - Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
 - Practicing without a license, 147.07, 147.10
 - Splitting or dividing fees, 147.11 to 147.13
- Osteopathy
 - Education of Minnesota residents in other states, 136A.225
 - License to practice, 147.02, 147.031
 - Registration fee, 147.21
 - State board, powers transferred to state board of medical examiners, 147.22
- Poor, 261.22
- Practice of medicine, 144.50
- Prescriptions, liquor, 340.77
- Privileged communications, 595.02
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Registration, 146.13
- Reports
 - Births and deaths, 144.12
 - Deaths reported to coroner, see CORONERS
 - Gunshot wounds treated, 626.52 to 626.55
 - Insurers, malpractice reports, 147.072, 147.073
 - Medical care facilities, where privileged to practice, 147.074
 - Occupational diseases, 144.34
 - Tubercular persons, 144.42
- Resident physician, temporary certificate, 147.20
- State board of medical examiners
 - Appointment, qualifications of members, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
 - Compensation, expenses, employees, 147.05
 - Confidentiality of records, 147.01
 - Employees, 147.05
 - Executive secretary, employment, 147.05
 - Licensing, 147.02
 - Malpractice reports by insurers, 147.072
 - Massage, 147.171
 - Members, appointment, qualifications, terms of office, vacancies, 147.01
 - Midwives, licenses, 148.31, 148.32
 - Minnesota state medical association to nominate to membership, 147.01
 - Officers, oath, quorum, seal, 147.01
 - Physical therapy, duties, 148.66
 - Quorum, 147.01
 - Records, 147.01
 - Register of practitioners, 146.13
 - Rules and regulations, 147.01
 - Secretary, 147.05
 - Testimony, 147.01
- Student financial assistance, 147.24 to 147.33
- Students
 - Bonds, 147.30, 147.31

PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS (Cont'd)

- Loans to students who agree to practice in rural areas, 147.30
- Repayment of loan provisions, 147.30
- Temporary certificate for graduate training
 - Granting, 147.16
 - Power under certificate, 147.17
 - Renewal, 147.18
 - Suspension or revocation, 147.19
- Temporary permit to practice, 147.02
- University of Minnesota hospitals, free service, 158.06

PINE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Eighth congressional, 2.811
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Twenty-fifth legislative, 2.281
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

PIPES AND PIPELINES

- Certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Common carriers, 221.54
- Easements, 272.12, 282.04
- Eminent domain to acquire right of way, 117.48, 117.49
- Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.113
- Injury to, 609.595
- Licenses or permits for public utilities to lay, 84.415
- Mechanics and materialmens liens, 514.04, 514.16
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Permits, tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Pipeline companies
 - Eminent domain, rents and charges, 300.04
 - Franchise for municipality, 300.03, 300.04
 - Mortgages, recording of, 300.115
 - Obligations, 300.10, 300.11
 - Organizations, 300.03
 - State supervision, 300.04
 - Taxation, place where personal property listed, 273.33
- Plumbers, 326.37
- Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
- Steamfitters, 326.46
- Taconite companies, power of eminent domain, 117.46
- Taxation as personal property by commissioner of revenue, 273.33
- Transportation by, 221.54
- Vehicles transporting pipes, 169.81, 169.82

PIPESTONE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twentieth legislative, 2.231
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

PIPESTONE INDIAN SCHOOL

- Acquisition, 246.46
- Gift or lease to commissioner of public welfare, 246.44 to 246.46
- Name, 246.46
- Public institution, 246.45
- Uses, 246.46

PISTOLS

- See *Firearms*
- See *Weapons*

PLANNING

- See *Zoning*

- Capitol area architectural and planning board, 15.50
- Compensation for board members, 394.30
- Conveyances to conform to ordinance, 394.37
- County controls continued, 394.312
- County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
- County recorder, required filings, 462.36
- Inconsistent laws superseded, 462.364
- Metropolitan areas
 - Certificates of indebtedness, 473.11
 - Commission, establishment, 473.03

PLANNING (Cont'd)

- Cooperation of governmental units, 473.06
- Definitions, 473.02
- Depositories for funds, 473.10
- Generally, 473.01 to 473.11
- Plans, 473.05
- Reports, 473.09
- Tax levy, 473.08
- Municipal planning
 - Adoption of plan by governing body, 462.355 to 462.359
 - Appeals and adjustments board, 462.354, 462.357, 462.359, 462.361
 - Appeals, district court, 462.361
 - Authority to plan, 462.353
 - Definitions, 462.352
 - District court, appeals, 462.361
 - Enforcement, 462.362
 - Filings required, 462.36
 - Filing and recording conveyances, restrictions, 462.358
 - Land use plan, 462.357
 - Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated areas, 471.591
 - Official maps; adoption, effect, 462.359
 - Park dedication in plots, 462.358
 - Planning agency
 - Comprehensive municipal plan, 462.355
 - Creation, 462.354
 - Recommendations to governing body, 462.355
 - Plats, approval, 462.358
 - Policy statement, 462.351
 - Subdivision regulations, 462.358
 - Zoning, 462.357
- Regional development act of 1969
 - Application, 462.382
 - Borrowing, 462.397
 - Budget, 492.393, 492.396
 - Citation, 462.381
 - Commissions
 - Citizen participation, 462.394
 - Cooperation with commissioner of transportation, 174.03
 - Establishment, 462.387
 - Membership, 462.388
 - Officers, 462.389
 - Powers and duties, 462.39, 462.391
 - Reports, 462.392, 462.393
 - Staff, 462.389
 - Studies, 462.392
 - Transportation commissioner, agent for, 174.04
 - Contracts, 462.396
 - Definitions, 462.384
 - Financial assistance, 462.396
 - Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30
 - Levy, 462.396
 - Multi-county planning and development, 462.386
 - Purpose, 462.383
 - Regions, designation, 462.385
 - Review of plans and programs, 462.391
 - State agencies, duties, 462.395
 - State aid, 462.396
 - Transportation commissioner, agent, 174.04
- Regional planning, 462.371 to 462.375
- State planning agency, 4.10 to 4.18
- State planning officer, duties re county human services, 402.045, 402.046, 402.095
- Zoning, location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812

PLANT DISEASES

- See *Insect Pests*
- See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*

PLANT PEST ACT

- See *Nurseries, Nursery Stock*
- Generally, 18.44 to 18.61

PLATS

- Alleys, vacation of, 505.14

PLATS (Cont'd)

Alteration or vacation, 505.14
 Approval by county board, 505.03
 Approval by county surveyor, 389.09
 Approval by platting authority, municipalities, 462.358, 462.36
 Approval or disapproval by municipalities, 505.03, 505.06
 Authority to make, 505.01
 Boundaries, 505.02, 505.03
 Building line improvements filed, 463.06
 Cemeteries, 306.65 to 306.67, 307.01, 307.02
 Certificates as prima facie evidence, 505.17
 Certification, 505.03, 505.06, 505.08
 Certified copy of federal surveys procured by county board, 599.20
 Change of names of statutory city plats, 505.07
 Cities, 505.03
 Concurrent approval by municipality and county board, 505.12
 Copy of plats and filing, 505.08
 Copy of surveys, with plats, furnished by county surveyor, 389.02
 Correction of
 Acknowledgment of corrected plat, 505.173, 505.176
 Application to certain cities, 505.173
 Certain counties, 505.173
 Certificate of error
 Approval by governing body, 505.176
 By original surveyor, 505.174
 By other surveyors, 505.175
 Filing and recording, 505.176
 Prima facie, 505.177
 Vested rights, protection, 505.177
 Certification, 505.173, 505.176
 Defective for certain reasons, 505.173
 Prima facie evidence when corrected, 505.173, 505.177
 Recording, 505.173, 505.176
 Counties, 505.03, 505.08 to 505.13
 County auditor, 123.62, 272.19, 505.03, 505.14
 County board, 381.05, 505.03, 505.09 to 505.13
 County recorder
 Certain statutory city plats recorded by, 505.06
 Correction of error in recorded plat, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 Counties, 505.08
 Property taken by public highway filed with, 440.39
 Recorded in office of, 505.04
 Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07
 Township or section by surveyor filed with, 381.05
 Transfer of plats covering territory transferred to another county, 370.21
 Vacation of plat, copy recorded with, 505.14
 County surveyor, 272.19, 381.04, 389.02, 389.03
 Curative as to real estate conveyed, 505.15, 505.16
 Damages incurred by vacation of plat, 505.14
 Decedent's property, 525.68
 Dedication, 505.01, 505.03, 505.14
 Dedication of lands, approval, town boards, 505.03
 District court, altering or vacating, 505.14
 District court, validation of certain plats, 505.178
 Donation of land to public, 505.01
 Drainage and conservancy districts, engineer, 111.11
 Errors, correction of, 505.165, 505.173 to 505.177
 Estoppel to question validity, 505.15, 505.16
 Evidence, 381.05, 505.165, 505.17, 599.14, 599.20
 Expenses of verifying, 505.03
 Fees
 Filing registrar of titles, 508.82
 Recording, county recorder, 505.04, 505.08, 505.176, 505.1791
 Forests, clearing or improving land, counties, 88.31
 Forfeiture for, noncompliance with law, plats in counties, 505.08
 Form of plat, 505.08
 Highways, copies of plats filed in office of commissioner of transportation, 161.19

PLATS (Cont'd)

Highways, designation in plats, 505.02
 Highways, recording maps or plots, 160.085
 Informational plats, 505.1792
 Inspection of plats on file, 505.08
 Irregular tracts, 272.19
 Lands embraced in transfer from one county to another, plat transferred, 370.21
 Lots, numbering of, 505.02
 Minnesota coordinate system
 Central zone, 505.19
 Coordinates, where recorded, 505.23
 Description not exclusive, 505.26
 Established by United States coast and geodetic survey, 505.18
 Limitation of use, 505.24
 North zone, 505.19
 Reference to zones, 505.21
 South zone, 505.19
 Supplemental, 505.25
 System to find, 505.22
 X-coordinates, 505.20
 Y-coordinates, 505.20
 Missing or lost plats, replacement, 505.178 to 505.1791
 Monuments, 505.02, 505.03
 Municipal planning, approval of, 462.358
 Noncompliance with law in counties of 300,000 or more population, 505.08
 Notice of application for vacation, 505.14
 Parks and parkways, 430.02
 Parks and playgrounds, dedication, 462.358
 Prima facie evidence, 505.165, 505.17
 Publication of notice, vacation of plat, application, 505.14
 Public grounds, plats to show, 505.02
 Public lands, director to prepare maps and plats, 92.10, 92.18
 Railroads, 222.28, 222.40
 Recording
 Certified copy of order vacating plat, 505.14
 Correction of errors, 505.165, 505.173, 505.176
 Counties, 505.08
 Irregular tracts, 272.19
 Missing or lost plats, 505.178, 505.179
 Resolution changing name of statutory city plat, 505.07
 Statutory city plats, 505.06
 Registered lands, 505.08, 508.46
 Registration of title, plat of land to be registered, 508.14
 Regulations of county board governing, 505.11
 Reproduction copy, preparation, 505.08
 Resolution statutory city council, change of name, 505.07
 Restricted residence districts, cities first class, 462.15
 Revision, 272.19
 Revision and consolidation by statutory city council, 412.221
 Rivers, lakes, highways and other items designated, 505.02
 Schools and districts, 122.21 to 122.23, 123.62
 Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 Section lines and other monuments, 381.04, 381.05
 Sizes of plats, 505.08
 Statutory cities, 412.221, 505.05 to 505.07
 Streets, 505.10, 505.11
 Streets and alleys on vacation of plat, 505.14
 Subdivisions, municipalities may require approval prior to filing plat, 462.358
 Supplemental plats recorded, 505.165
 Survey, 505.02, 505.03
 System of streets, parks and parkways, 430.02
 Taxation, platting for purpose of taxing, 272.19
 Taxes, paid before recording, 272.12
 Thoroughfares, plat to show, 505.02
 Towns, 381.04, 381.05
 Townsite, 272.12, 505.16
 Union depot company file with department, 222.40
 Vacation, 505.14
 Validation of certain plats, 505.15, 505.16, 505.178 to 505.1791

PLATS (Cont'd)

Verification, 505.03
Ward's realty, 525.68
Water course shown on, 505.02

PLATTING LANDS, RECORDING AND VACATING PLATS*See Plats*

Applicant for registration of title, 505.14
Approval, 505.03
Cemeteries
 Cities of over 50,000, 306.65 to 306.67
 Towns, 365.26
Certification, 505.03
Counties, copies, and filing, 505.08
County board to control in certain cases, 505.09 to 505.13
Dedication, 505.03
Donation, 505.01
Estate or ward, personal representative may plat, 525.68
Examiner of titles may survey or plat, 508.14
Recording, 505.04, 505.06
Restricted residence districts, 462.15
Surveys
 Land office, as evidence, 599.20
 Section line and monument surveys as evidence, 381.05
 United States surveys, copies as evidence, 389.05
Taxes, pay before recording, 272.12
Vacating, 505.14
Validation of, 505.15, 505.16
Verification, 505.03

PLAYGROUNDS

Bond issue authorized, 471.15, 475.52
Cities first class, 448.21
Express trusts for, 501.11
Land exchanged, 448.21
Municipalities, recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192

PLEADINGS

Ad damnum, limitation, 544.36
Answer

 Actions against foreign beneficiary associations, 64A.36
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Defamation by radio, 544.043
 Disorderly house, action against owner, 617.41
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.12
 Enjoining of disorderly house, 617.34, 617.41
 Mandamus against defendant, 586.06, 586.07
 Quieting title, tax-forfeited land sales, 284.11 to 284.20
 Workers' compensation
 Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 Petition, 176.321
Answer or reply, public service department, service, 231.20
Boundaries, action to determine, 559.23, 559.24
Complaint
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.11
 Enjoining disorderly house, 617.34
 Illegitimate children, proceedings, 257.01, 257.02
 Partition, 558.03, 558.04
 Plural mine owners, action to open mine, 560.01, 560.02
 Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.11 to 284.20
 Workers' compensation
 Insurer's license revocation, 176.195
 Nonresident and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295
Conciliation court, 491.03
Connecting carriers, action for injury to goods, 540.17

Corporations

 Proof as to incorporation, 544.21
 Subscription and verification of pleadings, 544.15

PLEADINGS (Cont'd)

Demurrer
 Answer, demurrer to
 Boats and vessels, actions against, 579.06
 Mandamus, 586.07
 Costs, 549.11
 Mandamus against defendant, 586.07, 586.08
 Reply, boats and vessels, action against, 579.06
Dissolution of marriage, 518.10, 518.12
Filing, action to determine boundaries, 559.24
Foreign laws, 599.01 to 599.07
Forgery of, 609.625, 609.63
Guilty, 609.02
Improvement by occupying claimant, 559.11
Issues
 Mandamus, 586.07, 586.08
 Trial of, 546.07
Judgment roll, 548.08
Log lien foreclosure, 514.47
Mechanics' lien
 Bill of particulars, 514.13
 Foreclosure, 514.11
Partnerships, proof as to members, 544.22
Probate court having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.014
Public service department, appeal from order, 216.25
Reply
 Action to determine boundaries, 559.23, 559.24
 Demurrer to, 579.06
 Workers' compensation petition, 176.321
Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.051 to 480.058
Sham and frivolous, penalty to attorney, 481.15
Supplemental to garnishment, 571.51
Unliquidated claims, limitation, 544.36
Verification and subscription, manner of, 544.15
Workers' compensation
 Insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195
 Nonresidents and foreign corporations as employers, 176.295

PLEDGES

See Banks And Banking
See Commercial Code
See Liens
See Pawnbrokers
Banks, assets not to be pledged, 48.16
Borrowed property, pledging, 609.52
Building and loan shares, collateral to federal agency, 47.19
Depositories, state, 118.10, 118.11
Execution, levy on pledged chattels, 550.16
Express trust, pledged under court order, 501.23 to 501.32
Industrial loan and thrift company, right to issue certificates pledgeable for security, 53.04
Levy on, 550.16
Liberty loan bonds, security public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
Liquidation, secured claim, 577.08
Nonprofit corporations, powers, 317.16
Notice, liberty bonds securing contract, claim, 574.10
Packing house certificates, 226.01
Pawnbrokers, 609.81
Railroads, power to pledge property or income, 222.13
Sale, cities first class, fees of clerk, 357.39
Savings, building and loan associations, 47.19
Small loans, return of pledge or payment, 56.14
Stock and stockholders, 300.25, 301.26
Trust companies
 Loans secured by pledges, 48.153
 Powers, 48.81
Trust property, 501.23, 501.25 to 501.32
Unemployment compensation, benefits, void, 268.17
Usurious pledge, cancellation, 334.05

PLUMBERS

See Water Conditioning Contractors and Installers

PLUMBERS (Cont'd)

- Apprentices, 326.01
- Bond required, 326.40
- Children's camps, regulations and standards, 144.74
- Cities, regulation, 326.38
- Commissioner of health, license reciprocity, 326.405
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examinations, 326.38, 326.40 to 326.42, 326.45
- Examiners, 326.41
- Fees, deposited with state treasurer, 326.42, 326.44
- Hotels, restaurants, places of refreshment, 157.05
- Inspection, state board of health, 326.37
- Insurance required, 326.40
- Licenses
 - Application, issuance, term, 326.42
 - Examinations, 326.42
 - Fees, 326.42, 326.44
 - Municipalities of 5,000 or over, 326.40, 326.45
 - Renewal, 326.42
 - Revocation, 326.43
 - State license takes precedence over local license, 326.38
- Permits, issuance and revocability, towns, local regulations, 326.38, 326.42
- Plumbing installations, minimum standards, 326.37
- Report of violations to state board of health, 326.39
- Rules
 - Attorney general to approve, 326.37
 - Governing plumbing installations, 326.37
 - Local ordinances not to conflict with state regulations, 326.38
 - State board of health to make rules and establish standards, 326.37, 326.40
- Supervision, state board of health, 326.37
- Violations, 326.39, 326.53

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

- Application for licensure, 153.03
- Beauty culture act, exempt, 155.18
- Board of Podiatry
 - Application forms, 153.03
 - Appointments, 153.02
 - Defined, 153.01
 - Expenses, 153.03
 - Fees, 153.03
 - Governor to appoint members, 153.02
 - Membership, 153.02
- Cancellation of registration, 153.07, 153.08
- Definition, 153.01
- Designation of licensee, 153.04
- Examination for registration, 153.04, 153.05
- Exemptions, 153.14
- Expenses of administration, 153.03
- Fee, 153.04
- License, application, 153.03
- Military personnel, exempt, 153.14
- Offenses, 153.15
- Penalties, 153.15
- Physicians and surgeons, exempt, 153.14
- Practicing, evidence of, 153.06
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Prohibited practices, 153.15
- Reciprocal provisions, 153.13
- Services covered by accident and health policy, 62A.043
- Suspension of license, 153.09
- Unprofessional conduct, 153.08
- Violations, investigation, penalties, 153.15

POISONS

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*
- See Drugs*
- Definitions, 151.01
- Economic poisons
 - See also ACIDS, ECONOMIC POISONS*
- Hazardous substances labeling act
 - Container, immediate, definition, 24.33
 - Containers, reuse of certain containers prohibited, 24.34
 - Corrosive defined, 24.33
 - Definition, hazardous substance, 24.33

POISONS (Cont'd)

- Definitions, generally, 24.33
 - Discharge of substances from stop-sale order, court order, 24.36
 - Drugs and medicine excepted from act, 24.33
 - Exceptions to act, 24.33, 24.35
 - Flammable, defined, 24.33
 - Flammable, extremely; definition, 24.33
 - Hearing by commissioner, violations of act, 24.37
 - Highly toxic defined, 24.33
 - Inspection by commissioner, obstruction prohibited, 24.34
 - Inspections and investigations by commissioner, 24.39
 - Irritant defined, 24.33
 - Label; definition, contents, 24.33
 - Misbranded package defined, 24.33
 - Misbranded substances, sale prohibited, 24.34
 - Notice, inspection of place of storage of substance, 24.39
 - Penalties, 24.35
 - Prohibited acts, 24.34
 - Publicity of court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 - Records, inspection by commissioner, 24.40
 - Release of substances from stop-sale order, 24.36
 - Reports by commissioner; court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
 - Return to dealer, substances not complying with law, 24.36
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 24.38
 - Sale of misbranded package prohibited, 24.34
 - Sample by commissioner, 24.39
 - Seizure, disposition; substances not complying with law, 24.36
 - Sensitizer, strong; definition, 24.33
 - Severability of act if unconstitutional in part, 24.42
 - Stop-sale order by commissioner, appeal, 24.36
 - Toxic defined, 24.33
 - Homicide by, 627.09
 - Labeling, 151.23
 - Liquor poisoning, 340.71
 - Physicians to notify labor and industry department, 175.33
 - Record of sale, 151.24
 - Use of, in taking fish, 101.42
 - Wood alcohol, 24.18
- POLICE**
- See Cities*
 - See Highway Patrolmen*
 - See Peace Officers*
 - See Statutory Cities*
 - See Traffic Regulations*
 - Actions against, employment of counsel for, 471.45
 - Aeronautics, 360.018, 360.075
 - Appointments, 419.13
 - Arrests, 343.12, 629.34, 629.40
 - Attorneys employed by municipality to defend officer, 471.44
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.12, 299C.13, 299C.16, 299C.21, 299C.35
 - Cable and wire; dealers' report of purchases and sales, 325.85
 - Cemetery employees, power of, 306.13
 - Chief of police
 - Cities first class, 419.07
 - Cities second class, 419.07
 - Examiner at request of police civil service commission, 419.09
 - Information furnished, 299C.06, 299C.13
 - Intoxicating liquors, 340.78, 340.81, 340.85
 - Labor by jail prisoners, supervision, 641.08
 - Lockups, duties, 642.07
 - Register of prisoners in lockups, 642.07
 - Registrar of motor vehicles to furnish certain transcripts to chief, 168.33
 - Report of injuries by firearms, by physicians, 626.53

POLICE (Cont'd)

Civil service, 419.01
 Commissioner of transportation, powers, 360.015
 Complaint relating to seed grain loans, 395.23
 Control of motor vehicle traffic, 169.34
 Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
 Counsel employed to defend officer, 471.44, 471.45
 Deadly force, justifiable, 609.066
 Death in line of duty, benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.05
 Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**
 Definitions, 169.01, 423.372, 423.43
 Dogs, seizure and impounding, 347.14
 Escapees, authority to apprehend, 643.02
 Expenses, reimbursements by county, 357.13
 False personation, 609.475
 False reporting of crime, 609.505
 Fees, 357.13
 Fingerprints, duty to take as requested by bureau, 299C.10, 299C.11
 Firearms, report of injuries by physicians, 626.52 to 626.55
 Force, authorized use, 609.06
 Gambling devices, inspection of licensed premises, 325.56
 Highway patrolmen classified as, 299D.03
 Identification devices containing medical information, duty to search for, 145.853
 Interstate police communications system, 299D.04
 Intoxicating liquors
 Arrests for violation, 340.38, 340.85, 340.91
 Duties, 340.85
 Furnishing inmates with liquor, 642.12, 642.13
 Inspection of records of carrier to trace illegal shipments, 340.74
 Joint municipal departments, 430.06
 Justifiable homicide, 609.065
 Labor disputes, injunctions; exception, 185.19
 Labor disputes, see **ARBITRATION**
 Machine guns, 609.67
 Matrons, 423.372
 Minnesota corrections board, retaking parolee, 243.05
 Minors, exclusion from certain trials, 631.04
 Motor vehicles
 Authorized emergency vehicle, 169.01
 Exempt from tax or fees, 168.012
 Radios, 299C.32
 Traffic regulation enforcement, uniform marking of, 169.98
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.01
 Municipalities, may contract with sheriff, 436.05
 Offenses, 642.13
 Officers and employees, division of weights and measures, special police, 239.09
 Pawnbrokers, examine for stolen property, 609.81
 Pensions, certain cities
 Amendment; articles of incorporation, bylaws, 423.371
 Reduction of payments, 423.371
 Personating an officer, punishable, 609.475
 Police officer defined, 169.01
 Protection in
 Terminal warehouses, 233.33
 Towns, 365.15 to 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24
 Radios, police cars, 299C.32
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.02
 Relief associations
 Administrative expenses, 69.80
 Cities, see **CITIES** (9)
 Dual membership, 69.24
 Guidelines act, 69.77
 Membership, 69.22
 Persons entitled to relief, 69.23
 Report of automobile accidents, 169.09
 Retirement benefits, increase, written request, 356.18
 School for instruction in law enforcement, 137.03
 Second-hand dealers, examine for stolen property, 609.815
 Sheltering and caring for exposed animals, 346.27
 Sheriff, contract with, 436.05
 State aids to departments and relief associations

POLICE (Cont'd)

Apportionment of aid, 69.021
 Certification requirements, 69.011
 Definitions, 69.011
 Receipt and disbursement, 69.031
 Statutory cities, removal of officers, policemen not included, 412.111
 Threats, warnings, 609.27
 Towns
 Power to provide police protection, 365.15, 365.20
 Tax levy, 365.16
 Training school, 626.841 to 626.854
 Transcripts of motor vehicle records furnished by commissioner of public safety, 168.33
 Tuberculosis contracted in performance of duties, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
 Unclaimed property, sale, 345.04
 University of Minnesota hospitals, report of persons needing treatment, 158.03
 Wire and cable, dealer's report of purchases and sales, 325.85
 Work farms, order of board as authority for return of parolee, 643.07

POLITICAL CONTRIBUTIONS*See Elections*

Taxation, credits, 290.21

POLITICAL PARTIES*See Elections***POLK COUNTY**

Districts

Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

POLLUTION

Beverage containers, detachable parts prohibited, 325.248

Ozone protection, 116.39

Packaging restrictions, milk products, 116F.21, 116F.22

Radioactive waste control

Definitions, 116C.71
 Facility ban, 116C.72
 Penalties, 116C.74
 Transportation ban, 116C.73

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY

Air quality control regions, 116.05
 Aircraft noise equipment, 473.608
 Appeals, water pollution control, 115.05
 Cleaning agents and water conditioners, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35
 Cooperation with, 116.05
 Costs of administering federal construction grants, assessment against federal funds, 116.16
 Created, 116.02
 Definitions, 116.06
 Delinquent and substandard wastewater treatment projects, 115.83
 Director, deputy director, assistant director, 15.06, 116.03
 Diseased shade trees, permits for disposal, 116.07
 Emergency powers, 116.11
 Environmental impact statements, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Examination of records, 116.091
 Executive secretary, 116.04
 Federal construction grants, agency administrative costs, 116.16
 Hazardous waste standards adoption, regulations, 116.07
 Hearings public, 116.075
 Noise Pollution
 Motor vehicles, regulations, 169.693
 Noise regulations, motorcycles, 169.974
 Permits, 116.07
 Notice of pollution, 115.061
 PCB, see **CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY**
 Permit coordination, see **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**

POLLUTION CONTROL AGENCY (Cont'd)

Permits

Coordination, see ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Hazardous waste deposits, 473.823
Hazardous waste treatment and disposal, 116.07
Industrial buildings, 115.03
Systems and facilities, 116.081

Policy declaration, 116.01, 116.10
Polychlorinated biphenyls, see CHEMICALS, CHEMISTS, CHEMISTRY

Powers and duties, promotion of solid waste disposal, 116.07, 116.11, 414.032

Public information, dissemination, 116.07

Records public, 116.075

Rulemaking authority, air, noise, solid waste, hazardous substances, 116.07

Salary of director, 15A.081

Sites for deposit of waste, 473.823

Soil and water conservation commission, member, 40.03

Solid waste disposal facilities, training, certification of operators, 116.41

Solid waste management, county, 400.01 to 400.17

Solid waste recycling, 116F.01 to 116F.08

See WASTE

Standards, establishment, 115.44

Statewide hazardous waste management plan, 116.101

Transportation Commissioner, submission of rules and other data, 174.05

Water conditioners and cleaning agents, regulation, 116.21 to 116.35

Water pollution control fund

Appropriations, 116.18

Bonds, authorization and issuance, 116.18

Priorities, 116.16

Water pollution control grants, 116.18

Water pollution, appeal of final agency decision, 115.05

POLLUTION OF ATMOSPHERE

Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13

Noise pollution, 116.07

Regulated by state board of health, 144.12

Taxation of control facilities, 272.02

POLLUTION OF WATERS

See *Pollution Control Agency*

Appeal, order to desist, 144.36

Bond authorization, 116.18

Cities first class, streams, diverted by, 465.48

Cleaning agents and water conditioners, 116.21 to 116.35

Control by state board of health, 144.12

County water and sewer improvements, 116A.01 to 116A.26

Deposits in water, unwholesome substances, 609.68

Drinking water, pollution, control by state board of health, 144.12

Emergency powers of agency, 116.11

Environmental protection, 116B.01 to 116B.13

Federal construction grants, administrative costs of pollution control agency, 116.16

Federal Water Pollution Act, compliance with, 115.49

Fund, water pollution control, 116.18

Great Lakes commission, empowered to control, 1.21

Industrial building permits, 115.03

Industrial development projects, 474.02

Litigation costs, recovery of, 115.072

Marine toilets, regulations, 361.29

Municipal water pollution control

Appeal from order, 115.49

Commission

Assumption of municipal powers, 115.48

Enforcement of laws, 115.48

Powers and duties, 115.43

Contracts between municipalities, 115.49

Contracts between municipalities, enforcement, 115.51

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

Definitions, 115.41

Enforcement of laws by agency, 115.48

Federal standards, compliance with, 115.44

Hearings, 115.49

Hearings, quality and purity standards, 115.44

Indebtedness, limitation not to apply, 115.46

Long range plan, 115.42

Municipalities, cooperation between, 115.49

Purpose, 115.42

Rates and charges, fixing, 115.49

Standards of purity, modification of, 115.53

Standards of quality and purity, 115.44

Tax levies, 115.46

Towns, powers, 115.50

Violations, 115.45

Notice of pollution to be given agency, 115.061

Nuisances, 101.42, 144.37

Permits, control by state board of health, 144.12

Policy, long-range, 116.10

Prevention by state board of health, pollution of water supply, 144.35

Prohibition, 144.35, 144.37

Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Regional water pollution control

Appeal, order creating sanitary districts, 115.20

Construction of law, 115.37

Definitions, 115.15

Hearings, 115.20

Notice, hearing, creation of sanitary district, 115.20

Petition for sanitary district, 115.20, 115.22

Sanitary districts

Annexation, 115.21

Application of law, 115.37

Assessments, 115.33

Board of managers

Advisory committee, 115.31

Meetings, 115.24

Numbers, 115.23

Organization, 115.24

Powers, 115.32

Bonds, 115.34

Control of facilities, 115.28

Cooperative projects, 115.27

Creation, 115.20

Definitions, 115.18

Detachment, 115.21

Disposal facilities, 115.26, 115.27

Dissolution, 115.21

Exceptions, 115.19

Funds, 115.35

Ordinances, effect, 115.36

Petition for creation, 115.20, 115.22

Powers, 115.25, 115.26, 115.30

Purposes, 115.19

Service charges, 115.33

Sewage disposal system, 115.26, 115.27

Status, 115.25

Statutory city powers, 115.30

Surveys, 115.29

Tax levies, 115.33

Violations, 115.32

Sanitary region, 115.16

Regulation by state board of health, 144.12

Statutory cities, powers of council, 412.221

Taxation of control facilities, 272.02

Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81

Violations, remedies available, 115.071

Water pollution control act

Access to premises, obtaining information or conducting investigations, 115.04

Appeal, final order of agency, 115.05

Bond authorization, 116.18

Citation, water pollution control act, 115.09

Construction of law, 115.08

Contempt, failure to appear and testify or

produce evidence before agency, 115.03

Cooperation, agency with other states, 115.06

Definitions, 115.01

POLLUTION OF WATERS (Cont'd)

- Enforcement of laws, 115.03
- Evidence, 115.03
- Examination of records of disposal system, 115.04
- Extension of existing disposal system, approval of plans by agency, 115.07
- Final order of agency, appeal from, 115.05
- Fund, establishment and use, 116.16 to 116.18
- Funds, agency may receive from persons or agencies, 115.06
- Hearings, 115.03
- Information furnished by persons operating disposal systems, 115.04
- Investigations by agency, 115.03
- Nuisances, 115.07
- Oaths, administration by agency, 115.03
- Orders for discontinuance of pollution, powers of agency, 115.03
- Permits
 - Disposal systems, 115.07
 - Powers of agency, 115.03
- Plans of disposal system to be submitted to agency, 115.07
- Pollution control agency, powers and duties, 115.03
- Powers and duties of agency, 115.03
- Rules and regulations, powers of agency, 115.03
- Standards, power of agency to establish, 115.03
- Subpoenas, powers to issue, agency, 115.03
- Unlawful to install or operate disposal system without submission of plans to agency, 115.07
- Violations, remedies available, 115.071
- Witnesses, 115.03
- Water pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18
- Water supply, 144.35 to 144.37

POOR

- See Blind*
- See Old Age Assistance*
- Abolition of township system of poor relief, 256D.19
- County board, 261.035, 261.062, 261.063, 261.27, 375.19
- County system
 - Burial at county expense, 261.035
 - Charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
 - County board, acceptance of gifts, 375.19
 - Liability of poor for support, recovery from estate, 261.04
 - Minors, provisions relating to, 261.27
 - Poorhouse, Inmates excluded from liquor stores, 340.81
 - Taxation, 261.062
- County tuberculosis sanatorium, free service in, 376.25, 376.33
- Criminal defendants showing poverty, costs, 611.07, 611.071
- Exemption following release from relief roll, 550.37
- Federal aid, conflict with state laws, 256.011
- Forma pauperis proceedings, 563.01
- General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, 261.21
- Poor farms, bond issue to establish, 475.52
- Public defender, 611.07, 611.14 to 611.28
- Ramsey county welfare board, duties, 393.01
- Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37
- Relief of
 - Hospitalization, 261.21 to 261.23
 - Lists of recipients, 393.07
- Taxes, statutory cities, 412.251
- Tubercular treatment
 - Persons in sanatoriums, 251.03
 - Preventing spread of tuberculosis, 376.50

POPE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801

POPE COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY*See Uniform Acts*

- Administrative procedure act, 15.0411 to 15.052
- Aeronautics code, 360.011 to 360.076
- Agricultural commodities promotion act, 17.51 to 17.69
- Agricultural marketing and bargaining act, 17.691 to 17.701
- Agricultural property tax law, 273.111
- American Indian language and culture education act, 126.45 to 126.55
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Area redevelopment act, 472.01 to 472.16
- Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.15 to 325.24
- Bilingual education act, 126.31 to 126.42
- Business corporation act, 301.01 to 301.61
- Business records as evidence act, 600.01 to 600.04
- Certificate of need act, 145.71 to 145.83
- Child labor standards act, 181A.01 to 181A.12
- Civil damages act, 340.95
- Clean indoor air act, 144.411 to 144.417
- Commercial code, 336.1-101
- Commercial feed law, 25.31 to 25.45
- Commitment act, Minnesota Hospitalization and, 253A.01 to 253A.21
- Community Health Service Act, 145.911 to 145.922
- Consolidated food licensing act, 28A.01 to 28A.16
- Cooperative marketing act, 308.51 to 308.85
- County solid waste management act, 400.01 to 400.17
- Crime victims reparation act, 299B.01 to 299B.16
- Criminal code of 1963, 609.01 to 609.83
- Criminal extradition act, 629.01 to 629.29
- Critical areas act of 1973, 116G.01 to 116G.14
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
- Data privacy act, 15.162 to 15.168
- Dead man's statute, 595.04
- Declaratory judgments act, 555.01 to 555.16
- Deed transfer tax, 287.21 to 287.36
- Disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
- Discrimination, state act against, 363.01 to 363.13
- Drainage and conservancy act, 111.02
- Dram shop act, 340.95
- Drivers license law, 171.01 to 171.28
- Education code, 120.01 to 127.39
- Election law, 200.01 to 210A.44
- Employment services law, 268.03 to 268.24
- Environmental procedures coordination act, 116C.22 to 116C.34
- Environmental rights act, 116B.01 to 116B.13
- Equal pay for equal work, 181.66 to 181.71
- Fair campaign practices act, 210A.01 to 210A.44
- Fair labor standards act, 177.21 to 177.35
- Fair plan act, 65A.31 to 65A.43
- Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487
- Fertilizer and soil conditioner law, 17.711 to 17.729
- Fiduciaries act, uniform, 520.01 to 520.13
- Field archaeology act of 1963, 138.31 to 138.42
- Firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
- Fiscal disparities law, 473F.01 to 473F.13
- Foreign corporations act, 303.01 to 303.24
- Forestry act, 88.02 to 88.21
- Forty year statute, claim to real estate title, 541.023
- Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Free flow of information act, 595.021 to 595.025
- Fresh pursuit, uniform act, 626.65 to 626.70
- General assistance article, 256D.01 to 256D.21
- Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Good samaritan act, 604.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

485

INDEX

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Grain inspection act, 17B.01 to 17B.29
 Green acres tax law, 273.111
 Hazardous substances labeling act, 24.32 to 24.42
 Health maintenance act of 1973, 62D.01 to 62D.29
 Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.97
 Historic districts act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
 Historic sites act, 138.51 to 138.63
 Home solicitation sales, 325.933 to 325.938
 Hospitalization and commitment act, Minnesota, 253A.01 to 253A.21
 Housing finance agency law of 1971, 462A.01 to 462A.24
 Huber work release law, 631.425
 Human Services Act, 402.01 to 402.10
 Implied consent law, 169.123
 Insurance guaranty association act, 60C.01 to 60C.20
 Insurance premium finance company act, 59A.01 to 59A.15
 Invention services act, 325A.01 to 325A.10
 Judicial notice of foreign laws act, 599.04 to 599.10
 Labor relations act, 179.01 to 179.17
 Labor union democracy act, 179.18 to 179.25
 Limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31
 Livestock market agency and dealer licensing act, 17A.01 to 17A.15
 Long arm law, 543.19
 Mandatory disposition of detainers act, 629.292
 Marketable title act, 541.023
 Maternal and child nutrition act, 145.891 to 145.897
 Maximum effort school aid law, 124.36 to 124.47
 Mental retardation protection act, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Medical assistance for needy persons, 256B.01 to 256B.27
 Metric implementation and standards act, 239.001 to 239.004
 Metropolitan transit commission act, 473.401 to 473.451
 Military justice, Minnesota code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
 Minnesota antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028
 Minnesota condominium act, 515.01 to 515.29
 Minnesota electrical act, 326.241 to 326.248
 Minnesota folklore preservation act, 138.81 to 138.87
 Minnesota food law, 31.001 to 31.91
 Minnesota historic district act of 1971, 138.71 to 138.75
 Minnesota hospital administration act of 1976, 144.695 to 144.703
 Minnesota licensing law for psychologists, 148.88 to 148.99
 Minnesota life and health insurance guaranty association act, 61B.01 to 61B.16
 Minnesota meat inspection act, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Minnesota multi-party accounts act, 528.01 to 528.16
 Minnesota open meeting law, 471.705
 Minnesota public school fee law, 120.71 to 120.76
 Minnesota public utilities act, 216B.01 to 216B.68
 Minnesota rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08
 Minnesota trustees powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
 Mortgage registry tax, 287.01 to 287.12
 Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
 Municipal debt service aid law, 475A.01 to 475A.06
 Municipal housing and redevelopment act, 462.411 to 462.711
 Municipal planning act, 462.351 to 462.364
 National defense education act, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
 Natural resources and recreation act, 86.01 to 86.61
 No-fault automobile insurance act, 65B.41 to 65B.70

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Nonprofit corporation act, 317.01 to 317.69
 Nonprofit legal service plan act, 62G.01 to 62G.25
 Northeast Minnesota economic protection fund act of 1977, 298.291 to 298.294
 Occupational safety and health act of 1973, 182.65 to 182.674
 Open bottle act, 169.122
 Open meeting law, 471.705
 Open space property tax law, 273.112
 Outdoor advertising control act, 173.01 to 173.27
 Outdoor recreation act, 86A.01 to 86A.11
 Paint and varnish law, 24.131 to 24.175
 Partnership act, 323.01 to 323.43
 Pharmacy act, 151.01 to 151.32
 Photographic copies of business and public records as evidence act, 600.135
 Plant pest act, 18.44 to 18.61
 Police and firemens relief association guidelines act, 69.77
 Potato industry promotion act of Minnesota, 30.461 to 30.477
 Power plant siting act, 116C.51 to 116C.69
 Private pension benefits protection act, 181B.01 to 181B.17
 Probate code, 525.011 to 525.89
 Professional corporation act, 319A.01 to 319A.22
 Public defender act, 611.12 to 611.29
 Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77
 Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813
 Pupil fair dismissal act, 127.26
 Rail service improvement act, 222.46 to 222.54
 Readability of insurance policies act, 72C.01 to 72C.13
 Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.41 to 518.53
 Regional development act of 1969, 462.381 to 462.396
 Rural development finance authority act, 362A.01 to 362A.08
 Safe drinking water act, 144.381 to 144.388
 Safe toys act, 325.381 to 325.391
 Sanitary sewer district law, 115.61 to 115.67
 Screenings act, 21.71 to 21.78
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers, uniform act, 520.21 to 520.31
 Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 Small business procurement act, 16.081 to 16.086
 Soil and water conservation districts law, 40.01 to 40.15
 Standard nonforfeiture law, 61A.24
 Standard valuation law, 61A.25
 State of Minnesota property tax refund act, 290A.01 to 290A.21
 Subdivided land sales practices act, 83.20 to 83.42
 Surplus line insurance act, 60A.20
 Taconite environmental protection fund act of 1977, 298.222 to 298.226
 Teachers retirement, 354.045
 Temporary joint underwriting association act, 62F.01 to 62F.14
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Timber act, 90.01 to 90.50
 Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
 Tree growth tax law, 270.31
 Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
 Unauthorized insurers false advertising process act, 72A.33 to 72A.39
 Unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
 Unfair cigarette sales act, 325.64 to 325.76
 Uniform child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
 Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
 Uniform federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487
 Uniform juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
 Uniform limited partnership act, 322.01 to 322.31

POPULAR NAMES, ACTS BY (Cont'd)

Uniform municipal contracting law, 471.345
 Variable annuity act, 61A.13 to 61A.21
 Vietnam veterans bonus act, 197.971 to 197.986
 Volunteer firemen's relief association guidelines act of 1971, 69.771 to 69.776
 Watercraft safety act, 361.01 to 361.28
 Water pollution control act, 115.01 to 115.09
 Watershed act, 112.34 to 112.85
 White cane law, 256C.01 to 256C.06
 Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
 Wrongful death act, 573.02

POPULATION

Estimates and projections, 4.125
 Evidence, certified copies of federal census, 600.18
 Municipal liquor store operation, 340.353
 State demographer, 4.11

PORTAGES

Alteration, 163.13
 Appeal to district court from board's decision, 163.13
 County board, duties and procedures, 163.13
 Dedication by user, 160.06
 Defined, 160.02
 Establishment, 163.13
 Forests, deposit of slashing or debris on, 88.14
 Hearing on petition, 163.13
 Petition to establish, alter or vacate, 163.13
 Trial on appeal, 163.13
 Vacation, 163.13
 Width of portages dedicated by user, 160.06

PORT AUTHORITY

Actions, 458.09
 Assessed valuations, county auditor to certify, 458.192
 Attorneys for, 458.15
 Audits of, 458.18
 Bond issues, 458.14, 458.15, 458.17
 Bylaws, 458.11
 Cities of first class, powers
 Bond issues
 Improvement of port districts, 458.15
 Toll bridge maintenance, 458.17
 Establishment of port authority, 458.09
 Tax levy, 458.14
 Transfer of property, 458.15
 Commissioners, appointment, compensation, 458.10
 Condemnation, right of, 458.17
 Contracts, authority to enter, 458.18
 Contracts, interest in, officials, 471.87 to 471.89
 Conveyances, notice of meeting to vote on, 458.17
 Cooperation with Commissioner of Transportation, 174.03
 Counties, tax levy, 458.14
 Department of public service, jurisdiction, 458.19
 Depositories, selected biennially, 458.12
 Depository for funds, 471.88
 Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.17
 Employees, federal social security coverage, 458.18
 Establishment in cities of first class, 458.09
 Fiscal year to correspond with cities', 458.14
 Governmental function, 458.09
 Improvement of port districts, 458.17
 Industrial development districts
 Acquisition of lands, 458.192, 458.195
 Advances of money by port authority, 458.197
 Bond issue, tax levy, 458.193
 Cities of first class, tax levy, 458.199
 Compensation of commissioners, 458.195
 Contracting for labor and supplies, 458.1991
 Declaration of public policy, 458.191
 Easements, 458.192
 Eminent domain, power of, 458.191, 458.192
 Establishment; notice and hearing, 458.191
 Marginal lands
 Defined, 458.191
 Determination of property as marginal land, 458.198
 Personnel, 458.195

PORT AUTHORITY (Cont'd)

Powers, 458.192, 458.195, 458.199
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 458.194
 Sale of property, notice and hearing, 458.196
 Seaway port authority, 458.16
 Interstate commerce commission, jurisdiction, 458.19
 Jurisdiction, 458.09, 458.13, 458.19
 Leasing of property, powers, 458.09, 458.17
 Leasing of tax-forfeited and submerged lands, 458.59
 Legislature, members of as advisory commissioners, 458.10
 Liability, 458.09
 Officers, appointment and duties, 458.11
 Personnel, authority to employ, 458.18
 Powers and duties, 458.16, 458.17, 458.18
 Property, authority to purchase and hold, 458.17
 Rates, 458.16, 458.17
 Recreational facilities, regulation of, St. Paul port authority, 458.16
 Report to city council, budget estimate, 458.14
 Rules, 458.11
 Seal, 458.11
 Seaway port authority
 Aid from Minnesota seaway property conservation fund, 458.55 to 458.58
 Bond issue in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15, 458.60
 Bonds, may issue revenue bonds, 458.17
 Defined, 458.09
 Duluth, eminent domain, early entry, 458.192
 Industrial development, may participate in, 458.16
 Investigative powers, 458.16
 Membership in organizations authorized, 458.16
 Property taxation, 272.01
 Statutes applicable to, 458.09 to 458.1991
 Tax exemption for certain property leased, 273.19
 Tax levy in cities and counties, 458.14, 458.15
 Tax-forfeited lands, transfer to and development, 458.59
 Tax levy, powers of cities and counties, 458.14
 Toll bridges, authority to operate, bond issue, 458.17
 Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 Transportation commissioner, cooperation with, 174.03
 Treasurer, bond and duties, 458.11
 War and navy departments, jurisdiction, 458.19

POSSESSION

Burglars' tools, 609.59
 Certificate of sale of public lands, 92.17
 Counterfeit coin, 609.625
 Dangerous weapons, 609.66
 Estates, 500.07
 Game, taken in game refuges, 98.48, 99.25, 99.26
 Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
 Plates, forms of bank notes or similar, 609.625, 609.63
 Silencers attachable to firearms, 609.66

POST CONVICTION REMEDY

Generally, 590.01 to 590.06

POSTHUMOUS CHILDREN

Estates, manner of sharing when deceased dies testate, 525.20, 525.202
 Inheritance by, 525.171
 Rights in future estates, defined, 500.14

POSTING

Cities, notices, 365.12
 Definition, 645.12
 Gasoline tax
 Prices on pump, 296.22
 Rules and regulations, 296.27
 Licenses
 Boarding houses, 157.12
 Bond for exhibitions, 375.40
 Ferries, 166.02
 Hotels, 157.12

POSTING (Cont'd)

- Intoxicating liquors, 340.13
- Lodging houses, 157.12
- Refreshment places, 157.12
- Requirement, 645.12
- Restaurants, 157.12
- Safe deposit companies, 55.08
- Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation of municipalities, 414.09
- Notices
 - Application for ferry license, 166.02
 - Constable's fees, 357.12
 - Elections
 - Change of boundaries or polling places, 6.57
 - Publication, 3.21, 205.07, 372.05, 372.06, 375.20
 - Examinations by, 419.10, 420.11
 - Expiration, redemption from tax sale, 281.23
 - Intention to circulate petition for changing county seat, 372.02
 - Sheriff's fees, 357.09
 - Statutory city incorporation proceedings, 414.02
 - Tax sale, 280.01
 - Town board's hearing establishing, altering, or vacating road, 164.07
 - Tuberculosis infected premises, 144.47
- Ordinance incorporating statute, regulation or code by reference, 471.62
- Rules and regulations relating to sale or distribution of petroleum, 296.27
- Towns, 365.12, 366.22

POST-MORTEM

See Coroners

POTATOES

- Artificially colored potatoes, 30.104
- Assessments for promotion, 30.469
- Bribery of inspectors, penalty, 30.152
- Bushel, standard weight, 239.32
- Enforcement of laws by commissioner, 30.002
- Certificates of inspection, 30.161
 - Commissioner of agriculture, duties, 30.15
 - Container defined, 30.01
- Contracts, freedom to contract not impaired by grading, labeling, and inspection laws, 30.151
- Definitions, 30.01, 30.099
- Grades, regulation of, 30.10, 30.102
- Inspection
 - Fees
 - Amount determined by commissioner, 30.20
 - Assessment of, 30.16
 - Place of inspection, 30.17
 - Request, denial, 30.16
 - Required of certain lots of potatoes, exceptions, 30.16
 - Rules and regulations, 30.19
 - Inspectors; bribery, unlawful payments prohibited, 30.152
 - Intent of grading laws, 30.10
 - Packages defined, 30.01
 - Potatoes defined, grading and labeling laws, 30.099
 - Violations, penalties, 30.152, 30.201
- Promotion act
 - Area councils
 - Financial affairs, 30.467
 - Meetings, quorum, 30.466
 - Membership, election, 30.465
 - Powers and duties, 30.468
 - Records, inspection, 30.477
 - Areas designated, 30.464
 - Citation of act, 30.461
 - Declaration of policy, 30.462
 - Definitions, 30.463
 - Referendum
 - Assessments, raising and lowering, 30.473
 - Financing initial election, 30.47
 - Organization, 30.464

POTATOES (Cont'd)

- Refunds, 30.479
- Tax to finance
 - Funds, disposition, 30.469
 - Levy of tax, 30.469
 - Nonparticipating grower refunds, 30.472
 - Penalty for nonpayment of tax, civil, 30.476
 - Referendum on refunds, 30.479
 - Unpaid taxes, collection, 30.476
- Violations of act, criminal penalty, 30.475
- Promotion assessments, 30.469
- Purpose of regulation, 30.003
- Seed potatoes, 21.111 to 21.122, 30.103
 - see also SEEDS

POULTRY

- Advertising
 - Regulated, 29.071
 - Use of terms prescribed by commissioner, 29.031
- Aid to poultry associations by county board, 395.035
- Associations, aids, 38.02, 395.035
- Auction permit, baby chicks, 29.091
- Baby chicks, sales regulated, 29.091
- Breeding flocks, certification, 29.021
- Breeding plans, adoption by commissioner, 29.021
- Buyers, register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Carriers, regulations of livestock sanitary board, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
- Certificates, certifications
 - Cancellation, 29.081
 - Standards, fees, issuance, 29.021
 - Colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
- Cooperation between state and United States department of agriculture, 29.021
- County board, aid to poultry associations, 395.035
- Dealers
 - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
 - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205
- Disease eradication
 - Labeling, 29.061, 29.071
 - Livestock sanitary board, duties, 29.051
- Division of poultry industries
 - Civil service status, 29.025
 - Commissioner of agriculture, powers, 29.021, 29.025
 - Creation in department of agriculture, 29.025
 - Director, 29.025
 - Employees, 29.021, 29.025
 - Salaries, 29.021
 - Stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
- Dogs; molesting or injuring, 347.03, 347.15, 347.16
- Dressing plants, see SLAUGHTERING
- Eggs, see EGGS
- Fees
 - Baby chick auction permit, 29.091
 - Commissioner, powers, 29.021
 - Disposal of fees collected, 29.049
- Flock inspection, culling, and supervision, 29.021
- Garbage, license to use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
- Hatcheries, certification, 29.021
- Inspection, culling, and supervision of flocks, 29.021
- Labels
 - Baby chicks, 29.091
 - Commissioner, duties, 29.021
 - Prohibited terminology, 29.071
 - Uniform designs, 29.061
- Leg bands, 29.021
- Licenses
 - Garbage, use as feed, 35.73 to 35.80
 - Packing and dressing plants, 35.73 to 35.80
 - Wholesale produce dealers, 27.03
- Livestock sanitary board
 - Carriers, regulation, 35.15, 35.16, 35.81
 - Certificates, cancellation, 29.081
 - Disease eradication, 29.051
 - Garbage as feed, regulations, 35.73 to 35.80
 - Labels

POULTRY (Cont'd)

- Freedom from disease, 29.061
- Improper use, 29.071
- Quarantine of imports, 35.063 to 35.069
- Marek's disease vaccine sale, 35.605
- Packing and dressing plants; license and inspection, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Poultry improvement board, transfer of employees to division of poultry industries, 29.025
- Quarantine of imports by livestock sanitary board, 35.063 to 35.069
- Records, poultry dealer's, 29.201 to 29.205
- Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 29.021
- Sale of, artificially colored, 346.30 to 346.33
- Sale of poultry products prohibited unless inspected; exceptions, 31.56
- Sale of unwholesome poultry prohibited, 31.602
- Slaughtering, see **SLAUGHTERING**
- Taxation
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Exemption, export produce stored in warehouses, 272.023, 272.024
- Turkey development act
 - Administration of program, 29.15
 - Definitions, 29.14
 - Fees, disposition, 29.17
 - Fees, refunds, 29.18
 - Generally, 29.14 to 29.19
 - Promotional orders, 29.16
 - Wild turkeys, exclusion, 29.19
- Unwholesome fowl, sale prohibited, 31.602
- Violations and penalties, 29.081
- Wholesale produce dealers
 - License, bond, 27.01 to 27.06
 - Register of sales, 29.201 to 29.205

POUNDS*See Animals*

- Estrays and animals at large and doing damage, 346.01 to 346.19
- Impounding animals running at large, 346.19
- Management of pounds, 365.13
- Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
- Unclaimed and unredeemed animals, 35.71

POWER COMPANIES*See Cities**See Electricity, Electricians**See Public Utilities**See Statutory Cities*

- Power plant and transmission line siting
 - Administration, 116C.53
 - Advisory committees, 116C.59
 - Appeals, 116C.65
 - Certificates of need, 116H.13
 - Citation, 116C.51
 - Definitions, 116C.52
 - Delayed construction, 116C.62
 - Designation of sites and routes, 116C.57, 116C.64
 - Development plans, 116C.55
 - Easements, annual payments, 116C.63, 116C.635
 - Eminent domain, 116C.63
 - Exemption procedures, 116C.57
 - Existing facilities, 116C.67
 - Fees, 116C.69
 - Forecasts of need, 116C.54
 - Funding, 116C.69
 - Generally, 116C.51 to 116C.69
 - Hearings, general requirements, 116C.58
 - Improvements to facilities, 116C.62
 - Injunctions, 116C.68
 - Interstate routing, 116C.53
 - Inventory of facilities, 116C.55
 - Judicial review, 116C.65
 - License requirements, 116C.61
 - Local regulation, 116C.61
 - Non-action by board, 116C.64
 - Penalties, 116C.68
 - Policy statement, 116C.53
 - Public hearings, 116C.58 to 116C.60

POWER COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Public participation, 116C.59, 116C.66
- Report by board, 116C.69
- Revocation or suspension of permit, 116C.645
- Rules and regulations, 116C.66
- Site designation, 116C.57
- Transmission line siting, see **Power plant and transmission line siting**, ante
- POWER OF ATTORNEY**
 - Between husband and wife, 519.06
 - Conveyance of lands of corporation, 507.05
 - Foreclosure of mortgage under power, 580.05, 580.30
 - Joint or separate appointments by husband and wife, 507.02
 - Persons with armed forces
 - Affidavit by attorney in facts, 507.292
 - Construction as to termination or revocation, 507.294
 - Effect of, 507.291
 - Limitation, 507.294
 - Missing in action construed, 507.293
 - Registration of lands, 508.72
 - Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
 - Revocation of recorded power, 507.39
 - Worker's compensation, designation of one to act in proceedings for alien dependent, 176.161

POWERS OF APPOINTMENT

- Advancements, 502.74
- Common law applicable, 502.62
- Consents in writing, 502.68
- Conveyances, 502.72
- Deed or will, effect of, 502.71
- Defined, 502.79
- Disclaimer of power, 502.79
- Disposition, absolute power of, 502.78
- Donee may exercise power, 502.64
- Donor may create power, 502.63
- Effect of deed, 502.71
- Exercising, 502.66
- Intent of power, 502.69
- Joint donors, release by, 502.79
- Power if part of security, 502.77
- Power not void, 502.65
- Power of creditor of donee, 502.70
- Power passes to assignee, 502.75
- Release of power over property, 502.79
- Revocation, power of, 502.76
- Right of alienation suspended, 502.73
- Vested in two or more, 502.67

PRACTICAL NURSES*See Nurses***PRACTICE**

- See Court Rules (Appendix 7, Appendix 8)*
- See Criminal Procedure*
- See District Court*
- See Jury*
- See Justice Courts*
- See Municipal Courts*
- See Supreme Court*
- See Trials*

PRE-ARRANGED FUNERAL PLANS*See Funerals***PRECINCTS**

- Election, 201.11, 206.06, 206.11

PREFERENCES

- Creditors or heirs of same class, 573.15
- Fraudulent conveyances, 513.20 to 513.24
- Savings banks preferred in certain cases, 50.15
- Veterans, appointment to office, 197.455, 197.46
- Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION*See Criminal Procedure***PREMIUMS**

- Automatic paid-up annuity on default of payment, 61A.08

PREMIUMS (Cont'd)

Bonds
 County commissioner, 375.03
 County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
 Distributor of petroleum products, 296.06
 Executive director and employees, county welfare board, 393.04
 Insurance, municipal airport buildings, 360.69
Treasurer
 Safety council, 471.63
 Town treasurer, payment by town, 366.01
 County fairs, 38.02
Definitions, 60A.02
Firefighters' relief associations, cities first class, surcharge on premiums to restore special fund, 69.54
Insurance
 Accident and health
 Group insurance, 62A.10
 Municipalities, pay premiums on insurance against liability of employees for injuries, 466.06
 Standard provisions, 62A.04
 Agent for collecting or securing, 72A.03
Audit
 Premiums determined by, 60A.08
 Waiver of, 60A.08
 Casualty, limitation or rules of rating organization, 72A.03
 County boards, payment of, 375.22
 Deductions, officers' and employees' salaries, 471.61
 Discrimination as to race, 65B.13
Fire insurance
 Cancellation of policy for nonpayment, 65A.07
 Commissioner of finance, certification of state aids to, 69.021
 Firemen's relief association, city first class, surcharge, 69.54
 Forfeiture double amount of premium for issuing policy in excess structure value, 65A.09
 Report of premiums received in municipality maintaining fire department, 69.021
 State prison, premiums paid out of revolving fund, 15.38
 Unlicensed company, statement of premiums paid, 69.58
 Fraud in procuring premium an offense, 72A.03
 Handicapped persons, automobile premium increases, prohibitions, 65B.131
Life insurance
 Adjusted premiums, calculation of, 61A.24
 Discriminations, 72A.12
 Necessary provisions as to premiums, 61A.03
 Payment before company is authorized, 60A.07
 Payment extension of time, 61A.10, 61A.12, 61A.24
 Rebates, 72A.12
 Special rate for industrial policies, 72A.08
 Valuation of reserves, 61A.25
 Municipal airport buildings, 360.69
 Mutual employers, liability, forfeiture, 66A.08
 Mutual fire insurance companies, 66A.12
 Mutual hail insurance companies, 66A.16
 Mutual insurance companies, 60A.07, 61A.28, 61A.31, 72A.12
 Premium reserve, 60A.12
 Rebates as offense, 72A.08
 Reserves computed on basis of premiums paid, 60A.12
 Return premiums, defined, 60A.15
Statement of facts
 Company to furnish, 60A.08
 Failure to furnish, 60A.08
 Requested by commissioner, 60A.08
Tax on premiums

PREMIUMS (Cont'd)

Assessment, 60A.15
 Exemption from, 69.61
 Farmers' mutuals, 60A.15
 Fire departments, 69.031
 Fire insurance companies, 299F.21
 Firemen's relief associations, cities first class, 69.33
 Foreign insurance company, unauthorized company, 60A.19
 Homestead or exempt property, 69.61
 Municipality, allocation of tax to, 69.021
 Mutuals, 60A.15
 Rates and penalties, 60A.15
 Reciprocal or interinsurance, 71A.04
 Surplus line insurance, 60A.20
 Town mutuals, 60A.15, 67A.30
 Township fire companies, nonpayment, 67A.12, 67A.17, 67A.18
 Unearned premium liability of members and ceding insurer, 60A.09
 State fair, 395.04
 Tax on premiums, 60A.15

PREROGATIVE WRITS

See Certiorari
See Habeas Corpus
See Mandamus
See Ne Exeat
See Prohibition
See Quo Warranto

PRESENTMENT

See Grand Jury
See Indictment
See Rules of Criminal Procedure of Supreme Court

Accusation in criminal cases, 628.01
 Arrest, proceedings on, 628.07
 Based on probability of guilt, 628.02
 Bench warrant, issuance, form, arrest, 628.05 to 628.07
 Contempt, examination of testimony returned with presentment, 628.04
 Defined, 628.01
 Dismissal, number of jurors not concurring in finding, 628.08
 District court clerks, 628.07
 Examination of testimony returned with, 628.04
 Findings, signature, limitations, 628.04
 Minutes of vote of grand jurors not preserved, 628.57
 Number of jurors required to concur, 628.04
 Penalty for disclosure before arrest, 628.68
 Report of grand jury by presentment or indictment, 628.02
 Secrecy, 628.68

PRESUMPTIONS

See Criminal Procedure (1)
See Evidence (3)

PRICE FIXING

See Crimes, Criminals
See Unfair Trade Practices

PRICES

Aircraft, statement by manufacturer filed with commissioner, 360.57
 Cream, payment on basis of milkfat content, 32.25
Dairy products
 Discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11
 Prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12
 Unfair trade practices act, 32A.01 to 32A.09
Discriminatory prices
 Evidence of sale, 325.075
 Farm products, 17.15
 Hog cholera serum, 35.58
 Mimeographed matter, 325.03
 Offenses, 325.48
 Self-incrimination in proceedings, 325.49
 Employer may sell to employee at any price, 325.148

PRICES (Cont'd)

- Fair trade act, 325.01
- Farm products, discriminatory prices, 17.15, 17.181
- Fictitious prices, 325.144, 325.147
- Food, prohibited, price not collectible, 31.07
- Gasoline, 296.22
- Hog cholera serum, 35.58, 35.70
- Injunction against sales below cost, 325.075, 325.49
- Intoxicating liquor, 340.983
- List price, sales below allowable percentage of, 325.075
- Milk and cream, payment on basis of milk fat content, 32.25
- Mimeographed matter, 325.03
- Misrepresenting price, 325.144
- Podiatrists, advertising, 153.15
- Posting prices on gasoline pump, 296.22
- Printing, discriminatory prices, 325.03
- Replacement cost sales at price lower than cost, 325.04 to 325.06
- Self-incrimination not excusing testimony in actions relating to discriminatory prices, 325.49
- Textbooks, 126.16 to 126.18, 127.21
- Tickets for amusements, selling above stated price, 609.805
- Unlawful trade practice by misrepresentation, 325.144
- Waterworks, rates and charges, 456.32, 456.33

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE

See Evidence (4)

PRIMARY ELECTIONS

See Elections

PRINTING

- Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02
- Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03
- Duplicating divisions for state agencies, 16.02
- Estimate and budget, 16A.10, 16A.11
- Food slogan, 16.51
- Legislative manual, 5.08
- Legislative manual, students edition, 5.09
- Minnesota statutes
 - Pamphlets may be printed, 648.43
 - Parts of statutes in separate books, 648.44
 - Printing and distribution, 648.32
 - Type and matrices property of state, 648.41
- Printed matter defined, 16.52, 16.53
- Printer's affidavit as evidence, 600.10, 600.11
- Rules of the supreme court, 480.05
- Simulating of legal process, 609.51
- Stamps evidencing payment of taxes, 16A.132
- State printer
 - Appointment, 16.22
 - Approval of form, county financial statements, 375.17
 - Depositing documents in state library, 480.09
 - Disputes, adjustment of, 331.09
 - Food slogan, printing, 16.53
 - Pamphlets, forms of legal notices, 16.61
 - Powers and duties, 16.22
- State printing
 - Attorney general, approve contracts as to form, 16.09
 - Commissioner of administration, letting of contracts, 16.02, 16.08
 - Competitive bids, 16.07
 - Contracts, purchases, 16.08
 - Legislative manuals, 5.08, 16.02
 - Reports for state agencies
 - Stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 - Veteran's home board, 198.16
 - Restrictions as to contents of reports, 16.81, 16.811
 - Session laws, printing and distribution, 648.32
- State printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22

PRIORITY

Claims against

PRIORITY (Cont'd)

- Corporations in sequestration proceedings, 316.05
- Insolvent banks, 49.24
- Limited partnerships, 322.23
- Liens
 - Logs, 514.40, 514.47
 - Wages, 514.59
- Next of kin, liable for debts of ancestor, 573.14
- Partnership assets on dissolution, 323.39
- Record or registration, 386.31
- Redemption from judicial sale of decedent property, determination, 550.32
- Unemployment compensation fund, legal dissolution, 268.16
- Workers' compensation award against political subdivision or school subdivision, 176.531

PRISONERS

See Convicts

- Delay in taking before magistrate, 629.401
- Escape, 609.485
- Fundamental law, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 2
- Inmate labor, state projects, 16.381
- Refusal to aid in recapture, 629.403
- Religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
- Sheriff's compensation for board of, 357.09
- Transfer of, 609.105
- Unauthorized communication with, 243.211
- Work release plan
 - Jail or workhouse inmates, 631.425
 - State correctional institution inmates, 241.26

PRISONS

See Convicts

See Corrections, Department Of

See Home Schools

See Jails

See Reformatories

- Board of pardons, 638.01 to 638.08
- Chief executive officer, 246.02
- Commissioner of corrections powers and duties generally, 241.02, 241.021
- Conduct credit rules prescribed, 243.06
- Escapes, 609.485
- Federal, acquisition of land for, 1.042
- Force, authorized use, 609.06
- Grand jury, access to, 628.62
- Industries in, 243.465
- Inquiry into, 628.61
- Interstate corrections compact, 241.28 to 241.30
- License plates, manufacture, 168.381
- Prisoners
 - Exemption from garnishment upon release, 550.37
 - Transfers to United States prisons, 243.51
 - Unauthorized communications, 243.211
- Prison-made goods, barter prohibited, 243.19
- Purchase of supplies from, 16.02
- Reformatories, *see REFORMATORIES*
- Sanitary conditions, state board of health regulations, 144.12
- State board of health, 144.12
- State prison
 - Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22
 - Alien convicts, notice to federal immigration officers, 631.50
 - Cells, one for each convict, 243.53
 - Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
 - Commissioner of corrections, duties, 243.40
 - Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
 - Communication with convicts, prohibitions, 243.59
 - Communication with warden by convicts, 243.56
 - Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
 - Conservation work projects, expenditures, prison labor, 241.20 to 241.23
 - Contingent fund, 243.44
 - Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23

PRISONS (Cont'd)

- Discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14
- Discipline of prisoners, guards may use necessary force, 243.52
- Diseases, contagious, removal of affected prisoners, 243.57
- Drugs, taking into prohibited; exceptions, 243.55
- Elm railroad ties sales, 222.50
- Employment of prisoners, conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23
- Establishment at Stillwater continued, 243.40
- Explosives prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
- Factory, 243.66, 243.67
- Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.54, 243.55
- Fire, removal of prisoners, 243.57
- Industry revolving fund, 243.41 to 243.45
- Insurance, 15.38
- Intoxicating liquor, firearms prohibited, 243.54, 243.55
- Laundry services for state institutions, 243.68
- Location at Stillwater, 243.40
- Machine guns, prison personnel, 609.67
- Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
- Management, commissioner of corrections, 243.40
- Manufacture and sale of goods, 243.66, 243.67
- Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture of, 168.381
- Officers and employees
 - Conservation work, selection by warden, 241.23
 - Contracts, interest in prohibited, 243.47
 - Drink addicts, discharge of, 243.26
 - Gifts from prisoners, acceptance prohibited, 243.47
 - Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
 - Guards, use of force for discipline; justifiable homicide, 243.52
 - Negligence of employee, liability for reward, 243.58
- Warden
 - Binder twine, sales, inspection of dealers' records, 243.63
 - Convicts, communication with warden, 243.56
 - Extradition, duties regarding, 629.23
 - Fix price of binder twine, 243.63
 - Removal of convict, contagious disease, 243.57
 - Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
 - Visitors, granting permits, 243.48
- Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14, 609.12
- Railroad ties, sale of, 222.50
- Revolving fund, industrial enterprises, 243.41 to 243.45
- Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
- Sale of convict labor prohibited, 243.62
- Sale of twine, agricultural machines, collection, 243.63, 243.64
- Time credits for prisoners for good behavior, 243.06, 243.18
- Transfer of inmates, 629.291
- Transfer of prisoners between reformatory and prison, 609.105
- Trespass on grounds prohibited, 243.21
- Twine, binder; sale, distribution, and collection, 243.64
- United States, convicts committed by, 243.51
- Visitors, fees, 243.48
- Vocational training and recreation, financed, 243.43
- Wages of prisoners; custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
- Women to be confined, at correctional institution, 243.90, 243.91

PRIVACY

- Accident reports, motor vehicles, 169.09
- Battered women, data collected on private, 241.62
- Civil penalties, 15.166

PRIVACY (Cont'd)

- Criminal penalties, 15.167
- Definitions, 15.162
- Emergency classification, 15.1642
- Filing requirement, purposes of data use, 15.165
- Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
- Interpol, dissemination of information, prohibited, 15.1643
- Medical records of medical assistance recipients, private data, 256B.27
- Reports, commissioner to report on governmental data systems on individuals, 15.163
- Rights of data subjects, 15.165

PRIVATE DETECTIVES AND PROTECTIVE AGENTS

- Application, 326.332, 326.333
- Definitions, 326.32
- Employees of licensees, 326.336
- Fees, 326.334
- Labor difficulties, 326.337
- Licensing board, membership, 326.33, 326.334
- Private detective and protective agent licensing board, 326.33
- Private detective defined, 326.338
- Protective agent defined, 326.338
- Surety bond, 326.333
- Violations and penalties, 326.337, 326.339

PRIVATE TRADE SCHOOLS

- See Correspondence Schools*
- Advisory council, 141.24
- Bond, 141.25
- Catalogs, 141.25
- Citation of act, 141.22
- Confidential data, 141.36
- Contracts restricted, 141.33, 141.34
- Definitions, 141.21
- Dissemination of information, 141.36
- Exemptions, 141.35
- Injunction against, 141.31
- Inspection of, 141.30
- License, 141.25
- Minimum standards, 141.25
- Prohibited acts, 141.28
- Public policy, 141.36
- Refunds, 141.271
- Revocation of license or permit, 141.29
- Rules and regulations, 141.23
- Solicitors, permits, 141.26

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

- Defamation, defenses, 609.765
- Defined, 595.02
- Libel, communications, 609.765
- Reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.50
- Report of
 - Automobile accidents, 169.09
 - Public or official proceedings, 609.765

PRIVILEGES

- Extradited persons, 629.24
- Fundamental law relating to legislative members, Const. art 4 s 10
- Members of legislature, 3.16
- Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases or grand jury investigation, 634.08
- Witnesses, 595.01 to 595.08

PROBATE

1. Generally
2. Administration
3. Court
4. Formal Proceedings
5. Guardianships and Conservatorships
6. Informal Proceedings
7. Personal Representative
8. Trusts and Trustees
9. Wills
10. International Wills

PROBATE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally**
 - Absence of settled estate, 525.31
 - Decree of descent, 525.312
 - Petition, 525.311
 - Absentee, determination of death, 576.142
 - Accounting, 525.48
 - Action survives when appointment delayed, 541.16
 - Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
 - Application of law, 524.1-301
 - Appraisal fees, 357.21
 - Attorney fees, 525.515
 - Attorney's lien, 525.491
 - Challenging the settling of an estate
 - Appointment of personal representative, 524.3-402, 524.3-414, 524.3-601, 524.3-618
 - Closing petition, 524.3-1001, 525.51
 - Creditors challenge, 524.3-803, 524.3-806
 - Fees excessive, 524.3-721
 - Petition for special administrator, 524.3-614
 - Probate of will, 524.3-407
 - Removing personal representative, 524.3-611
 - Restraining personal representative, 524.3-607
 - Supervised administration petition, 524.3-502
 - Charitable beneficiaries, notice to attorney general, 524.1-404, 525.831
 - Citation
 - Anatomical gift act, 525.921
 - Minnesota uniform gifts to minors act, 527.10
 - Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 - Uniform probate code, Chapter 524
 - Claims, 524.3-104
 - Closing the estate
 - Decree requested, 524.3-1001
 - Decree sent to commissioner of revenue, 524.3-1001
 - Formal proceedings, 524.3-1001
 - Liens discharged, 524.3-1007
 - Small estates, 524.3-1204, 525.51
 - Subsequent administration, 524.3-1008
 - Sworn statement, 524.3-1003
 - Testate administrations, 524.3-1002
 - Collection of assets by affidavit, 524.3-1201
 - Commitments, judicial commitments, 241.69, 253A.07, 253A.075
 - Contracts concerning succession, 524.2-701
 - Debts to estate paid, 524.4-201
 - Definitions, 524.1-201
 - Devolution of estate, 524.1-301
 - Devolution of estate at death, 524.3-101
 - Discharge of debt, 524.4-202
 - Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
 - Dissolution of marriage, effect, 524.2-802
 - Document verification, 524.1-310
 - Domicile, 524.3-202
 - Effect of orders, parties bound, 524.1-403
 - Effective dates, 524.8-101, 524.8-103
 - Escheat to state, 525.161
 - Escheat to state, error, 525.84, 525.841
 - Evidence of death, 524.1-107
 - Excused debts to estate, 524.4-203
 - Fees credited to county, 525.012
 - Funeral plans
 - Contracts, 149.11
 - Injunctions, 149.15
 - Reports, 149.13
 - Trust funds deposited, 149.11, 149.12
 - Trustees to report, 149.13
 - Violations, 149.14
 - General power of appointment, acts, 524.1-108
 - Homicide, 524.2-803
 - Judgments, 525.02, 525.041
 - Jurisdiction, subject matter, 524.1-302, 524.3-105
 - Libraries
 - Contributions to, 140.43, 140.45
 - Expense of administration, 140.45
 - Judges collect fees, 140.435
 - Use, 140.35
 - Limitations of actions, 524.3-109
 - Modification of decree, 525.02
 - Notice
 - Charitable beneficiaries, notice to attorney general, 524.1-404, 525.831

PROBATE (Cont'd)

- 1. Generally (Cont'd)**
 - Demand for, 524.3-204
 - Unless otherwise prescribed, 524.1-401
 - Omitted parties, 524.3-1001
 - Omitted property, 524.3-1008
 - Petition for settlement from interested person, 525.31
 - Pleadings in formal proceedings, 524.1-403
 - Power of attorney, 524.5-501, 524.5-502
 - Proceedings, pleadings and practice, governed by rules of civil procedure, 524.1-304
 - Purpose, 524.1-102
 - Receiver appointed, 576.16
 - Registrar, powers, 524.1-307
 - Repeal of existing law, 524.8-103
 - Simultaneous death act, 525.90
 - Statute of limitations
 - Decedent's cause of action, 524.3-109
 - Probate, 524.3-108
 - Vacation of will, 524.3-412
 - Successor's rights, 524.3-901
 - Time limit on proceedings, 524.3-108, 524.3-109
 - Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 - Venue, proceedings in several states, 524.1-303
- 2. Administration**
 - Absence of administration, 524.3-901
 - Advancements, 524.2-110
 - Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912
 - Allowance to children, 525.15
 - Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 - Appealable orders, 525.02, 525.71 et. seq.
 - Apportionment of taxes, 291.07, 524.3-916
 - Appraisal fees, 357.21
 - Attorney fees, 525.515
 - Auction, 525.65
 - Automobile selected by spouse, 525.15
 - Bona fide purchaser not bound by tax lien, 291.14
 - Bona fide purchasers protected, 524.3-910
 - Challenging allowance to family, 525.151 claims
 - Closing, summary procedure, 525.51
 - Compromise of controversies, 524.3-1101, 524.3-1102
 - Coroner's duties, 525.392, 525.393
 - Decree of descent, notice of hearing, publication requirements, 525.312
 - Decree of distribution filed, 525.483
 - Deed tax exemption, 287.22
 - Deeds by personal representative valid, 507.42
 - Devises in foreign countries, 525.484
 - Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
 - Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
 - Disposal of assets, 525.391, 525.392, 525.393
 - Distribution
 - In kind, 524.3-906
 - Of assets without court order, 524.3-704
 - Of estate, 524.3-906
 - To domiciliary representative, 524.3-816
 - To one under disability, 524.3-915
 - Election by surviving spouse, 525.213
 - Encumbered assets, 524.3-814
 - Execution and levy against the estate, 524.3-812
 - Family maintenance, 525.15, 525.151
 - Fees
 - Appraiser, 357.21
 - Attorney, 525.515
 - Attorney's lien, 525.491
 - Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57
 - Court approval in certain cases, 524.3-806
 - Filing account, 525.48
 - Payment, 525.012
 - Personal representative, 524.3-719, 524.3-720
 - Records copied, 382.16, 525.031
 - Foreign distributees, 525.484
 - In kind distribution, 524.3-906, 524.3-907
 - Inheritance tax definitions, 291.005
 - Insufficient assets, 524.3-805
 - Interest on devise of money, 524.3-904
 - Interim orders, partial distribution, on petition of personal representative, 524.3-105

PROBATE (Cont'd)

2. Administration (Cont'd)
 Intestate succession see also DESCENT AND DISTRIBUTION
 Allowance to spouse, 525.15
 Decree of kindred, 525.17
 Descent of
 Cemetery lot, 525.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Property, 525.16
 Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary filing, 525.532
 Election under will, 525.212
 Escheat, 525.16, 525.161, 525.84, 525.841
 Estate defined, 525.13
 Heirs to illegitimate child, 525.173
 Illegitimate child as heir, 525.172
 Minors, 525.16
 Posthumous child, 525.171
 Real and personal property, shares, collateral, 525.16
 Sale of realty, not conversion, 525.63, 525.66
 War risk insurance, 197.49
 Widow's allowance, 525.15
 Joint contract claims, 524.3-817
 Liens and encumbrances, 525.21
 Litigation expenses, 524.3-720
 Marital deduction, 525.528
 More than one state, 524.3-815
 Multi-party accounts
 Accounts and transfers, nontestamentary, 528.07
 Beneficial ownership between parties and others
 During lifetime, 528.04
 No bearing on withdrawals, 528.03
 Right of survivorship, 528.05
 Citation, 528.01
 Definitions, 528.02
 Financial institution protection
 Discharge of financial institution, 528.13
 Payment after death or disability, joint account, 528.10
 Payment after death, P.O.D. account, 528.11
 Payment after death, trust account, 528.12
 Set-off, 528.14
 Forms, 528.15
 Powers of attorney with respect to accounts, 528.16
 Purpose, 528.15
 Rights of creditors, 528.08
 Written order altering form of account, 528.06
 Order of distribution of assets, 524.3-902
 Order of payment, 524.3-805
 Partition of property, 524.3-911
 Personal property selected, 525.151
 Purchasing from distributees, 524.3-910
 Real estate conveyed, Chapter 508
 Realty acquired, 525.38
 Reversionary interests, 501.195
Sale
 Bond, sale of real estate, 525.652
 Confirmation of, 525.662
 Conveyance of vendor's title, 525.69
 Definitions, 525.62
 Devised property, 525.253
 Education, sale of property to pay for, 525.63
 Eminent domain proceedings, 525.67
 Lease for three years or less, 525.621
 Liability on mortgage note, 525.692
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Mortgage extension, 525.691
 Order for sale, mortgage and lease, 525.641
 Petition, notice, hearing, 525.64
 Platting, 525.68
 Private sale, 525.651
 Property disposed of by will, 525.253
 Public sale, 525.65
 Real estate, 525.095
 Reasons for disposal, 525.63
 Sale of contract interest, 525.66
 Sale subject to charge, 525.661
 Terms of, 525.642

PROBATE (Cont'd)

2. Administration (Cont'd)
 Validity of proceedings, 525.70
 Voidable sale, 524.3-713
 Small estates, 524.3-1203, 525.51
 Special administrator
 Appointment, 524.3-614
 Powers and duties, 524.3-616, 524.3-617
 Qualifications, 524.3-615
 Termination of appointment, 524.3-618
 Statutory shares, 525.145, 525.16
 Supervised administration
 Distribution and closing order, 524.3-505
 Effect on other proceedings, 524.3-503
 Interim orders, 524.3-505
 Nature of proceeding, 524.3-501
 Order for, 524.3-502
 Petition for, 524.3-502
 Powers of personal representative, 524.3-504
 Surviving spouse, marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
 Tax deductions, 291.07
 Tax lien imposed, 291.14
Taxation
 Apportionment, 524.3-916
 Deadline for filing returns, 291.09
 Estate tax, state, 291.34
 Forms filed, 291.09
 Inheritance, 291.01
 Marital deduction, 525.528
 Transcript on appeal, 525.713
 Unclaimed assets, 524.3-914
 Unsupervised, 524.3-704
3. Court
See also Appendix 2
 Auditor, appointment and powers, 525.12 to 525.122
 Cemetery charges, 306.56, 306.57
Clerk
 Appointment, bond, powers, 525.09
 Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113, 526.20
 Claims, orders by clerk or deputy, 525.095
 Contempt before, 525.02
 Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
 Issuance of notices, 525.095
 Orders and conveyances, 525.041, 525.095
 Sale of real estate, 525.095
 Traveling expenses, 487.01
 Commitment orders, sealing of, 253A.075
 Compel disclosure of estate information, 525.85
 Compensation of auditor for estate, 525.122
 Confirmation of sale by guardian, 525.662
 Coroner, collecting property of decedent before administration, 525.393
 County court jurisdiction, 487.01 to 487.40
 Court commissioner acting as judge, 489.01
 Court reporter, Hennepin county, 525.112
 Decree of descent, notice of hearing, publication requirements, 525.312
 Deputies, 525.09, 525.095
 Destruction of records, 525.091, 525.092
 Election of chief judge and assistant chief judge, 484.69
 Employees, 487.01, 525.09
 Employees in certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
 Enumerated documents for reproduction, 525.091
 Escheat to state, error, 525.84, 525.841
 Guardianship by commissioner of public welfare, 256.93
 Hennepin county court reporter, 525.112
 Judge disqualified, 525.05
 Judge of probate, see Appendix 2
 Judges, Hennepin and Ramsey counties, election, bond, 525.04
 Judges salaries, 15A.083
 Juvenile court jurisdiction, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Legal advice prohibited, 525.07
 Modify decrees and orders, 525.02
 Municipal court jurisdiction, 525.011 to 525.015
 Notice to attorney general, no kindred, 525.161
 Open at reasonable hours, 382.16, 487.01
 Order to reassign escheated property, 525.841

PROBATE (Cont'd)**3. Court (Cont'd)**

Real estate conveyed, jurisdiction, 508.69

Records

Accessibility, 382.16, 525.03, 525.031
 Decisions filed, 525.041
 Destruction, 525.091, 525.092
 Guardianships and conservatorships, 525.03
 Orders of distribution, 525.03, 525.091
 Probated wills, 525.03, 525.091

Referees

Appointment, bond, compensation, oath, qualifications, tenure, 525.10, 525.101
 Delivery of records, 525.103
 Reference, matters referable, findings and report, signature, 525.102
 Reference on appeal, 525.72

Reporters

Appointment, duties, transcript, 525.11
 Certain counties, 525.112, 525.113
 Compensation, expense, fees, 487.01, 525.111
 Record kept, 487.01

Reproduction of records, 525.091

Salaries, 525.08

Trials, selection of petit jurors, 525.013

4. Formal Proceedings

Appointment, 524.3-402

Bond, 524.3-603

Closing

Of supervised estate, 524.3-504
 Summary procedure, 525.51

Decree of no will, 524.3-401

Dismissal of personal representative, 524.3-611

Extension for estate closing, 525.475

Fees, 525.033

Notice

Proof of publication, 525.83
 To heirs, devisees and foreign consul, 524.3-403
 Issued by clerk, 525.095

Omitted property, 524.3-413

Order from court, 524.3-409

Petition, 524.3-402

Petition from interested person, 525.31

Pleadings, 524.1-403

Probate, 524.3-401, 524.3-402

Tax deductions, 291.07

Testacy, 524.3-401

Uncontested cases, 524.3-405

Unsupervised administration, 524.3-704

Vacation of court order, 524.3-412, 524.3-413

Venue, 524.3-201

Will contested, 524.3-406

5. Guardianships and Conservatorships**Accounting and settlement**

Allowance and settlement, correction, decree, 525.582
 Annual and final accounts, form and contents, 525.58
 Appeal from, 525.71
 Hearing, examination of guardian or conservator, settlement out of court, 525.582
 Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
 Transfer of venue, 525.57
 Trust companies, 48.74

Actions

Conversion, 525.392
 Costs against guardian of infant plaintiff, 549.12
 Injury to ward, bond, settlement, 540.08
 Limitation of actions, 525.702
 Recovery of property fraudulently conveyed, 525.391
 Seduction of ward, 540.07

Adjudication on account, 525.582

Allowance and wages of conservatee, 525.583

Appeals, 525.591, 525.71 to 525.74

Appointment

Banks, 48.38
 Guardians and conservators, 525.544
 Issuance of letters, filing his pendens, 525.543, 525.551

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**

Juvenile court guardians, see JUVENILE

COURTS

Petition and right to apply, 525.541, 525.542
 Successor guardian or conservator, 525.59

Appraisal, 525.562, 525.591

Auction, 525.65

Bonds

Additional, 525.652
 Discharge of sureties, new bond, final settlement, 525.551, 525.582
 Filing before liability accrues, 526.661
 Fixing amount, 525.551
 Sale of real estate, 525.652
 Showing in account, 525.58
 Surety bond, cost of, 574.19

Change of name of minor, 259.10

Commissioner of public welfare, possession of property, 256.93

Commitments

Appeals, 253A.15, 253A.21, 526.10
 Citation of act, 253A.01
 Clerk, order by, 525.095
 Communication, right of patient to, 253A.05
 Confinement or restraint prior to commitment, 253A.04
 Cooperation with federal government, 253A.08
 Costs of hearings, 253A.20
 Counsel for patient appointed and paid, 253A.19

Definitions, 253A.02

Delinquent children, see JUVENILE COURTS

Dependent or neglected children, see

JUVENILE COURTS

Discharge of patients, 253A.15
 Emergency hospitalization, 253A.04
 Examinations and examiners, 253A.06
 Federal agencies, commitment to, 253A.08
 General provisions, 253A.21
 Incompetency, commitment does not constitute, 253A.18

Inebriate, 253A.03

Judicial commitment, 253A.07

Judicial review of commitment, 253A.19

Malicious petition, penalty, 253A.21

Maltreatment of patients, 609.23

Medical examination of certain patients, 253A.06

Notice of admission to hospital, 253A.11

Notice of right to communicate, 253A.05

Patient, defined, 253A.02

Patients rights, 253A.17

Psychopathic personalities

Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
 Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11
 Defined, 526.09
 Laws applicable to mentally ill persons apply, 526.10

Release, before commitment, 253A.12

Review board, 253A.16

Rights of patients, 253A.17

Special review board, 253A.16

Temporary hospitalization, 253A.10

Transfer of patients, 253A.14

Transportation of person committed, 253A.09

Veterans administration, cooperation with, 253A.08

Voluntary hospitalization, 253A.03

Compromise of proceedings relating to illegitimate children, 257.27

Consent to

Conveyance by spouse of insane ward, 507.04
 Issuance of marriage license, 517.08

Contracts, 525.66 to 525.69

Corporation as guardian, 481.02

Corporations forbidden the practice of law, 481.02

Court control of acts, 525.56, 525.63

Covenants, liability on, 525.692

Creditors' right of action in case of fraudulent conveyance, 525.391

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**

- Custody
 - Lawful employment of force, 609.06
 - Maltreatment of confined person, 609.23
- Death of guardian or conservator, appointment of successor, 525.59
- Debts of ward, 525.56
- Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
- Destruction of certain papers, 525.091, 525.092
- Discharge of commissioner of public welfare as guardian or conservator of mentally deficient, petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612
- Disclaimer of interest on behalf of beneficiary, filing, 525.532
- Distribution to one under disability, 524.3-915
- Drunkards, appointment of guardian for, 525.54
- Duties, 525.56
- Education of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Effect of appointment of conservator, 526.613
- Eminent domain, 525.67
- Expenses of administration, 525.391
- Gamblers, incompetents, juvenile delinquents, 525.54
- Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Guardian defined to include conservator, 525.614
- Guardian of the person
 - Appointment, 525.551
 - Consent to surgical operation, 256.06
 - Illegitimate children, 257.01
 - Powers and duties, 525.56
 - Special, 525.591
 - State training school, 242.41
 - Trust companies, 48.79
 - Ward of juvenile court, 525.54
- Illegitimate children, 257.32
- Incompetents, 525.54
- Intoxicating liquors
 - Exclusion of ward after notice, 340.81
 - Notice by guardian, 340.73
 - Penalty, 340.78
- Inventory, 525.591
- Investments
 - Accumulations by trust companies, 48.86
 - Bank acting as guardian, 48.38, 48.39
 - Duties of guardian or conservator, 525.551
 - Insurance, 50.14
- Juvenile delinquents, 525.54
- Liability of guardian on corporate stock, 300.57
- Liens
 - Claims against estate, 524.3-2007, 525.491
 - Payment by representative, 524.3-809
 - Sale subject to, 525.661
- Liquidation of receivables
 - Double liability for conversion, 525.392
 - Duties of guardian or conservator, compromise of claims, 525.56
 - Recovery of property unlawfully conveyed, 525.391
 - Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
- Maintenance and support of ward, 525.56, 525.63
- Majority may terminate, 525.60
- Marriage of ward, consent to issuance of license, 517.08
- Medical practitioner, suspension of license, court to notify state board, 147.021
- Minority, 525.504, 525.54
- Minors, gifts to, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Mortgage
 - Extension, 525.691
 - Generally, 525.62
 - Liability, 525.692
 - Power, 525.37
- Nonresidents, 525.54, 525.55, 525.83
- Notice
 - Hearing on petition, 525.55
 - Lease of land, 525.621, 525.64
 - Payment of encumbrances, 524.3-806, 524.3-814
 - Platting land, 525.68
 - Requirements, 525.83
 - Restoration to capacity, 525.61
 - Sale or other conveyance of real estate, 525.64, 525.642, 525.67

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**

- Special guardian or conservator, appointment, powers, 525.591
- Transfer of venue, 525.57, 525.61
- Number of guardians or conservators, 525.54, 525.551
- Oath, 525.551
- Old age, 525.54
- Parental rights and obligations, 525.54, 525.56
- Partition sale, payment of ward's share, 558.31
- Platting by guardian, 525.68
- Real estate
 - Consent to conveyance when ward disqualified, 507.04
 - Conveyance, 525.69
 - Court directed sale, 525.63
 - Listing for taxation, 273.22
 - Partition sale, purchase, 558.18
 - Payment to ward, share from partition sale, 558.30
 - Platting land, 525.68
 - Representative, defined, 525.80
 - Residence, 525.54
 - Restoration of ward to capacity, 525.582, 525.61
- Sale or conveyance
 - Adjournment of sale, 525.65
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Appraisal and reappraisal, 525.641, 525.651
 - Bond, increase in amount, 525.652, 525.66
 - Collateral attack, 525.70, 525.702
 - Confirmation of sale, 525.66, 525.662
 - Covenant, liability under, 525.692
 - Definitions, 525.62
 - Eminent domain, land taken under, settlement, 525.67
 - Enforcement of ward's contract, 525.69
 - Hearing, petition, amount of land, 525.64
 - Insufficiency of personal property, 525.63
 - Liens and encumbrances, 525.661
 - Notice, 525.64, 525.65, 525.67, 525.83
 - Petition for, 525.64, 525.641
 - Platting land, 525.68
 - Private or public sale, 524.2-608, 525.65, 525.651
 - Public purpose, 525.67
 - Registered lands under order of court, 508.69
 - Report filed, 525.662
 - Separate parcels, order and sequence of sale, 525.641
 - Term of lease, 525.621
 - Terms and conditions of sale, resale, 525.642
 - Under court order, 525.64, 525.641
- Securities, 48.74
- Security for costs, actions for fraudulent conveyances, 525.391
- Soldiers' welfare director or agent may act as, 197.06
- Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
- Spendthrifts
 - Conservators, court may appoint, 525.54
 - Guardians, court may appoint, 525.54
 - Rents and profits, accumulation, 500.17
- Taxation, listing of
 - Personal property, 273.45
 - Real estate, 273.22
- Termination of authority
 - Removal
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Death, majority, or marriage of ward, 525.60
 - Petition of minor over 14 years, 525.541
 - Special guardian or conservator, 525.591
 - Successor, 525.59
 - Resignation, 525.59
 - Restoration of ward to capacity
 - Appeal, 525.71
 - Settlement between guardian or conservator and ward, 525.582
 - Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, 525.60
 - Title to land conveyed, 525.69

PROBATE (Cont'd)**5. Guardianships and Conservatorships (Cont'd)**

Transfers by ward pending hearing, 525.543
 Trust funds, manner of deposit, 48.64
 Trusts, administration of, 501.36
 Voters, report persons under guardianship, 201.15
 Voting of corporate stock, 300.57
 Wages of ward, 181.01
 Ward pupil in school for deaf and blind, expense, payment of, 120.17, 128A.07
 Waste by guardian, 561.17

6. Informal Proceedings

Application, 524.3-301
 Appointment denied, 524.3-308
 Appointment unavailable, 524.3-311
 Bond, 524.3-603, 524.3-605
 Decree of no will, 524.3-301
 Notice
 Appointment, 524.1-401, 524.3-204, 524.3-310
 Probate, 524.3-306
 Proof of publication, 525.83
 To foreign consul, 524.3-306, 524.3-310
 Probate, 524.3-302, 524.3-303, 524.3-306
 Restraint on selling real estate, 524.3-711
 Tax deductions, 291.07
 Validity of will, 524.3-303
 Venue, 524.3-201
 Will rejected, 524.3-305

7. Personal Representative

Accounting, 525.48
 Agreements among successors binding, 524.3-912
 Appeals, 525.02, 525.71
 Appointment
 Eligibility, 524.1-201
 Filing, venue, 524.3-201
 Formal proceedings, 524.3-402, 524.3-414
 Informal proceedings, 524.3-301
 Priority of appointment, 524.3-203, 524.3-414
 Required, 524.3-103
 Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916
 Bond

 Action against surety, 524.3-606
 Amount, 524.3-604
 Demand for, 524.3-605
 Deposit in lieu of bond, 48.83
 Terms and conditions, 524.3-606
 Waived, 524.3-605
 When required, 524.3-603
 Certificate to land of decedent, 508.68
 Challenge to compensation, 524.3-721
 Compensation, 524.3-719, 524.3-720
 Compromise of claims, 524.3-813
 Conflict of interest, 524.3-713
 Consent to jurisdiction, 524.3-602
 Conveyance to bona fide purchaser, 291.14
 Creditor's claims

 Compromise of claims, 524.3-813
 Contingent claims, 524.3-810
 Counterclaims deducted, 524.3-811
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
 Limitations on presentation, 524.3-803
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Order of payment, 524.3-805
 Payment, 524.3-807
 Petition for payment, 524.3-806
 Presentation, 524.3-804
 Secured claims, 524.3-809
 Statutes of limitations, 524.3-802
 Devises in foreign countries, 525.484
 Disallowance of claims, 524.3-806
 Duties and liabilities, 524.3-703
 Foreign consuls, 524.3-403
 Foreign personal representative
 Affidavit by, 524.4-201
 Authority, termination, 524.4-206
 Bond, 524.4-204
 Definitions, 524.4-101
 Discharge of debts to, 524.4-202
 Judgments binding upon, 524.4-401
 Jurisdiction over, 524.4-301 to 524.4-303
 Notice by resident creditor, 524.4-203

PROBATE (Cont'd)**7. Personal Representative (Cont'd)**

 Payment of debts to, 524.4-201 to 524.4-203
 Powers, 524.4-205
 Proof of authority, 524.4-204
 Removal of assets, 524.4-206
 Service of process upon, 524.4-303
 Supervised administration of, 524.4-207
 Termination, 524.4-206
 Transitory powers, 524.4-206
 Inventory, 291.09, 524.3-706, 524.3-708
 Joint action with corepresentative, 524.3-717
 Jurisdiction accepted, 524.3-602
 Lawsuits, on behalf of estate, 524.3-703
 Letters of appointment include date of death, 525.91
 Liability, 524.3-703, 524.3-808
 Liability for improper distribution, 524.3-909
 Litigation expenses, 524.3-720
 Non-probate assets, 291.09
 Notice to creditors, 524.3-801
 Oath of office, 524.3-601
 Payment of creditor's claims, 524.3-807
 Personal liability, 524.3-712
 Persons dealing with personal representative
 Protection generally, 524.3-714
 Wrongful transfers, subsequent good faith purchaser protected, 524.3-714
 Possession of estate, 524.3-709
 Power to convey land, 508.69
 Priorities for appointment, 524.3-203
 Realty acquired, 525.38
 Service of process, 524.3-602
 Standard of care, 524.3-703
 Standing to sue, 524.3-703
 Successor personal representative, appointment, 524.3-613
 Termination of appointment
 Death or disability, 524.3-609
 Dormant estate, 524.3-611
 Misconduct, 524.3-611
 Resignation, 524.3-610
 Time limit on proceedings, appointment of special administrator, 524.3-108
 Title, power to sell, 524.3-711
 Transactions, authorized, 524.3-715
 Validation of deeds, execution by personal representatives, 507.42

8. Trusts and Trustees

 Addition to trust in will, 525.223
 Distribution of estate, 524.3-913
 Effect of compromise, 524.3-1101
 Effect of uniform act on prior wills, 525.223
 Termination, 525.486
 Testamentary trustee qualified in court, 524.3-913
 Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223

9. Wills

 Abatement, 525.202
 Ademption by satisfaction, 524.2-612
 After-acquired property, 525.2-604
 Challenge validity, 524.3-406
 Class gifts, anti-lapse, 524.2-605
 Construction and intention, 524.2-603
 Disclaimer of interest, 525.532
 Disclosure of estate information, 525.221, 525.85
 Election against conveyances, 525.215
 Election by spouse to take under will, 525.212
 Events of independent significance, 524.2-512
 Failure of devise, 524.2-606
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Formal probate, 524.3-403
 Future estates vesting, 500.14
 Homestead, 525.145
 Incorporation by reference, 524.2-510
 Informal probate, 524.3-305
 Intestacy, decree of no will, 524.3-301, 524.3-401
 Law applied, choice of law, 524.2-506, 524.2-602
 No-contest clauses, 524.3-905
 Nonademption, 524.2-607, 524.2-608
 Omitted child, 525.201, 525.202

PROBATE (Cont'd)**9. Wills (Cont'd)**

Partial intestacy, 524.3-411
 Posthumous child, 525.20
 Power of appointment, 524.2-610
 Probate necessary, 524.3-102
 Recording, 507.27
 Registration of title, 508.68, 508.69
 Renunciation of will by spouse, 525.212
 Revived will, 524.2-509
 Revocation
 By writing or act, 524.2-507
 By dissolution of marriage, 524.2-508
 Sale of devised property, 525.253
 Securities, accessions, 524.2-607
 Self-proved will, 524.2-504
 Separate writing, 524.2-513
 Signature of testator, 524.2-502
 Specific devise, 524.2-609
 Surviving spouse, marital rights, 525.213 to 525.216
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Title conveyed, 525.21
 Uncontested cases, 524.3-405
 Veterans executing wills, 198.23
 Who may make a will, 524.2-501
 Witnesses, 524.2-502, 524.2-505

10. International Wills

Attorneys authorized to act, 524.2-1009
 Certificate, 524.2-1005, 524.2-1006
 Construction, 524.2-1008
 Definitions, 524.2-1001
 Form, 524.2-1002 to 524.2-1004
 Generally, 524.2-1001 to 524.2-1010
 Information, registration, 524.2-1010
 Persons authorized to act, 524.2-1009
 Registration of information with secretary of state, 524.2-1010
 Requirements, 524.2-1003
 Revocation, 524.2-1007
 Source of law, 524.2-1008
 Validity, regardless of particular local requirements, 524.2-1002

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS

See Children

See Corrections, Department Of

See Juvenile Courts

See Youth Conservation

Appointment of officers
 Corrections commissioner
 Adult agents, 243.09
 Appointment of agents generally, 241.01, 243.09
 Commissioner of corrections agent, 242.46, 260.311
 County board, officers, 260.311
 County court, appointment by, 260.311
 Arrest power of officers, 401.02
 Children, probation officer may take into custody, 260.165
 Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with local officers, 242.21
 Compensation, *see Salaries, post*
 Cooperation of probation officers with related agencies, 260.311
 Costs of administrative and supervisory services for Minnesota correction agents, state to pay, 242.46
 Costs of county juvenile probation and parole services, county, state responsibilities, 260.311
 Counties, *see Appointment of officers, ante*
 County probation officer, probation and parole services to wards of Minnesota corrections authority, 242.22, 260.311
 Delinquent children, probation, 260.185
 See also Juvenile offenders, post
 Detention of children, *see CHILDREN*
 Discharge, 609.135
 Duration of juvenile court order, annual review, 260.185
 Duties
 Officers, 260.311

PROBATION, PROBATION OFFICERS (Cont'd)

Service of process in juvenile court, 260.141
 Expenses of probation officers, 260.311
 Extradition, 629.22 to 629.24
 Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
 Foster care placement of correction board wards, 242.19
 Hennepin county municipal court, 488A.04
 Interstate compact for supervision, 243.16
 Investigation and report, children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, 260.151, 260.181, 260.311
 Justice court practice, 609.135
 Juvenile court officers, 242.46, 260.311
 Juvenile offenders, *see also CHILDREN*
 Delinquent children, juvenile court act, 260.185
 Juvenile traffic offenders, 260.193
 Loans to probationers, 241.25
 Minnesota corrections authority, *see PAROLE*
 Municipal court, Hennepin county, 488A.04
 Office space and equipment, officers; county to provide, 260.311
 Order granting or revoking probation, 242.10, 242.19
 Peace officers; probation officers have powers of, 260.311
 Persons convicted of certain crimes, 609.135, 609.14
 Presentence investigations, 609.115
 Process, service by court probation officer, 260.141
 Reciprocal compacts with other states, 243.16
 Records, 260.161, 260.311
 Records of juvenile probation officers, confidentiality, exceptions, 260.161
 Reimbursement for probation and parole services, for salary costs only, county and state responsibilities, 260.311
 Reports, 260.311
 Reports to juvenile courts, 260.151, 260.181
 Restitution, affect on sentences, 609.135
 Retaking probationers, 243.05
 Review, annual, juvenile court order of probation, 260.185
 Revocation of probation, 609.14
 Salaries
 County court probation officers, 260.311
 State agents in classified civil service, Minnesota corrections board agents, 243.09, 242.46
 Secretarial service for officers, county to provide, 260.311
 Sentencing guidelines and procedure, 244.01 to 244.11
 See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE (1)
 Stay of imposition or execution of sentence, 609.135
 Sufficiency of probation services, 260.311
 Summons, notice, or subpoena served by probation officer upon request of juvenile court, 260.141
 Supervision, 242.46, 243.09, 260.185, 260.311, 643.07
 Suspension or revocation, 609.135, 609.14
 Teachers under tenure act, 125.17
 Termination of juvenile court jurisdiction, age of minor, 260.181
 Training of juvenile court officers, 242.46
 Work farm prisoners, 643.07
PROCESS
 Accused, rights of, 611.01 to 611.12
 Actions
 Against boats and vessels, 579.05
 For possession, 566.05, 566.06
 Bench warrants, 630.02 to 630.09
 Benefit association funds exempt from, 63.19
 Contempt of court
 Abuse of process constitutes, 588.20
 Disobedience, 588.01, 588.20
 Court adjournment does not nullify, 484.32
 Courts
 Conciliation, 491.03

PROCESS (Cont'd)

- District court open at all times, 484.08
- Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Probate, 525.02
- Criminal, see CRIMINAL PROCEDURE
- Date of, 484.04
- Defendant not found, 514.31
- Disorderly houses, 617.41
- Endorsement on, 484.04
- Exemption from certain process
 - Members of national guard, 192.25
 - Municipal housing act, 462.571
- Force authorized, 609.06
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Form and contents, 484.50
- Garnishment, 571.41
- Habeas corpus, 589.15
- Homicide, justifiable, 609.065
- Insurance, foreign companies, unauthorized insurers process act, 60A.21
- Interstate motor carriers, service on secretary of state, 221.67
- Issuance of or by
 - Courts in certain counties, 484.50
 - District court, 484.03
 - Forcible entry cases, 566.05
 - Probate court, 525.02
 - Supreme court, 480.04
- Judgment roll, 548.08
- Mechanics, lien foreclosure, 514.11
- Nonresident witness, privilege of accused, 634.08
- Quieting title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.17, 284.18, 284.20
- Registration under Torrens system, 508.15, 508.16
- Replevin, officer's return thereon, 565.04
- Resistance to, 609.50
- Returnable, 484.04, 565.04
- Seal, 484.04
- Service by
 - Coroner, 390.04
 - Director of game and fish, 97.50
- Mail, notices
 - Banks, claims against, 49.24
 - Conciliation court, 491.03
 - Geographical change of name, 378.04
 - Liquidation proceedings, to creditors, 577.06
 - Motor vehicles, from registrar, 168.34
 - Personal property, pledge, lien foreclosure, 514.21
 - Torrens system of registration of title, 508.39
- Sheriff
 - Certificate of delivery to, 387.05
 - Expiration of term, 387.10
 - Penalty for neglect to serve, 387.07
- Service by publication
 - Cemetery lots, return of title to association, 306.16 to 306.18, 306.22
 - Dissolution of marriage, 518.11
 - Unknown defendants, actions to determine adverse claims, 559.02
- Service, constructive operation of aircraft, 360.0215
- Service, generally
 - Actions for possession, 566.06
 - Federal government, lands owned by, 1.042
 - Fees, 357.21
 - Refusal to serve on county treasurer, 385.24
 - Registration of title, 508.16
 - Time, after filing lis pendens, 557.02
- Service on
 - Associates under common name, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152
 - Commerce commissioner, charitable solicitation cases, 309.56
 - Election day, Const. art 7 s 4
 - Foreign corporations, 303.13, 543.19
 - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
 - Insurance commissioner, 64A.36
 - Lands acquired by United States, 1.041
 - National guard, officers and men, 192.25
- Nonresidents, 543.19
- Partnership, 540.15, 540.151, 540.152

PROCESS (Cont'd)

- Sunday, 624.04
- Unions and associations, 540.152 to 540.154
- Service on agents
 - Auctioneers, nonresidents, on secretary of state, 330.11
 - Commissioner of transportation, for aircraft operation by absent resident or nonresident, 360.0215
 - Federal property, 1.042
 - Insurance commissioner, for foreign insurance company or for beneficiary association, 60A.19, 64A.36
 - Local agent of corporation, 300.44
 - Mining corporation, 300.65
 - Nonresident owners, torrens registration, 508.07
 - Nonresidents, generally, 543.19, 557.01
 - Railroad, 222.33
 - Secretary of state, for nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions, 540.152
 - Secretary of state, motor carriers in interstate commerce, 221.67
- Service, personal, foreclosure of certain liens, 514.30
- Service prohibited
 - Election day, Const. art 7 s 4
 - Holidays, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
 - Sunday, 624.04
- Signature, 484.04
- Simulating process, 609.51
- Teachers retirement funds exempt, 354.10

PROCLAMATIONS

- Counties
 - Change of boundaries, 370.03, 370.08
 - Consolidation, 371.03, 371.07
 - New county, 370.03, 370.07, 370.08
 - Governor
 - Adoption of proposition, creation of new county, 370.07
 - Amendment of constitution, 3.20
 - Change in county boundary, 370.07
 - Convening of legislature in extra session, 4.03
 - Declaring result of election on county consolidation, 371.07
 - Election for consolidation of county, 371.03
 - Filed with secretary of state, 4.03
 - Submission to voters of county, change in boundary, 370.03
 - Thanksgiving day, 4.03
 - Publication of
 - Affidavit of publication, proclamation relating to rabies, 35.68
 - Notice of proclamation of election, boundaries of county, 370.04, 371.04
 - Proclamation relating to creation of new county, 370.07
 - Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- PROFANITY**
- Disorderly conduct, 609.72
 - Telephone, 609.72, 609.79
 - Train conductor may arrest for disorderly conduct, 629.363

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

- Annual report, 319A.21
- Applicability of corporation acts, 319A.05
- Citation, 319A.01
- Definitions, 319A.02
- Directors, 319A.16
- Formation of corporations, 319A.03
- Issuance of stock, eligibility, 319A.11
- Merger limitations, 319A.15
- Name, 319A.07
- Officers, 319A.16
- Professional regulation, 319A.08
- Professional relationships, unaltered by act, 319A.10
- Professional service
 - Rendered through natural persons only, 319A.09
 - When authorized in another state, 319A.06
- Purpose of incorporation, 319A.04

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS (Cont'd)

- Retroactive effect, 319A.22
- Savings clause, 319A.19
- Shareholder
 - Death or disqualification, 319A.12
 - Transfer of shares, 319A.13
- State professional boards
 - Rules and regulations, 319A.18
 - Subpoena powers, 319A.17
 - Suspension or revocation of corporate charters, 319A.20

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

- See Architects, Professional Engineers, Land Surveyors and Landscape Architects*

PROHIBITION

- Fees of clerk of supreme court, 357.08
- Issuance of writ, 480.04
- Supreme court
 - Fees of clerk, 357.08
 - Power to issue writ, 480.04

PROMULGATION

- Rules of pleading, practice, and procedure in civil cases, 480.057

PROPERTY

- See Damages*
- See Personal Property*
- See Public Lands*
- See Real Estate*
- See Taxation*
- See Unclaimed Property*

PRORATING AGENCIES

- See Collection agencies*
- Bond, 332.15
- Books and records, 332.22
- Cancellation of contracts, 332.23
- Contracts with debtor, 332.21, 332.23
- Declaration of policy, 332.12
- Definitions, 332.13
- Fees chargeable, 332.23
- Illegal contracts void, 332.27
- Injunctions, 332.28
- Investigations, 332.29
- License
 - Denial, 332.19
 - Display, 332.18
 - Fees, 332.15
 - Qualifications for, 332.16
 - Renewal, 332.17
 - Required, 332.14
 - Suspension or revocation, 332.20
 - Terms of, 332.15
 - Transfer, 332.18
- Prohibited acts, 332.24
- Rules and regulations, 332.25
- Violations, penalty, 332.26

PROSTITUTION

- See Crimes, Criminals*

PROTECTIVE AGENTS

- See Private Detectives and Protective Agents*

PROTEST

- See Commercial Code*
- See Negotiable Instruments*
- Negotiable instruments
 - Damages on international or interstate bills, 334.10, 334.11
 - Fees, 357.17
 - Notary, powers and duties, 359.04, 359.05

PROXIES

- Cemetery lot owner, 306.60
- Cooperative associations, 308.07
- Corporate stockholders, railroads, 222.35
- Credit unions, voting by proxy at meetings, 52.07
- Diocesan corporations, members, 315.16
- Fraternal beneficiary associations, no vote by proxy, 64A.04
- Insurance companies

PROXIES (Cont'd)

- Township mutuals, 67A.10
- Unlawful obtaining by officers and agents, 72A.16
- Mutual insurance companies
 - Certificate holder of guaranty fund, 66A.16
 - Hail, tornado and cyclone companies, 66A.25
 - Meetings of mutual employees, liability associations, 66A.08
 - Members, 61A.32, 67A.10
 - Unlawful procurement or use, 72A.16
- Nonprofit corporations, meetings, 317.22
- Stockholders, 300.23, 301.26, 301.27
- Voting trustee, 301.27

PSYCHIATRY

- See Children*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191

PSYCHOLOGISTS

- See Children*
- See Juvenile Courts*
- Board of examiners, 148.90
- Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, examination, treatment, 260.092, 260.151, 260.185, 260.191
- Licensing
 - Board of psychology, 148.90
 - Citation, 148.88
 - Classes of license, 148.91
 - Definitions, 148.89
 - Ethics code, 148.98
 - Fees, 148.91, 148.99
 - Fee splitting prohibited, 148.93
 - Limitations on practice, 148.93
 - Penalties, 148.93, 148.97
 - Requirements, 148.91
 - Suspension or revocation, 148.95
 - Terms, use restricted, 148.96
 - Waiver of requirements, 148.92
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- Rules governing, 148.95

PSYCHOPATHIC PERSONALITIES

- Commitment, 526.10
- Commitment of persons convicted of sex crimes; criminal proceedings, 246.43
- Condition not a defense to criminal prosecution, 526.11
- Deemed mentally ill, 526.09 to 526.11
- Defined, 526.09
- Examination and commitment, 526.09, 526.10
- Institutional care and services, 246.014
- Laws applicable to mentally ill patients apply, 526.10
- Presentence investigation of persons convicted of sex crimes, criminal proceeding, 246.43
- Treatment at University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

- See Accountants*

PUBLICATIONS

- See Legal Publications*
- See Process*
- Affidavit of, 600.10
- Agriculture, commissioner of
 - Farm production costs, 17.032
 - Marketing information, 17.03
 - Rules and standards, 31.11
- Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, 414.031
- Conservancy or drainage districts, 111.01
- Constitutional amendments, 3.21
- Contempt, publishing false or malicious report of legal proceedings, 588.20
- Corporations, consolidation of, 300.14
- Deposits authorized on Library of Congress and federal supervisor of documents items, 16.096
- Evidence of, printer's affidavit, 600.10, 600.11

PUBLICATIONS (Cont'd)

Food standards, 31.10
 Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13
 Municipal board, incorporation or consolidation, municipalities, 414.09
 Newspapers, 331.01 to 331.11
 Official publication, designation by municipality, 331.02
 Orders and notices by director of game and fish, 97.53
 Published notice defined, 645.11
 Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
 Session laws, see **SESSION LAWS**
 State livestock sanitary board, reports, 35.03
 State printing, 5.08
 State publications, distribution, 15.18
 State publications, duties of commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Statutes, see **STATUTES**
 Supreme court rules, 480.05
 Title to cemetery lots, taking over by association, 306.16, 306.17, 306.22
 Trust property, disposal of, 501.26, 576.07
 Unclaimed property, 345.42
 Venereal diseases, advertising treatment, 617.28, 617.29

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See *Administration*
 See *Cities*
 See *Legislative Buildings Commission*
 See *Statutory Cities*
 Access to physically handicapped, 16.85
 Administration, commissioner of, 16.01
 Appropriations, 16.32
 Armories, 193.141, 193.145, 193.27, 193.37
 Armory building commission, 193.142 to 193.149, 193.37
 Auditoriums, 374.21
 Bonds and obligations, 475.52
 Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
 Cities second class, 416.01
 Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 16.02, 16.24
 Common drinking cup, 145.35
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
 Construction, wages of laborers, 177.41 to 177.43
 Contracts, erection or repair, 375.21
 Counties
 Abtractor permitted to use space, 386.18
 Branch railroad tracks, constructed in certain counties, 373.04
 Joint court house and city hall building, 374.01
 Repair buildings, 373.05
 Valuation adjustment upon change of county boundaries, 370.22
 Veterans organizations, use of court house space, 197.55 to 197.58
 War memorial or hospital, 373.053
 County fair buildings, see **AGRICULTURAL**

SOCIETIES

County hospitals
 Construction, improvement and equipment
 Bonds for, 376.02
 County boards duty when authorized, 376.05
 Election on question, 376.03 to 376.05
 Operation of a building for hospital purposes, 376.06
 County jail prisoners, required to labor on, 641.07
 Damage, intentionally caused, 609.595
 Defined, state building code, 16.84
 Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
 Doors, safety glazing requirements, 299G.13 to 299G.18
 Doors to open outward, 299G.10
 Employment services, lease of, 268.026
 Fire loss, duty to keep state buildings safe from, 15.40
 Glass, doors to be marked, 299G.11
 Interference with use of, 624.72

PUBLIC BUILDINGS (Cont'd)

Joint court house and city hall, 374.01
 Maintenance by administration department, 16.025
 Maturity of municipal obligations, 475.54
 Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Office space, assignment of, 16.23
 Patriotic or veterans' memorials, 416.01
 Plans, preparation by commissioner of administration, 16.32
 Powers and duties, commissioner of administration, 16.02, 16.24
 Public employees retirement association, office, 353.03
 Public purpose, construction for, by cities second class, 416.07
 Repairs
 Commissioner of administration, 16.025, 16.32
 Contracts for repairs without advertising for bids, 375.21
 Report by fire marshal of violation of laws, 438.06
 Rest rooms, 416.07, 459.15 to 459.18
 Schools and school buildings
 Advice by county superintendent, 121.35
 Authority of board, 123.15, 123.36
 Bonds, 475.52, 475.59
 County jails, used for school purposes, 641.35
 County school districts, duties of board, 128.04
 Eminent domain, powers of board, 123.15, 123.36, 123.40
 Exits, 299F.30, 299G.10, 299G.11
 Federal aid, acceptance of, 124.62
 Flag display, 126.14
 Heating, 123.36
 Indebtedness, limit on, 475.53
 Injury to schoolhouse, 609.595
 Leases, federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 Maturity of obligations, 475.54
 Plans and specifications, 121.15, 123.15, 123.36
 Power of boards, 123.15, 123.36, 128.04
 State board of health, powers, 121.15, 144.12
 Tax exemption, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
 Tax levy for, 475.61
 Teachers' institutes, school building used, 121.20
 Use for other than school purposes, power of board, 123.36
 Sewer pumping stations, 416.07
 Specifications approved by commissioner, 16.85
 Specifications prepared by commissioner, 16.32
 State buildings
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
 Sale of, at auction, 16.07
 Supervision by commissioner, 16.24
 Statutory cities
 Bonds issued for, 475.52
 Council powers, 412.221
 Joint armories and statutory city buildings, 193.22, 193.23
 Towns, 365.14
 Veterans' organizations, places to meet, 197.55 to 197.58

PUBLIC CORPORATIONS
 Audits, cooperation with state auditor, 6.64 to 6.71
 Audits by state auditor, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63 to 6.71
 Deposit with state treasurer, 7.193
 Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26

PUBLIC DEBT
 See *Municipal Borrowing*

PUBLIC DEFENDERS
 Appeals and post conviction proceedings in supreme court, appointment of counsel, 611.071
 Appointment of counsel for defense, generally, 611.07
 Appointment of public defender, 611.18
 Compensation for necessary services other than counsel, 611.21
 District public defenders
 Appointment, compensation, duties, 611.26
 Financing of offices, 611.27
 Judges of judicial district, powers and duties, 611.26, 611.27

PUBLIC DEFENDERS (Cont'd)

- Effective date of public defender act, 611.28, 611.29
- Financial ability to pay counsel, 611.20
- Financial inquiry and statements, 611.17
- Hennepin county
 - Appointment, term, compensation, 611.12
 - Assistants, 611.12
 - Duties, 611.12
- Juvenile court, appointment of counsel, 260.155
- Notification of right to representation, 611.15
- Persons entitled to representation, 611.14
- Reimbursement for services, 611.35
- Request for appointment, 611.16
- Rights of defendant showing poverty, 611.07
- Salaries, 15A.083
- State public defender
 - Appointment, 611.23
 - Assistants, 611.24
 - Office created, 611.22
 - Powers and duties, 611.25
 - Reimbursement for services, 611.35
 - Salary, 15A.083
- Waiver of appointment, 611.19

PUBLIC DRAINAGE SYSTEMS

See Drainage And Waters

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

- Actions for wrongly withheld benefits or rights, costs, 549.02, 549.04
 - Athletic leave of absence, 15.62
 - Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
 - Labor relations
 - Agreement procedure, 179.69
 - Appropriation unit, designation, 179.74
 - Arbitration, 179.70, 179.72
 - Citation, 179.62
 - Civil service employee grievances, 179.70
 - Commissioner of personnel, duties, 179.74
 - Consultants on policy, 179.73
 - Contracts, 179.70
 - Definitions, 179.63
 - Director, powers and duties, 179.71
 - Employees rights and duties, 179.65, 179.66
 - Exclusive representation, election, 179.67
 - Fair share challenge, defined, 179.63
 - Fair share, determination of, 179.65
 - Governor, designation of common proceeding, 179.74
 - Grievances, 179.70
 - Independent review, 179.76
 - Managerial employees excluded, 179.74
 - Negotiating team, 179.74
 - Penalties for violations, 179.64
 - Policy, 179.61
 - Policy consultants, 179.73
 - Procedures for establishing agreements, 179.69
 - Public employee defined, 179.63
 - Public employment relations board, 179.72
 - Review of grievances, 179.76
 - Strikes prohibited, 179.64
 - Supervisory and confidential employee units, joint negotiation participation, 179.65
 - Teacher contracts, 179.70
 - Unfair practices: enumerated, 179.68
 - Retirement, *see* RETIREMENT (2)
 - Wage and economic fringe benefit agreements, 179.74
- PUBLIC EXAMINER**
- Duties and powers transferred
 - Commissioner of banks, 46.04
 - Commissioner of revenue, 270.084
 - Legislative auditor, 3.97, 16A.07
 - State auditor, 6.46, 16A.07

PUBLIC FUNDS

- Additional compensation from contingent fund, 10.32
- Certificates of indebtedness, transfer of funds to general fund, 16A.61
- City funds, request as to disposal, 427.02 to 427.07

PUBLIC FUNDS (Cont'd)

- Custodian or receiver of public funds, removal, 351.03
- Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
- Facsimile signature, disbursement of, 47.41, 47.42
- False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
- Investment of treasury funds not currently needed, 11.10
- Legislative auditor, 3.973
- Mineral lands and minerals, deposit of proceeds, 94.16
- Mosquito abatement, limitation on expenditure, 18.161
- Refusal to pay over, 609.445
- Revenues, deficits, cured by transfer of other funds, 7.08
- Rural rehabilitation, 9.36
- State institutions, disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
- State lands, proceeds covered into, 94.16
- Supplemental retirement, *see* RETIREMENT (3)
- Surplus covered cancelled, into state treasury, 10.16
- Theft, 609.52
- Wrongful audit or payment, 609.455
- Zoological garden account, 85A.04

PUBLIC HEALTH

See Health
See Sanitary Regulations

PUBLIC INDEBTEDNESS

See Municipal Borrowing

PUBLIC LANDS

1. Generally
 2. Disposal
 3. Mineral Lands
 4. School, University Lands
 5. State Officers
 6. Timber Lands, Timber
 7. Trespasses
 8. United States, State Agencies
1. Generally
 - Abandonment of possession, 557.07
 - Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
 - Action by settler for possession, 557.07
 - Adverse possession, 8.04
 - Annexation, executive council duties, 414.065
 - Attorney general to prosecute action, 8.04
 - Claims and controversies, powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
 - Classification by director, 84A.08
 - Custodial control, transfer of lands between state departments, 15.16
 - Department of natural resources, powers and duties, 84.027, 84.028, 84.03
 - Detachment, executive council duties, 414.065
 - Division of lands and forestry
 - Commissioner of natural resources to supervise, 84.081
 - Director
 - Appointment, bond, assistants, 84.081
 - Salary, 43.064
 - Drainage, 92.12
 - Easements to public utilities, 16.88
 - Executive council, claims settlement
 - General powers, 9.071
 - Settlers or Indian allottees, 9.041
 - United States grants to state, 9.041, 9.071
 - Heirs, devisees, and legatees, 525.88, 525.881
 - Highways, taking or damaging, compensation, 160.03
 - Highways, replacement of lands taken, 161.202
 - Incorporation, executive council duties, 414.065
 - Leases, possession contrary to covenants of, 90.311
 - Littering, 609.68
 - Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
 - Minnesota land exchange board, 94.341 to 94.347
 - Notice to state departments of surplus lands, 94.09

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Peat lands withdrawn from sale, 92.461
 - Permits
 - Commissioner may take possession, 93.23
 - Non-compliance with contract, 90.151
 - Possession, breach of conditions, damages, 90.311
 - Utility companies permits to cross, 84.415
 - Planning agency, state, see STATE
 - Preemption, 8.04
 - Records of commissioner as notice, 90.411
 - Red Lake game preserve, classification, exchange, and sale of land, 84A.01 to 84A.11, 282.226
 - Replacement when taken for trunk highways, 161.202
 - Review by commissioner of administration, 94.09
 - Right of way over, 222.025
 - Soil and water conservation, 40.01 to 40.15
 - State appraisers
 - Appointment, 90.01, 90.061
 - Arrests by, 90.061
 - Bonds, 90.061
 - Books, records, and field notes, 90.061
 - Counts and recounts by auditors, 90.281
 - Duties, neglect of, 90.061, 90.41
 - Duties and valuations, 90.061, 90.281
 - Falsely impersonating, 90.061
 - Identification, 90.061
 - Removal and disqualification, 90.41
 - Reports, 90.031, 90.061, 90.251
 - Scaling
 - Check-scales, 90.061
 - Re-scales, 90.281
 - Scales by
 - Timber cut on public lands, 90.061
 - Timber for state, 90.251, 90.41
 - Trespassing, 90.061
 - Valuation, final examination of lands covered by permits, 90.251
 - State forests, 89.001 to 89.28
 - State parks, 85.011 to 82.21
 - Surplus lands
 - Appraisal, 94.10
 - Declaration of, 94.09
 - Sale, 94.10
 - Survey, 94.10
 - Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32
 - Waste, injunction against, 90.311
 - Weed control, cities and towns, 18.315
 - Wetlands, acquisition by state, 97.481
 - Wildlife lands, acquisition by state, 97.481
 - Withdrawn from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45
- 2. Disposal**
- Acquired through escheat, conveyance to encumbrancer, 94.351
 - Classification by director, 84A.08
 - Drainage, 92.12
 - Easements to public utilities, 16.88
 - Land use committee, creation powers and duties, 92.34 to 92.37
 - Leases
 - Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
 - Removing sand, marl, and similar, 92.50
 - State public camp grounds, 92.46
 - Storing waste, 92.50
 - Unsold state lands, 92.50
 - Minnesota land exchange board, 94.341
 - Private forest management, land for, 92.321
 - Sales
 - Agricultural land on which is standing timber, 92.12
 - Appraisalment, 92.09, 92.12, 94.09
 - Authority of commissioner, 92.02
 - Bona fide settlers, valuation, 92.12
 - Buildings and improvements, 375.195
 - Certain counties, date of sale, 92.13
 - Certificate, 92.16
 - Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
 - County auditors, 92.27
 - Default and re-sale, 92.16

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**2. Disposal (Cont'd)**

- Delinquent purchases, redemption, payment of taxes, 92.21, 92.51
 - Director or appointees to sell, bond, 92.12
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Drainage, 92.12
 - Extension for payment, unlawful possession of lands, eviction, 90.301, 90.311, 92.163
 - Extension in writing, 92.19
 - Internal improvement lands
 - Distribution of proceeds, 92.28
 - Minimum price, 92.03
 - Lands classified by land use committee, 92.36
 - Lands, generally, by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
 - Lands taxable after sale, 92.51
 - Leased lands, 92.50
 - Maps and plats, 92.10
 - Moratorium, payment of certificates, 92.211 to 92.215
 - Notice, 92.12, 92.14, 94.10
 - Patents
 - Actions to annul, judgment, 556.11, 556.12
 - Evidence, 599.19
 - Execution, 92.29
 - Lost or destroyed certificate, 92.29
 - Payments
 - Extension of time, 92.19
 - Receipts, duties of county treasurer, 92.23 to 92.25
 - Security, 92.06
 - Terms, interest, 92.06, 94.11
 - Peat lands, withdrawal of, 92.461
 - Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12
 - Record of contracts for deed and assignments, 94.13
 - Re-estimates by commissioner, 90.251
 - Refunds, 92.20, 92.22
 - Re-sale of defaulted lands, 92.16
 - Reservation of minerals, 93.01, 93.02, 94.14
 - Rights of purchaser, 94.13
 - State institution and capitol lands, 92.04
 - Statement of, 92.26
 - Subdivision into lots, maps recorded, 92.07 to 92.10
 - Surveys, 92.08
 - Tax sales, redemption, special certificate, 92.51
 - Terms, interest, 94.11
 - Taxes cancelled, 92.215
 - Valuation, 92.12
 - Withdrawal from sale of water power and lands adjacent, 89.26 to 89.28
- 3. Mineral Lands**
- Disposition of reserved minerals, 93.04
 - Division into mining units, 93.15
 - Federal patents, 525.881
 - Holder of permit or lease, 93.05
 - Leases
 - Annual rentals, 93.19, 93.20
 - Commissioner
 - Approved by, 93.28
 - May issue, 93.14
 - Powers and duties, 93.20
 - Reports to, 93.20
 - Take possession, 93.23
 - Conditions, covenants, and termination, 93.20
 - Conditions precedent to issue, 93.19
 - Copper-nickel, leases, 93.43
 - Correction of errors, 93.335
 - Disposal of money receipts, 93.22
 - Executive council, duties, 93.20
 - Extension of taconite leases, 93.193
 - Form and execution, 93.20, 93.21
 - Instruments affecting, recording, fees for, 93.28
 - Issuance, 93.19
 - Lands containing ores other than iron, 93.25, 93.43
 - Mining of other metals than iron, 93.24
 - Modification of existing leases, 93.20
 - Payment by co-owner of defaulted share of others, 93.30 to 93.32

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**3. Mineral Lands (Cont'd)**

Recording, 93.26, 93.27
 Reentry on default, 93.23
 Surface of land to implement the taking of ore,
 93.33

Surveys and royalties, 93.20

Mining below low water mark, 93.34

Mining of ores other than iron, 93.24

Permits

Applications and bids, 93.17

Commissioner

Approval by, assignment, recording, 93.27,
 93.28

Authority to issue, 93.14

May take possession, 93.23

Disposal of receipts, 93.22

Duration and cancellation, 93.18

Leases to permit holders, 93.19 to 93.28

Modification of, 93.191

Prospecting for ores other than iron, 93.25

Record, 93.26

Rights and duties of permit holders,
 prospecting, 93.18

Sale of, notice, 93.16

Reservation of minerals under

Lands sold by state, 93.01 to 93.04, 94.14

Meandered lake, 93.06

Railroad right of way, 222.025

Reservation of water powers, 93.01

Sale, certificate of, patents, 93.02, 93.03

State lease to adjacent permittee, 93.192

State public lands defined, 92.01

Stockpiling on lands conveyed to state for that
 purpose, 93.20

Weighing iron ore, 93.37 to 93.39

4. School, University lands

Appraisal, 92.11, 92.12

Attorney general, duties, 8.04

Lands in Superior and Chippewa national forests,
 92.30

Leases, 92.50

Liability of county treasurer on bonds, 92.23

Pine lands, 92.03

Sale

By subdivisions, 92.07

Distribution of proceeds, 92.28

Notice of, 92.12, 92.14

Place of sale, 92.03

Price, 92.03, 92.11, 92.12

Salt lands, 92.05

School lands, 92.03, 92.12

Time of sale in certain counties, 92.13

University lands, 92.03

5. State Officers

Appraisers, appointment by commissioner, 90.01,
 90.061, 92.12

Books, timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221

Commissioner of natural resources, 84.027

Comparing lists and listing railroad lands,
 commissioner of finance, 507.31

Finance, commissioner of, duties transferred to
 commissioner of natural resources, 84.027

Land grants to railway companies, inspection of
 records commissioner of finance, 222.34

Leases

Removal of sand, marl, or similar,
 commissioner, 92.50

Storage of ore, commissioner, 92.50

Surface, for implementing disposal of ore,
 commissioner, 93.33

Mineral lands

Approval, conveying instruments, commissioner,
 93.28

Execution of mineral leases, commissioner,
 93.21

Others relating to payments to state treasurer,
 by commissioner of finance or
 commissioner of natural resources, 93.22

Records of leases or permits, commissioner,
 93.26 to 93.28

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**5. State Officers (Cont'd)**

Taking possession, commissioner, 93.23

Weighing iron ore, commissioner, 93.20, 93.37
 to 93.39

Permits

Purchasers of timber, approval of bond,
 commissioner, 90.161

To cut timber, commissioner, 90.151, 90.171

To prospect for ores other than iron,
 commissioner, 93.25

Receipts, timber purchase permits, commissioner,
 90.14

Records

Evidence, as notice, commissioner, 90.411

Trespasses on timber lands, commissioner,
 90.301

Recounts and re-scaling, commissioner, 90.281

Refunds, mistaken payments by purchaser,
 commissioner, 90.201

Reports, appraisers, to commissioner, 90.061

Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09

Sales

Advertising and promotion by commissioner,
 84.03

Commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16

Timber at auction, commissioner, 90.101

Seizure

Non-payment, commissioner, 90.181

Unlawful cutting, commissioner, 90.301

Swamp lands, commissioner of finance, 222.04

Timber lands, generally, 90.01 to 90.50

Timber sales records, commissioner, 90.221

Withdrawal from sale of water power and adjacent
 lands, 89.26 to 89.28

6. Timber Lands, Timber**Appraisers**

Appointment, 90.01, 90.061

Bond, 90.061

Executive council to supervise, 90.031

False reports, penalty, 90.41

Identification, 90.061

Power of arrest, 90.061

Powers and duties, 90.061

Records, reports, field notes, 90.061

Report to governor, 90.031

Subdivisions, limitation in report, 90.061

Supervisor of state timber, appraisals, 90.061

Timber valuation, 90.061

Bonds

Cash in lieu of, 90.173

Liability for scaling charges, 90.251

Purchasers, 90.161, 90.171

Subrogation of sureties, 90.161

County development of timber resources, 282.38

Definitions, 90.01

Estimates and measurements, changing, 90.251

Evidence, records as notices, 90.411

Executive council

Appoint agents, 90.031

Compromise and settlement of claims, 90.031

Failure to cut timber, 90.211, 90.41

Forfeitures, 90.211, 90.281

Fraud, sales void for, 90.201

Fuel purposes, 90.14

Informal lumber sales, 90.191

Law is supplementary, 90.42

Lists of timber for sale; copies, posting, publication,
 90.101

Marks

Permit holders, 90.151

State marks, 90.151

Timber cut on state lands, 90.41

Number of sales held each year, 90.101

Payments, 90.14, 90.181

Permits

Assignable, bonds, rights of assignee, 90.171

Commissioner may suspend operations, 90.151

Contents of, filing, 90.151

Enforcement, 90.151

Liability for scaling fees, 90.251

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**6. Timber Lands, Timber (Cont'd)**

- Permittee to report to commissioner in writing, 90.151
- Rights of permit holders, cut and remove timber, 90.151
- Sales, when void, 90.201
- Scaling, 90.251
- Public auction, timber to be sold at, 90.101
- Purchase money, when forfeited, 90.211
- Removal of timber before scaling, penalty, 90.251
- Re-sales, recounts, and re-estimates of state timber, 90.281
- Sales of state timber
 - Agricultural land, small quantities, 92.12
 - Approval by commissioner, 90.191
 - Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 - Extension granted, 90.191
 - Highest bidder to purchase, 90.14
 - Log timber, selling, 90.14
 - Manner of sale, 90.14
 - Minimum price, 90.101
 - Mistake, sales void for, 90.201
 - Notice, 90.101
 - Not less than appraised value, 90.191
 - Number of sales held each year, 90.101
 - Passing of title, 90.181
 - Place of, 90.101
 - Public auctions, 90.101
 - Record, 90.221
 - Refunds, 90.201
 - Re-sales, 90.14
 - Small quantities without formality, 90.191
 - Void in certain cases, 90.201
- Scaling
 - Deferred payments, 90.181
 - Duties of commissioner of natural resources, 90.251
 - Examination of land and timber covered by permits, 90.251
 - Persons authorized to scale for state, 90.251
 - Reports to commissioner, 90.251
 - Settlement or compromise of state claims, 90.251
 - Statement of timber cut under permits, 90.181
 - Timber sales records, 90.221
 - Title to timber, when passes, 90.181
- Seizure and sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
- Statute of limitation, 90.412
- Surety bonds by purchasers, 90.161
- Timber resources, 90.041
- Timber sales, 90.191

7. Trespasses

- Action by state for damages, 90.301
- Apprehension, 90.301
- Commissioner to keep records, 90.301
- Damages, 90.301
- Estimates and appraisals of timber taken under trespass, 90.301
- Evidence, 90.301
- Injunction against, 90.311
- Liable in treble damages, 90.301
- Prosecution, 90.321
- Record, 90.301
- Report by commissioner of natural resources, 90.251
- Rewards, 90.301
- Seizure of unlawfully cut timber, 90.301
- Settlement for trespass, 90.031
- Venue of actions, 90.412
- Violations and penalties, 90.41

8. United States, State Agencies

See Also Land Exchange Board

- Acquisition of lands from United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Acquisition of state lands by United States, 1.041 to 1.047, 1.049
- Claims, United States grants to state; powers of executive council, 9.041, 9.071
- Contracts for deed, purchase of surplus state property, installment basis, 94.12

PUBLIC LANDS (Cont'd)**8. United States, State Agencies (Cont'd)**

- Evidence, certified duplicates of patents, 599.19
- Executive council, settlement of claims, 9.041, 9.071
- Gifts to or condemnation of lands, 94.17 to 94.19
- Grants, by municipal corporations, 94.44
- Internal improvement grants, Const. art 11 s 3
- Jurisdiction, United States owned lands, 1.041 to 1.043
- Lease of lands acquired from the United States, 94.47 to 94.51
- Relinquishment by state, 94.41
- Sales
 - Advertising and promotion, 84.03, 94.09 to 94.16
 - Funds, disposal of, 94.16
 - Surveys, 92.461
 - Swamp lands within national forests, 92.30 to 92.32
- PUBLIC MARKETS**
- Nonprofit corporation requirements, 317.64
- PUBLIC OFFICERS**
- See Officers*
- See State Officers*
- PUBLIC RECORDS**
- See Records*
- PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF**
- See Bicycles*
- See Criminal Apprehension, Bureau of*
- See Emergency Services*
- See Fire Marshal*
- See Highway Patrolmen*
- See Motor Vehicles*
- Alcohol safety program, 169.124
- Anatomical gift identification certificate, 171.07, 171.12
- Capitol complex security division, 299E.01
- Commissioner
 - Appointment, term, 15.06, 299A.01
 - Boats, registration, 361.03
 - Promulgation of uniform fire code, 299F.011
 - Reciprocal agreements, traffic violations, 169.91
 - Registrar of motor vehicles, powers and duties, 168.33
 - Rules, implementation of implied consent law and driving under influence law, 169.128
 - Rules, tents and sleeping bags, flame resistance, 325.332, 325.333
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Creation, 299A.01
- Crime control planning board
 - Advisory task forces, 299A.03
 - Chairman, 299A.03
 - Compensation, 299A.03
 - Creation, 299A.03
 - Grants, 299A.03, 299A.04, 299C.49
 - Planning
 - Functions, 299A.03
 - Funds, 299A.03
 - Regions, 299A.03
 - Plans, legislative review of, 299A.03
 - Policy, 299A.03
 - Powers and duties, 299A.03
 - Regional advisory council, 299A.03
 - Report, 299A.03
 - Terms, 299A.03
 - Youth intervention program grants, 299A.04
- Crime prevention commission, grant requests, 299C.49
- Crime victims reparations board, 299B.05
- Criminal apprehension division, 299C.01
- Criminal investigators, clothing allowance, 299C.041
- Criminal justice datacommunications network
 - Administration, 299C.46
 - Criminal justice agency, defined, 299C.46
 - Establishment, 299C.46
 - Federal government, 299C.46
 - Function, 299C.46
 - Operational charge, 299C.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

505

INDEX

PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont'd)

- Participation, criminal justice agency, 299C.48
- Use, 299C.46
- Criminal justice information service, commissioner of public safety, duties, transfer of, 299C.50
- Driver's license division, 171.015
- Dry cleaning establishments, 299I.01 to 299I.24
- Emergency services division, 12.04
- Employees prohibited from interest in liquor business, 299A.02
- Established, 299A.01
- Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83
- Fire marshal division, 299F.01
- Firearm discharge by peace officer, report, 626.553
- Flame resistant tents and sleeping bags, 325.331 to 325.335
- Highway patrol division, 299D.01, 299D.02, 299D.03, 299D.07
- Hotel fire inspection agreement, 299F.46
- Intoxicating liquor, manufacture, transportation interest in, prohibited, 299A.02
- License plates, manufacture, 168.381
- Liquor control enforcement and administration, 299A.01
- Motion picture theater regulation, 299H.01 to 299H.28
- Motor vehicle division, 168.325, 168.33, 168.54
- Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
- Police communications system, 299C.30 to 299C.48
- Powers generally, 299A.01
- Private detective licensing, 326.32 to 326.336
- Public building safety, 299G.10, 299G.11
- Reciprocal agreements, traffic violation, 169.91
- Registrar of motor vehicles, commissioner, 168.33, 168.34, 168.381
- School bus inspection, point system, 169.451
- Transfer of functions, 15.015
- Vehicles for investigative agents, 16.07
- Voter registration cards, duty to send, 201.161
- Wheelchair user transportation
 - Definitions, 299A.11
 - Evidence of negligence, 299A.16
 - Financial aid withheld, 299A.15
 - Inspections, 299A.14
 - License, denial, 299A.15
 - Penalty, 299A.17
 - Rules, 299A.18
 - Safety requirements, 299A.13
 - Securement devices, 299A.12

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See *Education*

PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF

- Actions by and against, 216A.09
- Administrative function, defined, 216A.02
- Attorneys for, attorney general, 216.10
- Coal sheds, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
- Commissioner, salary, 15A.081
- Commission, members, quorum, 216A.03
- Commission merchants, regulated by commission, see **COMMISSION MERCHANTS**
- Conflict of interest, 216A.035
- Contested cases, notice, annual fee, 216.161
- Definitions, 216A.02
- Director of administrative division, 15A.081, 216A.06, 216A.07
- Elevators, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
- Employees
 - Appointment, 216A.04
 - Powers in proceedings, 216.16
- Established, 216A.01
- Grain banks, see **GRAIN BANKS**
- Grain, regulations of commission, see **GRAIN**, see **WAREHOUSES**
- Hay and straw, regulations of commission, see **HAY, STRAW**
- Hearing, denial of, 216.271
- Hearings upon petition, 216A.05

PUBLIC SERVICE, DEPARTMENT OF

(Cont'd)

- Highway safety account, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 - Ice houses, sites on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
 - Legislative function, defined, 216A.02
 - Local cartage carrier regulation, 221.296
 - Metropolitan transit commission functions, 473.413
 - Motor carriers, regulated by commission, see **MOTOR CARRIERS**
 - Notice in contested cases, annual fee, 174.10, 216.161
 - Notice to metropolitan transit commission, 221.295
 - Packing house certificates, 226.01 to 226.06
 - Port authority, jurisdiction, 458.19
 - Powers of commission, 216A.05
 - Proceedings
 - Answer, 216.15
 - Appeals to district court, 216.24 to 216.27
 - Appearance, 216.16, 216.17
 - Commencement, 216.13
 - Dismissal, 216.15 to 216.17
 - Evidence, findings, 216.16, 216.18
 - Hearings, 216.16, 216.271, 216A.05
 - In name of state, 216.10
 - Notice to respondent, signature, 216.14, 216.17
 - Orders
 - Not appealed from, 216.25
 - Service and signature, 216.16, 216.17
 - Parties, how designated, 216.13
 - Service, 216.16, 216.17
 - Witnesses, attendance, fees, mileage, 216.18
 - Public hay tracks, regulated by commission, see **HAY, STRAW**
 - Public utilities, regulation of, 216B.01 to 216B.68
 - Quasi-judicial function, defined, 216A.02
 - Railroad passenger service agreements, see **TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
 - Railroads, regulated by commission, see **RAILROADS**
 - Rules and regulations of department of public service continued, 216A.08
 - Scales, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
 - Secretary
 - Appointment, 216A.04
 - Duties on appeal cases, 216.24
 - Signing, 216.17
 - Street and interurban railways, regulated by commission, see **STREET RAILROADS**
 - Telephone and telegraph companies, regulated by commission, see **TELEGRAPH COMPANIES**; see **TELEPHONE COMPANIES**
 - Warehouses, regulated by commission, see **WAREHOUSES**
 - Weights and measures, regulated by commission, see **WEIGHTS AND MEASURES**
- ### PUBLIC SERVICE CORPORATIONS
- See *Cities (13) (14)*
 - See *Statutory Cities*
 - Air rights, sale and lease of, 222.01
 - Bonds
 - Authorization, 475.52
 - Net debt control, 475.53
 - Purpose, 475.52
 - Easements over private property, 300.045
 - Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36, 300.04
 - Employees, payment of wages by non-negotiable instruments, 181.02
 - Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
 - Mortgage of property, 300.10, 300.11
 - Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
 - Rates, fixing in cities first class, 451.07
 - Statutory cities, tax, levy, 412.251
 - Telegraph and telephone companies, 237.01 to 237.46
- ### PUBLIC TELEVISION
- See *Television*

PUBLIC TRANSIT

See Transportation, Department of

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See Cities (13) (14)

See Consumer Protection

See Statutory Cities (5)

See Taxation (3) (5)

Bonds

Authorization, 475.52

Net debt, 475.53

Purpose, 475.52

Cities

Electrical, 455.01

Employment bureaus, markets, wagon scales,
459.01 to 459.18

Franchises, permits, 451.08

Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20

Parking places and rest rooms, 459.01 to
459.18

Waterworks, 456.29 to 456.33

Commissions, state auditor, audit, 6.54, 6.55, 6.63

Consumer representation, 45.17

Cooperative companies

Costs of examination, assessment, 216B.62

Election to be regulated, 216B.02

Franchises continued, 216B.36

Service standard regulation, 216B.17

Taxation, 273.38 to 273.41

Customer deposits, 325.637

Deeds of trust, filing requirements, 300.114

Definitions, 216B.02, 216B.38

Discontinuance of heat systems in certain cities,
451.09

Easements over state lands, 16.88, 84.415

Eminent domain, acquisition of land, 222.36,
300.04

Escheat of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60

Financing statement, filing under commercial code,
300.111 to 300.113

Gas, underground storage, 84.621

Highways, use of, 222.37

Length of commercial motor vehicles, 169.81

Lighting plants, bonds for, cities second and third
classes, 455.01

Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24

Military utilities, 190.16

Mortgages, filing requirements, 300.114

Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated
area, 471.591

Port authority, 458.15

Railways, see RAILROADS

Regulation of,

Accounting system, 216B.10

Actions, court proceedings, priority over others,
216B.55

Advertisements, 216B.16

Affiliated interests, relation with utilities,
216B.48

Appeals, 216B.52

Assessments, 216B.62, 216B.63

Attorney general, institute legal action, 216B.54

Attorney general to represent commission,
216B.64

Charitable contributions, 216B.16

Complaints against utility, 216B.17

Construction of facilities, approval, 216B.24

Contempt of subpoena, 216B.29

Definitions, 216B.02

Depositions, 216B.30

Depreciation rates of utilities, 216B.11

Documents, evidence, 216B.32

Electric utilities

Exclusive service rights, 216B.40

Municipally owned utility, extension,
216B.44

Service area extension, hearing, 216B.43

Service areas, 216B.39, 216B.41, 216B.42,
216B.421

Eminent domain, acquisition of utility, 216B.47

Employment of staff by department of public
service, 216B.65

PUBLIC UTILITIES (Cont'd)

Hearings, 216B.15, 216B.19, 216B.20

Inspection, 216B.12

Investigation, 216B.14

Municipal purchase of public utility, 216B.45,
216B.46

Municipalities, assist commission, 216B.22

Municipalities, utilities regulated by, 216B.36

Notice, service of, 216B.18

Oaths, administered, 216B.29

Orders and findings to be written, 216B.33

Orders of commission, changing of, 216B.25

Orders of commission, suspension of due to
appeals, 216B.53

Orders, when effective, 216B.26

Penalties, 216B.57 to 216B.61

Property acquisition by utility, mergers,
216B.50

Public service commission, powers and duties,
generally, 216B.08

Rate changes, procedure, 216B.16

Rate discrimination prohibited, 216B.06

Rates and standards of service, 216B.03 to
216B.07

Record of proceedings conducted by
commission, 216B.35

Records, production of to commission, 216B.13

Rehearings, 216B.27

Securities, 216B.49

Standards, etc. set by commission, 216B.09

Stock purchase by utility, 216B.51

Subpoena, witnesses, 216B.28

Summary investigation, 216B.21

Suspension of rate increases, 216B.16

Testimony, 216B.31

Unjust practices, commission to change by
order, 216B.23

Security interest against property filing, 300.112

Statutory cities

Commission established, 412.331

Defined, 412.351

Tax levy, 412.251

Telegraph and telephone companies, validation of
mortgages, deeds of trust, bonds, 222.141

Television distribution system, 465.70

Town waterworks, 365.20 to 365.24

Trunk highways

Location on, 161.45

Relocation of facility, 161.46

Unclaimed property, disposition, 345.31 to 345.60

PUBLIC WATERS

See Lakes And Waters

See Pollution Of Waters

See Waters

See Waters, Soils And Minerals, Division Of

Classification, 105.391

Commissioner of natural resources

Conveyance of easement to, 110.33

Limitation of actions against, 110.38

Venue, actions against, 105.471

Control and supervision in state, 105.38

Dams

Abandonment, 110.37

Easements appurtenant to, 110.35

Water levels, 110.36

Littering, 609.68

Definitions, 105.37

Identification, 105.38, 105.391

Inventory, 105.391

Municipalities, authority over waters, 459.20

Perpetual flowage easement

Actions to determine easement rights, 110.34

Appurtenant to dam, 110.35

Conveyance to commissioner of natural
resources, 110.33

Dedication, 110.32

Determination of rights, 110.34

Policy declaration, 105.38

Right of access, 105.391

Water Bank program, 105.392

Water levels, 110.31

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

507

INDEX

PUBLIC WATERS (Cont'd)

Wetlands, 105.392

PUBLIC WELFARE

See *Corrections, Department Of*

Abortion, policy of state, 256B.011

Administrative and judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045

Adoption of child, county welfare board to report to commissioner, 259.27

Aging

Citizen advisory committees, expenses, 256.01

Consultant and staff assistants, 256.01

Counties may coordinate activities, 256.01

Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976

Minnesota board on, see GOVERNOR

Minnesota senior companion act, 256.977

Alcohol and other drug abuse, state authority

Affirmative outreach, 254A.14

Area mental health board, 254A.02

Citizens advisory council, 254A.04

Commissioner

Duties, 254A.16

Fund allocation, 254A.17

Community mental health boards

Comprehensive programs, 254A.07

Coordination of local programs, 254A.07

Detoxification centers, 254A.08

Confidentiality of records, 254A.09

Creation of state authority, 254A.03

Definitions, 254A.02

Drug education program, reports, 152.151

Fund allocation, 254A.17

Native American programs, 254A.031

Office of native American programs on alcoholism and drug abuse, 254A.03

Policy, 254A.01

Purchase of service agreements

Definitions, 254A.02

Employee, 254A.12

Employer, 254A.12

Native American programs, 254A.031

Youths, 254A.14

Referral service for employees, 254A.12

Rules and regulations, 254A.10

Transfer of personnel, 254A.06

Youth, access to care, 254A.14

Boarding homes for retarded, costs, 252.27

Centralized disbursement for assistance programs, 256.01

Child

Abuse, records, 609.556

Support enforcement, 393.07

Children, aid to dependent, see CHILDREN

Civil service, teachers, salary range, 43.121

Claims for property damage, payment, 3.755

Commissioner of corrections, cooperation, 242.21

Commissioner of

Acceptance of contributions, 256.01

Acceptance of contributions for benefit of mentally ill persons, 246.41

Administration and supervision of public assistance, 256.01

Aging, consultant, appointment, 256.01

Appointment and term, 245.03

Appointment of advisory council for the mentally retarded and physically handicapped, 252.31

Appointment of advisory task forces, 256.01

Appointment of member of advisory council to state board of health by, 144.571

Appointment of physician as assistant, 246.017

Apportionment of costs, 256.01

Assistant, licensed physician, 246.017

Biennial report to legislature, 246.06

Blind

Duties of commissioner, 248.07

Payments by commissioner, 248.08

Board of health advisory council, appointment of a member, 144.571

Bond, 245.03

Brainerd state hospital, mentally retarded, 252.025

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Bureaus, establishment, 256.01

Cambridge state hospital, mentally retarded, General management, 252.025

Cemeteries at public institutions, establishment, 246.33

Cerebral palsied persons, daytime activity projects, 252.21 to 252.26

Child day care center grants, purposes, administration of, 245.83 to 245.87

Citizen advisory committees, rules for, 256.01

Claims, disagreement as to, 246.24

Contracts with federal government respecting grants-in-aid, 256.01

Contributions, acceptance through, governor's citizens council on aging, 256.01

Costs, apportionment of, 256.01

County agencies as agents of, 256.01

County sanatoriums, persons ineligible for admission to, 251.03

County welfare boards, designation to act as agent in placement of ward, 256.01, 393.07

County work relief programs, 261.26

Court awarded funds, report of disposition, 245.90

Daily records

Employees, hours of service, 246.07

Inmates domiciled in institutions, 246.07

Day care facilities licensing, 245.781 to 245.813

Deaf, 256.971

Delegation of powers, 245.03

Deputy, appointment, 245.03

Developmental achievement centers

Assistance, applicants for, 252.22

Assistance, eligibility for, 252.23

Assistance grants, 252.21

Boards of directors, duties, 252.25, 252.26

Commissioner, duties, 252.23, 252.24, 252.28

Fees, 252.24

Generally, 252.21 to 252.26

Grants, limitations, 252.24

Payment procedure, 252.24

Director of public institution's powers and duties transferred to commissioner, 245.04

Displaced persons, powers, 256.01

Duties and powers, 256.011

Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871

Enumeration of powers, 256.011

Experimental projects, administration, 256.01

Faribault state hospital, mentally retarded

General management and control, 252.025

Teachers, courses of instruction, 252.09, 252.10

Federal aid, power, 256.01

Federal government, contracts with, 256.01

Federal grants-in-aid, rules relating to, use of, 256.011

Food products for inmates of public institutions, contracts by commissioner relating to, 246.42

Food stamp programs, 393.07

Foreign states, reciprocal agreement for exchange of epileptic, mentally deficient, and mentally ill persons, 246.234

Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976

Fund, 256.01

Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935

General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21

Gifts acceptance, benefit of mentally deficient and epileptic persons, 246.41, 256.01

Glen Lake sanatorium, civil defense uses, 251.011

Grants, community facilities for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.30

Grants-in-aid program, apportionment of costs between counties and state, 256.01

Group homes, certain counties, licensing exemption, 245.691

Guaranty of responsibility on importation of children, filing with, 257.05

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Guardian of children after termination of parental rights in juvenile court, 260.251
- Guardian of wards of the state, 256.01
- Guardians, payment to, 256.463
- Guardianship of mentally deficient and epileptics
 - Appointment by probate court, 253A.07
 - Termination of guardianship or conservatorship, petition and hearing, 525.611, 525.612
- Guardianships, possession of property, 256.93
- Health care facilities report to, 256B.30
- Hospitalization of indigent persons, commissioner's duties, 261.232
- Human services, delegation of functions to counties, 402.01 to 402.10
- Immigrants, coordinating referral and information center, 256.01
- Indian relief, reimbursement of costs, 245.76, 245.765
- Indians, federal grants for, 245.75
- Information, dissemination of, 246.05
- In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
- In-home child care, 245.83
- Inmates of public institutions, personal funds, 246.15
 - Compensation for work, 246.151
- Institutions
 - Contingent fund, 246.21
 - Funds, disposal of, 246.18
 - Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 - Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
 - Investigations, 246.08
 - Non-delinquents may not be placed in institutions for delinquents, 257.32
 - Officers and employees, examination under oath, 246.11
- Interstate compact on mental health, commissioner designated compact administrator, 245.52
- Investigations, transfer of powers and duties relating to correctional institutions, 241.02
- Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
- Legal settlement of persons receiving assistance, 245.77
- Legislature
 - Biennial estimates, 246.12
 - Committees, appearance before, 246.12
 - Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
- Licensed physician to assist, 246.017
- Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28
- Maximum fee schedules, medical care, congregate living care, 256.01
- Medical assistance fraud, criteria, report to legislative auditor, 256B.04
- Medical policy, directional committee on mental health established, 246.017
- Mental health, community services grants-in-aid, 245.61
- Mentally ill and mentally retarded
 - Cost of care, payment, 245.0313
 - Duties relating to federal program, 245.71
 - Federal aid for facilities and health centers, 245.70, 245.71
 - Licensing of public institutions, 252.28
 - Regional centers, 245.0312
- Mentally retarded persons, developmental achievement projects, 252.21 to 252.26
- Mentally retarded, protection
 - Appointment of conservator not a finding of incompetency, 252A.12
 - Citation, 252A.01
 - Commissioner as advisor, 252A.14
 - Comprehensive evaluation, 252A.04
 - Conservator, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
 - Costs, 252A.20
 - Counsel, appointment, 252A.09
 - Definitions, 252A.02

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Duties of commissioner, 252A.15
- Filing of comprehensive evaluation, 252A.07
- General provisions, 252A.21
- Guardian, commissioner may act as, 252A.03
- Hearing, 252A.10
- Legislative policy, 252A.01
- Medical treatment, 252A.13
- Modification of conservatorship, 252A.19
- Notice of petition and hearing, 252A.08
- Petition for appointment of guardian or conservator, 252A.05, 252A.06
- Powers of guardian or conservator, 252A.11
- Prior law, effect, 252A.18
- Review, 252A.16
- Sterilization, 252A.13
- Succession in office, effect, 252A.17
- Temporary care, 252A.11
- Minnesota corrections board, cooperation with, 242.09
- Minnesota state children's center, control and management, 260.42
- Minnesota state sanatorium, duties, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02
- Nonprofit corporations, power to require answers to interrogatories, 317.29
- Nonprofit hospital and medical service plans, powers of commissioner relating to pre-payment basis, 256.01
- Notice to commissioner of commitment of sex offender for presentence examination, 246.43
- Nursing home payment rates, See nursing home payment rates, post
- Nursing homes, state hospitals, use, 245.0312
- Nutritional supplement program, cooperation with state board of health, 145.895
- Officers and employees, bonds, 246.03
- Persons admissible to institutions, authorized by commissioner, 246.23
- Petitioner in juvenile court, 260.131, 260.231
- Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
- Pipestone Indian school, lease to or gift of, 246.44 to 246.46
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
- Poor relief
 - Promulgate standards for county welfare boards, 261.001 to 261.003
 - Rules for administration of grants-in-aid to poor, 256.011
- Positions, transfer between institutions, 245.0311
- Powers, 256.01
- Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare
 - Commissioner of economic security, 268.012
 - Division of public institutions, 245.04
 - Division of social welfare, 245.04
 - State board of control, 256.01
- Pre-vocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
- Prohibiting furnishing of commissary privileges, 246.59
- Prohibiting employment of personnel with domestic duties, 246.59
- Property of ward, taking possession on direction of probate court, 256.93
- Public institutions
 - Administration of certain, 246.01
 - Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
 - Food products, preservation for inmates, 246.42
 - System of records and statistics, 246.017
 - Transfers of correctional institutions, 241.07
- Quarters and stipend allowance, medical students, physician fellows, 246.59
- Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
- Records and statistics, system of, 246.017
- Records of inmates of institutions
 - Contents, 246.13

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

509

INDEX

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Copies, 246.13
 Death, information as to, 246.13
 Transfer of inmates, 246.13
 Reciprocal agreements, 261.25
 Regional centers, 245.0312
 Report on expenditures for wards and conservatees, 256.93
 Review of child placements, 257.071
 Revolving fund for the vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
 Salary, 15A.081
 Sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
 Settlement disputes, juvenile court expenses; commissioner decides, 260.251
 Sex offender committed to commissioner for presence examination and treatment, 246.43
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 Special welfare fund, 246.41
 Specific powers, enumeration of, 256.01, 256.011
 Standards of administration, 256.01
 State agency within social security act, 245.04, 256.01
 State hospitals for mentally retarded and epileptic, also known as regional centers, 252.025
 State institution cemetery, reburial of body in another cemetery, 246.34
 Term, 245.03
 Transfer of
 Documents, property and employees to, 245.07
 Powers and duties of social welfare division and director to, 245.04
 Tubercular condition of employee of public sanatorium or institution, report to, 251.042
 Tuberculosis sanatoriums, see SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
 Work incentive program, 256.736
 Wrongfully obtaining assistance, 256.98
 Contracts with county attorney, 393.11
 Counties, apportionment of costs, 256.01
 County human services board, see COUNTIES
 Day care facilities licensing, 245.781 to 245.783
 Dental program, pilot
 Administration, 256B.58
 Eligibility for benefits, 256B.60
 Established, 256B.57
 Financial requirements, carriers, 256B.62
 Funding sources, 256B.63
 Payment for services, 256B.61
 Purpose, 256B.56
 Service contracts, 256B.59
 Services covered, 256B.61
 Department of
 Chief dietician, 246.014
 Commissioner
 Mentally ill, care and treatment, 246.013
 Pipestone Indian school, 246.45, 246.46
 Rules, 256.12
 Conferences of officials for promoting economy and efficiency, enforcing laws relating to children, 256.94, 256.95
 Continuation of former department or agency from which powers were transferred, 245.05
 Established, 245.03
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
 Mental retardation division, 245.072
 Pending proceedings, conduct of, 245.06
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 246.27
 Powers and duties, 245.05
 State children's center
 Commissioner
 Acquisition of land for use as a center, 260.46
 Control, 260.42
 Management, 260.42

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Superintendent of center, appointment, 260.43
 Persons admitted, 260.44
 Superintendent, appointment, 260.43
 State hospitals for mentally ill, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
 Transfer of contracts, books, documents, property, and employees of former departments and agencies, 245.07
 Dependent children, applicability of aid provisions to unborn during final three months of pregnancy, 256.73
 Deserting parent, access to records, to locate, 256.978
 Developmental achievement centers for mentally retarded and cerebral palsied, 252.21 to 252.26
 Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871
 Executive officer for public institutions, 246.02
 Federal aid, centralized disbursement, 256.01
 Fishing licenses, free to certain persons, 98.47
 Food stamp programs, 393.07
 Foster grandparents pilot program, 256.976
 Foster homes, liability insurance, 245.814
 Fraternal beneficiary associations, payments to welfare recipients, 64A.221
 Funeral expenses of deceased recipient, 256.935
 General assistance, see GENERAL ASSISTANCE
 Grandparent visitation rights, 257.022
 Group homes, certain counties, licensing exemption, 245.691
 Hospitalization for indigent persons, see COUNTIES
 Indian relief, reimbursement for, 245.76, 245.765
 Insurance payments to welfare recipients, 62A.045
 Institutional consolidation, public welfare, corrections, employment of affected employees, 246.60
 Interstate compact on mental health, interchange of facilities and services among states, 245.51 to 245.53
 Job applicant, travel expense reimbursement, 245.035
 Joint county boards, 393.01
 Judicial review of welfare matters, 256.045
 Legal settlement of recipients, 245.77
 Licensing of day care and residential facilities, 245.781 to 245.813
 Licensing of mental care facilities, 252.28
 Medical assistance for needy persons
 Abortion
 Payment for restricted, 256B.02
 Policy of state, 256B.011
 Subsidies prohibited, 256B.40, 261.28
 Administration, 256B.05, 256B.18
 Agreements with state departments, 256B.26
 Applications, 256B.08
 Appropriations by counties, 256B.20
 Attorney general to represent state agency, 256B.12
 Centralized disbursement of payments, 256B.041
 Change of residence, 256B.21
 Childbirth, policy of state, 256B.011
 Claims against estate of recipient, 256B.15
 Compliance with social security act, 256B.22
 Cost reports, 256B.27
 Cost sharing, 256B.063
 Costs, division of, 256B.19
 Counties, administration by, 256B.05
 Definitions, 256B.02
 Division of cost, 256B.19
 Duplicate payments, avoidance of, 256B.39
 Duties of state agency, 256B.04
 Eligibility requirements, continued eligibility, 256B.06, 256B.061, 256B.062
 Estates, claims against, 256B.15
 Exceptions in determining resources, 256B.07
 Federal funds, use of, 256B.23
 Fee schedule, establishment, 256B.05
 Fees or charges for eligibility prohibited, 256B.24
 Ineligible provider, termination of payments, reinstatement of eligibility, 256B.064

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

In-home care for elderly and disabled, 256B.51
 Investigations by county agency, 256B.09
 Legal counsel for state and county agencies, 256B.12
 Medical assistance fraud, crime of, 609.466
 Medical assistance fraud, criteria, 256B.04
 Medical facilities must be licensed, 256B.25
 Medical records, medical assistance recipients, access to for investigatory purposes, 256B.27
 Migrant agricultural worker, eligibility, 256B.06
 Nursing home payment rates
 Conditions for eligibility to receive medical assistance payments, 256B.48
 Definitions, 256B.42
 Depreciation allowance on fixed assets, 256B.43
 Incentive allowance for nonproprietary nursing homes, 256B.46
 Interest expense, as allowable cost, 256B.44
 Investment allowance for nursing homes, 256B.45
 Policy, 256B.41
 Rate limits on costs for items relating to patient care, 256B.47
 Payments for assistance, 256B.03, 256B.041, 256B.25
 Personal allowances, nursing home residents, 256B.35
 Policy of act, 256B.01
 Private insurance policies, 256B.37
 Property transfers affecting eligibility, 256B.17
 Relatives responsibility limited, 256B.14
 Reports of costs, 256B.27
 Residence, change of, 256B.21
 Resources exempt in determining eligibility, 256B.07
 Rules governing payments, 256B.04
 Schedule of fees, 256B.05
 Social security act, compliance with, 256B.22, 256B.065
 Special personal allowance for handicapped and mentally retarded, 256B.36
 State agency, duties, 256B.04
 Subpoenas, 256B.13
 Supplemental security income recipients, eligibility for medical assistance, 256B.06
 Theft, false claim for reimbursement, 609.52
 Third party liability, 256B.042
 Vendor of medical care, false claims, treble damages, 256B.121
 Welfare allowances, nursing homes, 256B.35
 Mental health programs, local
 Allocation of funds by commissioner of public welfare, 245.64
 Application for grants, eligibility, 245.63
 Authorization to make grants, purpose, 245.61
 Board, 245.66
 Commissioner of public welfare, duties, 245.69
 Community health board
 Duties, 245.68
 Establishment mandatory, 245.66
 Members, 245.66, 245.67
 Establishment of local programs and clinics, 245.62
 Fees, disposition of, 245.651
 Grants, amount, limitations, 245.63, 245.65
 Pilot programs for community mental health treatment, 245.72
 Program review, 245.69
 Rules and regulations, 245.69
 Staff services, 245.69
 Mental hospitals, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
 Mental retardation, division of department, 245.072
 Mental retardation facilities and mental health centers, federal aid, 245.70, 245.71
 Mentally retarded, protection, 252A.01 to 252A.21
 Minnesota corrections board, commissioner, cooperation, 242.09
 Minnesota senior companion act, 256.977
 Nonprofit health service plans, welfare recipients not to be denied coverage, 62C.141

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

Nutritional supplement program, maternal and child, 145.891 to 145.897
 Paternity proceedings, 257.251 to 257.28
 Pilot dental program, 256B.56 to 256B.63
 Pre-vocational training for mentally ill or retarded, 246.56
 Public institutions
 Chief executive officer
 Bond, 246.15
 Contingent fund, 246.15
 Inmates fund, 246.15
 Commitment of sex offenders
 Discharge, 246.43
 Notice of, 246.43
 Outpatient treatment, 246.43
 Parole, 246.43
 Periodic examinations, 246.43
 Presentence examinations, 246.43
 Probation, 246.43
 Supervision and control, 246.43
 Voluntary admission to institution, 246.43
 Contingent fund, emergencies, 246.21
 Executive officers, appointment, 246.02
 Funds, disposal of, 246.18
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Inmates, records, 241.69, 246.13
 Inspections, 246.08, 246.11
 Investigations, 246.08
 Labor accounts, use of profits for purchase of occupational therapy equipment, 246.58
 Officers and employees, examination, 246.11
 Protection against fire, 246.19
 Transfer of positions between, 245.0311
 Public welfare licensing act
 Citation, 245.781
 Commissioner
 Coordination of licensing and inspection functions, 245.783, 245.804
 Inspection, 245.804
 License application for operation of day care or residential facility, 245.783
 License, suspension, revocation and made probationary, 245.801, 245.804
 Correction order, 245.805
 Definitions, 245.782
 Facilities excluded from licensing provisions, 245.791
 Fees, 245.811
 Fines, 245.805
 Forfeiture order, 245.805
 Hearing, 245.801
 Inspection, 245.804
 License application for operation of day care or residential facility, 245.783
 Location of residential facilities, 245.812
 Penalties, 245.803
 Probationary license, 245.801, 245.804
 Prohibition of neglect or abuse
 Immunity from liability, 245.813
 Investigation, 245.813
 Medical examiner, 245.813
 Persons mandated to report, 245.813
 Records, 245.813
 Reports, 245.813
 Provisional license, 245.783, 245.812
 Revocation or suspension of license, 245.801, 245.804
 Rules and regulations, 245.802
 Zoning, location of residential facilities, conditional use, special use permits, 245.812
 Recipient of relief, exemption from creditor claims, 550.37
 Red Lake Indian Reservation, payments by state, 256.965
 Rental rates for persons residing on welfare institution grounds, 246.59
 Senior companions, 256.977
 Sexual offenses, commitment to commissioner for presentence examination, 246.43
 Shelter care facilities, detention of children, 260.173

PUBLIC WELFARE (Cont'd)

- Sheltered workshops, *see* EDUCATION
- Special welfare fund, 246.41
- State aid
 - Child day care centers, grants, purposes, 245.83 to 245.87
 - In-home care center, 245.83
 - Local mental health programs, 245.61
 - Uniform rules, 245.23
 - Supreme court, appeals to, judgment of district court, 256.461
- Supplemental aid
 - Aid recalculation in case of changed circumstances, 256D.38
 - Definitions, 256D.35
 - Eligibility
 - New applicants, 256D.37
 - Recipients of prior categorical aid programs, 256D.36
 - Fiscal and administrative procedures, 256D.39
 - Rules and regulations, 256D.41
- Supplemental housing allowance for recipients of aid to families with dependent children, 256.897
- Support payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551
- Teachers, civil service, salary range, 43.121
- Travel expense reimbursement, job applicants, 245.035
- Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878
- Work incentive program, 256.736
- Wrongfully obtaining public assistance, 256.98

PUBLIC WORKS

- See Cities*
- See Statutory Cities*
- Architects, engineers, surveyors, licensure required, 326.03
- Bonds of contractors, requisites, actions and claims, 542.12, 574.26 to 574.32
- Brand name items to be listed, 326.031
- Cities
 - General provisions relating to public works, 446.01 to 446.04
 - Streets and bridges, 441.55
- Contractors, recovery of deposit, 574.27
- Expenditure for safety measures, 181.54
- Federal securities, deposit in lieu of bond, 574.05 to 574.10
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Notice of claim on contractor's bond and filing, 574.31, 574.32

PUNCTUATION

- Interpretation of laws, 645.18
- Revisor of statutes, authority to correct laws, 648.34

QUALITY EDUCATION COUNCIL

See Education

QUARANTINE

- Animals and poultry imported into state, 35.063 to 35.069
- Livestock sanitary board, quarantine of imported animals and poultry, 35.063 to 35.069
- Weeds, noxious, 18.312

QUARRIES

- Assessment and taxation, 272.03, 273.11
- Mines, plural ownership, action to open, 560.01 to 560.09
- Taconite, 298.23 to 298.28

QUIETING TITLE

- Action to quiet title to mineral lands, 93.055
- Adverse claims, actions to determine
 - Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28
 - Actions, personal representatives and heirs, 573.01 to 573.21
- Answer, joinder, 559.04
- Defendants unknown, lis pendens, 559.02
- Disclaimer, default, costs, 559.03

QUIETING TITLE (Cont'd)

- Plaintiff, qualified to bring; possession, vacant property, 559.01
 - Cemetery lots and property, 306.22 to 306.28
 - Occupying claimant
 - Compensation, betterments, 559.13 to 559.15
 - Pay value of land, time, 559.13
 - Pleading, 559.11
 - Removal of crop, 559.14
 - State mineral lands, holder of prospecting permit, 93.055
 - State, party defendant, 582.13
- QUITCLAIM**
- Conveyance, 507.06, 507.061
 - Estate, sale of land contract rights, 525.66
 - Form of deed, 507.06, 507.09 to 507.14
 - Personal representative, deed by, 525.642
 - Taxes, conveyance to quiet title, need not pay, 272.15
 - Unrecorded deed, effect, 507.34
- QUO WARRANTO**
- Application for writs by attorney general
 - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
 - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
 - Town mutual fire insurance company, 67A.24
 - Issuance of writs
 - District court, 484.03
 - Supreme court, 480.04

RABBITS

See Animals

RABIES

See Animals
See Dogs
See Health (1)

RACE

See Discrimination

RADIATION

- Fissionable materials, regulation by state board of health, 144.12
- Insurance against loss by radiation or radioactive contamination, 65A.05
- Radioactive isotopes, regulation of handling, storage, state board of health, 144.12
- Registration fee, 144.121

RADIO

- Aircraft operating over wilderness area, equipped, 84.48
- Amateur radio station licensee, special motor vehicle license plates, 168.12
- Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Broadcasting facilities, 299C.30 to 299C.38
 - Broadcasting information to peace officers, 299C.16, 299C.35
- Broadcasting stations, county operation, 373.041
- Cities may acquire receiving sets, 299C.33
- Commissioner of administration, supply receiving sets to bureau, 299C.34
- False report to station, 299C.38
- Maintenance, 299C.31
- Penalties, 299C.37, 299C.38
- Permit to use short wave in motor vehicle, 299C.37
- Police cars, having radios, 299C.32
- Rules and regulations as to use, 299C.37
- Telephone and telegraph messages directed to stations, 299C.36

Counties, broadcasting, 373.041

Defamation, defense, 544.043

Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77

Highways, repeater station in Wisconsin, 299D.05

Police equipment, use, 299C.37

Sheriff's radio and maintenance fund, 373.041

Stations, United States to acquire land for, 1.042

Two-way radio, aircraft in wilderness area, 84.48

RAFFLES

See Gambling

**RAILROAD AND WAREHOUSE
COMMISSION***See Public Service, Department of***RAILROADS***See Carriers*

Abandonment, closing for traffic, or removal of tracks
 Application, 219.681, 219.741
 Damages, 219.692
 Exceptions, 219.743
 Hearing, order, 219.71
 Procedure, appeal, 219.742
 Restoration of tracks for service, 219.751
 Section 645.35 not applicable, 219.755
 Violation, penalties, 219.691
 Accident and wreck reports, 218.031
 Accounts
 Examination, 218.041
 Regulations, 218.031
 Actions and proceedings
 Employee, death or injury to, 219.77
 Transportation department, 218.031, 218.041,
 222.41
 Venue, 542.09
 Agreements to extend passenger service, 216A.10 to
 216A.13
 Air rights, 222.01
 Alteration of route, 222.32
 Animals, injuries
 Failure to fence, 219.32
 Farm crossings, 219.36
 Straying on right of way, 609.605
 Arrests
 Boarding moving car or engine, 624.62
 Gaming, arrest by conductor, 629.364
 Persons drinking intoxicating liquor, 340.91,
 340.92
 Profanity on conveyance, 629.363
 Baggage, wilful destruction of, 609.595
 Bells, failure to ring, 219.567
 Bills of lading, issuance mandatory, 218.031
see also COMMERCIAL CODE
 Block signal system, 219.04, 219.97
 Board of directors
 Bondholders may vote in certain cases, 222.20
 Extension of franchise, designation of route,
 222.28
 Minutes kept at general office, 222.33
 Represent bondholders, 222.13
 Boiler explosions, 183.62
 Bonds
 Authority to issue for security, 222.13
 Bondholders
 Admitted to board, 222.13
 Agreements as to control of property,
 222.21
 Vote for directors, 222.20
 Consolidation of roads, 222.11
 Denominations, interest, usury, 222.13
 Brakes, *see* Equipment of trains, post
 Branches
 Construction by county, 373.04
 Notice to department, 219.92
 Bridges
 Combined railroad and toll bridge, 218.031
 Crossings
 Power of commissioner of transportation,
 161.20
 Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
 Bulletins posted in stations, 219.90, 219.97
 Caboose cars
 Equipment, failure to equip, 219.56, 219.97
 Toilet rooms, 219.95
 Carload, commercial unit, 336.2-105
 Cars
 Deemed personal property under gross earnings
 tax, 295.13
 Sanitary regulations, 219.95
 Cattle guards, 219.31
 Certificates of convenience and necessity, issued by
 department, 218.041

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Children under 12, fares, 218.041
 Cigarettes
 Distributors, 297.03
 Sale, 461.12 to 461.14
 Claims against, 218.031
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.50
 Coal sheds on right of way, 230.09
 Competing lines, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
 Conditional sale of rolling stock, 222.16
 Conductors, arrests
 Drinking on trains, 340.91
 Gaming, 629.364
 Profanity, 629.363
 Connecting carriers and facilities
 Common carriers, 218.031
 Refusal of car not lawfully equipped, 219.63
 Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
 Transportation commissioner, duties, 218.041
 Transporting cars of, 219.63
 Connecting roads
 Aid in construction, agreements, 222.12
 Condemnation of the necessary property, 222.25
 Connection with other roads, 222.25, 222.28
 Crossing other roads, 222.25
 Joinder of actions against, 540.17
 Pleading and proof in actions against, 540.17
 Purchase of, or subscription to, stock, 222.12
 Consolidation
 Companies, 301.41
 Issuance of stock, purchase of franchises,
 222.11
 Parallel or competing lines, 222.08
 Procedure, 222.09, 222.11
 Rights and duties when consolidation complete,
 222.10
 Time of taking effect, 222.09
 Construction
 Commencement of work, 222.22
 Contractor, bond, 222.29
 Liability to contractor's employees, 222.30
 Standard gauge, and safely constructed, 219.01
 Trunk highways, 161.45
 Control of one road by another, 222.06
 Conveyance by municipal corporation, 222.05
 Cranes, electrical line detectors, 219.753
 Crossings, *see also TRAFFIC REGULATIONS*
 Additional safeguards, commissioner of
 transportation, may order, 219.24
 Bridges
 Powers of commissioner of transportation,
 161.20
 Width and height, 160.06, 165.05
 Cattle guards, 219.31
 Construction and repair, 219.07
 Costs, division of costs when complying with
 order of department, 219.40
 Damages for failure to construct, 219.33
 Dangerous crossings, 219.39
 Department, power in cities, 219.39 to 219.44
 Drains, 219.35
 Farm crossings, duty to construct, 219.13,
 219.35
 Flagman, safety devices, department may order,
 219.40, 219.43
 Gates, 219.36
 Grade crossings
 Definitions, 219.16
 Destroying, injuring, 219.30
 Devices to protect, uniformity, 219.26
 Gates at, 219.25
 Hearings, 219.27
 Motor vehicles to stop, 169.28, 169.29
 Operation and speed of trains over, 219.383
 Overhead or underground, 219.28
 Protected, 219.14
 Special stops by motor vehicles, 169.26
 Speed, 169.14, 219.283
 Stop, look and listen, 219.22
 Stop signs, 219.20, 219.21
 Trains blocking traffic, time limit, 219.383
 Uniformity of protection devices, 219.26

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Vehicles come to full stop or reduce speed, 219.21
- Violations and penalties, 219.383, 219.97
- Warning signs, 219.19
- Watchman to be provided upon order, 219.23
- Grades and change of, 219.07 to 219.12
- Interference, 609.60, 609.605
- Logging railroads, 160.24
- Notice to construct, 219.35
- Other roads, 222.26
- Overhead crossing, 219.28
- Plural tracks, 219.09, 219.40
- Protection and safety, powers of commissioner of transportation, 219.14
- Separation of grades affecting municipal rights and liabilities, 219.40
- Signs, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29
- Standing trains at, time limit, 219.383
- Stopping trains, 219.93, 219.97
- Transportation commissioner, powers, duties, 219.20 to 219.28, 219.383, 219.43
- Underground crossings, 219.28, 219.40
- Warning signs, 219.17, 219.18, 219.29
- Width, 219.07
- Culverts
 - Public service department to oversee cleaning, 219.37
 - Road ditches across right of way, 160.19
- Definitions
 - Common carrier, 218.011
 - Gross earnings, 295.01
 - Railroad, 218.011
 - Railroad companies, 295.01
 - Traffic regulations, 169.01
 - Transportation, 218.011
- Depots and stations
 - Abandonment, 219.85
 - Acquisition, 117.38 to 117.41, 222.27
 - Duties of department, 219.85 to 219.87
 - Establishment and maintenance mandatory, 219.84, 219.97
 - Fire prevention placards, posting, 219.57
 - Lighting, 219.84, 219.86, 219.97
 - Name, 219.88, 219.97
 - Open for business, 219.84, 219.97
 - Platforms for freight and livestock loading, 219.54, 219.55
 - Removal, 219.85
 - Telegraph operator, 219.91
 - Telephone operator, 219.91
 - Through trains stopping at, 219.89
 - Toilet rooms, 219.87, 219.97
 - Trains
 - Stopping, 219.89
 - Time of arrival posted, 219.07, 219.90
 - Union depot companies, 222.38 to 222.45
 - Union depots, cities first class, 452.01 to 452.14
- Dining cars, inspection of food, 31.04
- Dining cars, inspection of food in, oleomargarine served as butter, 33.09
- Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
- Dissolution, 316.06
- Easements
 - Right of way over state lands, 222.025
 - Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Electric current wires crossing rights of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Elevator sites, 230.09
- Eminent domain
 - Connection with other roads, 222.25
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4
 - Harbor lines and facilities, acquisition, 117.38
 - Rights of way, 222.26
- Employees
 - Arrests, 629.363, 629.364
 - Assumption of risk, 219.53, 219.63, 219.80
 - Contracts exempting employer from liability are void, 219.81
 - Contributory negligence, 219.53, 219.79

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

- Employer defined, 219.815
- Hours of labor, 181.28 to 181.30
- Intoxication, 219.566
- Liability for injury or death, 219.77 to 219.83
- Limitation of action for injury or death, 219.83
- Neglect of duty, 219.568
- Passes, 218.021
- Persons entitled to bring action or receive compensation for injuries, 219.77, 219.82
- Transportation of, motor vehicle equipment, 219.562
- Engineers
 - Able to read, 219.565
 - Hours of labor, 181.28
- Equipment of trains
 - Automatic couplers, 219.58, 219.62
 - Caboose cars, 219.56, 219.97
 - Cars from connecting lines, 219.63
 - Drawbars, 219.61, 219.62
 - Electrical line detectors, 219.753
 - Grab irons and handholds, 219.59
 - Headlights, 219.67, 219.97
 - Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551
 - Powers and duties of commissioner of transportation, 219.65
 - Speedometers, locomotive, 219.661, 219.662
 - Train brake system, 219.60, 219.62, 219.65
- Equipment trusts, filing, 222.17
- Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
- Extensions, 219.92, 219.97
- Fares, 218.021
- Fences and cattle guards
 - Between railroad and highway, 219.31
 - Liability for failure to fence, 219.32, 219.33
- Firemen, hours of labor, 181.28
- Fires
 - Assisting in extinguishment, prevention, 219.57
 - Clearing right of way, 219.57
 - Depositing fire near land carrying combustibles, 219.57
 - Engineers to report at stations, 219.57
 - Extinguishers and similar equipment, 219.96, 219.97
 - Forest fire prevention, 88.21
 - Instructions to employees, posting warnings, 219.57
 - Liability for fire caused by engines, insurable interest, 219.76, 219.761
 - Spark-arresters, 219.57
 - Starting on right of way, 88.19
- Forfeitures
 - Failure
 - File map, 219.97
 - Keep ditches and culverts clean, 219.97
 - Report transfers for taxation purposes, 272.24
 - Failure to provide
 - Freight platforms, 219.54
 - Loading platforms, 219.55
 - Marks on freight cars showing load limit, 235.04
 - Franchise, 316.06
 - Grain shipments, failure to receipt, 235.05
 - Station name, 219.97
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Franchises
 - Issuance, 218.041
 - Rights beyond state limits, 222.24
- Free or reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
- Freight handling facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.54, 219.55, 219.562
- Gambling, 629.364
- Gates at crossings, 219.36
- Gauge of roads, 219.01
- Grain cars, marked for loading purposes, 235.04
- Hay tracks, 229.01 to 229.03
- Headlights
 - Failure to provide, 219.97
 - Track motor cars, 219.561

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Hours of labor, when excessive, 181.28 to 181.30
 Ice house sites, 230.09
 Income certificates and holders thereof, 222.19, 222.20
 Incorporation, 300.03
 Indebtedness, limitation, funding, 222.13
 Inspection
 Clearance between cars and structures, 219.52
 Engineers and locomotives excepted, 183.56
 Food, 31.04, 31.08
 Insurable interests, 219.76
 Interference with certain property and equipment, 609.60, 609.605
 Interlocking devices, powers of commissioner of transportation, 219.03, 219.97
 Interstate carriers, quarantine, 144.14
 Interstate commerce act, violations, 218.041
 Intoxicating liquors
 Drinking on trains, 340.91, 340.92
 Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
 License to sell, 340.11, 340.12
 Malt liquor, 340.02
 Junctions, failure to stop, 219.94, 219.97
 Jurisdiction of crime committed on train, 627.06
 Lands
 Acquisition for trunk highways, relocation of tracks, 161.241
 Condemnation, 117.38 to 117.41
 Conveyed to road by state, filing of list, 507.31
 Land-grant books, inspection, 222.34
 Transcripts, lists of lands from federal grants, 386.26
 Leases
 Between roads, 222.06
 Foreign roads, liability, 222.07
 Rolling stock, 222.16
 Liability
 Contractors employed after notice, 222.30
 Employee, death or injury, 219.77 to 219.83
 Fires on right-of-way or operating property, 219.761
 Generally, unlawful acts and violations, 218.031
 Loss or damage to property transported, 218.031
 Liens
 Mechanics', 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.17
 Rolling stock, 222.15, 222.17
 Storage on baggage, 345.10
 Transportation charges, 514.18 to 514.22
 Lights, track motor cars, 219.561
 Livestock
 Care in transit, 218.031
 Delivery, time and place, 218.031
 Importation regulations, 35.15, 35.16
 Livestock sanitary board, rules, 35.81
 Transportation department, duties, 218.041
 Weighing, fees and fund, 218.041
 Location, maps, profiles, 219.92, 219.97, 222.32
 Locomotives, sanitary facilities, 219.551
 Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
 Malicious injuries, 609.561 to 609.563, 609.595, 609.60
 Maps, 219.92, 219.97
 Mortgages, recording, 222.18, 507.32
 Motor carrier, operation of or interest in by rail carrier prohibited, 221.121
 Motor cars on tracks, equipment, 219.561
 Motor vehicle transporting employees, equipment of, 219.562
 Municipalities, rights as to railroads not affected, 219.403
 New roads, maps, notice to department, 219.92, 219.97
 Obscene matter, unlawful to carry, 617.26
 Obstructions
 Near tracks, clearance of, 219.45 to 219.53
 Railroad tracks, 609.60
 Space between tracks, 219.50
 Officers of owning corporations
 Aiding competing roads, 222.06
 State auditor, duties, 6.52

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Overloading grain car, 235.04
 Parallel lines, purchase, consolidation, 222.06, 222.08
 Passengers
 Agreements to extend service, 216A.10 to 216A.13
 Army uniform, discrimination against, 192.32, 192.33
 Disorderly conduct, 609.72, 629.363
 Discrimination prohibited, 218.021
 Drinking on trains, arrest, 340.91, 340.92
 Equal rights to all passengers, 327.09, 363.03
 Forcible ejection of lawbreakers, 609.06
 Gaming, arrest, 629.364
 Nonpayment of fare, 609.605
 Offenses and jurisdiction, public conveyances, 627.06
 Transfer of passengers, 219.94, 219.97
 Passenger trains, consent to discontinuance, 218.041
 Passes and reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
 Penalties, damage to railroad property, risk of personal injury, 609.85
 Penalty, recoverable in a civil action, 219.42, 219.691
 Permits
 Issuance by department, 218.041
 Tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 Police protection, 233.33
 Political subdivisions, grants to improve service, 222.50, 222.51
 Powers under laws of other states, 222.24
 Profiles and maps, 219.92, 219.97
 Public aid
 Fundamental law limiting amount, Const. art 11 s 12
 Fundamental law relating to state bonds, Const. art 11 s 2,5
 Records and books kept in state and accessible, 222.34
 Route not to be diverted from municipality which aided, 222.32
 Public service commission
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 218.041
 Connecting carriers, rates, 218.031, 218.041
 Petitions to, 218.041
 Side tracks, other facilities, 218.041
 Purchase of one road by another, 222.06
 Rail service improvement act
 Acceptance of federal money, 222.53
 Appropriation not to lapse, 222.49
 Citation, 222.47
 Contracts, 222.50
 Definitions, 222.48
 Grants from rail service account, 222.50
 Improvement account, 222.49
 Interstate cooperation, 222.52
 Participation by political subdivisions, 222.51
 Purpose, 222.46
 Rail service improvement program, 222.50
 Railroads to provide information, 222.54
 State planning agency, powers, duties, 222.46 to 222.54
 Ties, acquisition from state prison, 222.50
 Rail user loan guarantee program
 Cooperation with other agencies, 222.62
 Default procedure, 222.58
 Definitions, 222.56
 Eligibility requirements, 222.58
 Establishment, 222.55
 Insurance of loans, 222.58, 222.60
 Investment of funds, 222.59
 Loan guarantee account, 222.57
 Loans, 222.58
 Purpose, 222.55
 Report to legislature, 222.58
 Rules, 222.61
 Rates, charges and fares
 Change or discontinuance of rates, 218.021, 218.041
 Children under 12 years, 218.041
 Connecting carriers and facilities, 218.031, 218.041

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Deficient rates or charges, 218.021
 Discounts allowable in certain cases, 218.021
 Discrimination, 218.021
 Excessive rates or charges, 218.021
 Express companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
 Joint rates, 218.031, 218.041
 Livestock, 218.031, 218.041
 Long and short haul, 218.021
 Passes, reduced rates, when allowable, 218.021
 Publication of rates required, 218.031
 Rebates prohibited, 218.041
 Road materials, 218.025
 Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041
 Sleeping car companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011
 Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 Temporary rate, 218.041
 Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041
 Transfer of freight, 218.031, 218.041
 Unlawful rates, charges and fares, 218.021
 Violations and penalties, 218.071
 Weighing and track scales, 218.041

Refunds, 218.031
 Removal of structure or embankment, division of costs, 219.40
 Removal of tracks, consent, 219.681

Repairs
 Fences and cattle guards, 219.33
 Under contractors, bond, 222.29

Reports
 Fires, 219.57
 Gross earnings tax law, 295.02
 Lands reverting to road, 272.20
 Ores carried, report to commissioner of revenue, 298.19
 Transfers for purposes of taxation, 272.24

Reports to commissioner of transportation
 Accidents and wrecks, 218.031
 Annual report, 218.031
 Branches and extensions, 219.92
 Inspections, 219.52
 New roads, 219.92
 Rates and schedules, 218.031
 Traffic agreements, 218.031
 Valuation of properties, 218.031

Rights of way
 Acquisition of sites for warehouses handling articles of commerce, 230.09
 Animals not permitted to stray upon, 609.605
 Combustibles, 219.57
 County board, powers relating to, 375.18
 Fundamental laws as to compensation, Const. art 13 s 4
 Over highways, 222.26
 Over public ways or state lands, 222.025, 222.26
 Power to acquire property, 222.27
 Reservation in mining leases, 93.20
 Rights in streets and highways, 300.03
 Telegraph and telephone companies, acquisition by, 222.36
 Use of road, effect, 160.05
 Weeds, noxious, destruction of, 18.201

Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383

Scales in stock yards, 218.041

Secured transactions
 Conflict of laws, 336.9-203
 Equipment trusts, rolling stock, 336.9-104

Shops
 Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 Defined, 219.695

Side tracks, 218.031, 218.041

Signs and signals, affecting rights and liabilities of municipalities, 219.403

Signs and signals, see also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

Signs at crossings, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.29

Sleeping car companies, railroad regulations applicable, 218.011

RAILROADS (Cont'd)

Standard gauge, 219.01
 State lands, patents, reservation of minerals, 93.03

Stock
 Capital stock
 Subscription books, 222.22
 Unpaid and fictitious capital stock, 222.23

Connecting roads, issuance for purpose of constructing, 222.12

Consolidation of roads, issuance for purpose of, 222.11

Stockholders
 Admitted to board of directors, 222.20
 Agreement as to control of property, 222.21
 May vote for directors, 222.20
 Preferred and special authority to issue, 222.19

Switching facilities, 218.031, 218.041, 219.05

Taconite railroad companies
 Defined, 294.21
 Taxation, see **TAXATION (5)**

Terminal
 Abandonment or closing, 219.69 to 219.71
 Defined, 219.695

Terminal facilities, 218.031, 218.041

Test cars, free transportation, 218.041

Theft, 609.52

Through trains, stopping at stations, 219.89

Tickets, redemption of unused ticket, 218.031

Toilet rooms, 219.95

Track motor cars to be lighted, penalties, 219.561

Track scales, installation mandatory, 218.041

Tracks, relocation, where land acquired for trunk highway, 161.241

Tracks, removal or abandonment, 219.681, 219.741 to 219.755

Transportation, commissioner of
 Abandonment, 219.681 to 219.755
 Accounts, regulation by, 218.031
 Actions, instituted by, 218.031, 222.41
 General regulatory powers, 218.011 to 218.071, 219.01 to 219.97
 Inspection of records, 218.041
 Investigations, 218.041
 Joint railroad facilities, 218.041
 Reports, see reports to commissioner of transportation, post

Safety devices
 Block signal system, 219.04
 Highway-railroad crossings, see crossings, ante
 Interlocking devices, 219.03
 Power brakes, 219.65

Subpoena of books and accounts, 218.041

Unlawful structures, see unlawful structures, post

Weighers, appointment, 218.041

Transportation plan, statewide, 174.03

Treble damages recoverable, 219.692

Trucks, operation of or interest in carrier by truck prohibited, 221.121

Unlawful structures, clearances, 219.46, 219.47

Violations and penalties, 218.071, 219.383, 219.51, 219.66

Warnings, failure to sound, 219.567

Water and water cups for drinking, 219.02, 219.97

Weeds, noxious, destruction on right of way, 18.201

RAIN
 Gages, established and maintained, 111.20
 Seasonal restrictions as to weight of vehicles, 169.87
 Windshield wiper on motor vehicles, 169.71

RAMS
 Castration, 346.19
 Running at large, 346.16, 346.19
 Service lien, 514.62, 514.63

RAMSEY COUNTY
 Abandoned or stolen property, publication of notice of sale, 299C.07

RAMSEY COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Actions
 - Delinquent gas tax, recovery, 296.15
 - Income or privilege tax, 290.48, 290.50
 - Unpaid taxes for occupation tax, 298.13
- Assessment lists, correction, 274.16
- Board of public welfare budget, 393.08
- Clerk of district court, entry of judgment on filing decision of tax court, 271.08
- County board, publication of proceedings, 375.12
- District court, review, 148.261, 360.019
- Districts
 - Forty-third legislative, 2.461
 - Forty-fourth legislative, 2.471
 - Forty-fifth legislative, 2.481
 - Forty-sixth legislative, 2.491
 - Forty-seventh legislative, 2.501
 - Forty-eighth legislative, 2.511
 - Forty-ninth legislative, 2.521
 - Fiftieth legislative, 2.531
 - Fifty-seventh legislative, 2.601
 - Fourth and fifth congressional, 2.771, 2.781
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Income tax, actions relating to, 290.48, 290.50
- Juvenile court, see JUVENILE COURTS
- Law library, 140.19 to 140.25
 - Use of, 140.20
- Name and boundaries, 2.01
- Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05
- Welfare budget, budget advisory committee, 393.08

RAMSEY COUNTY PREVENTORIUM

See Schools and Hospitals For Mentally Retarded And Epileptics

RAPE

See Crimes, Criminals

RASPBERRIES

- Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50
- License for sale of, revocation, 30.51
- Regulation regarding containers, 239.511

RATES AND CHARGES

See Commercial Code

See Drainage and Waters

See Insurance

See Taxation

- Airports, powers of commissioner, 360.021
- Cities first class
 - Public service company, 451.07, 451.08
 - Removal of garbage, rubbish, 443.26 to 443.35
 - Utilities owned and operated by, 452.08
 - Waterworks, 452.08, 456.29, 456.33
- Confiscatory, 216.25, 237.06, 237.14
- Docks, piers and wharves, 412.221, 458.03, 458.25, 579.01
- Electrical, 300.04, 451.08, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 455.32
- Fundamental laws, Const. art 1 s 7
- Gas companies, 451.08, 452.08
- Gift taxes, 292.06, 292.07
- Government ownership, 452.08, 455.23, 455.31, 456.33, 458.03, 458.25, 458.49
- Heating plants, 451.08
- Income tax, 290.06 to 290.08, 290.36, 290.361
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.02, 291.03, 291.11
- Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
- Municipally owned utility, 452.08, 455.23, 455.32
- Port authority, powers, 458.16, 458.17
- Public hay tracks, 229.10 to 229.15
- Public service corporations, 300.04, 451.07, 451.08
- Railroads, see RAILROADS
- Registry tax on mortgages, 287.05, 287.07, 287.10
- Royalty tax, 299.01, 299.012
- Services, sewage and waterworks, 444.075
- Statutory city utilities commission, fixing, 412.361
- Street railroads, 300.04, 452.08
- Telephone and telegraph, 237.06 to 237.11, 237.14, 237.21, 237.22, 237.28 to 238.30, 237.36, 237.40, 300.04, 452.08

RATES AND CHARGES (Cont'd)

- Tolls, Const. art 2 s 2, 166.08
- Towns and townships, 365.07, 365.08
- Transportation terminals, 458.03
- Warehouses and warehousemen, 231.01, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 232.16, 233.07, 233.10
- Waterworks, 300.04, 452.08, 456.33

RATING BUREAU

See Workers' Compensation

REAL ESTATE

See Deeds

See Estates

See Registration of Title

- Actions relating to
 - Additional parties, 559.24
 - Agent, acceptance of service, 557.02
 - Agent of nonresident to accept service, 557.01
 - Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
 - Forcible eviction, entry, 557.08, 557.09
 - Judgment, landmarks, 559.25
 - Limitation damage claim arising out of improvements, 541.051
 - Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
 - Lis pendens, notice of no personal claim, 557.02, 557.03
 - Nuisances, fences and similar, 561.01 to 561.08
 - Partition, 558.01 to 558.32
 - Pleadings, 559.24
 - Quieting title
 - Compensation before execution, 559.12
 - Conduct of action, 559.07
 - Conveyance by mortgagor to mortgagee, 559.18
 - Co-tenant, 557.05, 557.06, 559.05 to 559.22
 - Damages for withholding property, 559.08
 - Default, disclaimer, costs, 559.03
 - Forms, 559.15
 - Joinder, claimants under common grantor, 559.04
 - Occupant not in possession, 559.15
 - Occupant, payment of value, 559.13
 - Occupying claimant, 559.10
 - Pending action, determination of plaintiff's right, 559.06
 - Pleadings, trials, verdict, 559.11
 - Possession, mortgagee not entitled to, 559.17
 - Removal of crop, of buildings, 559.09 to 559.14
 - Unknown defendants, 559.02
 - Reversioner and similar, 557.05
 - Settler in possession, 557.07
 - Taxes assessed, liens, time attaches, 272.31
 - Trespass, 561.04, 561.10
 - Waste, 561.17, 561.18
- Agents, see Broker, post
- Agricultural land, foreign ownership prohibited
- Acquisition by aliens and non-American corporations, 500.221
- Attorney general, enforcement, 500.221
- Penalties, 500.221
- Reports, 500.221
- Aliens and corporations, restrictions on holding, 500.22
- Arson, 609.561 to 609.563
- Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
- Brokers and agents
 - Advisory council, 82.30
 - Civil actions restricted, 82.33
 - Commission splitting prohibited, 82.19
 - Continuing education required, 82.22
 - Definitions, 82.17
 - Discriminatory practices, 363.03
 - Education, research and recovery fund, 82.34
 - Exemptions, 82.18
 - Finder's fees prohibited, 82.19
 - Funds, accounting for, 82.24
 - Injunctions, 82.26
 - Investigations by commissioner, 82.25
 - License

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

517

INDEX

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Application, 82.20
 Denial, 82.27
 Examinations, 82.22
 Exemptions, 82.18
 Fees, 82.21
 Instruction courses, 82.22
 Qualifications, 82.20
 Required, 82.20
 Revocation or suspension, 82.20, 82.27
 Nonresidents, service on, 82.31
 Penalty, 82.32
 Prohibited acts, 82.19
 Publication of information, 82.29
 Rebates prohibited, 82.19
 Reciprocity, 82.22
 Records of brokers, 82.23
 Recovery fund, 82.34
 Rental or management agents, 82.20
 Rules and regulations, 82.28
 Subpoenas, 82.25
 Trust accounts, 82.24
 Building, removal where erected by person not having title, 559.09
 Certificate of value, 272.115, 287.241
 Claim of title to
 Filing of notice of, 541.023
 Limitation under forty year statute, 541.023
 Condominium act
 Abandonment of apartment, 515.21
 Actions, manner of bringing, 515.27
 Apartment is real property, 515.04
 Application of act, 515.03, 515.28
 Association of apartment owners, incorporation, 515.175
 By-laws
 Annual report, 515.19
 Compliance with, 515.07
 Contents of, 515.19
 Governed by, 515.18
 Required provisions, 515.19
 Common areas and facilities, 515.06
 Common facilities and areas, waiver of use, 515.21
 Declaration, contents of, 515.11
 Deeds, contents of, 515.12
 Definitions, 515.02
 Destroyed or damaged property, disposition of, 515.26
 Disclosure requirements, 515.215
 Expenses, liability for, 515.24
 Expenses of operation, 515.10
 Floor plans, copy to be filed, 515.13
 Generally, 515.01 to 515.29
 Insurance, 515.25
 Liens, 515.09, 515.23
 Mortgages, 515.14
 Ownership of apartment, 515.05
 Profits and expenses of operation, 515.10
 Prohibited acts, 515.08
 Purchaser right to rescind purchase agreement, 515.215
 Recording of instruments, 515.15
 Records, open for inspection, 515.20
 Removal of property from act, 515.16, 515.17
 Restrictions on control of creator of the condominium, 515.195
 Taxation of, 515.22
 Vendor liability for misleading statements, 515.215
 Conveyances, 507.01 to 507.41
 Damage with intent to impair security, 609.615
 Descent of, determination of descent, 525.16
 Discrimination, on sale or lease of, 363.03
 Education, research and recovery fund, annual report, 82.34
 Effect of sale by personal representative, 525.63, 525.66
 Enforcement of attorney's lien, 481.13
 Executory contract for sale of land, recordation, 287.241
 Forged instrument, filing or recording, 609.64

REAL ESTATE (Cont'd)

Hazardous buildings municipal powers, 463.15 to 463.26
 Holding companies, investment of insurance funds, 60A.11
 Improvements to, limitation on actions for damages, 541.051
 Injuries to, 609.595
 Limitation on financial corporations, holdings, 47.10
 Limitation on time of recovery, 541.02
 Littering, 609.68
 Loans, foreign corporations, limitations, 303.04
 Mortgages, appointment of receiver
 Assignment of rent as additional security, 559.17
 Upon foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01
 Partnership property, 323.07
 Public nuisances, permitting, 609.745
 Real property defined, 272.03
 Removing or damaging secured property, 609.615
 Salesman, see Broker, ante
 Statutory warranties on sale of new housing, limitation of actions, 541.051
 Subdivided lands, sale of
 Administration of law, 83.21, 83.38
 Annual report, 83.30
 Citation, 83.22
 Civil remedies, 83.37
 Commissioners powers, 83.35
 Contracts, rescission of, 83.28
 Definitions, 83.20
 Exemptions, 83.26
 Injunctions, 83.36
 Interstate rendition, 83.41
 Investigations by commissioner, 83.27, 83.34
 License required, 83.25
 Penalties, 83.37
 Process, service, 83.39
 Prohibited acts, 83.33
 Public offering statement, 83.24
 Receiverships, 83.36
 Records inspection, 83.32
 Registration
 Application, 83.23
 Changes, 83.31
 Denial of, 83.29
 Exemptions, 83.26
 Fee, 83.23
 Notice of, 83.29
 Suspension or revocation, 83.35
 Rescission of contracts, 83.28
 Rules and regulations, 83.38
 Scope of law, 83.40
 Statute of limitations, 83.42
 Tax forfeited lands, limitation of actions affecting title to or possession of, 541.024
 Taxation
 Agricultural classification, value determination factor, 273.111
 Tax judgment sale, period of redemption, 281.17
 Termination and reinstatement of contracts of sale, 559.21
 Termination of contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
 Theft, 609.52
 Titles
 Actions to try, 559.01 to 559.22
 Claims to, filing and limitation, 541.023
 Insurance, 68A.01
 Source of, defined under forty year statute, 541.023
 Transfer of title, deed, recordation, 287.241
 Trespass, 609.605
 Venue of actions, 542.02

REAL ESTATE AGENTS

See Agents
 See Brokers
 See Real Estate

REASONABLE DOUBT

Acquittal, 611.02
Application to murder cases, 634.051

REBATES

Forbidden to give
Insurance companies, 72A.08
Warehouses, not to show preferences, 231.14
Return of part of wages by employee to employer, 181.03
Unfair insurance practices, 72A.20

RECEIPTS

County recorder for instruments filed with, 600.23
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Tax receipts, 276.05
Timber cut on state lands, receipt for payments, 90.181
Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

RECEIVERS

See Mortgages

Absconders, 576.04 to 576.16
Absentees, 576.04 to 576.16
Actions against, leave of court, judgment, 540.14
Bank, acting as receiver to account, 48.40
Banks

Accounting, 48.40
Appointment, 49.04
Deposit of funds in, 48.38
Failure to make up deficiency, 49.02
Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
Petition for, by creditor, 49.30
Reorganization proceedings, 49.02

Bonds of receiver

Cost of surety bond, 574.19
Deposit with trust company decreases amount of bond, 48.83
Run to state, action on, 574.11

Collect rents on foreclosure, powers and functions, 582.08

Corporations

Creation, procedure, bond, 316.05, 316.11
Duties, 316.11
Listing property for taxation, 273.22
On dissolution, 556.10
Stockholders' liability, enforcement of, 316.17 to 316.23

Credit unions, 52.064

Default shown, collection of rents during foreclosure, 582.06

Deposit of funds in bank, 48.38
Excepted from civil service rules, 43.09

File final account with court in foreclosure proceedings, 582.09

Individual interests of partner, 323.27

Insurance companies, duties of commissioner, 60A.03

Investment of funds by bank acting as receiver, 48.38, 48.39, 316.13

Listing property for taxation, 273.46

Mechanics' liens, proceedings to enforce, 514.16

Mortgages, appointment of receiver

Assignment of rent, 559.17
Manage property upon foreclosure of mortgage, 576.01

Nonprofit corporations, liquidating receiver, out of court, 317.45

Personal property to enforce alimony, 518.24

Priority of contributions to unemployment fund, 268.16

Property fraudulently conveyed, appointment, 576.01
Property garnished, 571.41

Removal by governor of receivers holding public funds, 351.03

Rents during foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10

Supplementary proceedings, 575.05

Theft, 609.52

Transient merchants, laws regulating not applicable, 329.14

Trust companies may act, 48.74, 48.79

Trust companies, when insolvent, 48.77

Wages of employees due at creation of receivership, 181.16

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT

See Divorce

Citation, Minnesota reciprocal enforcement of support act, 518.53

Copy

Court order to court of responding state or other county, 518.45

Order, sent to court of initiating state, 518.48

County attorney

Duties, 518.49

Notice by district court, 518.48

Court determination, 518.45

Definitions, 518.42

Determination by court, 518.45

Dismissal of petition, 518.45

Duties of court of initiating state, 518.47

Enforcement, duties of support, 518.45, 518.46, 518.48, 518.491

Extradition, applicability of provisions, 518.51

Foreign support orders, 518.491

Governor, duties of, 518.51

Husband and wife, may testify as to marriage and parentage, 518.50

Jurisdiction of court, 518.48

Law of state, 518.44

Obligor

Abeyance of court order, 518.48

Reimbursement of state or political subdivision, 518.44, 518.46

Payments, 518.48

Petition, contents, 518.45

Privilege against disclosure of communications not to apply, 518.50

Proceedings, support, reimbursement

Foreign support orders, 518.491

Obligee may initiate when obligor not present in state, 518.45

Responding state, 518.48

State, political subdivision may initiate when obligor not present in state or county, 518.46

Punishment, violation of court order by obligor, 518.48

Purpose of, 518.41

Reimbursement by state to political subdivision for support furnished, 518.44

Remedies, additional, 518.43

Responding state, 518.48

Spouses, testimony of, 518.50

State

Law of state applicable, 518.44

Reimbursement, 518.44, 518.46

Supreme court, powers not limited, 518.52

Testimony of spouses, 518.50

RECIPROCAL STATUTES

Aeronautics

Exceptions to registration requirement, 360.018

Municipalities in adjoining navigation facilities in state, 360.201

Architect, 326.10

Attorney, 481.01, 481.02

Barbers, 154.05

Beauticians, 155.14

Chiropractor, 148.06

Civil engineer, 326.10

Conservation officers, 97.501

Dentist, 150A.06

Electricians, 326.242

Embalmers, 149.02

Enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53

Exemption from gift taxes, 292.04

Fresh pursuit, uniform laws on, 626.65

Income tax, 290.081

Information as to criminals furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13

Inheritance tax exemptions, 291.05

Insurance, 60A.13

Interinsurance exchanges, 60A.19, 299F.21

Midwife, 148.31

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

519

INDEX

RECIPROCAL STATUTES (Cont'd)

Motor vehicles of nonresidents tax, 168.181
Parole, 243.16
Physician and surgeon, 147.02
Plant pest act, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
Plumber, 326.37
Podiatrists, 153.04
Probation, 243.16
Public accountant, 326.19
Public contracts, preference, 16.365
Reciprocal enforcement of support, 518.41 to 518.53
Removal of dead animals, 35.82
State universities, students, 136.111
Stationary engineer, 183.51
Subpoena of nonresident in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06
Tax, enforcement of liability, 272.58
Traffic violations, 169.91
Unemployment compensation, 268.13
Witnesses, compelling attendance in criminal prosecution in other states and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09

RECKLESS DRIVING

Emergency affecting speed limitation on vehicles, 169.17
Motor vehicles, 169.13
Penalty, 169.13

RECLAMATION

See *Drainage and Waters*
See *Soil And Water Conservation*
Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.41

RECOGNIZANCE

See *Bail*
See *Bonds*
Acknowledgment, execution, 574.01
Action on, time limitation, venue, 542.04, 542.05, 629.60
Additional to punishment, 631.44
Affidavits of sureties, 629.67 to 629.69
Arrest for failure to appear, 629.61
Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
Commitment for inability to recognize, 629.49
Coroner, taken by, return to court, 390.19
Defect in form, 629.60
Extradition, arrest, and bail, 629.01 to 629.71
Forfeiture for default, 629.61
Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
Judgments, remission of, 625.17, 629.59, 629.60
Jumping bail, 609.49
Justification of sureties, approval, 574.12
Juvenile court act, 260.115, 260.171
Not affected by passing of term, 484.32
On adjournment, 629.47
On appeal, 632.07, 632.08
Preliminary examination of accused, 629.44 to 629.49, 629.57
Prevention of crime, transferring to district court, 625.14
Proceedings on breach, default, or failure to appear, 629.48, 629.58, 631.45
Remission of penalty, 629.59
Sureties, qualifications, 574.01
Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
To keep the peace, 625.05
Witnesses
Held for perjury, 595.08
Preliminary examinations, 629.54
Proceedings to prevent crime, 625.10

RECONSTRUCTION FINANCE CORPORATION

Purchasing capital notes or debentures of banks, 48.62

RECORDER

See *County Recorder*

RECORDING ACT

See *Deeds*

RECORDING ACT (Cont'd)

Assignment of mortgages, effect of recording, 507.32
Conveyances requiring record, 507.01, 507.31
Conveyancing and recording, 507.01 to 507.41
Conveyancing and registration, 508.01 to 508.84
Copies
Deeds of railroad lands, 507.32
Judgments, 507.26
Records duly recorded in other jurisdictions, 507.25
Will and probate, 507.27
County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78
Deeds
Lands in unorganized counties, 507.37
Pews, 507.28
Instruments
Defeasance, need and effect of recording, 507.38
Relating to timber, minerals and similar, 507.36
Revoking power of attorney to convey lands, 507.39
Land office receipts and certificates, 599.16
Leases for less than three years not deemed a conveyance, 507.01
Mortgages, 507.38, 507.40, 507.41
New counties, recording pending action to test validity of creation, 507.30
Powers of attorney not within act, 507.01
Purchaser defined, 507.01
Railroad lands, list, 507.31
Record, when deemed notice, 507.32
Refund of recording fees demanded in error, 272.12
Requisites to entitle to record, 507.24
Taxes, payment as condition to filing, 287.01 to 287.12
Unrecorded conveyances, when void, 507.34
Wills, not included in act, 507.01

RECORDS

See *Deeds*
See *Evidence*
See *Plats*
See *Recording Act*
See *Traffic Regulations*
Abstract clerk transcribing records, 384.10
Affidavits, evidence, 507.29
Articles of incorporation
Cooperative associations, 308.29
Religious societies, 315.30
Assignments
Benefit of creditors, 577.01 to 577.03
Leases or permits on state mining lands, 93.27
Sale of state lands, 94.13
Attorney general, 8.02
Authority of agent to sell land, 513.05
Bankruptcy instruments, records and decrees, 386.45
Boards
Accountancy, 326.18
Architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.09
Barbers, 154.23, 154.24
Chiropractic, 148.04
Cosmetology, 155.06
Optometrists, 148.56
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.09
Cemetery lots, judgments quieting title, 306.24
Certificates
Acceptance of gift of land to state, 94.19
Amendment of incorporation as to place of business, 300.45
Limited partnership, 322.02, 322.25
Mortgage foreclosure, sale, 580.12, 580.13
Organization, credit unions, 52.01
Children in private homes, 257.01
Clerk of the supreme court, 480.07
Clerks of district court
Public access to records, 485.06
Recognizances on bonds or similar, 629.69
Search and certificate by clerk, 485.06
Cold storage warehouses, 28.04

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Commissioner of banks, 46.07
 Commission merchants, 223.06
 Commission on uniform state laws, 3.252
 Compensation insurance bureau, 79.18
 Construction permits, 15.41
 Copies of government records, evidence, 600.17
 County auditor, 384.01 to 384.17
 County nursing home, 376.66
 County recorder, 386.01 to 386.78
 County surveyors, 389.02, 389.03
 Court commissioners, 489.04
 Damaged records, transcribing, 375.15
 Data on individuals
 Accessible to subjects, 15.1641, 15.165
 Correction of inaccurate data, 15.165
 Definitions, 15.162
 Duties of responsible authority, 15.1641
 Penalties, 15.166, 15.167
 Permitted uses, 15.1641
 Privacy study commission, 15.169
 Report to legislature concerning, 15.163
 Rights of subjects of data, 15.165
 Safeguards to be established, 15.1641
 Decedent's estate, decree of distribution, 525.483
 Defective attestation or acknowledgment,
 constructive notice, 507.251
 Deserting parent, access to records, to locate,
 256.978
 Destruction of certain records
 County auditor, 384.14, 384.141
 County recorder, 386.46, 386.47
 Labor and industry department, 175.36
 Probate court, 525.091, 525.092
 Public records, 138.17
 School districts, 123.40
 Uniform law, 600.135
 Workers' compensation court of appeals, 175.36
 Drainage act, 106.591
 Duplicate warrants or orders, duties of municipal
 officers, 471.415
 Egg producers' volume records, 29.22
 Eggs, candling and grading, 29.25
 Employer not to charge applicant for expense of
 procuring, qualifying record, 181.61
 Employment agencies, 184.38
 False certification, 609.43
 False instruments, recording or offering for record,
 609.64
 Fires, 299F.04
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 609.64
 Hazardous substances, shipping records, agriculture
 commissioner may inspect, 24.40
 Hospitals, 145.30 to 145.33
 Instruments
 Conferring powers on trustees, 507.35
 Relating to mining lands, 93.28
 Insurance agents, suspension, 60A.17
 In the regular course of business, defined, 609.135
 Issuance of fish and game licenses, 98.50
 Judgments, 548.25
 Juvenile courts, records confidential, 260.161
 See also JUVENILE COURTS
 Labor and industry department, 175.11
 Licenses
 Chiropractors, 148.06, 148.08
 Life and casualty companies, cooperative,
 61A.40
 Osteopaths, 148.08
 Lis pendens, 557.02
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08
 Microfilming, public records, 15.17
 Mining on state lands, leases, 93.26
 Mortgage foreclosure, evidence, 580.15, 580.16
 Mortgage registration tax, 287.01 to 287.12
 Name change, reported to county auditor, 259.11
 Notary in detached county, filing commission,
 359.07
 Notices
 Attorney's lien, 481.13
 Cancellation of lease, 504.09
 Recitals as, 507.32, 507.33

RECORDS (Cont'd)

Obsolete, disposition, 386.46, 386.47
 Parcels of land coded for taxation purposes,
 272.192
 Partition deeds, 558.23
 Photographic copies, destruction of originals,
 600.135
 Plats
 Order vacating, 505.14
 Resolution of statutory city, changing name of
 plat, 505.07
 Statutory city, 505.06
 Pollution control agency, 116.075
 Poultry dealers' registers, 29.201
 Probate courts, 525.02, 525.03, 525.031
 Prosecutions for arson, 299F.05
 Public local grain warehouses, 232.09
 Public records
 Accessibility, 15.17
 Charitable trusts, records open to public, 501.77
 Compilation and storage, alternate methods,
 15.171 to 15.174
 Delivery to successor, 15.17
 Destruction, 138.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Photocopying, microfilming, 15.17
 Records disposition panel, 138.17
 Reproductions, admission in evidence, 600.135
 Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to
 358.27
 Secretary of state, custodian of state records, 5.01
 State, access to, to locate deserting parent, 256.978
 State board of investment, 11.01
 State departments and agencies, copies, fees, 16.026
 State departments, heads to deliver to successors,
 15.10
 State fire marshal, 299F.28
 State transportation department, 161.09
 Statement of lien, notice
 Mechanics' lien, 514.08
 Shoeing animals, 514.24
 Threshing grain, 514.66
 State officers, 10.05
 Sterilization of defectives, 256.10
 Taxes, payment of, 272.12
 Theft, 609.52
 Trade name or trademark, 509.01
 Transcribing abstracts, 386.29
 Transcribing indexes in certain counties, 386.15
 Uniform photographic copies or records, evidence
 act, 600.135
 Verdict, 546.24, 546.25
 Vital statistics, 144.211 to 144.227
 War records commission, transfer to state historical
 society, 138.02
 Weighers of hay and straw, 229.16
 Wholesale produce dealers, filing brands or labels,
 27.08
 Wild rice, sold or processed, 98.46
 Wills, defective, inapplicability, 507.251
RECREATION
 See *Cities*
 See *Parks, Parkways*
 See *Playgrounds*
 See *Statutory Cities*
 Bicycle and recreational vehicle lanes, 160.262,
 164.151
 Camp grounds, establishment and fees, 89.21
 Camps, operation
 Disabled veterans, 197.13 to 197.17
 Veterans, commissioner to operate program,
 196.05
 Canoe routes, establishment, 85.32
 Cities, 471.15
 Clubs, exempt from income or privilege tax, 290.05
 Counties, acceptance of gift or devise, 375.26
 Landowners' liability, 87.021 to 87.03
 Metropolitan Parks and Open Space Commission
 Bonds, 473.325
 Como Park Zoo bonds, 473.326
 Compensation, 473.303

RECREATION (Cont'd)

- Creation, 473.303
- Definitions, 473.301
- Funding, 473.315
- Membership, 473.303
- Plan, 473.313
- Purpose, 473.302
- Municipal recreational program
 - Awards and trophies, appropriation, 471.15
 - Bequests, acceptance, 471.17
 - Board, creation, 471.16
 - Bonds, issuance, 471.15, 471.191
 - Cooperative operation, 471.16
 - Delegation of operation to board, 471.16
 - Directors, employment, 471.17
 - Educational purposes, 471.19
 - Facilities, acquisition and financing, 471.191
 - Gifts, acceptance, 471.17
 - Independent operation, 471.16
 - Instructors, employment, 471.18
 - Location of activities, 471.17
 - Power of board, 471.17
 - Purpose, 471.15
 - Tax levy, certain municipalities, 471.1921
 - Veterans associations, qualify to function or cooperate, 471.15
- Natural resources and recreation act, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Private lands, public recreational use
 - Dedication to public use, 87.03
 - Generally, 87.01, 87.03
 - Policy statement, 87.01
- Recreational centers, 450.23
- Recreational motor vehicles, limitation on operation, 84.90
- Recreation reserves, see **PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)**
- Senior citizens, local government facilities, 471.16
- Snowmobile regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
- State trails, 85.015

REDEMPTION

- Animals, distrained, 346.15
- County warrants, deposit, cancellation, 385.31, 385.34
- Execution sale, 550.24 to 550.29
- Foreclosure, 581.10
- Limited partner, interest, 322.22
- Mechanics' lien, 514.15
- Partner's interest in firm property, 323.27
- Purchaser at sale, return of tax and insurance payments, 582.03
- Purchaser of public lands, when delinquent, 92.21
- State warrants, discount, 7.04, 7.06
- Tax sales, 281.15, 281.39

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES

- Accounting system prescribed by department of economic development, 462.681
- Amortization, 462.611, 462.631
- Bonds, 462.615, 462.631, 462.635, 462.651, 462.701
- Borrowing money, 462.631
- Business development department
 - Approval of amortization of bonded indebtedness, 462.631
 - Approval of borrowing, 462.631
 - Consent to filing certificates of incorporation, 462.595
 - Examination of company, 462.681
 - Fees, 462.671
 - Income debenture certificates, approval of issue, 462.625
 - Inspection of property, 462.681
 - Rules and regulations, may promulgate, 462.665
 - Sinking fund, approval, 462.625
 - Valuation, approval, 462.615
- Certificates, 462.591, 462.595, 462.645
- Change in project, 462.655
- Contract with municipal housing authority, 462.645, 462.695
- Conveyance of property, 462.695
- Dedication for public purpose, 462.645
- Defined, 462.421

REDEVELOPMENT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Discrimination in use of projects, 462.525, 462.641
- Dissolution, 462.695, 462.701
- Dividends, 462.591, 462.611, 462.651
- Examination by department of economic development, 462.681
- Exemptions from taxation, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Federal aid, 462.621
- Fees, 462.651, 462.671
- Fiduciaries authorized to transfer property, 462.661
- Franchise taxes, exemption from payment, 462.651
- Income debenture certificates, 462.615
- Inspection of property by department of economic development, 462.681
- Instrumentality of state, 462.605, 462.651
- Insurance companies, 462.701
- Interest, 462.591, 462.611, 462.625, 462.631
- Investments, bonds as legal investment, 462.631
- Minnesota business corporation act applicable in part, 462.601
- Mortgages
 - Insurance companies, power to invest, 462.701
 - Recording tax, exemption from payment, 462.651
 - Settlement before voluntary dissolution, 462.695
 - Tax exemption, 462.651
- Notice of meeting to income debenture certificate holders, 462.601
- Officers and employees, 462.635
- Organization and incorporation, 462.691
- Plans for project, 462.645
- Powers of companies, 462.605, 462.635
- Property
 - Acquisition, 462.635
 - Sale, 462.691, 462.695
 - Transfer, 462.661
- Rent, contract regulating, 462.645
- Rules and regulations, 462.645
- Sale of property, 462.691, 462.695
- Sinking fund, 462.625, 462.685
- Special assessments, 462.651
- Stock
 - Insurance company holding, 462.701
 - Sinking fund to retire, 462.685
- Surplus after sale of project paid to municipality, 462.695
- Taxes, 462.591, 462.651, 462.691, 462.695
- Total actual final cost of project, 462.635
- Use of redevelopment project, 462.641
- Working capital, 462.621, 462.635

REDEVELOPMENT, DEPRESSED AREAS

See Area Redevelopment Act

RED LAKE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-sixth legislative, 2.691
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE

- See Game And Fish*
- See Natural Resources, Department of*
- Accounting between state and counties, 84A.52
- Acquisition of lands, 84A.10
- Afforestation, 84A.02
- Agriculture, classification of lands suitable, 84A.08
- Airplane landing fields, construction, 84A.55
- Appropriations, 84A.03, 84A.51
- Bonds
 - Finance drainage district, 84A.50
 - Partial payment by counties, 84A.11
- Boundaries, 84A.01
- Camping areas, 84A.02
- Certificates of indebtedness, drainage districts, 84A.50
- Classification of lands, 84A.08
- Commissioner of natural resources, powers and duties, 84A.55
- Consolidated conservation area fund, 84A.54
- Deposit, 84A.54

RED LAKE GAME PRESERVE (Cont'd)

- Payments to counties, 84A.53
- Salaries, payment out of fund, 84A.55
- Counties
 - Assumption of bonded debt, in part, 84A.11
 - Auditor, list of lands withdrawn, 84A.04
 - Receipt from area fund, 84A.52
- Creation, 84A.01
- Custodian, caretakers, 84A.02
- Disposal of land, 84A.07
- Ditches, powers and duties of commissioner, 84A.55
- Drainage, assessments, 84A.04, 84A.50, 84A.55, 106.471
- Eminent domain, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Exchange of lands, 84.157
- Expenses, 282.226
- Funds
 - Anticipating annual revenue, 84A.02
 - Consolidated area fund, 84A.52 to 84A.55
 - Creation, 84A.03
 - Ditch fund, 84A.50
 - General fund, credits, 84A.52
 - Tax-forfeited lands, proceeds credited, 282.226
 - Transfer of funds, 84A.51
- Gifts, acceptance, 84A.09
- Hunting and fishing, areas, 84A.02
- Income, disposition, 84A.03
- List of lands, 84A.04
- Maintenance, 84A.03
- Management, 84A.02
- Offenses, penalties, 84.42, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Policing preserves, 84A.02, 84A.55
- Posting rules, 84A.02
- Protected areas or zones, 84A.02
- Purchase of lands, 84A.10, 84A.55
- Redemption, 84A.04
- Reforestation, 84A.08
- Roads within, 84A.50
- Rules, 84.42, 84A.02, 84A.11, 84A.55
- Sale of lands, 84A.08
- Supervisors, 84A.02
- Tax-forfeited lands
 - Account, receipts, 84A.52
 - Cancellation of taxes, 84.361
 - Deposit of certain receipts in conservation area fund, 84A.54
 - List, 84A.04
- Taxing districts, lands of preserve free from trust, 84A.07
- Tax levies, 84A.53
- Title to lands in state, 84A.07
- Trapping prohibited, certain areas, 84A.02
- Use of land, 84A.07

RED PINE

- Official state tree, 1.143, 1.144

REDWOOD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventeenth legislative, 2.201
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

REFERENCE, REFEREES

- See District Court*
- See St. Louis County*
- Adjustment of loss under policy
 - Insurance, 65A.12
 - Mutual companies, 66A.29
- Adverse claims under township entry, 503.05
- Attorney's proceedings for discipline, 481.15
- County municipal and district courts, 484.70
- Department of labor, examination of orders, 175.25
- Fees, 357.20
- Juvenile court referees, 260.031
- Leasing of mineral lands, determination of dispute, 93.24
- Partition of real estate, 558.01 to 558.25
- Probate courts, 525.10 to 525.103
- Referees
 - Bribery, influencing, promising decision, 609.42, 609.515, 609.825

REFERENCE, REFEREES (Cont'd)

- Contempts, 588.20
- Fees, 357.20, 546.33
- Oath, 358.06, 358.10
- Trial by, 546.33, 546.35
- Trust funds under express trust, 48.64
- References
 - Default dissolution of marriage case, 518.13
 - Juvenile court, reference for prosecution, cases of children violating the law, 260.125, 260.193
 - Probate court, 525.10 to 525.103
- Registration of title, 508.20
- Supplementary proceedings, 575.04
- Trial by referees, 546.33, 546.35
- Workers' compensation judge, determination of employee's right to continued compensation, 176.241

REFERENDUM

- Amendments, city charter, Const. art 12 s 5
- Constitution
 - Amendment, Const. art 9 s 1
 - Convention to revise, Const. art 9 s 2
- County boundaries, Const. art 12 s 3
- County nursing homes, 376.55
- County seats, removal, Const. art 12 s 3
- Levy limit base, increase, 275.53
- Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
- Public utilities, acquisition by municipality, 300.05
- School district, approval of levy increase, 275.125
- Seat of government, Const. art 13 s 10
- Tally books, 205.17

REFORESTATION

- See Forestry, Forests*
- Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79
- Foresters employed, loaned to private persons, 88.79
- Forests, state forests, 89.001 to 89.28
- Prisoners, employment of, 241.20 to 241.23
- Tax-forfeited lands in reforestation areas, 282.14 to 282.22
- Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50

REFORMATORIES

- See Convicts*
- See Corrections, Department Of*
- Aid to prisoner, prisoner's family, 243.22
- Bureau of criminal apprehension to be informed, 299C.06, 299C.21
- Clothing furnished upon release, 243.20
- Commissioner of corrections, supervision, 241.02, 241.021
- Commitment papers, contents, transmission, 243.49
- Compensation of prisoners, prison labor, 243.61
- Conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
- Controlled substances prohibited, 243.55
- Costs of correctional services, payable by inmate, 243.23
- Discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14
- Discharge of inmates, see also Parole, post
- Drunkenness of officer, employee, basis for discharge, 243.26
- Employment of prisoners, conservation work projects, 241.20 to 241.23
- Explosives prohibited, 243.55
- Federal, acquiring land for, 1.042
- Firearms prohibited, exceptions, 243.55
- Force, authorized use, 609.06
- Furniture sale to state departments, 16.075
- Goods manufactured in reformatories, barter prohibited, 243.19
- Guards, hours of labor, 243.25
- Industries in, 243.465
- Investigations, 241.02, 241.021
- License plates, manufacture, 168.381
- Liquor prohibited, 243.55
- Machinery and tools, purchase of, 243.61
- Men
 - Administration and management, 243.75
 - Establishment in Sherburne county continued, 243.75
 - Factory for manufacturing of goods, 243.84

REFORMATORIES (Cont'd)

- Fund, revolving, industrial enterprises, 243.85
- Handicraft by inmates, 243.85
- Hours of labor, limitation, 243.80
- Instruction in trade or employment, 243.80
- Motor vehicle number plates, manufacture, 168.381
- National defense goods, manufacture of, 243.87
- Register of inmates, 243.78
- Rules for inmates, 609.105
- Sale of goods made by inmates, 243.85
- Sentences, 609.105
- Transfer of prisoners between state prison and reformatory, 609.105
- Vocational training for inmates, 243.85
- Parole, discharge of inmates, 243.05 to 243.14, 609.12
- Parole, discharge of inmates, see also PAROLE
- Place of confinement, determined by commissioner, 609.105
- Prisons, see PRISONS
- Reward for escaped convict, 243.58
- State training schools, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL; STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Trespass prohibited, 243.21
- Wages of prisoners, custody, disbursement, 243.23, 243.24
- Women
 - Commitment procedure, 243.90
 - Establishment and operation, 243.90 to 243.92
 - Management and supervision, corrections commissioner, 243.92
 - Release of inmates, 243.90, 243.92
 - Rules, government, education, employment, training, discipline of inmates, 243.92
 - Sentence, term, 243.90
 - Superintendent, employees, 243.92

REFRIGERATORS

- Abandoning without detaching doors, 609.675

REFUNDING AND REFUNDING BONDS

- Cemetery lots, purchase price, 306.25
- Cities, 475.52, 475.67
- Interest, 475.56
- Limitation on net debt, 475.53
- Money paid to state in error, 16A.48
- Municipalities in general, 475.52, 475.67
- Statutory cities, 475.52, 475.67
- Towns, 475.52, 475.67
- Wages, certain refunds, 181.03

REFUNDS

See Taxation

- Airport building revenue certificates, 360.72
- Assessments, tax refund, 270.10, 283.01, 283.05, 283.09
- Forfeited tax sale fund, 280.36, 282.04
- Gasoline and special fuel tax, 270.10
- Gasoline tax, 296.14, 296.17
- Gift taxes, 292.12, 292.125
- Income tax, 290.361, 290.363, 290.46, 290.50, 290.51, 290.62, 290.65, 293.14
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32
- Property tax, 290A.04
- State employees retirement association, 352.04
- State, money received through error
 - Amounts less than one dollar, 16A.49
 - Appropriation, 16A.48
 - Approval of claim, 16A.48
 - Presentment of claim, 16A.48
 - Sanatorium, erroneous payments, 376.41
 - Warrant in payment, 16A.48
- Taxes, 271.12
- Unemployment compensation, 268.05

REFUSE

See Cities (14)

See Statutory Cities, (3), (10)

- Acquisition of property for incinerator plants, 443.18

REFUSE (Cont'd)

- Bonds for erection of plants, 475.52
- Cities first class, 443.26, 443.35
- Collection and disposal, 443.015, 443.18
- Disposal plants, financing, 475.52
- Highways, adjacent lands, waters, ice, depositing, 169.42, 609.68
- Highways, leaking or dropping of load, 169.81
- Incinerator plants, cities first class, 443.18 to 443.35
- State fire marshal, powers and duties, 299F.18
- Tax estimates for purpose of destruction, 443.19
- Transportation, dumping, weedy materials, regulation, 18.241
- Unlawful deposit, 609.68

REGENTS

See University Of Minnesota

REGIONAL PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT

See Planning

REGISTERED ABTRACTER

See Abstracts of Title

REGISTER OF DEEDS

See County Recorder

REGISTER OF LAND OFFICE

- Certification of plats of surveys, 599.20
- Evidence of title, receipt and certificates, 599.16, 599.17

REGISTERS

See Clerks Of Court

- Actions, register
 - Criminal actions, 630.37
 - Unregistered cases entered, 485.10
- Assignment for benefit of creditors, 577.03
- Certificate of entry of municipal obligations before delivery, 475.71
- Clerk of district court, 485.07, 485.08, 577.03
- Convicts in reformatories, 243.78
- Criminal actions, 630.37
- Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.03
- False ship's or airplane's, 609.645
- Notaries, 359.03
- Poultry dealer's registers, 29.201
- Prisoners in jails, 641.05
- Probate court, 525.03
- Registration of voters, 201.12 to 201.14
- Religious societies, 315.05
- Schools, 121.12, 125.15, 125.16
- State board of medical examiners, evidence, 147.01
- Titles, 508.34, 508.71, 508.80
- Warehouses, 233.09

REGISTRATION

See County Recorder

See Licenses

See Motor Vehicles (2)

See Permits

- Abstracters, board of, 386.63
- Animals for breeding purposes, false registration, 624.67
- Antifreeze seller, 24.25
- Apiaries, 19.19
- Beauty culture school, fees, 155.11
- Bees imported from outside the state, 19.31
- Beverages, nonresident manufacturer, exemption, 34.05
- Corn, hybrid field corn, 21.54
- Forged instruments, registering or presenting for registration, 609.64
- Health department, 144.01 to 144.49
- Hospital administrators, 144.60
- Leases to mine under water, 93.08, 93.09
- Lodging houses, guests, 327.10
- Military servicemen exempt from renewal requirements, 326.56
- Mobile home parks, guests, 327.10
- Motels, guests, 327.10
- Motor vehicles
 - Classic cars, 168.10

REGISTRATION (Cont'd)

- Nonresident owners
 - Out of state domicile, 168.191
 - Rights, withdrawal of, 168.201
 - Subject to state laws, 168.211
- Pioneer cars, 168.10
- Prior to assessment or taxation as personal property, 168.28
- Registrar
 - Reciprocity agreement or arrangements, 168.181
 - Rules, 168.221
- Municipal bonds, 475.71
- Municipal obligations, borrowing, 475.71
- Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
- Packing house certificates, 226.03, 226.05
- Physical therapy, 148.71, 148.73
- Securities under sale of securities act, 45.04
- Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturers, 34.05
- Tourist resorts, guests to register, 327.10 to 327.13
- Trademarks of labor unions, 333.43
- Trade name and marks, 333.001 to 333.13

REGISTRATION OF TITLE

- Abstract to be filed with clerk of court, 508.11
- Alteration, amendment, or cancellation of records, 508.71
- Answer
 - Persons who may; form, 508.17
 - Proceedings on; effect of failure to answer, 508.19, 508.20
- Appeal to supreme court, 508.29
- Appearance, fees on, 508.81
- Application for registration, proceedings, 508.03 to 508.13
- Appurtenant easement, 508.04, 508.06, 508.23, 508.74
- Assent to registration by spouse or others, 508.05, 508.06
- Assurance fund and actions thereon, 508.75 to 508.79
- Attorney's name and address on papers, 508.50, 508.65
- Books and records
 - Alphabetical indexes, reception books, tract indexes, 508.37
 - Copies or reproduction of filed instruments, 508.38
 - Destruction of certain records, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 - Dockets, recording of orders and decrees, 508.11
 - Fraudulent entries, 508.80
 - Open to inspection, 508.38
 - Register, certified copy of entries, 508.34, 508.71
 - Tract index books, 386.07 to 386.09, 508.37
- Certificates of title
 - After condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - As evidence, 508.36
 - Cancellation on conveyance or by court order, 508.52, 508.71
 - Defined, 508.34
 - Duplicates
 - As evidence, 508.36
 - Cancellation on conveyance, 508.52
 - Court may order production proceedings on failure to produce, 508.45
 - Mortgagee, 508.55 to 508.57
 - Notations on
 - Judgments affecting land, 508.59
 - Mortgages, 508.55
 - Original, 508.51
 - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 - Trusts, 508.61
 - Owner, 508.40, 508.44, 508.58
 - Presentation
 - Conveyance, 508.52
 - Issuance of new certificate, 508.51
 - Registration of mortgages, 508.55

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Entry in register, 508.34
- Form and contents, names and addresses, 508.35, 508.50
- Limitation of actions, to set aside, 508.28
- New certificates
 - Authority of registrar to issue, 508.51
 - Effect when owner divested by judgment, 508.59
 - Issuance on
 - Change of trustee, 508.62
 - Condemnation, 508.73
 - Conveyance, 508.52
 - Death of owner, 508.68
 - Order of court, 508.71
 - Probate court order licensing sale, 508.69
 - Issuance to
 - Owner under foreclosure, 508.58
 - Party acquiring by action of lien, 508.67
 - Person acquiring by tax title, 508.67
- Notations on
 - Adverse claims, 508.52
 - Assignment or extension of mortgage, 508.55
 - Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 - Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 - Manner of noting, 508.34
 - Mortgage or mortgagee's duplicate, 508.56
 - Transfer of interest less than fee, 508.49
 - Trust encumbrance, 508.61
 - Take effect from date of decree, 508.43
 - Title complete subject to notations, 508.25
- Certified copy
 - Comparison and filing, 508.71
 - Registered land survey, 508.47
- Clerks of court
 - Application, docketing, copy for registrar, 508.11
 - Certification, service, 508.11, 508.16, 508.39
 - Copy of decree filed with registrar, 508.23
 - Fees, 508.81
 - Land registration docket, minutes kept in, 508.11
 - Notice of report served on applicant, election, 508.13
 - Papers filed with, 508.11, 508.13, 508.15, 508.67
 - Summons, subscriptions on, 508.16
- Condemnation proceedings, 508.73
- Copies or reproduction of instruments filed, 508.38
- Courts
 - Amendments of application, records, 508.09, 508.71
 - Application for registration, powers of court, 508.10
 - Appointment of examiners, 508.12
 - Demanding presentation of duplicates, 508.45
 - Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 - Jurisdiction, 508.10, 508.16
 - Orders
 - Confirming title and directing registration, 508.19, 508.22
 - Dismissal of application, 508.21
 - Issuance of summons, 508.15
 - Opening default, 508.26
 - Power to make, 508.10
 - Reference for examination and for trial, 508.13, 508.20
 - Requiring survey, 508.47
 - Probate, order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
 - Proof, requisites, limitation of examiner's report, 508.13
 - Summons may be by publication, 508.16
 - Trial
 - De novo on reopening case, 508.68
 - Procedure as in civil actions, 508.20
 - Uniformity of forms, 508.38
- Death of owner
 - Certified copies of court orders and personal representative's deed or decree, 508.68

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

525

INDEX

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Court order licensing sale or mortgage, 508.69
 Issuance of new or duplicate certificate, 508.68
 Personal representative, authority to convey, 508.68
 Registration of title by personal representative, conservator or guardian, 508.69
 Decree of registration
 Actions to set aside, time limitation, 508.28
 Contents, copy filed with registrar, 508.23
 Default cases, 508.19
 Dismissal of proceedings, 508.21
 Effect, perpetuity, 508.22, 508.24
 New certificate after acquisition of tax title, 508.67
 Opening, 508.22, 508.26, 508.71
 Dedication of land by survey, 508.47
 Definitions, 508.47
 Destruction of certain records, 508.38, 508.835, 508.836, 508.84
 Drawing of parcel, unplatted land, 508.47
 Examiners
 Appointment, compensation, term, 508.12
 Dakota county, fees and compensation, 508.12
 Deputies, 508.12
 Duties
 Advise and prepare forms for registrar, 508.13
 Examine title and file report and opinion, 508.13
 Investigate occupancy and search records, 508.13
 Make report of state's interest, 508.13
 Reference by court, 508.13
 Requisites of abstract, 508.11
 Tax title, new certificate by purchaser, 508.67
 Witnesses, oath and examination, 508.13
 Fourth judicial district, deputies, 508.12
 New duplicate certificate, 508.44
 Second judicial district, deputies, 508.12
 Stearns county, fees and compensation, 508.12
 Fees
 Abstract clerk, report of examiner, 386.183
 Application on filing, appearance of defendant, 508.81
 Certified copies, 508.38
 Clerk of court, 508.81
 Deputies, 508.12
 Disposal, 508.83
 Governmental subdivisions not to be charged, 386.77
 Registered land survey, 508.47
 Registration, 508.74
 Schedule, 508.82
 Filing, 508.47, 508.52
 Forged instruments, offering for filing or filing, 609.64
 Fraud and fraudulent entries, 508.51, 508.80
 Free from encumbrances not noted on certificate, 508.25
 Full governmental subdivision defined, 508.47
 Guardians ad litem, 508.18
 Instruments filed, copies or reproductions, 508.38
 Joint tenants, new certificate on filing death certificate, 508.71
 Judgment debtor, 508.63
 License required to issue, 386.62
 Liens on registered land, discharge, 508.63, 508.64
 Lis pendens, effect of failure to file notice of in lien cases, 514.12
 Lis pendens in tax title cases, 508.67
 Mineral lands of state, by permittee, 93.055
 Mortgage and foreclosure, 508.54 to 508.58
 Nonresident, appointment of local agent, 508.07
 Notice of hearing, land survey, 508.47
 Notices
 Opening decree, 508.26
 Payment, 508.81
 Service as directed by court, after registration, 508.39
 To applicant of the filing of report, 508.13

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

Parties
 All the world parties defendant, 508.16
 Assent, 508.06
 Husband and wife, 508.22
 Named in application, 508.11, 508.15
 Persons who may answer, 508.17
 State, 508.13
 Substitution, 508.09
 Plats
 Filing with clerk, 508.11, 508.14
 Platting of registered lands, 508.46
 Property rights or interests subject to registration
 Acquired by local assessment sale, 508.04
 Adverse possession, property acquired by, 508.03, 508.04
 Agency, grant, 508.72
 Certain riparian rights, 508.04
 Instruments creating liens, 508.63
 Interest less than fee, 508.49, 508.58, 508.69
 Judgments, 508.59, 508.63
 Leases, 508.60
 Limitation on registration of liens, 508.04
 Mortgages, 508.54
 Real estate, 508.01
 Revocation of power, 508.72
 Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 Tax titles, 508.04, 508.76
 Trusts, or transfers under, 508.61
 Publication, land survey notice, 508.47
 Quieting title, 284.04, 284.27
 Registered lands
 Perpetual existence of registration, 508.24
 Statute of limitations does not run against, 508.02
 Subject to same incidents as unregistered, 508.02, 508.47
 Withdrawal of land, 508.24
 Registrars
 Bond, 508.31
 Certified copies, 508.38
 Cooperation with examiner, 508.13
 County recorder, registrar ex officio, 508.30
 Court to prescribe forms, 508.38
 Deputies, 508.33
 Endorsement and numbering of instruments, 508.38, 508.50
 Fees, 508.38, 508.74, 508.82
 Index, reception books and tract indexes, 508.37
 Judgments, release and satisfaction, 508.66
 Landlord's recovery of possession, 504.02
 Legal advice to, 508.12
 Notations on certificate, 508.49
 Papers filed with
 Attachments, 508.64
 Certified copies of judgments, wills and probate decrees, 508.63, 508.68
 Conveyances, 508.48, 508.49
 Copies, application and decree of registration, 508.11, 508.23
 Deed of distribution, 508.68
 Final decree, 508.68
 Inspection, open to public, 508.38
 Instruments creating or affecting liens, 508.63, 508.64
 Notice of foreclosure, 508.57
 Order of distribution, 508.68
 Plats, 508.46
 Report of condemnation proceedings, 508.73
 Subsequent adverse claims, 508.70
 Taxes to be paid before filing, 508.53
 Transfers of lands, 508.52
 Proof of service, 508.39
 Receipt for owner's duplicate, 508.40
 Taxes required to be paid before filing papers, 508.53
 Transfers, 508.52
 Under court supervision, rules, seal, 508.32
 Registration
 Defined, 508.34
 Encumbrances not affecting, 508.25
 Fees, 508.74

REGISTRATION OF TITLE (Cont'd)

- Instrument creating liens, 508.63
- Land survey, 508.47
- Right of conveyance, 508.47
- Runs with the land, 508.24
- Subsequent adverse claims, hearing on, 508.70
- Summons
 - Nonresidents by mail, 508.16
 - Personal service outside of state, 508.16
 - Petition and order for, 508.15
 - Service
 - At expense of applicant, 508.16
 - By publication, form of summons, 508.16
 - On dissolved or expired corporations, 508.16
 - On parties assenting, 508.06
 - Survey, 508.47
- Tax classification, surveyed lands, 508.47
- Taxes paid before filing of transfers, 508.54
- Tax-forfeited lands, 284.11
- Title acquired pending proceedings, 508.27
- Trial by reference, 508.20
- Unplatted lands resurveyed, 508.47
- Wife, 508.05

REGISTRATION OF VOTERS

See Elections

REHABILITATION

- See Education*
- See Iron Range Resources And Rehabilitation Board*
- See Soil And Water Conservation*
- See Veterans*
- See Workers' Compensation*
- See Youth Conservation*
- Rural rehabilitation fund, executive council, 9.36

REINSURANCE

See Insurance

RELATIVES

- Defined, juvenile court act, 260.015
- Dissection of dead bodies, rights of relatives, 145.14, 145.15
- Incest, 609.365
- Intoxicating liquors, notice forbidding sale, 340.73
- Jurors, relationship ground of challenge, 631.31
- Juvenile offenders, permitted to visit, 636.07
- Notice of petition alleging dependency of child, 260.135
- Probate judge, disqualified on ground of relationship, 525.05
- Sterilization, consent to, 256.08
- Teachers, related to school trustees, restrictions, 125.12
- Workers' compensation, excluded employees, 176.041

RELEASE

- Attachment, discharge, or release
 - Enforcement of order by habeas corpus, 589.21
 - Motion after expiration of stated period, 570.13
 - Personal property, 570.12
 - Real estate, 570.11
 - Registered lands, 508.64
- Certain statements presumed to be fraudulent, 602.01
- Certificate of release on sale of public lands where owner was entitled to patent, 92.165
- Compromise of state claims, 10.11
- Confession of judgment for delinquent taxes, 279.37
- Credit unions, receipt of minor, 52.13
- Defined, power of appointment, 502.79
- Fees, city clerk, city first class, 357.39
- Highway traffic law, persons arrested, 169.91
- Hospital lien, 514.71
- Power of appointment relating to trust duties, 502.79
- Small loans, on repayment, 56.14
- State reformatory, 609.105
- Tax liens, 272.53
- Town roads, damages, 164.07
- Unemployment compensation benefits, void, 268.17
- Workers' compensation insurance, insolvency or bankruptcy of insurer, 176.185

RELIEF

- See Cities*
- See Counties*
- See Old Age Assistance*
- See Poor*
- See Public Welfare*
- See Statutory Cities*
- See Veterans*

RELIGION

- Buildings
 - Cathedrals, Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
 - Erection and repair, 315.05
- Camp meeting associations
 - Capital stock, 315.41
 - Formation, 315.41
 - Peace officers, appointment, 315.43
 - Streets through property, 315.42
- Cemeteries
 - Exemptions, 307.09
 - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54, 306.85
 - Incorporation articles, amendments, 306.69
 - Transfer of, 306.02
- Certain burial rites excepted from funeral directors law, 149.06
- Christian Science institutions exempt from certain laws, 144.572
- Churches
 - Income tax, exempt from, 290.05
 - Insurance, mutual fire companies, limitations, 66A.08
 - Mutual insurance companies, exempt from insurance laws, 66A.20
- Pews
 - Deeds recorded with county recorder, 507.28
 - Exempt from attachment, garnishment, sale, 550.37
 - Trustees may regulate rental, 315.05
 - Taxation, exempt from, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02
- Clergymen
 - Benefits, religious corporations may provide, 315.40
 - Confessions privileged, 595.02
 - County jails to allow religious instruction, 641.16
 - Exemption, partial, from income tax, 290.08
 - Fees, clerk of district court, recording credentials of ordinations, 357.021
 - Prisons and workhouses, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
 - Privileged communications, 595.02
 - Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
 - Salary, power of trustees to fix, 315.05
 - Solemnization of marriage, 517.04, 517.05, 517.09 to 517.17
 - State hospitals for insane open to, 246.014
- Conferences, consolidation of, 315.50
- Consolidations; parishes, congregations, or churches, *see* Religious corporations, post
- Conveyance of real estate, religious restrictions, 507.18
- Disturbing religious meetings, 609.72
- Existing churches, 315.22
- Express trusts for religious uses, 501.12
- Fundamental laws
 - Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Religious freedom guaranteed, Const. art 1 s 16
 - Religious tests for office prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Sectarian schools, appropriations, Const. art 13 s 1,2
- General organizations for religious purposes, 315.23 to 315.26
- Gifts to cities, 465.03
- Holidays for public employees, 15A.22
- Injury to house of worship, 609.595
- Insurance
 - Mutual associations, 66A.20
 - Property, 66A.08

RELIGION (Cont'd)

Interference with religious acts, 609.28
 Ministers of the gospel, see Clergymen, ante
 Prisons and reformatories, religious instruction to inmates, 241.05
 Protection of religious affiliation of parents, juvenile court proceedings, 260.181
 Protestant Episcopal church
 Parish
 Annual meeting, 315.18
 Articles, amendment, 315.19
 Cathedrals, 315.20
 Certificate, 315.17
 Formation, 315.17
 Powers, 315.17
 Vestry, election, meetings, 315.18
 Property, see also Religious corporations, post
 Cathedrals, 315.20
 Exemptions from taxation, 272.02
 Religious corporations
 Annual meetings, 315.25
 Articles of incorporation, amendment, 315.31
 Benefits, insurance laws not applicable, 315.40
 Buildings, erection and repair, 315.05
 Camp meeting associations, 315.41 to 315.43
 Certificates
 Amendment, 315.30
 Election of trustees, 315.02
 Recordation, 315.03, 315.32
 Consolidations, parishes, congregations, or churches
 Authority to consolidate, 315.34
 Church conferences, 315.50
 Merger, 315.365
 Organization, powers, 315.36
 Privileges, 315.28
 Procedure, 315.26, 315.27
 Property, right to hold, 315.29
 Resolution, notice, 315.35
 Definitions, 315.08
 Diocesan, 315.16, 315.23 to 315.25
 Dissolution, application, hearing, 315.38
 Duration of corporate existence, 300.13
 Exemptions
 Income tax, 290.05
 Pews, from levy, 550.37
 Taxation, Const. art 10 s 1
 Existence terminated, disposal of property, 315.37, 315.38
 Existing corporations confirmed, 315.13
 Formation, 315.01
 General powers, 315.09, 315.10
 Incorporation
 Amendment of articles, 315.31
 Certificate, 315.21
 Lands, perpetual succession, 315.14
 Mortgage foreclosure, service of notice, 580.03
 Nonprofit corporation
 Benefits for members, 317.66
 Gifts, 300.66
 Insurance laws not applicable, 317.66
 Peace officers, powers of, 317.66
 Special provisions, 317.66
 Tax exempt, 317.66
 Parish, 315.15
 Perpetual succession of property, 315.14
 Presbytery, 315.23 to 315.26
 Property
 Cathedrals, parish of Protestant Episcopal church, 315.20
 Conveyance of real property, 315.39
 Exemption from taxation, Const. art 10 s 1, 272.02, 315.42
 Gifts and devises, 315.04, 315.09
 Lands in trust, 315.14
 Limitation of amount, 315.11
 Mortgage or sale, 315.09
 Right to hold, 315.11
 Sale, encumbrance of real estate, 315.12
 Streets through, 315.42
 Trustees, general powers, 315.01 to 315.06
 Validation of deeds, 315.39

RELIGION (Cont'd)

Protestant Episcopal church, 315.17 to 315.20
 Reorganization, 315.13
 Synods, 315.23 to 315.26
 Trustees
 Appointment, 315.01
 Certificate of election, 315.02
 Election, 315.01, 315.06
 Erection and repair of buildings, 315.05
 Management of temporal affairs, 315.05
 Powers, 315.04, 315.32
 Quorum, 315.06
 Salary of clergymen, 315.05
 Terms, 315.06
 Voters, qualifications, 315.07
 Sacramental wine, 340.17, 340.50
 Seminaries, see SEMINARIES
 Young Men's Christian Association
 Certificate, 315.44
 Management by trustees, 315.46
 Members, classification, 315.45
 Organization, 315.44
 Property rights, 315.47
 Reincorporation, 315.48
 Trustees, management, 315.46
 Young Women's Christian Association, 315.49

REMAINDER

See *Estates (4)*
 See *Probate (5)*
 Contingent remainders
 Conditional limitations, 500.11
 Posthumous birth defeating estate dependent on contingency of death without issue, 500.14
 Premature termination of precedent estate, 500.15
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
 Definition, 500.11
 Limited on life estate created in term of years, 500.11
 Notice to remainderman of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
 Perpetuities, 500.13
 Posthumous child, 500.14
 Rule in Shelley's case, 500.14
 Suspension of power of alienation, 500.13
 Time of vesting, 500.11
 Transfer, 500.14
 Vesting by purchaser, 500.14

REMOVALS

See *Governor*
 See *Officers*
 See *Vacancies In Office*
 Annual leave allowance, 43.223
 Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 43.224
 County Commissioner for failure to levy tax, 261.063
 Firemen, 420.08
 From office
 Diversion of appropriations, 10.31
 Resignations, vacancies, and removals, 351.01 to 351.11
 Mortgaged property
 Personal, 609.62, 609.621
 Real, 609.615
 State highway patrolmen, 299D.03

RENTS

See *Discrimination*
 See *Estates*
 See *Landlord And Tenant*
 Accumulation, 500.17, 501.11
 Actions against occupying claimant, 504.04, 559.15
 Aeronautics
 Airports, powers of commissioner of transportation, 360.021
 Assistance by one to another municipality, 360.043
 Determination by municipality, 360.038
 Powers of commissioner of transportation, 360.021
 Banks, 48.21, 48.38

RENTS (Cont'd)

- Devise to trustee to secure, 501.13
- Disposal, 500.17
- Distress abolished, 504.01
- Estates at will, notice to quit, 504.06
- Evidence in action to recover against possessor of land, 504.04
- Fraudulent conveyance, 513.08
- Homestead, rent control regulations preventing occupancy affecting taxation, 273.13
- Income tax credit for renters, 290.981 to 290.992
- Insurance against loss, 60A.06
- Landlord and tenant, 504.01 to 504.09
- Lands bid in for state at tax sale, 280.38
- Legal estate, right to receive, 501.03
- Low rental houses, 462.475
- Married women's rights, 519.02
- Mining leases, 93.08, 93.24
- Mortgaged property, receiver on foreclosure, 582.05 to 582.10
- Motor bicycles licensing, 168.832
- Municipal airport hangars and shops, 360.70
- Possessor of land, liability for, 504.04
- Possessor on recovery on failure to pay, 504.02
- Power to revoke conveyance of, 513.10
- Receiver in foreclosure proceedings may collect, 582.06
- Receiver to furnish bond, 582.07
- Redevelopment companies, contracts regulating, 462.645
- Safe deposit companies, remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
- Tax forfeited lands, 282.04, 282.08
- Trust companies, power to act as attorney in fact, 48.78
- Trustee to receive, when subject to creditor demands, 501.14
- Under lease, 504.01
- Untenantable premises, liability, 504.05
- Voting machines, 206.12

RENUNCIATION

- Commercial paper, rights of holder, 336.1-107
- Under will, 525.212

RENVILLE COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
- Sixth congressional, 2.791

Name and boundaries, 2.01

REPAIRS

See Highways

- Boats and vessels, 579.01
- Bonds and other obligations of municipalities, 475.52
- Dams, 110.17
- Defined, 106.471
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.13, 111.14, 111.30, 111.33
- Drains and drainage, 106.471, 514.01
- Fire hazards on state property, 299F.11
- Liens, 514.01, 514.18 to 514.22, 514.77 to 514.79
- Motor vehicles, 168.056
- Public contracts, 16.06
- Shops, zoning provisions, city first class, 462.12
- State buildings, 16.02, 16.32, 375.21
- State fire marshal, power to require, 299F.10 to 299F.17
- State structures, 16.02, 375.21
- Waterworks, 282.09

REPEAL

- Effect of repeals, 645.35, 645.36, 645.42, 645.43
- Effect upon past consents of state to federal acquisition of land, 1.048
- Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
- Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal, 645.40
- Non-user does not repeal, 645.41
- Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
- Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34

REPLEVIN

See Justice Courts (3)

- Affidavit, endorsement, 565.02, 565.04
- Bond
 - Exception to sureties, 565.05
 - Justification of sureties, waiver, 565.06, 565.07
 - Liability under, 565.11
 - Service on defendant, 565.04
 - Substitution of surety, 565.06
- Concealed property, procedure, 565.08
- Conciliation court jurisdiction, 491.03
- Delivery to plaintiff, 565.07
- Fees of appraisers, 357.21
- Judgment, 548.04
- Limitations, 541.05
- Possession by sheriff, 565.09
- Possession, manner of claiming, 565.01
- Rebonding by defendant, 565.05
- Recovery in part, 548.04
- Recovery of property under conditional sales contract, 548.04
- Redelivery to defendant, 565.07
- Requisition to sheriff, taking and return thereon, 565.04
- Return of property on settlement, 565.05
- Service on defendant, 565.04
- Venue, 542.06
- Verdict, 546.23

REPORTER

See Court Reporters

See Supreme Court

- County court, 487.11
- District court, 486.01 to 486.07
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111, 525.112
- Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12

REPORTS

See Governor

See Legislature

- Athletic events, bribery, 609.825
- Agriculture, commissioner of, report to governor, legislature, 17.10
- Canneries, commercial, 31.37
- Checklist, 3.195
- Commerce commission, 45.033
- Commissioner of administration as to contract management and review, 16.098
- Commissioner of public welfare as to presentence examination of sex offenders, 246.43
- Communications, interception of, 626A.17
- Copies as evidence, 599.15
- Copies filed in state library, 599.15
- Corporations, active status reports, 301.511
- Crime, false reports, 609.505
- Deficiency accounts adjustments, commissioner of finance, 16A.276
- Departmental reports to legislature, 3.195
- Dependent children, by aid agencies, 256.01, 256.72
- Felony convictions, presentence investigation, 609.115
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Hazardous substances, court actions, dangers to health, 24.41
- Licensing boards, health and nonhealth, 214.07
- Machine guns, report to criminal apprehension bureau, 609.67
- Malpractice, physicians and surgeons, insurer's report, 147.072
- Mental and nervous diseases, commissioner of public welfare to publish and distribute as to research and studies, 246.05
- Motor vehicles, see TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
- Presentence investigation, 246.43, 609.115
- Public officers, false reports, 609.43
- Revisor of statutes, 482.09
- Savings and loan associations, 51A.44
- Shade tree diseased wood, source of energy, 18.023
- State departments and agencies, issuance and sale, 16.026
- State departments and agencies reports to legislature, 15.063

REPORTS (Cont'd)

Supreme court, 480.11, 480.12
Weights and measures, 239.07

REPRESENTATION

See Legislature
See Probate

REPRIEVES

Attestation, 638.07
Grant of by board of pardons, 638.01, 638.02
Warrant for carrying into effect, 638.03

RESCUE

Contempt of court, rescue from custody, 588.01
Deadly force in retaking prisoners, 609.066
Prisoners engaged in conservation work, 609.485

RESEARCH

Business, *see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, DEPARTMENT OF*

Cancer statistical, 144.68, 144.69

Civil service, 43.09

Educational

Cooperative research, federal aid, 124.68
Federal aid, 124.62

Fund, creation of, 137.11

Health, state board of, research, certain studies confidential, 144.053

Institute, 137.11

Soil and water conservation, 40.07

University hospitals, 158.02

RESERVATIONS

Case after verdict, 546.25

Military reservations, 190.11, 192.19

Mines and minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01 to 93.07, 373.01

Mining leases, 93.20

Public lands

Easements, exchange of lands, 94.343

Minerals, Const. art 11 s 10, 93.01, 94.14, 94.343

Water power, 93.01

Revocation, right reserved in conveyance, 502.76

Water rights in exchange of land, Const. art 11 s 10

RESERVOIRS

See Drainage And Waters

Drainage and conservancy, 111.03, 111.16, 111.18, 111.27

Examination, access, and repair, 105.52

Liens, 514.01

Natural resources, commissioner of

Control, 105.39

Improvement of, 105.52

Permits to construct, 105.415, 105.42

State control, 105.38

Statutory city council, powers, 412.221

RESIDENCE

Affecting custody of children, 518.17

Barber shops, 154.19

Corporate boards, members of, 300.025

County highway engineer, 163.07

Court reporters, 486.05

Defined, 201.26, 290.01

Dependent children, 256.73, 256.79

Determination of admission to

County tuberculosis sanatoriums, 376.18

Veteran's home, 198.01 to 198.03

Directors of industrial loan and thrift company, 53.06

Disinfection relating to tuberculosis, 376.50

Dissolution of marriage, residence of parties, 518.07

District court judge, Const. art 6 s 4

Fundamental law, elective franchise, Const. art 7 s 1

Gift taxes, 292.01, 292.08, 292.09

Governor and lieutenant governor, Const. art 5 s 2

Grand juror, 628.54

Indictment, limitation, 628.26

Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.34

Legislators, Const. art 4 s 6

RESIDENCE (Cont'd)

Money and credits tax, change of domicile, 285.10

Officers of government units, joint exercise of powers, 471.59

Officers, qualifications of, Const. art 7 s 6

Probate judge, Const. art 6 s 11

Record of placed children, 257.01

Residence districts

Cities of first class, 462.12 to 462.17

Traffic regulations, 169.01, 169.28, 169.31

Resident bidder defined, 16.365

Resident freeholder, defined, 106.011

Resident owner, defined, 106.011

Secured transactions, residence of debtor, 336.9-104

Sheriffs, 641.01, 641.15, 641.23, 641.27

State universities, directors, 136.12

Tubercular persons, hospitalization, 251.03

Venue, dependent on, 542.01

Voters, Const. art 7 s 1, 2, 200.02, 201.26

RESIGNATION

Annual leave allowance, 43.223, 43.224

Officers, to whom made, 351.01

Payment of wages of employee, 181.13 to 181.17

Person with appointive power cannot resign to accept office, 471.46

Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

Vacant office, 351.02

RESORTS

See Boats And Vessels

Alterations, payment for, 157.13

Bedding, 157.08

Children's camps not included, 144.71

Defined, 157.01

Exemptions, 157.14

Furniture, 157.08

Inspection books to show condition, 157.02

Inspection of, 157.04

License, 157.03

Lighting, 157.05

Linen, 157.08

Mobile home parks, 327.10, 327.11, 327.14 to 327.28

Plumbing, 157.05

Posting of license, 157.12

Registration of guests, 327.10 to 327.12

Revocation of license, 157.09

Rooms, 157.05

Sanitation, regulated by state board of health, 144.12

Screens, 157.05

Signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285

Ventilation, 157.05

RESTAURANTS

See Eating Places

REST HOMES

See Nursing Homes

RESTITUTION

Claim and delivery, 565.01 to 565.11

Forcible entry and detainer, 566.01 to 566.17

Property damage by child, juvenile court may order restitution, 260.185

Setting aside judgment, 565.06

RESTORATION TO CAPACITY

See Probate (5)

RESTRAINING ORDERS

See Injunction

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See Unfair Trade Practices

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028

Attorney general, petroleum, discrimination in distribution, 325.82

Cooperative associations, contracts deemed not in restraint of trade, 308.80

Corporations, limitation, construed, 301.58

Criminal conspiracy, 325.83

Monopolization of food products, 325.83

Petroleum, locality discrimination, 325.82

RESTRAINT OF TRADE (Cont'd)

Public local grain warehouses, pooling, 232.11
 Public market, 317.64
 Remedies cumulative, 325.82
 Revocation of permit and ouster, 325.82
 Secondary boycott as restraint of trade, 179.40
 Secretary of state, function as to revocation of permit, 325.82
 Textbooks, combination to control prices, 127.21

RESULTING TRUSTS

Bona fide purchasers protected, 501.10
 Clarification of existing law, 501.195
 Grant when consideration is paid by another, 501.07 to 501.09
 Law abolishing or vesting trusts not applicable, 501.06
 State, prevention of reversionary interest in settlor or heirs, 501.195
 Vesting title in person named alienee, 501.07

RETAIL DEALERS

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325.63, 325.635
 Eggs, 29.26
 Grocery products, 325.83 to 325.837
 Liquor dealers
 License, 340.11
 Malt liquor, 340.001 to 340.038
 Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
 Trade discount, defined, 325.01
 Unfair trade practices, competition, 325.01 to 325.04, 325.07, 325.48, 325.49

RETIREMENT

1. Generally
2. Public Employees
3. State Employees
4. Teachers
5. Highway Patrolmen
6. State Police Officers
7. Elective State Officers
8. Minneapolis municipal employees

1. Generally

See Cities, (9)

See District Court (3)

See Firefighters' Relief Associations

See Old Age Assistance

See Veterans (3)

Actuarial valuations, 356.215, 356.216

Adjustable fixed benefit fund

Adjustment of disability or survivor benefits, 356.41

Benefits, 11.25

Calculations, 11.25

Participation

Highway patrolmen, 352B.26

Public employees retirement association, 353.271

State employees, 352.04, 352.119

Teachers, 354.63

Reserves, 11.25

Allowable service limit, 356.60

Benefits, date for payment, 356.40

CETA employees

Excluded, exceptions, 356.45

Intent of law, 356.454

Prior service credit purchase, 356.453

Provisional membership, 356.451

Refunds, 356.452

Clerk of the supreme court, 490.025

Combined service annuity, 356.30

Contract rights, limitation, 352.022

Disability benefit adjustment, 356.41

Domestic corporations may adopt medical insurance and pension plan, 300.081

Experience studies, 356.215, 356.216

Financial reports, 356.20 to 356.23

Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18

Individual retirement accounts, 52.135

Investment advisory council, members, 11.117

Judges

District court, 490.05 to 490.104

Fundamental law, Const. art 6 s 9

Probate court, 490.11, 490.12

Supreme court, 490.025

Widows of, 490.102

Judges, uniform retirement and survivors' annuities

Administration, 490.122

Agreement to accept benefits, 15A.083, 490.106

Benefit adjustments, 490.106

Definitions, 490.121

Election, by supreme court judges to come

under terms of act, 490.132

Judges' retirement fund, 490.123

Mandatory retirement, 490.125

Past service, 490.13

Procedures

Application, 490.126

Manner of payment, 490.126

Retirement and survivors annuities

Disability retirement, 490.124

Early retirement, 490.124

Part-time judges, 490.124

Optional annuities, 490.124

Refund, 490.124

Retirement fund, transfer of funds to, 490.106

Social security coverage

Agreements, 490.128

Benefits offset, 490.129

Definitions, 490.127

Referendum, 490.128

Surviving spouse agreements, 490.106

Legislators

Allowance, 3A.02

Application for survivor benefit, 3A.05

Appropriation, 3A.02

Children, dependent, benefit, 3A.04

Benefits, 3A.02

Contributions, 3A.03

Coverage by other system, 3A.12

Deferred annuities augmentation, 3A.02

Definitions, 3A.01

Eligibility, 3A.10

Generally, 3A.01 to 3A.11

Minnesota adjustable fixed benefit fund

participation, 3A.11

Qualification for, 3A.02

Refund of contributions, 3A.03

Refund repayment, 3A.12

Reports financial, 356.20 to 356.23

Spouse, surviving, benefit, 3A.02, 3A.04

Survivor benefits, 3A.04, 3A.05

Taxation benefits, 3A.08

Term, computation of, 3A.10

Mandatory retirement restricted, 181.81, 181.811
 Minneapolis

Continuing appropriation, 422A.25

Deferred compensation, 422A.16

Disability allowances, 422A.18

Pension benefit termination restricted, 181.82

Private pension benefits protection, 181B.01 to

181B.17, 181.82

See also PENSIONS

Proportionate retirement annuity, 356.32

Public retirement commission, 3.85

Service credit, maximum years, 356.60

Survivor benefits

Adjustment, 356.41

Restoration, 356.31

Tax and legal process exemption for benefits, 352.15

Taxation, employee retirement plans, termination, tax free rollover, 290.01, 290.26

2. Public Employees

Actions by or against, 353.08

Adjustable fixed benefit fund 11.25, 11.27, 353.271, 353.06, 353.272

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**2. Public Employees (Cont'd)**

Allowable service
 Defined, 353.01
 Maximum period, 356.60
 Payments to receive credit for, 353.36
 Annuitants, re-employment, 353.37
 Annuities
 Application for, 353.29
 Ineligibility in certain instance, 353.46
 Payment of, 353.29
 Application of laws, 353.03
 Association of counties employees, 353.01
 Attorney general to be legal advisor, 353.08
 Beneficiaries, payment to, 353.32
 Benefits
 Accrual, 353.31
 Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 353.271, 353.272
 Application for, 353.29, 353.67
 Benefits from other funds, 353.14
 Certain annuitants, 353.29
 Combined service annuity, 353.71
 Deferred annuity, 353.34, 353.46
 Disability, 353.33
 Eligibility for
 Age and service requirements, 353.29
 Limitations, 353.37
 Exempt from levy, attachment, garnishment, 353.15
 Formula, 353.651
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in
 Application and scope of law, 353.68
 Disability benefits, 353.68
 Retirement annuity, 353.651
 Increase for certain members, 353.83, 353.84, 356.35 to 356.38
 Increase in, written request, 356.18
 Mailed to member's bank, 353.15
 Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
 Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 353.15
 Option to certain members, 353.69
 Optional benefits for certain survivors, 353.85
 PERA*
 Death, payments after
 Payments to survivors, 353.31
 Refunds to beneficiary, 353.32
 Disability benefits, 353.33, 353.84
 Legislator members, 3A.09
 Retirement annuities
 Computation, 353.29, 353.30
 Early retirement, 353.30
 Optional annuities, 353.30
 Retirement benefits, certain members, 353.75
 Rights preserved, 353.46
 Surviving spouse optional annuity, 353.32
 Survivors of certain members, 353.74, 353.84
 Suspension of, 353.37
 Taxation, 353.15
 Board of trustees
 Bylaws, 353.03
 Employees, 353.03
 Medical advisor, 353.33
 Members, officers, 353.03
 Rules and regulations, 353.18
 City pension funds, prohibitions, 356.25
 Combined service annuity, 353.71
 Commission to study, 3.85
 Contributions by employer and employee
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.65
 PERA, amount, manner of payment, 353.27
 Definitions, 353.01
 Dependent child defined, 353.01
 Employers reports, 353.27
 Exclusions, 353.01
 Executive director, duties and powers, 353.03
 False information, penalty, 353.19
 Firemen, see Hazardous occupations, post
 Fund, public employees, police and fire fund, 353.65, 353.651
 Fund, public employees retirement
 Contributions by employer and employee, 353.27

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)**2. Public Employees (Cont'd)**

Investment of funds, 353.06
 Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 353.05
 Governmental subdivision defined, 353.01
 Hazardous occupations
 Disability benefits, 353.656
 Survivor benefits, 353.657
 Those engaged in, 353.63 to 353.68
 Hennepin county
 Proportionate annuities, 356.325
 Soil and water employees members, 353.022
 Included employee defined, 353.01
 Ineligibility for annuity, 353.46
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 353.16
 Investment of funds, 353.06
 Labor organization employees, eligibility, 353.017
 Legislative auditor to make annual audit, 353.16
 Membership
 CETA employees excluded, 353.01, 353.64, 356.45 to 356.454
 Eligibility for
 Hazardous occupations, those engaged in, 353.64
 Public employee, defined, 353.01
 Exclusions, 353.01
 False information, penalty, 353.19
 Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
 Optional membership, 353.69
 Return to public service, 353.35
 Rights, 353.35, 353.38
 Status of employees, power of board to rule, 353.18
 Termination, 353.34, 353.35
 University peace officers, 353.661 to 353.663
 Metropolitan airports commission employees, 422A.091
 Metropolitan inter-county council employees, 353.01
 Minneapolis, city employees, 422A.01 to 422A.25
 Monthly statements, treasurer's report to board, 353.05
 Multiple associations, membership in, 353.71
 Municipal utilities association employees, 353.01
 Normal annuity defined, 353.651
 Offices, 353.03
 Payroll abstracts and information, 353.27
 Penalties refunded to survivors, 353.22
 Police officers, see Hazardous occupations, ante
 Disability, 353.656
 Retirement annuity, 353.651
 Survivor, 353.657
 Policy, hazardous occupations, 353.63
 Prior service, payments to receive credit for, 353.36
 Proportionate annuities, 353.37
 Purchase of service credit, 353.36
 Reemployment of annuitant, 353.37
 Refunds
 Error in salary deductions, 353.27
 Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35, 353.38
 Reports by employers, 353.27
 Retirement annuity for police officers and fire fighters, 353.651
 Return to public service, restoration of rights, 353.33, 353.35
 Rules and regulations of association, 353.18
 Salaries, deductions from, 353.27
 Sale of securities, 353.06
 Savings clauses, 353.46
 Scott county soil and water employees members, 353.022
 Seasonal or temporary employees, 353.01
 Status of employees, board to rule on, 353.18
 Supplemental pension plans restricted, 356.24
 Survivor benefits, 353.31
 Tax levy by governmental subdivision to pay contributions, 353.28
 Termination of employment, 353.34, 353.35
 Treasurer, state treasurer to act ex officio, 353.05
 Trustees, board of, 353.03
 University peace officers membership, 353.661 to 353.663

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

2. Public Employees (Cont'd)
 Variable annuity fund, 11.26
 Venue of action against PERA, 353.08
 Violations and penalties, 353.19
 * PERA public employees retirement association
 **OASI - old age and survivor insurance (social security)
 Warrants, cancellation, 353.27

3. State Employees
 Accrued annuity defined, 352.01
 Adjustable fixed benefit fund, participation, 352.04, 352.119
 Allowable service
 Defined, 352.01
 Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041
 Maximum period, 356.60
 Annuities, reemployment of, 352.115
 Attorney general as advisor, 352.03
Benefits
 Age and service requirements, 352.115, 352.116
 Annuities, 352.115
 Application for, 352.115
 Calculation, 352.119
 Combined service annuity, 352.72
 Correctional service employees, 352.93, 352.95
 Death, 352.115, 352.12
 Deferred annuity in lieu of refund, 352.22
 Disability, 352.113, 352.12
 Increase in, 352.118, 352.119, 352.1191, 356.18, 356.35 to 356.38
 Members of two or more associations, 352.72
 Minors, payments to, 352.12
 Not assignable, not subject to process or tax, 352.15
 Optional annuities, 352.115, 352.22
 Retirement annuity and legal process, 352.115, 352.12
SRS
 Death, payments after, refunds to beneficiary, 352.12
 Disability benefits, 352.113
 Retirement annuities
 Computation, 352.115, 352.116
 Optional annuities, 352.116
SRS-OASIcombined, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY**
 Surviving spouse, 352.115, 352.12
 Tax and legal process, exemption, 352.15
Beneficiaries, 352.115, 352.12
Board of directors
 Attorney general, duties, 352.03
 Calendar year, basis for operation, 352.03
 Data processing, 352.03
 Executive director, appointment, 352.03
 Members, officers, 352.03
 Organization, 352.03
 Powers and duties, 352.03
 Vacancies, 352.03
CETA employees excluded, 352.01, 356.45 to 356.454
 Combined service annuity, 352.72
 Computation of formula program, membership, 354.44
 Contributions, employer and employee, amount, 352.04
Correctional employees
 Annuity, 352.93
 Covered service, 352.91
 Correctional service coverage, 352.90 to 352.95
 Coverage by more than one system, 352.72
 Death of annuitant, return of warrant, 352.115
 Deferred annuities, 352.22
 Deferred compensation plan
 Administration, 352.96
 Investment of funds, 352.96
 Definitions, 352.01
 Establishment of system, 352.021
 Excluded employees, 352.01
 Executive director, 352.03
 Funds, invested, computation of interest, 11.16

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

3. State Employees (Cont'd)
 Fund, state retirement system
 Contributions by employer and employee, 352.04
 Disbursements from, 352.04
 Investment of funds, 11.16, 352.061
 Treasurer, state treasurer to act, duties, 352.05
 Gifts and bequests acceptable, 352.04
 Increases in benefits, 352.118
 Insurance laws inapplicable, 352.16
 Investment of funds, 11.16, 352.061
 Labor and industry department to furnish information, 352.03
 Labor organization employees, 352.029
Membership
 Eligibility for, 352.01, 352.021
 Excluded employees, 352.01
 Leave of absence, certain employees, 352.041
 Membership in two or more associations, 352.72
 Re-entering after refund, 352.021
 Status of members, civil service to furnish information, 352.03
 Tax court judges, 352.01
 Termination
 Transit operating division employees, 352.75, 352.76
 Employees, 352.028
 Forfeiture of rights, 352.23
 Refund, 352.22
 Metropolitan sports facilities employees, 473.565
 Military service, credit for, 352.27
 Minors, payments to minor beneficiaries, 352.12
 Monthly statement of treasurer, 352.05
 Overpayments, refunds of contributions to retirement system, 352.15
 Policy statement, 352.1181
 Refund, beneficiaries, 352.12
 Refunds, 352.115, 352.12, 352.15, 352.22
 Error in payroll deductions, 352.04
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
 Retirement annuity, 352.115
 Retirement, mandatory age, 43.051
 Rules and regulations of system, 352.03
 Salaries, deductions from, 352.04
 Sale of securities, 11.16
 Social security payments, retroactive, 352.71
 State retirement system, definitions, 352.01, 352.115
 Status of employees, civil service to furnish information, 352.03
 Supplemental benefit for certain employees, 352.73
Supplemental retirement fund
 Application for participation and redemption, 11.23
 Established, 11.18
 Fixed return account, 11.18
 Legal title to assets, 11.24
 Participation in fund, 11.19, 11.21
 Prospectus, 11.20
 Redemptions, 11.22
 Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24
 Termination of employment, 352.22, 352.23
 Total and permanent disability
 Benefits, 352.113
 Defined, 352.01
 Transit operating division employees members, 352.75, 352.76
 Treasurer, duties of state treasurer, 352.05
Unclassified employees
 Administration, 352D.09
 Annuities, 352D.06
 Combined service, 352D.085
 Coverage, 352D.02
 Death benefits, 352D.075
 Definitions, 352D.015
 Disability benefits, 352D.065
 Eligibility, 352D.02
 Employer contributions, 352D.10
 Establishment of program, 352D.01
 Higher education coordinating board, 352D.02
 Investment options, 352D.04

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

3. State Employees (Cont'd)
 Transfer of assets, 352D.03
 Withdrawal options, 352D.05
 Warrants unpaid cancellation, 352.04
 * SRS - State retirement system
 **OASI - old age and survivor insurance (social security)
 Waste commission employees exclusion, 352.01
 Waste control employees exemption, 473.141, 473.511, 473.512

4. Teachers
See Federal Social Security
See Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities
 Actions, 354.07
 Adjustable fixed benefit fund
 Annuities, 354.55
 Participation, 354.63
 Administrative expenses, 354.65
 Age
 Length of service, 354A.05
 School board may prescribe, 125.12
 Allowable service
 Defined, 354.05
 Maximum limit, 356.30
 Annuities
 Additional benefits, certain members, 354.56
 Combined service annuity, 354.60
 Options to be established, 354.45
 Other public retirement funds, 354.60
 Payment upon death of retired member, 354.46
 Unpaid funds, disposition of, 354.45
 Waiver of, 354.55
 Assignment of rights, 354.10
 Attachment or execution, exemption from, 354.10
 Beneficiaries, change of, 354.10
 Benefits
 Computation, amount, payment, 354.44
 Disallowed, Minneapolis school district, 422A.081
 Election, 354.145
 Increase in, written request, 356.18
 Board, duties, establish operations account, 354.57
 Board of trustees
 Membership, 354.06
 Officers and employees, compensation, 354.06, 354.07
 Powers and duties, 354.06, 354.07
 Certain cities
 Approval of plan, 354A.04
 CETA employees excluded, 354A.10, 356.45 to 356.454
 Contributions to fund, 354A.05
 Deficiency, may prorate funds, 354A.09
 Formation of association, 354A.03
 Generally, 354A.01 to 354A.13
 Incorporation of association, 354A.02
 Laws governing, 354A.13
 Mandatory retirement, 354A.21
 Membership, eligibility, 354A.10
 Powers of association, 354A.08
 Proportionate annuity, 354A.21
 State aid, 354A.12
 CETA employees excluded, 354.05, 356.45 to 356.454
 Cities of over 10,000
 Exemption from process, 354A.11
 Generally, 354A.01 to 354A.11
 Combined service annuity, 354.60
 Compulsory in cities of first class, 354A.05
 Contributions, 354.42, 354.43
 Death benefits, 354.46, 354.47
 Deferred annuity, 354.49, 354.55
 Definitions, 354.05
 Disability benefits, 354.48
 Division of association for social security purposes, 355.56 to 355.60
 Election, benefits, 354.145
 Election, variable annuities, 354.62, 354.621
 Eligibility, 354.05, 354.41
 Emergency use of reserve funds, 354.07

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

4. Teachers (Cont'd)
 Employer contributions, 354.42, 354.43
 Executive director, powers and duties, 354.06
 Exempt from process, 354.10
 Expenses, administrative, 354.65
 Financing retirement fund, 354.43
 First class cities, levy, 354A.12
 Fiscal year, expenses, 354.06, 354.07
 Formula service credit defined, 354.05
 Fund, creation, investments, 354.07
 Funds to be transmitted to state treasurer, 354.52
 Garnishment or levy, exemption from, 354.10
 Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38
 Increase in benefits, written request, 356.18
 Information distributed to members, 354.07, 354.69
 Leaves of absence, service credit, 354.094, 354.69
 Mandatory retirement, 354.44
 Mandatory retirement, certain cities, 354A.21
 Maternity leave, 354.093
 Medical examinations, 354.07
 Membership, eligibility, retirement association, 354.41
 Membership restored on resuming duties, 354.41
 Military service credit, 354.53
 Minneapolis
 Extended leaves of absence, 354A.091
 Part time teaching service credit, 354A.22
 School district pension benefits disallowed, 422A.081
 Teachers social security coverage, 355.28 to 355.288
 Nonassignability of rights, 354.10
 Office space and supplies, 354.06
 Operations account, establishment, 354.57
 Optional annuities, 354.45
 Optional benefits, 354.55
 Part time teaching service credit, 354.66, 354.69
 Power of attorney, 354.10
 Prior service, credit for, 354.09, 354.51
 Process, funds exempt, 354.10
 Records, reserves, witnesses, 354.07
 Reduction in employer contributions, 354.43
 Refund, 354.49, 354.50, 354.55
 Repayment of contributions, 354.41
 Reports as to fund, 354.06
 Reports by county superintendent, 354.52
 Reports by treasurers, 354.52
 Reserves, 354.07
 Retiree
 Defined, 354.05
 Membership on board, 354.05, 354.06
 Retirement benefit, 354.44
 Retirement options, 354.55
 Retirement programs, combined formula and variable annuity program, 354.146
 Rules and regulations, 354.07
 Sabbatical leave, 354.092
 St. Paul teachers, social security coverage
 Agreements with federal agency, 355.207
 Certification by governor, 355.206
 Contributions, 355.208, 355.209
 Definitions, 355.201
 Division of fund, 355.204
 Employee contributions, 355.209
 Employer contributions, 355.208
 Notice of referendum, 355.203
 Referendum, 355.202, 355.203
 Transfer of members, 355.205
 Service credit, leaves of absence, 354.094, 354.69
 Service credit, Sabbatical leave, 354.091, 354.092
 State university teachers, additional allowance, 354.59
 Supplemental annuity, certain members, 354.58
 Supplemental retirement plans restricted, 356.24
 Teacher associations, eligibility, 354.41
 Termination of service credits, 354.50
 Treasurer, 354.06
 Trustees, board membership, 354.06
 Variable annuities, 354.62, 354.621
 Waiver of benefits, 354.55
 Warrants, cancellation of, 354.61

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

5. Highway Patrolmen
 Adjustable fixed benefit fund, participation, 352B.26, 352B.261
 Age limitation, 352B.10, 352B.105, 352B.11
 Allowable service defined, 352B.01
 Annuity computation, 352B.08
 Appropriation, state police contributions, 352B.25
 Benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14, 352B.131, 352B.261, 352B.27, 352B.28
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
 CETA employees excluded, 352B.01, 356.45 to 356.454
 Coverage by more than one system, 352B.30
 Definitions, 352B.01
 Disability benefit increase, 352B.262
 Disability benefits, 352B.10, 352B.105
 Highway patrolmen retirement fund
 Additions to fund, 352B.06
 Created, 352B.06
 Investment of funds, 352B.05
 Officers, 352B.03
 Taxation and legal process, 352B.071
 Treasurers, 352B.03
 Increase in benefits, 356.35 to 356.38
 Membership compulsory, 352B.13
 Participation in adjustable fixed benefit fund, 352B.26, 352B.261
 Refund of payments, 352B.11
 Retired patrolmen
 Patrolmen now retired, 352B.14
 Payments allowable, 352B.11, 352B.14
 Reentry into state service, 352B.11
 Retirement age, state police officers, 352B.075
 Retirement association
 Actions by organization, 352B.07
 Deduction from state fund, 352B.02
 Established, 352B.02
 Members, 352B.02
 Membership eligibility, 352B.11
 Officers, terms, 352B.03, 352B.29
 Salary deduction, 352B.02
 State police officers, 352B.25
 Transfer of administrative functions, 352B.29
 Survivor's benefits, 352B.08, 352B.11, 352B.14
 Termination of disability benefits, 352B.105

6. State Police Officers

Appropriation of funds, 352B.25
 Benefits, increase in, written request, 356.18
 Highway patrolmen's retirement association, merger with, 352B.25
 Participation in adjustable fixed benefit fund, 352B.26, 352B.261

7. Elective State Officers

Administration, 352C.091
 Applicability of law, 352C.091
 Contributions, 352C.09
 Coverage by more than one system, 352C.051
 Deferred annuity augmentation, 352C.033
 Definitions, 352C.021
 Exemption from taxation, 352C.07
 Experience studies, 356.215, 356.216
 Legislative finding and intent, 352C.01
 Other retirement benefits, 352C.06
 Retirement allowance, 352C.031
 Severance pay based on unused sick leave prohibited, 43.224
 Surviving widow's benefits, 352C.04

8. Minneapolis Municipal Employees

Adjustment of benefits, 422A.16
 Board
 Executive secretary, 422A.03
 Expenses, 422A.04
 Meetings, 422A.03
 Members, 422A.02
 Rules and regulations, 422A.03
 Trustee of funds, 422A.05
 City treasurer custodian, 422A.07
 Classification of employees, 422A.09
 Coordinated program

RETIREMENT (Cont'd)

8. Minneapolis Municipal Employees (Cont'd)
 Actuarial valuations, 422A.39
 Administration, 422A.39
 Annuities, 422A.32
 Average salary, defined, 422A.32
 Contributions, 422A.31
 Definitions, 422A.01
 Disability benefits, 422A.34
 Established, 422A.30
 Partial service as coordinated member, 422A.35
 Refunds of contributions, 422A.33
 Surviving spouse optional annuity, 422A.33
 Death benefits, 422A.20
 Definitions, 422A.01
 Disability allowances, 422A.18, 422A.19
 Disability payment adjustments, 422A.16
 Employee contributions, 422A.10
 Employer contributions, 422A.08
 Exempted employees, 422A.09
 Exemption from process, 422A.24
 Existing rights preserved, 422A.25
 Individual records, 422A.12
 Military service, 422A.11
 Prior service credit purchase, 422A.08
 Refund of contributions, 422A.22
 Retirement allowances
 Application for, 422A.14
 Contributing employees, 422A.15
 Death benefits, 422A.20
 Deferred compensation, 422A.16
 Disability, 422A.18, 422A.19
 Exempt from process, 422A.24
 Existing rights preserved, 422A.25
 Increase for certain retirees, 422A.21
 Options, 422A.17
 Survivor benefits, 422A.23
 When paid, 422A.13
 Retirement fund, 422A.06
 Salary deductions, 422A.10
 School employees, cost, 422A.081
 Social security coverage
 Agreements with federal agency, 355.308
 Certification by governor, 355.307
 Contributions, 355.309
 Definitions, 355.302
 Division of fund, 355.305
 Notice of referendum, 355.303
 Referendum, 355.303, 355.304
 Transfer of members, 355.306
 Statement of financial requirements, 422A.08
 Survivor benefit fund, 422A.06
 Survivor benefits, 422A.16, 422A.23

RETRACTION

Libel, 548.06

RETURN

Appeal
 From probate court, 525.713
 In criminal cases, 632.04
 Duplicate on sale under execution, 550.05
 Execution, 550.05
 Habeas corpus, 589.08, 589.19, 589.27
 Income tax, 290.37 to 290.43
 Inventory of property levied upon, 550.05
 Process, 484.04
 Writ of prohibition, 587.02 to 587.04

REVENUE

Appointment, 15.06
 Beverages, commissioner of finance's duties, 16A.132
 Credit from sale of tree planting stock, 89.37
 Deficiencies in general revenue filled from other funds, 7.08
 Distribution, derived from income taxes, 290.62
 Gross earnings of freight line companies, 295.27
 Metropolitan area tax revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13
 Public funds, failure to pay over, 609.445
 Revenue stamps, forgery, 16A.132, 609.625
 Taxation, 270.01

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF*See Taxation 9***REVERSIONS***See Estates*

Cemetery lots, for nonpayment, 306.55
 Cities deed to state, conditions, 465.02
 Defined, 500.09
 Division of estates in expectancy, 500.08
 Donor of express trust, 501.19
 Eminent domain, 508.73
 Estates in real property, 500.01
 Injury to inheritance, right of action for, 557.05
 Lands *deeded to state by a municipality*, 465.02
 Notice to reversioner of application to dispose of trust property, 501.22
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
 Resulting trusts, 501.195
 Reversionary interests, 501.195
 Trusts
 Clarification of law, 501.195
 Estates and interests not embraced in, 501.19

REVIEW*See Appeals**See Certiorari**See District Court**See New Trial*

Aeronautics, review of orders, 360.019
 Assessment of stockholders by order of commissioner of banks, 49.18
 Board of review, 274.01 to 274.03, 285.06
 Certiorari, 606.01 to 606.05
 Department of commerce, 45.03, 45.07
 Small loan act, waiver of right, 56.23

REVISED LAWS

Existing corporations continued, 300.01
 Existing homestead exemptions continued, 510.03
 Published laws, evidence, 645.06
 Repeal or amendment by reference, 645.29
 Revised Laws 1905, construction of, 645.04, 645.05
 Separate repeals at same session, 645.42
 Session Laws of 1905, not affected by, 645.03
 Session laws passed at same session, 645.30

REVISOR OF STATUTES

Administration procedure exceptions, 16.172
 Appointment, salary, 482.021
 Assistants, bill draftsmen, employment, 482.031, 482.101
 Bill drafting
 Limitation and prohibitions, 482.12
 Requests for service, 482.11
 Business hours, 482.131
 Contracting law inapplicable, 16.172
 Contracts for legal services, 482.031
 Creation of office, 482.01
 Duties
 Assist in enrollment and engrossment functions, 482.09
 Corrective bills, 648.37
 Distribution of copies of statutes to county libraries, 648.39
 Provide legislature with copies of collectively bargained contracts with state, 482.18
 Fund for statute publication, 648.45
 Library facilities, 482.14
 Procurement of office furniture and supplies, 482.031
 Prohibitions, contents of bill draft request not subject to disclosure, 482.12
 Sales and distribution of statutes and session laws, 648.39 to 648.44
 Session laws
 Commissioner of administration to distribute, 482.07
 Distribution of single copies, 482.07
 Revisor to edit, 482.07
 Sales and distribution, 648.39 to 648.44
 Special laws approved, table, 482.07
 Statutes
 Power of revisor to correct, 648.34

REVISOR OF STATUTES (Cont'd)

Publication, 648.31
 Sales and distribution, 648.39 to 648.44
 Supplement, 482.07

REVIVAL

Former laws not revived by repeals under Revised Laws, 645.04
 Repeal of statute does not revive former law, 645.35, 645.36

REVOCAION*See Licenses**See Power Of Attorney**See Probate (5)*

Fraudulent conveyance with power to revoke, 513.09 to 513.11
 Powers of appointment, 502.76
 Reservation of right to revoke, 502.76
 Suspension of sentence, 609.14

REVOLVERS*See Firearms**See Weapons***REVOLVING FUNDS**

Administrative rules revolving fund, 15.047
 Appropriations to state treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.18
 Certificates, cooperative associations, income distribution, 308.12
 Cooperative associations, 308.12
 Development revolving fund, 472.13
 Employees' compensation fund, reimbursement, 10.30
 Minnesota statutes revolving fund, 648.45
 School funds, Const. art 11 s 8, 9
 Secretary of state, 5.11
 State auditor, 6.56, 6.58, 106.461
 State compensation revolving fund, 10.30, 176.591 to 176.611
 State prison, 243.41 to 243.46
 State reformatory, conservation work, 241.22
 State treasurer, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
 Surplus property revolving fund, 16.063, 16.064
 Telephone investigations, 237.30

REWARDS*See Game And Fish*

Appointments, offering or receiving, 609.42
 Apprehension of accused or escaping person, 375.28
 Bounties, *see GAME AND FISH (13)*
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.825
 Director of game and fish, 97.51
 Escaped convict, 243.58
 Forest fire prevention, information leading to conviction, 88.76
 Grant of official powers, 609.42
 Offenses relating to state timber lands, 90.301
 Payment by county for apprehension of criminals, 375.28
 Public officers, asking or receiving, 609.45
 State prison or reformatory, for escaped convict, penalty, 243.58
 Timber growing, 348.01 to 348.05
 Violation of fire prevention laws, information, 88.76

RICE COUNTY

Districts

First congressional, 2.741
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh legislative, 2.101
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

RIFLES*See Firearms**See Weapons***RIGHTS OF ACTION***See Actions***RIGHTS OF WAY***See Drainage And Waters*

RIGHTS OF WAY (Cont'd)

- See Highways*
- See Railroads*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- Blind persons, 169.202, 256C.03
- Conveyances include abutted vacated right of way, 507.17
- Deaf persons, 256C.03
- Eminent domain, 117.46
- Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 4
- Granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
- Gravel pits and quarries for highway needs, 160.11
- Highways
 - Boundaries of, marking, 160.14
 - Detours, 160.12
 - Snow fence needs, acquisition, 117.21
- Militia, 192.31
- Obstructing, public nuisance, 609.74
- Over leased public mineral lands, 93.20
- Pedestrians, 169.21
- Public service corporations and utilities, recordation of easement granting instrument without certificate as to taxes, 272.12
- Traffic regulations
 - Colors of devices and signals, 169.06
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Highway traffic regulation act, 169.03, 169.20
 - Pedestrians, 169.21
- White canes, persons carrying, 169.202

RIOTS

- Crime of riot, 609.71
- Theft from area of riot, 609.52
- Unlawful assembly, 609.705, 609.715

RIPARIAN RIGHTS

- See Lakes And Waters*
- Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.22
- Hennepin county, voting rights of owner, 110.127
- Owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032
- Riparian owners, registering title, 508.04

RIVERS

- See Bridges*
- See Drainage And Waters*
- See Game And Fish*
- Channels, change of, 465.19
- Depositing of fall in, 609.68
- Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
- Levees, 458.32 to 458.35
- Littering, 609.68
- Mining below water line, consent of state, 93.34
- Names
 - Bonds of petitioners, 378.06
 - Change of name, 378.01
 - County board, hearing by, 378.02
 - Duplication of, 378.05
 - Notices of hearings, 378.03
 - Petition, 378.01
 - River in more than one county, procedure, 378.04
- Obstruction, a nuisance, 609.74
- Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11
- Plats, rivers designated on, 505.02
- Removal of ore from underneath bed, 93.351 to 93.39
- Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, *see* FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL
- Watercraft safety act, *see* BOATS AND VESSELS
- Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40

ROADS

- See Highways*
- See Streets*

ROBBERY

- See Crimes, Criminals*

ROCK COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Nineteenth legislative, 2.221
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791

ROCK COUNTY (Cont'd)

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

RODENTICIDES

- See Acids, Economic Poisons*

RODENTS

- See Animals*

ROSEAU COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Sixty-seventh legislative, 2.701
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

ROYALTIES

- See Taxation (2)*
- County leases, 373.01
- Income tax, royalty from mining iron ore not taxable as income, 290.05
- Iron ore in bed of state waters, 93.354
- Iron ore leases, 93.20
- Lakes, minerals under, 93.08, 93.354
- Lease, 504.01
- Listing for taxation, 273.22
- Market value, determination, computation, 93.20
- Mineral lands, 93.01
- Mineral rights, disposition of, 93.335
- Modification, approval of executive council, 93.191
- Ores other than iron, 93.25
- Payments, leasing of ore lands under meandered waters, 93.13
- Permit holders, leases to, 93.19
- Prospecting permits
 - Application, proposed royalty, 93.17
 - Distribution, state lands, 93.335
- Public lands, 92.01
- Surface land, lease, 93.33
- Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Tax
 - Access by commissioner to books and papers on denial of defense, 299.12
 - Action for recovery of, 299.08
 - Application of law, 299.14
 - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
 - Bond to secure payment prior to shipment of ore subject to lien, 299.08
 - Collection, 299.09, 299.10
 - Condition precedent to ship ore if subject to lien, 299.08
 - Contents of reports, 299.04
 - Copper-nickel royalties, 299.013
 - Credit against tax, 299.012
 - Credit of tax moneys to general fund, 299.13
 - Definition of royalty, 299.02
 - Determination of amount of tax, 299.05, 299.06
 - District court, jurisdiction, collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
 - Entry of amount of tax on records of commissioner, 299.05
 - Estimate of amount of tax prior to shipment, 299.08
 - Failure to make reports, 299.06
 - False returns, 299.11
 - Findings of correct amount, when report to commissioner is incorrect, 299.05
 - Inspection and examination by commissioner, 299.12
 - Interest, 299.08, 299.10
 - Lien of judgment for unpaid taxes and penalties, 299.10
 - Lien of tax, 299.08
 - Misdemeanor, denial of access to records to commissioner, 299.12
 - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 299.10
 - Payment, 299.08, 299.13
 - Penalties, 299.06, 299.10 to 299.12
 - Perjury, making false reports, 299.11
 - Personal liability of royalty payor in failure to withhold tax, 299.08
 - Person defined, 299.02
 - Rate, 299.01

ROYALTIES (Cont'd)

- Records, 299.12
 - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
 - Reports to commissioner and auditor, 299.03, 299.04
 - Sale for collection of unpaid taxes, 299.10
 - Subletting land, liability for tax, 299.05
 - Subtraction of royalties paid in ascertaining value of ore in computing occupation tax, 298.03
 - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
 - Tax on severance of ore from land, rate, 299.01
 - Time for payment, 299.07, 299.08
 - Verification of reports, 299.03, 299.04
 - Withholding of tax by royalty payor, 299.08
- Tax-forfeited lands, disposition, 93.335

RUBBISH

- See Cities*
- See Garbage*
- See Refuse*
- See Sanitary Regulations*
- See Statutory Cities*
- Cities first class, 443.26 to 443.35
- Disposal of, 443.18 to 443.35
- Littering, 609.68
- State fire marshal, removal of, 299F.18
- Statutory cities, 412.221

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE OF DISTRICT COURT

- See Appendix 5*
- Supreme court powers, 480.051 to 480.058

RULES OF PRACTICE

- See Appendices 3 to 10*
- See Practice*
- Conciliation courts, 491.04
- District court rules, 484.33
- See also Appendices 3 to 6*
- Judicial council, 483.01
- Municipal courts, *see MUNICIPAL COURTS*
- Probate courts, 525.06
- Revision or amendment, 484.33
- Supreme court rules, 480.05
- See also Appendices 3 to 10*
- Deficiency fund, certificates of indebtedness, executive council, powers, 9.071
- Records, 46.22

RURAL ELECTRIFICATION

- See Cooperative Associations*
- Rural electric cooperatives, sharing risks, 308.43
- Taxation of, 273.37 to 273.41

SABBATICAL LEAVE

- See Education*

SACCHARIN

- Use permitted, dietary foods, 31.75

SACRAMENTAL WINES

- Excise tax, 340.50

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES

- Bond**
 - Conducting business without, 55.06
 - Licensed company to give, 55.05
- Boxes**
 - Access, survivor of two or more lessees, 55.10
 - Authorization to provide, 55.06
 - Bonds, filing before leasing, 55.05
 - Books, keeping as to leasing, 55.07
 - Leasing, in name of two or more persons, 55.10
 - Limitation of liability in lease of, 55.12
 - Location on premises, 55.04
 - Savings banks, providing for hire, 50.11
- Commissioner of banks, duties, 55.095
- Definitions, 55.01
- Deposit boxes, deceased patron, attendance of county treasurer, 385.36
- Deposits, keeping of, 55.07
- Exemptions from liability, acts of co-tenants, 55.10

SAFE DEPOSIT COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Exemption from safe deposit companies law, 55.15
 - Fiduciary relationship, not charged with notice of, 55.11
 - License**
 - Application, 55.04
 - Bond required, 55.05
 - Conditions, 55.04
 - Conducting business without, 55.06
 - Granted by commissioner of banks, 55.04
 - Limitations, 55.04
 - Penalties, 55.06
 - Posting, 55.08
 - Required to engage in business, 55.03
 - Violations, 55.06
 - Who may be licensed, 55.06
 - Lien, 55.13
 - Limitation of liability, 55.12
 - Name, unauthorized use of, 47.23
 - Notice of
 - License and qualification to do business, 55.09
 - Trust or fiduciary relationship of tenant, safe deposit company not charged with, 55.11
 - Posting of license, 55.08
 - Powers, 55.02
 - Publication of notice of license and qualification to do business, 55.09
 - Remedies in enforcing liability of tenant, 55.13
 - Safe deposit box, defined, 55.01
 - Safe deposit company, defined, 55.01
 - State treasurer, 48.87
 - Tax laws, compliance with, 291.20
 - Unlicensed company enjoined, 47.23
 - Valuable personal property, defined, 55.01
- SAFE DRINKING WATER ACT**
See Health
- SAFETY**
See Motor Vehicles (6)
See Traffic Regulations
- Chains on motor vehicles, 168.055
 - Children, safety patrols, 126.15
 - Devices, 169.06, 219.40
 - Explosives, regulation, 299F.71 to 299F.83
 - Eye protection required in certain school courses, 126.20
 - Glass, 169.74
 - Home safety programs, 144.055
 - Minnesota safety council, 144.055, 471.63
 - Natural gas pipeline safety act, 299F.56 to 299F.64
 - Occupational safety and health
 - Action in district court, 182.669
 - Advisory council, 182.656
 - Attorney general legal advisor, 182.671
 - Citation of law, 182.65
 - Citation of violators, 182.66
 - Contest of citation, 182.661
 - Coverage, 182.652
 - Dangerous conditions, procedure, 182.662
 - Definitions, 182.651
 - Discrimination against employees, 182.669
 - Division established, 175.16
 - Education and training, 182.673
 - Employee's rights and duties, 182.654
 - Employer's rights and duties, 182.653
 - Enforcement, 182.66, 182.661
 - Inspections, 182.659
 - Judicial review, 182.665
 - Penalties, 182.666, 182.667
 - Posting of citation, 182.66
 - Posting of information, 182.658
 - Purpose, 182.65
 - Records, 182.663
 - Remedies, 182.669
 - Reporting requirements, 182.674
 - Review board, 182.664
 - Rules and regulations, 182.657
 - Standards, 182.655
 - Statistics, 182.663
 - Trade secrets, 182.668
 - Training and education, 182.672

SAFETY (Cont'd)

Workers' compensation not affected, 182.670
 Promotion of general safety, 471.63
 Zones, 169.01, 169.25, 169.34

SAFETY RESPONSIBILITY LAW

See Motor Vehicles (6)

SAILBOATS

See Boats And Vessels

SAILING VESSELS

See Boats And Vessels

ST. CLOUD

Metropolitan transit commission, 458A.01 to 458A.15

ST. LAWRENCE SEAWAY

See Great Lakes-St.Lawrence Seaway Areas

ST. LOUIS COUNTY

See Cities
See Statutory Cities

Board of poor commissioners constitute county welfare board, 393.01

Board of prisoners, 641.27 to 641.38

Chief deputies, clerk, sheriff, 484.44

Coroners, 390.23, 390.24

Court accommodations at Hibbing and Virginia, 484.45

Criminal cases, trial outside county seat, 484.48, 485.05

District court, generally, 484.47 to 484.52

Districts

Eighth congressional, 2.811

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Fifty-ninth legislative, 2.621

Sixtieth legislative, 2.631

Sixty-first legislative, 2.641

Sixty-second legislative, 2.651

Sixty-third legislative, 2.661

Domestic relations referee, judicial appointment, duties, 484.67

Grand jurors, term of court held outside county seat, 484.46

Juvenile court, 260.022 to 260.024

Name and boundaries, 2.01

Petit jurors, terms, outside Duluth, 484.46

Promotion of general safety, 471.63

Publication, county board proceedings, 375.12

Public lands within, dams, 110.13

Road and bridge fund, tax levy, 163.05

State timber lands, restricted as under federal lands, 92.45

Summonses in cases tried outside Duluth, 484.50

SALARIES

See Wages

Adjutant general, 43.064

Administration, commissioner of, 15A.081

Agriculture, department of, commissioner of, 15A.081

Assignment of salaries, 181.04 to 181.07

Attorney general, 15A.081

Auditor, deputy auditor, 15A.081

Bank examiner in charge of liquidation, 46.17

Banks, commissioner of, 15A.081

City council members, 415.11

Community college system chancellor, 15A.081

Corrections, commissioner, deputy commissioner, 15A.081

Corrections, deputy commissioner, 15A.081

County attorney, court order modifying salary schedule, 388.18

County auditor, 384.151

County commissioners, 375.055

Court administrators, 15A.083

Criminal apprehension, bureau of, superintendent, 43.064

Deductions from, 16A.17

Department head expenses, 16A.16

Department heads and deputies, 15A.081

District court

Judges, 15A.083

SALARIES (Cont'd)

Reporters, 486.05

Economic development, commissioner of, 15A.081

Education, commissioner of, 15A.081

Emergency services, state director, commissioner, 43.064

Employment of handicapped commission, secretary, 43.064

Game and fish, director of, 43.064

Gillette state hospital, chief executive officer, 246.02

Governor, 15A.081

Health, department of, commissioner, 15A.081

Human rights commissioner, 15A.081

Indian affairs director, 15A.081

Insurance, commissioner of, 15A.081

Investment board executive secretary, 15A.081

Iron range resources and rehabilitation, commissioner, 43.064

Judges, 15A.083

Juvenile court act, payment of salaries authorized, 260.105

Labor and industry commissioner, 15A.081

Lands and forestry director, 43.064

Law librarian, 43.064

Lieutenant governor, 15A.081

Liquor control commissioner, 15A.081

Livestock sanitary board, secretary, 43.064

Mediation services director, 15A.081

Minnesota veteran's home, commandant, 43.064

Natural resources department

Commissioner, 15A.081

Enforcement and field services director, 43.064

Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375

Payroll preparation, 16A.17

Personnel, commissioner, deputy commissioner, 15A.081

Pollution control agency, director, 15A.081

Probation officers, *see* PROBATION, PROBATION

OFFICERS

Public defender, 15A.083

Public service commission, commissioner of, 15A.081

Public welfare commissioner, 15A.081

Referee in juvenile court, 260.031

Referees, 15A.083

Revenue, commissioner, 15A.081

Secretary of state, assistant, deputy secretary of state, 15A.081

Securities, commissioner of, 15A.081

Solicitor general, 15A.081

State auditor, 15A.081

State university presidents, 43.064

State university system chancellor, 15A.081

State community college system chancellor, 15A.081

State officers and employees, *see also* CIVIL

SERVICE (4)

Deductions, 10.39, 16A.131

Deferred compensation, deductions for, 16A.17

Payment of, 15A.01, 16A.17

Time for payment, 16A.17

Unclassified service, 43.128

State treasurer, deputy state treasurer, 15A.081

Supreme court

Administrator, 15A.083

Employees, 15A.18

Judges, 15A.083

Tax court of appeals, 15A.083

Unclassified service, state officers and employees

Department head expenses, 16A.16

Enumerated, 15A.081, 15A.083

Veterans affairs, commissioner of, 15A.081

Workers' compensation, commissioners, 15A.081

SALARY LOANS

See Banks And Banking

See Credit Unions

SALES

See Commercial Code

See Conditional Sales

1. Generally

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

539

INDEX

SALES (Cont'd)

2. Particular Articles Or Things

1. Generally

Auctioneers, 330.01 to 330.13
Automobile financing, control of, 325.01, 325.15 to 325.24, 325.48
Cigarettes, 297.01
Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying, 325.96 to 325.965
Commission merchants, not to have interest in sales, 223.09, 223.10
Consumer fraud, prevention of, 325.78 to 325.80
Corporate property or franchise, 300.09
Credit cards, misuse, 325.93 to 325.932
Door-to-door and telephone sales
 Definitions, 325.942
 Disclosure required, 325.943
 Penalties, remedies, 325.944
Exceptions for purchase price, 550.37
Fair trade in trademarked articles, 325.01
Filing, instruments relating to sales, 357.39
Finance charge on credit sales, 334.16 to 334.18
Food, rendering unsalable, 31.09
Game, 97.48, 100.29
Grain delivered to warehouseman for storage, 235.07
Home solicitation sales, 325.933 to 325.938
Incompetent persons may sell, 525.543
Labor of convicts, 243.62
Liens, personalty in possession, enforcement of liens, 514.20, 514.22
Motor vehicle retail installment sales act, 168.66 to 168.77
Motor vehicle sales on Sunday, 168.274 to 168.276
Negotiable instruments, use in payment restricted, 325.94, 325.941
Pawnbrokers, selling pledged goods, 609.81
Personal representative may sell, 525.62 to 525.702
Recovery of price of prohibited food, 31.07
Referral selling prohibited, 325.79
Revolving charge account, interest rates, 334.16 to 334.18
Samples, door to door distribution, 325.925
State lands, promotion of sale, 84.03
State property, power of commissioner of administration to sell, 16.24
Sunday sales, 624.02
Telephone solicitations, see Door-to-door sales, ante
Trustees may sell, 501.22
Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92
Warranties, 325.951 to 325.954
Workers' compensation, sale of securities deposited by self-insurer, 176.181

2. Particular Articles Or Things

Abortion, articles to produce, 617.25
Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325.63, 325.635
Agricultural machines made in state prison, 243.67
Animals, branded, 35.03
Animals, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
Asbestos, powdered, prohibition, 325.244
Bedding, 325.01, 325.25, 325.48
Binder twine made in state prison, 243.63
Blind-made articles, 325.87
Cable and wire, record of sales and purchases, 325.85
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTES
Cigarettes, vending machines, notice to minors, 325.765
Cold storage products, 28.01, 28.08
Colored poultry or animals, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
Conception, articles relating to prevention, 617.251
Cotton duck or canvas, 325.35, 325.48
Credit cards, 325.939
Drugs, 152.01, 152.15
Eggs, unfit for human consumption, 29.24
Fireworks, 624.20 to 624.25
Food, generally, sale of adulterated or misbranded food prohibited, 31.02

SALES (Cont'd)

2. Particular Articles Or Things (Cont'd)

Food in cold storage, 28.08
Food, prohibited, sale price not recoverable, 31.07
Furs, identification of, when used in garments, 325.375
Game, 98.48, 98.52
Gasoline and motor fuels, 296.01, 296.18, 296.20
Gasoline, discrimination in rates or charges, 325.82
Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77
Gold articles, falsely stamped, 325.84
Grocery products, 325.83 to 325.837
Hay or straw, by sample, 229.03
Ice cream, 32.62
Imitation American Indian-made goods, 325.41, 325.48
Insulation, 325.984 to 325.989
 See CONSUMER PROTECTION
Insurance, by vending machine, 60A.18
Licensed dogs, 347.09
Liquor, price schedules, 340.983
Livestock, branded, 35.830
Mallein, 35.33
Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77
Non-alcoholic beverages, 461.02
Obscene literature, 617.241, 617.243
Oils, 296.28
Oleomargarine, 33.01
Potatoes, contracts, 30.151
Poultry, colored, sale of, 346.30 to 346.33
Prison-made goods, 325.44 to 325.48
Property of absentee, 576.12
Railroads, 222.06
Raspberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50
Real and personal property, by counties, 373.01
Real estate, see REAL ESTATE
Samples, door to door distribution, 325.925
Silver articles, falsely stamped, 325.84
Special fuels, 296.12
State institutions, unclaimed property of inmates, 241.09, 246.16
Strawberries, commissioner of agriculture to regulate, 30.50
Subdivided lands, 83.20 to 83.42
 See also REAL ESTATE
Tickets, excessive prices, 609.805
Toys 325.381 to 325.391
Trout, 101.42
Tuberculin, 35.33
Weapons, 609.66
Wire and cable, record of sales and purchases, 325.85

SALESMAN

Lien for wages, 514.59 to 514.61

SALES TAX

See *Taxation (12)*

SALOONS

Enticement of persons under the age of 19 years forbidden, 340.80
Exclusion on account of race or color forbidden, 327.09, 363.03
Intoxicating liquors, 340.07 to 340.978

SAMPLES

Antifreeze, for analysis, 24.26
Beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
Biological products, 35.55
Door to door distribution restricted, 325.925
Fermented malt beverages, analysis of, 34.13
Fictitious statements or prices, 325.144
Food samples for analysis by agriculture commissioner, 31.04, 31.08
Hay or straw, sale by, 229.03
Hazardous substances, sample and inspection, 24.39
Milk or cream, testing by livestock sanitary board, 35.72
Non-alcoholic beverages, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05

SAMPLES (Cont'd)

- Paint, inspection, sampling, and analysis, 24.145
- Sale by
 - Hay or straw, 229.03
 - Textbooks, 126.16
- Transient merchants, exception from rule, 329.14
- Soft drinks, nonresident manufacturer to furnish, 34.05
- Supplies for state institutions, 16.34

SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS

- See Counties (4)*
- See Health (2)*
- See Hospitals*
- Acquisition of federal land, consent of state, 1.042
- After-care of discharged patients
 - County agency
 - Determination of patient's needs, 251.12
 - Reimbursement, 251.10
 - Medical and supplemental care
 - Defined, 251.09
 - Funds not transferable, 251.09, 251.14
 - Persons eligible, 251.13
 - State health department
 - Duties, 251.10
 - Rules and regulations, 251.11
 - State-wide program, 251.08
- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01, 251.01, 251.011, 251.02
- Commitment to sanatorium by court, 144.422, 144.424
- County sanatoriums
 - Admission of patients
 - Care of persons ineligible for admission, 251.03
 - Nonresidents, 376.33
 - Non-tubercular persons, 376.423
 - Residents, 376.34
 - Appropriations and disbursements, 376.31
 - Association of counties, joint operation, 376.44
 - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
 - Bond issues, establishment of sanatorium, 376.28, 376.31
 - Buildings, erection, 376.28
 - Charges
 - Fee, admission examination, 376.34
 - Free patients
 - Nonresidents, 376.33
 - Reimbursement by state, 376.21
 - Non-tubercular patients, 376.424
 - Residence, liability of county fixed by court, 251.03, 376.18
 - State care, reimbursement by county, 251.02, 251.03
 - Tubercular patients
 - Care and treatment, 376.33
 - Other medical care, 376.25
 - Claims, imprest fund, 376.231
 - County board, powers and duties, 376.28
 - County sanatorium commission
 - Board of control of hospital and charitable funds, 376.39
 - County attorney to act for, 376.26
 - Creation, 376.29
 - Maintenance costs
 - Annual budget, 376.20
 - Monthly expenses, 376.22
 - Members, 376.29, 376.30
 - Powers, 251.02, 376.29
 - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
 - Credit extension, 471.95
 - Definitions, 376.40
 - Depositories to give bond, 376.24
 - Discontinuance of sanatorium, 376.54
 - Employees, 376.29
 - Establishment of sanatorium
 - Continuance under Laws 1909, c 347, 376.42
 - License statutory cities, 376.523
 - Tax levy, 376.28

SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS (Cont'd)

- Farms for county charges afflicted with communicable diseases, 376.52
- Funds
 - Apportioned to counties, 376.31
 - Control, 376.29
 - Designation, 376.28
 - Gifts credited, 376.35
 - Withdrawals, 376.31
- Group of counties
 - Definition, 376.40
 - Funds, taxes, disposal, 376.31
 - Joining, manner, 376.44
 - Membership and withdrawal, 376.30
- Highway terminating on sanatorium grounds, tax levy, 376.19
- Imprest fund, establishment, claims, 376.231
- Joining of counties, 376.44
- License to establish in statutory cities, 376.523
- Medical care other than tuberculosis care given to tubercular patients, 376.25
- Nonresidents and ineligible persons, care, 251.03
- Non-tubercular patients, use for, 376.423, 376.424
- Nurses, 376.29
- Refund of moneys erroneously paid to state, 376.41
- Residence, determination, 251.03, 376.18, 376.33, 376.34
- Sanatoriums controlled by two or more counties
 - Appropriation, bonds, 376.31
 - Certain sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.38
 - Charges, free patients, 376.33
 - Commissioner of administration, powers and duties, 376.31
 - Contribution by state, 376.31
 - Existing sanatoriums may come under provisions, 376.37
 - Gifts accepted, 376.35
 - Membership of commission, 376.30
 - Reports to commissioner of public welfare, 376.32
 - Residents, how admitted, 376.34
 - Selection of site, 376.30
- Secretary, bond, 376.24
- Statutory cities, license to establish sanatorium, 376.523
- Superintendent
 - Appointment, powers, 376.29
 - Bond, 376.21
 - Tax levy, 376.19, 376.20, 376.28, 376.31
 - Tax limitations, 376.49
 - Treasurer, bond, 376.24
 - Tuberculosis control officer, 376.29
 - Tuberculosis, prevention, 376.50
 - Welfare boards, budgeting, 393.08
- Dependent child aid not granted to patient, 256.93
- Disorderly conduct of patient, 144.424
- Eminent domain, power of, 117.31
- Employees contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
- Glen Lake sanatorium
 - Admittance, 251.03
 - Civil defense uses, 251.011
- Health board duties in tuberculosis control, 144.421
- Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251
- Indians, admission, 251.17
- Inspection, 144.54, 144.58, 144.653
- Interne contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15
- License, 144.50
- License fees, 144.53
- Minnesota state sanatorium
 - Administration, 251.01, 251.011
 - Admittance
 - Application for, 251.02
 - Persons ineligible for county sanatoriums, 251.03
 - Charges, 251.02, 251.03

SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS**(Cont'd)**

- County sanatorium commission, powers, 251.02
- Disorderly conduct of patients, facilities for restraining, 144.425
- Federal lands adjacent to Ah-Gwah-Ching, acquisition, 251.17
- Location at Ah-Gwah-Ching, Glen Lake, 251.01
- Superintendent, 251.01, 256.01
- Transfer of patients from mental hospitals, 251.02
- Police officers contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.051 to 251.053
- Release of patient, petition to district court, 144.424
- Smoking prohibited in certain areas, 251.16
- Standards
 - Christian Science churches excepted, 144.572
 - Establishment by state board of health, 144.56
- Student nurses or doctors contracting tuberculosis, care and benefits, 251.15
- Transfer of patients within sanatoriums, 144.425

SANITARY DISTRICTS**SANITARY REGULATIONS***See Food**See Health*

- Barbers, 154.19
- Beauty culture, 155.13
- Beverages, 34.09
- Boarding houses, 157.02, 157.05, 157.08, 157.09
- Canneries, commercial, 31.31
- Children's camps, 144.74
- Dairies, 461.05, 461.06
- Dairy plants, products
 - Local municipalities, 32.104
 - State, 32.103
- Drinking cups, carriers to provide, 219.02, 219.97
- Funeral directors, establishments, 149.05
- Garbage, feeding to livestock or poultry, 35.73 to 35.80
- Ice cream, plants kept sanitary and clean, 32.63
- Industrial camps, 144.12
- Lumber camps, 144.12
- Mobile home parks, 327.16
- Mortuaries, 149.05
- Non-alcoholic beverages, 34.09
- Places serving refreshments, 157.05
- Public rest rooms, 459.17, 459.18
- Restaurants, 157.05, 157.08
- Slaughterhouses, 31.53, 31.54
- Sleeping places, 144.12
- Soft drinks, 34.09
- State board of health, 144.12
- Tourist camps or resorts, 144.12

SATURDAY

- County offices, closing, 373.052
- Financial institutions, closing, 47.015
- Game, relating to open season, 97.48
- Intoxicating liquors, hours of sale, 340.14
- School holiday, 126.12

SAUSAGE PLANTS*See Slaughtering***SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS***See Banks And Banking (2)***SAVINGS BANKS***See Banks and Banking (7)***SCALES***See Weights And Measures***SCHEDULES**

- Assignee for benefit of creditors, assets and liabilities, 577.04
- Employment agencies, fees, 184.26
- Railroads, publication of rates and schedules, 218.031
- Receiver for absconding debtor, listing of assets, 576.09
- Warehousemen, rates, 233.10

SCHOLARSHIPS

- Indian students, 124.48
- Medical students, 147.24 to 147.33

SCHOOL AND UNIVERSITY LANDS*See Public Lands (4)***SCHOOL BOARDS***See Education***SCHOOL BUSES***See Education***SCHOOL DISTRICTS***See Education**See Taxation***SCHOOL FOR BLIND***See Blind**See Braille and Sight-Saving School***Agencies**

- Employment, 248.08
- Field, 248.07
- Commissioner of public welfare to administer and manage, duties, 246.01, 248.07
- Cooperation between state and local boards, 248.07
- Expenses, 248.04
- Free employment agency, 248.07, 248.08
- Payment of expenses, 248.08
- Persons admissible, residence of, 246.23
- Public schools for, 120.17
- Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
- Supervision, commissioner of public welfare, 248.07
- Training of workers for rehabilitation of blind, 248.07
- University of Minnesota
 - Aid to students, 248.04
 - Approval, 248.04
 - Free tuition, 248.03
- Vocational training, 248.07

SCHOOL FOR DEAF

- Administration and management, 128A.02
- Advisory council, 128A.03
- Attendance, 128A.05
- Board of education, duties, 128A.02
- Counties liable for expense, 128A.07
- Eligibility, 246.23
- Evaluation of student performance, 128A.06
- Expenses, 128A.07
- Gifts and conveyances, 128A.04
- Liability for support of students, 128A.07
- Location, 128A.01
- Nonresident students, 128A.07
- Persons admissible, 246.23
- Public schools for, 120.17
- Space in school, use by commissioner of public welfare, 246.14
- Student procedural safeguards, provision by rule, 128A.02
- Student support requirements, 128A.07
- Teacher practical experience agreements, board of education, 128A.02
- Transfer of authority for management, 128A.02
- Transportation of students, 128A.07
- University of Minnesota
 - Aid to students, 248.04
 - Approval, 248.04
 - Free tuition, 248.03

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS

- Abducting or enticing away inmates, penalty, 252.05
- Brainerd state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025
- Cambridge state hospital
 - Civil service, 43.121
 - Maintenance, management, 252.025
 - Teaching staff salary, 43.121
- Commitments, questionable, reported by superintendent, 241.07

SCHOOLS AND HOSPITALS FOR MENTALLY RETARDED AND EPILEPTICS (Cont'd)

Courses in care and training of mentally retarded or defective children, 252.09, 252.10
 Faribault state hospital, maintenance, management, 252.025
 Maltreatment of patients, 609.23
 Ramsey county preventorium, 252.025
 Restraint of patients by force, 609.06
 Supervision of paroled patients, 256.05
 Transfers of patients, 241.07, 253.26
 Transportation of inmates, expenses, payment, 252.06 to 252.08

SCHOOLS FOR HANDICAPPED CHILDREN

Defined, 120.03
 Due process, procedural right of students, 120.17
 Handicapped children defined, 120.03
 Methods of special instruction, 120.17
 Nonresidents, 120.17
 Parents' choice, 120.17
 Rules, state board of education, 120.17
 School age, defined, 120.17
 School districts to provide, 120.17
 Special instruction, 120.17
 State aid, 124.32
 Summer programs, 120.17

SCHOOLS, SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education
See Private Trade Schools
See Taxation

SCIENCE

See Basic Sciences

Animals, use of unclaimed or unredeemed animals, 35.71
 Cities first class, exhibition, 450.21 to 450.23
 Collections, 450.21 to 450.23
 Corporations, 290.05
 Exemption from laws, 290.05
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.05
 Pharmacy, 151.28
 Research, 35.71
 Scientific purposes
 Corporations
 Contributions to, 300.66
 Purposes of incorporation, 317.05
 Exempt from taxation, credits, 290.05, 290.21, 290.23, 291.05, 292.04
 Intoxicating liquors used for, exempt from prohibitions, 340.18
 Societies, 268.04, 273.19

SCOTT COUNTY

Districts
 Fourteenth legislative, 2.171
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Second congressional, 2.751
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

SCREENINGS

Advertisement defined, 21.72
 Advertising, false, prohibited, 21.73
 Analysis for enforcement purposes, 21.75
 Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties generally, 21.75
 Consumer defined, 21.72
 Defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Definitions generally, screenings act, 21.72
 Destruction of screenings not complying with law, court order, 21.77
 Devitalized weedy seeds, grains or screenings, exception to screenings act, 21.74
 Enforcement of screenings act, 21.75
 Exceptions to screenings act, 21.74
 Farm auction, sale of weedy materials, 21.74
 Injunction to enforce screenings act, 21.76
 Lot defined, 21.72
 Noxious weed seeds defined, 21.72
 Penalties for violating screenings act, 21.78

SCREENINGS (Cont'd)

Permits to purchase weedy screenings, exceptions, 21.74
 Permits to transport weedy screenings, 18.241
 Processors of weedy materials, exceptions to screenings act, 21.74
 Prohibited acts, 21.73
 Prosecutions for violations of screenings act, 21.78
 Record defined, 21.72
 Restricted noxious weed seed list, changes by regulation, 21.75
 Restricted weed seeds defined, 21.72
 Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.75
 Sale of weedy screenings prohibited, exceptions, 21.73
 Samples for enforcement purposes, 21.75
 Screenings act generally, 21.71 to 21.78
 Seeds and grains, agricultural, defined, 21.72
 Seizure defined, 21.72
 Seizure of screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77
 Sell defined, 21.72
 Stop-sale defined, 21.72
 Stop-sale order by commissioner of agriculture, appeal, 21.75
 Testing for enforcement purposes, 21.75
 Transportation of weedy screenings, restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
 Transportation of weedy seeds, grains, or screenings restrictions and prohibitions, 21.74
 Vendor defined, 21.72
 Weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
 Weed seeds defined, 21.72
 Weeds, legal limits, exceptions, 21.73

SEALING

Devices for railroad scales, 218.041
 Weights and measures, 239.38

SEALS

Affixing, certified copies for use as evidence, 600.13

Agencies of state

Adjutant general, 190.09
 Banking division, 46.03
 Commerce commission, 45.01
 Credit unions, 52.04
 Department of
 Natural resources, 84.086
 Public service, weights and measures division, 239.07
 Revenue, 270.02
 Securities commission, 45.01

Authentication

Certificates of department officers, 599.18
 Records of foreign courts, 599.11

Boards

Accountancy, 326.18
 Barber examiners, 154.23
 Board of cosmetology, 155.04, 155.05
 County commissioners, 375.11
 Medical examiners, 147.01
 Optometry, 148.54

Certification

Department officials, certificates of, 599.18
 Evidence, certified copies as, 600.13
 Foreign courts, 599.11
 Ordinances, copies of, 599.13

County boards, 375.11

County recorder, 386.40
 Execution under seal, 550.04
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Form of official seals, 358.03
 Great seal of state

Affixing to bonds and certificates, 10.20
 Description, where deposited, 358.02
 Governor to replace, 4.04

Legislator's official seal, 358.028

Municipal bonds, 475.56
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.16
 Notaries public, 609.65
 Ordinances, certified copies as evidence, 599.13

SEALS (Cont'd)**Organizations**

- Labor unions, fraudulent use of seal, 333.44
- Licensed architects, engineers, land surveyors and landscape architects, 326.12
- Township mutual fire insurance companies, 67A.06

Private seals, abolished, 358.01

Probate court, 487.01

Public officer, refusal to surrender seal, 609.44

Temporary seal for courts of record, 358.04

Uttering forged seals, 609.625, 609.63

SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Abandoned property, restoration or disposal of by bureau, 299C.07

Airplane operating in or over wilderness areas, 84.51

Antifreeze, sale or manufacture, prohibitions, 24.27

Biological products, seizure of sample, 35.55

Cooperative association, seizure of property by agriculture commissioner, 308.82

Decorative trees, 88.642 to 88.645

Destruction of seized literature, 617.27

Distraint of animals at large doing damage, 346.08

Dogs, when unlicensed, 347.14

Evidence, seized property to be kept as, 626.04

Fees, 357.021, 357.09

Filled dairy products, 32.532

Financial institutions, wrongful taking, 49.04

Fireworks, illegally sold, 624.24

Food, unwholesome food in cold storage warehouses, 28.06

Fundamental law relating to unlawful seizure, Const. art 1 s 10

Gambling devices, disposition of money, 626.04

Game and fish, 97.50

Hazardous substances not complying with law, 24.36

Income tax seizures, 290.13, 290.48

Intoxicating liquor

Destruction of when seized, 340.63, 340.64

Disposition of when seized, 340.63, 340.64

Passenger trains, 340.93

Possession as prima facie evidence of intent, 340.66

Report by commissioner as to disposition of seized liquor, 340.64

State fairgrounds, 37.22

Unstamped or improperly labeled liquor, 340.54

Warrant, 340.65

Obscene matter, destruction of, 617.27

Oppression under color of office, 629.402

Paint not in compliance with paint law, 24.155

Public lands, timber unlawfully cut, 90.301

Screenings not in compliance with screenings act, 21.77

Severance from land where tax lien, 272.39

Stolen property, disposal or restoration by bureau, 299C.07

Trademarked receptacles wrongfully concealed, 509.04

Trees cut in violation of statutes, 88.645

Unlawful searches, suppression of evidence, 626.21

Unreasonable searches and seizures, prohibited, Const. art 1 s 10

Warrants

Antifreeze, seizure, 24.27

Contents, 626.11, 626.12

Directed to peace officer, 626.05

Execution, 626.15

Fees of justice of the peace, 357.14

Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 10

Grounds for issuance, 626.07, 626.08

Issuance, 626.07, 626.11

Malicious procurement, 626.22

Receptacle bearing recorded trade name, 509.04

Records of peace officers relating to search warrants issued, 299C.12

Return of warrant, 626.15, 626.17

Service, 626.13, 626.14, 626.16

Stolen property, 626.07

Without process, penalty, 629.402

SEAT BELTS

See Traffic Regulations

SEAWAY PORT AUTHORITY

See Port Authority

SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES

Driving vehicle while under influence of liquor or narcotic, 169.121

Extended term of imprisonment, 609.155, 609.16

Jails and lockups, violations relating to, 642.13

SECONDARY BOYCOTTS

Construction of act, 179.47

Declaration of policy, 179.40

Defined, 179.41

Partial invalidity of act, 179.47

Patronage, withholding as unfair labor practice, 179.42

Restraint of trade, 179.38

Rights and remedies of persons injured or threatened with, 179.45

Strike, picketing or bannering not prohibited, 179.46

Unfair labor practice and unlawful act, 179.42, 179.44

SECONDHAND DEALERS

Bedding material, 325.25

Minors, accepting pledge or purchasing from, 609.815

Stolen goods, refusal to exhibit, 609.815

SECRETARY OF DEFENSE

Approval of appointment of property and disbursing national guard officer, 192.40

SECRETARY OF STATE

See Elections

1. Generally**2. Certification And Issuance****3. Filing****1. Generally**

Acknowledgments, power to take, 5.07

Administration of open appointment process, 15.0597

Appointments to multimember agencies, 15.0597

Assistant secretary of state

Appointment, 5.02

Salary, 15A.081

Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05

Chief clerk, 5.02

Civil service, 43.09

Clerk of government surveys and documents, creation, duties, 5.03

Compensation and fees

Certificate of authority to foreign corporations, 303.21

Recording

Appointment of agent for nonresident, 557.01

Trademark of labor union, 333.43

Trade name, 509.01

Salary, Const. art 5 s 4, 15A.081

Consolidation of counties, proclamation, 371.04

Constitutional amendments, penalty for failure to publish and distribute statement of, 3.21

Conveyancing forms, 507.09

Discrimination as to charge for petroleum, 325.82

Electronic voting machines, regulations, penalties, 206.08

Executive council, members, 9.011

Fees collected, lodges and societies, 333.12

Fees, revolving fund for reimbursement to county registers of deeds, 5.11

Foreign corporations

Application, form of, 303.06

Certificate of authority, as evidence, 303.08, 303.23

Certification, changes subsequent to issuance, 303.10 to 303.12

Fees chargeable by secretary, 303.21

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- License fees, 303.15
 - Process, how served on, 303.13
 - Reports, 303.14
 - Revocation and reinstatement, 303.17, 303.19
 - Withdrawal from state, 303.16
 - Foreign state, authority to bring action for collection of taxes, 272.58
 - Fundamental laws
 - Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - General provisions, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Oaths, Const. art 5 s 6
 - Returns as to election of executive officers, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Salary, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Term, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Vacancy, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 - Great Lakes basin compact, duties, 1.25
 - Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies
 - Certificate of incorporation filed with, 53.01
 - Certificates of authorization filed with, 53.03
 - Duties, 53.01
 - Interstate compact on mental health, duties, 245.53
 - Interstate cooperation, 3.29
 - Legislative manual, 5.08
 - Lodges and societies, powers and duties, 333.09, 333.11
 - Membership on boards and commissions
 - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Investment, state board of, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Nonprofit code requirements
 - Documents filed with, 317.10
 - Duties, merger or consolidation of corporations, 317.36
 - Fees for filing documents, 317.67
 - Filing papers with register of deeds, 317.11
 - Record of liquidating receiver, 317.60
 - Visitation, interrogatories, 317.29
 - Nonresident associations, groups, partnerships and unions service on, 540.152
 - Oaths, power to administer, 5.07
 - Offices, equipment, supplies, 10.01, 10.05
 - Recording clerk, 5.02
 - Reports, supreme court, 480.11
 - Revocation for breach of
 - Automobile dealers anti-coercion act, 325.22
 - Permits, because of discrimination in sale of petroleum, 325.82
 - Revolving fund, creation and purpose, 5.11
 - Rule hearing lists, 5.21
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Deputy, 15A.081
 - Service on, unemployment compensation matters, 268.15
 - Sessions of legislature, duties, 5.05
 - State grain, photograph displayed, 1.148
 - Stenographer, 5.02
 - Trade names, duties, 333.001 to 333.055
 - Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31
 - Vacancy in office, governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 - Voting machines, 206.08
- 2. Certification And Issuance**
- Certification**
- Foreign corporations, 303.08, 303.10 to 303.12
 - Uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
- Certified copies, election results**
- Dissolution of statutory city, 412.091
 - Statutory city, separate election district, 412.081
- Furnishing copies of conveyances for recording in counties, 507.31**
- Notice of ratification of an amendment to the federal constitution, 5.06
- Transmission of appraisal of indebtedness to county auditors change of county boundaries, 370.22**

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)**3. Filing**

- See Commercial Code*
 - See Secured Transactions*
 - Administrative rules, 15.0413
 - Adoption or abandonment of statutory city plan, certificate, 412.551
 - Agreement as to control of railroad property, 222.21
 - Annexation of unincorporated property by municipality, 414.031
 - Appointments**
 - Agents for nonresident, 557.01
 - Department of revenue, 270.02
 - Deputy commissioner of agriculture, 17.013
 - Deputy state treasurer, 7.02
 - Appraisal of indebtedness on change of county boundaries, 370.22
 - Approved bills, Const. art 4 s 23
 - Bonds**
 - Bank examiners, 46.08
 - Barber schools, 154.07
 - Notaries public, 359.02
 - State treasurer, 7.01
 - Weighers and inspectors of hay and straw, 229.08
 - Business corporation act, powers and duties, 301.06, 301.07, 301.071, 301.33, 301.37, 301.39, 301.42, 301.47, 301.56, 301.57, 301.60
 - Certificates**
 - Acceptance of gift of lands to state, 94.19
 - Armory building commission, 193.142
 - Articles of incorporation, cooperative association, 308.58
 - Consent under municipal housing act, 462.595
 - Conveyancing forms, 507.09
 - Incorporation**
 - Amendment**
 - Cemetery associations, 306.74
 - Religious societies, 315.32
 - Consolidation of railroads, 222.09
 - Cooperative associations, 308.29
 - Development corporations, 301.73
 - Employees' mutual liability insurance association, 66A.08
 - Reincorporation of certain religious societies, 306.69 to 306.72
 - Young Men's Christian Association, 315.44
 - Redevelopment company, 462.591
 - Report of canvassing board election as to change of county boundary, 370.07
 - Votes cast for or against change of county boundary, 370.06
- Certification, as to uniform conveyancing blanks, 507.10
- Charitable trusts, transfer of duties to department of commerce, 501.75
- Contracts for construction of railways, notice of lien, 514.05
- Cooperative associations, articles of incorporation, 308.06, 308.58
- Copies**
 - Railroad, map of branch extension, 222.28
 - Resolution dissolving township, 368.48
- Corporate bylaws and statements, 300.12
- Data on multimember agencies, 15.0597
- Declaration of trust, 318.01 to 318.06
- Dissolution of corporations by action, records of, 556.12
- Drainage and conservancy districts, order creating, 111.07
- Forms for conveyancing, 507.09
- Governor's executive orders, 4.035
- Governor's proclamations, 4.03
- Municipal power agencies**
 - Agreement, 453.53
 - Change of location, 453.53
- Oaths**
 - Notaries public, 359.02
 - Officials, 358.11
- Order for retirement of probate judges, 490.11

SECRETARY OF STATE (Cont'd)

- 3. Filing (Cont'd)**
- Petition for change of county boundary, 370.02
- Process in action against corporations, 543.08
- Proof of publication, corporations, 300.06
- Public utilities, financing statement under commercial code, 300.112
- Railroad mortgages or trust deeds, 222.18
- Railroad rolling stock, equipment trust, 222.17
- Reports by foreign corporations, 303.14
- Resolution relating to transfer of Duluth state college, 137.13
- Resolutions
 - Altering route of railroad, 222.31
 - Diocesan councils, incorporation of, 315.23
 - Dissolution of township, 365.46
 - Special laws, approval, 645.021
 - Stock issuance, consolidation of railroads, 222.11
- Rules filed with, 15.0412, 15.0413
- Seals
 - Banking division, 46.03
 - Great state seal, 358.02
- Soil and water conservation district, change of name, 40.04
- Special law, resolution approving, 645.021
- Statements
 - Filing fee, 60A.07
 - Lien on railways, 514.08
 - Reduction of corporate stock of insurance companies, 60A.07
- Trade names, duties, 333.001 to 333.055
- Trademark of labor unions, 333.43
- Trademarks, duties, 333.18 to 333.31

SECRETARY OF STATE OF THE UNITED STATES

- Foreign absentee, notice of administration of estate, 576.07

SECRETARY OF THE TREASURY

- Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05

SECRET SOCIETIES

- Fraternal beneficiary associations, 64A.02
- Improper use of badge or emblem, 333.135
- Nonprofit corporations, 317.05

SECTION LINES

See Plats

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

See Commercial Code

SECURITIES

See Commercial Code

See Securities Division

- Administration of law, 80A.19
- Advisory activities, 80A.02
- Appeals to court, 80A.24
- Cease and desist orders, 80A.21
- Civil liability, 80A.23
- Criminal penalty, 80A.22
- Definitions, 80A.14
- Examinations by commissioner, 80A.06
- Exemptions from registration, 80A.15
- Fees payable to commissioner, 80A.28
- Filing documents, 80A.26
- Filing sales literature, 80A.16, 80A.17
- Forms, 80A.25
- Franchises, *see* FRANCHISES
- Gem contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14
- Gifts to minors, uniform act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Hearings before commissioner, 80A.24
- Injunctions, 80A.21
- Interest rates on margin accounts, 334.19
- Investigations by commissioner, 80A.20
- Judicial review, 80A.24
- Licensing of personnel
 - Application, 80A.05
 - Bond, 80A.05
 - Denial, 80A.07
 - Fees, 80A.28
 - Procedure, 80A.05

SECURITIES (Cont'd)

- Required, 80A.04
- Revocation or suspension, 80A.07
- Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
- Margin accounts, interest rates, 334.19
- Metal contracts, investment, defined, 80A.14
- Municipal reverse repurchase agreements, 475.51, 475.76
- Oil and gas interests, 80A.30
- Orders of commissioner, 80A.25
- Policy of law, 80A.31
- Process, service, 80A.27
- Receivership, 80A.21
- Records and reports, 80A.06
- Records of commissioner, 80A.26
- Registration of issues
 - Coordination, 80A.10
 - Denial, 80A.13
 - Exemptions from, 80A.15
 - Fees, 80A.28
 - General provisions, 80A.12
 - Liquor warehouse receipts, 80A.29
 - Notification, 80A.09
 - Oil or gas interests, 80A.30
 - Qualification, 80A.11
 - Required, 80A.08
 - Revocation or suspension, 80A.13
- Rules, 80A.25
- Scope of law, 80A.27
- Subpoenas, 80A.20
- Taxation, deduction, losses, 290.09
- Unlawful acts, 80A.01 to 80A.03, 80A.17, 80A.18, 80A.22

SECURITIES DIVISION

- Commerce commissioner, organization, 45.01
 - Commissioner
 - Appointment, 15.06, 45.02
 - Appointment of advisory committee on uniform conveyancing forms, 507.09
 - Bond, 45.02
 - Member of commerce commission, 45.01
 - Powers and duties, relating to real estate brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE
 - Salary, 15A.081
 - Seal, 45.01
 - Tenure, 45.02
 - Cooperative associations, distribution of income, 308.12
 - Corporate take-over, regulation, 80B.01 to 80B.13
 - Department of commerce
 - Banks, 45.04
 - Commissioners, 45.03
 - Industrial loan and thrift companies, 53.09
 - Organization, 45.01
 - Deposit by department in lieu of bonds, 118.01 to 118.14
 - Franchises, regulation, 80C.01 to 80C.23
 - Industrial development project approval, 474.01
 - International bank, investment in insurance company obligations, 60A.11
 - Licenses, real estate agents and brokers, *see* REAL ESTATE
 - National housing act, loans, insurance, 47.20
 - Real estate, regulation, 83.20 to 83.42
 - Real estate, subdivided, sale of, *see* REAL ESTATE
 - Registration of securities, suspension, 45.03
 - State university bonds, authorized securities, 136.32
 - Subdivided lands, *see* REAL ESTATE
 - Subdivided land sales practices act, regulation, 83.20 to 83.42
- SECURITY GUARDS**
- See Private Detectives and Protective Agents*
- SECURITY INTEREST**
- See Commercial Code*
- SEDUCTION**
- See Crimes, Criminals*
- Actions by parent or guardian, 540.07
 - Attachment not allowable, 570.01

SEED AND FEED LOANS

- See Commercial Code*
- See Secured Transactions*
- Application to county auditor, 395.15
- Arrest of offender, complaint, duty of peace officer, 395.23
- Contract based upon advances, form, filing with county recorder, 508.27
- Contract of applicant, 395.18
- County auditor and county attorney to counsel with board, 395.17
- County auditor to file and number applications, 395.16
- Due date of indebtedness, when placed on tax rolls, 395.20
- Examinations of applications by attorney and auditor, 395.17
- Filing applicants, contract, 395.18
- Grant of application, 395.14, 395.16
- Interest, 395.18, 395.20
- Lien on crops, notice, 395.19
- Marketing to pay indebtedness, payment to auditor, 395.21
- Meeting of board to consider, 395.14, 395.16
- Misdemeanor, 395.22
- Pro rata distribution, 395.24
- Violations and penalties, 395.22
- Warrant by county auditor to applicant, 395.16

SEEDS

- See Screenings*
- Advertisement
 - Defined, seed law, 21.47
 - False, sale prohibited, seed law, 21.49
- Agricultural seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
- Alfalfa, weight per bushel, 239.32
- Analysis, seed law, 21.51
- Cereals defined, seed law, 21.47
- Certification agency
 - Determination of, 21.502
 - Other jurisdictions, 21.503
- Certified seed defined, seed law, 21.47
- Clover, weight per bushel, 239.32
- Commissioner of agriculture, powers and duties, seed law, 21.502, 21.503, 21.51
- Containers
 - Labels, 21.48, 21.53
 - Stamps or tags, attachment, price, 21.53
- Corn, hybrid seed corn
 - Agriculture experiment station, director's duties, 21.54
 - Defined, 21.47
 - Growing zones and seasons, 21.54
 - Labeling requirements, 21.48
 - Requirements and testing, 21.54
 - Standard varieties, registration, 21.54
- County weed and seed inspectors, testing, 21.51
- Definitions
 - Generally, seed laws, 21.47
 - Seed potato law, 21.111
- Destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52
- Emergencies, alteration of purity and weed seed requirements, 21.56
- Entry on premises, 21.51
- Exceptions to the seed law, 21.50
- Exemption from attachment or taxation, 550.37
- Fees, placed in seed act account, 21.55
- Flax seed
 - Defined as a grain, 235.02
 - Weight per bushel, 239.32
- Germination defined, seed law, 21.47
- Germination tests, seed law, 21.51
- Hullers, prevent spread of noxious weeds, 18.221
- Inspections, seed law, 21.51
- Inspectors, county weed and seed, 18.231
- Kind defined, seed law, 21.47
- Label defined, seed law, 21.47
- Label requirements, seed containers, 21.48, 21.49
- Laboratories for testing, 21.51
- Loans, seed and feed loans, 395.14
- Noxious weed seeds defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72

SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Seed law, 21.47
- Oil crops defined, seed law, 21.47
- Penalties for violating seed laws, 21.49, 21.50, 21.58
- Person defined, seed law, 21.47
- Permits for sale, 21.53
- Potatoes, seed
 - Advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
 - Application for inspection, certification, 21.117
 - Bond for person collecting fees, 21.114
 - Certificates of inspection, issuance of, contents, 21.113
 - Certification
 - Application for, 21.117
 - Commissioner's duties, 21.112
 - Certified
 - Defined, 21.111
 - Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 - Commissioner of agriculture's duties, generally, 21.112
 - Definitions, seed potato law, 21.111
 - Enforcement of seed potato law, 21.122
 - Expenses, advisory committee, seed potato certification, 21.112
 - Expenses relating to seed potato law, payment from fund, 21.116
 - Experiments, research, outside of state, 21.112
 - Fees, inspection and certification, 21.115, 21.117
 - Fund, seed potato inspection, creation, deposits, 21.115
 - Inspected
 - Defined, 21.111
 - Limitations on use of term on label, 21.119
 - Inspection, 21.112, 21.117
 - Inspectors and other employees, appointment by commissioner, 21.112
 - Labels, 21.119
 - Leases of land outside state, research purposes, 21.112
 - Penalties, 21.119, 21.121, 21.122
 - Person defined, 21.111
 - Potato industry promotion act, 30.461 to 30.477
 - Promotion of seed potatoes, 21.112
 - Refund of fee, 21.117
 - Rules and regulations, promulgation of, 21.118
 - Seed potatoes defined, 21.111
 - Withdrawal of field from inspection, refund of fee, 21.117
- Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
- Prosecutions for violations of seed laws, 21.58
- Purity defined, seed law, 21.47
- Purity tests and germination, seed law, 21.51
- Restricted weed seeds defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47
- Rules and regulations
 - Analyzing, examining, inspection, sampling, testing, seed law, 21.51
 - Enforcement, 21.57
- Sales
 - Prohibited in certain cases, 21.49
 - Stop sales order issued by commissioner of agriculture, 21.51
- Sampling, seed law, 21.51
- Screenings, defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47
- Seed act account, 21.55
- Seed potatoes, see Potatoes, seed, ante
- Seeds, agricultural, definition, screenings act, 21.72
- Seizure, destruction of seeds, court order, 21.52
- Sell defined, seed law, 21.47
- Stamps for seed containers, 21.53
- Stamps or tags for containers, prices, 21.53
- Tags for seed containers, 21.53
- Tests, seed law, 21.51
- Transportation, noxious weeds, seeds containing, 18.241

SEEDS (Cont'd)

- Treated defined, seed law, 21.47
- Tree and shrub seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
- United States department of agriculture, cooperation with, 21.51
- Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47
- Weed infested, sale prohibited, screenings act, 21.73
- Weed seeds
 - Emergency allowable limits, 21.56
 - Maximum allowed in agricultural seeds, 21.49
- Weed seeds defined
 - Screenings act, 21.72
 - Seed law, 21.47
- Weeds, noxious, transportation of grain containing, 18.241
- Weight per bushel, 239.32
- Weights and measures, 239.28

SEINES

See Game And Fish

SEIZURES

See Searches And Seizures

SELF-DEFENSE

- Assault, justification, 609.06
- Deadly force, justification, 609.066
- Homicide, justifiable, 609.065

SEMINARIES

- Exempt from income tax, 290.05
- Exemption from taxation, 272.02
- Fundamental law
 - Exemptions, Const. art 10 s 1
 - Religious seminaries, state aid prohibited, Const. art 1 s 16
 - Students, residence as voters, Const. art 7 s 2

SEMI-TRAILERS

See Traffic Regulations

SENILE PERSONS

- Commissioner of public welfare, powers and duties, 246.01 to 246.015

SENTENCE

See Criminal Procedure (1) (9)

SERIAL NUMBERS

- Manufacturers', alteration, theft, 609.52

SERVICEMEN'S READJUSTMENT ACT

See Veterans (1)

SESSION LAWS

See Statutes

- Allocation of session laws, Table II
- Distribution, 16.02
- Distribution of single copies, 482.07
- Effective date of laws, 645.02
- Printing, 482.07
- Publication, 482.07
- Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021
- Special laws, approved, table, 482.07
- Tables, 482.07

SET-OFF, COUNTERCLAIM

- Bank deposit, 49.04
- Conciliation court, 491.04
- Dissolution of corporation, counterclaims, 301.54
- Garnishment, 571.495
- Nonprofit corporations, dissolution, 317.56
- Verdict, assessment of recovery, 546.22

SETTLEMENT

See Compromise And Settlement

- Admission to state institutions, 246.23
- Case, probate court, 525.74
- Poor, county of settlement charged with
 - Juvenile court proceedings, expenses of, 260.251
 - Public child welfare program, 261.27
- Public lands
 - Action by settler for damages or possession, 557.07
 - Property taken by school district in settlement from depository, 124.07

SEVERALTY

Estates in, 500.19

SEWAGE AND RUBBISH DISPOSAL

- Acquisition of property for plants in cities first class, 443.18
- Bonds or obligations, municipalities, 475.52
- Tax estimates for levy by cities first class, 443.19

SEWERS AND SEWAGE

See Cities (14)

See Pollution Of Waters

See Statutory Cities, (6), (10)

See Waterworks

- Assessments levied against property, 444.075
- Bonds, 444.075, 475.52
- Charges, 444.075
- Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74
- Cities, construction of sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
- Cities first class, 443.28
- Connections, 444.075
- County sewer systems
 - Assessments, 116A.16, 116A.24
 - Bonds, 116A.20, 116A.24
 - Commission, appointment and powers, 116A.24
 - Damages
 - Determination by viewers, 116A.11
 - Payment, 116A.12
 - Easements, 116A.02, 116A.12
 - Engineer's report, 116A.09
 - Establishment, 116A.01
 - Operating expenses, 116A.24
 - Viewers' report, 116A.11
- Creamery associations, 308.39, 308.40
- Disposal of sewage and rubbish
 - Cities first class
 - Acquisition of property, 443.18
 - Bonds and obligations, pledge of liquor store profits for payment, 426.19
 - Bonds or obligations, 443.19 to 443.24, 475.52
 - Tax estimates for levies, 443.19
 - Municipal liquor store profits, 426.19
 - Statutory cities, 412.221, 444.075
- Drainage systems, connections, 106.561
- Easements or permits over tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Highways, placing, 161.45, 161.46
- Hotels, connection with, 157.05
- Liens, labor and material, 514.01
- Lodging houses, connection with, 157.05
- Main sewers and sewage disposal plants, 444.075
- Merger of sewage and waterworks systems and funds, 444.075
- Mobile home parks, 327.16
- Obligations of municipalities, authorized securities, 50.14
- Plumbing regulations, 326.37 to 326.45, 326.53
- Regional sanitary sewer district law
 - Acquisition of property, 115.64
 - Annexation of territory, 115.65
 - Board of directors, 115.62
 - Creation of district, 115.65
 - Generally, 115.61 to 115.67
 - Management of district, 115.63
 - Power of district, 115.61
 - Regulation by state board of health, 144.12
 - Sanitary districts, 115.15 to 115.37
 - Sanitary sewer district law, see Regional sanitary sewer district law, ante
- Sewage and rubbish disposal, cities first class
 - Acquisition of property, 443.18
 - Bonds, obligations, municipalities, 475.52
 - Tax estimates, 443.19
- Sewage, unlawful deposit, 609.68
- State board of health, powers and duties, 144.12
- Statutory cities
 - Bonds, 475.52
 - Connections, 412.221
 - Construction and maintenance
 - Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221

SEWERS AND SEWAGE (Cont'd)

- Eminent domain, 465.01
- Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351
- Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
- Powers of council, 412.221
- Contracts, 444.075
- Storm sewers, 444.16 to 444.24
- See **CITIES** (14)
- Towns
 - Board of supervisors, powers, 368.01
 - Bonds, 475.52
 - Connections, 412.221
 - Construction and maintenance
 - Disposal, regulation by council, 412.221
 - Eminent domain, 465.01
 - Jurisdiction, public utility commission, 412.351
 - Main sewers and disposal plants, 444.075
 - Powers of council, 412.221
 - Contracts, 444.075
- Water pollution control act, disposal of sewage and rubbish, 115.03
- Water supply and wastewater treatment facilities, 115.71 to 115.82

SEXUAL CRIMES

See *Crimes, Criminals*

SHADE TREES

See *Trees*

- Malicious injury, 609.595
- School sites, 123.15, 123.36

SHEEP

See *Animals*

See *Livestock*

- Dogs, recovery of damages, injuring sheep, 347.03, 347.15, 347.17
- Poundmaster's fees, 367.24
- Rams
 - Lien for services, 514.62, 514.63
 - Running at large, 346.19
- Towns, 365.10

SHELTER BELTS

- Tree planting, public assistance, 137.05 to 137.08

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

See *Education*

SHERBURNE COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-eighth legislative, 2.281
- Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

SHERIFF

- Abandoned property, 345.15

Absentee

- Property or proceeds, turned over to receiver, 576.09

- Warrant to take possession, 576.05

- Account and settlement with board at intervals, 387.25

- Actions against, exceptions, 541.06

- Airplanes, may hire, 387.03

- Animals exposed to weather, 346.27

Arrest

- Any place in state, 629.40
- Bail bond principal, 629.63
- Boarding moving cars, 624.62
- Work farm prisoners, on parole, 643.07

Attachment

- Inventory and sales, 570.06, 570.07
- Withholding and retaking, 570.10

Attendance

- District court, 387.03
- Military courts, 192.68
- Opening and adjourning district court, 484.31
- Bailiffs, salary, 387.20

Board of prisoners

- Certain counties, regulations regarding, 641.29 to 641.38

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

- Charges for other than local county prisoners, 641.13
- County prisoners, generally, 641.12
- Generally, 641.111 to 641.13
- Boats, may purchase, 387.03
- Bond and oath of office, 387.01
- Bonds, premiums paid by county, 387.20
- Book of registry for prisoners, 641.05
- Budget, 387.20
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, information to or from, 299C.04 to 299C.06, 299C.13, 299C.21
- Cable and wire purchases, report to, 325.85
- Children, detention and confinement, see **CHILDREN**
- Civil service personnel system, 387.31 to 387.45
- Clerks, salaries, 357.20
- Commitment papers to be presented by, 641.04
- Compensation
 - Cost of living adjustments, 387.20
- Expenses
 - Conveyance of mentally deficient persons, 252.07
 - Conveyance of prisoner, 243.17
 - Uniform allowance, see *Uniform and equipment allowance, post*
 - Use of private vehicle 387.29
- Fees
 - Arrest, 629.65
 - Commitment of fugitive, 641.02
 - Delinquent taxes, 277.11
 - Endorsement of fees on return of process, 387.08
 - Mentally ill person, attendance, 252.07
 - Notice of expiration time to redeem tax sale, 281.34
 - Schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
 - Illegally collected, 357.29
 - Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
 - Salaries, generally, 387.20 to 387.22
- Constructive contempt, 588.01
- Contingent fund, 387.212
- Contingent fund, liquor law enforcement, 340.024
- Contract with municipalities for police service, 436.05
- Convey prisoners through any county in state, 387.12
- Cooperation with other peace officers, 626.76
- County may provide residence for, 641.01, 641.23
- County to compensate for injury while in discharge of duty, 382.27
- Criminal process, return, filing, statement of fee, 387.08
- Criminal trial, minors excluded, 631.04
- Deaths reported to coroner, see **CORONERS**
- Deputies
 - Appointment, emergency, salaries, 387.22, 388.103
 - Appointment, oath, duties and liabilities, 387.14
 - Arrests, place and power of, 629.40
 - Bonds, 387.20
 - Compensation, 387.20
 - Compensation, see also *Compensation, ante*
 - Court attendance, 484.44
 - Discharge, hearing required, 419.07, 419.075
 - Female, 387.15, 387.16
 - Liability of sheriff for acts of deputy, 387.14
 - Per diems payment to county, 387.20
 - Purchase at sale forbidden, 550.20
 - Sales under power, 580.06
 - Uniform allowance, see *Uniform and equipment allowance, post*
- Duties, neglect of, refusal to act, 192.85
- Duties relating to county broadcasting station, 373.041
- Duties under dog license act, 347.14
- Elections, terms, 382.01, 382.02
- Employees, political activity, 387.41
- Execution or service
 - Attachment, 570.05
 - Certificate or receipt for papers for service, 387.05

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

549

INDEX

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Corporation, criminal process against, 630.15
Notaries taking deposition may issue process, 359.11
Replevin, requisition, 565.04
Tax citation, 277.06
Executions
Arrest of debtor leaving state, 575.03
Debtor of judgment debtor may pay to, 575.01
Insufficient levy, sheriff's liability, 387.07
Purchase by, at sale, forbidden, 550.20
Expenses, 387.20
Expiration of term, powers after, 387.10
Extradition, procurement of warrant, 629.23
Fees, collected and paid, 387.20
Fees for keeping prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13
Fees, schedule of fees, generally, 357.09
Fund for contingencies, 387.212
Highway traffic control, patrol of roads, 375.46
Highway weight limitations enforcement, 169.834
Homestead selection, survey and designation in certain cases, 510.09
Hospitalization of poor, 261.22
Jailer, compensation, 387.20
Jailer, compensation, see also JAILS
Jails
Deputy in charge, 641.14
Duties regarding offenders who continue in employment, 631.425
Persons employed in, 641.06
Supervision, 387.11, 641.14
Tax levy for building, 641.23
Juries
Board of the jury, 546.13
Failure of juror to report, duty, 628.48
Juvenile offenders
Detention and confinement, see CHILDREN
Separate place of confinement, 636.07
Labor, sheriff should supervise, 641.08
Legal counsel for defense, county to furnish, 471.44, 471.45
Matrons, salaries, 387.20
Matrons, see also MATRONS
Moneys collected from delinquent by successor sheriff, 385.23
Mortgage foreclosures
Evidence, certificate of sale, 580.19
Expiration of sheriff's term, procedure, 580.14
Filing, within time, of affidavit of payment of taxes and insurance, 582.03
Money redemption, deposit with sheriff, action to set aside, 580.28
Sale under power, 580.06
Motor vehicle may be furnished by county, 387.29
Offenses and penalties
Failure to pay over money, 387.06
Furnishing liquor to prisoners, 642.13
Neglect of duty, 340.86, 385.24, 387.07
Permitting escape, 609.485
Office, location of, 375.14, 382.04
Other office, may not hold, 385.01, 387.13
Per diems payment to county, 387.20
Police service to municipalities under contract, 436.05
Powers and duties, 387.03
Prisoner, escape of, 609.485
Prisoners, 641.111 to 641.13
Pursuit of accused, 629.43
Qualification
Failure to qualify, 387.02
Training course, 387.01
Radio broadcasting and maintenance fund, 373.041
Radio, use of, 299C.30 to 299C.38
Replevin
Bond, approval of, 565.03
Proceedings generally, 565.03 to 565.11
Property concealed, breaking and entering, 565.08
Sureties, justification, waiver, 565.07
Taking, retention, safe-keeping of property, 565.04, 565.09
Third party claimant, affidavit, plaintiff to indemnify, 565.10

SHERIFF (Cont'd)

Reports by or to
Automobile accidents, 169.09
County boards, of persons needing hospitalization, 158.03
Firearms, report of injuries, 626.52, 626.53, 626.553
Road patrol authorized, 375.46
Salary, see Compensation, ante
Sales
Excepted from auctioneer regulations, 330.06
Sheriff or deputy may not purchase, 387.09
Search for drowned or lost persons, 387.03
Service after expiration of term, 387.10
Service by successor in case of death, 387.10
Service of notice or process, 145.22, 387.04
Statutory city ordinance, violation of process, 412.861
Taxes
Delinquent personal property tax, seizure and sale, 277.03
List of uncollected tax warrants, file with clerk of court, 277.05
Neglect of sheriff to collect, 277.12
Redemption, notices relating to, 281.13
Removal or absconding of taxpayer, warrant to collect, 277.13
Rents, may be attached in certain cases, 280.38
Teletypewriter communications network, 299C.45 to 299C.48
Training school, see CRIMINAL APPREHENSION, BUREAU OF
Transcript of criminal conviction, delivered to sheriff, 631.41
Transportation
Facilities in certain counties, 382.03
Feebleminded person, 252.06
Female deputy to accompany female prisoner, 631.412
Mentally deficient person, 252.06
Uniform and equipment allowance, 387.211
Vacancy, 382.02
Wire and cable purchases, report to, 325.85
SHIPPING
See *Boats And Vessels*
See *Carriers*
See *Steamboats*
SHOOTING GALLERIES AND GROUNDS
Land acquired from federal government, 94.47
SHOPLIFTING
Detention and arrest of suspects, 629.365; 629.366
SHOPS
See *Barbers*
See *Factories, Mills, Workshops*
SHOTGUNS
See *Firearms*
See *Weapons*
SHOWS
See *Athletics*
See *Cities*
See *Recreation*
See *Statutory Cities*
See *Theaters*
Acrobatic exhibitions, protective devices, 624.64
Dangerous, 624.63
Disturbance, disorderly conduct, 609.72
License of
In towns, 366.19
Itinerant carnivals or shows, 375.40 to 375.42
Prohibited on Sunday, 624.02
Ticket scalping prohibited, 609.805
SIBLEY COUNTY
Districts
Fifteenth legislative, 2.181
Judicial, terms, 2.722
Second congressional, 2.751
Name and boundaries, 2.01

SICKNESS*See Insurance*

- Abatement of cause by health officers, 145.23
- Barber examiner's board, 154.23
- Civil service, leaves of absence, 43.22
- Communicable diseases, control by board, 144.12
- Contempt, excuse for officer not producing person, 588.15
- Gift tax, exemption of certain payments, 292.04
- Habeas corpus, proceedings in case of sickness, 589.20
- Income tax, 290.08, 290.09, 290.42
- Insane hospital, notice to next of kin, 253.10
- Intoxicating liquors, refund of license fee, 340.112
- Juror, 546.13, 631.12
- Juvenile court, fourth judicial district, 260.021
- Probate judge, 525.051
- Sick leave, workers' compensation, accumulated credits, 176.021
- Taxation, 273.66, 273.67, 274.07
- Voters, absent and disabled, 207.01 to 207.31

SIDEWALKS*See Cities (5) (14)**See Statutory Cities, (6), (10)**See Traffic Regulations*

- Bond issues, municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Improvement districts, 471.572
- Liens for constructing, 514.01 to 514.17
- Repairs, statutory cities, 412.221
- School districts may construct, 123.15, 123.36

SIGNALS*See Boats And Vessels**See Traffic Regulations*

- False signals for vessels or railroads, 609.60
- Injuries to, coast and geodetic survey, 94.46
- Lamps and other devices, 169.59, 169.65
- Railroads, see also RAILROADS
 - Alteration, defacement, injury, unlawful, 169.08, 219.30
 - Crossing maintenance, 219.06, 219.17, 219.19, 219.20, 219.30, 219.97
 - Hiding or interfering with sign, 169.07
 - Imitating, prohibited, 169.07
 - Interfering with control device, 169.073
 - Locomotives equipped with, 219.67
 - Obstructing signs, 219.29
 - Signs, possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 - Warning signs
 - Clearances, structures adjacent, 219.52
 - Fire prevention, 219.57
 - Grade crossings, 219.17 to 219.20, 219.97
- United States survey, penalty for defacing or removing, 94.46

SIGNATURES**Bonds**

- Bridge, 441.09, 475.55
- Counties, 475.55
- Municipalities, 475.55
- Certificates of indebtedness of state to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
- Cities fourth class, bonds, certificates, contract, orders ordinances, 411.47
- City comptroller, 426.12, 427.06, 427.07
- Complaints as to impassable roads, to county board, 163.16
- County auditor
 - Counter-signature, 282.19, 283.07, 287.02
 - Order, warrant and check, combined, 385.31
 - Papers by deputies, 384.08
- County board, 375.13, 375.21
- Drivers' licenses, 171.07, 171.08
- Facsimile, insurance company officers, 60A.08
- Facsimile, on orders drawn on public funds, 47.41, 47.42
- Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89
- False pretenses or personation, 609.635, 609.83
- Fences, division of, 344.08
- Ferry licenses, 166.03
- Forgery, evidence as to, 634.02
- Fundamental laws, legislative bill, Const. art 4 s 23, 24

SIGNATURES (Cont'd)**Governor**

- Certificates of state issued to purchase municipal bonds, 475.73
- Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 23
- Legislative orders, resolutions or vote, Const. art 4 s 24
- Legislative bills, Const. art 4 s 20, 21, 23
- Municipal obligations, 475.55
- Petitions
 - Amendment city charter, 410.12
 - Establishment or alteration town roads, 164.07
- Presentments, signing by clerk, 628.04
- Presumptions, 336.3-307, 600.15
- Process, 484.04
- Records, not signed, not to be recorded by county recorder, 386.39
- Registration of title, 508.05, 508.09, 508.17
- Subpoenas by commissioner of revenue or member of tax court, 271.13
- Trust companies, power to act as agent, 48.78
- Writs, 484.04

SIGNS, SIGNBOARDS*See Traffic Regulations*

- Banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
- Boundary marks, interference, 609.605
- Cities first class, restricted district, 462.12
- Defacing or marring an offense, 160.27
- Financial corporations, not to advertise as savings banks, 47.23
- Highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 - Advertisements or billboards, within limits, 160.27
 - Defacing or tampering with, 160.27
 - Detour signs, 160.16
 - Established at entrance of municipality, 169.06
 - False signs, 609.60
 - Interstate highways, 173.01 to 173.27
 - Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285
 - State's liability for contractor's failure to erect, 160.16
 - Town boards, require signs warning of construction, 160.16
 - Warning signs by contractors, 160.16
- Ice milk signs, 32.62
- Intoxicating liquors, brewers and wholesalers not to furnish to retailers, 340.405, 340.94
- Non-intoxicating malt beverages, right to furnish to retailers, 340.02
- Pharmacy, unlawful advertising, 151.18
- Podiatrists, restrictions, 153.15
- Resort signs on county highways, 160.283 to 160.285
- Road authorities, signs required warning of construction, 160.16
- Savings banks, use of certain words prohibited, 47.03
- Statutory city, signs at entrance of, 169.06
- Towns to erect guideposts, 365.06

SILICATES, SILICA DUST, SILICON FLOUR

Prohibition against use, 181.63

SILICOSIS*See Labor (1)**See Workers' Compensation***SILVER**

- False stamping of articles, 325.84
- Mining on state lands, 93.24, 93.25

SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS*See Fiduciaries***SIMULTANEOUS DEATH ACT**

Uniform act, 525.90

SINKING FUNDS

- Budget to show condition of, 16A.11
- Cities, 475.66
- Counties, 272.28, 383.01, 383.09, 475.64, 475.66
- Defined, 475.66

SINKING FUNDS (Cont'd)

Investments, 475.66
 Municipal obligations, 475.51, 475.52, 475.66
 Port authority, 458.17
 Redevelopment companies, 462.625, 462.685
 Statutory cities, 475.66
 Union depot corporations, 222.44

SIRENS

See Traffic Regulations

SKATING RINKS

Skatathons prohibited, 624.66
 Town boards, regulation of roller skating rinks, 366.01

SLANDER

See Crimes, Criminals
See Criminal Procedure
See Defamation

SLAUGHTERING

Humane slaughter of animals, 31.59 to 31.592
 Livestock, weighing and grading, 239.27
 Meat inspection, 31A.01 to 31A.31
 Slaughterhouses
 Definitions, 31.51
 Exceptions to slaughterhouse law, 31.56
 Inspection of, 31.53
 Rules and regulations, 31.54
 Sale of products prohibited unless inspected, exceptions, 31.56
 Sanitary operation of, 31.161
 Sanitary regulations, 31.54
 Sanitation, removal of insanitary conditions, 31.165
 Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
 Town board, supervisor, powers over, 368.01
 Violations and penalties, 31.58
 United States department of agriculture, regulation by, 31.56

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

See Carriers
See Railroads

Cigarettes, licensed as distributors, 297.03
 Definition of company, 295.01
 Fire extinguishers and tools in car, 219.96, 219.97
 Gross earnings tax on, 295.01, 295.29 to 295.31
 Intoxicating liquors, license or permit to sell, 340.11
 Rates and charges, see RAILROADS

SLOT MACHINES

See Gambling

SLUICeways

See Drainage And Waters

Common carrier, certificate of convenience and necessity, 221.55
 Dams, logging streams, Red River, 110.18
 Drainage and conservancy, 111.16
 Public convenience and necessity, 221.55
 Transportation by, 221.54
 Taconite mining and beneficiating, power of eminent domain, 117.46

SMALL BUSINESS CONTRACTS

See Transportation, Department of

SMALL BUSINESS PROCUREMENT

See Administration

SMALL DEBTORS' COURT

In certain cities, 491.01 to 491.08

SMALL LOAN BUSINESS

See Banks And Banking (8)

SMALLPOX

See Health (2)

SMOKING

See Health

Fire caused by smoking in hotel room, 327.091
 No smoking signs, fire marshal may post, 299F.38
 Prohibited places, 609.605

SMOKING (Cont'd)

Public conveyances, 609.605
 Tuberculosis sanatorium, smoking forbidden, 251.16

SNOW

Fences, 117.21
 Highways
 Agreements between road authorities, 160.21
 Emergency snow removal, 160.21
 Planting shrubs or trees to prevent drifting, 160.22
 Removal, 123.39, 160.21
 Motor vehicles, 169.71
 Removal of
 Bond issue, 475.52
 From highways, 123.39, 160.21
 From private property by road authority, 160.21
 From publicly owned lands, by road authorities, 160.21
 Tire chains for safety because of snow, 169.72

SNOWMOBILES

Confiscation of 84.89
 County license board, 373.33
 Exemption from motor vehicle registration, 168.012
 Exemption of operators from driver's licensing, 171.03
 Landowners' liability to operator, 87.021 to 87.03
 Regulation, 84.81 to 84.90
 Use in transporting beavers and otters restricted, 100.29

SOCIAL CORPORATIONS

Duration, 300.13
 Nonprofit corporation code, 317.05

SOCIAL SECURITY

See Federal Social Security

SOCIAL WELFARE, DIVISION OF

See Public Welfare

Transfer of powers and duties to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04

SOCIETIES

See Agricultural Societies
See Associations

Agricultural, 290.05, 375.42
 Benevolent, 273.19, 306.88
 County agricultural, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Emblems, registration, 333.07 to 333.12
 Humane society
 County societies, 343.01, 343.04 to 343.12
 State society and state aid, 343.01 to 343.08
 Minnesota state historical society, 138.01

SODOMY

See Crimes, Criminals

SOFT DRINKS

See Beverages

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION

1. Generally
 2. Districts

1. Generally
 Annual expenditures for, by county board, 375.19
 Convicts may do conservation work, 241.20 to 241.23

Cost sharing contracts, 40.036

County boards

 Annual expenditures authorized, 375.19
 County equipment, use, 375.19

County equipment, use for projects, 375.19
 Great Lakes commission, empowered to control erosion, 1.21

Projects, conduct of, 40.072

Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, see FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL

Water resources board, duties and functions, 105.74

2. Districts

Associations, national and state, membership in, 40.07

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION (Cont'd)**2. Districts (Cont'd)**

Body corporate, 40.04
 Citation, Minnesota soil and water conservation district law, 40.15
 Cooperation between, 40.12
 Cooperation, state agencies, 40.13
 County attorney to act as counsel, 40.06
 Creation of, 40.04
 Definitions, 40.01
 Discontinuance of, 40.14
 Employees, bonds, 40.06
 Federal agencies, contracts with, 40.07
 Hearings, 40.04
 Improvement, works of, 40.072
 Insurance authorized, 40.071
 Municipal regulation, 462.358
 Municipalities included within, 40.04
 Name, change of, 40.04
 Notices, 40.01
 Organization of, 40.04
 Petition for, 40.04
 Powers and duties, 40.03, 40.07
 Equipment, 40.07
 Federal assistance, 40.07
 Improvements, 40.07
 Plans, 40.07
 Projects, 40.07
 Seeds, 40.07
 Surveys, 40.07
 Principal office, 40.04
 Program plan, 40.035
 Purpose and application, 40.02
 Records, 40.03, 40.06
 Referendum, 40.04
 Reports, 40.06
 Rules, 40.03
 Social security, coverage, 355.11
 State board, 40.03
 Supervisor districts, nominations, primary elections, 40.04, 40.05
 Supervisors
 Advisory representatives from interested municipalities, 40.06
 Appointment, 40.04, 40.06
 Audit, compensation, expense, 40.04, 40.06
 Delegation of power to certain officers, 40.06
 Election, number, terms, vacancy, 40.05
 Powers, 40.07
 Quorum, 40.06
 Territory, annexation of, 40.04
 Tort liability, 466.13
 Works of improvement, 40.072

SOLDIERS

See Military Forces (8)
See Veterans

SOLDIERS BONUS

See Veterans (5)

SOLDIERS HOME

See Veteran's Home

SOLICITATION

Attorneys, 481.03 to 481.05
 Charitable funds, *see* CHARITIES
 Civil service employees, political contributions, prohibited, 43.28
 Fire department, officer or employee funds from forbidden, 420.16
 Insurance contracts which may not be solicited, 60A.08
 Police department, officer or employee, funds from forbidden, 419.13
 Ride from driver by person in roadway, 169.22
 Sale of goods by telephone, *see* SALES
 Schools, prohibited, 127.17
 Statutory cities, regulations, 412.221
 Vagrancy, when for immoral purpose, 609.725

SOLICITOR GENERAL

Appointment, duties, 8.12
 Salary, 15A.081

SOLID WASTE

Beverage containers, sale of with detachable parts, 325.248

SOLITARY CONFINEMENT

Prisoners in jails, 641.18

SOLVENTS

See Paint

SOVEREIGNTY

Acquisition of lands by United States, consent of state, 1.042
 Boundary compact, Minnesota, Michigan and Wisconsin
 Approval and ratification, 1.15
 Maps on file, 1.16
 Ratification by governor, 1.17
 Extent, 1.01
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03

SOYBEANS

Definitions, 21A.02
 Fees
 Deposit of, 21A.09
 Payment of, 21A.07
 Refund, 21A.17
 Lien priority, 21A.08
 Nonliability of state, 21A.19
 Penalties, 21A.15
 Powers of commissioner, 21A.11
 Purpose, 21A.01
 Research and promotion council
 Budgets, 21A.12
 Compensation, 21A.10
 Cooperation with state agencies, 21A.115
 Fees, 21A.09, 21A.17
 Investigations, 21A.12
 Meetings, 21A.13
 Membership, 21A.03
 Powers, 21A.12
 Promotional orders, 21A.06, 21A.16
 Records, 21A.14
 Reports, 21A.12
 Rules and regulations, 21A.05
 Terms, 21A.04
 Violations, 21A.15
 Suspension or termination of order, 21A.16

SPANISH AMERICAN WAR

See War

SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS

See Assessments

See Cities

See Statutory Cities

Against property of governmental unit and state, 435.19

Deferred assessments, 435.195

Elwell law, 430.01 to 430.15

Land for streets, parks and parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

Public improvements, deferred assessments, 435.195

Refunds of overpayments, 430.07

Senior citizens, deferred, 435.193

Shade tree disease control, 18.023

State agencies, institutions to budget for, 3.754

Statutory city, for water connection with city of first class, 435.47

Tax objection procedure does not apply, 278.01

SPECIAL INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See Education

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS

Applicability to local government units, requisites, Const. art 12 s 2

Approval by local government unit, Const. art 12 s 2, 482.07, 645.02, 645.021, 645.023, 645.024

Certificate of approval, filing, 645.021

Codification of special laws of city, 415.02

Constitutional restrictions, Const. art 12 s 1

County ordinances, 375.51 to 375.55

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

553

INDEX

SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS (Cont'd)

Distribution, 16.02
Effective date, 645.02
Legislature may enact, Const. art 12 s 2, 3
Repeal

General law establishing uniform and mandatory system, 645.39
Legislative authority, Const. art 12 s 1
Revision or code, 645.28

Session laws, table giving approval date, 482.07
Table of, Table I

SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See *Education*

SPECIAL VERDICT

Defined, 546.19

SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE

Contracts decedent enforcement in probate court, 525.66

SPEED

See *Traffic Regulations*

SPENDTHRIFTS

Conservatorships, 525.54
Defined, 525.54
Guardianship, 525.54 to 525.611
Intoxicating liquor, sales to forbidden, 340.73
Restoration to capacity, 525.61

SPLITTING FEES

Burial associations, 149.06
Dentists, 150A.11
Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.05
Physicians and surgeons, 147.11 to 147.13

SPORTS

Metropolitan sports facilities commission, 473.551 to 473.595

SPRAYING OF CROPS, PESTS, WEEDS

See *Dusting, Spraying Of Crops, Pests, Weeds*

SPRING GUNS

Setting forbidden, penalty, 100.29, 609.665

STABLES

Zoning regulations, 462.12

STAMPS, STAMPING

See *Brands*

See *Labels*

Affixing false stamps, 609.63
Counterfeiting, 609.625
Excise tax on cigarette sales, 297.03
False stamping of gold or silver, 325.84
Food labels and stamps, contents, rules and regulations, 31.12
Forgery of postage and excise stamps, 16A.132, 297.11, 297.12, 340.53, 609.625
Liquor stamps or tokens evidencing payment of taxes to state, 16A.132
Seeds, 21.53
Selling goods falsely stamped, 609.63
Trade names and registration of insignia, 333.001 to 333.13

STANDARDS

Canneries, 31.36
Cream for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
Cream for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411
Division of weights and measures, 239.01 to 239.52
Drugs, 151.06
Foods, generally, 31.10
Judicial standards board, 490.15, 490.16, 490.18
Milk for manufacturing purposes, 32.401
Milk for manufacturing purposes, quality standards, 32.411
Milk products, 32.397
State agencies, adoption of, 15.0413
Weights and measures, 239.28 to 239.46

STATE

Abortion policy, 256B.011

STATE (Cont'd)

Accounts, postage required, 16.54
Acquisition of property
Government subdivision, 465.035
Taxes and assessments due, 272.68
Actions
Against county, permission not required, 373.06
Bond, appeal from probate court, state excepted, 525.712, 525.74
Bond or undertaking not required of, 574.18
Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
Dissolution of corporations, intervention, 316.10
Fees in supreme court, exceptions in favor of state, 357.08
Land grant railroads, recovery of forfeitures, 222.34
Limitations, penalties and forfeitures, rights of prosecutor, 541.07
Partition, 282.04, 558.32
Registration of title, 508.13
Satisfaction and assignment of judgments, state auditor, 548.16
State defendant when, 582.13
Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title to, 284.11 to 284.27
Tax sale, setting aside, 280.33
Usurpations, prevention of, 556.01 to 556.13
Vacation of charters and letters patent, 556.01 to 556.13
Venue, 542.07, 542.18
Actions authorized against
Adverse claims to real estate, 559.013
Boundary line cases, 582.13
Contracts with state, 3.751
Foreclosure of mortgage or other liens, 582.13
Partition action, 558.32
Quiet title, 582.13
Registration of land, 508.13, 508.16
Tax-forfeited land, 284.08
Trunk highway contracts, 161.34
Administration fund, 16A.125
Aerial surveys, 84.53
Agencies and instrumentalities of state, exempt from income tax, 290.05
Aid
Armories, 193.23, 193.35
Municipalities, 477A.01, 477A.04
Religious societies, Const. art 1 s 16
Sanatoria for consumptives, 376.31
Schools, See *EDUCATION*
Application of highway traffic act, 169.03
Armories
Conveyance to state, 193.148, 193.23
Federal aid, governor may apply, 193.143
Leases, 193.143, 193.145, 193.37
Minnesota armory building commission, 193.143
State aid, 193.23, 193.35
State military camping grounds, 193.141, 193.37
Bird, designation of, 1.145
Board members, terms, compensation, removal, 15.0575
Bonds
Budget to include statement of bonded indebtedness, 16A.11
No personal liability, 16A.675
Books of account, accounting system prescribed, 16A.52 to 16A.55
Boundaries, compact between Michigan, Wisconsin, and Minnesota, 1.15 to 1.17
Central services, see *ADMINISTRATION*
Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
Civil defense act, 12.01 to 12.57
Claims against
Approval of, 16A.41
Commissioner of finance, duties of, 16A.40
Claims due state, compromised, 10.11
Complements of departments, 16A.123
Comprehensive training and employment act, 15.61
Computer facilities administration, 16.90 to 16.96
Concurrent jurisdiction with United States, 1.041
Condemnation relating to water facilities, 117.38 to 117.41

STATE (Cont'd)

Contracts
 Actions on, 3.751, 161.34
 Award to lowest bidder, 16.08
 Bids, 16.08, 16.28
 Bond required of contractor, 574.26
 Bonds, security in lieu of, 574.261
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Equipment, 16.28
 Financial or personal interest of state employees or officers, 471.87
 Forms, 16.09
 Funds, constitutional
 Allotment system, 16A.15
 Certification of sufficiency of unencumbered balance, 16A.15
 Encumbering funds, 16A.15
 Highways, 16.07, 161.32 to 161.34
 Leases, approval by attorney general, 16.09
 Officers not to be interested, 471.87
 Records of bids, 16.09
 Resident preference, 16.365
 Security in lieu of bond, 574.261
 Standard specifications, 16.28
 State projects and highway construction, labor, 177.41 to 177.44
 Supplies, 16.28
 Withholding tax compliance, 290.97
 Contribution to, by corporations, 300.66
 Crimes against the sovereignty of the state, 609.385 to 609.41
 Dam belonging to state transferred to governmental subdivision, 105.63
 Dams, privately owned, restrictions on receipt of, 105.521
 Departments of utility services, payment for, 16.24
 Departments, state work for other departments, 16.135
 Disposal of state property located on government lands, 1.041
 Documents, preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Emergency employment act, 15.61
 Employees
 Annual leave allowance, unclassified service, 43.224
 Claims against, indemnification thereof, 3.736
 Claims against, liability insurance, 15.31
 Commissioner of finance, powers and duties, 16A.129
 Deferred compensation plan, 352.96, 352.97
 Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50
 Retired personnel, continued coverage, 43.491
 Insurance policies, premiums paid by state, 15.31
 Interchange with other governments
 Agreements with federal agencies, 15.58
 Authority for, 15.53
 Declaration of policy, 15.51
 Definitions, 15.52
 Status of Minnesota employees, 15.54
 Status of other state's employees, 15.56
 Travel expense, Minnesota employees, 15.55
 Travel expense, other state's employees, 15.57
 Interchange with private industry, 15.59
 Political activity, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
 Public employment relations board, 179.61 to 179.77
 Purchases, 15.054
 Salaries, payment of, 15A.01, 16A.17
 Sick leave, transfer, 43.222, 43.322
 Status of employees of other governments, 15.56
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Unclassified service, annual leave allowance, 43.224
 Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60
 Ex-criminal offenders, public employment, 364.01 to 364.10
 See also DISCRIMINATION

STATE (Cont'd)

Federal acquisition of land, 1.041 to 1.049
 Federal aid, see FEDERAL AID
 Federal jurisdiction, retrocession, 1.0431
 Fees for state services, 16.026
 Fiscal year, 10.02
 Fish, designation of, 1.146
 Flag, 1.141, 609.40
 Flower, 1.142
 Food slogan, 16.51
 Fundamental laws
 Concurrent jurisdiction, Const. art 2 s 2
 Credit loans prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
 Name of state, Const. art 2 s 1
 Safe-keeping of funds, Const. art 11 s 13
 Funds
 Adjustable fixed benefit fund, 11.25, 11.27
 Beverage inspection, 34.07
 Bond fund, 16A.65
 Building fund, 16A.63, 16A.64
 Cancellation of unpaid commissioner of finance's warrants, credit to general fund, 16A.45
 Consolidated conservation areas, 84A.51
 County health fund, 145.51
 Dedicated funds, budget plan submitted for, 16A.11
 Depositories, limitation on amount, 118.11
 Embezzlement, Const. art 11 s 13, 609.54
 Failure to pay over, 609.445
 Federal grants, disposition, 16A.68
 Forest, proceeds of federal grants, 94.48
 Game and fish, 97.49
 General administration fund, 16A.125
 General fund, defined, 16A.54
 General services revolving funds, 16.80
 Insurance of state buildings, 15.38, 15.40
 Investment of, not currently needed, 11.10
 Painters, fees from registration, 326.01
 Potato fund, 30.469
 Produce inspection, 27.07
 Red Lake game preserve, 84A.03
 Social welfare, 256.88
 Special funds, budget plan submitted for, 16A.11
 Special funds, transfer yearly to general fund, 16A.62
 State park pageants, 85.05, 85.013
 State veterinary board, 156.14
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70
 Theft, 609.52
 Traffic violation receipts, 299D.03
 Transfer from one fund to another, 7.08
 Transfer into single project account, 16A.69
 Trunk highway, 161.04, 161.05
 Gemstone, designation of, 1.147
 Gifts
 Capitol and institutions, 94.17 to 94.19
 Land given by municipality, 465.025
 Land given to governmental subdivision, 465.035
 State retirement system, acceptance, 352.04
 Governors residence, 16.871, 16.872
 Grain, 1.148
 Grants-in-aid, programs, state's part in, 256.01
 Health service, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47
 Historic sites, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS
 Imprest cash funds, 15.191
 Insurance
 Employment services buildings, 15.39
 Officers and employees automobile liability, 15.31
 Property, 15.38
 Torts, 3.736
 Jurisdiction
 Concurrent with United States, 1.041
 Federal, retrocession, 1.0431
 Fundamental law, Const. art 2 s 2
 Over waters, 1.01 to 1.03
 Lands, see also PUBLIC LANDS
 Conveyance or lease by governmental subdivision, 465.035

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

555

INDEX

STATE (Cont'd)

Easements to utilities, 16.88
 Sale by commissioner of administration, 94.09 to 94.16
 Transfer between departments, 15.16
 Transfer to United States, 1.041
 Laws, when applicable to, 645.27
 Leases, office space, 16A.129
 Materials, foreign manufacture, 16.073
 Meetings, open meeting law, 471.05
 Motor pool, see ADMINISTRATION
 Motor vehicles, state owned
 Central motor pool, 16.75
 Exempt from tax or registration, 168.012
 Liability insurance, premiums paid by state, 15.31
 Name of department, printing on sides of vehicles, 168.012
 Use of, 16.753
 Officers and employees
 Bonding when required by federal law, 574.205
 Compensation
 Commissioner of finance to approve compensation schedule, 16A.129
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13
 Salaries, 15A.01, 16A.17
 Comptroller, office abolished, 16.22
 County law libraries, use of, 140.35
 Deduction from salaries for purchase of securities, 16A.131
 Delegation of powers, 15.06
 Estimates of receipts and expenditures, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10
 Income tax, withholding federal tax, 16A.13
 Military service, seniority on re-entering state service, 43.23
 Publications, rules governing, 16.28
 Purchases, materials and supplies, 16.08
 Reports, deduction of federal taxes by, 16A.13
 Rules, supplies and materials, purchasing, 16.28
 Salaries, 15A.081
 Suggestion board, 16.71
 Ownership of wild animals, 97.42
 Parking lots, operation, fees, 16.72, 16.723
 Parks, see PARKS, PARKWAYS (5)
 Party defendant, actions involving adverse claims to realty, 559.013
 Payroll deductions, United Fund, 15.375
 Planning agency
 Creation, 4.11
 Duties, 4.16
 Federal aid, may accept, 4.13
 Funds, may accept, 4.13
 Generally, 4.10 to 4.18
 Powers and duties, 4.12
 Rules and regulations, 4.17
 Political activity, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
 Printing commission abolished, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of administration, 16.22
 Property
 Acquisition, taxes and assessments due, 272.68
 Sale, disposition, use, storage, 16.24, 16.73
 Special assessments against, 435.19
 Publications, distribution, 15.18
 Publication, supervision and sale, 16.026
 Public works, 574.05 to 574.10, 574.26
 Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Compilation and storage, alternate methods, 15.171 to 15.174
 Deserting parent, access to, to locate, 256.978
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Microfilming, photocopying authorized, 15.17
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sales by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Reforestation projects, 84A.31 to 84A.40
 Reservation of timber or mineral rights, 272.05
 Resulting trusts, reversionary interests in, 501.195
 Right of notice in the registration of land, 508.15
 Rights, where jurisdiction is concurrent, 1.041

STATE (Cont'd)

Seal
 Affixing to instrument of consent to federal acquisition, 1.046
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fundamental law, Const. art 13 s 11
 Great seal, replacement, 358.02
 Sovereignty and jurisdiction
 Atmosphere, 42.03
 Extent, 1.01
 Jurisdiction over waters, 1.02, 1.03
 Special assessments against property, 435.19
 State agency, defined, 256.452
 Surplus property, handling of, 16.061 to 16.066
 Tax-forfeited land sales, adverse claims, 284.28
 Tax sales, purchase at, 280.12, 280.13, 280.26
 Territorial divisions, counties, schedule, 2.01
 Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
 Tort claims, 3.736
 Transfers to United States, validation, 1.042
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment compensation, 268.026 to 268.24
 Water control works, transfer to governmental subdivision, 105.63
 STATE AGENCIES
 See Administrative Agencies
 See Appendix 1
 Accounts, control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Administrative procedure, 15.0411
 Administrative procedures act, application to state agencies, exceptions, 15.14, 15.15
 Advance travel expense payments authorized, 43.23
 Advisory task forces, 15.012, 15.014
 Affirmative action, 43.15
 Agency of the state defined, 15.0411, 16.011
 Agreements with metropolitan transit commission, 473.409
 Appropriations
 Allotment and encumbrance, 16A.15
 Available, 10.03
 Expense payment funds, 15.0595
 Reinstatement, 16A.28
 Request for, 16A.10
 Approval of claims, 16A.41
 Attributable cost, 16A.125
 Bids, contracts, 16.08
 Boards
 Expense payment funds, 15.0595
 Members, terms, compensation, removal, 15.0575
 Books and accounts, examination by legislative auditor, 15.15
 Budgets to include local special assessments, 3.754
 Budgets, preparation of, 16A.095, 16A.10
 Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.04 to 299C.21, 626.33
 Central services, see ADMINISTRATION
 Computer facilities coordination, 16.90 to 16.96
 Construction permits, requisites, 15.41
 Consultant services, professional and technical services, authorized, 15.061
 Contracts
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Management and review, 16.098
 Correction of minor transactions, waiver, 15.415
 Deduction from employees' salaries for employee investment, 16A.131
 Department heads, 15.06
 Departments, created and established, 15.01, 17.01, 174.01, 299A.01
 Designation by type, 15.012
 Divisions, banking, 46.01
 Emergency funds, 15.191
 Emergency services division, 12.11
 Eminent domain
 Easement to erect snow fences, 117.21
 Forests, 89.41, 89.42
 Joint acquisition of lands, 161.441
 Employees' compensation revolving fund, reimbursement, 10.30

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Expenditures
 Control by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Estimates, 16A.10
 Existing powers continued, 15.03
 Expense accounts of department heads, 16A.16
 Federal lands or buildings, acceptance, 15.161
 Funds, nonstate, application approval, 16A.30
 Furniture, purchase from state reformatory, 16.075
 Health services, state employees, 15.45 to 15.47
 Hearing examiners, state office of, 15.052
 Holding two appointive offices, salary limitation, 10.37
 Housing finance agency, 462A.01 to 462A.24
 Intergovernmental information systems advisory council, 16.911
 Interpol, dissemination of information, prohibited, 15.1463
 Joint exercise of powers with municipalities, 471.59
 Labor conciliation, 179.01 to 179.17
 Law library, 480.09
 Licensing boards, operation, 15.058
 Meetings, open meeting law, 471.705
 Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01
 Motor pool, see ADMINISTRATION
Officers and employees
 Compensation schedule, approval by commissioner of finance, 16A.129
 Delegation of powers, 15.06
 Record of persons appointed, 16A.129
 Transfer between department or agencies, 16.21
 Office space, assignment, 16.23, 16A.129
 Organizational description, 15.0412
 Personnel, transfer by commissioner of administration, 16.125
 Planning agency, 4.10 to 4.18
 Population estimates and projections, 4.125
 Postage charged against, 16.54
 Powers, continued, 15.04
 Powers, agency heads, 15.06
 Program budgeting, 16A.095
 Publications, distribution, 15.18
 Public examiner, 215.01
 Publicity agents, may not employ, 15.057
 Purchases, rules and orders of commissioner of administration governing, 16.28
 Receipts deposited with state treasurer, 16A.275
Records, documents
 Accessible to the public, 15.17
 Manner of keeping, 15.17
 Microfilming, photo copying authorized, 15.17
 Preservation by lamination, 16.66
 Publication and sale by commissioner of administration, 16.026
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
 Reports, supervision and control, 16.026
 Rule making, 15.0411 to 15.052
 Rules, adoption, 15.0413
 Rules, review by legislative committee, 3.965
 Salary deductions to pay unpaid credit union debt, 10.39
Seminars and workshops
 Account, 16A.721
 Fees, commissioner of finance to establish, 16A.721
Societies
 Historical, 138.01
 Prevention of cruelty, 343.01
Spending plan
 Allotment period, 16A.15
 Expenditure and revenue, filed with commissioner of finance, 16A.10
 State agency, defined, 15.0411, 16.011
 Successor agency to continue court proceedings, 15.09
 Supplies, rules respecting purchase, 16.28
 Survey by commissioner of administration, 16.24
 Tax deduction, 16A.13
 Technical and engineering aid, commissioner of transportation to supply, 161.39
 Transfer of functions on reorganization, 15.015

STATE AGENCIES (Cont'd)

Transfer of powers, 15.02
 Travel expense, advance payments authorized, 43.33
 Utility services, 16.24
 Veterans administration, 197.01
 Waiver of minor corrections, 15.415
 Work for other departments, 16.135
STATE AGRICULTURE SOCIETY
 See *Agricultural Societies*
STATE AID
 See *Aids*
 See *Education*
 Aeronautics, appropriations to match federal aid, 360.305
 Agricultural societies, see AGRICULTURAL SOCIETIES
 Airport and air navigation facilities, Const. art 11 s 5
 Armories, 193.145, 193.23, 193.35, 193.37
 District agricultural associations, 38.02
 Firefighters' relief, cities first class, special fund, 69.38
 Libraries, 134.06
 Local government, annual appropriation, 477A.01, 477A.03, 477A.04
 Mental health, aid to community programs, 245.61 to 245.69
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Minnesota state railroad bonds, issuance prohibited, Const. art 11 s 2, 5
 Municipalities, limitation on indebtedness where receiving state aid, 475.53
 Municipalities, per capita payments, 477A.01
 Needy individuals, see PUBLIC WELFARE
 Railroads, file certified list of state aid lands, 507.31
 Roads, federal aid, 161.05
 Schools, special state aid, see also EDUCATION
 Computation, 124.15
 Distribution, 124.14
 Reduction
 Funds specified, 124.15
 Grounds for, 124.15, 124.19
 Notice of grounds, 124.15
 Rules for distribution, 124.14
 State board of education, decision upon dispute, 124.15
 Violations, dispute and correction, 124.15, 124.19
 Shade tree disease control grants, 18.023
STATE ARCHIVES COMMISSION
 See *Administration*
STATE ARTS BOARD
 See *Art*
STATE ATHLETIC COMMISSION
 See *Athletics*
STATE AUDITOR
 Actions against county treasurers, 385.21
 Agricultural societies, examination of accounts, 38.02, 38.13
 Approval of payroll system, county road work, 163.09
Audit and examinations
 Area redevelopment agencies, 472.15
 Books and records of
 Housing finance agency, 462A.22
 Soil and water conservation district, 40.06
 State soil and water conservation board, 40.03
 County or municipal hospitals, 6.552
 Federal funds, 6.515
 Municipal housing and redevelopment project, 462.451
 Port authority, 458.18
 Watershed act, 112.73
 Bond, 6.26
 Certificate to county auditor as to tax rate, 275.02
 Certification of claims against municipalities, 6.60

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Certification of uncollectable drafts and accounts to executive council, 10.13
 Civil service, 43.09
 Claims against state, false claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465
 County agricultural societies, certificate of examination, 38.02
 County treasurer, suspension on report of auditor, 351.08
 Deputy
 Appointment, 6.02
 Salary, 15A.081
 Unclassified service, 43.09
 Drainage and conservancy, report of directors, 111.37
 Drainage systems, examinations, 106.461, 111.31
 Duties, 6.01
 Examination
 Agricultural societies, accounts, 38.02, 38.13
 County sanatoriums, finances, 376.32
 Drainage districts and systems, 106.461, 111.37
 Firemen's relief association's books, 69.051, 69.50, 424.26
 Military assets, 192.551
 Minnesota army commission, 193.149
 Port authorities, 458.58
 Executive council member, 9.011
 Forms, 163.09, 375.17
 Fundamental laws
 Elections, Const. art 5 s 1, art 7 s 8
 Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 Investment of permanent school funds, Const. art 11 s 8
 Member executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 Membership on board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 Governor, reports to, 424.26
 Inspection of state-aid school districts, 124.14
 Judgments, execution of assignments and satisfactions, 6.01
 Leases of mineral lands, 93.19 to 93.39
 Legislative auditor, 3.973
 Member of
 Board of investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 Executive council, 9.011
 Military force audits, 192.551
 Minnesota land exchange board, duties and functions, 94.341 to 94.347
 Modification of iron ore leases, 93.191
 Municipal audits
 Access to records, 6.52
 Access to reports, 6.70
 Assistance to public accountants, 6.68, 6.69
 Audit procedures prescribed, 6.65
 Certification of costs, 6.60
 City audits, 6.49 to 6.51
 Claims for costs of, 6.59
 Contracting for technical and other services, 6.58
 Cooperation with officials, 6.64
 Costs of examination, 6.56 to 6.61
 County attorney informed of violations, 6.67
 County audits, 6.48
 Evidence of wrongdoing, 6.67
 Forms and records prescribed, 6.47
 Hospitals, 6.552
 Initiation of audit
 Petition of freeholders, 6.54
 Resolution of governing body, 6.55
 Penalty provisions, 6.53
 Petition for audit, 6.54
 Powers generally, 6.61
 Public accountants may perform, 6.66
 Public corporations, 6.63
 Resolution for audit, 6.55
 Revolving fund, 6.58
 School district audits, 6.51
 Scope of audit, 6.71
 Statutory city audits, 6.51
 Subpoena powers, 6.52, 6.53

STATE AUDITOR (Cont'd)

Tax levy for costs of, 6.62
 Town audits, 6.51
 Notice regarding mining lease, termination of, 93.20
 Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
 Offices, 10.01
 Public employees retirement association, 353.16
 Records, conversion of instruments evidencing debts, 10.21
 Reports
 Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.37
 Municipal housing and redevelopment authority, 462.451
 Suspension of county treasurer based on report, 351.08
 Under mining leases, 93.20
 Royalties and rentals from state mineral lands distributed by, 93.335
 Salary, 15A.081
 School districts, 124.14
 Seal, affix to official certificates and conveyances, 6.01
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8
 State bond fund, investment of, 11.15
 Stenographer, 6.02
 Style of financial statements prescribed, 375.17
 Taxation
 Abstracts of tax settlements between county officers, 276.09
 Notice to county auditor of amount due examiners, 274.10
 Report of distribution, 276.10
 Report of tax examiner, 274.10
 Transfers of powers of public examiner, 6.46

STATE BIRD

Designation of, 1.145

STATE BOARD OF INVESTMENT

See Investment, State Board Of

STATE BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS

Osteopathy, doctor of, licensing, 147.01
 Physicians and surgeons, licensing, 147.01 to 147.13
 Surgical operations, inmates of public institutions, 256.06
 Temporary certificate for graduate training, 147.16 to 147.20

STATE BONDS

See Bonds (1)

STATE BUILDINGS

See Legislative Buildings Commission

See Public Buildings

Bonds to finance, 16A.64
 Building code, 16.83 to 16.866
 Ceremonial building, 16.871, 16.872
 Correctional institution buildings, leasing of, 243.88
 Disposal of certain, 16.82
 Employment services, 268.026, 15.39
 Federal aid, 16.32
 Federal aid, commissioner of administration may accept, 16.068
 Fund, 16A.63
 Governor's residence, 16.871, 16.872
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
 Lease of certain, 16.012
 Location, functions of state planning agency, 4.18
 Regional service center, 16.014
 Sale of at auction, 16.07

STATE CIVIL SERVICE

See Civil Service (4)

STATE CLAIMS COMMISSION

Contract claims, 3.751
 Fraudulent claims, 3.84
 Jurisdiction, contracts, 3.751
 Procedure, settlement of claims, 3.732
 Settlement of claims, 3.732

STATE DEPOSITORIES*See Deposits, Depositories***STATE DESIGNER SELECTION BOARD**

Board

Duties, 16.826

Members, 16.823

Officers, 16.824

Request for designer, 16.825

Definitions, 16.822

Executive secretary, 16.827

STATE EMPLOYEES

Preventive health services, 15.45 to 15.47

STATE EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT ASSOCIATION*See Retirement (3)***STATE ENTOMOLOGIST***See Apiaries***STATE FAIR***See Agricultural Societies***STATE FISH**

Designation of, 1.146

STATE FLAG*See Flags***STATE FLOWER**

Conservation of, 17.23

Designated, 1.142

STATE FOREST FUND

Apportionment, 89.036

Creation, 89.035

Income paid to state treasurer, 89.035

State treasurer, duties, 89.035

STATE FOREST RESERVE*See Forestry, Forests (7)***STATE GEMSTONE**

Designation of, 1.147

STATE GEOGRAPHIC BOARD*See Natural Resources***STATE GRAIN**

Designated, 1.148

STATE HIGHWAYS*See Highways***STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY***See Minnesota State Historical Society***STATE HOUSING COMMISSION**

Powers and duties, 462.451, 462.681

STATE INSPECTION*See Inspection, Inspectors, Investigators***STATE INSTITUTIONS***See Hospitals**See Hospitals And Asylums For Insane*

Accident and health insurance payments to governmental institutions, 62A.044, 62A.081

Accounts kept by commissioner of public welfare, 246.04

Acting chief executive officer, 246.02

Administration by commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Appropriations

Biennial estimates by commissioner of welfare, suggestions for legislation, 246.12

Request for, 16A.10

Audit, 246.08

Bids for contracts, 16.08

Board of control powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 246.01

Bonds of executive officers, 241.08, 246.15

Books and accounts supervised by legislative auditor, 3.972

Brainerd state hospital, 252.025

Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16A.10

Buildings, plans, contracts, labor, 16.32

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Cambridge state hospital, 252.025

Camps, youth conservation, establishment and operation, 242.37

Care and treatment of inmates, 246.015

Cemeteries

Abandonment, court order, 241.18, 246.35

Commissioner, duties of, 241.17, 246.34

Establishment, 241.16, 246.33

Lots, 241.16, 246.33

Markers, 241.16, 246.33

Plats, 241.16, 246.33

Reburial of body in another cemetery, 241.17, 246.34

Recordation of plats, 241.16, 246.33

Register showing names of those buried, 241.16, 246.33

Stones, 241.16, 246.33

Streets, 241.16, 246.33

Walks, 241.16, 246.33

Cigarette tax, delivery of forfeited property for use by patients in, 297.08

Civil service, 43.09

Claims

Approved by officer with knowledge, 16A.41

False claims, presenting or permitting, 609.455, 609.465

Forwarded to commissioner of finance, 16A.41

Transmittal form, 16A.41

Commissioner of corrections

Bonds, executive officers, 241.08

Camps, youth conservation, 242.37

Conservation work, employment of inmates of correctional institutions, 241.20 to 241.23

Correctional institutions, investigation, 241.02, 241.021

County jails, 641.21, 641.26

Diminution of sentence, 243.06, 243.18

District jails, designation, 641.25

Drugs, prohibition and regulation, 243.55

Expenditures relating to convict conservation work, 241.22

Firearms, liquor or drugs forbidden on premises, 243.55

Good conduct of inmate, credit for, 243.06, 243.18

Information furnished to Minnesota corrections board, conduct of inmates, 243.06

Investigations, correctional institutions, 241.02, 241.021

Jails

County, 241.02, 241.021

District, designation, 241.02

Loans to persons on parole or probation, 241.25

Lockups

Approval of building, repairs, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01, 642.02

Condemnation of, 241.02, 642.10, 642.11

Minnesota home school, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL

HOME SCHOOL

Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385

Money of inmates, 241.08, 241.09

Prison, see PRISONS

Property of inmates, unclaimed, sale at auction, 241.09

Reformatories, see REFORMATORIES

Religious instructions, provided for inmates, 241.05

State training schools for boys and girls, see MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

Transfer of inmates, 241.07, 241.69, 609.105

Transfer of positions, 245.0311

Workers' compensation, voluntary workers, 176.011

Commissioner of public welfare

Acting chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02

Administration and management, 246.01

Advisory council to state department of health, member of, 144.56

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

559

INDEX

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Biennial estimates, 246.12
 Bonds, 246.03, 246.15
 Books and accounts, 246.04
 Books and records, powers to compel production of, 246.08
 Building expenditures and improvements, 246.12
 Care and supervision, 246.01, 246.015
 Cemeteries, powers and duties, 246.33
 Chief executive officer, appointed by, 246.02
 Compromise of claims, 246.24
 Consultative service furnished by, 246.015
 Contempt on failure to obey order, 246.08
 Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
 Epileptics
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.06
 Management and control, 252.025
 Evidence, power to compel, 246.08
 Examination of employees under oath, 246.01
 Executive officer, 246.13
 Expenditures kept within budgeted appropriations, 16.32
 False audit or payment, 609.455
 Feeble-minded persons
 Guardian of, 246.01, 256.93
 School for, 246.01
 Funds, disposal of, 246.15
 Gifts to, institutions for benefit of inmates, powers and duties, 246.01
 Guardianship, 246.01, 256.93
 Hospital administrator, appointment, 246.0251, 253.202
 Inmate labor, use of, 16.381

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Transfer of positions, 245.0311
 Tubercular condition of employees of institutions report to, 251.042 to 251.045
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.11, 158.18
 Visitation at institutions, 246.08
 Witnesses, may compel attendance, 246.08
 Contiguous cities, extension of municipal public utility and sewage facilities to, 435.51
 Contingent fund, advances from, officers and employees, 241.13, 246.21
 Contracts, bonds, 574.28
 Controlled substances, bringing in to prohibited, 243.55
 Correctional institutions, see also Commissioner of corrections, ante
 Communicable diseases, regulations, treatment, 144.12
 Corrections, department of, see CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
 Investigation, 241.02, 241.021
 Schools, division of criminal statistics, information furnished to, 299C.06
 Daily records
 Employees, hours of service, 246.07
 Inmates, domiciled in the institution, 246.07
 Death of inmate; report, investigations, inquest, autopsies, see CORONERS
 Dieticians, 246.014
 Discharge of inmates, 241.06, 246.01, 246.13
 Diseased animals belonging to, indemnity for killing, 35.09
 Disposal of products and obsolete equipment, 16.28

Compensation for work, 246.151
 Discharge of epileptics, 525.73
 Money or property of, 246.15, 246.16
 Paroled patients, supervision of, 256.05
 Records, 246.07
 Surgical operations, 256.06
 Insane persons, support and maintenance, 253A.07
 Inspection of institutions, 246.08
 Investigations, financial condition and management, 246.08
 Labor accounts, use of profits to purchase occupational therapy equipment, 246.58
 Legislative committee, furnish information to, 246.12
 Maltreatment of inmates, 609.23, 609.231
 Mentally ill, 246.01
 Minnesota braille and sight-saving school, 246.01
 Nursing homes, use as special care units, 245.0312
 Oaths, 246.08
 Powers and duties, 246.01
 Publication of reports in fields of mental, nervous disorders, 246.05
 Reciprocal agreement for exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
 Records, 246.07, 246.13
 Regional centers, 245.0312
 Rules, 246.19
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of inmate, 246.16
 School for deaf, 248.08
 Social welfare fund, possession of estate of ward, 256.93
 Space in institutions used for care and custody of inmates, 246.14
 State agency relating to mental health and mental hygiene, 246.01
 State auditor, transmission of statement as to money of inmates, 246.15
 State board for inebriates, administration and management, 246.01
 Suggestions for legislation, 246.12
 Testimony, power to take, 246.01
 Training school for boys, 242.41
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.69

Drunkards, hospital for inebriates, 254.01 to 254.05
 Embalmers and funeral directors, 149.06
 Epileptics, 246.01, 252.025, 256.06, 256.93
 Estimates of expenditures and revenues, 16A.10
 Executive officers, 43.09, 241.07, 241.08, 246.13, 246.15
 Explosives, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Faribault state hospital, 252.025
 Feeble-minded persons, school for, 246.01, 252.10, 256.93
 Firearms, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Fishing licenses, free to certain patients, 98.47
 Funds
 Contingent, 241.22
 Emergencies, 241.13, 246.015, 246.21
 Inmates, funds, 241.08, 246.15
 Gifts, endowments to state, 7.09 to 7.12, 94.17 to 94.19
 Gillette children's hospital, see GILLETTE CHILDREN'S HOSPITAL
 Inebriates, hospitals for, 254.01 to 254.05
 Inmates
 Death of; report, investigations, inquests, autopsies, see CORONERS
 Food products, preservation for, 241.19, 246.42
 Fund, 241.07, 246.15
 Gifts for use and benefit of, 246.01
 Labor use of, 16.381
 Maltreatment, 609.23, 609.231
 Paroled patients, supervision, 256.05
 Recipients of state aid, 256.457
 Records, 241.06, 246.07, 246.13
 Surgical operations, 256.06
 Unclaimed moneys or personal property of former, 241.09, 246.16
 University of Minnesota hospitals, admission, 158.11
 Institutional consolidation, corrections, public welfare, employment of affected employees, 246.60
 Intoxicating liquors, 340.63, 340.64, 340.83
 Inspection, 246.08, 246.11
 Insurance, 15.38, 15.40
 Investigation of financial condition and management, 246.08
 Laundry services established, 243.68
 Lease of office space or buildings for, 16A.129

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Legislative auditor, 3.972
 License plates, manufacture of, 168.381
 Liquor, bringing in prohibited, 243.55
 Medical policy directional committee, 246.017
 Mental health and mental aids, commissioner of abolished, 246.016
 Mental health, medical policy directional committee, 246.017
 Mental hospitals
 Cost of care
 Appeal from order of commissioner, 246.55
 Counties, liability of, 246.54
 Deceased patient, claim against estate, 246.53
 Definition, 246.50
 Determination of responsibility of relatives, 246.51
 Payments and enforcement of claim, 246.52
 Statute of limitations inapplicable to action, 246.53
 Definitions, 246.50
 Mentally retarded, schools, 252.025
 Minnesota home school, 242.51
 See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
 Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
 Monthly payroll, 246.07
 Narcotics, bringing in a felony, 243.55
 Nursing homes, state, 251.011
 Offenses, 243.55, 243.59
 Officers and employees
 Bond of, 246.03, 574.20, 574.21
 Chief dietician, 246.014
 Daily record of time and hours of service, 246.07
 Disposal of funds, 241.10, 246.18
 Examination under oath, 246.11
 Executive officers, 43.09
 Physical examination as a requisite before employment, 241.14, 241.15, 246.27, 246.28
 Transfer between institutions, 16.21
 Tuberculosis, care and treatment of employees, 251.041 to 251.045
 Persons admissible to requirements, 246.23
 Physical examination of prospective employees, 241.14, 241.15, 246.28
 Preference to state dealers in purchasing supplies, 16.34
 Prisons, see PRISONS
 Protection against fire, 241.11, 246.19
 Psychopathic department at university, 526.09 to 526.11
 Public institutions, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of public welfare, 245.04
 Public welfare licensing act, 245.781 to 245.813
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.34
 Reciprocal exchange of mentally ill persons, 246.234
 Record, plat of institution cemetery, 241.16, 246.33
 Records, 246.07
 Reformatory, see REFORMATORIES
 Religious instruction provided for inmates, 241.05
 Rental rates for persons residing on welfare or correctional institution grounds, 246.59
 Reorganization act, 15.14
 Report of death of inmate, see CORONERS
 Rules, commissioner of administration, relating to contracts for supplies, 16.34
 Sale, unclaimed personal property of former inmate, 241.09, 246.16
 Sanitation, drains, 144.12
 Self-incrimination, no excuse for failure to give evidence, 246.08
 Shared service agreements, 246.57
 Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754
 State board of health, 144.12
 State parole and probation agents, supervision of inmates, 243.09
 State training schools for boys and girls, See MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL, See STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

STATE INSTITUTIONS (Cont'd)

Superintendents, copy of cemetery plat kept in office of, 241.16, 246.33
 Supplies
 Purchase of, 16.28
 Rules of commissioner of administration relating to contracts for, 16.34
 Surety bond required by federal government, 574.04
 Training schools, 242.41
 See also MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL
 See also STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
 Transfer of inmates, 158.18, 241.07, 246.13, 609.105
 Trespass on prison or reformatory grounds prohibited, 243.21
 Tubercular persons, see SANATORIUMS FOR TUBERCULARS
 Care and treatment of employees, 251.041
 Facilities for treatment, 144.425
 Unclaimed money or property of former inmates, sale of, 241.09, 246.16
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.01
 Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 Veterans receiving care in, funds from federal sources, 197.01, 197.02
 Vocational training for mentally ill, 246.014
 Weapons, bringing in prohibited, 243.55

STATE LANDS

See Public Lands

STATE LIBRARY

Books and documents
 Certified copies of documents admissible as evidence, 599.15
 Commissioner of administration to furnish for exchange, 480.09
 Legislative manual, copies furnished to, 5.08
 Purchase, sale, exchange, 480.09
 State publications delivered to, 15.18
 Statutes, printed volume distributed to, 648.39
 Janitor, 480.10
 Librarian
 Appointment by supreme court, Const. art 6 s 2, 480.09
 Bond, clerical assistance, 480.09
 Certified copies, fees for, 599.15
 Duties, records, accounts, 480.09
 Salary, 43.064
 Maintenance at capitol, 480.09
 Minnesota Statutes, 648.39
 Public documents, 138.17, 480.09
 Rules, 480.09
 State departments and agencies to deliver copies of publications, 15.18
 State publications, delivered to, 15.18
 Supervision by supreme court, 480.09

STATE MONUMENTS

Designation as, 85.013
 Enumeration of, 138.585
 Historic sites act, see HISTORIC SITES AND MARKERS

STATE OFFICERS

Additional duties prescribed by law, 10.01
 Attorney general as attorney for, 8.06
 Bonds
 Action on, limitation, 541.05
 Approval and filing, 574.20, 574.21
 Executed under other provisions, effect, 574.14
 Failing to file security, 609.435
 Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972
 Surety companies, 574.02
 Uniformity, 574.13
 Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63
 Bribery, 609.42, 609.425
 Certificates, false certificates, 609.43
 Claims
 Approval, form, 16A.41
 False claims, permitting, 609.455
 False claims, presenting for payment, 609.465

STATE OFFICERS (Cont'd)

- Delegation of powers, 15.06
- Department heads, 15.06
- Duties, Great Lakes basin compact, 1.23
- Elections, fundamental law, Const. art 7 s 7
- Ethics in government, 10A.01 to 10A.34
- Expenditures and contracts not to exceed appropriations, 10.17
- Expense allowance advance, 43.33
- Expenses, commissioner of administration to supervise, 16.24
- Facsimile signatures authorized, 16.89
- False personation, 609.475
- Falsification of accounts, misappropriation, 609.52, 609.625
- Fundamental laws
 - Appointments by governor, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 - Election of, Const. art 7 s 7
 - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Governor, powers and duties of, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 - Impeachment, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Salaries, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Terms, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Vacancies, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
- Governor
 - Appointments by, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 - Powers and duties, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
 - Holding more than one appointive office, 10.37
 - Insurance benefits, 43.42 to 43.50
 - Leave of absence while in military service, 192.26 to 192.265
 - Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.972
 - Legislative manuals for, 5.08
 - Liability of officers for compensation of unauthorized employees, 43.26
 - Library at university, deposit of state publications, 137.04
 - Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 43.328
 - Misconduct, 609.43
 - Oaths and filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 - Offices maintained, 10.01
 - Political activity, 43.28, 175.07, 179.03, 268.12
 - Powers, department heads, 15.06
 - Removal from office
 - Expending moneys or incurring obligations in excess of appropriations, 10.17
 - Fire, failure to prevent loss, 15.40
 - Impeachment, 351.06
 - Reorganization act, 15.14
 - Resignation, 351.01
 - Salaries, see SALARIES
 - Fundamental law, Const. art 5 s 4
 - Holding two offices, 10.37
 - Method of payment, 15A.01
 - Unauthorized compensation, receiving, 609.45
 - Workers' compensation benefits, deduction, 176.021
- State money, failure to pay over, 609.445
- Temporary suspension, 351.06
- Terms of office, defined, 200.02
- Travel allowance advance, 43.33
- Vacancies, 351.02, 351.06
- Veterans preference in appointments, 197.46
- Violations, civil service, 43.35

STATE PARKS

See Parks, Parkways (5)

STATE PLANNING AGENCY

- Census data, 4.12
- Cooperation of other agencies and departments, 4.11
- Demographer, state, 4.11
- Duties, 4.12
- Generally, 4.10 to 4.18
- Health care facilities certificate of need, 145.71 to 145.84
- Lake improvements, planning assistance, 105.484
- Land use planning, 4.26 to 4.30
- Maps, 4.12
- Outdoor recreation system master plans, review, 86A.09

STATE PLANNING AGENCY (Cont'd)

- Project review, 4.191
 - Rail service improvement act, powers and duties, 222.46 to 222.54
 - Recreational grants, 4.36
 - Regional service center, region 2, 16.014
 - Salary, director, 15A.081
 - State buildings, location, 4.18
 - Trail planning, 4.35
- STATE PRINTER**
See Printing
- STATE PRINTING**
See Administration
See Printing
- Controversies between publishers and officials, 331.09
 - Documents forwarded to state librarian, 480.09
 - Reports of certain state officers and agencies, stolen motor vehicles, 168.34
 - State publications, restrictions as to contents, 16.81, 16.811
 - State register, 15.051
 - Supreme court decisions, 480.12

STATE PRISONS

See Prisons

STATE PROPERTY

- Delivery to successors in office, 10.05
- Fire hazards on, 299F.11
- Governor as custodian of, 4.01
- Lease of buildings on correctional institution grounds, 243.88
- Reimbursement for loss or damage, 16.139
- Statutes, custody and sale of, 648.42
- Taxation of, when used for living accommodations, 272.011

STATE REFORMATORY

See Reformatories

STATE REFORMATORY FOR WOMEN

See Reformatories
See State Institutions

STATE REGISTER

- Contents, 15.051
- Cost, 15.051
- Distribution, 15.051
- Generally, 15.051
- Judicial notice of contents, 15.049
- Presumptions of publication, 15.048
- Publication, 15.051
- Publications account, 15.05
- Purpose, 15.051
- Rules, publication, 15.0412
- Sale, 15.051

STATE SEAL

- Affixed to instrument of consent to federal acquisition of land, 1.046
- Forgery, 609.625
- Governor to replace when worn out, 4.04
- Secretary of state, custodian, 5.01

STATE TEACHERS COLLEGES

See State Universities

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS

See Home Schools

- Academic program, 242.55
- Administration, 242.41
- Apprentices
 - Child, binding out, 242.44
 - Minnesota corrections board, 242.43
- Chief executive and acting chief executive officer, 246.02
- Commitment, federal courts, 242.45
- Discharge, 242.43, 242.44
- Employment of inmates, 242.44
- Homes, children, placing in, 242.43, 242.44
- Location at Red Wing, 242.41
- Minnesota corrections board, 242.43, 242.44, 242.53
- Money paid to inmate on discharge or parole, 242.43

**STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
(Cont'd)****Pupils**

- Abduction or interference with a crime, 242.47
- Apprenticing, parole, term, discharge, 242.44
- Clothing and instruction, 242.43, 242.44
- Roads and streets laid through, limitations, 242.48

STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR GIRLS*See Home Schools**See Minnesota Home School***STATE TREASURER**

- Abstracts of accounts with commissioner of finance, 16A.247
- Acceptance of gifts or endowments by state, approval, 7.09
- Acceptance of warrants, 16A.42
- Acting as treasurer for public corporations, 7.193
- Approval, bond, commissioner of insurance, 60A.03
- Attorney general to furnish opinions upon request, 8.05
- Attributable costs, 16A.125
- Audit by legislative auditor, obligations destroyed, notation, 3.973
- Banks, unclaimed dividends on liquidation of, 49.24
- Beverage inspection fund, 34.07
- Boat and water safety account, 361.27
- Bond
 - Amount, 7.01
 - Liability for deputy, 7.02
 - Securing retirement funds, 352.05, 353.05
 - Treasurer's bonds, 16A.13
- Books, records, accounts
 - Attestation by audit, 215.03, 3.973
 - Custody of, 7.03
 - Examination, 3.973
 - Successor, transfer to, 3.973
- Canneries, commercial, inspection account, 31.39
- Central services revolving fund, 16.80
- Certificate relating to
 - Forgery of treasury notes and similar, 634.01
 - Trunk highway loan, 161.05
- Certification, funds not currently needed, investment, 11.10
- Clerks, 7.02
- Collection and disposal of
 - Tax on income reserved to donors, 293.11
 - Traffic violation fines, 299D.03
- Computer services revolving fund, 16.80
- Contingent fund created to facilitate departmental business, 161.06
- Contracts for loans, 7.07
- Custody and control of
 - Federal aid education funds, 124.62
 - Maternal and child welfare funds, 144.10
 - Public employees retirement fund, 353.05
 - Securities of trust funds, 11.04
 - Vocational education funds, 124.54
- Dairy industry unfair trade practices account, 32A.05
- Deposit accompanying permit to mine under state waters, 93.17
- Deposit of funds
 - By inmates of state institutions, 241.07, 246.15
 - Daily, 16A.275
 - Floats, 16A.27
 - Service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04
 - Social welfare fund, 256.90
- Depositories of state funds, designation by, 7.19
- Depository of university funds, 137.01
- Deputy treasurer
 - Appointment, bond, 7.02
 - Civil service, 43.09
 - Salary, 15A.081
- Destruction of certain redeemed obligations of state, 215.031
- Disbursement on commissioner of finance's warrant, 7.03
- Duties, 7.01, 10.01
- Egg law inspection fund, 29.22
- Escheats, 345.31 to 345.60, 525.841

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

- Examinations by legislative auditor, 3.971
- Executive council, member, 9.011
- Ex officio treasurer of
 - Retirement fund, 352.05
 - Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
- Expenses, portion of taxes and fees set aside for paying, 16A.125
- Federal taxes, duties relating to, 16A.13
- Filing list of destroyed obligations, 215.03
- Firemen's relief associations, surcharge on insurance premiums, 69.56
- Forest pest control fund, 18.421
- Gasoline tax, disposal of proceeds, 296.421
- General fund, deficiency in, borrowing from special funds, 7.08
- General services revolving fund, 16.80
- Grade A milk inspection service account, 32.394
- Hearing examiners account, 15.052
- Highway patrolmen's retirement fund, 352B.03
- Highway user tax distribution fund, 162.16
- Inducing deposits, penalty, 7.20
- Inheritance taxes, 291.13, 291.32, 291.33
- Iron ore leases, remittances, 93.20
- Liquor stamps, sale of, 16A.132
- Membership on boards
 - Board of
 - Investment, Const. art 11 s 8
 - Public employees retirement, 353.03
 - Executive council, 9.011
 - Executive department, Const. art 5 s 1
 - Mining below low water mark, permits, 93.34
 - Money not currently needed, investment of, 11.10
 - Money received from unidentified persons placed in general fund, 7.16
 - Oath, Const. art 5 s 6
 - Office equipment, supplies, 10.05
 - Offices, 10.01
- Payments by
 - Based on appropriations, Const. art 11 s 1
 - County aid for tubercular sanatoria, 376.37, 376.38, 376.41
 - County, juvenile probation and parole services, 260.311
 - Disposal of proceeds from sale of federal lands, 94.53
 - General fund distributions, 273.13
 - Natural resources fund, 86.75
 - Payrolls, certification prerequisite to payment, 43.26
 - School funds, 124.10
 - State highway fund, 161.07
 - Workers' compensation to state employees, 176.591
- Payments to
 - Camp site permits, 85.05
 - Compromise of claims, 246.24
 - Counties, juvenile probation services, 260.311
 - County treasurer for public lands, 92.24
 - County tubercular sanatoria, aid collections, 376.38
 - Damages for injuries to lands, 89.01
 - Fees
 - Abstracters' license fees, 386.64
 - Applicants for admission to the bar, 481.01
 - Clerk of the supreme court, 357.08
 - Examination of embalmers and funeral directors, 149.04
 - Inspection of boilers, 183.38
 - Installation of accounting systems, 308.905
 - License fees
 - Automobile drivers, 171.26
 - Chiropractors, 148.07
 - Exhibition of motion pictures, 299H.25
 - Motor vehicle registrants, 168.33
 - Public terminal warehouses, 233.08
 - Small loan companies, 56.02
 - Steamfitters, 326.52
 - Teachers' licenses, 125.08
- Fines
 - Duty of officers, 586.10
 - Food laws, 31.15

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

563

INDEX

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Game and fish laws, 97.49
 Motion picture laws, 299H.25
 State board of health regulations, 144.13, 144.49
 Inheritance taxes, 291.13
 License fees, 56.02
 Payroll clearance revolving fund, 16.80
 Penalties for failure of
 Obedience of fire marshal act, 299F.31
 Persons to obey laws relating to weighing hay or straw, 229.08
 Railroad to equip train, 219.66
 Railroad to provide headlights and caboose cars, 219.97
 Poultry industries division, stores for resale revolving account, 29.049
 Proceeds of
 Damages to state lands by fire, 89.01
 Land acquired from federal grants, 94.48
 Plumbers, deposit of fees, 326.44
 Redemption of lands in Red Lake game preserve, 84A.04
 Rentals and royalties received from leases on mining lands, 93.22
 Sale of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
 State auditor, fees from municipal corporations, 6.60
 State boxing board, 341.05, 341.06
 State librarian, 480.09
 State timber, 90.181
 Unclaimed dividends, liquidation of financial institutions, 49.24
 Publications account, 15.05
 Quality egg program fees, appropriation annually to commissioner of agriculture, 29.049
 Rail user loan guarantee account, 222.57
 Receipts from county treasurers, 385.05
 Record of changes and conversions of bonds and certificates, 10.21
 Reports to
 Commissioner of finance, 7.05, 11.10
 Governor, 7.05
 Legislature, 7.05, 124.55
 Revenue stamps, duties, 16A.132
 Revolving fund, cashing drafts, checks, state warrants, 7.17, 7.18
 Revolving funds, 16.80
 Salaries, appropriations from general administration fund for paying, 15A.125
 Salary, 15A.081
 Seed act account, 21.55
 Seed potato inspection fund, 21.115
 Seal, 7.01
 Securities deposited with
 Assignment of trust company securities, 48.67
 Transferred to by commissioner of finance, 48.87
 Securities which may be deposited with, 46.15
 Service trades, assessment for expenses, 186.04
 Social welfare fund, 256.88
 Special compensation fund, custodian, 176.131
 State board of investment, member of, Const. art 11 s 8
 State forest fund created, 89.035
 State reforestation projects, 84A.32
 Stenographer, 7.02
 Tax forfeited land assurance account, 284.28
 Teachers retirement fund, 354.06
 Transfer of ownership, revolving fund, 168.54
 Transfers of funds between departments, 15.16
 Transfers to
 Commissioner of banks, trust company securities, 48.87
 Prison revolving fund, 243.46
 Trunk highway fund, 161.04, 161.05, 161.07
 Trustee of charitable trust, official bond as bond, 7.013
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05, 268.15
 Warrants
 Cancellation of unpaid, 268.15

STATE TREASURER (Cont'd)

Facsimile signature, 47.41, 47.42
 Payment of claims against state, 16A.40
 Wild life acquisition fund
 Assessments paid from fund, 97.484
 Established, 97.483

STATE UNIVERSITIES

See Colleges And Universities
 Activity fund established, 136.11
 Admission, conditions prescribed by board, 136.14
 Adult education programs, 136.045
 Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
 Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
 Annuities, employees, may be purchased, 136.55
 Appropriations
 Reimbursements, 136.232
 Request for, 16A.10, 136.07
 Spending in excess of, penalty, 136.07
 Armed forces of the United States, contracts, cooperation, 136.141
 Bemidji, 136.01
 Bids for contracts, 16.08
 Blind students, expenses, 248.04
 Board
 Allocate space for rent-free book store, 136.20
 Annual meeting, officers, 136.13
 Appointment of university presidents, 136.14
 Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 136.07
 Authority, 136.31
 Book store in university building, 136.20
 Bonds, issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Certificates awarded, 136.09
 Collective bargaining agreement, temporary suspension of rules, 136.148
 Commissioner of education, secretary ex-officio, 136.13
 Composition, 136.12, 136.13
 Contracts for veterans instruction, 136.18, 136.19
 Contracts, subsistence and care of veterans, 136.19
 Courses of study, selection of teachers and employees, 136.09, 136.14
 Creation, 136.02
 Degrees and diplomas, awarded, 136.09, 136.14
 Duties, 136.14, 136.31
 Educational management, 136.12, 136.14
 Employees' annuities, 136.55
 Federal aid, work study programs, agency to apply for, 136.503
 Gifts, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 Highway safety center, 136.147
 In-service education, may provide, 136.036
 Insurance on book store inventory, 136.20
 Metropolitan state university program, 136.017
 Minnesota history and government learning center, 138.054
 Model schools, 136.10, 136.11, 136.145
 Organization, 136.13
 Powers and duties, 136.02
 President, election, 136.13
 Qualifications of students for admission, 136.18
 Reports concerning veterans, 136.19
 Reports to governor and legislature, 136.14
 Report to legislature, federal aid, 136.507
 Rules, temporary suspension to conform to collective bargaining agreement, 136.148
 Student activities, 136.11
 Student member, 136.12
 Student union, 136.11
 Summer sessions, control of, 136.17
 Television facilities established at Bemidji, 136.146
 Term, vacancies, 136.12, 136.13
 Traffic regulations on college grounds, 169.966
 Treasurer, revenue fund, 136.35
 Tuition, 136.11, 136.141
 Visitation and inspection, 136.14

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Bonds
 Authorized securities, 136.32
 Buildings and improvements, 136.40
 Fees, 136.34
 Issuance, 136.31 to 136.38
 Resolution, 136.33
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
 Revenue fund, 136.35
 Surplus funds, use, 136.41
 Budget, duty to prepare, 3.754, 16A.10
 Building and improvement bonds, 136.40
 Buildings, construction of, approval of legislature, 136.31
 Cash over and short accounts, 136.56
 Certificates awarded, 136.09
 Chancellor
 Miscellaneous expenses, 136.063
 Salary, 15A.081
 Civil service, 43.09
 Community colleges, see EDUCATION
 Conduct of classes on holidays, 136.22
 Construction of buildings, approval of legislature, 136.31
 Contracts, performance, 136.38
 Courses of study, 136.09, 136.14, 136.141
 Credit for refresher courses, 136.141
 Degrees, 136.09
 Designation of, 136.01, 136.015
 Diplomas, 136.14
 Duluth, transfer to university regents, 137.13
 Election day activities, 204A.365
 Employees, appointed by board, 136.14
 Employees retirement annuities may be purchased, 136.55
 Employees social security, see FEDERAL SOCIAL SECURITY
 Equipment, procurement, 136.24
 Establishment, designation, enumeration, 136.01
 Examination, 136.19
 Exchange teachers, 136.21
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
 Fees, refunds, 136.11, 136.18, 136.19
 Fiscal controls, 136.37
 Forests
 Establishment, 89.41
 Sale of products, 89.42
 Funds, activity, established, 136.11
 Gifts, bequests, endowments and grants, board may accept, 136.142, 136.144, 136.46
 Health benefits for students, contracts, 136.25
 Higher education coordinating board, see EDUCATION
 Imprest cash funds
 Authorized, 15.191
 Refunds from, 136.11
 In-service education, 136.036
 Interviewing expenses of candidates for employment, reimbursement, 136.065
 Investments, 136.32
 Legal counseling and services program, 136.57
 Legislative manuals, copies to, 5.08
 Library exempt from execution, 550.37
 Liquor, intoxicating; restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58
 Loans, federal housing and home finance company, 136.42
 Loans, student, see Student loans, post
 Location and names of universities, 136.01
 Management and control, 136.03, 136.12
 Mankato, 136.01
 Meals, lodgings, medical care, for veterans, 136.19
 Medical benefits for students, contracts, 136.25
 Metropolitan state, 136.017
 Model schools
 Establishment of, 136.10
 Fees and tuition, 136.11
 Insurance for injuries to pupils, 136.145
 Moorhead, 136.01
 National defense, cooperation, 136.141
 National defense education act, see Student loans, post

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

Nonresident students, tuition of, 136.11
 Occupational diagnosis for veterans, 136.19
 Off-campus courses during summer session, 136.171
 Officers and employees, transfer between state departments and agencies, 16.21
 Parking fees, 169.966
 Personnel recruitment, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065
 Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
 Presidents
 Appointment, 136.14
 Maximum salary, 43.067
 Miscellaneous expense allowance, 136.063
 Report to commissioner of education and higher education coordinating board, 136.15
 Salaries, 43.064
 University activity funds, 136.11
 Promotion of, board may cooperate with others, 136.143
 Purchase of materials and supplies, 16.08
 Qualifications for instruction, admission, 136.18
 Real or personal property, acquisition, 136.31
 Receipts, allocation, revenue fund, 136.36
 Receipts from summer session and off campus activities, 136.171
 Reciprocity with other institutions, 136.111
 Recruitment of personnel, reimbursement of interviewing expenses, 136.065
 Refresher courses, 136.141
 Refund of tuition, 136.11, 137.10
 Reimbursements, appropriated to university, 136.232
 Reports, 136.14, 136.15, 136.19
 Retirement annuities, may be purchased, 136.55
 Retirement benefit for employees
 Budget, submission, 136.85
 Employee deductions, 136.81
 Prospectus, 136.83
 Redemption of employee shares, 136.82
 State contribution, 136.81
 Supplemental retirement plan, 136.80
 Tax shelter provisions, 136.87
 Title to assets, 136.84
 Transfer of funds, 136.86
 Unclassified employees, excluded, 136.80
 Revenue bonds, issuance, 136.41, 136.42
 Revenue fund, 136.35, 136.36
 Rules and regulations, duty of board, 136.14
 Rural schools, summer sessions, 136.17
 St. Cloud, 136.01
 Salaries, 136.14
 Scholarships, see Student loans, post
 Southwest, 136.01
 Special assessments, budget to include, 3.754
 State compensation revolving fund, custodian, 176.591
 State publications, distribution to, 15.18
 Student
 Activities, 136.11
 Fees, 136.11, 136.34
 Health and medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25
 Health service, 136.11
 Minnesota state university student association, legal counseling and service program, 136.57
 Parking, 136.11
 Medical benefits, university contracts, 136.25
 Residence halls, 136.36
 Union, 136.11
 Student exchanges with other institutions, 136.111
 Student loans
 Eligibility for loans, 136.50
 Federal aid, work study programs, 136.501 to 136.508
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 136.43, 136.44
 Federal funds, board may make application, 136.49
 Funds, deposit of, 136.47
 Generally, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
 Gifts, acceptance of by board, 136.46

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

565

INDEX

STATE UNIVERSITIES (Cont'd)

- National defense education act, acceptance of funds, 124.67, 136.43 to 136.50
- Rules and regulations, board may establish, 136.45
- Work study programs, federal aid, 136.501 to 136.508
- Summer sessions, 136.17, 136.171
- Teachers, 136.14, 136.19
 - Assignment for service in educational institutions outside state, 136.21
 - Exchange teachers, 136.21
 - Rights retained, 136.21
- Technical equipment, procurement, 136.24
- Television facilities, Bemidji, 136.146
- Traffic regulations, roads on lands of, 169.966
- Transfer of Duluth assets to University regents, 137.13
- Tuition
 - Appropriation to university system, 136.11
 - In-service training, 136.036, 136.11, 136.141, 136.18, 137.10, 197.75
 - Metropolitan state university receipts, deposit in suspense account, 136.017
 - Refunds for imprest funds, 136.11
 - Waiver, wards of commissioner of public welfare, 136.11
- University, designation as, 136.01
- Veterans
 - Diagnosis covering occupational trends, 136.19
 - Instruction to, 136.18, 136.19
 - Tuition, expenses of veterans and children of veterans, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
- Winona, 136.01
- Workshop courses, 136.141

STATION AGENTS

- Arrest for or control of
 - Gaming, 629.364
 - Intoxication, 219.566
 - Offenses on conveyances, 629.363

STATISTICS ✕

- Agricultural data by county agents, 17.032
- Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.06, 299C.21
- Commissioner of agriculture, duty to collect and compile, 17.03
- Commissioner of natural resources, 97.48
- Compilation and reports
 - Hospitals, 256.02
 - Prisons, 241.02, 241.021
 - Public charities and institutions, 256.02
 - Reformatories, 241.02, 241.021
- Cooperative associations, distribution among farmers, 137.15
- Crime statistics, bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.05
- Department of labor and industry, division of statistics, 175.16
- Mental and nervous diseases, dissemination of information, 246.05
- State board of health, 144.12
- Vital statistics, 144.12, 144.49
- Workers' compensation, use of reports of accidents, 176.231

STATUTE OF FRAUDS

See *Fraud*

STATUTE OF LIMITATIONS

See *Limitation Of Actions*

STATUTES

See *Evidence*

See *Session Laws*

- Adoption by reference, by municipalities, 471.62
- Allocation of session laws, Table II
- Construction of
 - Limited partnership act, 322.28
 - Penal laws, 609.01
 - Uniform partnership act, 323.04
- Distribution
 - County libraries, 648.39
 - General, 16.02

STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Fundamental laws
 - Enacting clause, Const. art 4 s 22
 - Enactment of laws, Const. art 4 s 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24
 - Ex post facto, Const. art 1 s 11
 - Majority vote, Const. art 4 s 22
 - Special laws, Const. art 12 s 1
- Game and fish laws, publication, 97.53
- Interpretation
 - Construction of laws
 - Adoption of law by reference, 645.31
 - Construction of amendatory laws, 645.31
 - Construction of provisos and exceptions, 645.19
 - Construction of severable provisions, 645.20
 - Effect of
 - Reenactment of intervening law, 645.38
 - Repeal, 645.35
 - Repeal of a repealer, 645.36
 - Repeal on limitations, 645.43
 - Separate amendments on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.30
 - Separate repeals on code provisions enacted at same session, 645.42
 - Existing laws, effect of revision or code, 645.28
 - Grammar and punctuation, 645.18
 - Implied repeal by later law, 645.39
 - Intent to defraud, 645.25
 - Irreconcilable provisions, 645.26
 - Legislative intent controls, 645.16
 - Local laws, repeal, 645.28
 - Manner of amendment, 645.29
 - Merger of subsequent amendments, 645.32
 - Misdeemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241
 - No implied repeal by non-user, 645.41
 - Non-existence of reason for law does not repeal it, 645.40
 - Penalties for each offense, 645.24
 - Penalties no bar to civil remedies, 645.23
 - Presumption against retroactive effect, 645.21
 - Presumptions in ascertaining legislative intent, 645.17
 - Reference law, adoption of subsequent amendment, 645.31
 - Reference to paragraph, 645.47
 - Reference to subdivision, 645.46
 - Reference to word "to", 645.48
 - Repeal and reenactment, 645.37
 - Repeal of amendatory and original laws subsequently amended, 645.34
 - State bound by statute, 645.27
 - Two or more amendments to same section, one overlooking the other, 645.33
 - Uniform laws, 645.22
- + Construction of words and phrases
 - Bonds, 645.10
 - Canons of construction, 645.08
 - Computation of time, 645.15
 - Definitions, 645.44 to 645.451
 - Justice and judge synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
 - Numerals, 645.09
 - Posted notice, 645.12
 - Public member, 645.44
 - Published notice, 645.11
 - Time
 - Computation of months, 645.14
 - Publication for successive weeks, 645.13
- Continuation of former laws, 645.05
- Effective date and time of laws, 645.02
- Former laws not revived, 645.04
- Published laws as evidence, 645.06
- Reference to subdivisions, 645.46
- Session laws not affected, 645.03
- Uniform standard time, 645.071
- Words and phrases used in chapter, 645.01
- Limitation as to time of action on, 541.05
- Local and special laws, Table I
- Minnesota Statutes 1945

STATUTES (Cont'd)

- Construction, 648.14
- Minnesota revised statutes included, 648.11
- Prima facie evidence, Laws of 1945 compiled therein, 648.11
- Revisor shall deliver copy to commissioner of administration, 648.11
- Session Laws of 1945 included, 648.11
- Minnesota Statutes, general laws relating to Biennial publication
 - Additions to Minnesota revised statutes to be prima facie evidence, 648.31
 - Appropriation, 648.46
 - Certificate by revisor, 648.32
 - Cities and towns, purchase of statutes, 648.39
 - Counties required to purchase certain copies, 648.39
 - Decimal numbering system, 648.31
 - Direction as to appendices, indices and tables, 648.31
 - Duties of revisor, 648.37
 - Electronic data processing of, 648.31, 648.41
 - Headnote, 648.36
 - Headnotes, commercial code, 336.1-109
 - Metal type and similar preserved, 648.41
 - New laws incorporated, 648.31
 - Numbers retained, 648.35
 - Pamphlets authorized, 648.43
 - Powers of revisor, 648.34
 - Prima facie evidence, 648.33
 - Printing, 648.32
 - Revisor to prepare copy, 648.31
 - Revolving fund, 648.45
 - Sale and distribution, 648.39
 - Sale at mechanical cost, 648.42
 - Source notes placed at end of each section, 648.31
 - Stamped state property, 648.40
- Misdemeanor, no penalty provided, 645.241
- Pleading, private statute, in indictment, 628.21
- Printed copies of, this and other states, as evidence, 599.02, 599.12
- Special laws, approval and certificate, 645.021
- Special legislation, local approval, 645.021 to 645.024
- Special legislation prohibited, Const. art 12 s 1
- Time of taking effect, 645.02

STATUTORY CITIES*See Municipalities*

1. **Generally**
2. **Formation, Dissolution**
3. **Officers, Employees**
4. **Council**
5. **Taxation, Finance**
6. **Utilities**
7. **Improvements, Assessments**
8. **Parks, Park Boards**
9. **Optional Plans**
10. **Miscellaneous**

1. Generally

- Actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
- Actions by or against, 412.211
- Administrative code, preparation by council and manager, 412.671
- Advertising, resources and advantages, 465.56
- Agreements with commissioner of natural resources for use of lands, 471.67
- Aids from state, 477A.01, 477A.02
- Airports, state aid, 360.68 to 360.72
- Alleys
 - Council, powers, 412.221
 - Vacation of, 412.851
- Annexation and detachment, see **STATUTORY CITIES (2)**
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Appeals, prosecutions for violation of ordinances, 412.861

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Application, every statutory city, 412.901
- Appropriations
 - Cemeteries, 471.84
 - Council's Plan B, 412.711
- Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Assets, distribution, 412.081
- Bands, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
- Bids
 - Contracts, advertisement for, 412.311
 - Purchase of supplies
 - Application, 471.35
 - Exceptions, 471.36
 - Specifications not exclusive, 471.35
 - Violations and penalties, 471.37
- Bond not required in actions by, 574.18
- Buildings
 - Council's powers, 412.221
 - Park board's powers, 412.521
- Cash basis laws, inconsistent with code, 412.891
- Cemeteries
 - Appropriations, 471.84
 - Council's powers, 412.221
 - Statutory city to town, maintenance, 365.36
- Choruses, see **BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES**
- Cigarettes
 - Apportionment of license fees, 461.13
 - License fees, persons exempt from payment of, 461.12, 461.15
 - Licensing sale at retail, 461.12
 - Prior licenses not affected, 461.14
- Civil service
 - Plan B, 412.621
 - Statutory city manager, personnel appointed by, 412.651
- Claims
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audit and allowance, 471.40
 - Audit, unitemized or unverified claim, 412.271, 471.41
 - Endorsement on, 412.271
 - Emergency payments, 412.271
 - Imprest funds, 412.271
 - Itemized, 412.271
 - Verification or declaration, 412.271
- Claims against
 - Audit
 - Contracts under Plan B, 412.691
 - Payable out of utility fund, 412.371
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Wages, 412.271
 - Codes, adopted by reference, 471.62
 - Codification, laws and ordinances, 412.191
 - Codification of ordinances, availability of copies, 412.191
 - Complaint, prosecution for violation of ordinance, 412.861
 - Conditional sales contracts, purchase by, 412.221
 - Consolidation, see **MUNICIPALITIES**
 - Construction permits, 15.41
 - Contract for deed, purchase by, 412.221
 - Contracts
 - Council's powers, 412.221
 - Execution, 412.201
 - Interest of council member in, 412.311
 - Letting of, advertisement for bids, 412.311
 - Public officer, interest in, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Public utilities commission, 412.361
 - Conveyances, execution, 412.201
 - Cooperation, other governmental units, 471.59
 - Council manager plan, 412.601 to 412.751
 - County jail, commitment, violation of ordinances, 412.861
 - Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
 - Decorations, signs, plaques, 412.221
 - Defense of officers
 - Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 - Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 - Detachment, see **STATUTORY CITIES**
 - Disorderly conduct, suppression by peace officers, 412.101

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

567

INDEX

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)
 Dissolution, 412.091, 412.093
 District court, appeals to, prosecution for violations, 412.861
 Divisions
 Creation, under Plan B, 412.671
 Manager to control, 412.651
 Elections, see also ELECTIONS
 Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221
 Certificates of indebtedness, financing street and fire equipment, submission of issue to voters, 412.301
 Conditional, dependent on abandonment of plan, 412.571
 Consolidation of municipalities, 414.041
 Date, establishment of, 412.022
 Incorporation, 412.021
 Liquor dispensary fund, to community hospital, 447.045
 Notice, 412.021, 412.081, 412.151
 Officers, 412.02
 Option plan of government, 412.571
 Plan of government, 412.551
 Public utilities
 Abolition, 412.391
 Adoption, 412.321
 Special elections, 412.081, 412.091
 Statutory city incorporations, 414.02
 Eminent domain, 412.211, 465.01
 Employees
 Liability insurance
 Premium, payment of, 466.06
 Property damage, personal injury, 466.06
 Vacations, 471.66
 Evidence, judicial notice taken of ordinances and resolutions, 412.861
 Execution of instruments, 412.201
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Fire department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 Firemen, counsel furnished to defend, 471.86
 Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
 Forests, tax levy, 412.251
 Freeholders, petition for examination of books, 215.19
 Funds, investment of, 471.56
 Garbage collection and disposal, 443.015
 Gifts
 Acquisition of property by, 412.211
 Hospitals, 465.036
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26
 Health, board of
 Establishment, council, 412.221
 Plan B, 412.621
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for, 161.202
 Historical work, appropriation, 471.93
 Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 Hospitals, see HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Independent board, disbursement of funds without approval of council, 412.271
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022
 Insurance, liability, 466.06
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals, 471.475
 Joint airports, 360.68, 360.73
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
 Land deeded to state, reversions in certain cases, 465.02
 Land, joining with state in acquisition of, 161.441
 Leases, 412.211, 412.321
 Libraries
 Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
 Tax levy, 412.251

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)
 Library board, plan B, 412.621
 Licenses, 412.201, 412.221
 Licenses, annexation proceedings, 414.041
 Licenses, soft drink vendors, 461.02
 Liquor licenses, newly formed statutory cities, 340.353
 Loans from federal government, 471.65
 Local and special laws, Table I; see also SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS
 Marshal, warrants, process, 412.861
 Meetings must be open to the public, 471.705
 Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
 See also PUBLIC WELFARE
 Mobile home parks, licenses not to be imposed, 327.26
 Mosquito abatement, 18.041 to 18.161
 Municipal corporations, powers of, 412.211
 Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
 Newly formed statutory cities, liquor licenses, 340.353
 Newspapers, designation as official publication, 331.02
 Newspapers, printing and publication of ordinances, 412.191
 Nominations, 412.081
 Nuisances, prevention of, 412.221
 Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
 Officers and employees, allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 43.328
 Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
 Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
 Peace officers, 412.161
 Penalties
 Justice of peace may impose, 412.171
 Ordinances, violation of, 412.231, 412.871
 Payment of fines into treasury, 412.871
 Perpetual succession, 412.211
 Persons ineligible to appointment to office, 471.46
 Planning activities, see PLANNING
 Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
 Police department employees, labor disputes, see ARBITRATION
 Police departments, joint municipal, 436.06
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Police service, contract with sheriff, 436.05
 Preservation of human life, 471.63
 Promotion of safety, 471.63
 Property
 Acquisition, 412.211, 412.221
 Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 Distribution, 412.081
 Transfer between public corporations, 471.85
 Publication
 Council proceedings, 412.191
 Financial statement, 412.281
 Notices
 Contracts, letting of, 412.311
 Hearings, 412.851
 Ordinances, 412.191, 412.831
 Public utilities commission's reports, 412.381
 Publications, distribution of, 471.68
 Public works or construction, contracts, letting advertisement for bids, 412.311
 Public works reserve fund, 471.57
 Purchase of property
 Electric power, for resale to consumers, 412.321
 Fuel and supplies for public utilities commission, 412.361
 Records, manner of keeping, 15.17
 Recreational facilities
 Acquisition, 471.15
 Bonds, may issue, 471.15
 Cooperation, 471.16
 Location of, 471.17
 Operation, 471.15

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Tax levy, certain statutory cities, 471.92
- Reports
 - Accounting officer, public utilities commission, 412.381
 - Issuance, public distribution, 471.68
- Riots, suppression of, 412.101
- Rodents, control of, 18.022
- Royalties and rentals, state lands, distribution, 93.335
- Rules, adopted by reference, 471.62
- School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
- Seals, power to use, 412.211
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Separation from town, 412.081
- Sheltered workshops, see EDUCATION
- Sheriff, warrant and process directed to, 412.861
- Societies for prevention of cruelty; maintenance and support, 343.11
- Soft drink vendors, licensing of, 461.02
- Special assessments against governmental units and state, 435.19
- Special legislation affecting, Const. art 12 s 2,3, 645.021
- Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; see also TABLE I
- State and national associations, membership, 471.96
- Statutes, adopted by reference, 471.62
- Streets, ramps at crosswalks, 471.464
- Taconite, incorporation of statutory city containing taconite plants, 412.013
- Television distribution system, 465.70
- Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Compromise of claims, 466.08
 - Indemnification, 466.07
 - Insurance, 466.06
 - Judgment, payment of, 466.09
 - Maximum liability, 466.04
 - Notice of claim, 466.05
 - Special laws, charter provisions, superseded, 466.11
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Traffic violations bureau, establishment, 492.01
- Treasury
 - Fines paid into, 412.871
 - Forfeitures paid into, 412.861
- Trunk highways, approval, 161.171 to 161.177
- Unclaimed property, custody and disposal, 471.195
- Uniform code of municipal government
 - Application
 - Cities under general or special incorporation acts, 412.018
 - Statutory cities, use of term, 412.016
 - Third class cities, 412.016
 - Legislative intent, 412.015
 - Statutory city, defined, 412.016
 - Transition schedule, elections, 412.023
 - Unite with towns to support cemetery, 471.24
 - Vacation for employees, 471.66
- Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Waters
 - Governing authority over, 459.20
 - May control vegetation and organisms, 111.81
- Weeds, control, 18.241

2. Formation, Dissolution

- Acting mayor, 412.121
- Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
- Appeal from municipal board action, 414.07
- Assessment districts, separate from town, 412.081
- Assessor, compensation, duties, 412.131
- Assets, distribution, 412.081
- Bonds, premiums, how paid, 412.111
- Certificate of election approving, annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
- City of any class may abandon charter to become statutory city, 410.30
- Consolidation proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
- Criteria for
 - Annexation of unincorporated property, 414.031
 - Detaching municipal property, 414.06

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**2. Formation, Dissolution (Cont'd)**

- Incorporation, 414.02
 - Deputy clerk, duties, 412.151
 - Deputy treasurer, duties, 412.141
 - Detachment proceedings, see MUNICIPALITIES
 - Home rule charter may be adopted, Const. art 12 s 4
 - Incorporation of statutory cities, procedure, 414.02
 - Justices of peace, 412.171
 - Library board, 412.621
 - Parks and parkways
 - Establishment, 412.491
 - Funds, certain statutory cities, 412.531
 - Maintenance, 412.491
 - Population over 1,000, 412.501
 - Peace officers, 412.101
 - Personnel, 412.111
 - Petitions
 - Annexation, unincorporated property, 414.031
 - Detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 - Incorporation as statutory city, 412.02
 - Taconite plants, incorporation of statutory cities containing, 412.013
 - Treasurer, duties of, 412.141
 - Wards
 - Annexation proceedings, 414.031
 - Consolidation proceedings, statutory cities, 414.041
- 3. Officers, Employees**
- Acting mayor, chosen from councilmen, 412.121
 - Administrative code, statutory city manager, 412.671
 - Appointments, 412.111, 412.661
 - Attorney
 - Appointment, 412.651
 - Park board, 412.501
 - Bonds, 412.111
 - Books, how and by whom kept, 412.221
 - Civil service, police, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
 - Clerk
 - Annual financial statement, 412.381
 - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
 - Bonds, 412.111
 - Certificate of election, adoption or abandonment of plan, 412.551
 - Continuance in office, adoption of plan, 412.571
 - Council, member of, 412.191
 - Disbursements, on order drawn by clerk, 412.271
 - Duties
 - Plan A, 412.591
 - Plan B, 412.681
 - Election, 412.02
 - Election duties
 - Certificate of result, 412.081, 412.091
 - Notice of election, 412.151
 - Fees, 412.151
 - Instruments, execution of, 412.201
 - Ordinance book, keeping of, 412.151
 - Park board, statement filed with, 412.501
 - Payroll, 412.271
 - Receipts, 412.871
 - Report of utilities commission, copy filed with, 412.381
 - Secretary for public utilities commission, 412.341
 - Treasurer's account filed with, 412.141
 - Clerk and treasurer, duties may be combined, 412.591
 - Clerk-treasurer
 - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
 - Continuance in office after adoption, 412.571
 - Establishment of office, elections, 412.02
 - Codification of ordinances, copies available, 412.191
 - Compensation
 - Assessors, 412.131
 - Budgeting under Plan B, 412.701
 - Claim for wages, 412.271
 - Clerk, fees, 412.151

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

569

INDEX

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 3. Officers, Employees (Cont'd)**
 - Council to fix, 412.111
 - Petty cash, not to be used, 412.271
 - Public utilities commission, 412.341, 412.361
- Contracts, interest in, prohibition, 412.311, 471.87, to 471.89
- Councilmen**
 - Acting mayor, how chosen, 412.121
 - Clerk as member, exceptions, 412.571
 - Continuance in office, 412.571
 - Council members, 412.191, 412.581, 412.631
 - Election, 412.02, 412.571
 - Salaries set by council, 412.021
 - Term of office, 412.02, 412.022
- Deputy, 412.151
- Election of officers, 412.02, 412.021
- Expenses, payment, 465.54
- Insurance, liability, 466.06
- Judges, municipal court; elections, 412.02
- Justices of peace; election, abolition, re-establishment of office, 412.02
- Mayor, salary set by council, 412.021
- Merit system under Plan B, 412.661
- Mileage, assessors, 412.131
- Peace officers, powers and duties of constables assumed, 412.101
- Per diem payments, certain municipalities, 415.10
- Police civil service, contest of certification, statute of limitations, 419.181
- Purchasing agent, manager, 412.691
- Qualifications of officers, Const. art 12 s 3
- Recorder defined, 412.881
- Removal, 412.111, 412.651
- Subordinate to statutory city manager, 412.681
- Transfer hospital to county, 471.90
- Treasurer**
 - Appointment, 412.541, 412.581
 - Bond, 412.111
 - Deputy, 412.141
 - Disbursement of funds on orders, 412.271
 - Duties, 412.141, 412.591
 - Election, 412.02
 - Filing with clerk, Account of receipts and disbursements, 412.141
 - Fines and forfeitures payable to, 412.871
 - Municipal liquor store, custody of funds, 412.141
 - Park fund, 412.531
 - Public utilities fund, 412.371
 - Report, 412.141
 - Sale of emergency certificates, Plan B, 412.751
- Treasurer and clerk, duties may be combined, 412.591
- Vacancies in office, 412.02
- Veterans preference, 412.111
- 4. Council**
 - Advisory elections on joining special districts, 412.221
 - Codification and revision of, 412.191
 - Composition of, 412.191
 - Control of interest rates, absent directors, how directors

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)**
- Assessment**
 - Agreement between county and statutory city, 273.072
 - County wide by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Bonds**
 - Appeal to district court, 412.861
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Budgeting, under Plan B, 412.701
 - Election, acquisition of utility, 412.321
 - Joint liability, 475.68
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.18
 - Purposes, 475.52
 - Signature, Plan B, 412.691
 - Temporary improvement bonds, 429.091
 - Trunk highway contractor, performance bond, 161.38
- Budget, 412.651
- Census, governing, 275.53
- Certificates of indebtedness**
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Emergency debt, 412.751
 - Street and fire equipment, 412.301
 - Tax anticipation, 412.261
- Contracts, 412.311
- Council control of finances, 412.241
- County auditor, tax levy ordinance certified to, 412.711
- Declaration of claims, 412.271
- Disbursements, 412.271
- Finances**
 - Control by council, 412.241
 - Iron ore, half assessed valuation in, 471.71 to 471.83
 - Manager to advise, 412.651
 - Street and fire equipment, 412.301
- Fines for violations, 412.861, 412.871
- Fire equipment, certificates of indebtedness, 412.301
- Funds**
 - Airport building revenue certificates fund, 360.68 to 360.72
 - General revenue fund, 412.361
 - Plan B, 412.681, 412.701
 - Public utility fund, 412.371
- Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053
- Income tax limited, 477A.01
- Indebtedness**
 - Airport building certificates, 360.68, 360.73
 - Annexation of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.031 to 414.06
 - Detachment of property, apportionment of indebtedness, 414.06
 - Dissolution of statutory city, effect, 412.091, 412.093
- Interest**
 - Emergency debt certificate, 412.751
 - Unpaid claims, 412.271
- Levy limitations, 275.51, 275.52
- Limitation on annual tax levy, 412.251
- Motor vehicles, restrictions on tax, 168.013

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**5. Taxation, Finance (Cont'd)**

- Limitation, 275.50 to 275.56, 471.69
- Park purposes, 412.531
- Redemption of emergency debt certificates, 412.751
- Separation from township, 412.081
- Public utilities, payments in lieu of taxes, 412.361
- Waters, control of vegetation and organisms, 111.81

6. Utilities

- Authority to own and operate, 412.321
- Commission
 - Abolition of, 412.391
 - Accounting office, duties, 412.381
 - Audit of claims to be paid, 412.371
 - Compensation, 412.341
 - Contracts with council, 412.361
 - Council's powers to remove officers, 412.111
 - Electricity, power to purchase, 412.361
 - Employees, selection and hire, 412.361
 - Establishment of, 412.331
 - General powers, 412.351
 - Meetings, 412.341
 - Membership, 412.341
 - Optional Plan B, 412.621
 - Organization of, 412.341
 - Powers, 412.351, 412.361
 - Public utility fund and disbursements, 412.371
 - Purchase of fuel and supplies, 412.361
 - Reports, 412.381
 - Rules, 412.341
 - Salary, 412.341
 - Secretary, 412.341
 - Separate fund or account in treasury, 412.371
 - Specific powers, 412.361
- Discontinuance, 412.321
- Extension outside limits, 412.321
- Gas works, owned by statutory city, 412.321
- Lease, sale, or abandonment, 412.321
- Light plants, 475.52, 475.56, 475.65
- Rates, commission to fix, 412.361
- Sewers and waterworks, 444.075
- Steam heat, purchase for distribution, 412.361
- Surplus funds, reciprocity as to transfer of, 412.361
- Telephone lines, in statutory cities containing taconite plants, 412.014
- Utilities fund, tax levy for, 412.251
- Vote on establishment, 412.321
- Waterworks
 - Authority to operate, 412.321
 - Council's powers, 412.221
 - Jurisdiction of commission, 412.351
 - Taconite plants, in statutory cities containing, 412.013
- Waterworks and sewers, 444.075

7. Improvements, Assessments

- Alleys
 - Powers of council, 412.221
 - Vacation, 412.851
- County state-aid highways, joint agreement with county, 162.17
- Docks, piers and wharves, council's powers, 412.221
- Drains and drainage, council's powers, 412.221
- Improvements
 - Assessment procedure, 429.061
 - Assessments
 - Additional, for water and sewer, 429.051
 - Appeal to district court, 429.081
 - Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 - Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
 - Issuance of obligations, 429.101
 - Procedure, 429.101
 - Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 - Reassessments, 429.071
 - Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)**7. Improvements, Assessments (Cont'd)**

- Supplemental, 429.071
 - Authorization, 429.021
 - Charter provisions, 429.021
 - Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 - Combining, 429.021
 - Costs, apportionment and assessment, 429.051
 - Council powers, 429.021
 - Council procedure for contracts, 429.041
 - Definitions, 429.011
 - Estimated to cost, 429.031
 - Time limit, 435.191
 - Financing, issuance of obligations, 429.091
 - Funds, 429.091
 - Hearings on proposed improvements, 429.031
 - Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 - Preliminary plans, approval procedure, 429.031
 - Service charges
 - Collection as special assessments, 429.101
 - Services for which authorized, 429.101
 - Special assessments, 429.021
 - Permanent improvement fund, certain statutory cities, 471.571
 - Plats and records, 412.221
 - Removal of unhealthy substances, 412.221
 - Toilet installation, 412.221
 - Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- 8. Parks, Park Boards**
- Park board
 - Abolition, 412.501
 - Acquisition and management, 412.511
 - Certain statutory cities, 412.501
 - City attorney to represent, 412.501
 - Contracts, improvements, 412.521
 - Creation, 412.501
 - Existing boards may continue, 412.501
 - Financial statement, 412.501
 - Leases, 412.521
 - Membership, term, 412.501
 - Officers, compensation, 412.501
 - Powers, 412.521
 - Report to council, 412.501
 - Rules of procedure, 412.501, 412.521
 - Secretary, 412.501, 412.521
 - Terms of office, 412.501
 - Vacancy, 412.501
 - Park funds, 412.531
 - Parks, parkways, recreational facilities
 - Establishment, 412.491
 - Maintenance, 412.491
 - Mobile home parks, applicability of laws, 327.23
 - Plans, optional plan B, 412.621
- 9. Optional Plans**
- Adoption of specific plan, procedural requirements, 412.551
 - Applicable laws and ordinances, rights reserved, 412.561
 - Classification of plans, 412.541
 - Continuance in office, elections, 412.571
 - Designations, 412.541
 - Optional Plan A
 - Classification, 412.541
 - Clerk, duties, 412.591
 - Conversion of statutory cities to, 412.572
 - Council, membership, 412.581
 - Designation, 412.541
 - Optional Plan B
 - Administrative code, prepared by
 - Council, conjunction with manager, 412.671
 - Submission to council, 412.671
 - Advice, manager to council, 412.651
 - Application of certain sections, 412.601
 - Appointment, removal
 - Attorney, 412.651
 - Council, limitation of powers, 412.661
 - Manager, 412.641, 412.651
 - Appropriations, reduction, 412.731
 - Audit of claims, council's duty, 412.691

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

9. Optional Plans (Cont'd)

- Boards, 412.621
- Bonds, executions, signature, 412.691
- Budgets
 - Consideration by council, 412.711
 - Date of adoption, 412.711
 - Enforcement, manager, 412.721
 - Exceeding budget allowance, penalty, 412.721
 - Hearing by council, 412.711
 - Modification, 412.731
 - Purchases, limitation, 412.721
 - Submission by manager to council, 412.651
 - Tax levy for redemption of certificates, 412.751
- Bureaus, created by council, 412.701
- Capital outlays, 412.701
- Certification of tax levy ordinance to county auditor, 412.711
- Chief purchasing agent, manager as, 412.691
- Clerk, subordinate to manager, 412.681
- Commissions, 412.621
- Contracts
 - Manager, 412.691
 - Payment of money, specify from what fund, 412.741
- Council, powers of
 - Legislative, 412.611
 - Limitation, 412.661
- Departmental divisions
 - Control by manager, 412.651
 - Created by council, 412.671
- Disbursements, 412.741
- Emergency debt certificates, 412.751
- Extraordinary expenditures, 412.751
- Manager
 - Administrative head, 412.611
 - Appointment, 412.641
 - Powers and duties, 412.651
 - Qualifications, 412.641
- Meetings of council
 - Budget, consideration, 412.711
 - Manager, attendance at, 412.651
- Orders disbursing funds, signatures of mayor and manager, 412.741
- Ordinances, recommendations by manager, 412.651
- Penalty, exceeding budget allowance, 412.741
- Resolution or motion
 - Authorizing disbursement, 412.741
 - Recommendation by manager, 412.651
- Revenues to be shown in budget, 412.701
- Salaries, wages, expenses, for budgeting purposes, 412.701
- Tax levy, 412.711
- Transfer of unencumbered funds to other purposes, 412.731
- Treasurer, subordinate to manager, 412.681

10. Miscellaneous

- See Municipal Borrowing*
- Actions, garnishment, judgment, execution, 465.13, 465.14, 571.45
- Advertising and promotion, 465.56
- Aid to county agricultural societies and fairs, 38.12
- Alleys conveyance may include, abandonment, 507.17
- Animals at large, 561.07 to 561.09, 609.605
- Armories
 - Building for plural uses, 193.23
 - Commission, 193.22
- Auto transportation companies, power to regulate, 221.091
- Barbers and barber shops, requirements, closing hours, 154.26
- Bonds
 - Improvement for fire prevention purposes, 88.53
 - Limitation on right to tax, 272.02
 - Recorder to annually report list of outstanding bonds, 471.70

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)

- Bridges
 - Authority to acquire, construct, maintain, 441.47 to 441.55
 - Counties may build or aid statutory cities, 163.04
 - Free toll bridge, acquisition of, 165.09
 - Interstate boundary bridge, 165.07
- Bureau of charities, 447.04
- Bureaus, expenses of, 465.54
- Cemeteries
 - Care, operation, support, 471.24, 471.25
 - Funds for care, 306.41 to 306.54
 - Gifts in trust, 501.11
- Certificates, non-taxable, 272.02
- Cigarettes, licensing and regulating, 461.12, 461.13
- Civil service
 - Firemen, 420.01 to 420.15
 - Police, 419.01 to 419.14
- Claims
 - False auditing and paying, 609.455
 - Fraudulent presentment of, 609.465
 - State auditor, examination, 6.59
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Verification, form of, 471.391
- Commission form of government
 - Administrative powers, distribution of, 410.18
 - Charter commission, 410.16
 - Elections, 410.16, 410.17, 410.21
 - Ordinances, initiative and referendum, 410.20
 - Power of council, including mayor, 410.19
 - Recall of officers, 410.20
- Community hospital supported from municipal liquor store profits, 447.045
- Contracts
 - Payment, 429.041
 - Supplies, bids for purchase of, 412.311, 471.35 to 471.37
 - Void, 275.27
- Council, powers and duties
 - Approval of
 - Bonds, 574.20
 - Directors of public library, 134.09
 - Location of library, 134.11
 - Plats, 505.03
 - Bridges, consent that county may build, 163.04
 - Camps for tourists, 450.19
 - Cemeteries, regulating and financing, 306.41 to 306.54
 - Cruelty, appropriation for society to prevent, 343.11
 - Depositories, selection of, 427.01
 - Firemen's civil service commission, 420.02, 420.03
 - Gifts, acceptance of, 465.03
 - Grant of easement to railroads, 222.05
 - Hospitals and sanatoriums, location of, 376.523
 - Licensing and regulating, ferries, 166.09
 - Members
 - Fence viewers, 344.01
 - Liquor laws, neglect of duty, penalty, 340.86
 - Name, change of, 413.02
 - Pesthouses, location of, 376.523
- President, powers and duties
 - Act as fire warden, 88.18
 - Appointment of directors of public libraries, 134.09
 - Liquor laws, duties relating to, 340.85
 - Member of
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Commission to erect armories, 193.22
 - Names and boundaries, duties relating to, 378.03
- Removal of officers, 420.03
- Roads
 - Acquisition of land for material, 160.11
 - Mineral lands, roadway over, 160.10
 - Outside of boundary, 160.07
 - Overflow, grant of easement to, 110.16
 - Processing and sale of material, 160.11

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)
 - Streets, overflow, easement granted, 110.16
 - Taxation, councils, power to levy, 412.191
 - Trunk highways, 161.38
 - Water equipment and plants; construction, purchase, operation, 300.05
- Depositories, limitation in amount, 118.11
- Drainage and conservancy district, establishment of, 111.11
- Drains, eminent domain, power of, 465.01
- Elections
 - Adoption or surrender of charter, 410.10, 410.11
 - Library, 134.08
 - Name, change of, 413.02
 - Purchase of public service plants, 300.05
 - Reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 - Separate assessment and election districts, 365.44
- Eminent domain, acquisition of property for aeronautic purposes, 360.032
- Explosives, regulations and prohibitions, 609.66
- Extension of county state-aid roads through, 162.02
- Fees in certain cases covered into statutory city treasury, 624.52
- Ferries, 160.07, 166.10
- Fires, functional personnel, fire prevention
 - Civil service, 420.01 to 420.15
 - Department of
 - Chief of, 299F.04, 299F.09, 299F.20
 - Conventions, expenses attending, 438.11
 - Powers and duties, 299F.04, 299F.09, 299F.20
 - Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73
 - Forests, 459.06
 - Funding and refunding, 88.77, 475.52
 - Outside boundaries, 438.08 to 438.10
 - Precautions against
 - Clearing lands, 88.52
 - Firebreaks, 88.04
 - Protection, 365.15 to 365.24
 - Wardens, 88.18
 - Relief associations, 424.30, 424.31
- Forests, 459.06
- Formation and change of boundary, home rule cities, 410.04 to 410.15
- Funds, depositories of, 118.01
- Gifts to city for library or other purposes, 140.01
- Hawkers and peddlers
 - License and regulation, 329.06
 - War veteran preference, 197.59
- Health officers, and protection service
 - Board of health, 145.01
 - Expenses, 145.06
 - Rabies, 35.67, 35.68
- Homestead area, 510.02
- Hunting, limitation on, 97.44, 97.55
- Indemnity, employees insured, 466.06
- Information bureau, 465.53, 465.54
- Information signs on trunk highways, 169.06
- Inspection of steamfitting, 326.47
- Intoxicating liquors, limitation and regulation of sale, 340.07 to 340.978
- Joint construction projects, power of eminent domain, 465.01
- Joint county and municipal buildings, see JOINT COUNTY AND MUNICIPAL BUILDINGS
- Lakes, access to navigable waters, 378.08
- League of Minnesota Cities, 465.58
- Legislative auditor, powers and duties, 3.975, 3.976
- Liability contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
- Libraries
 - Cooperation in combination with school boards, 134.03, 134.06
 - Establishment and maintenance of, 134.07 to 134.16
 - Gift trusts for, 501.11
 - Portable circulating, 134.16
 - Regional systems, inclusion, 375.335
 - Tax levy, 134.07, 412.251
- Licenses

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)
 - Beer, 340.001 to 340.038
 - Cinema machines, 299H.22
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 - Pesthouses, hospitals, and similar, location of, 376.523
- Liquor
 - Beer, 340.001 to 340.038
 - Intoxicating liquor, 340.13
 - Local option system, 340.20, 340.21
- Location of pesthouses, sanatoriums, and similar, 376.523
- Lockups, 241.02, 241.021, 642.01 to 642.14
- Marshal
 - Enforcement of liquor laws, 642.12, 642.13
 - Jail prisoners, labor assignment, 641.08
 - Lockups, supervision of, liquor, 642.07, 642.12, 642.13
- Maximum allowance for use of personal cars, 43.328
- Membership in state and national associations, 471.96
- Memorial monuments, buildings, and similar, 416.01
- Mileage allowances, 43.328
- Motor vehicles, tax on gasoline, 296.20
- Nurses, employment of, 145.08 to 145.12
- Officers
 - Accounts, books of account falsification of, 609.625, 609.63
 - Bonds, approval, execution, filing, 574.20 to 574.31
 - Election of, 412.021
 - Oaths, filing of, 358.10, 358.11
 - State forestry officer, cooperation with, 88.04
 - Witness fees not payable when statutory city a party, 357.23
- On sale licenses, limitation on number, 340.11
- Ordinances, bylaws
 - Codification, 415.02
 - Pleading, proof, judicial notice, 561.18
- Ordinance violations bureau, 493.01 to 493.04
- Ordinances, violations, penalties, 412.231
- Outdoor advertising, 465.53
- Parking places, 459.14
- Parks and parkways, gift trusts for, 501.11
- Plats, irregular tracts by county auditor, 272.19
- Plumbing regulations, 326.01, 326.37 to 326.45
- Poles and wires, 455.26
- Police
 - Civil service commission, 419.01 to 419.18
 - Policemen
 - Employment of counsel to defend, 471.44, 471.45
 - Enforcement of liquor laws, 340.85
 - Radio equipment, 299C.30 to 299C.38
 - School safety patrol, training of members, 465.69
- Poor, hospital service for, 261.22, 261.23
- Powers, invested with powers of town, 415.01
- Power to acquire and operate utilities, 300.05
- Public accountants, employment of, 412.222
- Public dance halls, 624.42 to 624.54
- Public improvements
 - Assessments for fire prevention, 88.53
 - Consolidation of proceedings, 435.56
 - Fire protection, acquisition of property for, 88.09
 - Power of eminent domain, acquisition from adjoining municipality, 465.01
- Public rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
- Public utilities
 - Purchase, 300.05
 - Use of highways and streets, 222.37, 300.03
- Publicity bureau, 465.53, 465.54
- Railroad right of way and station platforms, 219.54
- Recorder or clerk
 - Acknowledgements taken, 358.15
 - Certification of and by, plats, 505.03
- Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21
- Elections
 - Filed with

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**
 - Bond of officers, 574.21
 - Certified copy of packing house declaration, 226.02
 - Official oaths, 358.11
 - Rabies proclamation, 35.68
 - Receipt for distribution of taxes, 276.11
 - State auditor, report, 6.51
 - Member board of review, 274.01
 - Reports outstanding bonds, warrants, and similar, 471.70
 - Recreational facilities, 471.15 to 471.192
 - Reports and publications, distribution of, 471.68
- Roads**
 - Agreements with town boards, 164.14
 - Boundaries with town roads, 164.14
 - Buildings, moving on or across roads, 160.26
 - County aid, 163.04
 - County boards, powers of, 163.04
 - County state-aid highways, 162.02
 - Dedication and designations, 162.02
 - Municipal state-aid streets, 162.09
 - Municipal state-aid streets, bond issue, 162.18
 - Outside of boundaries, 160.07, 441.26
 - Town line location, 164.14
 - Trunk highways
 - Construction and maintenance, 161.38
 - Interstate bridges, 165.07
 - Safe operation of trains over streets and highways, 219.383
 - Schools, gifts controlled by express trusts, 501.11
 - Sewers and sewage disposal, eminent domain, powers of, 465.01
 - Signs on trunk highways, 169.06
- State auditor**
 - Cooperation with public accountants, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 - Examination on petition, 6.54
 - Powers and duties, 6.47, 6.51
- Steamfitting, inspection of, 326.47**
- Streets**
 - Conveyance of lot includes vacated street, 507.17
 - County state-aid highways on, 162.02
 - Municipal state-aid street system, 162.09
 - Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17
 - Town may repair statutory city street, 366.03
 - Trees, unlawful injury, penalty, 561.04
 - Vacation of, 412.851, 505.14
- Taxation**
 - Apportionment and distribution of accrued penalties, interest and similar, 276.14
 - Apportionment from proceeds, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 - Board of review, 274.01
 - Commissioner of revenue, hearing before, 270.19
 - County treasurer to collect, 276.03
 - Judgments, payment of, 465.14
 - Levy for
 - Advertising, 465.56
 - Anticipation of levies, limitation, 471.69
 - Cemeteries, 471.24
 - Contracts in excess of, void, 275.27
 - Examinations, 6.60
 - Libraries, 134.07, 134.12, 134.15, 140.01
 - Memorial buildings, monuments, and similar, 416.02
 - Obligations, payment of, 465.14
 - Rate, 275.07 to 275.161
 - Reading rooms, 134.07 to 134.15, 140.01
 - Wheelage tax, 426.05
 - Telephone companies, 300.31
 - Tort liability, 466.01 to 466.15
 - Tourists, facilities, regulations, information, 450.19, 465.53
 - Town hall financing, 465.73
 - Transient merchants, 329.15, 437.02
- Treasurer**
 - Depositories of funds
 - Designation, qualification, bond, liability of treasurer, 427.01

STATUTORY CITIES (Cont'd)

- 10. Miscellaneous (Cont'd)**
 - Failure, reimbursement of treasurer, 118.09
 - Selection, procedure generally, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
 - Trusts, express, regulation relating to gifts, 501.11
 - Uniform water levels, procedure, 111.65
 - Vending machines, food, licensing, 28A.09
 - Veterans, relief, 447.04
- Warrants**
 - Anticipation, 471.69
 - Duplicates, 471.415
 - Outstanding, report of, 471.70
- Water, light and heating plants; electrical distribution lines, 455.26 to 455.28**
- Water supplied by cities first class, 456.29, 456.30**
- Waterworks connection with city first class, 435.47**
- STAY OF PROCEEDINGS**
- Appeals**
 - Probate court order on appeal to supreme court, 525.74
 - Removing corporate officer or trustee, 316.04
 - Supreme court
 - Criminal verdict and sentences, 632.02, 632.03
 - Public service orders, 216.25
 - Certification of question to supreme court, 632.10
 - Criminal cases, 632.02, 632.10
 - Criminal cases, commitment of sex offenders to commissioner of public welfare, 246.43
 - Delinquent taxes, enforcement against person in military service, 279.01
 - Executions, bond, 550.26
 - Forcible entry and detainer, 566.12
 - Gambling device, order revoking license for possessing, 325.62
 - Justice of the peace, possession of premises, 566.11 to 566.13
 - Money judgments and executions, 550.36
 - Small loan law, order appealed from, 56.23
 - Trade names certificates, stay under certificate is filed, 333.06
 - Workers' compensation, review on certiorari by supreme court, 176.491
- STEAMBOATS** ✓
 - See *Boats And Vessels*
 - See *Steam Boilers*
- Gaming**
 - Arrests by officers for, 629.364
 - Devices prohibited, 609.755
 - Inspection, 183.38 to 183.57
 - Intoxication of officers or employees, 219.566
 - Liability of persons handling, 183.62
 - Limitation as to number carried, 183.41
 - Reckless operation, manslaughter in second degree, 609.205
 - Watercraft safety act, see **BOATS AND VESSELS**
- STEAM BOILERS**
 - Antique boilers, 183.265
 - Boiler inspection, 183.375
 - Certificate of inspection, posting, 183.54
 - Chief of division of boiler inspection, duties, 183.38
 - Division of boiler inspection in department of labor and industry, 183.375
- Engineers**
 - Classifications, qualifications, 183.51
 - Duties, 183.50
 - Examinations for licenses, 183.38
 - Licenses
 - Application, fees, effect of failure to pay, 183.505
 - Chief and first-class engineers, 183.38
 - Revocation, 183.52
 - Second class of special engineers, 183.38
 - Penalty, 183.50
 - Fees, 183.375, 183.38
 - Inspection
 - Annually, 183.42

STEAM BOILERS (Cont'd)

- Manner of, 183.45
- Inspectors
 - Access for and aid to, 183.50
 - American society of mechanical engineers code, used for inspection, 183.46
 - Annual meeting convening as board, 183.41
 - Board of
 - Appeal from revocation of license, 183.52
 - Vessels, prescribing regulations for, 183.41
 - Chief, 183.375
 - District inspectors, 183.38
 - Division of department of labor and industry, 183.375
 - Eligibility, 183.39
 - False certificates, penalty, 183.59
 - Fees, 183.44, 183.54, 183.545
 - Powers and duties, 183.375
 - Prosecution of violators, 183.50
 - Regulation for navigation of vessels, 183.44
 - Removal for false certificates, 183.59
 - Standards, 183.465
 - Verification of certificate, 183.53
 - Violation in construction, 183.60
 - Violations in operation, 183.61
- Liability of handlers, 183.62
- Masters and pilots, certificate of authority, 183.44
- Owners to permit access to, 183.50
- Regulations as to boilers, foundries and elevators, 183.375
- Reports and notices, 183.375
- Reports by insurance companies, 183.57
- Residences and locomotives excepted, 183.56
- Special examinations, 183.48
- Using boilers after condemnation, penalty, 183.48

STEAMFITTERS

- Appropriations, 326.52
- Advisory council for examinations, 326.49
- Bond required, 326.48
- Contractor, 326.01, 326.48, 326.49
- Definitions, 326.01
- Examiners, 326.49
- High pressure piping, 326.01
- Inspection
 - Cities, 326.47
 - Compensation of inspectors, 326.52
 - Employment of inspectors, 326.46
- Insurance required, 326.48
- Journeyman steamfitter, apprentice, 326.01
- Licensing
 - Application, duration, former persons engaged in, 326.50
 - Fees
 - Covered into state treasury, 326.52
 - Payment, 326.50
 - Issuance, 326.48
 - Revocation, 326.51
- Minimum standards, 326.46
- Reports by local authorities to labor and industry department, 326.47
- Rules and regulations, 326.48
- Supervision by labor and industry department, 326.46

STEAM SHOVELS

- Motor vehicle regulations, 169.29

STEARNS COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Sixth congressional, 2.791
 - Twenty-sixth legislative, 2.291
 - Fifty-first legislative, 2.541
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STEELE COUNTY

- Districts
 - Third legislative, 2.061
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STENOGRAPHERS

- Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
- Court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- District court reporters, 486.01 to 486.07
- Probate court, 525.11, 525.111
- Secretary of state, 5.02
- State treasurer, 7.02
- Supreme court employees, salaries, 15A.18

STERILIZATION

- Beauty culture shops and schools, equipment, 155.13
- Bedding, 325.27 to 325.31, 325.48
- Castration of animals at large, 346.19
- Records, 256.10

STEVENS COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

STIPULATION

- Action for partition, 558.04
- Attorney, binding effect of, 481.08
- Location of ordinary low water mark, 84.032

STOCK

- See *Banks And Banking (9)*
- See *Commercial Code*
- See *Corporations*
- See *Investment Securities*
- See *Securities*
- Directors, election, 301.28
- Insurance companies, preferred stock, investment, 60A.11
- Railroads, see **RAILROADS**
- Restricted stock options, taxability, 290.0781

STOCKYARDS

- See *Livestock*
- See *Weights And Measures*
- Public service department, shipping and weighing of livestock, 218.031, 218.041
- Weighing and grading of livestock, 239.01 to 239.11

STOLEN PROPERTY

- See *Crimes, Criminals*
- See *Criminal Procedure*
- Aircraft, registration plates, unlawful possession of, 360.67
- Bringing into state, 609.525
- Bureau of criminal apprehension
 - Broadcasting information, 299C.16
 - Restoration or disposal of, 299C.07
- Evidence, used as, restoration, 629.361
- Junk dealers, inspection, 609.815
- Motor vehicles, possession with engine number destroyed as evidence, 168.36
- Pawnbrokers, inspection, 609.81
- Receiving stolen property, 609.53
- Search warrants, 626.04 to 626.17
- State bonds or certificates, duplicates issued for, 10.23
- State fair tickets, sale of, 37.24

STORAGE

- See *Warehouses*
- Acquisition of site on railroad right of way, 230.09 to 230.11
- Cigarette tax, storage by consumers, 297.21
- Defined, 297.21
- Gases and liquids, underground storage of, 84.58
- Lien for storage, 514.18
- Public or private local grain warehouses, 232.01 to 232.19
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.01 to 233.40
- Special fuels, permits, 296.12
- Storage of grain on farms, 234.01 to 234.27
- Unclaimed property, 345.01, 345.02
- Warehouses in certain cities, 231.01 to 231.39

STORES

- Zoning in cities of first class, 462.12

STRAWBERRIES

Commissioner of agriculture, rules for handling and selling, 30.50
Containers, 239.511
Licenses for sale of, revocation, 30.51

STRAYS

See Animals

STREET RAILROADS

See Carriers
See Traffic Regulations
Actions and proceedings against, venue, 542.09
Animals, taking on conveyance without consent, 609.605
Bond issues, 475.52
Car
Boarding moving cars, 624.62
Intoxicated persons, 340.88 to 340.92
Offensive language, 609.72
Disorderly conduct, 609.72
Excepted from right of eminent domain in cities, 300.04
Excepted from rules relating to branch lines, 222.28
Fire hose crossing tracks, 169.41
Included in term "public utilities", 452.01
Incorporation, 300.03
Municipalities may purchase, 300.05
Municipal ownership, 452.01 to 452.20
Powers of cities first class, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
Stealing passage, 609.605
Taxation, listing of personal property, 273.43
Waiting benches, car stops, 160.27
Wires, regulated by public service department, 237.04, 237.05

STREETS

See Bridges
See Cities (1) (14)
See Highways
Abandonment, 162.02
Action for damages caused by grade, limitation on, 541.07, 541.072
Advertising on, 160.27
Benches and shelters at bus stops, 160.27
Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
Changing name of, 440.40
Cities first class, construction and repair, 440.40
Commissioner of transportation, agreements with on construction and maintenance, 161.38
Conveyances include vacated street or easement, 507.17
County aid in certain cases, 163.04
County state-aid highways, 162.02
Customs inspection facilities, 160.27
Grade change, *see HIGHWAYS*
Improvements by municipalities, 429.021
Limitation as to adverse possession, 541.01
Loitering, vagrancy, 609.725
Moving buildings over, 160.26
Municipal state-aid streets
Agreements with county, construction and maintenance, 162.17
Bond issue authorized to finance in cities, 162.18
Fund, Const. art 14 s 8
System, Const. art 14 s 4, 162.09
Obligations incurred for, 475.52
Obstructions or damage to, 609.74
Part of trunk highway system, 161.18
Pedestrian malls, *see CITIES (2)*
Plats, vacating, title to streets, 505.14
Plating of lands outside municipal boundaries, 505.09
Railroad grade crossings, 219.16 to 219.30, 219.97
Railroads, occupation and use of, 222.26
Relocation over mineral lands, 160.10
Reversion to, on location change of trunk highway, 161.16
Snow removal, 160.21, 162.17

STREETS (Cont'd)

Statutory cities
Certificates of indebtedness, financing street equipment, 412.301
Council powers
Laying out, 412.221
Naming and numbering, 412.221
Sales in street, restraint, 412.221
Tax levies, 412.251
Vacation of, 412.851
Telephone booths on, 160.27
Trunk highways, taking over streets, 161.18
Vacation of, 160.29, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
Water mains in towns, 365.20

STRIKES, LOCKOUTS
See Labor (5)
See Lockouts
Bureau of criminal apprehension, not to render police service, 626.33
Certification of representative for collective bargaining, 179.27
Charitable hospital, injunction or prohibition against, 179.14, 179.36
Defined, 179.01, 179.39
Discharge of, or prevention of employment of a person, because of strike record prohibited, 181.52
Employment agencies, limitation in advertisements, 184.38
False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65
Highway patrolmen without authority, 299D.03
Injunction against strike, 179.14
Jurisdictional disputes, 179.083
Labor relations act, 179.01
Limitations on indictments and injunctions, 185.01 to 185.06
Lockouts
Charitable hospitals, 179.37, 179.39
Defined, 179.01, 179.35
Employment agencies, regulation of advertising, 184.38
False statements to induce employment, 181.64, 181.65
Lockout, caused by violation of safety and health laws, no denial of benefits, 268.09
Notice of intention, 179.06
Unemployment compensation, position offered because of lockout, 268.09
Unfair labor practice, 179.12
No limitation on employment for engaging in, 181.52
Participation in strike need not be disclosed as a condition for employment, 181.53
Public employment labor relations act, 179.61 to 179.77
Unemployment compensation, 268.09
Unfair labor practices by employees, 179.11
Wages, payment to employees engaging in, 181.15
Written statement as to participation, 181.53

SUBCONTRACTORS
Entitled to lien, 514.01
Payment by owner, 514.07

SUB-JOBBER
Defined, 325.01
Discrimination unlawful, 325.03
Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04

SUBPOENAS
See Witnesses
Accused entitled to use of, 611.06
Arbitration hearings, 572.14
Arbitration of labor dispute, 179.09
Attorney general
Power to subpoena witnesses, 8.04
Witnesses in behalf of state, 357.32
Board of barber examiners, 154.17

SUBPOENAS (Cont'd)

Boxing and sparring, by commissioner, 341.15
 Commissioner of
 Administration, power to issue, 15.08, 16.24
 Agriculture, power to issue, 17.17, 27.13
 Banks, 46.04
 Finance, 16A.44
 Insurance, 19.05
 Revenue, 270.21
 Veteran's affairs, 197.481
 Contempt for disobedience, 588.01
 Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 County attorney
 Issuance of, 388.05
 Witnesses in behalf of county, 357.32
 Criminal proceedings, 387.08
 Dairy industry unfair trade practices act, 32A.05
 Disobedience, contempt and civil damages, 588.01
 District court
 Blanks issued to accused, 611.06
 Criminal action, 387.08
 Dogs, in damage cases, 347.15
 Fees
 Clerk, district court, 357.021
 Constable, 357.12
 Inheritance appraiser, 291.24
 Justices of the peace, 357.14
 Sheriffs, 357.09
 Witnesses in criminal cases, 357.32
 Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
 Flight property, valuation of, 270.073
 Foreign state, attendance in criminal prosecutions
 and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
 Gambling and gambling devices, 325.60
 Highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 Income tax, 290.58
 Inheritance and transfer taxes, before appraiser,
 290.24
 Insurance commissioner, 72A.22, 79.05
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Labor referee, 179.23
 Legislative auditor, 3.98
 Legislative Committees, 3.153
 Mediation services director, 179.16
 Metropolitan airports commission, 360.071
 Motor vehicle registrar, 168.27
 Nonresident, in criminal cases and grand jury
 investigations, 634.06
 Pardons, board of, 638.07, 638.08
 Personnel board, 43.07
 Police civil service commission, 419.11
 Pollution of waters, 115.03
 Public service department, 216.18
 Schools, 125.17
 Sheriff, mileage of, 357.09
 State auditor
 Subpoena powers, 6.52
 Subpoena to verify bill for expense, 15.08
 State fire marshal, 299F.06
 Unemployment compensation, 268.10, 268.12
 Witnesses, state board of education, 123.37
 Workers' compensation, issuance, 176.351

SUBROGATION
 Employer to employee's right against third person
 on election of employee to receive
 compensation from employer, 176.061
 Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.58
 Judgment debtor, to rights of joint debtor, 548.19
 Lienor paying personal property taxes, 272.50
 Mechanics' lien, on satisfaction, 514.14
 Municipality on successful defense of peace officer,
 471.45
 Payor bank, 336.4-407
 Rating bureau paying loss of insolvent insurer,
 79.30
 Redemptioner, 580.25
 Secured transactions, 336.9-504
 Stockholders to rights of creditors, 316.23
 Sureties on official bonds, 90.161, 574.16
 Workers' compensation, contractors payment of
 compensation on subcontractor's failure to
 comply with law, 176.215

SUBWAYS

See Conduits

Bonds, municipal borrowing, 475.52
 Mechanics' lien, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
 Obligations incurred to finance, 475.52
 Rights in streets or similar, 300.03

SUICIDE

See Crimes, Criminals

Aiding, penalty, 609.215
 Coroner's duties, 390.11

SULPHUR ORES

See Mines, Minerals

SUMMARY PROCEEDINGS

Administration of estate, 525.51
 Attorney's lien, enforcement, 481.13
 Contempt, 588.03
 Probate court, 525.11
 Probation, revocation, 609.14
 Sheriff, 387.06
 Statutory cities, suppression of riots, 412.101
 Unclaimed property, sale of, 345.02
 Workers' compensation
 Hearing on proof of fact on award by default,
 176.331
 Insurance, appeal in proceedings to revoke
 insurer's license, 176.195

SUMMONS

See Process

Attorney general, service on
 Certiorari to review, 271.10
 Corporation, dissolution of, 316.10
 Declaratory judgment proceedings, 555.11
 Title registration proceedings, 508.16
 Title to tax-forfeited lands, 284.08
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Corporations, 316.01, 630.15
 Department or agency heads, service on, 571.46
 Dissolution of marriage proceedings, 518.09, 518.11,
 518.12

Fees

District court clerk, 357.021
 Sheriff, 357.09
 Fire marshal, witness to appear, 299F.06
 Force, when authorized, 609.06
 Forcible entry, unlawful detainer, 566.05, 566.06,
 566.16
 Foreign corporations, 303.13
 Garnishment
 Acceptance of service, 571.44
 Fees, 571.57
 Insurance commissioner, 60A.19
 Horseshoer's lien, 514.29, 514.31
 Issuance, commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
 Justices of the peace
 Constables fees, 357.12
 Fees, 357.14
 Nuisance, dog claimed to be, 347.04
 Juvenile courts, see JUVENILE COURTS
 Mechanics or materialmen's liens, 514.11
 Obstructing legal process, 609.50
 Partition, 558.02
 Publication, service by
 Dissolution of marriage, 518.11, 518.12
 Entry and detainer proceedings, 566.06
 Partition, 558.02
 Title, registration of, 508.16
 Title, tax-forfeited lands, 284.17
 Service of detainer proceedings, 566.06
 Simulating legal process, 609.51

SUNDAY

Arrest for misdemeanor, 629.31
 Athletic contests, exceptions, 624.02
 Commercial paper, presentment, 336.3-503
 Courts not open, exceptions, 484.07, 484.08
 Dance halls, when open, 624.51
 Excluded in computation of time, 645.15
 Intoxicating liquors, sale on, 340.14
 Motor vehicles, Sunday sales forbidden, 168.274 to
 168.276

SUNDAY (Cont'd)

- Sabbath breaking, 624.01 to 624.04
- School assemblies, 315.41 to 315.43
- Service of process on prohibited, 624.04
- Time for performance of acts to be done on Sunday, 272.09
- Use of schoolhouses for Sunday schools, 123.15, 123.36
- Violation of Sunday closing law by barbers, 154.16

SUPERIOR NATIONAL FOREST

See National Forests

SUPERSEDEAS

- Appeal from probate court, 525.714, 525.74
- Appeal from small loan act, 56.23

SUPPLEMENTARY PROCEEDINGS

- Adverse claimants, 575.06
- Bond for appearance, 575.03
- Examination, 575.04, 575.07
- Order for examination, 575.02
- Order returnable before court commissioner, 489.02
- Payment to sheriff, 575.01
- Receiver to sequester and dispose of property, 575.05
- Representation by counsel, 575.04
- Transfer of property prohibited, 575.05, 575.06

SUPPORT

See Divorce

See Reciprocal Enforcement Of Support Act

- Non-support of wife or child, 609.375
- Payments to public welfare agencies, 518.551
- Receiving from unlawful earnings, 609.32
- Vagrancy, 609.725

SUPREME COURT

See Appeals

See also Appendices 2 to 12

Appeals

- Juvenile court proceedings, 260.291
- Rules proceedings, 15.0417, 15.0426
- Appellate jurisdiction and powers
 - Affirmance or reversal, 632.06
 - Civil actions affecting public body where surety bond has been filed, 562.04
 - Direct review of inheritance tax cases, 525.71, 525.74
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.42
 - Habeas corpus proceedings, 589.30
 - Municipal board actions, 414.07, 414.08
 - Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
 - Registration of title proceedings, 508.29
 - Stay of execution in criminal cases, 632.02, 632.03
 - Writ of error in criminal cases, 632.03
- Appellate procedure, formulate rules applicable to district court panel, 484.63, 487.39
- Appropriation, bar examination fees, 481.01
- Arbitration rules, motor vehicle accident claims, 65B.525
- Attorney, qualifications prescribed by, certificates issued by, 481.01
- Attorneys, admission to practice, *see ATTORNEYS AT LAW*
- Audit of district court judge expense statements, 484.54
- Bail, admission of defendant to, 632.07
- Certification order, answers to questions from other courts, 480.061
- Certiorari, 298.09, 606.01 to 606.05
- Chief justice, assignments of retired district court judges, 484.61, 484.62
- Chief justice, certificate, need of additional counsel for attorney general, 8.06
- Chief justice, conference of judges, shall call, 480.18
- Chief justice, distribution of court work, 480.16
- Civil appeal code, *see APPEALS*
- Clerk
 - Adjournment of court by, 480.02
 - Assistants, bond, deputy, stenographer, compensation, 480.07

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Decisions filed with, headnotes to newspapers, 480.06
- Fees and charges, 357.08
- General duties, 480.07
- Removal by governor, 351.03
- Retirement compensation, 490.025
- Combine two or more county court districts into single district, 487.01
- Commissioner
 - Assignment, 2.724
 - Retired justice, appointment, 480.21, 490.025
 - Salary while acting as justice, 2.724
- Conference of judges, may be held annually, 480.18
- Court administrator
 - Appointment, 480.13
 - Distribution of court work, 480.16
 - Employees, 480.14
 - Generally, 480.13 to 480.20
 - Powers and duties, 480.15
 - Practice of law prohibited, 480.14
 - Salary, 480.13
 - Term of office, 480.13
 - Uniform personnel standards and procedures, 480.15
 - Uniform requirements
 - Court budget and records, 480.15
 - Information systems, 480.15
 - Statistical information, 480.15
- Criminal procedure, rules, 480.059
- Death benefits to widow, 490.102
- Designation of chamber location for judges, 480.22
- Disbarment proceedings, 481.15
- District administrators of judicial districts, approval, 484.68
- Employees, salaries, 15A.18
- Filing fees
 - Amount, 357.08
 - Not applicable to action by state, 357.08
- Fundamental laws
 - Appellate jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Clerk, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Justices, *see Appendix 2*
 - Chief justice, member of board of pardons, Const. art 5 s 7
 - Election of, Const. art 6 s 7
 - Holding of another office prohibited, Const. art 6 s 6
 - Impeachment of, Const. art 8 s 2
 - Judge and justice synonymous in supreme court terminology, 480.013
 - Member state canvassing board, Const. art 7 s 8
 - Number, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Qualifications, Const. art 6 s 5
 - Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9
 - Salaries, diminished during term prohibited, Const. art 6 s 5
 - Terms of office, Const. art 6 s 7
 - Original jurisdiction and powers, Const. art 6 s 2
 - Reporter, appointment, Const. art 6 s 2
- Judgment, execution of, 480.05
- Justices
 - See Appendix 2*
 - Acting justices, appointment of district judge or retired justice, 2.724
 - Associate justices, vacancies, filled by governor, 480.01
 - Chief justice
 - Designation of substitute, 480.01
 - Duties, 2.724
 - Member board of pardons, 638.01
 - Member judicial council, 483.02
 - Municipal judges, assignment, 2.724
 - Criminal cases, stay of execution, 632.02, 632.03
 - Death benefits to widow, 490.102
 - Dismissal of appeals in vacation, 480.04
 - Disqualification, 2.724
 - Election, *see ELECTIONS*

SUPREME COURT (Cont'd)

- Janitor, appointment by, 480.10
- Judge synonymous with justice in supreme court terminology, 480.013
- Legislative manuals furnished to, 5.08
- Marshal, appointment by, 480.08
- Presiding justice, 480.01
- Quorum, adjournment for absence of, 480.02
- Reporter, appointment by, 480.11
- Retired justice, service, 2.724
- Retirement, Const. art 6 s 9, 490.025
- Salaries, 15A.083
- State board of law examiners, appointment of, 481.01
- State library, supervision of, 480.09
- Widow of, death benefits, 490.102
- Writs and process, 480.04
- Library, 480.09
- Marshal
 - Appointment, 480.08
 - Duties, 480.08
 - Salary, 15A.18
- Opinions, fees for copies, 357.08
- Post conviction remedy, 590.01 to 590.06
- Powers of, writ
 - Habeas corpus, 589.01
 - Mandamus, 586.11
- Prescribe uniform forms for conciliation courts, 487.23
- Process, 480.04
- Public employee, allowance of costs and disbursements, 480.062
- Reporter
 - Appointment and bond, 480.11
 - Cases, reporting, citations, possession of files, 480.11
 - Compensation in disbarment cases, 481.15
 - Copyright, copy, printing, 480.11
 - Salary, 15A.18
- Reports, copyrights, distribution, contract for publication, 480.11
- Retired judges, may be appointed as commissioner, 480.21
- Retirement, agreement to accept benefits, 490.106
- Rules
 - See Appendices 2 to 12
 - Adoption, powers of the court, 480.05, 480.051
 - Assignments, distribution of court work, 480.16
 - Civil procedure
 - Advisory commission, 480.052
 - Distribution, study before adoption, 480.054
 - Hearings, 480.054
 - Judicial council recommendations, 480.053
 - Legislature, powers to modify, 480.058
 - Present laws effective, 480.056
 - Promulgation, 480.057
 - Rules of inferior courts, conflicts, 480.055
 - Superecession of statutes, exceptions, 480.059
 - Conflicts
 - Rules of inferior courts, 480.055
 - Statutes, 480.059
 - Criminal procedure, 480.059
 - Evidence, promulgation of rules, 480.0591
- Salaries
 - Employees, 15A.18
 - Justices, 15A.083
- State court administrator, certification of clerk of court failure to perform duties, 485.018
- Terms and sessions
 - Adjournment, pending cases continued, 480.01 to 480.03
 - Decisions in vacation, 480.06
 - General and special, 480.01, 480.02
 - Mandamus proceedings, 586.11
 - Open continuously for issuance of process, 480.04
- Trusts arising from mortgage foreclosure, 582.11
- Vacation, writs and processes, 480.04
- Widow of, death benefits, 490.102

SURETIES*See Bonds***SURETIES (Cont'd)**

- Actions
 - Bond of public contractor, 574.28, 574.29, 574.31
 - By surety to compel principal, 540.11
 - Execution against
 - Bond for discharge of vessel, 579.04
 - Limitations, 541.05, 574.31
 - Official bonds, limitations, 574.24, 574.25
 - Bail, 629.62
 - Bonds, state treasurer, 7.01
 - Deposits in lieu of, 48.38
 - Discharge of partners after dissolution, 323.35
 - False personation, 609.83
 - Official bond, justification, qualification, subrogation, 574.01, 574.12, 574.16
 - Protection against mechanics' lien, 514.01
 - Purchaser of state timber, 90.161
 - Recognizances
 - Payment, 629.58
 - Record of in criminal cases, 629.69
 - Surrender of principal, 625.18, 629.63
 - Surety companies
 - Certificate of authority, 574.15
 - Fidelity companies, 60A.23
 - Sureties on bonds
 - Clerks and deputies in probate court, 525.09
 - Cost of bond, surety being designated, 574.19
 - County treasurer and deputies, 385.02
 - Criminal cases, 629.70
 - Drainage and conservancy districts, 111.05
 - Employees of registrar of motor vehicles, 168.33
 - Logging roads crossing highways, 160.24
 - Probate judge, clerk and deputies, 525.04, 525.09
 - Required by federal government, 574.04
 - Secretary and treasurer of county sanatorium commissions, 376.21, 376.24
 - State employees, 574.02, 574.03
 - United States securities in lieu of bonds, 574.05 to 574.10
 - Workers' compensation, surety bond as security of self-insurer, 176.181
- SURPLUS PROPERTY**
See Administration
- SURRENDER**
- Leased premises, 504.02
 - Precedent estate, 500.15
 - Public office, 609.44
 - Requirements of the statute of frauds as to interest of land, 513.04
 - Voluntary surrender of personal property discharges bailee's lien, 514.18
- SURVEYS, SURVEYORS**
See Plats
- Aerial survey of state, 84.53
 - Board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture, 326.04
 - Cemeteries, state institutions, 241.16, 246.33
 - Cemetery lots, private cemeteries, 306.05, 307.01
 - Clerk of government surveys and documents, 5.03
 - Coordinate system of surveys, 505.18 to 505.26
 - County surveyors, 389.011 to 389.06
 - Damage to property, surveyor responsible, 505.31
 - Entry to make survey, 505.31
 - Filing with county surveyor, 389.08
 - Fire prevention in counties, 88.29
 - Highways, boundaries, 160.14, 160.15
 - Homestead, 510.09
 - Judicial landmarks
 - Determination of boundaries, 559.25
 - Recovery of real property, 559.16
 - Licensure
 - Corporations having licensed agents may engage, 326.14
 - Exemption, nonresidents, 326.13
 - False impersonation, 326.15

SURVEYS, SURVEYORS (Cont'd)

- Fees, 326.10
- Licenses, application for and procedure, 326.10 to 326.12
- Mandatory, when, 326.02
- Offenses and penalties, 326.53
- Partnerships function, 326.14
- Persons required to be licensed, 326.03
- Qualifications of applicants, of members, 326.04
- Roster, board to keep of licensed land surveyors, 326.06, 326.09
- Licensure of surveyors, see ARCHITECTS, PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS, LAND SURVEYORS AND LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS
- Maps by surveyor in relocating section corners, 381.12
- Mechanics lien, 514.01, 514.05
- Monuments, permanent evidence, 505.32
- Notice of intention to survey, 505.31
- Plats, 505.01 to 505.177
- Plats, corrected by surveyor's certificate, 505.174, 505.175
- Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
- Platting land, 505.02, 505.03
- Public lands, 92.08
- Public records, 389.08
- Public works or improvements, 326.03
- Records as evidence, 599.14
- Reference or witness monuments, replacement by road authority, 160.15
- Registered land, transfer of, 508.14, 508.47
- State board of architecture, engineering, land surveying and landscape architecture
 - Appointment, qualifications, powers, duties, 326.04 to 326.09
 - Compensation and expense of members, 326.08
 - Schools, 326.06
 - Witnesses, compelling attendance, 326.06
- Surveyors
 - County surveyor, 389.011 to 389.06
 - Licensed land surveyors, for county auditor, 272.19
 - Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Plats, certification and similar, 505.02, 505.03
 - Section corners, relocation, 381.12
 - Section lines, establishment, 381.03 to 381.11
 - Township landmarks, 381.13
- Titles, restrictions on use, 326.03
- Topographical survey, 84.53 to 84.55
- Town roads, 164.07
- Under mining leases, 93.20
- United States, damages from, 94.45
- United States surveyor general, records of office transferred to clerk of government surveys, 5.03

SURVIVORSHIP

- Simultaneous death act, 525.90

SUSPENSION

- Alienation under power, 502.73
- Chattels real, power of alienation, 500.13
- Drivers of motor vehicles, license, 170.24
- Justice court, sentences or proceedings, 609.135
- Power of alienation, 500.13
- Sentences, 609.135

SWAMPLANDS

- Defined, 272.59
- Funds, disposition of, Const. art 11 s 8, 93.07
- Leases, 90.50, 92.50
- National forests, 92.30
- Public lands, sales, 92.30
- Railroad companies, file list with state auditor, 222.04
- Reserves for wildlife, 272.59

SWEARING

- See Oaths
- See Profanity

SWEETENERS

- Artificial, regulation of use, 31.75

SWIFT COUNTY

- Districts
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
 - Twenty-third legislative, 2.261
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

SWITCH TENDERS

- Intoxication, 219.566
- Neglect of duty, 219.568

SYNDICALISM

- Criminal syndicalism defined, penalty, 185.06, 609.405

TABLES

- Allocation of session laws, Table II
- Local and special laws, Table I

TACONITE

- Additional tax, 298.25
- Collection and payment of tax, 298.27
- Defined, 298.23
- Definitions, 298.244
- Deposit of tailings, stripping and waste products, 117.46, 117.47
- Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
- Distribution of tax proceeds, 298.244, 298.27, 298.28
- Division into mining units of land containing ore, 93.15
- Division of tax proceeds to tax districts, 298.28
- Eminent domain, 117.46
- Executive council, powers and duties, 117.46, 117.47
- Financing statement, filing under uniform commercial code, 300.111 to 300.13
- Iron sulphides, tax, 298.24
- Leases
 - Increase of rental, 93.191
 - Modification of, 93.191, 93.20
 - Permit holders, form of lease, 93.20
 - Royalty leases, 93.191, 93.201
 - State lands, 117.46, 117.47
- Mineral rights, filing requirements
 - Confidentiality, 298.48
 - Logs, 298.48
 - Maps, 298.48
 - Metallurgical tests, 298.48
 - Penalties, 298.48
 - Subpoena, 298.48
 - Use of data filed, 298.48

- Occupation tax, credits, 298.02, 298.24 to 298.27
- Payment date, 298.27
- Payment to municipalities, 298.282
- Penalty, failure to file, 298.27
- Permits, 105.46, 117.46, 117.47
- Power plants, tax treatment, 298.25
- Proceeds deposited in general fund, 294.26
- Property tax relief fund, 16A.70
- Royalties

- In lieu of payments, 93.201, 93.202
- Taconite concentrates, 93.201
- Rules for filing promulgated, 298.27
- Sales tax exemption for materials used in plant, 297A.251
- Semi-taconite, eminent domain, 117.461
- Stockpiling on land conveyed to state for that purpose, 93.20
- Taconite municipal aid account, 16A.71, 298.282
- Taconite ore defined, 93.201
- Tax on production of iron ore concentrates, 298.23
- Tax on unmined taconite, 298.26

WATERS

- Acquisition of rights in public waters, 117.46
- Filtration and purification system, 298.244
- License for flooding state lands, 117.47
- Permit to drain, control, and use, 105.64

TAGS

- See Brands
- See Game And Fish
- See Grain
- See Labels

TAGS (Cont'd)*See Marks*

- Commercial feed law, *see* FEED
- Dog license, 347.11
- Food placed in cold storage, 28.07
- Pelts of domestic animals, 17.35
- Seeds, 21.53

TAMARAC NATIONAL WILDLIFE REFUGE*See Game And Fish (8)***TAX ANTICIPATION CERTIFICATES***See Certificates Of Indebtedness***TAXATION***See Assessors**See Cities**See Counties**See Delinquent Personal Property Taxes**See Delinquent Real Estate Taxes**See Equalization, Boards Of**See Intoxicating Liquors (4)**See Motor Vehicles (2)**See Statutory Cities**See Tax Court**See Towns***1. Generally****2. Excise****3. General Property****4. Gift****5. Gross Earnings****6. Income, Franchise****7. Inheritance****8. Special Property****9. Department Of Revenue****10. Flight Property****11. Sales And Use Tax****1. Generally****Abatement**

Ad valorem tax on motor vehicles, 295.25

Record of statements, 270.10

Abbreviations, use of, 272.031

Accounting, 276.01 to 276.18

Accounts kept by county auditor, 276.12

Actions involving tax titles, 284.01 to 284.28

Afforestation projects levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53

Aged persons, tax relief, *see* TAXATION (6), 290.0601 to 290.0617**Agricultural land**

Assessment rates, 273.132

Defined, 273.13

Recreational, 1977 tax assessment, 273.13

Special treatment, 273.111

Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04

Animals used for agricultural purposes, 273.13

Application for charitable trust tax exemption, 501.78

Apportionment or disposal on change of boundaries, 370.19, 370.20

Arbitration of death taxes, 291.44

Assessments

Delayed valuation, residential rehabilitation, 273.1105

Energy saving devices excluded, 273.11

Federally financed housing, 273.13

Joint agreement, county and town or municipality, 273.072

Increase in valuation, notice to owner, 273.121

Lakeshore property, 273.13

Personal property, 273.062

Real property, assessment time, 273.01, 273.17

State or municipally acquired property, 272.68

Urban and rural taxing districts, 272.67

Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49

Assessors

Additional work compensation, 273.04

Appointment, 273.05

Bond, 273.05

Bribery, 609.42

Cities, 273.04, 273.05, 273.051, 273.063

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)****Compensation**

Cities, 273.04

Counties, 273.061

Towns, 367.05

Cost of training, 270.50

County, 273.061

Course completion payments, 270.50

Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46

Failure to take oath, 273.05

Field cards available to homestead owners, 272.70

Instructional courses, enrollment in, 273.075

Intimidating, 609.27, 609.515

Licensure, 270.50

Listing of dogs under license law, 347.10

Mileage, 273.04

Oath, 273.05, 273.061

Requirements of office, 273.05

State board of, 270.41

Statutory city, 273.05

Term, 273.05

Termination of office, 273.05

Town, 273.05

Town officers, 367.01

Vacancies, 273.05

Attached machinery aid, 273.138

Banks

Acting as paying agent, 48.38

National banks, 290.361, 290.363

Payment after merger of depository bank, 118.08

Trust companies, 295.43

Trust company, agent for payment, 48.78

Barberry and mahonia bush eradication, assessment of cost against property affected, 18.333

Bequests, 291.01

Boxing gross receipts tax, 270.051, 341.05

Certiorari from supreme court, 271.10

Cigarette tax, 461.12, 461.13

Cities, special assessments

Land for streets, parks, parkways, 430.01 to 430.15

Statutory city for water connection with city first class, 435.47

Collection

Apportionment of unpaid taxes, county board, 375.18

Cigarette tax use or storage by consumers, 297.23

Comity between states, 272.58

Foreign state enforcement, comity, 272.58

Comity, states, enforcement of tax liability, 272.58

Commissioner of revenue

Alternate tax tables, 290.06

Cigarette storage tax, 297.21 to 297.26

Nonprofit corporation, duties, 317.29

Notifies auditor of tax credit qualifiers, 276.04

Powers and duties, 270.06, 270.07, 290.081, 360.595

Salary, 15A.081

Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015

Conveyances, taxes paid before recording, 272.12

Cooperative heat and power companies, 273.40, 273.41

Copper-nickel ore taxation, 298.51 to 298.67

Correction, 274.01 to 274.18

County auditor

Appointment, powers, 273.05

Custodian of property tax lists, 276.01

County treasurer sends tax notice, 276.04

Credit unions taxed as savings banks, 52.22

Death taxes, arbitration of, 291.44

Deed transfer tax

Administrative expense, 287.33

Amount of tax, determination, 287.21

Bonds, county officers charged with duties, 287.30

Certificate of value required, 287.241

Commissioner of revenue, duties, 287.32

Exceptions, 287.22, 287.36

TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Generally, 287.21 to 287.36
 Imposition of tax, 287.21
 Liability for tax, grantor or vendor, 287.24
 Meter machine may be used, 287.27
 Payment of, duties of treasurer, 287.29, 287.30
 Proceeds credited to general fund, 287.21
 Property outside state, 287.23
 Refundment, commissioner may order, 287.28
 Stamps
 Cancellation, 287.26
 Documentary defined, 287.35
 Printing and sale, 287.27
 To be affixed to deed, 287.25
 Statement of tax or exemption condition to filing, 287.241
 Valuation certificate required, 287.241
 Violations and penalties, 287.31, 287.34
 Deferred compensation, deductions authorized for state employees, 16A.17
 Department of revenue, created and established, 15.01
 Deputy assessors, appointment and duties, 273.06
 Destruction of certain documents, 384.14
 Destruction of certain tax records, 384.141
 Disclosure of information in returns prohibited, 290.611
 Disorderly house, 617.40
 Ditto, use of, 272.031
 Dividends, defined, 290.01
 Documents transfer tax, see *Deed transfer tax*, ante
 Dogs, 347.21
 Elderly persons, tax relief, 290.0601 to 290.0617
 Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
 Employer's excise tax, 290.0301
 Exemptions
 Academies, 272.02
 Agricultural tools and livestock, 272.02
 Attached machinery, compensation for taxes lost due to tax exempt status, 273.138
 Beneficiary associations, 64A.44
 Camp meeting associations, 315.42
 Cemeteries, 272.02, 306.14, 307.09, 501.11
 Charitable institutions and churches, 272.02
 Containers, certain, 272.02
 Delinquent personal property taxes, 277.10
 Farm machinery, 272.02
 Filing required, 272.025
 Forestation, limitations, Const. art 10 s 2
 Fundamental laws, Const. art 10 s 1, art 14 s 9
 Generally, 272.02
 Homes for dependent children, 317.65
 Hospitals, public property, educational institutions, 272.02
 Household goods, 272.02
 Indian lands, 272.01
 Insurance companies, 60A.15
 Inventories, certain, 272.02
 Leased property owned by the state, 272.01
 Leased stagnant swamps, 90.50
 Livestock and tools, agricultural, 272.02
 Machinery for production or construction, certain, 272.02
 Municipal bonds and certificates, 272.02
 Nonprofit corporations, homes for children, 317.65
 Original packages stored in warehouses, 272.022, 272.023
 Personal property, 272.02
 Pollution control facilities, 272.02
 Property
 School districts, 124.07
 Volunteer fire departments, 272.01
 Redevelopment companies, 462.651
 Religious corporations, 317.66
 Seaway port authorities, 272.01
 State bonds, certificates of indebtedness, 272.02
 State university bonds, 136.32
 State leased property, 272.01

TAXATION (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 Trust funds for charitable purposes, 501.11
 Use or storage of cigarettes by consumers, 297.22
 Farm loan program, 41.58
 Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
 Federal property and residents thereof, 1.042
 Firemen's relief, tax levy in certain towns, 366.27
 Flowage easements upon tax-forfeited lands, 84.158
 Forest pests, expenses for control, 18.391
 Forests, proceeds used for timber and park development, 282.08
 Forfeited land
 Public sale abolished, 280.001
 Sale exception, 282.018
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, Const. art 14 s 10
 General fund distributions, 273.13
 Green acres tax law, 273.111
 Gross income, defined, 290.01
 Homesteads
 Disabled veterans, 273.13
 Multiunit buildings, certain, 273.133
 House trailers, see *TRAILERS*
 Income defined, 290.012
 Insurance
 Companies paying gross premium tax, 60A.15
 Fire
 Appeals, 299F.25
 Assessment and collection tax for fire marshal, 299F.22 to 299F.26
 Refunds, 299F.26
 Fire insurance companies, expenses of fire marshal, 299F.21
 Imposition of tax, 60A.15
 Inheritance tax, life insurance premiums, 291.10, 291.20, 291.23
 Nonpayment of gross earnings tax, 60A.15
 Premium tax, 60A.15
 Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
 Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04
 Surplus line insurance, 60A.20
 Levy
 Governmental units exempted from limits, 275.59
 Increase of by governmental unit, 275.58
 Limitations on municipalities, 275.50 to 275.56
 Licenses for sale of cigarettes, 461.12, 461.13
 Liens
 Federal taxes, 272.481 to 272.487
 Gross earnings, 294.06
 Inheritance tax on joint interest, 291.01
 Joint owners, redemption from tax sale, 281.12
 Judgment for delinquent taxes after purchase by state, 279.32
 Lands acquired by escheat, conveyance to lienor, 94.351
 Logs, 273.29
 Notice of distraint, holders of registered liens, 272.50
 Personal property taxes, 272.53
 Priority, 272.32 to 272.37
 Purchaser at tax sale, on setting aside sale of judgment, 284.01
 Real estate taxes, 272.31, 272.38 to 272.40, 272.43
 Royalty taxes, 299.08
 Standing timber, 272.41, 272.42
 Telephone companies, 295.36
 Timber, 272.40
 Time of passing to purchaser, 280.35
 Trust companies, 295.43
 Limitation of actions, sales or use taxes of another jurisdiction, 541.01, 541.07
 Listing of ore lands, 273.01
 Metropolitan area revenue sharing, 473F.01 to 473F.13
 Minerals owned separately of surface, legislative finding relating to taxation of, 272.039
 Minerals, taconite, Const. art 10 s 6
 Mobile homes, see *TRAILERS*

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Monuments, levy for re-establishment, 381.12
 Mosquito abatement purposes, 18.111
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
 Motor vehicles, classic, pioneer cars, 168.10
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61
 Municipal housing act, 462.575
 Notice of tax mailed to taxpayers, 276.04
 Offenses and penalties
 Apportionment and distribution of penalties, 276.13, 276.14
 False statements, 609.41
 Intimidating assessors, 609.27, 609.515
 Money and credits
 Failure to list, 285.08
 Inspection of lists of, 285.06
 Officers, neglect of duty, 285.10
 Nonpayment
 Delinquent real estate tax, 279.01 to 279.05
 Gross earnings taxes, 294.03
 Gross insurance payment tax, 60A.15
 Transfer of stock to defeat inheritance tax, 291.19
 Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
 Open space property, special treatment, 273.112
 Payment
 Apportionment, county board, 375.18
 Attachment of property, 550.04
 Banks
 Agent, 48.38
 Depository, merger, 118.08
 Evidence of, 280.33
 Execution against occupying claimant, 559.12
 Extension of time, Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 Installments, 279.01
 Lessee of public mineral lands, by co-owner, 93.20, 93.30 to 93.32
 Lienholders making payment 272.435, 272.44, 281.11
 Notice to mortgagor, 272.435
 Occupant or tenant, payment by, 272.45
 Persons who are part owners, 281.11
 Purchaser at judicial sale, 280.10, 582.03
 Real estate tax installments, 279.01
 Registration of
 Decree of distribution, 525.483
 Instruments, 272.12
 Title, tax paid before, 508.53
 Setting aside judgment or certificate, 284.06
 Transfer
 Allocation upon part transfer, 272.161
 Property on records, refundment, 272.12
 Specific part, 272.16
 Undivided interest, 272.14
 Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.575
 Penalties, failure to pay, 294.03
 Personal property, assessment and valuation, 273.062
 Personal property defined for tax purposes, 272.03
 Personal property tax on transient merchants, 288.01 to 288.05
 Pest control purposes, 18.022, 18.023
 Platting irregular tracts, 272.19
 Post-audit by commissioner of finance, levy, 6.62
 Premium tax on foreign companies, 60A.19
 Priorities
 Against corporations, 316.05
 Against estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
 Homestead, 510.05
 Telephone company, 295.36
 Private foundations, limitations upon, 317.165, 501.115
 Property subject to, in general, 272.01, 282.15
 Property tax lists delivered to county treasurer, 276.01
 Public lands after sale, 92.51, 282.223
 Railroad lands reverting to taxation, 272.20
 Rate of tax
 Cigarettes, use or storage, 297.22
 Transmission lines, power companies, 273.42
 Rates of taxation published, 276.04

TAXATION (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

Real estate taxes, objections and defenses to, 278.01 to 278.13
 Real property included, 272.03
 Real property, taxes assessed, lien, time attaches, 272.31
 Real property, temporary and seasonal residential occupancy for recreational purposes, classification, 273.13
 Reciprocal insurers, license in lieu of, 71A.04
 Reduction, statement of, 270.10
 Reforestation projects, levy, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
 Refund, 283.01 to 283.11
 Refund agreements, Indian reservations, 270.60
 Refunds, statement of, 270.10
 Registry tax on mortgages on real estate, 287.01 to 287.12
 Reimbursement of municipality for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02
 Reservation of interest in land ceded to federal government, 272.05
 Returns, due date, 270.27
 Rural and urban districts in municipality, 272.67
 School taxes, 275.124
 Search and certification by county treasurer, 272.47
 State aid to municipalities, 477A.01, 477A.03, 477A.04
 State property, taxed when used as living accommodations, 272.011
 Statements of tax, contents, 276.04
 Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
 Supervision, 270.01
 Swamp or marsh lands, easements conveyed for wild life reserves, 272.59
 Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
 Taconite, Const. art 10 s 6
 Tax credit qualifiers, notification to county auditor, 276.04
 Tax forfeited land assurance, account, 284.28
 Tax proceeds distributed, 294.26
 Tax study commission, 3.86
 Taxes defined, 272.58
 Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
 Time of listing and assessment, 273.01, 273.17
 Transfers, county recorder to report to auditor, 272.17
 Transmission lines
 Cooperative associations, 273.38
 Electric light and power companies, 273.37, 273.42
 Uniform Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487
 Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
 Urban and rural districts in municipality, 272.67
 Valuation and assessment of personal property, 273.062
 Veterans adjusted compensation authority to tax, Const. art 13 s 8
 Watershed districts, tax levy, 112.611
 Weed inspection purposes, 18.231
 Weeds, noxious, cost of removal assessed against property affected, 18.271
 Wheelage tax
 Cities, 168.011, 426.05
 Constitutional provisions, Const. art 14 s 9
 Counties, 168.051
 Metropolitan transit commission, MTA tax, 473.446,
 White pine blister-rust control, cost assessed against property affected, 18.434
2. Excise
 Beverages, 340.47
 Cigarettes, sales tax on
 Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.02
 Contraband, 297.08

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise (Cont'd)
 Corrections, commissioner of, exemptions, 297.02
 Definitions, 297.01
 Disposition of tax revenue, 297.13
 Enforcement, 297.10
 Exceptions, 297.22
 Exemptions, corrections, commissioner of, 297.02
 Governmental subdivisions, 297.02
 Imposition of tax, rates, 297.02
 Investigation procedures, 297.09
 License to distribute and sell cigarettes, 297.04
 Natural resources fund, 297.13
 Ocean going vessels, sales on, 297.03
 Offenses defined, 297.12
 Prohibitions, 297.11
 Records, keeping of
 Distributor, copies of invoices, 297.06
 Falsification, 297.11
 Retailer and subjobber, purchase invoices, 297.06
 Warehouse, deliveries, shipment, 297.05
 Returns and payments, 297.07
 Revenue, disposition of, 297.13
 Ships, sales on, 297.03
 Stamps, 297.03
 Tobacco products, 297.32
 Exemptions, 297.32
 Governmental subdivisions, 297.32
 Transportation of, 297.34
 Use or storage by consumers
 Application to certain laws, 297.24
 Consumer to file return, 297.23
 Definitions, 297.21
 Distribution of receipts, 297.26
 Refusal or neglect to file return, 297.25
 Tax imposed, exception, 297.22
 Violations
 False statements, 609.41
 Possession of unstamped packages, 297.05
 Presumption not to apply, 297.05
 Warehouse to keep record of deliveries and shipment, 297.05
 Corporation tax, 290.02
 Exemption, waste materials, 296.03
 Exemptions, motor vehicle, 297B.03
 False statements, 609.41
 Federal property, residents thereof, 1.042
 Gasoline taxes
 Actions for penalty not a bar to criminal prosecutions, 296.26
 Assessment, pipelines, 273.33
 Aviation fuel tax fund, 296.421
 Blending prohibited, 296.23
 Certificate of registration filed, 296.07
 City or town transit system, exempt, 296.02, 296.025
 Commissioner may revoke licenses, 296.11
 Dealers and distributors to keep accurate records
 Accessible to commissioner or agent, 296.21
 Records retained for four years, 296.21
 Dealers licenses, 296.06
 Definitions, 296.01
 Distributors, licenses, 296.06
 Excise tax on gasoline, 296.02
 Excise tax on gasoline substitutes, 296.025
 Failure to comply with provision of act, 296.25
 Federal law, application of, 296.19
 Fiduciary relation of taxing agent, 296.16
 Gasoline for use in motor vehicles, 296.16
 In lieu of all except ad valorem, 296.20
 Inspection fees, 296.13
 Inspection of petroleum products, 296.04
 Marine gasoline, 296.01, 296.16, 296.421
 Misdemeanors, 296.24
 Motor carriers license, revocation, 296.115
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
 Penalties for nonpayment, 296.15
 Powers and duties transferred to commissioner of revenue, 296.28

TAXATION (Cont'd)

2. Excise (Cont'd)
 Refunds, 296.14
 Refunds on gasoline purchased in other states, 296.17
 Reimbursement in certain cases, 296.18
 Reports of gasoline on hand, 296.17
 Reports to commissioner, 296.14
 Road tax report, failure to file, 296.115
 Rules and regulations, 296.27
 Snowmobile gasoline tax, distribution of, 296.421
 Special use fuels, registration, records, bonds, 296.12
 Specifications, 296.05
 Trademarks on tank vehicles, 296.22
 Transport permits, 296.10
 Unrefunded tax, distribution, 296.421
 Liquor, see INTOXICATING LIQUORS (4)
 Meter, sales tax on, county treasurer to set, 297.03
 Motor fuel road tax, 296.17
 Motor vehicle use, 296.02
 Motor vehicles
 Certificate, 297B.04, 297B.05
 Credit for taxes paid, 297B.08
 Dealer plates, cars bearing, 297B.035
 Definitions, 297B.01
 Exemptions, 297B.03
 Imposition, 297B.02
 Information confidential, 297B.12
 Payment required, 297B.06
 Penalties, 297B.10
 Powers of registrar, 297B.11
 Presumptions, 297B.07
 Purchase for resale, exception, 297B.035
 Revenue allocation, 297B.09
 Sales tax exemption, 297B.13
 Occupation tax on mining
 Agglomerates, 298.391 to 298.396
 Apportionment, 298.17
 Attorney general to collect unpaid taxes, 298.13
 City defined, 298.012
 Commissioner to make assessment, 298.10
 Commissioner to determine tax, 298.06
 Commissioner to fix amount when report is incorrect, 298.07
 Companies' records open to inspection, 298.15
 Copper-nickel ore mining taxation
 Additional to other taxes, 298.62
 Collection of tax, 298.53, 298.63
 Copper-nickel ore defined, 298.67
 Credit for processing within state, 298.54
 Credit for research, experimentation, 298.55
 Declaration of policy, 298.66
 Definition, 298.67
 Imposition, 298.51, 298.61
 Payment of tax, 298.53, 298.63
 Policy declaration, 298.66
 Proceeds, disposition of, 298.51, 298.64, 298.65
 Rate, 298.51, 298.61
 Research, credit for amount spent, 298.55
 Royalty tax, 299.013
 Valuation of ore, determination, 298.52
 Credit against tax, discount sales, 298.031
 Credits against income tax, 290.082
 Credits against tax, 298.026, 298.027
 Determination of amount of tax is final, certiorari, 298.09
 Estimated tax, 298.045, 298.047, 298.048
 Exploratory drilling for iron ore, 298.46
 Failure to report, penalty, 298.08
 Hearing, 298.09
 Installment payments, 298.046
 Iron Range Resources and Rehabilitation Board, 298.22
 Limitations on tax, 298.40, 298.405
 Low grade ore, see Semi-taconite and taconite, post
 Mining companies to report annually, 298.05
 Notices, hearings, 298.09
 Ores subject to tax, 298.04

TAXATION (Cont'd)**2. Excise (Cont'd)**

- Penalties
 - False returns, 298.14
 - Nonpayment, 298.11
- Person, defined, 298.21
- Procedure when no report is filed, 298.08
- Railroads and common carriers of ore to report to commissioner, 298.19
- Range association of municipalities share, 298.28
- Rate of tax, 298.01
- Rehabilitation of mining areas, appropriation for, 298.22
- Semi-taconite and taconite, 298.02
- Semi-taconite, taxation of
 - Assessment, 298.37
 - Definitions, 298.34
 - Distribution of, 298.39
 - Generally, 298.34 to 298.39
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40
 - Nature of tax, 298.36
 - Payment of tax, 298.38
 - Rate of tax, 298.35
- Taconite, taxation of
 - Additional tax, 298.24, 298.25
 - Collection and payment, 298.27
 - Defined, 298.23
 - Disposal of proceeds of tax, 298.28 to 298.283
 - Eminent domain, power of, 117.46
 - Leases, 93.202
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40
 - Mined, 298.24
 - Permits and licenses, 117.47
 - Royalties, 93.201
 - Unmined, 298.26
- Taxes credited to general fund, 298.16, 298.18
- Time for payment of taxes, 298.11
- Value of ore, determination, 298.03
- Violation a gross misdemeanor, 298.20
- Oleomargarine, 270.051
- Penalties, failure to pay, 296.15
- Royalties, ore land, tax upon
 - Assessment by commissioner, 299.05
 - Attorney general to collect unpaid draft, 299.10
 - Collection of, 299.09
 - Contents of reports, 299.04
 - Credit against, 299.012
 - Definitions, 299.02
 - Failure to make reports, penalty, procedure, 299.06
 - False returns or reports, penalty, 299.11
 - Inspection by commissioner, 299.12
 - Interpretation of certain sections, 299.14
 - Lien of tax, 299.08
 - Limitation on tax, 298.40, 298.405
 - Non-payment of tax, penalty, 299.10
 - Records, 299.12
 - Refusal of access to records, 299.12
 - Reports to commissioner, 299.03
 - Severance of ore, 299.01
 - State auditor to make draft, 299.09
 - Taxes credited to general fund, 299.13
 - Time for payment, 299.07
- Tobacco products
 - Appeals from commissioner's orders, 297.37
 - Commissioner, duties, 297.38
 - Consumer tax, presumed to be, 297.32
 - Definitions, 297.31
 - Duties, licensees, 297.34, 297.35
 - Generally, 297.31 to 297.39
 - Hearings, investigations, 297.37
 - Licenses, distributors, subjobber, 297.33
 - Little cigars, 297.31, 297.32
 - Refunds, credits, 297.36
 - Tax rates, 297.32
 - Violations, penalties, 297.39
- Waste materials, exemption, 296.03
- 3. General Property**
- Acquisition by state or subdivision, taxes due, 272.68

TAXATION (Cont'd)**3. General Property (Cont'd)**

- Actions involving tax titles
 - Answers, contents, procedure, 284.19
 - Attorney general, brought by, 284.12
 - Auditor's certificate to be prima facie evidence, 284.07
 - Cancellation in certain cases, 84.361
 - Claimants entitled to copies, 284.20
 - Complaint and summons, 284.16
 - Contents of complaint, 284.14
 - County attorney, brought by, 284.12
 - County may quiet title, 284.27
 - Defendant a minor, ward, or insane person, 284.05
 - Defendants, 284.15
 - Disclaimer, 284.25
 - Judgment, lien in favor of state, 284.251
 - Lands included, 284.13
 - Law supplementary, 284.26
 - Lien for taxes
 - Determination of facts, 284.25
 - Disposal of proceeds, 284.25
 - Priorities, generally, 284.25
 - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 - Refund, 284.25
 - State may bid in land, 284.25
 - State priorities, 284.25
 - Lien in favor of state, 284.251
 - Limitation of actions, tax-forfeited land, 284.28
 - Limitations, cities, 275.11
 - Opening of judgments, 284.24
 - Payment, installments, 279.01
 - Persons who may purchase, 284.08
 - Plaintiff to deposit taxes in court, 284.10
 - Plaintiff to pay taxes in action to set aside, 284.06
 - Present laws to govern, 284.21
 - Purchaser's lien, 284.01
 - Quieting title, 284.04
 - Quitclaim deeds to state, 284.23
 - Redemption from sale, 284.03
 - Registered lands, filing with registrar, 284.18
 - Sale to satisfy, 284.01
 - Service, mailing, publication, lis pendens, return, 284.17
 - State may bring action to quiet title, 284.11
 - Tax judgment set aside, 284.01
 - Unknown claimants or defendants, 284.15
 - Venue, lis pendens, service, 284.08, 284.13
- Additional levy, certain municipalities and school districts, 275.48
- Afforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
- Aged persons, tax relief, 290.0601 to 290.0617
- Agricultural land
 - Defined, 273.13
 - Reimbursement of counties for revenue lost due to reduced assessment rates, 273.132
 - Special treatment, 273.111
- Air space, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Apartment ownership act, see REAL ESTATE
- Assessment and valuation
 - Delayed valuation, residential rehabilitation, 273.1105
 - Federally financed housing, 273.13
 - Field cards available to homestead owner, 272.70
 - Personal property, 273.062
- Assessment by county assessor, 273.052 to 273.056
- Assessment, time, 273.01
- Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28
- Buildings owned separately from land, 273.13
- Census governing, 275.53
- Classification, registered land survey, 508.47
- Collection, accounting, and distribution
 - Apportionment and distribution of funds, 276.10
 - Auditor to keep accounts, 276.12
 - Collected costs to be credited to county revenue fund, 276.14
 - Date when treasurer shall pay in collected funds, 276.11

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Distribution of interest, penalties and costs, 276.13
- Electric utility line taxes, 273.42
- Interest on delinquent distributions of tax, 276.11
- Lists to treasurer, 276.01
- Notice of rates, 276.04
- Orders received for taxes, 276.08
- Post-office addresses of payer to be given on tax receipts, 276.05
- Settlement between auditor and treasurer, 276.09
- Tax receipts to state apportionment of taxes, 276.06
- Treasurer to be collector, 276.02
- Treasurer to collect local assessments, 276.03
- Undivided interest, payment and receipt, 276.07
- Computation of amount, even cent, 273.015
- Condominium act, see REAL ESTATE
- County nursing home, 376.56
- County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056
- Date due, 279.01
- Deed transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Defense and objections
 - County attorney, 278.01
 - County auditor, 278.01
 - Homestead exemption, 278.01, 278.05
 - Petition for determination of validity, 278.01
 - Service of petition, 278.01
- Delinquent personal property taxes
 - Answer and trial, 277.011
 - Citation
 - Delinquents, 277.06
 - Distributees, 277.07
 - Nonresidents, 277.08
 - Prima facie evidence, 277.09
 - Clerk's fees, execution, 277.10
 - Default judgment, 277.06
 - Distress and sale, 277.03
 - Docketing judgment, 277.14
 - Duty of county auditor as to removal, 277.13
 - Interest, 277.15
 - Neglect of sheriff, 277.12
 - Removal of delinquent, 277.13
 - Satisfaction of judgment, 277.16
 - Sheriff's fees, 277.11
 - Sheriff to file list of uncollected taxes, 277.05
 - Treasurer to file delinquent list in court, 277.02
 - When delinquent, 277.01
- Delinquent real estate taxes
 - Acquisition of tax delinquent land before forfeiture, 280.385
 - Answer, form, persons entitled to, 279.15
 - Answers and other papers filed by clerk, 279.20
 - Appeals to supreme court, 279.21
 - Cancellation of certificates of forfeiture
 - Application by owner, 279.34
 - Lands which were exempt, 279.33
 - Conclusiveness of judgment, 279.14
 - County auditor, duties, 279.02
 - County treasurer, duties, 279.02
 - Default judgment, form, entry, 279.16
 - Delinquent lists
 - Affidavit of publication, 279.13
 - Bids for publication, 279.07
 - Certificate before payment, 279.12
 - Copy of list and notice, 279.06
 - Correction of publication, 279.10
 - Designation of newspaper, 279.08
 - Filing, effect of, 279.05
 - Jurisdictional defects, 279.14
 - Publication of notice and list, 279.09
 - Publisher's bond, 279.11
 - Entry of judgment in certain cases, 279.32
 - Interest on delinquent taxes, 279.03
 - Judgment, 279.18, 279.19
 - Payment before judgment, 279.25
 - Penalty and interest, 279.01

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Proceeding on default, 279.17
- Tax judgments
 - Clerk's fees, 279.24
 - Copy to county auditor, 279.23
 - Opening and vacating, 279.22
- Disabled veterans, 273.13
- Documents transfer tax, see Taxation (1), ante
- Due date, 279.01
- Elderly persons, tax relief, see Taxation (6) post, 290.0601 to 290.0617
- Election of certain personal property exemptions, 272.02
- Equalization of assessments, see Review, correction, equalization of assessments, post
- Exemptions
 - Exempt property taxed in full in year sold, 272.02
 - From levy limitations, 275.59
 - Generally, 272.02
 - Indian lands, 272.01
 - False statements, 609.41
 - Family farm corporation homestead, 273.13
 - Federal government property, 1.042
 - Federally financed housing, valuation, 273.13
 - Forests, proceeds from sale or rental, 282.08
 - General provisions
 - Actions against officers, expense of county, 272.30
 - Allocations upon transfer of specific part, 272.161
 - Assessments in cities first class, 272.33
 - Assessments, local improvements in cities, 272.32
 - Auditor, statement on application, 272.46
 - Bond for release of property, 272.53
 - Certificate recorded, 281.323
 - Certified taxes due, 272.47
 - Collection of deficiency, 272.52
 - Commissioner, suspension, removal, 272.29
 - Company to report transfers, 272.24
 - Counties having bonded debt or sinking fund, 272.28
 - County auditor to cancel certificates, 281.324
 - County treasurer to search duplicate tax records, 272.47
 - Deed to correct title, 272.15
 - Definitions, 272.03
 - Distress, property to be sold or removed, 272.51
 - Exempt property, 272.02
 - Expenses of reassessment, 272.11
 - Government and railroad lands taxable, 272.20
 - Interest on unpaid taxes, 272.08
 - Lands reverting to railroads, 272.20
 - Legality presumed, 272.06
 - Levy and extension, county building fund, 373.25
 - Lienholders, taxes paid by, 272.44
 - Liens
 - Assignment, 272.36
 - Real estate taxes, 272.31
 - Taxes
 - Improvements, 272.34
 - Personal property, 272.50
- Limitation for time of service, 281.322
- List of
 - Certificate of sale, filing, 272.17
 - Judgments, court decrees, filing, 272.17
 - Mineral, gas owned apart from land, 272.04
 - Mortgages, listing, 272.18
 - Notice to mortgagor of taxes paid, 272.435
 - Notice to extinguish lien, failure to serve, 281.321
 - Payment date falling on holiday, 272.09
 - Payment of taxes before
 - Recording transfer, 272.12
 - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.38
 - Platting of irregular tracts, 272.19
 - Prior rights, 272.35
 - Property subject to, 272.01

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)
 - Railroad lands, sale, 272.21
 - Railroad lands, taxable, 272.20
 - Real estate, lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
 - Real estate tax judgment, no limitation, 272.43
 - Refundment of excess tax, 272.52
 - Removal of timber or minerals, 272.40
 - Reserved rights may be sold for taxes, 272.05
 - Right to assess and collect, limitation, 272.10
 - Seizure of buildings, timber or minerals, 272.39
 - Standing timber, notice to county auditor of cutting, 272.41
 - Statutory cities
 - Assessor, duties, 412.131
 - Council, collection of revenue, 412.241
 - Levy for parks, 412.531
 - Separation from town, 412.081
 - Taxability in litigation, 272.23
 - Tenant paying taxes to file notice, 272.45
 - Transfer of
 - Specific part, 272.16
 - Undivided interest, 272.14
 - Violations and penalties, 272.42
 - When stock represents lands, 272.22
- Green acres tax law, 273.111
- Homestead, base value, 273.122
- Household goods, counties may exempt, 272.61 to 272.66
- House trailers, see TRAILERS
- Income-adjusted homestead credit
 - AFDC recipients housing allowance supplement, 290A.22
 - Appeal of denied claim, 290A.11, 290A.12
 - Certificate of rent paid, 290A.19
 - Claim applied to delinquent tax, 290A.15
 - Claim corrected by department, 290A.11
 - Confidentiality, 290A.17
 - Credit allowed, 290A.04
 - Credit or payment option, 290A.07
 - Definitions, 290A.03
 - Denied claim, 290A.11, 290A.13
 - Disallowance of claims, 290A.11
 - Filing, extension, 290A.06
 - Filing for property tax, 290A.06
 - Household income, 290A.05
 - Husband and wife, one claim allowed, 290A.08
 - Interest charge, 290A.11
 - Limitation on deduction, 290A.16
 - Mobile home tax filed, 290A.06
 - Objection to claims, 290A.11
 - Payment to claimants, 290A.07
 - Proof of claim, 290A.09
 - Proof of disability, 290A.09
 - Proof of taxes paid, 290A.10
 - Rules and regulations promulgated, 290A.20
 - Statement of tax sent to owner, 290A.14
 - Survivor's right to file claim, 290A.18
 - Table and schedule available to taxpayers, 290A.04
 - Tax reduction in combined household, 290A.05
- Iron ore lease, tax-forfeited land, 282.04
- Iron ore valuation, 273.1104
- Irregular tracts, code system for describing, 272.191
- Leased personal property, listing of, 272.69
- Levy and extension
 - Abstract to state auditor and commissioner of revenue, 275.29
 - Afforestation projects, 84A.53
 - Armories, 193.145, 193.37
 - Auditor to fix rate, 275.08
 - Certain municipalities, additional levy, 275.48
 - Certain cities, limitation of tax levy, 275.44
 - Certification of state tax levy, 275.02
 - City, town, and school district taxes, 275.07
 - Consumer price index, 275.11
 - Counties, limitations, 471.69
 - County nursing homes, 376.56
 - County taxes, 275.03
 - Federal census, effect of, 275.14
 - Fire protection, towns, 368.85
 - Independent school districts, 123.35

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)
 - Injunction for excessive levy, 275.26
 - Iron ore, additional levy, 275.11
 - Joint court house and municipal bonds, 374.25 to 374.38
 - Limitations
 - Buildings, removal of substandard, 275.57
 - Cities, 275.11, 275.44, 275.46, 471.69
 - Cities, third or fourth class, general fund, 426.04
 - City containing large electric plant, 275.11
 - Counties, 471.69
 - Counties, general revenue purposes, 275.09
 - Municipalities, generally, 275.50 to 275.56
 - New debt limited, 273.1103
 - Other income, 471.69
 - School districts, 275.125, 471.69
 - Specific amounts, 275.01
 - Towns, 275.09, 275.31 to 275.35, 471.69
 - Valuation tied to 1966 level, 275.49
 - Metropolitan transit commission levy, 473.446
 - Minnesota seaway property conservation, 458.51
 - Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
 - Municipal borrowing, 475.52
 - Municipal levy limits, 275.50 to 275.56
 - Officers liable for contracts in excess of levy, 275.27
 - Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
 - Other income, limitation, 471.69
 - Policemen's relief association, 423.47
 - Post audit, state auditor, cost, 6.62
 - Public debt
 - Certificate of levy, 475.63
 - County auditor, 475.64
 - Rate of levy, 275.09
 - Reforestation projects, 84A.53
 - Revised consumer price index, 275.11
 - School districts
 - Increases, procedures, 275.125
 - Levy limits, 275.125, 275.138
 - Report of levies, 275.124
 - Special census may be taken, 275.14
 - Tax levy
 - All purposes, limitations, 275.23
 - Census governing, 275.45
 - General purposes, limitations, exemption, 275.11
 - Lists, 275.28
 - Road and bridge fund, 163.05, 163.06
 - Towns, 275.10, 275.33, 275.34
 - Year of tax, designation, 275.28
- Listing and assessment
 - Amount of tax, 273.41
 - Assessor's duties, 273.08, 273.10, 273.11, 273.12
 - Assessor to value, 273.49
 - Assignees and receivers, 273.46
 - Bond and oath of assessors, 273.05
 - Capital stock and franchises, 273.28
 - Certification of tax rate, entry, 273.42
 - Classification of property, 273.13
 - Cooperative associations, 273.40
 - Cooperatives, heat, light and power companies, 273.41
 - Deputy assessors, 273.06
 - Determination through classification, 273.16
 - Electric light and power companies, 273.36, 273.37
 - Elevators and warehouses on railroad property, 273.32
 - Energy saving devices excluded, 273.11
 - Entry of assessor authorized, 273.20
 - Estates of decedents, 273.44
 - Examination under oath, 273.65
 - Exempt property, 273.18
 - Express, stage, and transportation companies, 273.33
 - Failure to list, 273.65
 - Failure to obtain list, 273.68
 - Farm property of nonresident, 273.30
 - Forms for listing, 273.49
 - Gas and water companies, 273.35

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)**
 Grain in elevators, 273.31
 Highways and streets, in relation to property, 273.12
 Homestead base value, 273.122
 Homestead property tax relief
 Maximum amount of reduction, 273.135
 Municipalities, tax relief area, 273.135
 School districts, 273.135
 Tax relief area, class limitations, 273.135
 Household goods exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
 Increase in valuation
 Agricultural and recreational property, 273.11
 Limitation, 273.11
 Notice to owner, 273.121
 Initial assessment, limit on value, 273.11
 Investment company shares, 273.56
 Iron ore, 273.02, 273.1104, 273.134
 Iron ore defined, 273.14
 Lakeshore property, 273.13
 Leased personal property, 272.69
 Leased public or exempt property, 273.19, 275.035
 Leasehold estates, 273.11
 Lessees and equitable owners, public or exempt property, 273.19, 275.035
 Lists
 Destruction of, 273.50
 Verification, 273.25
 Low-grade ore, classification, 273.15
 Manner of assessing, 273.03
 Manufacturers, 273.24
 Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
 Merchants and consignees, 273.23
 Merchants and manufacturers, 273.29
 Method of assessment, 273.03
 Neglect by auditor or assessor, 273.21
 Notice of valuation, 273.121
 Omission by inadvertence, correction, 275.075
 Omitted property, iron ore taxed as omitted property, 273.02
 Owner absent or sick, 273.66
 Percentage of assessments, 273.38
 Personal property, 273.062, 273.22, 273.26, 273.27, 273.43
 Persons under guardianship, 273.45
 Place of listing personal property when in doubt, 273.48
 Private bankers, brokers and banks without stock, 273.52
 Property moved between May and July, 273.47
 Rate of tax, 273.42
 Real property, 273.12, 273.17
 Reduction in assessed valuation of real property, 375.192
 Resort property, 273.13
 Review of local records by county assessor, 273.064, 273.065
 Rural area, 273.39
 Rural electrification, 273.41
 School districts, 273.10
 School purposes, 275.09
 Seasonal residences, 273.13
 Time, 273.01, 273.17
 Valuation of property, limitation of amount of annual valuation increases, 273.08, 273.11, 273.12
 Viewing of property required, 273.08
 Watercraft not navigating international waters, 273.34
 Market value to govern, 273.1101 to 273.1103
 Mental health program tax, 245.62
 Metropolitan area revenue sharing
 Adjustment in dates, 473F.09
 Administrative auditor, 473F.03
 Assessed valuation
 1971, 473F.04
 1972 and subsequent, 473F.05
 Increase in, 473F.06
 Change in status of municipality, 473F.13

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)**
 Definitions, 473F.02
 Distribution of funds, 473F.12
 Late levies, 473F.11
 Omitted property, 473F.10
 Purpose, 473F.01
 Reassessments, 473F.10
 Tax base, computation, 473F.07
 Taxable value, 473F.08
 Mobile homes, assessment, 274.19
 Mobile homes, classification, valuation, assessment, 273.13
 Monuments, re-establishment, 381.12
 Mortgage registration tax exemption, 287.22
 Mosquito abatement, 18.111
 Multiunit buildings, nonprofit, homestead treatment, 273.133
 Municipal borrowing, 475.61
 Municipal levy limits, 275.51, 275.52
 Notice of valuation, 273.121
 Open spaces, special treatments, 273.112
 Parking ramps, certain cities, 273.13
 Personal property, household goods exemption, 272.61 to 272.66
 Personal property, leased, listing of, 272.69
 Real estate
 Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
 Lien for tax, time attaches, 272.31
 Objections and defenses
 Certified copies to auditor and treasurer, 278.09
 Entry in judgment book, 278.10
 Full tax, payment, 278.11
 Judgment, amount, cost, 278.07
 Judgment to be final, 278.13
 List noted of objection, 278.04
 Payment of portion of tax, 278.03
 Penalties and interest, 278.08
 Refunds of over-payment, 278.12
 Service, filing, 278.01
 Several parcels included in petition, 278.02
 Special assessments excepted, 278.01
 Statutes applicable, 278.06
 Trial of issues, 278.05
 Seasonal, classification of, 273.13
 Tax judgment sales
 Application for state tax deed, 280.27
 Cancellation of certificates
 Certificates for deeds as evidence, 280.33
 Grounds for setting aside, 280.33
 Judicial order, 281.327
 Lack of timely notice, effect, 281.326
 Request of holder, 281.325
 Certificate of sale, 280.03
 Collections by the sheriff applied in inverse order, 280.40
 County auditor's fee, 280.28
 Distribution of sale, proceeds, 280.29
 Endorsement before record, 280.37
 Entries in judgment books after sale, 280.07
 Failure to record, effect, 280.09
 Invalid certificate, 280.35
 Lands bid in for state, 280.11, 280.38
 Manner of sale, 280.01
 Name of owner incorrect, 280.06
 Payment in inverse order, 280.39, 280.40
 Persons prohibited from purchasing, 280.05, 282.016
 Public vendue, 280.02
 Purchasers, 280.04
 Reassessment, 280.36
 Record of assignment, 280.08
 Redemption
 Period of redemption, 281.17
 Purchaser to receive deed, 280.25
 Time and manner of securing deed, 280.26
 Reimbursement to purchaser of invalid certificate, 280.36

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Subsequent taxes, payment, 280.10
- Unredeemed lands, 280.12, 280.13
- Tax sales, redemption from
 - Amount payable, 281.02
 - Auditor's certificate, 281.03
 - Determination of proportion by auditor, 281.10
 - Expiration of time for redemption, 281.14
 - Extension of period to July 1, 1936, 281.17
 - Extension of time in certain cases, 281.39
 - Fees for notice, 281.34
 - Fraud in service, limitation for bringing action, 281.35
 - Interest on tax on land not in list, 281.37
 - Jointly held land, 281.12
 - Land may be redeemed, 281.18
 - Land subject to assignment, 281.24
 - Limitations
 - Filing certificates, 281.32
 - Service of notice, 281.31
 - Transfer of land, 281.33
 - Notice
 - Contents, 281.23
 - County auditor, 281.22
 - Expiration of redemption, 281.13, 281.21
 - Form, 281.26
 - Persons who may redeem, 281.01, 281.19
 - Purchase money, interest, 281.36
 - Owner in armed services
 - County board may petition district court, 281.275
 - Duration, 281.277
 - Property withheld from sale, 281.274
 - Rights not affected, 281.277
 - Service of notice, sheriff to make inquiry, 281.273
 - Sheriff's return showing military service, 281.275
 - Owner deceased, 281.05
 - Part payment of taxes by owner of interest in part, 281.11
 - Persons under disability, 281.04
 - Right of redemption, limitation, 281.15
 - Redemption money to purchaser, lost certificate, 281.38
 - Sales where redemption is allowable, 281.20
 - Service of notice of expiration, 281.30
 - Service on agents, 281.28
 - Specific part of parcel, claim of, 281.08, 281.09
 - Stated period of redemption, 281.16
 - Statement filed with county auditor, 281.29
 - Time within which redemption may be made, 281.01
 - Titles held in trust by the state, 281.25
 - Undivided part, 281.06
 - Undivided share, 281.07
- Redemption period, 281.17
- Reforestation projects, proceeds to general fund, 84A.53
- Refunds
 - Application, 283.10
 - Allowance, 283.01
 - Cancelled tax to be reinstated, 283.11
 - County to be party to all proceedings, 283.03
 - Land erroneously returned as improved, 283.09
 - Limitation on right to refund, 283.04
 - Railroad lands, taxes paid by mistake, 283.07
 - Sale declared void by court, 283.03
 - Sale of exempt property, 283.02
 - Special assessments, 430.07
 - Taxes paid twice, 283.06
 - Void taxes paid by mortgagee, 283.05
- Reimbursement of municipality for tax exempt personal property, 477A.02
- Replacing revenue lost because of property tax reduction, 273.13
- Review, correction, equalization of assessments

TAXATION (Cont'd)

3. General Property (Cont'd)

- Abstract of realty assessment roll to town clerks, 274.18
- Abstract of record of proceedings of equalization board to county auditor, 274.17
- Abstracts of assessment lists to revenue commissioner, 274.16
- Assessor's return to auditor, 274.04
- Auditor's certificate, 274.05
- Board of review, 274.01
- Correction of books, 274.08
- County board of equalization, 274.13
- Duties of auditor and assessors, 274.12
- Length of session, record, 274.14
- List of assessments
 - Corrections, 274.16
 - False lists, 274.09
 - Persons sick or absent, 274.07
- Notice of meeting, 274.03
- Property omitted or undervalued, 274.10
- Record of proceedings of equalization board, 274.17
- Taxes, lien on property in examiner's list, 274.11
- Rural districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
- School district levy limits, 275.125
- Special levies, 275.50
- State acquired property, taxes due, 272.68
- Subsurface area, treatment of separate interest in, 272.04
- Taconite property tax relief, 16A.70, 273.134 to 273.137
- Tax-forfeited land sales
 - Adverse possession, period of limitations, 284.28
 - Assurance account, tax forfeited land, 284.28
 - Buildings, sale of, 375.195
 - Certificate, number of deeds, 282.36
 - Classification
 - Commencement and manner of sale, 282.01, 282.08
 - Conduct of sales, 282.01
 - Conservation land under supervision of county board, 282.01
 - Classification and disposition
 - Auxiliary forest, placed by purchaser, 282.013
 - Auxiliary forests, 282.011
 - Commissioner, notice to, 282.011
 - Conservation purposes, 282.011
 - Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
 - Non-agricultural lands, 282.011
 - Prior owner may purchase on condition, 282.012
 - Proceeds of sale, 282.015
 - Resolution by county board, 282.011
 - Sale and conveyance, 282.014
 - Sale, conditions attached, 282.011
 - Compensation to county board, 282.09, 282.19
- Conservation area
 - Abandonment by purchaser presumed, 282.222
 - Cancellation of certain sales validated, 282.222
 - Cancellation of contracts, 282.17
 - Classification, 282.14
 - Commissioner may sell certain lands, 282.151
 - Conveyance, 282.21
 - County auditor to lease lands, 282.18
 - County treasurer to collect payment, 282.19
 - Minnesota seaway property conservation areas, 458.59
 - Non-agricultural lands excepted from sale, 282.22
 - Public sale, 282.16
 - Reservation of mineral rights, 282.20
 - Right of action denied, 282.222
 - Sale of lands forfeited in 1926 and 1927, 282.23

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

589

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)
 - Sales, 282.15
 - Conveyance to state or federal government, 282.017
 - Costs of collection, 282.19
 - Easements, bordering lakes and streams, 282.37
 - Easements over lands, 282.04
 - Fees due to state, 282.09
 - Fees, upon repurchase, 282.36
 - Forests, educational or state agencies, 89.41
 - Housing, and redevelopment authority, 282.01
 - Leases, 282.241
 - Liens, 282.01
 - Lost or destroyed deeds or certificates, 282.33
 - Non-conservation area
 - Apportionment of proceeds, 282.05, 282.08
 - Cancellation of taxes by commissioner of finance, 282.07
 - Certain lands exempt, 282.06
 - County auditor may lease lands, 282.04
 - County land commissioner, compensation, 282.13
 - Demolition of structures, 282.04
 - Easements, auditor may grant or revoke, 282.04
 - Forfeited tax sale fund, 282.08, 282.09
 - Land exchanges, city first class, 282.13
 - Limitations in use of lands, 282.03
 - List of land offered for sale, 282.02
 - Mineral rights reserved, 282.12
 - Powers delegated to forestry field officers, 282.131
 - Reimbursement of purchase price in certain cases, 282.10
 - Repair or improve buildings, 282.04
 - Sale by county auditor of hay, stumpage, timber, and peat, 282.04
 - Receipt to commissioner of natural resources, 282.19
 - Redemption period, 281.17
 - Reinstatement of agreement, 282.341
 - Repurchase by owner, 282.35
 - Repurchase of land after forfeiture
 - Accrued penalties, interest and cost, 282.241
 - Capital areas, 282.323
 - Down payment, 282.261
 - Exceptions, 282.311
 - Forfeited lands list, 282.322
 - Limitations, 282.321
 - Notice of payments due, 282.271
 - Payments where made, 282.291
 - Receipts for payments, 282.301
 - Right of repurchase, 282.324
 - Special assessment, 282.251
 - Subject to existing leases, 282.281
 - Separate fund for tax-forfeited land, 282.09
 - Settlement of proceeds, 282.09
 - Structures, demolition of, 282.04
 - Tax-forfeited lands, separate fund, 282.09
 - Timber
 - Easements, 282.04
 - Forests, proceeds of sales set aside, 282.08
 - Resources, development of, 282.38
 - Veterans, purchase
 - Application, 282.031
 - Cancellation of sale contract, 282.036, 282.171
 - County auditor to certify payment, 282.034
 - Credit for clearing land, 282.033
 - Credit limitation, 282.035
 - Final payment, 282.034
 - Hearing, 282.032
 - Lands withdrawn from sale, 282.037
 - Purchase, qualifications, terms, 282.031
 - Purchaser may sell, 282.035
 - Terms of payment, 282.032
- Tax lists
 - Access to lists, 276.01
 - Addresses, taxpayers, 276.01
 - County auditor, 276.01, 276.12

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 3. General Property (Cont'd)
 - County treasurer, duties, 276.01, 276.04
 - Receipt, 276.01
 - Taxing districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
 - Townhouses, 273.13
 - Tree growth tax law
 - Application to come under, 270.38
 - Auxiliary forest contracts, expiration, qualify under, 88.491
 - Average annual growth rate, determination, 270.34
 - Computation of tax, 270.36
 - Definitions, 270.33
 - Public policy, 270.32
 - Stumpage value, 270.35
 - Tax credit, 270.37
 - Urban districts, urban and rural in municipality, 272.67
 - Warehouse, merchandise stored in, 272.022 to 272.024
 - Year of tax, designation of, 275.28
- 4. Gift
 - Abatement of penalties, 292.111
 - Assessments
 - Liability, 292.09
 - Notice, 292.09
 - Time for, 292.08
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 292.15
 - Computation, 292.06
 - Credit against gift tax, 292.07
 - Credit against inheritance tax, 292.14
 - Disclaimed interests, 292.031
 - Exemptions, 292.04, 292.05
 - Extension for filing or payment, 292.112
 - Gift tax
 - Disclaimed interests, 292.031
 - Imposition and computation, 292.01
 - Joint tenancy, real property, 292.01
 - Payment of tax, 292.08
 - Penalties, failure to pay tax, 292.111
 - Persons, defined, 292.02
 - Rates of tax, 292.07
 - Refundment, 292.12
 - Returns, filing of, 292.08
 - Valuation, 292.03
- 5. Gross Earnings
 - Aids
 - Cities, 276.15
 - Counties, 373.20
 - Towns, 368.39
 - Boxing exhibitions, 270.051, 341.05
 - Definitions, 295.01
 - Express companies
 - Annual return, 295.15
 - Assessment, 295.21
 - Property, situs, value, 295.23
 - Return, 295.15
 - Freight line companies
 - Gross earnings, rate of tax, 295.24
 - Penalty for nonpayment, enforcement, 295.27
 - Railroad using or leasing cars to make statement, 295.25
 - General provisions
 - Assessment by commissioner, 294.02; 294.021, 294.08
 - Claims for refunds, 294.09
 - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 294.02
 - Companies to keep records and files for six years, 294.10
 - Companies to report to commissioner, 294.01
 - Delinquent tax, a lien, 294.06
 - Destruction of certain papers, 294.11
 - Evasions and violations, 294.08
 - Extension of time, 294.08
 - Failure to make report, 294.021, 294.08
 - Failure to pay tax, 294.03
 - False returns, 294.08
 - Records relating to taxes and penalties, 294.09
 - Refunds of tax, 294.09

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 5. Gross Earnings (Cont'd)**
 - Uniform system of accounting, 294.07
 - Violation a gross misdemeanor, 294.12
- Railroad companies
 - Annual report, 295.02
 - Application of certain laws, 295.03
 - Chattels which may be distrained, 295.13
 - Collection by civil action, 295.04
 - Commissioner of revenue, duties, 270.084
 - Contest, conditions precedent, 295.05
 - Distrain, sale, fees, 295.12
 - Gross earnings, 295.02
 - Lands sold to be returned, 295.14
 - Taconite railroad companies
 - Companies liable for tax, 294.23
 - Computation of tax, 294.22
 - Defined, 294.21
 - Distribution of proceeds, 294.26
 - In lieu tax, 294.24
 - Tax returns, 294.25
- Sleeping car companies
 - Annual statement, 295.29
 - Application of certain laws, 295.30
 - Collection by civil action, 295.31
 - Imposition, rate of tax, 295.29
- Telegraph companies
 - Enforcement, regulations, 295.33
 - Imposition, rate of tax, 295.32
- Telephone companies
 - Amount of tax, classification of, 295.34
 - Assessment of tax, 294.02
 - Failure to pay, penalty, 294.03
 - Filing date, 294.01
 - Payment date, 295.34
 - Tax a lien, 295.36
- Trust companies
 - Determination of tax, 295.40
 - Failure to report, penalty, 295.41
 - Imposition, rate of tax, 295.40
 - Lien of tax, 295.43
 - Nonpayment of tax, penalty, 295.42
 - Reports to commissioner, 295.39
- 6. Income, Franchise**
 - Account number, employer withholding, 290.92
 - Adjusted gross income, computation, 290.18
 - Adjustment of basis, 290.16
 - Administration and enforcement, 290.52
 - Adoption expense deduction, 290.09
 - Agreements, authority to make, approval, 290.51
 - Allocation of tax, 290.19
 - Amended returns, 290.391
 - Annual returns, 290.40
 - Annuity plans for employees, 290.26
 - Application of certain laws, 290.66 to 290.69
 - Assessment of tax
 - Decedent, 290.49
 - Dissolution of corporation, 290.49
 - False or fraudulent returns, 290.49
 - Omission from gross income, 290.49
 - Presumption as to time of filing, 290.49
 - Bad debts, 290.071
 - Banks, 290.361, 290.363
 - Basis
 - Adjustment for certain year, computation, 290.16
 - Gain or loss on disposition of property, 290.14
 - Blind, credit, report to public safety commissioner, 171.31, 171.32
 - Bonds, United States, income from, 290.071
 - Books and records, examination of, 290.56
 - Business expense deduction, 290.09
 - Capital gains or losses, 290.16
 - Charitable contributions credit, 290.21
 - Child, income from service of, 290.076
 - Classes of taxpayers, 290.03
 - Collection of tax
 - Action in equity, 290.48
 - Appeal to supreme court, 290.48
 - Delays jeopardizing, 290.48
 - Injunction forbidden, 290.48

TAXATION (Cont'd)

- 6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)**
 - Presumptions, 290.48
 - Removal of taxpayers from state, 290.48
 - Warrant issued to sheriff, 290.48
- Commissioner to prescribe methods, 290.20
- Commodity credit loans, 290.073
- Common trust fund not taxed, 290.281
- Commuter van use benefit, exemption, 290.08
- Computation of net income
 - Annual accounting period, 290.07
 - Deductions and credits, 290.07, 290.18
 - Estate or trust, 290.26
 - Items included in gross income, 290.07
 - Returns from installment sales, 290.07
- Computation of tax, 290.06
- Confession of judgment, return, 290.37
- Confidential nature of return, 290.61
- Confidential nature of return, exception, 256.978, 290.612
- Contracts, breach of, damages, 290.071
- Copper mining occupation tax credit, 290.082
- Corporations
 - Carryover, 290.138
 - Conducting business so as to create loss, 290.34
 - Consolidated returns, 290.34
 - Dividend, distribution, effect, 290.132
 - Estimated tax, 290.931 to 290.935
 - Insolvency, reorganization, 290.137
 - Liquidation
 - Effect on corporation, 290.135
 - Effect on recipients, 290.134
 - Organization and reorganization, 290.136
 - Reorganization, 290.136
 - Subchapter S corporations
 - Classification of income, 290.975
 - Definitions, 290.971
 - Elections, 290.972
 - Generally, 290.971 to 290.975
 - Income taxable to shareholders, 290.973
 - Returns, 290.974
 - Shareholder modifications, 290.01
 - Shareholders
- Credit
 - Charitable contributions, 290.21
 - Dividends, 290.21
 - Homemakers, 290.06
 - National guard members, 290.06
 - Nonpublic school education, claim filed, 290.086
- Credit for contributions to political parties and candidates, 209.06
- Credit for private school parents, 290.086, 290.087
- Credit for renters, 290.981 to 290.992
- Credit for 1961 tax, 290.94
- Credits against tax, 290.06, 290.21, 290.22
- Credits to taxpayers, 290.06
- Date of filing, 290.42
- Decedents, filing date, 290.42
- Decedents, income in respect to, 290.077
- Declaration as to allowable penalties, 290.37, 290.41
- Deductions
 - Denied for substandard building, 290.101
 - Depreciation, 290.16
 - Disallowed when credit claimed, 290.087
 - Family farm loan interest, 290.01, 290.08
 - From gross income, 290.09
 - Inclusion of nonresident losses, 290.17
- Deferred compensation, deductions from state employees, 16A.17
- Definitions, 290.01, 290.09
- Depreciation, 290.16
- Destruction of income tax returns, 290.91
- Determination of gain or loss, 290.14
- Disaster losses, deduction, 290.09
- Disposition of property acquired prior to January 1, 1933, 290.15
- Disposition of property, gain and loss adjusted, 290.12
- Distribution of tax revenues, 290.62
- Dividends

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)
 Constructive ownership of stock, 290.133
 Credit, 290.21
 Defined, 290.133
 Effect of distribution, 290.131, 290.132
 National banks, 290.361
 Educational institutions, exempt property
 Annual report by taxpayers, 293.04
 Assessment by commissioner of revenue, 293.07
 Date of payment, 293.08
 Disposition of proceeds, 293.14
 Draft on delinquent, evidence, 293.10
 Examination of books and papers, 293.13
 False report, perjury, 293.12
 Income reserved to donor, tax on, 293.01
 Liability of educational institutions, failure to withhold, 293.09
 Lien of judgment, sale, 293.11
 Notice to taxpayer, 293.11
 Penalty for failure to report, 293.01
 Penalty for nonpayment, 293.08
 Person, definition, 293.02
 Place of taxation, lien, 293.03
 Refundment of tax erroneously collected, 293.14
 Refusal of access to books and papers, penalty, 293.13
 Report consideration and determination of, 293.06
 Report of educational institution, 293.05
 Withholding of tax by educational institutions, 293.09
 Elderly persons, tax relief, see Aged persons, ante
 Election campaign fund designation, 10A.31
 Employee stock ownership trust
 Credits against contributions, 290.21
 Defined, 290.01
 Employer contributions, 290.26
 Exemptions, 291.05, 292.04
 Employees, other costs of enforcing tax law, 290.59
 Estates or trusts
 Computations, 290.23
 Credits, 290.23, 290.24
 Deductions, 290.077, 290.23
 Grantor substantial owner, 290.25
 Tax on, 290.22
 Estimated tax, corporations
 Filing date, 290.932
 Generally, 290.931 to 290.935
 Instalment payments, 290.933, 290.935
 Nonpayment, 290.934
 Overpayment, 290.936
 Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
 Examination of return, 290.56
 Examination of taxpayer's records, 290.46
 Examiners, 290.57
 Exclusions, non-resident's income, 290.081
 Exempt employee trusts, 290.26
 Exempt function income, homeowners association, 290.01
 Exemptions
 Generally, 290.05
 Gross income, 290.08
 State and federal pensions, benefits and allowances, 290.08
 State university bonds, 136.32
 Extension for payment of tax, 290.45
 Extension of time to file, 290.49, 290.50
 Failure to file return, 290.53
 Failure to make return or pay tax, 290.47, 290.53
 Family farm security loans, 41.57
 False statements, 609.41
 Farming, deductions attributable to, 290.09
 Federal property, residents of, 1.042
 Federal return, change in, 290.56
 Fiduciaries of estates or trusts, time of filing, 290.53
 Fiduciary to pay tax, 290.29, 290.30
 Filing, date of, 290.42
 Foreign expropriation loss, 290.095
 Foreign tax, 290.09
 Gain and loss on sales, 290.12

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)
 Gain, computation, certain property, 290.15
 Gain from sale or exchange of residence, 290.16
 Gain or loss not recognized in certain transactions, 290.13
 Gains or losses on capital assets, 290.16
 Perpetual easement by eminent domain, 290.091
 Grain storage facilities, deductions from gross income, 290.09
 Grantor type trust defined, 290.01
 Gross income
 Allocation, 290.17
 Deductions, 290.09
 Defined, 290.01
 Exemptions, 290.08
 Non-resident's income exclusion, 290.081
 Omissions, 290.49
 Homemaker credit, 290.06
 Imposition, 290.03
 Imposition of privilege tax in the form of an income tax, 290.02
 Income from service of child, where included, 290.076
 Income in respect of decedent, 290.077
 Income tax, definitions, 290.01
 Industrial development bond, interest exempt, 474.12
 Information returns, 290.41
 Inheritance tax, deduction, 290.077
 Insurance companies, 290.35
 Interest, computation of, 290.079
 Intoxicating liquor licensee, information regarding, 290.612
 Inventories, 290.11
 Investment companies, 290.36
 Investment credit, deduction, 290.09
 Joint returns, 290.38
 Liability, 290.04
 Lien on property for tax debt, 290.54
 Limitation of actions, 290.49
 Limitation of capital losses, 290.16
 Loss, computation, certain property, 290.15
 Loss, net operating, 290.095
 Low income tax credit
 Credits, 290.06
 Definitions, 290.012
 Policy, 290.011
 Lump sum distribution from profit sharing plan, 290.032
 Married women may make separate returns, 290.38
 Measurement of income, 290.02
 Microfilming of records being destroyed, 290.91
 Minimum tax, 290.06, 290.091
 National bank dividends, 290.085
 National banks, 290.361
 National guard members, 290.06
 Net income allocated, 290.19
 Net operating loss, 290.095
 Nickel mining occupation tax credit, 290.082
 Non-deductible items, 290.10
 Non-public educational costs, credit, 290.086, 290.087
 Options to buy or sell, 290.16
 Overpayments refunded
 Action against commissioner if claim denied, 290.50
 Appeal to supreme court, 290.50
 Certificate of refundment, 290.50
 Claim for refund of excess, 290.50
 Generally, 290.46
 Parochial school education costs, credit, 290.086, 290.087
 Partnerships, gross income, computation, 290.311
 Partnerships not taxed, 290.31
 Payments
 Amounts less than one dollar, 290.45
 Exceptions, 290.44
 Expenses, administration of law, 290.60
 Extension of time, 290.45
 Installments, 290.45
 Tax paid when filing return, 290.45

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)
 Penalties and interest, 290.53
 Penalty for excessive claims, 290.087
 Penalty for failure to pay estimated tax, 290.934
 Pension sharing taxable, 290.032
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Political contributions, 290.06, 290.21
 Pollution control equipment, credits for, 290.06
 Powers of examiners, 290.58
 Preference items, minimum tax, 290.091
 Public employees retirement benefits, exempt, 353.15
 Rates of tax, 290.06
 Reciprocity, 290.081
 Records, microfilming, 290.91
 Refundment in certain cases, 290.363
 Refunds
 Generally, 290.46
 National bank tax, 290.361
 Payments, 290.62
 Sales tax, 290.501
 Renegotiated war contracts, adjustment, 290.075
 Rental credit, 290.981 to 290.992
 Reservation of income by grantor, 290.28
 Resident estate defined, 290.01
 Resident trust defined, 290.01
 Restricted stock options, 290.0781
 Returns
 Amended, 290.391
 Annual returns, 290.40
 Confession of judgment, 290.37, 290.48, 290.92
 Confidentiality, 290.61, 290.612
 Destruction of, 290.91
 Disclosure of information prohibited, 290.611
 Filing date, 290.42
 Form and filing, 290.39
 Information required, 290.37
 Information returns, 290.41
 Joint returns, 290.38
 Place of filing, 290.43
 Tax tables, 290.39
 Who must file, 290.37
 Revenue distribution, 290.32
 Revocable trusts, 290.27
 Short sales, gains, losses, 290.16
 Standard deduction, 290.09
 Stock options, employee plans, 290.0781
 Students, exchange, expense a credit against tax, 290.21
 Substandard buildings, deduction denied, 290.101
 Table of rates, 290.39
 Taxable year extending into calendar years affected by different laws, 290.33
 Tax, a personal debt, 290.54
 Taxes for part of year, 290.32
 Testimony taken in examination of taxpayer, 290.56
 Time to file, extension, 290.49, 290.50
 Transferees and fiduciaries, 290.29
 Tuition, transportation, textbook expenses for dependents, 290.09
 United States bonds, treatment of income from, 290.071
 Withholding tax
 Account number required, 290.92
 Administration, 290.96
 Annuities, voluntary withholding from, 290.92
 Collection of, 290.92
 Contracts with state or political subdivisions, 290.97
 Deductions, 290.92
 Definitions, 290.92
 Delinquent taxes, 290.92
 Distribution of revenue, 290.95
 Employers' duties, 290.92
 Estimated tax, generally, 290.93
 Exemptions, 290.92
 Failure to comply, 290.92
 Nonresident employees, 290.92
 Notification, delinquent taxpayer employment termination, 290.92
 Overpayment of estimated tax, 290.936

TAXATION (Cont'd)

6. Income, Franchise (Cont'd)
 Penalties, 290.92
 Reciprocal agreement with other states, 290.92
 Refunds, 290.92
 Unemployment compensation benefits, 290.92
 Withholding statement, 290.92
7. Inheritance
 Abatement of penalties, 291.131
 Adjustment of tax, 291.09
 Appeal of tax, 291.09
 Appeals, 291.09
 Apportionment of estate tax, 524.3-916
 Apportionment of tax, 291.40
 Appraisal, 291.23
 Appraisers, appointment, powers, duties, 291.22, 291.24
 Commissioner of revenue may apply for administration, 291.21
 Commissioner of revenue, powers and duties, 291.31
 Date when payable, 291.35
 Deadline for filing returns, 291.09
 Death taxes
 Acceptance of certain sum in full settlement, 291.45
 Agreements as to amount, 291.43
 Application, 291.47
 Definitions, 291.41
 Determination of domicile of decedent
 Agreement as to amount not reached, 291.44
 Election to invoke, 291.42
 Rejection of election to invoke, 291.42
 Executor defined, 291.41
 Interested person defined, 291.41
 Penalties and interest, limitation, 291.46
 Taxing official defined, 291.41
 Deduction for maintenance, 291.10
 Deductions, 291.07
 Definitions, 291.005
 Definitions from probate code, 290.01
 Determination of tax, 291.09
 Disclaimed interests, 291.111, 292.031
 Due date of tax, 291.09, 291.11
 Employee retirement plans, payment, notice to commissioner, 291.20
 Estate tax, 291.34
 Exemptions
 Employee retirement plans, 291.065
 Generally, 291.05
 Limitation on, 291.06
 Public employees retirement benefits, 353.15
 Teacher's retirement annuity fund, 354A.11
 Expenses, apportionment of, 291.08
 Expenses of probate administration, 291.07
 Extension for filing, 291.11, 291.132
 Family maintenance deduction, 291.10
 Filing of return, 291.09
 Forms filed with commissioner, 291.09
 Gross income determination, residents, 290.17
 Gross income, defined, 290.01
 Hearing to determine tax, 291.09
 Homestead or in lieu exemption, 291.05
 Imposition of tax, 291.01
 Income tax on income in respect of decedent, deductible, 291.07
 Installment payment of taxes, 291.11
 Intent, application of law, 291.37, 291.38
 Interest on late payments, 291.15
 Inventory and appraisal submitted to commissioner, 291.09
 Jointly held property, limitation, 291.01
 Laws on succession taxes, effect on, 291.39
 Legacy charged on property, 291.17
 Lien upon property, 291.14
 Maintenance of family in inheritance tax cases, 291.10
 Marital exemption tax, 291.051
 Military insurance proceeds exempt, 291.05
 Non-probate assets, 291.09, 291.27
 Non-probation of nonresident estate, 291.30

TAXATION (Cont'd)**7. Inheritance (Cont'd)**

- Non-resident decedents, 291.34
- Objection to tax, 291.09
- Omitted and non-probate property, 291.27
- Overpayment, refunds, 291.15, 291.18
- Payment due, 291.35
- Payment of, 291.12
- Payment to county, 291.33
- Payment to state treasurer, 291.13
- Penalties, limitation, 291.46
- Penalty for late filing, 291.131
- Penalty for late payment, 291.131
- Personal property of nonresident decedent, 291.19
- Personal representative income tax, debt, 290.54
- Power of sale, 291.16
- Powers of appointment, 291.01
- Probate court may hire assistants, 291.26
- Probate court records, destruction, 525.091
- Rate of tax, 291.02, 291.03
- Refund, 291.15, 291.18, 291.32
- Reports, appraisers
 - County recorder, 291.29
 - Filing, 291.25
 - Powers of court, 291.25
 - Probate judge, 291.29
- Return, filing of, 291.09
- Returns furnished to commissioner of revenue, 291.21
- Safety deposit companies not to transfer funds, 291.20
- Spouse's children's exemptions, 291.03, 291.05, 291.051
- Statute of limitations, 291.09
- Tax lien imposed, 291.14
- Taxable income, modifications in computing, 290.01
- Taxable transactions, 291.11
- Teacher's retirement annuity fund exempt, 354A.11
- Transfer by foreign executors, 291.19
- Unpaid tax, 291.27
- Void, when law to become, 291.36
- Waiver of filing return, 291.09

8. Special Property**Money and credits**

- Amount assessable, 285.10
- Apportionment of receipts, 285.14
- Computation of tax, lists, collections, 285.13
- Definitions, 285.01
- Estates and trusts, 285.096
- Exemptions, 285.021
- Failure to list, assessor to estimate, 285.08
- Guardianships, 285.095
- Limitations in proceedings for assessment of taxes, 285.15
- List under oath, inspection, 285.06
- Manner of listing, 285.03
- Manner of making estimate, 285.09
- Municipalities may levy, limitation, 285.143
- Notice by assessor, 285.04
- Preparation of instructions, 285.05
- Presumption as to truth, 285.07
- Rate of tax, 285.02
- Review and equalization, 285.12
- Separate book for listing, 285.11

Mortgages, registry tax

- Apportionment of tax, 287.09
- Corrective or additional mortgage exempt, 287.04
- Definitions, 287.01
- Executory contract for sale of land, when a mortgage, 287.02
- Exempt property, property not directly taxed, 287.09
- Exemption from other taxes, 287.06
- Instrument valid security for debt, 287.03
- Mortgage exempt from tax payable at time of record or registration, 287.04, 287.05
- Mortgages issued to secure future obligations, 287.07
- Mortgages recorded or registered prior to passage of sections 287.01 to 287.12, 287.11

TAXATION (Cont'd)**8. Special Property (Cont'd)**

- Prepayment of tax, evidence, 287.10
- Supplemental mortgages, 287.05
- Tax, how payable, receipts, 287.08
- Recordation of mortgages, 287.05
- Transient merchants, personal property tax
 - Collection of deficiency, 288.03
 - Computation certified to treasurer, 288.02
 - Computation of tax, 288.02
 - Merchants guilty of misdemeanor, 288.04
 - Merchant to notify assessor, 288.01
 - Refund of excess, 288.03
 - Regulatory powers of municipalities not affected, 288.05
 - Valuation and assessment, 288.02

9. Department Of Revenue

- Abatements, reductions, refundments, public record maintained, 270.10
- Additional taxes, extension, grounds for, 270.25
- Assessed valuation, proceedings to determine, 270.26
- Attorney general, opinion, effect of, 270.09
- Commissioner
 - Abatement, 270.07
 - Abatement of assessed valuations, statement, 270.10
 - Appeal of order, 270.07
 - Appearance before, 270.11
 - Appointment, 15.06
 - Appointments by, 270.06
 - Assessment lists, duplicates furnished to, 274.16, 298.10
- Assessments
 - Cigarettes, use or storage by consumer, 297.23
 - Electric distribution lines, 273.37
 - Pipelines, 273.33
 - Transmission lines, 273.37
 - Transporting facilities, 273.33
 - Boxing gross earnings tax, 270.051, 341.05
 - Certificate, number of deeds issued, 282.09
 - Cigarette sales, 297.01 to 297.13
 - County auditor's report, 270.11
 - County board of equalization, report to, 274.14
 - Deeds, fees paid by re-purchasers, 282.36
 - Equalization aid review committee, member, 124.212
 - Examination of applications for reduction, 270.07
 - Extension of certification time for taxes, 275.07
 - Forms, 270.066, 270.07
 - Indian reservation tax refund agreement, 270.60
 - Information, use in law enforcement, 270.0605
 - Interest payable, 270.75
 - Intoxicating liquor, interest in, prohibited, 299A.02
 - Levy and distraint, 270.70
 - Nonprofit corporations
 - Interrogatories, 317.29
 - Violations, certification to attorney general, 317.63
 - Occupation tax, hearing, 298.09
 - Oleomargarine tax, 270.051
 - Orders, procedures, 270.10
 - Overpayment of tax, credit, 270.07
 - Penalty, interest on, 270.75
 - Penalty, refund, 270.07
 - Powers
 - Abatement, reduction, -or refundment of penalties, 270.07
 - Administration of assessment, laws, 270.06
 - Annual county visitation, 270.06
 - Biennial reports, 270.10
 - Change of assessed valuation, 270.11
 - Consideration of complaints, 270.11
 - Consultation with the governor, 270.06
 - County auditor's report filed with, 270.11
 - Depositions, 270.06
 - Information agreements U.S. secretary of treasury, 270.06
 - Oleomargarine tax, 270.051

TAXATION (Cont'd)**9. Department Of Revenue (Cont'd)**

- Omitted property, 270.11
- Property tax rules, 270.06
- Prosecution of assessment law violations, 270.06
- Public officer assessment reports, 270.06
- Special assessors and deputies, 270.11
- Taxable property report, 270.06
- Taxpayer statements, 270.06
- Witnesses, 270.06, 271.13
- Reassessment, 270.16
- Reports, county equalization board, 274.14
- Salary, 15A.081
- Special assessor, appointment, 270.16
- State board of equalization, commissioner acts as, 270.11, 270.12
- Tax tables, 290.39
- Taxing official, 291.41
- Compensation of special assessors, reimbursement by counties, 270.18
- County auditor to calculate tax rate, 270.14
- County auditor, changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- Creation of department, 270.01
- Findings of facts, 270.22
- Hearings, request for, notice of, 270.20
- Imprest cash fund for income tax division, 15.191
- Levy and distraint, 270.07
- Levy limitation review board
 - Contested cases, hearing, 275.552
 - Members, 275.551
- Municipalities to be party to tax hearings, 270.19
- Office and supplies to be furnished, 270.04
- Procedure of state board of equalization, 270.12
- Public record kept of abatements, reductions, and refundments, 270.10
- Qualification of assessors, 270.17
- Reassessment, property omitted or undervalued, 270.16
- Record of proceedings changing assessed valuation, 270.13
- Setoff of tax liability, 270.66
- Social security number may be required on forms, 270.066
- State board of equalization, duties of commissioner, 270.12
- Summoning of witnesses, 270.21
- Supervision of inheritance and gift taxes, 270.08
- Tax commission powers and duties, transfer, 270.05
- Witnesses, oath, failure to testify, 270.15

10. Flight Property

- Aircraft, conditional tax receipt, issuance, 360.59
- Appeal, 270.076
- Assessment, 270.072
- Definitions, 270.071
- Determination of value, 270.074
- Examinations and investigation, 270.075
- Exemption from assessment for certain aircraft, 270.072
- Federal law not to conflict with, 270.078
- Liens, 360.64
- Notice of assessed valuation and tax, 270.075
- Penalty, late payment, 270.076
- Ratio tax, 270.074
- Reciprocal arrangement with other states, 270.079
- Reports by airline companies, 270.072
- State airports fund created, 270.077
- Tax levy, 270.075

11. Sales And Use Tax

- Actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34
- Administration of law, 297A.37
- Admissions subject to, 297A.14
- Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.03, 297A.18
- Aeroplane registration and licensing, 360.595
- Agents of permit holders, 297A.21
- Agreements relating to liability, 297A.36
- Aircraft used for commercial purposes, exemption, 360.654
- Audit of accounts, 297A.31
- Bond to secure remittance, 297A.15, 297A.28

TAXATION (Cont'd)**11. Sales And Use Tax (Cont'd)**

- Burden of proving non-taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
- Cigarette distributor's payment of tax, 297.07
- Cigarette tax due, 297.35
- Cigarettes exempt, 297A.25
- Civil actions to recover, 297A.33, 297A.34
- Clothing exempt, 297A.25
- Collection from purchaser, 297A.03
- Collection of tax, 297A.15
- Commissioner of revenue
 - Administration of law, 297A.37
 - Examiners, appointment, 297A.42
 - Investigatory powers, 297A.41
- Common carriers as retailers, 297A.211
- Compromise of claims, 297A.36
- Confidentiality of information, 297A.43, 297A.431
- Confiscation of contraband cigarettes, 297.08
- Contraband
 - Cigarettes, 297.08
 - Confiscated property
 - Appeal, 297.08
 - Bond, 297.08
 - Hearing, 297.08
 - Liens, payment, priority, 297.08
 - Notice to interested parties, 297.08
 - Owner of property, 297.08
 - Sale of property, 297.08
- Corporate license, revocation for violations, 297A.38
- Counterfeit tax stamps, 297.11, 297.12
- Credit for taxes paid in other states, 297A.24
- Definitions, 297A.01
- Disabled veterans, automobiles and building materials, 297A.25
- Drugs exempt, 297A.25
- Examination of accounts, 297A.31
- Examiners, appointment, powers, 297A.42
- Exempt sales, 297A.25, 297A.251
- Exemption certificate
 - Commingling exempt and non-exempt goods, 297A.13
 - Contents and form, 297A.11
 - Effect of, 297A.10
 - Improper use, effect, 297A.12
- Extension of return filing date, 297A.30
- Failure to file return, 297A.32
- Failure to pay tax, 297A.33
- Food exempt, 297A.25
- Gasoline exempt, 297A.25
- General fund, limits on use, 273.13
 - Deposit of revenues in, 297A.44
- Gross receipts presumed taxable, 297A.09, 297A.22
- Home heating fuel exempt, 297A.25
- Imposition, 297A.02, 297A.14
- Information confidential, 297A.41, 297A.43
- Interest on delinquent payments, 297A.39
- Investigatory powers of commissioner, 297A.41
- Isolated sales exempt, 297A.25
- License, corporate, revocation for violation, 297A.38
- Lien of tax, 297A.40
- Limitations on actions to recover, 297A.34
- Motor vehicles, exemption of, 297B.13
- Offenses and penalties
 - Advertising absorbing of tax, 297A.03
 - Generally, 297A.39
 - Returns, failure to file or false, 297A.32
 - Sales without permits, 297A.08
 - Tax, failure to pay, 297A.33
 - Use tax violation, 297A.20
- Penalties, 297A.15, 297A.39
- Permits
 - Application for, 297A.04
 - Display required, 297A.06
 - Fee, 297A.05
 - Issuance, 297A.06
 - Revocation, 297A.07
 - Selling without, penalty, 297A.08
 - Vending machine operators, 297A.04
- Presumption of taxability, 297A.09, 297A.22
- Property tax relief fund-see General fund, ante
- Rate, 297A.02, 297A.14
- Refunds, 290.501, 297A.35

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

595

INDEX

TAXATION (Cont'd)

11. Sales And Use Tax (Cont'd)

Remittance to commissioner, 297A.26
Returns, 297A.27
Revenue commissioner to administer, 297A.37
Revocation of permit, 297A.07
Rules and regulations, 297A.29
Sale, defined, 297A.01
Sales price, defined, 297A.01
Security for remittance, 297A.15
Taconite plant materials exempt, 297A.251
Time for payment, 297A.26
Transporting unstamped cigarettes, 297.11, 297.12
Use tax
 Admissions subject to, 297A.14
 Advertising absorbing of tax prohibited, 297A.18
 Collection at time of sale, 297A.16
 Credit for tax paid in other state, 297A.24
 Display of rules required, 297A.19
 Imposition, rate, 297A.14
 Liability for payment, 297A.15
 Presumption of taxability, 297A.22, 297A.23
 Registration of retailers required, 297A.21
 Tax constitutes debt, 297A.17
 Use, defined, 297A.01
 Utilities subject to tax, 297A.14
 Violations, 297A.20

TAX COURT

Additional tax on determination, 271.12
Administrator, appointed by chief judge, 271.02
Appeals and reviews
 Airline company, assessment and levy of tax, 270.076
 Exceptions, 271.09
 Exclusive remedy, 271.09
 Forms, 271.06
 Limitations, 271.09
 Notice, 271.06
 Orders conclusive, 271.09
 Payment of conceded tax, 271.09
 Pleadings, 271.06
 Property valuation or tax, 271.06, 271.09
 Rules, 271.06
 Standing, 271.06
 Subject matter, 271.06
 Time requirements, 271.06
Assessment by commissioner, *prima facie* evidence, 298.12
Attorney general
 Appearance, 271.06
 Intervention by, 271.06
 Notice of appeal served on, 271.06
Authentication, 271.15, 271.17
Bond of petitioner, review of order of board, 271.10
Certified copy of orders transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
Certiorari to review, 271.10
Chairman, 271.02, 271.17
Clerk, duties, 271.02, 271.13, 271.15, 271.17
Commissioner, review of orders of, 271.05, 271.06, 271.09
Compensation of members, 271.01
Contempt, 271.13
Costs, 271.06, 271.07, 271.19
Creation, 271.01
Decisions
 Memoranda of grounds of, 271.08
 Time limitation of filing, 271.20
Deputy clerk, 271.02
Disbursements, 271.10
Employees, 271.02
Evidence, 271.06
Fees, 271.02, 271.06, 271.10
Filing, 271.02, 271.06, 271.17
Findings of fact, 271.08
Hearings, 271.04, 271.06
Intervention, by attorney general, 271.06
Judgment, entry of, 271.08
Judicial code, 271.01

TAX COURT (Cont'd)

Limitations, persons appearing as counsel, 271.18
Members
 Caseload termination, 271.22
 Chief judge, appointment, 271.02
 Compensation, 271.01, 271.20
 Generally, 271.01
 Power to administer oaths, 271.13, 271.15
 Practice of law prohibited, 271.20
 Transfer of cases, 271.22
Memoranda of judgment basis, 271.08
Modification of order, commissioner, 271.06
Oaths, administration of, 271.15
Orders, appeals from, 271.06
Orders, effective date, 271.12
Refunds, 271.12
Representation by ex-employees prohibited, 271.18
Review, powers of, 271.05
Rules, 271.01, 271.04
Salary, 15A.083, 271.22
Seal, 271.03
Small claims division, 271.21
Stay of execution, on appeal, 271.12
Stenographic reports, 271.07
Subpoenas, 271.13
Supreme court, review by, 271.10
Transfer of cases from district court, 271.01, 274.19, 277.011, 278.01
Transcripts, 271.06, 271.07
Venue of appeals, 271.04
Witnesses
 Attendance, compulsory, 271.13
 Fees, 271.19
Writ of certiorari, service of, 271.10
Written orders and decisions, transmitted to commissioner, 271.08
TAXICABS
Age of driver, 171.322
Statutory cities, council to regulate, 412.221
Town board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
TAXIDERMISTS
Commissioner of natural resources to license and require reports, 98.46, 98.51
TEACHERS
See Education
TEACHERS COLLEGES
See State Universities
TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND
See Federal Social Security
See Retirement (4)
See Teachers Retirement Fund, Certain Cities
TEACHERS RETIREMENT FUND, CERTAIN CITIES
Approval by teachers, 354A.04
Cities with a population in excess of 10,000, 354A.01
Contributions by teachers, 354A.05
Definitions, 354A.10
Incorporation, 354A.02
Plan, fund, approval of council, 354A.03
Plebiscite of teachers, 354A.04
Power to hold property, 354A.08
Pro rata distribution, 354A.09
Taxation and tax levies, 354A.05
TELEGRAPH COMPANIES
See Public Utilities
Actions against, venue, 542.09
Common carriers, 237.41
Discriminations and preferences, 237.41
Easements, 84.415
Gross earnings taxes, 295.32, 295.33
Incorporation, 300.03
Injuring property, 609.595
Interfering with electrical apparatus, 609.595
Limitation of liability, 237.41
Lines, construction, 237.45
Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
Messages

TELEGRAPH COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Delivery, 237.42
- Divulging contents, 609.775
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Negligence or delay in transmission or delivery, 609.775
- Precedence, 237.43
- Time of receipt at point of sending to be noted, 237.44
- Unlawfully opening and reading, 609.795
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Municipalities may acquire, 475.52
- Obligations, bond issues, deeds of trust, 222.18, 475.52
- Priority of service
 - Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.16
 - Peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad right of way, 222.36
- Taxation, 295.01 to 295.33
- Trunk highways, construction work on, 161.45, 161.46
- Unlawful cutting of lines, 609.595
- Use of highways, municipal grant of right, 222.37
- Wires, crossing or paralleling railway lines, 237.04

TELEGRAPH OPERATORS

Railroad stations, 219.91

TELEPHONE COMPANIES

- See Cities*
- See Public Utilities*
- See Statutory Cities*
- Acquisition of by municipalities, bond issues, 237.19, 237.20, 475.52
- Advertising, as an operating expense, 237.075
- Alarm transmission devices, 237.47
- Anonymous calls, 609.79
- Authority to construct and establish, 237.16
- Capital stock, amount, 300.31
- Charitable contributions, 237.075
- Coin-box phones, interference prohibited, 609.52
- Conciliation court, notices by telephone, 491.03
- Construction on trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Cooperative rural associations, see also COOPERATIVE ASSOCIATIONS
 - Dissolution, 308.341
 - Formation of, 308.05, 308.34
 - Income tax exemption, 290.05
 - Place of business, 308.32
 - Prior laws, force, 308.16
 - Stockholders' meetings, 308.32
- Credit fraudulently obtained, 609.785
- Customer deposits, 325.637
- Deemed a public utility, 452.01
- Directories, include emergency relinquishment law, 609.78
- Duty to furnish service, 237.06
- Easements or permits
 - Unsold tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
 - Utility companies may cross land, 84.415
- Emergency calls, relinquishing party line, 609.78
- Emergency system
 - Agreements, 403.10
 - Backup numbers, 403.04
 - Cooperative agreements, 403.10
 - Coordination, 403.06
 - Costs, 403.11
 - Definitions, 403.02
 - Design of system, 403.05
 - Enforcement, 403.09
 - Establishment, 403.01
 - Local costs, 403.11
 - Pay phones, 403.04
 - Plans, submission, 403.08
 - Report to legislature, 403.12
 - Services included, 403.03
 - Standards, 403.07
- Examination, costs of, 237.295

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Exchanges, operation by municipalities, 237.19
- Existing company may surrender charter and accept indeterminate permit, 237.18
- Financing statement, filing under commercial code, 300.11 to 300.113
- Gross earnings tax, 295.34 to 295.36
- Highways, use of, 222.37
- Incorporation, 300.03
- Injury caused by moving buildings, 160.26
- Interfering with apparatus, 609.595
- Investigation, revolving fund, 237.30
 - Appeal rom costs, 237.295
 - Costs, 237.295
- Lines, construction of, 237.45
- Long distance lines, regulations as to extension, 237.17
- Mechanics liens, 514.04, 514.05, 514.10 to 514.16
- Messages, unlawful to divulge contents, 609.775
- Misuse of telephone, 609.78, 609.79
- Mortgages recorded, 222.18
- Obligations, mortgages and deeds of trust, filing requirements, 222.14, 222.18, 300.114
- Office kept in state, 237.11
- Ownership and operation by cities, 300.05, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.13
- Party line, relinquishing for emergency calls, 609.78
- Priority of service to peace officers, 299C.36, 299C.38
- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23
- Public service commission
 - Annual depreciation charges, 237.22
 - Appeals to district court from order of, 237.24, 237.25
 - Books, files and records inspected by, 237.11
 - Classification, 237.10
 - Constructing lines and exchanges, authority, 237.16
 - Contempt, 237.27
 - Examination, costs of, 237.295
 - Finality and conclusiveness of orders, 237.26
 - Investigation costs, 237.39
 - Jurisdiction and supervision, 237.02
 - Mandatory injunction to compel obedience to orders, 237.27
 - Physical connections and services between, 237.12, 237.13
 - Purchase of property of other companies, 237.23
 - Record of proceedings, copies, 237.24
 - Reports, 237.11
 - Schedules of rates, filing, 237.07
 - Uniform rules, 237.10
 - Valuation, 237.39
 - Wires crossing or paralleling railroad right of way, 237.04, 237.05
- Rates and charges
 - Changes, procedures, 237.075
 - Determination by valuation of property, 237.21
 - Discriminations prohibited, 237.09, 237.14
 - Existing contracts with municipalities, 237.14
 - Fair and reasonable, 237.06
 - Fixed by commission, 237.075
 - Long distance toll, 237.36
 - Schedule to be filed with department, 237.07
 - Special, to company employees, 237.14
 - Suspension of new rate schedule, 237.075
 - Unlawful, 237.06
- Registrar of motor vehicles may use, 168.34
- Rights of way over railroad rights of way, 222.36
- Service, duplication limited, 237.16
- Slugs and tokens, use prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
- Summary investigation of service, hearing, orders, 237.081
- Telephone booths, placing on highways and streets, 160.27
- Telephone misuse, 609.78, 609.79
- Telephonic communications projects, 474.02, 472.13
- Territorial authority, certificate of, 237.16
- Town telephone systems

TELEPHONE COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Board to manage, 237.40
- Bond issues, 237.37
- Connection with other exchanges, 237.38
- Dissolution of town, 368.47, 368.48
- Local exchanges, construction, 237.33, 237.34
- Rates, how fixed, collections, 237.36
- Tax levy, 237.35
- Valuation preliminary to purchase of private line, 237.39
- Transcription, certain instruments, 386.26
- Valuation of property, 237.15, 237.21, 237.295
- Violations and penalties, 237.46, 609.78

TELEPHONE OPERATORS

- Railway stations, 219.91

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS NETWORK

- Establishment, use, 299C.46
- Municipalities, connections, 299C.48

TELEVISION

- Athletic events, licenses, 341.05
- Cable communications, 238.01 to 238.17
- Contributions received, public television, calculation of, 139.18
- Defamation, defense, 544.043
- Defamatory material, furnishing, 609.77
- Distribution system, cities third and fourth class, 465.70
- Grants for public television, 139.16 to 139.18
- Motor vehicles, screens not visible to drivers, 169.471
- Public television grants, 139.16 to 139.18
- Translator stations, 375.164, 375.165

TENANCY

- See Estates*
- See Landlord And Tenant*
- Actions between co-tenants, 557.06, 559.05
- Estates in real property, 500.01
- Eviction, waste authorizing, 561.17
- Forfeiture of estate for waste, 561.17
- Joint tenants
 - Action between, 557.06
 - Death record, 600.21
 - Determination of adverse claims, 559.05
 - Eviction or forfeiture because of waste, 561.17
 - Gift tax, 292.01
 - Grants and devises construction, 500.19
 - Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.01, 291.20, 291.35
 - Nature of estate, 500.19
 - Partition of right, 558.01
 - Partners, 323.06
 - Registering lands, new certificate for survivor, 508.71
 - Safe deposit boxes, 55.10, 291.20
 - Simultaneous death, division of property, 525.90
 - Waste, 561.17
- Nature and incidents of tenancy, 323.24
- Tenants at will
 - Hold over, removal, 566.03
 - Sufferance, 504.03
- Tenants by entirety, partnership, 323.06
- Tenants in common
 - Action between co-tenants, 557.06
 - Constituting partnership, 323.06
 - Denial of right, 559.05
 - Division fences, 344.11, 344.12
 - Partition of real estate, 558.01
 - Registration of titles, 508.03, 508.41
 - Waste, 561.17

TENDER

- Actions in damages for railroad injuries to animals, 219.32
- Charge for failure to discharge mortgage of record, 507.41
- Costs to defendant after tender, 549.13

TENEMENT HOUSES

- Disinfection, 145.13, 145.24

TENEMENT HOUSES (Cont'd)

- Zoning regulations, cities first class, 462.12

TERMINALS

- Aeronautics, 360.041
- Bonds for acquisition or construction, 475.52
- Cities, 458.02, 458.03
- Companies serving water commission, 117.38 to 117.41
- Depots and stations, 452.08 to 452.14
- Government ownership, 458.02, 458.03, 458.19
- Motor carriers, 221.031
- Port authority, 458.16 to 458.19
- Public hay tracks, 229.01, 229.04, 229.06
- Public terminal warehouses, 233.01
- Rules, 219.69 to 219.71
- Union depots, 222.38 to 222.45, 452.08 to 452.14
- Waiting rooms, 219.84, 219.86, 221.031

TERMINATION

- Lease, 504.01 to 504.09
- Real estate contract
 - Contract for deed, attorneys fees, 559.21
 - Notice, 559.21
 - Prima facie evidence of termination, 559.213
 - Supplementary affidavit as to termination, 559.214

TERMINATION OF PARENTAL RIGHTS

- See Juvenile Courts*

TERMS OF COURT

- Supreme court
 - General terms, 480.01
 - Pending cases carried over, 480.03
 - Special terms, 480.02

TESTAMENTARY TRUSTEES

- See Probate (5)*
- See Trusts*

TESTIMONY

- See Criminal Procedure (9)*
- See Evidence*

TEXTBOOKS

- See Education*

THEATERS

- See Exhibitions*
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63, 624.64
- Discrimination against persons in uniform, 192.32, 192.33
- Doors, glass to be marked, 299G.11
- Doors to open outward, 299G.10
- Equal rights, 327.09, 363.03
- Fire protection
 - Fire resistant curtain, failure to provide, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28
 - General provisions, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28
 - Inspection, 299H.01, 299H.02, 299H.28
- Open-air, drive-in, 299H.22
- Statutory cities, regulation, 412.221
- Sunday, 624.02
- Ticket scalping, 609.805
- Towns
 - Board of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
 - Licensing, 366.19

THEFT

- See Crimes, Criminals*
- See Coercion*

THREATS

- See Crimes, Criminals*

THRESHERS

- Cleaning machines of noxious weeds, 18.221
- Liens, 514.65, 514.66
- Machines
 - Alteration of serial number, theft, 609.52
 - Tractors for hauling, tax exempt, 168.012

TICKETS

- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Redemption of unused railroad tickets, 218.031
- Scalping, 609.805

TICKETS (Cont'd)

State fair tickets, theft, 37.24
Theft, 609.52

TIMBER

See Forestry, Forests
See Logs, Logging
Afforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
Appraisers, 90.031, 90.061, 90.101, 90.251, 90.41
Arrest of trespassers, 90.061
Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
Attorney general
 Approvals, 90.151
 Prosecution for trespassing, 90.321
 Sale of timber, collection, 90.181
Auxiliary forests, 88.01, 88.47, 88.53
Bonds of appraisers, 90.061
Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
Burning standing timber, 609.561 to 609.563
Check-scale of timber cut from state lands, 90.061
Christmas trees, 88.641 to 88.649
Commingleing of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
Commissioner of natural resources, power to sell timber, 84A.55
Compromise of trespass claims, executive council, 90.031
Concealment of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
Coniferous trees, 88.641 to 88.649
County development of timber resources, 282.38
Cutting and removal
 Assessments, 272.41, 272.42
 Conservation, 90.301
 Fire precautions, 90.42
 Notices, 88.13, 90.411
 Penalties, 609.605
 Permits, 90.151, 90.181, 90.195
 Protection against illegal cutting, 89.01
 Rewards, apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
 Scaling, 90.251, 90.252
 Slashings, disposal, 90.42
 Trespass, 90.061, 90.301
 Violations and penalties, 90.41
Damages, unlawful detention, 90.311
Dead and down timber, 84.363, 88.06, 282.221
Decorative trees, 88.641 to 88.652
Definitions, 88.01, 90.01, 282.132
Detention of lands contrary to lease, 90.311
Development, tax-forfeited lands, 282.38
Easements over, damages resulting, 84.415
Evidence, possession presumptive of cutting, 90.301
Executive council, powers, extension of permits, 9.071
Fences, 344.02
Fires, protection from loss, 90.041
Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
Inflammable refuse, disposal, 88.14
Informal sales of state timber, 90.191
Injunction dealing with trespass or waste, 90.311
Injury to, 609.595
Land forfeited for nonpayment of taxes, 282.04
Lath bolts, lien on, 514.40 to 514.58
Legislative policy, 90.02
Limitation of actions in trespass, 90.412
Listing for taxation, 273.29
Log marks, 90.41, 514.53
Log timber, sale of, 90.14
Marking timber, 90.151, 90.41
Meandered lakes, sale of certain timber permitted, 92.45
Notice
 Conveyance, mortgage or lease, 507.36
 Records kept by commissioner, 90.411
 Sale of timber, 90.101, 90.301
Offenses and penalties
 Burning, 609.561 to 609.563
 Cutting and unlawful removal, 609.595
 Failure to give notice of cutting, 88.13
 False reports by appraiser, 90.41
 Impersonation of appraiser, 90.061
 Marking, failure to mark, 90.41
 Removal of timber before scaling, 90.251
 Sale, cutting and removal without payment, 90.181

TIMBER (Cont'd)

Trespass, 90.301, 90.41
Passing of title, 90.181
Permits, cutting, removal, 90.181, 90.41
Pest control, 18.341 to 18.423
 See also FORESTRY, FORESTS (1)
Public auction sales, 90.101, 90.301
Public lands, appraisal and sale, 92.06, 92.11, 92.12
Pulpwood, 89.28
Recording instruments affecting standing timber, 507.36
Red Lake game preserve, sale of timber, 84A.02, 84A.55
Reforestation areas, sale of timber, 84A.55
Regulations, 90.02
Report on auctions and informal sales, 90.172
Reports, executive council, 90.031
Research, southern Minnesota timber, 89.015
Resources, protection of, 90.041
Rewards for the apprehension of trespassers, 90.301
Sale at public auction, 90.101, 90.151
Sales
 Boundaries, marking, 90.231
 Record, 90.221
 Scaling, 90.191
 Small lots without scaling, 90.191
 Timber from public land, 90.191
Sealing techniques and standards, legislative auditor approval, 90.251
Severance tax, Const. art 10 s 2, 88.51
Slashings, disposal, 90.191, 90.42
State forests, 89.01
State parks, injury to timber therein, 85.20
Taxation
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
 Auxiliary forests, 88.47, 88.51
 Citation, Minnesota tree growth tax law, 270.31 to 270.39
 Duties of county land commissioner, 282.13
 Liens
 Standing timber, 272.31
 Timber, transporting out of state, 273.29
 List of tax-forfeited lands offered for sale, 282.02
 Merchantable timber, tax-forfeited lands, 282.222
 Notice to county auditor, 272.41, 282.01
 Payment of tax as condition to removal, 272.38
 Place where timber products are taxable, 273.29
 Removal of timber, 282.01, 282.321, 282.35
 Reserved timber rights subject to taxation, 272.05
 Violations, 272.42
Tax-forfeited lands
 Appraisal, 282.01, 282.14
 Development of resources, 282.38
Tax sales
 Agricultural lands, merchantable timber, 282.222
 Appraisal of timber, 282.01, 282.14, 282.221
 Approval, 282.01
 Powers, duties, delegation to agents, 282.131
 Proceeds set aside for timber and park development, 282.08
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Classification, 282.131
 County land commissioner, duties, 282.13
 Sale of timber, 282.01, 282.04
 Timber lands, lists, 282.02
 Value of timber, payment included in sale, 282.321, 282.35
Timber act, citation, 90.02
Transportation of timber unlawfully cut, 90.301
Trespass damages, 548.05, 561.04
Trees and hedges on roads, 160.22
Trespass
 Apprehension of trespassers and rewards, 90.301
 Arrest, 90.061
 Check-scaling, 90.061
 Commissioner to keep record, 90.301
 Compromise by executive council, 90.031
 Cutting or removing, liability, 90.301

TIMBER (Cont'd)

- Damages recoverable, 90.301
- Failure to report, 90.41
- Injunction, 90.311
- Limitations, venue, 90.412
- Permits, 90.151
- Protection against, 90.041
- Removal of timber without payment, 90.181
- Report, prosecution, 90.321
- Treble damages, 548.05, 561.04
- Violations and penalties, 90.41
- Waste, 90.311, 561.18
- Withdrawal from sale, 89.26 to 89.28, 92.45

TIME

- Absentee, petition for receiver, 576.04
- Allegation, indictment, 628.15
- Arrest, 629.31
- Assessments, 272.09
- Certiorari, issuance of writ, 606.01
- City elections, 205.19
- Computation, 645.14, 645.15
- Daylight saving, 645.071
- Defendant to prepare for trial in criminal case, 630.36
- Dissolution of marriage, 518.12
- Executors, administrators, 525.48
- Gross earnings taxes, 295.02, 295.21, 295.29, 295.34
- Habeas corpus, return of writ, 589.27
- Income tax, 290.47 to 290.50
- Indictments, 628.15, 628.19, 630.13
- Inheritance and transfer taxes, 291.11, 291.14, 291.35, 291.36
- Mortgage foreclosure, advertisement, 580.07
- Objections to final orders disposing of trust property, 501.29
- Payment
 - Extension, due date falling on Sunday or holiday, 272.09
 - Taxes, assessments, due Sunday or holiday, 272.09
- Wages, 181.10, 181.11
- Probate courts, 487.01, 525.712 to 525.74
- Process, 484.04
- Publication, 600.10, 645.13
- Public lands, relating to sale, 92.12 to 92.14, 92.163, 92.19, 92.211
- Redemption from tax sale, 281.39
- Reports concerning special use fuel, 296.12
- Standard time, 645.071
- Voting machines, 206.17, 206.20

TIRES

See Traffic Regulations

TITLE

- See Commercial Code*
- See Conveyances Of Title*
- See Registration Of Title*
- See Title Insurance*
- Abstracts of land conveyed to state, 68A.01, 386.17, 386.18, 600.19
- Affidavits, 507.29
- Cities, 134.14, 463.04, 465.19, 465.20, 508.03
- Claim of as a defense to, 609.52
- Contract for deed for sale of state land, evidence of title, 94.13
- Conveyancing and registration, 508.01
- Corporations, to hold title to pay income to an exempt organization, 290.05
- Eminent domain, title acquired by, 465.40
- Examiners of titles, deputy examiners, 508.12
- False representations concerning, 609.52
- Forged instruments, recording or presenting for recording, 609.64
- Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
- Land office certificate as evidence, 599.17
- Limitation of actions
 - Claim of title, under forty year statute, 541.023
 - Registered title, 508.28
- Marketable title act, 541.023
- Minnesota land exchange board, 94.346

TITLE (Cont'd)

- Motor vehicle, 168A.01 to 168A.31
- Notice of lis pendens, 557.02
- Partnership property, 323.23 to 323.27
- Public lands, 273.19, 525.88
- Registration, 508.27, 508.67
- Source of title under forty year statute, defined, 541.023
- Tax-forfeited land, limitation of action, 284.28
- Tax titles, 284.01
- Tenant not to deny title, 504.03
- Trusts, 501.17, 501.22, 501.32, 501.39

TITLE INSURANCE

- Abstract of title, power to make, 68A.01
- Commissioner of insurance, securities deposited with, 68A.01
- Common law declaration of trust
 - Commissioner of insurance, approval, 318.04
 - Filing, 318.02
 - May issue title insurance, 60A.06
 - Organization, 318.01
 - Penalty, 318.06
 - Powers, liabilities, 318.02
 - Scope of business, 318.01
 - Secretary of state, duties, 318.02
 - Securities, registration, sale, 318.03
 - Violations, 318.05, 318.06
- Companies, 68A.01
- Deposit of securities with commissioner, 68A.01
- Directors, 68A.01
- Guaranty fund, 68A.01
- Investments, 68A.01
- Reserve requirements, 68A.02
- Shareholder's rights, organization of business trust, 60A.06
- Trusts, common law declaration, may issue title insurance, 60A.06

TOBACCO

- See Taxation (2)*
- Cigarettes, sale and manufacture, 461.12 to 461.15
- Explosives, smoking in area, 609.60
- Jail prisoners, 641.15
- Minors, 609.685
- No smoking notices, disregarding, 609.605

TODD COUNTY

- Districts
 - Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - Seventh congressional, 2.801
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

TOILETS

- Carriers, toilets in depots and stations, 219.87
- Children's camps, standards, regulations, 144.74
- Cities first class, disposal of unsanitary wastes, 145.22
- Dance halls, 624.46
- Depots, 219.87, 219.97
- Hotels, 157.05, 157.08
- Locomotives, 219.551
- Marine toilets, regulation of, 361.29
- Municipal rest rooms, 459.15 to 459.18
- Railroads, 219.551, 219.56, 219.87, 219.95, 219.97
- Stations, 219.87, 219.97
- Statutory cities, council powers, 412.221

TOLL BRIDGES

See Bridges

TON

- Definitions
 - Coal, charcoal, 239.34
 - Iron ore, 93.20

TOOLS

- Burglary tools, possession, 609.58, 609.59
- Exemption from process, 550.37
- Passenger and sleeping cars required to keep, 219.96, 219.97
- Taxation, exemption of agricultural, 272.02

TOPOGRAPHICAL SURVEYS

- Cities may cooperate, 84.55
- Commissioner of natural resources to provide for, 84.53
- Cooperate with United States geological survey, 84.53
- Counties may cooperate, 84.55
- Planning officer to survey, 84.54
- Waters, 105.39

TORRENS SYSTEM

See Registration Of Title

TORTS

- Aircraft, 360.12
- Apportionment of damages, 604.02
- Comparative fault, 604.01
- County liability for negligence of sheriff, 375.31
- Death by wrongful act, *see DEATH BY WRONGFUL ACT*

WRONGFUL ACT

- Foreign corporations, torts committed in Minnesota, 303.13
- Hotels, liability for failure to inspect, 299F.46
- Liability of county agricultural societies, 38.013
- Liability of husband and wife, 519.05
- Liability of partnership, 323.12
- Maintenance of fences, 561.02, 561.03
- Married women, 519.03
- Nuisance, 561.01
- Parents or guardians liability for minor's, 540.18
- Political subdivisions, liability, 466.01 to 466.15
- Product liability
 - Notice of claim, 604.04
 - Useful life of product, 604.03
- Secured transactions, 336.9-104, 336.9-317
- State, claims against, 3.736, 3.738

TOURISM

- Regional tourism development credit corporations
 - Capital stock, 301A.06
 - Certificate, 301A.03
 - Deposit of funds, 301A.11
 - Directors, 301A.07
 - Earned surplus, 301A.09
 - Examination, 301A.12
 - Formation, 301A.01
 - Nonstockholder members, 301A.08
 - Obligations as legal investments, 301A.14
 - Obligations, limitation on, 301A.10
 - Powers, 301A.05
 - Publication of certificate, 301A.04
 - Purposes, 301A.02
 - Regions, establishment, 301A.13
 - Supervision, 301A.12

TOURIST CAMPS

- Establishment, 450.19
- Information, 465.53
- Registration, room guests, 327.10 to 327.13
- State board of health, duties, 144.12
- Statutory city council to regulate, 412.221

TOURIST ROOMS

See Lodging Houses

TOWELS

- Barbers, 154.19, 154.20
- Beauty culture shops and schools, 155.13
- County jail prisoners, 641.15
- Hotels and similar, 157.08

TOWNS

See Highways

1. Generally
2. Boards
3. Officers
4. Special Provisions

1. Generally

- Acquisition of road material, 160.11
- Actions
 - Bond not required, 574.18
 - Civil actions affecting, surety bond required of plaintiff, 562.01 to 562.05
 - Garnishment, 571.41

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Judgments, tax levy to pay, 365.42
- Limitations, 541.01
- Powers of electors at town meetings, 365.10
- Prosecution of official bonds, duties of board, 366.05
- Aid from state, 477A.01, 477A.02, 477A.03
- Ambulance service, 471.476
- Animals, destructive or nuisance, control, 18.022
- Annexation of unincorporated property to a municipality, 414.031
- Annual dues, certain associations, 471.58
- Anticipation of tax levy, 471.69
- Assessment
 - Agreement between town and county, 273.072
 - County wide assessment, 273.052 to 273.056
- Assessors
 - Appointment, 273.05
 - Requirements of office, 273.05, 273.061
 - Termination of office, 273.05
- Attorneys, employment of, 368.121
- Audit report distribution, 366.22
- Bands, *see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*
- Bee diseases, control of, 18.022
- Beer license fees, division between towns and counties, 340.013
- Bids
 - Advertising for, road contracts, 160.17
 - Purchase of supplies, 471.35 to 471.37
- Bonds
 - Assumption by county under reforestation act, 94.31 to 94.33
 - Dissolution of towns, 365.47, 365.48
 - Election authorizing, 475.52, 475.59
 - Exempt from taxation, 272.02
 - Fire prevention, 88.51
 - Fire protection, 475.52
 - Interest rates, 475.56
 - Issuance, 475.52, 475.57
 - Limitation, 475.53
 - Reports of outstanding obligations, 471.70
 - Resolution necessary, 475.57
 - Telephone system, 237.37
 - Violations and penalties, 475.72
- Boundaries
 - Alteration by county board, 365.01, 379.02 to 379.05
 - Bridges and approaches, 165.09
 - Guideposts, 365.06
- Bridges over state boundary, 165.07
- Burial grounds, control of, 365.28
- Bylaws
 - Electors, powers at meetings, 365.10
 - Posting by town clerk, 365.11, 367.11
- Cash basis, 368.06
- Cemeteries
 - Acquisition, control, disposal, 365.26
 - Appropriation authorized, 471.84
 - Current funds, 365.32 to 365.36
 - Donations, 365.31
 - Financing, 365.27, 471.84
 - Permanent funds, 365.29
 - Price of lots, 365.30
 - Sale of lots, 365.27, 365.30
 - Support, 471.24, 471.25
- Census determines population, 365.61, 368.03
- Certificates of indebtedness, exempt from taxation, 272.02
- Child welfare laws, 256.96
- Choruses, *see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES*
- Claims
 - Appeal, 471.40
 - Audit and allowance, 471.40
 - Audit, unitemized or unverified claims, 471.41
 - Declaration and itemization of claimant, 471.38 to 471.392
 - False payment, 609.455
 - Filing, 365.38
 - Fraudulent presentment, 609.465
- Contracts
 - Conditional sales, 365.025

TOWNS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Contract for deed, 365.025
 Discrimination because of race, creed or color, 181.59
 Emergency, 365.37.
 Officers prohibited from having financial interest, 365.37
 Road construction, 160.17
 Conveyances to towns, 365.04
 Corporate powers
 Limitations, 365.03
 Roads and bridges, 365.10
 Statutory cities, 365.37
 Dance hall permits, 624.42 to 624.54
 Dangerous excavations, regulation, 463.25, 471.92
 Deeds and conveyances, 365.02, 365.04, 365.10
 Defense of officers
 Costs and disbursements, 471.45
 Counsel, employment of, 471.44
 Definitions, 272.03
 Depositories
 Limitation on amount, 118.11
 Treasurer of county, 118.11 to 118.14
 Detachment of property from municipality, 414.06
 Dissolution of, 365.45 to 365.49, 368.44 to 368.49
 Division of, 379.02 to 379.06
 Dump grounds, acquisition, 365.10, 366.01
 Elections, see ELECTIONS
 Employees
 Group insurance, 471.61
 Liability insurance, 466.06
 Purchases by employees, 15.054
 Vacations, 471.66
 Engineers, 366.17
 Estray, finder to pay value to town in certain cases, 346.05
 Examination by state auditor, 6.54 to 6.60
 Facsimile signature, disbursement of public funds, 47.41, 47.42
 Ferries, 160.07
 Firemen's relief association, 366.27
 Fire protection
 Acquisition of apparatus, 365.15
 Apparatus, joint ownership by adjacent towns, 365.17
 Breaks, 88.16
 Contracts with adjacent municipalities or counties, 365.18
 Fire hall and equipment financing, 465.73
 Special fire protection district, 368.85
 Unorganized towns, by county board, 365.243
 Fire wardens, 88.18
 Forests, 459.06
 Funds
 Apportionment on division, 379.06
 Cemetery funds, 306.41, 365.32 to 365.36
 Depositories, 118.01 to 118.14
 Dissolution, disposal, 368.49
 Fire fund, 88.04, 88.77
 Transfer, 366.04
 Garbage, regulations, 609.68
 Gifts
 Acceptance of, 465.03
 Cemeteries, 365.26, 365.31
 Land for public use, 465.035
 Governmental immunity, 466.12
 Grant or conveyance to federal government, 94.44
 Gravel, acquisition, processing, sale, 160.11
 Gross debt defined, 475.51
 Group insurance, officers and employees and retired officers and employees, 471.61
 Halls, insurance authorized, 475.52
 Hazardous buildings, powers of municipality, 463.15 to 463.26
 Health nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
 Health officers, rabies, 35.67, 35.68
 Highways, replacement of land acquired for trunk, 161.202
 Historical societies, county, tax levies, 138.053
 Historical work, appropriation, 365.106
 Homestead area, 510.02

TOWNS (Cont'd)**I. Generally (Cont'd)**

Hospitals, leasing property to nonprofit hospitals in iron range municipalities, 471.475
 See also HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
 Improvements
 Assessment and collection procedure, 429.061
 Assessments
 Additional, for water or sewer, 429.051
 Appeal to district court, 429.081
 Apportionment, on land division, 429.071
 Disposition or refund where improvement abandoned or assessment excessive, 435.201 to 435.203
 Obligations, issuance of, 429.101
 Procedure, 429.101
 Property of governmental units and state, 435.19
 Reassessments, 429.071
 Service charges, collection as special assessment, 429.101
 Supplemental, 429.071
 Authorization, 429.021
 Charter provisions, 429.021
 Charter provisions not outlawed, 429.111
 Combining, 429.021
 Costs, 429.051
 Council powers, 429.021
 Council procedure for contracts, 429.041
 Definitions, 429.011
 Estimated cost, 429.031
 Financing, 429.091
 Funds, 429.091
 Hearings, proposed improvements, 429.031
 Petition for, 429.031, 429.035, 429.036
 Preliminary plans, procedure, 429.031
 Service charges, 429.101
 Special assessments, 429.021
 Indebtedness
 Dissolution, adjustment, 365.48
 Excess of limit, personal liability of officers, 368.04
 Income tax limited, 477A.01
 Industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
 Insect pests, control of, 18.022
 Interpretation of statutes, 645.44
 Iron ore comprising over half assessed valuation, 471.71 to 471.83
 Iron range municipalities, leasing property to non-profit hospitals, 471.475
 Joint exercise of powers with other municipalities, 471.59
 Joint liability, 475.68
 Joint municipal police departments, 436.06
 Land use planning grants, 4.26 to 4.30
 League of Minnesota municipalities, certain towns may join, 465.58
 Levy limit
 Additional, 365.19
 Road and bridges, removal, 164.041
 Liabilities
 Apportionment on change of boundary, 379.06
 Appropriation to agricultural societies, 38.12
 Diseased animals, disposal, 35.12
 Expenses, health officers, vital statistics, 145.06
 Fundamental law as to railroad aid, Const. art 11 s 12
 Loans from federal government
 Acceptance, 471.65
 Community disasters, 12.301
 Limitations on expenditures, 471.65
 Local laws, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See Table I
 Maintenance equipment and storage facilities, 475.52
 Meetings
 Adjournment, 365.58
 Annual, 365.51
 Appropriation, commemorative purposes, 365.106
 Clerk of meeting, 365.55
 Conduct of, 365.56

TOWNS (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

- Designation of places for posting notices, 365.12
- Elections, 365.50 to 365.60
- Fire and police protection, 365.15 to 365.24
- First meeting after initial organization, 365.50
- Moderator, 365.54
- Open to the public, 471.705
- Organization, 365.54
- Persons qualified to vote, 365.57
- Police protection, 365.15, 365.20
- Posting and publication, 365.53
- Road and drainage tax, 164.04, 164.05
- Road expenditures through county board, 164.03
- Separation from statutory city, 365.44
- Special
 - Officers, 365.59
 - Transact business, 365.52, 365.56
 - Vacancy, filling, 365.52
- Specific powers, 365.10
- Statement, preparation by chairman of board, 365.40
- Taxes, 365.105
- Telephone toll charges, fixing, 237.36
- Town officers elected, 365.51, 367.03
- Mental health programs, grants from state, 245.61 to 245.69
- See also PUBLIC WELFARE
- Mentally retarded and cerebral palsied persons activity centers, 252.21 to 252.26
- Mosquito control, 18.041 to 18.161
- Motor vehicles
 - Gasoline tax, 296.20
 - Insurance for employees, 466.06
- Municipal borrowing, 475.52
- Municipal industrial development act, 474.01 to 474.13
- Municipal services, extension into an unincorporated area, 471.591
- Names, 379.01, 379.07, 379.09
- Non-intoxicating liquor, license to sell, 340.01
- Non-intoxicating malt liquor, division of license fees, 340.013
- Notices, places for posting, 471.46
- Number of inhabitants, 379.02
- Nurses, 145.08 to 145.12
- Nursing districts, 145.08
- Nursing homes, homes for the aged, may issue bonds, 475.52
- Obligations
 - Apportionment upon detachment of municipal property, 414.06
 - Authorized securities, 50.14
 - Public indebtedness, 475.51 to 475.753
- Office, persons ineligible to appointment to, 471.46
- Officers and employees
 - Allowance for use of privately owned automobiles, 43.328
 - Group insurance, 471.61
 - Reinstatement, 270.494
- Official publication, designation, 331.02
- Orchestras, see BANDS, ORCHESTRAS, CHORUSES
- Ordinances, incorporation by reference, 471.62
- Organization of new town, 379.01
- Payments in lieu of taxes, 462.585
- Planning activities, see PLANNING
- Planning commission members, 462.388
- Plant diseases, control of, 18.022
- Plats, evidence, prima facie, 505.17
- Plumbing permits, local regulation, 326.38
- Police protection, 365.15, 365.18, 365.20 to 365.24, 436.05, 436.06
- Population
 - Determination by board, 414.01
 - Review by board, 414.051
- Post audit, commissioner of finance, 6.62
- Powers, cooperative exercise of, 471.59
- Powers of statutory cities, certain towns, 368.01
- Preservation of human life, 471.63
- Promotion of safety, 471.63

TOWNS (Cont'd)

I. Generally (Cont'd)

- Property
 - Acquisition from federal government or political subdivision, 471.64
 - Apportionment upon annexation of property by city, 414.031
 - Conveyance or lease to United States, state or governmental subdivision, 465.035
 - Transfer from one public corporation to another, 471.85
- Railroad route, consent to change, 222.31
- Real estate, sale of, 365.05
- Records, manner of keeping, 15.17
- Recreational facilities
 - Acquisition, 471.15
 - Cooperation, 471.16
 - Grants, 4.36
 - Location, 471.17
 - Operation, 471.15
 - Recreational vehicle lanes, 164.151
 - Tax levy, certain towns, 471.92
 - Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Roads, see HIGHWAYS
- Rodents, control of, 18.022
- Salary maximum, 43.067
- Sales tax limited, 477A.01
- Seat of government, removal in emergency, 1.26
- Section corners, establishment, survey, 381.12, 389.06
- Section lines
 - Duties of county surveyor, 389.04
 - Establishment of, 381.01 to 381.13
 - Reestablishment, 389.06
- Shade tree disease control, 18.023
- Sheriff, contract with for police service, 436.05
- Snow removal
 - Equipment, bond issue, 475.52
 - Public or private property, 160.21
- Special assessments against-school property, 435.19
- Special legislation affecting, Const art 12 s 2, 645.021
- Special legislation, see SPECIAL OR LOCAL LAWS; See Table I
- State aid, 477A.01, 477A.04
- Statutory city powers, certain towns, 368.01
- Statutory city, separation from, 412.081
- Surveys by county auditor, 389.04
- Taxation
 - Ambulance service levy, 471.476
 - Anticipation, 368.05
 - Apportionment of electric utility line taxes, 273.42
 - Apportionment from sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.08
 - Apportionment on change of boundaries, 379.06
 - Aquatic vegetation, funds to control, 111.81
 - Bridges, maintenance, 165.12
 - Cemeteries, 471.24
 - Commissioner, hearing before, 270.19 to 270.26
 - Contracts in excess of levy void, 275.27
 - Dissolution because of delinquency, 368.47
 - Examination expense, 6.62
 - Fire protection, 365.16, 365.18, 365.19, 368.85, 368.86
 - Highways, 164.04, 164.05
 - Joint obligations, 475.68
 - Judgments, payment of, 365.42
 - Levy, 275.09, 275.10, 365.09
 - Limitation, 164.04, 164.05, 365.43, 471.69
 - Orders acceptable in payment of, 367.18
 - Paving, 164.04
 - Police protection, 365.16
 - Power of electors at town meetings, 365.10
 - Public buildings, 365.14
 - Rate, 275.09, 275.10
 - Special fire district, 368.85
 - Telephone systems, 237.35
- Tax levy, historical societies, county, 138.053
- Telephone companies, 300.31
- Territorial extent, 379.02
- Tort liability, 466.12

TOWNS (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

- Tourist camps, 450.19
- Town buildings and halls, 365.10, 365.14, 465.73
- Town line fences, 344.14
- Trusts for certain purposes, 501.12
- Undertaking in lieu of bond, 574.18
- Unorganized towns
 - Fire protection by county board, 365.243
 - Road and bridge tax, 163.06
- Vacation for employees, 471.66
- Vacation of streets, 368.01
- Warrants and orders
 - Order of payment, interest, 367.19
 - Payment, acceptance for road or town taxes, 164.04, 367.18
 - Reports of outstanding, 471.70
- Water or sewer improvements, additional or deferred assessments, 429.051
- Water pollution, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
- Water supply obtainable from cities first class, 456.29, 456.30
- Waters
 - Authority over public waters, 459.20
 - May control vegetation, 111.81
- Weeds
 - Control, 18.241
 - Cutting, 366.015
 - Inspectors, 18.231
 - Liability for expense of eradicating, 18.311
 - State land, 18.315
- Zoning
 - Amendment of zone boundaries, 366.15
 - Building commissioner, 366.16
 - Buildings protected, 366.18
 - Compliance with state and federal laws, 366.13
 - County zoning, town has municipal powers, 394.33
 - County zoning, town zoning may be more restrictive, 394.33
 - Districts, 366.13
 - Elections, ballots, 366.11
 - Enforcement, 366.16
 - Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
 - Planning and zoning commission, 366.17
 - Plan, submission to voters, certain counties, 366.10
 - Purpose of regulations, 366.14
 - Regulations, 366.12
 - Violations and penalties, 366.181
- 2. Boards**
 - Actions, 366.05, 379.04
 - Additional powers and duties in certain towns, 368.01
 - Animals at large, disposition by chairman, 346.19
 - Annexation proceedings, unincorporated property, notice of, 414.031
 - Bids
 - Advertising for road contracts, 160.17
 - Supplies and equipment, 471.35, 471.37
 - Blackbirds, bounty, 348.13
 - Board of audit
 - Claims audited by, 366.20 to 366.22
 - Creation, existence, powers and duties, 366.20 to 366.22
 - Board of supervisors
 - Board of audit, ex officio, 366.20
 - Board of health, acting as, 145.01
 - Board of tax review, 274.01
 - Members may serve on school board, 367.033
 - Powers, 368.01
- Boards
 - Compensation for assessors determined, 367.05
 - Culverts for abutting owners, policy to be established, 160.18
 - Powers, 366.01
 - Supervisors, 367.30
- Bonds
 - Depositories, approval of, 366.01
 - Filing, 367.21

TOWNS (Cont'd)**2. Boards (Cont'd)**

- Prosecution of official bonds, 366.05
- Town officers, approval of, 367.23
- Bounties, authority to offer, 348.12
- Bridges, construction and maintenance, 165.12
- Bridges from island to shore, approval, 164.15
- Carnival licenses, 437.07 to 437.11
- Census, resolution, 365.61
- Cigarettes, licensing at retail, consent to, 461.12
- Claims under dog license law, 347.15
- Collection of forfeitures and penalties, 366.05
- Contracts
 - Officers financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Road construction, 160.17
- Control of insect pests, plant diseases, bee diseases, 18.022
- Dance hall permits, 624.42, 624.53
- Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
- Executions
 - Conveyances, 365.05
 - Justice's bond, approval, 367.21
 - Proclamation calling out militia, 191.05
 - Signatures to town orders, 367.18
- Extermination of rodents, 18.022
- Fence viewers, ex officio, 344.01, 344.14
- Fires
 - Permission to start fires, prosecution for unlawfully starting fires, 88.17
 - Protection from, 365.15 to 365.24
 - Wardens, ex officio, 88.18
- Funds, deposit, transfer, 365.35, 365.36, 366.04
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS
- Incumbent clerk and treasurer, option B, 367.34
- Meetings
 - Notice given, 365.51
 - Open to public, 471.705
 - Special meeting, 365.52
 - Vacancy filled, 365.52
- Members may serve on school board, 367.033
- Officers
 - Accepting resignation, 367.02
 - Approving penalty in bond, 367.23
- Ordinances, adoption and repeal of, certain towns, 368.01
- Plats, dedication of lands, approval, town board, 505.03
- Proceedings, record of, 367.11
- Prohibited from having interest in contracts, 365.37
- Prosecution on official bonds, 366.05
- Sales by poundmaster, disposal of proceeds, 367.24
- Statutory city streets, contributions for repair, 366.03
- Telephone, control of systems and tolls, 237.36, 237.40
- Tourist camping grounds, 450.19
- Town roads, see HIGHWAYS
 - Division of responsibility, 164.12, 164.14
 - Failure to divide responsibility, 164.12
 - Maintenance or construction partly assumed by other governmental agency, 164.12, 164.14
 - Restoration after use as haul road, 164.155
- Trespass, prosecution for, 366.05
- Unorganized towns, appointment of justices of peace, 375.24
- Weed inspector's assistants, appointment by board, 18.231
- Weed inspectors, members of board to act as, 18.231
- 3. Officers**
 - Accounts
 - Auditing, 366.20, 366.21
 - Cooperation with commissioner of finance, audits and reports, 6.64 to 6.71
 - Assessors
 - Appointment to fill vacancy, 273.05
 - Compensation, 367.05
 - Duties and compensation, 273.04

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- 3. Officers (Cont'd)**
 - Investigation on tree planting, 348.03
 - Vacancy, filing, 273.05
- Bonds**
 - Action on, limitations, 541.05
 - Approval, 574.20
 - Filing, 367.21, 367.23
 - New or additional execution, 367.23
- Books, forgery of entries, 609.625, 609.63**
- Clerk**
 - Acknowledgments, authorized to take, 358.15
 - Assessment roll, abstract of, 274.18
 - Attests on conveyance by town, 365.05
- Bonds**
 - Boundary change petition, served on, 379.03
 - Depositories, filing, 366.01
 - Execution, 367.23
 - Officers, filing, 358.11, 367.23
- Bridges**
 - Repair statement by county, 165.12
 - Various filings with, 164.15
- Cemetery map, filing, 365.26**
- Claims**
 - Against town, filing, 365.38 to 365.40
 - Notice before action on, 365.38
- Compensation**
 - Determination of, 367.05
 - Reports of fires, 299F.34
- Deputy, 367.12**
- Dog licenses, 347.09 to 347.21**
- Estrays, notice of finding, 346.02**
- Fees, reports of town audit, 366.22**
- Financial interest in contracts prohibited, 365.37**
- Finance commissioner's report, filing, 6.51**
- Fires**
 - Entry to buildings, 299F.09
 - Investigation, 299F.04
 - Wardens, 88.18
- Oath of other officers, filing, 358.11**
- Orders countersigned by, 367.18**
- Packing house declaration, certificate of, 226.02**
- Petition for change of boundary, served on, 379.03**
- Poor, hospitalization, 261.22, 261.23**
- Posting, copy of report of board of audit, 366.22**
- Rabies, filing proclamation, 35.68**
- Reports, list of outstanding obligations issued, 471.70**
- Resignation of officers, filing, 367.02**
- Roads**
 - Filing**
 - Notice of appeal, 164.07
 - Plans and specifications for construction, 160.17
 - Proceedings for establishment of, 164.07
 - Final payment on contracts for, 160.17
 - Furnishing commissioner records of, 161.19
 - Notice of impassable roads, 163.16
 - Taxes, receipt on distribution, filing, 276.11
- Compensation, mileage, 367.05**
- Constables**
 - Bond, 367.22
 - Definitions, 367.40
 - Duties, 367.42
 - Election of, 367.03
 - Licensing requirements, 367.41
- Contracts**
 - Final payment for contracts on road work, 160.17
 - Financial interest, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
 - Procedure for letting, 160.17, 365.37, 471.87 to 471.89
- Cooperation with state forestry officer, 88.04**
- Delivery of books and records to successor, 367.01**
- Election, powers of electors at meetings, 365.10**
- Emergency contracts, 365.37**
- Falsification of accounts, 609.625**
- Garnishment of salary of officers or employees, 571.45**

TOWNS (Cont'd)

- 3. Officers (Cont'd)**
 - Law enforcement officials**
 - Bond, 367.22
 - Duties, 367.42
 - Election, 367.03
 - Licensing requirements, 367.41
 - Liability on contracts in excess of tax levy, 275.27
 - Mileage allowances for use of personal automobiles, 43.328
 - Misappropriations by, 609.52
 - National association of officers, dues, attendance, 366.01
- Oaths**
 - Administration, 358.10
 - Filing necessary, 358.11
- Officers**
 - Administrator, 367.35
 - Assessor, compensation, 367.05
 - Chosen at town meetings, 365.51
 - Clerk and treasurer combined, option D, 367.36
 - Election, 367.03
 - Terms, 367.03
 - Treasurer, bond, 367.15
- Option A, organization, 367.33**
- Option B, organization, 367.34**
- Option C, administrator, 367.35**
- Option D, clerk and treasurer combined, 367.36**
- Option plans**
 - Election, 367.31
 - Notice, 367.31
 - Organization, 367.30
- Organization plans, 367.30**
- Peace officers**
 - Definitions, 367.40
 - Duties, 367.42
 - Election, 367.03
 - Licensing requirements, 367.41
- Polling places designated, 365.51**
- Poundmaster, 365.13, 367.24**
- Prior ordinances, 367.32**
- Resignations, 367.02**
- Road and bridge tax, determination, 164.04**
- Selected at town meetings, 365.10**
- State auditor, duties, 6.51**
- Supervisors**
 - Election of, 367.03
 - Option A, 367.33
- Suspension, 368.10**
- Treasurer**
 - Appointment to fill vacancy, 367.035
 - Bond, 367.15, 367.23, 574.19
 - Depositories, 366.06 to 366.09, 427.01 to 427.12
 - Duties, 367.16
 - Election, 367.03
 - Failure of depository, reimbursement, 118.09, 366.01
 - Liability for failure to pay judgment, 365.41
 - Moneys collected, payable to, 366.05
 - Payments to
 - Board collections, 366.05
 - Forfeitures, 346.19
 - Proceeds of sales, 346.17, 346.19, 365.27
 - Vacancies, filled by appointment, 367.03, 367.035
- Vacancies, filling of, 365.52, 367.03**
- Veterans preference, 197.46**
- 4. Special Provisions**
 - Anticipation of tax levy, 368.05
 - Bonds, funds, disposition on dissolution of town, 368.49
 - Counsel, employment for defense of firemen, 471.86
 - Dissolution of town on failure to elect officers, 368.47 to 368.49
 - Financial affairs of certain towns, 368.02 to 368.11
 - Firemen's relief, tax levy, 366.27
 - Fire protection, special districts, 368.85
 - Forbidden to draw warrants without funds, 368.02, 368.03
 - Iron ore valuation, finances, 471.71

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

605

INDEX

TOWNS (Cont'd)

4. Special Provisions (Cont'd)

- Mobile home parks, license limitation, 327.26
- Motor vehicles, taxation, restrictions, 168.031
- Property, transfer for public use, 465.035, 471.64, 471.85
- State owned lands, royalties and rentals, distribution, 93.335
- Statutory cities
 - Dissolution of, 412.091, 412.093
 - Invalidly incorporated statutory city, effect on property, 412.092
 - Powers of, certain towns, 368.01
 - Separation from town, 412.081
 - Special election and assessment district, 412.081
 - Town meetings, held in, 412.081

Taxation

- Limit on amount, 365.105
- Rate in certain towns, 275.31 to 275.35
- Road drainage tax, 164.05

Traffic regulations in certain towns, 169.04

TRACT INDEX

- County recorder, offices, 386.05 to 386.09
- Registrars of title, 508.37
- Transcribing in certain counties, 386.15, 386.16

TRACTION ENGINES

- Required equipment, 169.47
- Use of highways, 169.72
- Width of tractor engines, 169.80

TRACTORS

- See Motor Vehicles*
- See Traffic Regulations*
- See Trucks*
- Definition, 168.011
- Gross weight defined, 168.011
- Refund of tax money paid, 168.16
- Tax rate, 168.013

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES

- Affixation complete when, 333.40
- Affixing false mark, 609.63
- Aquatennial, use of name and mark limited, 333.14 to 333.16

Certificate

- Clerk of court, duties, 333.04
- Evidence, 333.04
- Execution and acknowledgment, 333.01
- Filing, 333.02, 333.06

Commercial paper, signature, 336.3-401

Costs, 333.06

Counterfeiting, 609.625, 609.63

Definitions, 325.01, 333.001, 509.05

Emblems and insignia of lodges and similar, 333.07 to 333.13

Fair trade in standard commodities, 325.01

False stamping by manufacturer, 609.63

Foreign corporations, limitations, 303.05

Fraudulent registration or use, 333.44

Invention services contract, 352A.04

Labor unions, registration, counterfeiting, 333.41 to 333.43

Obliterating forbidden, penalty, 509.02

Portorama, use of name and mark limited, 333.50 to 333.52

Receptacles, wrongful use of, penalty, 509.02 to 509.06

Recording name, certificate, 509.01

Sale of falsely marked goods, 609.63

Trademarks

- Cancellation of, 333.25
- Classification of, 333.26
- Common law marks, rights, 333.30
- Conveyance of marks, 333.23
- Definitions, 333.18
- Generally, 333.18 to 333.31
- Nonresident, service on, 333.31
- Registerable matter, 333.19
- Registration, 333.20, 333.21, 333.22
- Secretary of state, duties, 333.24
- Violations and penalties, 333.13, 333.27, 333.28, 333.29

TRADEMARKS, TRADE NAMES (Cont'd)

Use of certain terms forbidden, 333.17

TRADE PRACTICES

See Unfair Trade Practices

TRADE PUBLICATIONS

Insurance companies, summary of annual statements, 60A.13

TRADE SCHOOLS

See Private Trade Schools

TRADE UNIONS

See Labor (6) (7)

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

See Bicycles

See Motor Vehicles

Accidents, *See also MOTOR VEHICLES (5)*

Assistance to persons injured, 169.09

Burden of proof of negligence, *see Negligence, post*

Confidential, 169.09

Coroner to report death, 169.09

Disabled vehicles on highway, *see Parking, post*

Garages to report, 169.09

Glass, other injurious wreckage; removal from highway, *see Refuse, post*

Injuries, death, 169.09, 169.11, 169.91, 609.21

Insurance coverage, disclosure, 169.09

Leaving the scene of an accident, *see Hit and run driving, post*

Names and addresses of persons involved, 169.09

Notify owner of damaged property, 169.09

Notify police of personal injury, 169.09

Obstructions to traffic, *see Parking, post*

Records of accidents, convictions, *see Records, post*

Reports, *see Reports, post*

Statistical information, 169.10

Stopping at scene of accident required, 169.09, 169.91

Unattended vehicle, collision with, 169.09

Adjutant general, *see Military forces, post*

Alcohol concentration defined, 169.01

Alcohol safety program

Alcohol problem assessment, 169.124 to 169.126

Established, financing, 169.124

Regional, established by counties, 169.25

Alleys, vehicles emerging from; duty to stop at sidewalks, *see Stop, stopping, post*

Ambulances, *see Emergency vehicles, post*

Animal drawn vehicles and animal riders, traffic laws applicable to, 169.03

Animal drawn vehicles, lighting, *see Lights, post*

Area vocational-technical schools, regulation, 121.212

Arrests, *see also ARREST*

Appearance before magistrate, 168.46, 169.91

Appearance by counsel, 169.92

Driver of improperly registered foreign vehicle, *see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)*

Failure to appear, 169.92

Notice to appear, 169.91

See also Uniform traffic ticket, post

Personal recognizance, reciprocity, 169.91

Procedure, 168.46, 169.91

Reciprocal agreements, effect on appearance, 169.91

Release of arrested person, conditions, 168.46, 169.91

Trail program, 85.016

Uniform traffic ticket, *see Uniform traffic ticket, post*

Without warrant, 169.93

Axle weight, *see Limitations on vehicles, post*

Backing prohibited on controlled access highways, 169.305

Bell equipment, limitations, 169.68

Bicycle lane defined, 169.01

Bicycle way defined, 169.01

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Bicycles, See also BICYCLES
 Brakes, 169.222, 169.67
 Carrying articles, 169.222
 Defined, 169.01
 Freeway operation prohibited, 169.01, 169.305
 Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46
 Lanes, restriction on use by motor vehicle, 169.18
 Lighting equipment, reflectors, reflective materials requirement, 169.222, 169.57, 169.65
 Motor bicycles, rental business, licensing, 168.832
 Operation generally, 169.222
 Parking, 169.222
 Parades, contests, events, 169.222
 Passengers, number limited, 169.222
 Passing on bicycles, 169.222
 Prohibited from sidewalks in business districts, 169.222
 Recreational lanes on public roads, 160.262
 Right side of roadway, bicyclists to keep to, 169.222
 Traffic laws applicable to bicycle operation, exceptions, 169.03, 169.06, 169.222, 169.305
 Blind persons, right of way, 169.202
 Blocking traffic
 Obstructing traffic, see Parking, post
 Slow speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 Bond mandatory, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
 Bows and arrows, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31
 Brakes
 Adequacy, 169.67
 Adjusting stations
 Generally, 169.77
 Inspection by highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 Adjustment requirements, 169.67
 Bicycles, see Bicycles, ante
 Fluid, approval of commissioner of public safety required, 169.672
 Motorcycles, 169.67
 Motor vehicle drawn by motor vehicle, 169.67
 Semi-trailers, 169.67
 Service brakes on all wheels, 169.67
 Set when vehicle is unattended, 169.36
 Standards of performance, 169.67
 Stopping distances, 169.67
 Trailers, 169.67, 169.82
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, post
 Bridges, see also BRIDGES
 Load weight limits, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
 Pedestrian, see Pedestrians, post
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 Bug deflectors
 Defined, 169.01
 Use on motor vehicles, size, construction limitations, 169.743
 Bullet holes in cars, garage to report, see Reports, post
 Bumpers
 General requirements, 169.73
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, post
 Bus, see also BUSES
 College or university buses, width, 169.80
 Defined, 169.01
 Disabled; flares, flags, reflective triangles and signals, 169.75
 Excess size and weight, 169.86
 School bus defined, 169.01
 School bus, see EDUCATION
 Stop at railroad crossing, 169.28, 219.21
 Width, 169.80
 Business district defined, 169.01
 Camping in house trailer prohibited on highway right of way, see Parking, post

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Canyons, control of vehicle, see Control of vehicle, post
 Carbon monoxide, muffler to prevent entry into vehicle, 169.69
 Careless driving, see Reckless driving, post
 Chains for tires, see Tires, post
 Chauffeurs license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)
 Chemical tests, blood alcohol content, 169.121, 169.123,
 Children under 18; violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN
 Clearance lights, see Lights, post
 Coasters prohibited from hitching rides, 169.222, 169.46
 Coasting, prohibitions, 169.39
 Collisions, see Accidents, ante
 Commissioner of public safety
 Adoption of motor vehicle safety standards regulations, 169.467 to 169.469
 Driver improvement clinics, 169.973
 Report received, stay of imposition or execution of sentence for motor vehicle offense, 609.135
 Commissioner of transportation, see also HIGHWAYS
 Approval or consent
 Brake fluid, see Brakes, ante
 Farm tractors and machinery, use of highway, see Permits, post
 Local regulation of traffic on trunk highways, 169.04
 Parking regulations, 169.35
 Track-laying vehicles, use of highway, see Permits, post
 Traffic control devices, see also Signs and signals, post
 Traffic control devices, uniform system, 169.06
 Trailer hitches, see Towing, post
 Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, see Permits, post
 Combination of vehicles, highway designation, 169.861
 Defined, 169.01
 Driver's operating record, see Records, post
 Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, post
 Maps, publication of, 161.31
 Pamphlets concerning highways and traffic laws, publication and distribution, 161.31
 Patrol vehicles, color and marking, see Patrol motor vehicles, post
 Reports, see Reports, post
 Signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post
 Speed, duties relating to, see Speed restrictions, post
 Stations for adjusting brakes and lights, designation, inspection, and supervision, 169.77
 Through highways, designation, 169.30
 Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post
 Weight, seasonal limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 Controlled access highways, see also HIGHWAYS
 Access limited, 169.305
 Definition, 169.01
 Signs, see Signs and signals, post
 Traffic regulations, duties of commissioner of transportation, local authorities, 169.305
 U turns prohibited, exceptions, 169.305
 Controlled substances, driving while under the influence of, 167.121
 Conviction
 Defined, 171.01
 Records, see Records, post
 Witness, credibility not affected by conviction, 169.94
 Counties, enforcement of motor vehicle weights, 169.834
 Covering of loads, exemptions, 169.81

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Criminal negligence, see also Reckless driving, post
 Arrests, 169.91
 Defined, penalty, 609.21

Crosswalks
 Defined, 169.01
 Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
 Pedestrian, right of way, 169.21
 Pedestrian, right of way, see also Right of way, post
 Signs, see Signs and signals, post

Curfew, juvenile drivers, see Juvenile traffic offenders, post

Curves
 Horn, sounding required on certain curves, see Horns, post
 Passing, see Passing, post
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 Turns, see Turns, post

Custom service vehicles defined, 169.01

Damage to roads by vehicles or other objects, liability for, 169.86, 169.88

Definitions, generally, 169.01

Detours, see HIGHWAYS

Detour signs, see Signs and signals, post

Disabled vehicles on highways, 169.75

Distance between vehicles, 169.18

Divided highways, traffic rules, 169.18
 See also Rules of the road, post

Doors, opening into traffic, 169.315

Driver defined, 169.01

Driver improvement clinics
 Convicted person, court may order course in, 169.89
 Definitions, 169.971
 Director, 169.973
 Drivers license, revoked or suspended, re-issue, 171.20
 Establishment and fees, 169.972
 Rules and regulations, standards, 169.973

Driving rules, generally, 169.18 to 169.221

Drugs, see Liquor, post

Drugs, driving while under the influence of rules, 169.121, 169.128

Drunken driving, see Liquor, post

Emblems for vehicles, 168.021

Emergency reflective triangles, 169.75

Emergency route designations, heavy vehicles, 169.832

Emergency vehicles
 Defined, 169.01
 Fire apparatus; following, parking near; prohibitions, 169.40
 Fire apparatus, size and weight, 169.80
 Lights, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.58, 169.64
 Operation, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.03
 Operation, right of way, exemptions from traffic laws, 169.17, 169.20
 Siren, 169.03, 169.17, 169.20, 169.68
 U turns, permitted on freeways, 169.305

Employer, unlawful to direct or permit illegal operation of vehicle by employee, 169.90

Equipment dolly, weight limitation, 169.80

Equipment for vehicles
 Exemptions from vehicle equipment requirements, 169.47
 Generally, 169.47 to 169.82
 Motor vehicle safety standards, 169.467 to 169.469
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, penalties, 169.47, 169.721 to 169.727

Equipment, heavy, stopping at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post

Explosives, see also Flammable liquids, post
 Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
 Definition, 169.01
 Signs, fire extinguishers, required on carriers, 169.76
 Transportation regulations, commissioner of public safety, duties, 169.76

Failure to appear after arrest, see Arrests, ante

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Farm implements, see Farm tractors, post, see Implements of husbandry, post

Farm tractors
 Definition, 169.01
 Equipment, excepted from vehicle requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 Flashing lights, 169.64
 Lights, see Lights, post
 Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 Tires, see Tires, post

Fender flaps, see Wheel flaps, post

Fenders, required equipment, 169.734

Fifth wheel, see Towing, post

Fire apparatus, hydrants, and stations; parking nearby prohibited, see Parking, post

Firearms, discharge on highways prohibited, 100.31

Fire engine, see Emergency vehicles, ante

Fire hoses, crossing of unprotected hoses, limitations, 169.41

First aid equipment
 Defined, 169.751
 Law enforcement officers, trained in use of, 169.753
 Patrol motor vehicles, 169.752
 Purchase, 169.751

Flags and lights, projecting loads, see Lights, post

Flags on towbars, see Towing, post

Flags to mark disabled vehicles, 169.75

Flammable liquids, see also Explosives, ante
 Carriers to carry warning devices, 169.75
 Carriers to stop at railroad crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, post
 Definition, 169.01

Flares, flags, reflective triangles and signals for disabled vehicles, 169.75

Following another vehicle too closely, 169.18

Forest products, size and weight limitations on loads, see Limitations on vehicles, post

Freeways, see Controlled access highways, ante

Funeral processions, 169.20

Gas; carrier to stop at railroad crossing, see Railroads, railroad trains, post

Glass, safety, see Windows, post

Good samaritan law
 Aid to other motorists, 169.342
 Prohibited stops, exceptions, 169.342
 Safety precautions required, 169.342
 Stopping to assist other motorist, 169.342
 Unattended vehicle, 169.342

Handicapped persons
 Distress flags, display on vehicles, 169.755
 Emblems for vehicles, 168.021
 Parking privileges, certificate, 169.345, 169.346

Height limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, post

Highway defined, 169.01

Highway patrol, 299D.03

Highway patrol, see also HIGHWAY PATROLMEN

Highway traffic regulation act
 Application, interpretation, and effect, 169.02 to 169.05, 169.96
 Citation, 169.97
 Definitions, 169.01
 Exemptions, 169.03
 Generally, 169.01 to 169.99
 Violations, see Violations, post

Hills
 Control of vehicles, 169.38
 Passing, see Passing, post
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 Turns, see Turns, post

Hit and run driving, 169.09, 169.91

Hitches, see Towing, post

Hitchhiking, prohibitions, soliciting employment, business or contributions, 169.22

Hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46

Holidays, Sundays; restrictions on truck traffic, 169.01, 169.87

Horns
 General requirements, use, 169.68
 Sounding before turning, 169.19

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Sounding required on certain curves, 169.38
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see
 Equipment for vehicles, ante
 Horses, see Animals, ante
 Hydraulic brake fluid, see Brakes, ante
 Ice, reckless driving of vehicle on, 169.13
 Implements of husbandry
 Defined, 169.01
 Equipment excepted from vehicle equipment
 requirements, see Equipment for vehicles,
 ante
 Lights, see Lights, post
 Size and weight limitations, see Limitations on
 vehicles, post
 Tires, see Tires, post
 Implied consent law, rules, 169.123, 169.128
 Inflammables, see Flammable liquids, ante
 Injuries, see Accidents, ante
 Inspection of vehicles, see Testing, post
 Insurance, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
 Intercity buses, width, 169.80
 Intersections
 Defined, 169.01
 Parking prohibited, see Parking, post
 Passing, see Passing, post
 Right of way, see Right of way, post
 Sidewalks, alleys, see Stop, stopping, post
 Signs, see Signs and signals, post
 Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 Stopping required, traffic control devices, police
 direction, see Stop, stopping, post
 Turns, see Turns, post
 Juveniles, see also Minors, post
 Juvenile traffic offenders, see CHILDREN
 Lamps, adjusting stations, see Lights, post
 Laned highways
 Bicycle lanes, 169.18, 169.19
 Defined, 169.01
 Traffic rules, 169.18
 Lanes, changing, see Turns, post
 Lanterns carried on certain vehicles, 169.75
 Left half of roadway; vehicles generally prohibited,
 exceptions, 169.18
 Length limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, post
 License
 Chauffeurs, see MOTOR VEHICLES (6)
 Drivers, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
 Plates, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
 Lights
 Adjusting stations
 Generally, 169.77
 Inspection by highway patrolmen, 299D.03
 Animal drawn vehicles, 169.55
 Approval by commissioner of public safety,
 169.65, 196.66
 Arrest for improper lights, 48 hours to correct,
 169.77
 Auxiliary driving lights, 169.56
 Back-up, 169.59
 Basic lighting requirements for vehicles, 169.48
 Bicycles, see Bicycles, ante
 Blue lights, 169.64
 Candlepower limits, 169.63
 Clearance lights, 169.51, 169.52, 169.58, 169.81
 Colored lights, 169.64
 Composite lights, see Intensity and distribution,
 post
 Dimming, 169.53, 169.61
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles,
 ante
 Farm tractors and implements of husbandry,
 169.55
 Fees for testing lighting devices, 169.65
 Fender lights, 169.59
 Flashing lights
 Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles,
 ante
 Prohibited on vehicles, exceptions, 169.64
 School buses, see School buses, post
 Traffic signals, see Signs and signals, post
 Warning lights on vehicles, 169.59

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Foglights, 169.56
 Funeral processions, 169.20
 Head lamps, 169.48, 169.49, 169.55
 Hearings, suspension or revocation of approval
 of lighting device, 169.66
 Identification lamps, see Clearance lights, ante
 Implements of husbandry, 169.55
 Intensity and distribution, 169.60 to 169.64
 License plate illumination, 169.50
 Motorcycle, 169.49, 169.57
 Number of lamps, 169.49, 169.63
 Parked vehicles, 169.53
 Passing lights, 169.56
 Projecting loads, lights and flags, 169.52,
 169.81
 Rear lamps, 169.50, 169.55
 Reflectors, see Reflectors, post
 Road machinery, rollers, 169.55
 Runningboard courtesy lights, 169.59
 Sale of non-approved devices prohibited, 169.65
 School buses, 169.44, 169.48, 169.64
 Service vehicles, 169.64
 Signs controlling traffic, see Signs and signals,
 post
 Specifications, adoption procedures, 169.65,
 169.66
 Spot lamps, 169.56
 Stop lamps for vehicles, 169.57
 Stop signs, signals, see Signs and signals, post
 Trailers, rear lamps, 169.50
 Turn signals, 169.57
 See also Signs and signals, post
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see
 Equipment for vehicles, ante
 Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
 Wreckers, 169.64
 Limitations on vehicles
 Additional two wheel trailer, livestock poultry
 chute transportation, 169.81
 Flax straw transports, 169.81
 Height, 169.81
 Length, 169.81
 Load
 Escape of load due to leaking or dropping,
 restrictions, 169.81
 Obstructing driver's view or control
 prohibited, 169.37
 Projecting, lights and flags, see Lights, ante
 Projecting, limitations, 169.81
 Racks, tailgates on trucks, regulations, see
 Trucks, post
 Motor vehicle transport combinations, 169.81
 Oversize and overweight vehicles, special
 permits, see Permits, post
 Penalties for exceeding maximum size or weight
 limitations, 169.80
 Penalties, see also Violations, post
 Permits, special; vehicles which exceed
 maximum weight, size or load, see Permits,
 post
 Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80
 Size and weight, generally, 169.04, 169.80 to
 169.88
 Weight
 Axle, 169.80, 169.83, 169.832
 Bridge load limits, 169.84
 Damage to roads by overweight vehicles,
 169.86, 169.88
 Gross, definition, 169.01
 Gross, schedule of maximum weights,
 169.83, 169.832
 Haulers of raw and unfinished forest
 products, 169.832, 169.86
 Interstate highways, 169.832
 Local regulations, 163.02, 169.80, 169.83,
 169.87
 Overweight, penalties, 169.80
 Overweight, removal of excess load, 169.85
 Overweight, special permit, see Permits,
 post
 Police may stop and weigh vehicle,
 penalties for failure to comply, 169.85

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Refuse compactor vehicles, 169.86
- Seasonal limitations, 169.87
- Sewage sludge haulers, 169.80
- Winter zones, heavier loads of forest products, 169.83
- Width, 169.80
- Liquor
 - Alcoholic content of blood, evidence, presumptions, 169.121
 - Chemical tests to determine alcoholic content of blood; hearings, revocation of license, 169.123
 - Driving under influence of liquor, drugs, 169.121, 169.901, 169.91
 - Employment of drunken drivers prohibited; penalties; liability of employer for damages, 169.901
 - Possession and consumption in motor vehicle, prohibitions, 169.122
- Littering, see Refuse, post
- Loading racks, see Trucks, post
- Load limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Local regulations
 - Assemblages on highways, 169.04
 - Definition, local authorities, 169.01
 - Freeway traffic regulations, see Controlled access highways, ante
 - One way roadways, 169.04
 - Parking, 169.04, 169.35
 - Parking lights, see Lights, ante
 - Penalties, identical with state highway traffic act penalties, 169.03
 - Penalties, traffic ordinance violations, 169.03
 - Permits, special; vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load; track-laying vehicles, farm equipment, see Permits, post
 - Processions on highways, 169.04
 - Restrictions, 169.04
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
 - Speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 - Testing stations, municipal, see Testing of vehicles, post
 - Through highways, 169.04
 - Traffic control, 169.04
 - Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, post
 - Traffic ordinances, adoption, relationship to state highway traffic act, 169.03, 169.04
 - Turn markers, buttons, signs, see Signs and signals, post
 - Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited, see Testing of vehicles, post
 - Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Meeting of vehicles on roadway, rules, right of way, 169.18
- Military forces, exemption from traffic regulations, 169.733, 192.31
- Minors under 18, violations of traffic laws, see CHILDREN
- Mirrors, rear view, 169.70
- Mobile home parks, speed restrictions, 327.27
- Motorcycle defined, 169.01
- Motorcycles
 - Brakes, see Brakes, ante
 - Defined, 168.011, 169.01, 171.01
 - Driving rules, 169.974
 - Equipment required, 169.974
 - Instruction permit, 169.974
 - License requirements, 169.974
 - Licensing rental business, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)
 - Lights, see Lights, ante
 - Noise limits, 169.974
 - Protective headgear, 169.974
- Motor vehicle defined, 169.01
- Motorized bicycles
 - Bicycle ways and lanes, prohibitions, 169.223
 - Controlled access highway, limitation on use, 169.305
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Equipment lights, brakes, 169.223

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- License to operate, 171.02
- Operation, 169.223
- Prohibitions on use, 169.223, 169.305
- Regulation, 169.223
- Mountain driving, see Hills, ante
- Mufflers, 169.69
- Municipal testing stations, see Testing of vehicles, post
- Municipal traffic regulations, see Local regulations, ante
- Narcotic drugs, see Liquor, ante
- Negligence
 - Burden of proof, 169.14
 - Criminal, see Criminal negligence, ante
- Noise limits, 169.693
- Noise suppression, see Mufflers, ante
- Nonresident, traffic violation, 169.92
- Notice to appear, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
- Number plates, display of, 168.012, 168.09, 169.79
- Number plates, display of, see also MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Obstructing driver's view, see Windows, post
- Obstructing traffic, movement of vehicle, see Parking, post
- One way traffic
 - Definition, one way roadway, 169.01
 - Local authorities, designation of one way roads, see Local regulations, ante
 - Traffic rules, 169.18
- Open bottle law, 169.122
- Opening doors into traffic, 169.315
- Ordinances, see Local regulations, ante
- Overtaking vehicles, see Passing, post
- Owner defined, 169.01
- Owner of vehicle, unlawful to permit or direct illegal operation of vehicle by another, 169.90
- Parking
 - Angle parking, 169.35
 - Area vocational-technical schools, regulation, 121.212
 - Brakes to be set, wheels turned; unattended vehicle, see Brakes, ante
 - Bridges, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Camping with housetrailers prohibited on highway right of way, exceptions, 169.34
 - Clearance required for vehicle parked, stopped or standing, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
 - Commissioner of transportation, duties, see Commissioner of Transportation, ante
 - Crosswalks, parking prohibited within certain distance, 169.34
 - Disabled vehicles standing on highway, 169.32, 169.33
 - Double parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Driveway, public or private, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Excavation, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - Fire apparatus, hydrants, stations, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34, 169.40
 - General rules, 169.32, 169.34, 169.35
 - Handicapped persons, special privileges, 169.345
 - Intersections, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Lights for parked vehicles, see Lights, ante
 - Local regulations, see Local regulations, ante
 - Obstructions to traffic, movement or removal of vehicles causing, police duties, 169.33
 - One way streets, 169.35
 - Parallel parking, 169.35
 - Prohibited parking, stopping, standing, 169.32, 169.33, 169.34, 169.342, 169.35, 169.40
 - Railroad crossings, parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Safety zone, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - School busses, prohibition, exemption, 169.32
 - Sidewalk parking prohibited, 169.34
 - Signs, parking within certain distance prohibited, 169.34
 - Starting parked vehicle, 169.19
 - State parking lots, 16.72

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Tunnels, parking prohibited, 169.34
- Passenger automobile defined, 169.721
- Passing
 - Bicyclists, see Bicycles, ante
 - Crosswalk passing restricted, 169.21
 - General rules, exceptions, 169.18
 - Lights, see Lights, ante
 - School buses, 169.44
 - Signs, 169.18
- Patrol motor vehicles, see also Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Color and markings, 168.012, 169.98
 - Defined, 169.751
 - First aid equipment, see First aid equipment, ante
- Peace officer defined, 169.123
- Pedestrians
 - Bicyclists yield right of way to pedestrians, 169.222
 - Bridges, overhead crossing for pedestrians; effect on right of way, 169.21
 - Crossing streets between intersections, limitations, 169.21
 - Crosswalks, 169.21
 - Crosswalks, see also Crosswalks, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Drivers to yield, exceptions, 169.21
 - Freeways; pedestrians prohibited from, see Controlled access highways, ante
 - Hitchhiking, see Hitchhiking prohibitions, ante
 - Left side of roadway, pedestrians to keep left, 169.21
 - Right of way, 169.21
 - Safety zones, see Safety zones, post
 - School children, 169.21
 - Signals controlling pedestrian traffic, see Signs and signals, post
 - Tunnels for pedestrians, effect on right of way, 169.21
- Penalties, see Violations, post
- Permits
 - Drivers license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
 - Farm tractors and machinery, use of highways, 169.72
 - Red lights, volunteer fire department fire engines, 169.58
 - Track-equipped vehicles, 169.72
 - Vehicles which exceed maximum weight, size, or load, 169.81, 169.86
- Personal injuries, see Accidents, ante
- Petty misdemeanors generally, 169.89, 169.891
- Police
 - Arrests, see Arrests, ante
 - Cars, see Patrol motor vehicles, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Reports, see Reports, post
 - State colleges, see State colleges, post
 - Traffic control, local regulations, 169.04
 - University of Minnesota, see University of Minnesota, post
 - Vehicles obstructing highway, bridge; moving, removal, see Parking, ante
 - Weight of vehicle in excess of limits, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Private roads, driveways
 - Definition, private road or driveway, 169.01
 - Parking in driveway prohibited, see Parking, ante
 - Right of way, see Right of way, post
 - Traffic regulations by owner, 169.05
- Railroads, railroad trains
 - Crossing, grade
 - Parking prohibited, see Parking, ante
 - Vehicle speed at crossing, 169.14
 - Vehicles to stop, exceptions, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.20 to 219.22
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Signs, see Signs and signals, post
- Reckless driving, 169.13, 169.17
- Records
 - Accident and conviction records kept by public safety department, 171.12

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Conviction record inadmissible as evidence, 169.94, 170.23
- Conviction record kept by courts, 169.95, 171.16
- Court required to examine driver's record before sentencing, 169.89
- Driver's operating record, copies from public safety commissioner, 170.23, 170.231
- Reflectors, 169.50, 169.55, 169.65, 169.66, 169.73, 169.75
- Reflectors, see also Bicycles, ante
- Refuse
 - Destructive material; deposit on highway prohibited; removal; penalties, 169.42
 - Leaking or dropping of load, restrictions, 18.241, 169.81
- Refuse compactor vehicles, permits, 169.86
- Registration of vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES (2)
- Reports
 - Accidents
 - Confidentiality, disclosure, contents of reports, 169.09
 - Death, injury, certain property damage; reports to police by individual; reports by police, 169.09
 - Death, injury, or property damage, reports, 169.09
 - Death, report by coroner to department of public safety, 169.09
 - Files of accident reports, department of public safety, 171.12
 - Form, 169.09
 - Statistics, reports by public safety department, 169.10
 - Arrests, 169.91
 - Bullet hole in motor vehicle, garage to report to police, 169.09
 - Violations of traffic laws or ordinances
 - Convictions, courts to report to public safety commissioner, 169.95, 171.16
 - Juvenile traffic cases, juvenile courts to report to public safety commissioner, 171.16, 171.17, 260.193
- Residence district defined, 169.01
- Revocation of licenses, see MOTOR VEHICLES (4)
- Right half of roadway; vehicles to be driven thereon, exceptions, 169.18, 169.38
- Right of way
 - Blind persons, see Blind persons, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Entering, crossing roadway, 169.20
 - Forfeited by speeding, 169.20
 - Funeral processions, 169.20
 - General rules, 169.20
 - Intersections, 169.06, 169.20
 - Pedestrians, 169.21
 - Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, see Stop, stopping, post
 - Through highway, 169.20, 169.30
 - Yielding, 169.20, 169.201, 169.30
- Road machinery, rollers
 - Excepted from vehicle equipment requirements, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 - Lighting, see Lights, ante
- Road tractor defined, 169.01
- Roadway defined, 169.01
- Roller skater, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
- Rotary traffic islands, traffic rules, 169.18
- Rough roads, control of vehicles, 169.38
- Rules, implementation of implied consent law and driving under influence law, 169.128
- Rules of the road, generally, 169.18 to 169.221
- Safety responsibility act, see MOTOR VEHICLES (5)
- Safety standards, motor vehicle equipment, 169.467 to 169.469
- Safety zone

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Definition, 169.01
- Parking, see Parking, ante
- Vehicles prohibited, 169.25
- Sand, dropping to secure traction, 169.81
- School bus, see Bus, ante
- School crossing, safety patrol sign, unlawful to disregard, 169.21
- School safety patrol, see also EDUCATION
- Seasonal weight limitation, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Seat belts, specifications, installation, use, 169.685
- Seat belts, see also Equipment for vehicles, ante
- Semi-trailers, see also Trailers, post
 - Brakes, see Brakes, ante
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
- Service vehicle, defined, 169.01
- Service vehicle, flashing lights, 169.64
- Sewage sludge haulers, width, 169.80
- Sidewalks
 - Definition, 169.01
 - Parking, see Parking, ante
 - Stopping before crossing, see Stop, stopping, post
- Signs and signals
 - Advertising, commercial; prohibited on official signs, 169.07
 - Bells on vehicles, 169.68
 - Bridge speed, see Speed restrictions, post
 - Caution, 169.06
 - Colors of lighted signals, 169.06
 - Controlled access highways, 169.305
 - Crosswalks, 169.06
 - Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 160.27, 169.08, 219.30
 - Definitions; signs, traffic control devices, 169.01
 - Detour, 160.16, 160.27
 - Directional signals, see Turning of vehicles, signals, post
 - Disabled vehicles; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
 - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Experimental devices, 169.06
 - Freeway, see Controlled access highway, ante
 - Handicapped drivers, distress signals, 169.755
 - Hand signals, stopping or turning a vehicle, 169.19
 - Horns, see Horns, ante
 - Intersections, see Stop, stopping, post; see Yield, post
 - Lane direction control signals, see Turn arrows, post
 - Obedience to traffic control devices required, 169.06, 169.21
 - Parking, 169.34
 - Parking, see also Parking, ante
 - Passing signs, see Passing, ante
 - Pedestrians
 - Obedience to traffic control devices, 169.21
 - Pedestrian signals, 169.06
 - Placement of signs and traffic control devices by commissioner of public safety, local authorities, 169.14, 169.19, 169.30, 169.305
 - Possession unlawful, exception, 169.08
 - Posting necessary before local traffic ordinances are effective, 169.04
 - Railroad signs, signals
 - Crossings, grade, stop signs, signals, warning devices, gates and watchmen, 169.26, 169.28, 169.29, 219.06, 219.14 to 219.26, 219.29 to 219.30, 219.40
 - Damage, defacement, alteration, removal prohibited, 169.08
 - Defined, 169.01
 - Imitation, interference, prohibited, removal, penalties, 169.073
 - Unauthorized signs prohibited, removal, 169.07
 - Removal of authorized signs prohibited, 169.08, 219.30

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

- Removal of unauthorized signs, 160.27, 169.07, 169.073
- School buses, see Lights, ante
- School safety patrol signs, 169.21
- Slow moving traffic lanes, 169.18
- Speed, 169.14
- Stop, 169.04, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34
- Stop, see also Railroad signs, signals, ante
- Stopped vehicles, 169.53
- Stopping of vehicles, signals, 169.19, 169.57
- Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
- Turn arrows, lane direction controls, 169.06
- Turn markers, buttons, signs, local authorities may install, 169.19
- Turning of vehicles, signals, 169.06, 169.19, 169.57
- Unauthorized signs, obstructions
 - Prohibitions, nuisance, removal, 169.07, 219.29
 - Red lights, signs, signals, lighting devices interfering with highway or railroad signs, removal, penalties, 169.07
- Uniform system of traffic control devices, adoption by commissioner of transportation, 169.06
- Walk; Don't Walk, 169.06
- Weight limitations, seasonal, 169.87
- Weight on bridges, 169.84
- Whistles on vehicles, see Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, post
- Yield, 169.201, 169.30
- Sirens, see Emergency vehicles, ante
- Size limitations, vehicles, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
- Skateboard, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
- Sled riders prohibited from hitching rides, 169.222, 169.46
- Slow drivers, speeds, see Speed restrictions, post
- Slow moving vehicles, signs required, 169.522
- Soliciting rides, see Hitchhiking, prohibitions, ante
- Speed restrictions
 - Basic rules, 169.14
 - Bridge speed, 169.16
 - Burden of proof, 169.14
 - Commissioner of transportation, duties, 169.14, 169.141, 169.16
 - Emergency vehicles, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 - Highway speed reductions authorized, fuel conservation, 169.141
 - Implements of husbandry, 169.145, 169.80
 - Limits, daytime, nighttime, maximum, minimum, urban district, 169.14
 - Local authorities, powers and duties, 169.14, 169.16, 412.221
 - Mobile home parks, 327.27
 - Radar, evidence of speed, 169.14
 - Reduced speed required, certain situations and conditions, 169.14, 169.38
 - Right of way forfeited by speeding, see Right of way, ante
 - School zones, 169.14
 - Slow speed
 - Impeding traffic, 169.15
 - Signs required on vehicles, 169.522
 - Vehicles, slow, required to keep right, 169.18
 - Speedalyzer, evidence of speed, 169.14
 - Towing certain vehicles, 168.055
 - Zoning, 169.14
- Spot checks of motor vehicles, 169.771
- Standing vehicle, see Parking, ante
- Starting, safe movement required, 169.19
- State colleges, traffic rules and enforcement, 169.966
- Stop, stopping, see also Parking, ante
 - Accident, stopping required, see Accidents, ante
 - Aid to other motorists, 169.342
 - Careless stopping of vehicle, penalty, 169.13
 - Definition, stopping, 169.01
 - Lights, vehicles stopping or stopped, see Lights, ante; see Signs and signals, ante

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Pedestrians, see Right of way, ante
 Railroad grade crossings, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante
 Required by traffic control devices, police, 169.06, 169.20, 169.30, 169.34
 Right of way, see Right of way, ante
 School buses, unloading; vehicles required to stop, exceptions, 169.44
 Sidewalks; vehicles to stop when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 169.31
 Signs, signals, see Signs and signals, ante
 Streetcars, see Trolley car, trackless, post
 Street defined, 169.01
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
 Summons, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
 Suspended objects between driver and windshield, see Windows, post
 Suspension of driver's license, see MOTOR VEHICLES (3)
 Tailgates, see Trucks, post
 Television screens, prohibition against, 169.471
 Testing of vehicles
 Brakes, testing and adjusting stations, see Brakes, ante
 Lights, adjusting stations, see Lights, ante
 Municipal testing stations, 169.78
 Theft alarm signals, commercial vehicles, 169.68
 Through-highway
 Definition, 169.01
 Designation by commissioner, see Commissioner of transportation, ante
 Designation by local authorities, see Local regulations, ante
 Right of way, see Right of way, ante
 Throwing objects at vehicles prohibited, 169.42
 Ticket, see Uniform traffic ticket, post
 Tires
 Chains, 169.72
 Metal tires defined, 169.01
 Passenger automobiles
 Enforcement of unsafe tire law, 169.275
 Passenger automobile defined, 169.721
 Penalties, 169.727
 Prohibition of use of unsafe, 169.724
 Rules of commissioner, 169.722
 Sales of unsafe prohibited, 169.726
 Unsafe, enumerated reasons, 169.723
 Pneumatic, defined, 169.01
 Pneumatic, non-pneumatic, weight limitations, 169.83
 Solid rubber, metal, cleated or other protuberance; limitations, 169.72
 Solid tires defined, 169.01
 Studded tires, use by nonresidents, 169.72
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 Tobogganists, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222, 169.46
 Towing; drawbar, hitches, safety chains; requirements, limitations, 168.055, 169.82
 Toy vehicle, hitching of rides prohibited, 169.222
 Tractor
 Farm tractor, see Farm tractor, ante
 Road tractor, see Road tractor, ante
 Truck-tractor, see Trucks, post
 Traffic act, see Highway traffic regulation act, ante
 Traffic control devices, see Signs and signals, ante
 Trailers
 Brakes, see Brakes, ante
 Defined, 169.01
 Drawbar, hitches, safety chains, see Towing, ante
 Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
 Trains, see Railroads, railroad trains, ante
 Trolley car, trackless
 Defined, 169.01
 Emergency vehicles, right of way, see Emergency vehicles, ante
 Hitching of rides on trackless trolley cars by bicyclists and other prohibited, 169.222

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Cont'd)

Traffic laws, obedience to, 169.03
 Width, 169.80
 Trucks
 Definition, 169.01
 Disabled; flares, flags, and signals, 169.75
 Highway routes, designation, 169.87
 Interval required between vehicles, 169.18
 Tailgates, loading racks; regulation of, 169.43
 Truck-tractor defined, 169.01
 Weight, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 Wheel flaps, see Wheel flaps, post
 Truck tractor, see Trucks, ante
 Tunnels, parking prohibited, see Parking, ante
 Turns
 Bicycle lanes, 169.19
 General rules, 169.19
 Signals, see Signs and signals, ante
 U turns, 169.19, 169.305
 Uniform traffic ticket, 169.91, 169.99
 University of Minnesota
 Highway traffic regulation act, application to, 169.02
 Penalties for violations of traffic rules, 169.965
 Police, traffic; employment, duties, 169.965
 Prosecution of traffic offenses, 169.965
 Traffic rules, adoption and enforcement, 169.965
 Unsafe, uninspected vehicles may be prohibited locally, see Testing of vehicles, ante
 Unsafe vehicles, equipment; prohibitions, exceptions, 169.47
 Unsafe tires, 169.721 to 169.723
 Urban district defined, 169.01
 U turns, see Turns, ante
 Vehicle equipment safety compact, see MOTOR VEHICLES (1)
 Vehicles defined, 169.01
 Violation of traffic act, prima facie evidence of negligence, civil action, 169.96
 Violations, convictions, records, see Records, ante
 Violations of ordinances or Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 169; penalties, 169.02, 169.03, 169.47, 169.727, 169.89, 169.90
 Weigh stations, 169.85
 Weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 Wheel flaps, 169.733
 Whistles prohibited as warning device, exception, 169.68
 Width limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 Windows
 Cracks, discoloration, frost, steam, obstructions, prohibitions, 169.71
 Obstructions to driver's view prohibited, 169.37, 169.71
 Safety glass, 169.74
 Unsafe, improper equipment prohibited, see Equipment for vehicles, ante
 Wipers, 169.71
 Winter weight limitations, see Limitations on vehicles, ante
 Witness, credibility upon conviction of traffic offense, see Conviction, ante
 Wrecker, defined, 169.01
 Wreckers, flashing red lights, see Lights, flashing lights, ante
 Yielding, see Right of way, ante; see Signs and signals, ante

TRAFFIC VIOLATIONS BUREAU

Establishment
 Cities, 492.01
 Courts, by rule, 492.02
 Justices of peace, by rule; 492.02
 Rules, 492.02, 492.03
 Statutory cities, 492.01
 Hennepin county, 488A.08
 Limitation on effect of law, 492.06
 Ordinance establishing, cities, 492.01
 Violations, procedure, 492.04, 492.05

TRAILERS

- Approval by commissioner of public safety of devices used, 169.65
- Brakes, 169.67, 169.82
- Bulbs for lamps, 169.65
- County license board, 373.33
- Dealer, 168.27
- Defined, 168.011, 169.01
- Devices usable, 169.82
- Display of number plate, 169.79
- Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
- Exemptions, 168.27
- Gross weight, 168.011
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01
- House trailers
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Flares, flags and emergency reflective triangles on towing vehicle, 169.75
 - Licenses to sell, 168.27
 - Parking regulations, 169.34
 - Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
 - Taxation of, 168.012
- Length of vehicle, 169.81
- Lights, 169.50
- Metal tires, 169.72
- Mobile homes
 - Classification for tax purposes, 273.13
 - Drive-away in transit license, 168.053
 - Licenses to sell, 168.27
 - Permits, one way transportation, 168.82
 - Security for loan, 50.148
 - Taxation, 168.012
 - Transporting of, permit, 169.86
- Number plates, display of, 169.79
- Rear bumpers, lights, reflectors, 169.50, 169.73
- Recreational equipment, vehicles, 168.011
- Registration, application for, 168.10
- Safety chains, 169.82
- Taxation
 - Exemption from certain taxes, 168.013
 - Listings, 168.10
 - Property tax classification, 273.13
 - Rate, 168.013
- Tires, 169.72
- Trademark on devices, 169.65
- Weight, 169.82
- Wheel flaps on semi-trailer, 169.733

TRAILS

- Bicycle, program, 85.016
- Dedicated by public use, 160.06
- Hiawatha Pioneer, 161.14
- Planning review, 4.35
- Sioux, 161.14
- Yellowstone, 161.14

TRAINING SCHOOLS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

- See *Home Schools*
- See *Minnesota Home School*
- See *State Training School For Boys*

TRANSCRIPTS

- See *County Recorder (4)*
- Evidence, from justice's docket, 599.21
- Judgments
 - Action to foreclose mortgage, 581.03
 - Discharged of record, 548.15
 - Docketing, state and federal, 548.09 to 548.11
 - New county, transfer of records, 548.10
- Record of court reporter, 486.03, 486.06

TRANSFER OF CASES

- Guardianship and conservatorship, 525.57
- Juvenile courts
 - References or transfers from juvenile courts for prosecution, 260.125, 260.193
 - Transfers to juvenile courts, criminal proceedings relating to children, 260.115

TRANSFERS

- See *Commercial Code*
- Deeds, deed transfer tax, see **TAXATION (1)**
- License of employment agency, 184.27

TRANSFERS (Cont'd)

- Prison or reformatory inmates, 629.291

TRANSPORTATION

- See *Aeronautics*
 - See *Animals*
 - See *Carriers*
 - See *Game And Fish*
 - See *Highways*
 - See *Motor Carriers*
 - See *Railroads*
 - See *Transportation, Department of*
 - Area vocational-technical school trainees, 121.21
 - Children under jurisdiction of juvenile court, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 - Commercial motor vehicles, 221.011 to 221.291
 - Cooperative transportation associations, formation of, 308.05
 - County officers, 382.03
 - Dead bodies, 144.49, 145.14
 - Decorative trees, 88.642, 88.644, 88.646, 88.648
 - Epileptics, to institution, 252.06
 - Executive council, time of disaster or emergency, 9.061
 - Farm products, discriminatory to fail to deduct cost of transportation from price, 17.14 to 17.19
 - Food, unlawful transportation of adulterated, 31.02
 - Fowl, dealer's record to disclose method, 29.201
 - Insane persons, fees of sheriff, 357.09
 - Intoxicating liquors
 - Fraudulent shipments, 340.74
 - Seizure of vehicles, 340.54, 340.63, 340.64
 - Violations of law, 340.19
 - Juvenile court proceedings, see **JUVENILE COURTS**
 - Livestock, 35.16
 - Maximum allowance for use of personal automobile by personnel of political subdivisions, 43.328
 - Mentally deficient person, to institution, 252.06
 - Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 - Officials and persons attending military court, 192.68
 - Potatoes, 30.16
 - Poultry, dealer's record to disclose method of transportation, 29.201
 - Poultry, transported into state, 35.15, 35.16
 - Prisoners, closed conveyance, 357.09, 357.12, 642.14
 - Private school pupils, adjacent districts, 123.76 to 123.79
 - Prostitution, transporting for purpose of, prohibited, 609.32
 - Pupils, transportation, see **EDUCATION**
 - Sex offender committed to commissioner of public welfare for presentence examination, 246.43
 - Sheriffs
 - Convicts, to prison or reformatory, 243.17
 - Facilities furnished, 382.03
 - Persons mentally defective, 252.06, 252.07
 - Taxation, place where personal property is listed and assessed, 273.33
 - University of Minnesota, 137.02
 - Weedy material, regulation of transportation, 18.241
 - Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18
- TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
- See *Aeronautics*
 - See *Highways*
 - See *Motor Carriers*
 - See *Railroads*
 - See *Traffic Regulations*
 - Aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
 - Bicycle trails, 160.265
 - Bonds, state transportation, 174.50, 174.51
 - Commissioner
 - Agent to receive and disburse funds, 174.04
 - Appearance, state and federal agencies, 174.02
 - Appointment and removal, 174.02
 - Assistants, unclassified service, 174.02
 - Cooperation, other state agencies, 174.02
 - Deputies, unclassified service, 174.02
 - Duties
 - Cooperation with other state agencies, 174.02 to 174.05, 473.411

**TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)**

Financial assistance, local planning, 174.02
 Generally, 174.03
 Hiring of employees, 174.02
 Pollution control, review of rules, 174.05
 State transportation fund, rules, 174.50
 Statewide planning, 174.03
 Emergency rules, 174.03
 Employees, 174.02
 Energy conservation evaluation, 174.03
 Ex officio member, metropolitan airports commission, 174.02
 Financial assistance, local transportation planning, 174.04
 Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05
 Proposals to legislature, 174.06
 Public service commission, prosecution before, 174.10
 Rail line improvement program, 174.03
 Salary, 15A.081
 Technical assistance, governmental units, 174.03
 Commuter van program, 174.22
 Construction projects, value analysis, 174.15 to 174.17
 Contested cases, local transportation plans, 174.03
 Contracts
 Small business, 161.321, 161.3211
 Value analysis, 174.15 to 174.17
 Cooperation with other departments and agencies, 174.02
 Creation, 174.01
 Documents and records, compel production, 174.10
 Energy conservation evaluation, 174.03
 Environmental effects, 174.03
 Financial assistance, 174.04
 Hearings, proceedings before, 174.10
 Hearings, statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Highways, *See* HIGHWAYS
 Local transportation plans, review, 174.03
 Minnesota state transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Minorities, employment, 174.02
 Motor carriers, *See* MOTOR CARRIERS
 Notice, contested cases, fees to cover cost of, 174.10
 Organization of department, 174.02
 Policy declaration, 174.01
 Pollution control, review of agency rules, 174.05
 Port authorities, cooperate with, 174.02
 Priorities, transportation planning and execution, 174.03
 Proceedings before, 174.10
 Public transit
 Commissioner of transportation, general powers, 174.23
 Commuter van programs, 174.27
 Definitions, 174.22, 174.28
 Financial assistance, 174.23 to 174.26, 174.28
 Local contributions, condition for receiving assistance, 174.23
 Paratransit service demonstration grant program, 174.25
 Performance funding
 Purposes, 174.21
 Contracts, financial assistance, 174.28
 Definitions, 174.28
 Financial assistance, 174.28
 Subsidy computation, 174.28
 Regular route transit demonstration grant program, 174.26
 Reports to legislature, 174.23
 Research, 174.23
 Rules, procedures and standards for assistance, 174.23
 Subsidies, grants
 Paratransit service demonstration grant program, 174.25
 Performance funding, 174.28
 Regular route transit demonstration grant program, 174.26
 Rules, 174.23

**TRANSPORTATION, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont'd)**

Subsidy program, public transit, 174.24
 Subsidy program, public transit, 174.24
 Rail line improvement program, study, 174.03
 Rail user loan guarantee program, 222.55 to 222.62
 Railroad passenger service agreements, 216A.10 to 216A.13
 Railroads, *See* RAILROADS
 Regional transportation, planning, 174.03
 Rules, administration of state transportation fund, 174.50
 Rules, modification, state wide transportation plan, 174.03
 Salaries and expenses, 174.03, 360.017
 Small business contracts, 161.321
 Statewide transportation plan, 174.03
 Subpoenas, 174.10
 Traffic regulations, *See* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS
 Transfer of powers from other departments, 174.06
 Transportation fund, 174.50, 174.51
 Upper great lakes seaway development commission, cooperation with, 174.02
 Witnesses, compel attendance, 174.10

TRAVELING EXPENSES*See* Mileage**TRAVERSE COUNTY****Districts**

Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Seventh congressional, 2.801
 Twenty-fourth legislative, 2.271
 Name and boundaries, 2.01

TREASON*See* Crimes, Criminals**TREASURER***See* Cities*See* Corporations (3)*See* Counties (5)*See* State Treasurer*See* Statutory Cities**TREE PLANTING**

Definitions, 89.35
 Highways, along and adjacent, 160.22
 Planting stock
 Distribution, 89.37
 Proceeds of sale, 89.37
 Production at state nurseries, 89.36
 Prohibitions, penalties, 89.38, 89.39
 Purchase agreements, 89.39
 Purchase of, 89.36
 Supply for private lands, 89.37
 Supply for public lands, 89.37

TREES*See* Forestry, Forests*See* Logs, Logging*See* Timber

Aid in tree planting, 137.05 to 137.08
 Arbor day, observance, 126.11
 Bounties for growing, 348.01 to 348.05
 Diseased wood, report on energy uses of, 18.023
 Division of lands and forestry, 88.01 to 88.79
 Dutch elm disease control, 18.023
 Educational units may establish and maintain forests, 89.41
 Foresters employed by private persons, 88.79
 Forestry, 88.01
 Highways, planting and removal of trees, 160.22
 Inspection certificate for tree removal, limited issuance, 89.391
 Lien, 514.01
 Oak wilt disease control, 18.023
 Official state tree
 Designation, 1.143
 Photograph, 1.144
 Regulation of sale of tree and shrub seed, 21.47 to 21.58
 Shade tree disease control, 18.023
 State forests, 89.001 to 89.28

TREES (Cont'd)

Statutory cities, protection of trees, 412.221
 Taxation as real property, 272.03
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50
 Timber, sale of state, cash in lieu of bond, 90.173
 Tree growth tax law, 88.491, 270.31 to 270.39
 Tree planting, 89.35 to 89.39
 Trespass, double or treble damages, 561.04

TRESPASS

After sale under order, 561.10
 Against occupying claimant, 559.15
 Agricultural land, 100.273
 Animal or bird farms or refuges, 97.55, 100.29
 Animals, 346.08 to 346.18
 District forest officers, 88.10
 Force authorized to resist, 609.06
 Hunters, 100.273, 100.29
 Parks, 85.20
 Premises
 Lands, 541.05
 Premises assigned to co-tenant on partition, 558.13
 Railway track, 609.60, 609.605
 State lands
 Injunction against, 90.311
 Seizure of timber unlawfully cut, 90.251
 Settlement for, 90.031
 Town property, prosecution by town board, 366.05
 Prison or reformatory, state, prohibited, 243.21
 Timber lands, 90.01 to 90.50
 Treble damages, exception, 548.05, 561.04
 Willful trespass, 609.605

TRIALS

See Criminal Procedure (9)
See Evidence
See Justice Courts (3)
See New Trial
 Absence of parties, 546.07
 Actions for opening mines or similar having plurality of owner, 560.01 to 560.09
 Adjournments pending jury action, 546.16
 Appeal from probate court, 525.72
 Argument of counsel, order of, 546.11
 Calendars, Printed calendars, duties of clerk of court, 485.10
 Charges against firemen and policemen, 419.11, 420.12
 Conciliation court, 491.03
 Conduct in general, 546.11
 Court without a jury
 Decision, judgment roll, 548.08
 Mandamus, 586.08, 586.12
 Proceedings against vessels, 579.06
 Criminal procedure, 625.01
 Defenses to real estate taxes, 278.05
 De novo
 Juvenile court proceedings, appeal to district court from probate-juvenile court, 260.291
 Nurses, review relating to licensing, 148.261
 Pharmacists, review of suspension of license, 151.26
 Unemployment compensation, hearing on disputed claim, 268.10
 Workers' compensation proceeding, hearing, 176.441
 Exclusion of minors, 546.37
 Expenses of interpreters, 546.44
 Expiration of term of court before completion of trial, 546.31
 False personation, 609.83
 Handicapped persons, defined, 546.42
 Instructions, court reporter to record verbatim, 486.02
 Interpreters for handicapped persons, 546.43
 Juries, foreign law determined by court, 599.06, 599.08
 Minors, who are excluded from, 636.08
 Municipal court, jury trial, appeals from, 484.63
 Order of proceedings in trial by jury, 546.11

TRIALS (Cont'd)

Order of proof, 546.11
 Order of trial of causes, 546.07
 Postponement, 546.08
 Probate courts having municipal court jurisdiction, 525.013
 Proceedings to register title, 508.20
 Quieting title, 559.11
 Reception of evidence, order of proof, rebuttal, 546.11
 Referees, 546.33, 546.35
 Right to open and close, 546.11
 St. Louis county, places of trial, 484.49, 484.50
 Taking papers to jury room, 546.15
 Vacation by consent, 546.32
 Verdict
 Correction, polling jury, 546.16
 Ejection, 559.07 to 559.11
 Five-sixths of jury, 546.17, 546.18
 Forcible entry and detainer, 566.15
 Fundamental law, Const. art 1 s 4
 Interest on, 549.09
 Judgment roll, 548.08
 Kinds, general or special, 546.19
 Promise in advance, 609.515
 Quieting title, 559.11
 Receiving, 546.24
 Receiving on Sunday, 484.07
 Replevin, 546.23

TRUANT OFFICER

See Crimes, Criminals
See Education
See Employment
See Factories, Mills, Workshops
See Juvenile Courts
See Labor

TRUCKS

See Traffic Regulations
 Highway routes, designation, 169.87
 Motor carrier, see MOTOR CARRIERS
 Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
 Tax rate, 168.013
 Truck-tractors
 Classification, 168.011
 Defined, 168.011
 Gross weight, 168.013
 Tax rate, 168.013
 Urban trucks defined, 168.013

TRUNK HIGHWAYS

See Highways

TRUST COMPANIES

See Banks and Banking (1) (3)
 Acting as receiver, executor, assignee, or attorney in fact, 48.78
 Assets, pledge restricted, 48.16
 Assignees, 48.79
 Attorneys, 48.79
 Banking authority, 48.69
 Capital, 48.67
 Cemeteries, act as trustee to carry out gift, 307.05
 Certificate of incorporation, 47.14
 Checks, non-par settlement prohibited, 48.158
 Closing on certain days, 47.015
 Commencement of business, organization complete, 48.67
 Commissioner of banks
 Bylaws filed with, 47.15
 Issuance of certificate of authority, 47.16
 Powers and duties, 46.04
 Reports made by, 46.07
 Securities deposited with, 48.87
 Supervision and control, 46.04, 46.05
 Common trust funds, establishment, collective investments, 48.841
 Compensation, not deemed interest, 48.80
 Consolidation procedure, 49.34 to 49.41
 Courts, power of, 48.40, 48.76
 Credit, false statements to obtain, 609.82
 Declaration of trust, see TITLE INSURANCE

TRUST COMPANIES (Cont'd)

- Deposit by fiduciary, in lieu of bond, 48.83
- Depositories, funds of municipal corporations, 118.01
- Deposits, amount and character of, 48.67
- Deposits of trust funds, 48.74, 48.82
- Directors
 - Generally, 48.68
 - Loans to, prohibited, 48.75
- Examinations, fees, 46.05, 46.131
- Executors, 48.79
- Federal deposit insurance corporation, 48.56
- Fiduciary powers, deposit of United State government and agency securities with a federal reserve bank, 520.33
- Foreign corporations, 303.04
- Guarantees, making deemed ultra vires, 48.19, 49.20
- Guaranty fund
 - Commingling funds, 48.84
 - Insured certificate of deposit, 50.14
- Guardians, 48.79
- Incorporation, 47.12
- Insolvency procedure, 48.77, 49.04, 49.24
- Investigation, by counties, 388.15
- Investments in
 - Debentures, farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
 - Insured certificates of deposit, 50.14
 - Real estate, limitation on, 48.81
- Investments of
 - Accumulation of trust funds, 48.86
 - Guaranty fund or securities, 48.67
 - Limitation as to amount invested, 48.84
 - Responsibility of company, 48.84
- Life insurance companies, use word "trust" in certain instances, 47.23
- Meetings, notice, 47.25
- Membership in federal reserve bank, 48.32
- Name, selection and approval, 47.11
- National housing act, loans under, 47.20, 47.21
- Place of business, changes of, 47.10
- Prohibitions and limitations
 - Certain dealings, 48.75
 - Pledge of assets, 48.17 to 48.20
- Real estate
 - Investments in, 48.81
 - Loans on, restricted, 48.18
 - Right to acquire and hold, 47.10
- Real estate loan, 48.19
- Receivers, 48.79
- Regulation, as to commingling of funds, 48.84
- Report
 - Annual, 48.76
 - Commissioner of banks, reports to, 46.04, 48.40, 48.76, 48.77
 - Courts, reports to, 48.40, 48.76
- Reserve requirements, 48.65
- Savings department, 47.23
- Stockholders
 - Directors required to be, 48.68
 - Liability of, 47.07, 48.67
 - List published, 48.76
- Transfer of trusts to company, 48.85
- Trust accounts kept separate, 48.74
- Trustees, cemetery funds, 48.79, 306.80
- Unlawful use of certain words, 47.23
- Violation and procedure, 48.77
- Workers' compensation, payment to trustee, 176.171

TRUSTEES

- See Commercial Code*
- Accounting to court, 501.34, 541.05
- Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
- Administer oaths, 358.10
- Appointment, 501.44
- Banks
 - Accounting by, 48.38, 48.40
 - Deposit of funds, 48.33, 48.38
 - Investment of funds, 48.38, 48.39
- Bonds
 - Cost of surety bonds, 574.19
 - Deposit with trust company, in lieu of bond, 48.83

TRUSTEES (Cont'd)

- Disposal of trust property, 501.28
- Run to state, action on, 574.11
- Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
- Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
- Conveyance or disposal of trust property, 501.23 to 501.32
- Corporate stock, not personally liable for, 300.57
- Corporation forbidden to practice law, 481.02
- Death of, execution of trust in district court, 501.41
- Deposit of trust funds with trust company, 48.82
- Estate tax, 291.35
- Execution against, 550.04
- Existing trust to continue, 501.03, 501.04
- Express trust, possession, 501.17
- Funds of foreign insurance company, 60A.19
- Inventory, filing with court, 501.34
- Investments in
 - Debentures of farm mortgage debenture companies, 60A.11
 - Farm mortgage debenture bonds, 60A.11
 - Insurance policies, 50.14
- Listing property for taxation, 273.22
- Misconduct, 501.39
- National banks, conditions precedent to act as, 48.66
- Payment of
 - Taxes, 273.22
 - Wages on discharge of employee, 181.16
- Payment to trustee, 501.22, 501.39
- Property a trustee may acquire, 501.125
- Resignation and removal, 501.42, 501.43
- Sales by
 - Proceeds, misapplication of, 501.39
 - Void, when, 501.22
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, *see FIDUCIARIES*
- State treasurer, trustee of charitable trust, bond, 7.013
- Suspension of fiduciary powers during war service, 501.45
- Trust company as trustee, 48.79
- Trust funds deposited in bank carrying federal deposit insurance, 48.64
- Trustees' powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
- Uniform fiduciary act, *see FIDUCIARIES*
- Uniform principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63

TRUST RECEIPTS

- See Commercial Code*
- See Secured Transactions*

TRUSTS

- See Commercial Code*
- See Fiduciaries*
- Abolished in part, 501.01
- Accounting to court, 501.34
- Accumulation distribution, applicability of Internal Revenue Service Code of 1954, 290.23
- Acts in contravention of trust are void, 501.23
- Administration of charitable trusts, 501.12
- Administration of express trust, 501.33 to 501.38
- Age of majority, change in, 501.461
- Application for order to sell trust property, 501.25
- Appointment of trustee, 501.33
- Assignment of trust interest, 501.20
- Attorney general, express trusts, duties, 501.12
- Banks, acting as trustee, 48.39
- Beneficiary, disclaimer, 501.211, 525.532
- Beneficiary may enforce, 501.17
- Cemetery lots, 306.29, 525.14
- Charitable trusts
 - Annual reports, filing, 501.76
 - Attorney general
 - Compliance proceedings, 501.79
 - Expenses incurred, payment by trustee, 501.81
 - Institute civil action for breach of trust, 501.79
 - Investigatory powers, 501.78

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Judgments set aside, 501.79
 Party in estate proceeding, 501.79
 Supervision, 501.72
 Breach of trust, 501.79
 Citation, 501.71
 Compliance proceedings, 501.79
 Contrary provisions of instrument invalid, 501.80
 Cost of investigations and proceedings, 501.81
 Definitions, 501.73
 Limitations upon, 501.115
 Records, open to public inspection, 501.77
 Register of trusts and trustees, 501.75
 Registration and reporting requirements, exclusion, 501.74
 Claims against insolvent banks, 49.24
 Common law uses and trusts abolished, 501.01
 Confirmation of acts done by others, 501.44
 Credit unions, membership interest, 52.13
 Declaration of trust or business trust, 318.01
 Deposits in bank in trust, 48.30
 Devise
 As power, 501.13
 In trust to religious societies, 315.14
 Direct conveyance to grantee, 501.05
 Disclaimer of interest by beneficiary, 501.211, 525.532
 District court, jurisdiction, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
 Executed trusts confirmed as legal estate, 501.02
 Existing trusts continued, 501.03, 501.04
 Express trusts
 Actions relating to
 Cy pres doctrine, 501.12
 Notice, service and publication, 501.12
 Acts in contravention are void, 501.23
 Administration of, 501.33 to 501.38
 Benevolent uses, 501.12
 Charitable corporations or municipalities may act as, 501.12
 Charitable uses, 501.12
 Cities may administer, 501.11
 Designation of successor on failure of, 501.18
 Donation subject to, 501.18
 Educational uses, 501.12
 Income tax, 290.29
 Land conveyed to counties for special purposes, 375.26, 375.27
 Power contained, 501.15
 Public uses, 501.12
 Purposes of creation of, 501.11
 Religious uses, 501.12
 Sale or other disposition of trust property
 Application, petition, order, notice, hearing, 501.25
 Bond of trustee, 501.28
 Final order, 501.28 to 501.30
 Finality of proceedings, 501.31
 Hearing and conveyance, 501.28
 Land held by city, 501.11
 Leases, 501.24
 Notice of hearing, 501.25 to 501.27
 Persons in good faith paying money to trustee, 501.32
 Power of district court, 501.23
 Report and disposal of proceeds, 501.28
 Statutory cities may administer, 501.11
 Trustees deemed in possession, 501.17
 Federal death taxes, marital deduction, 525.528
 Filing of disclaimer, 501.211
 Fraudulent conveyances, 501.08
 Garnishment, 571.43
 Grant to one for money paid by another, 501.07
 Grant without consent of person paying, 501.09
 Grantor type trust defined, 290.01
 Income tax, 290.29
 Incorporation of powers by reference, 501.64 to 501.67
 Inheritance taxes, 291.11
 Instructions, application to court, hearing, appeal, 501.35

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Interest in land deemed a legal right, 501.01
 Inventory, filing with court, 501.34
 Jurisdiction, district court, as proceeding in rem, 501.33
 Lease of trust property, 501.22, 501.24
 Limitation as to time, 501.11
 Maintenance or support, trustee to receive money ordered to be paid, 518.61
 Marital deduction, federal estate tax, selection of assets, 525.528
 Monopolization of food products prohibited, 325.83
 Mortgage foreclosures, trusts arising from, 582.11, 582.12
 Nonprofit corporations, 317.17
 Notice, service on guardian ad litem, 501.27
 Omission from instrument of conveyance, effect of, 501.21
 Partner accountable as fiduciary, 323.13, 323.20
 Persons deemed to have legal estate in lands, 501.03, 501.04
 Possibilities of reverter, 501.195
 Powers, incorporation by reference, 501.64 to 501.67
 Powers of district court, 501.22, 501.23, 501.44
 Pre-arranged funeral plans
 Reports by trustees, 149.13
 Trust funds, deposit of, 149.11, 149.12
 Private cemeteries, 307.05
 Private foundations, limitations upon, 501.115
 Profits in land held liable to creditors in certain cases, 501.14
 Property held in trust, release of power of appointment, 502.79
 Recording instrument conferring power, 507.35
 Release of powers over property held in trust, 502.79
 Resident trust defined, 290.01
 Resulting or implied trust, effect on purchasers, 501.10
 Resulting trusts for the state, 501.195
 Retirement plans of self-employed persons, powers of persons beneficially interested, 501.46
 Reversion, interest not disposed of, 501.19
 Reversionary interests, 501.195
 Sales and conveyances, 501.22
 Statute of frauds
 Requirements of, 513.03
 Trusts arising from operation of law, 513.04
 Simplification of fiduciary security transfers act, see FIDUCIARIES
 Termination of court's jurisdiction, 501.351
 Termination of estate, 501.22
 Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
 Title to land, 501.16
 Trustee
 Maintain action for death by wrongful act, 573.02
 Possession, 501.17
 Powers act, 501.64 to 501.67
 Resignation of trustee, 501.42
 Trusts by implication of land, 501.06, 501.10
 Unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
 Uniform fiduciaries act, see FIDUCIARIES
 Uniform principal and income act
 Application, 501.60
 Apportionment of income, 501.51
 Bond premium and discount, 501.53
 Business and farming operations, 501.54
 Charges, 501.50
 Charges against income and principal, 501.59
 Corporate distributions, 501.52
 Definitions, 501.48
 Depletion, property subject to, 501.57
 Determination of income or principal, 501.61
 Income, 501.50, 501.51
 Natural resources, disposition, 501.55
 Principal, 501.50
 Timber, 501.56
 Trustee, duties, 501.49
 Uniformity of interpretation, 501.62
 Unproductive property, 501.58

TRUSTS (Cont'd)

Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act,
525.223

TUBERCULIN

See Livestock Sanitary Board

TUBERCULOSIS

See Animals

See Health (2)

See Livestock Sanitary Board

See Sanatoriums For Tuberculars

TUITION

See Education

Veterans, expenditure from war veterans fund,
197.75

TUNNELS

Corporations to construct, 300.03

Port authority, 458.17

Traffic regulations, 169.18, 169.21, 169.33, 169.34

Under roads, 160.25

TURKEYS

See Poultry

TURNPIKES, TURNPIKE COMPANIES

Companies to list personal property, 273.43

TURTLES

See Game And Fish

Director of game and fish, powers, duties, 97.48

Regulations, 97.48, 101.45

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abandoned on public premises, 345.15

Agreements to find, 345.515

Baggage, 345.09

Banks holding, 345.32

Cities, custody and disposal, 345.38, 471.195

Consignee or bailee, duty, 345.01

Coroners, retention, disposal, 525.393

Court exhibits, 345.15

Definitions, 345.31

Delivery to state, 345.43

Deposits of money

 Credit unions, 52.191

 Disposition, 345.07

Disposition, generally, 345.06

Dividends, 345.35

Fiduciaries, 345.37

Finders agreements regulated, 345.515

Government units, holding intangible personalty,
345.38

Intangible personal property, abandoned, 345.38

Interest payable after demand by state treasurer,
345.55

Inventory, 345.04

Justices and constables, procedure, fees, 345.14

Liens for storage, 345.10 to 345.12

Life insurance companies holding, 345.32

Miscellaneous personal property, 345.39

Neglect or refusal to reclaim, proceedings, 345.03

Nursing homes, county; patients' money, 376.58

Owner to receive notice, 345.01, 345.02

Payment to state, 345.43

Proceeding to compel delivery of property or
payment of interest, 345.54

Property, disposal by bureau of criminal
apprehension, 299C.07

Report of abandonment, 345.41

Sale of, notice, proceeds, returns, 345.02, 345.05,
345.11, 345.12, 345.47

State institutions, former inmates of, 241.09, 246.16

Statutory cities, custody and disposal, 471.195

Uniform disposition of unclaimed property act,
345.31 to 345.60

Valueless property, 345.525

Warehouse to give bond to state, 345.13

UNDERPASS

See Highways

UNDERTAKERS

See Embalmers And Funeral Directors

UNDERWRITERS

See Insurance

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT
SERVICES)****Actions**

Attorney general, duties, 286.12, 268.16, 268.20

Contributions, collection, 268.16

Exemption of benefits from collection for debt,
268.17

Information, federal government, local human

 rights departments, 268.12

Reciprocity, other states, 268.13

Administration

Agricultural employment advisory council,
268.12

Automobile insurance, 268.12

Establishment, 268.04

Governor, report, 268.12

Rules, judicial notice, 268.12

Advisory councils, state, local and agricultural,
268.12

Agent

Appearance before appeal tribunals, 268.10

Employment in free employment offices, 268.14

Agricultural labor, 268.04

Appeals

Claim for benefits, disputed, 268.10

Employer's account, contribution rates, 268.06

Future benefits, deduction from, benefits

 previously mistakenly paid, 268.18

Referee's findings, 268.12

Seasonable employment, determination, 268.07

Tribunal, 268.10

Application for termination of coverage, 268.11

Attorney general and assistants, powers and duties,
268.05, 268.10, 268.20 286.12, 286.16

Attorneys, compensation, 268.10

Base period, 268.04

Beneficiary wage ratio, 268.06

Benefits

Amount, 268.07

Assignment void, 268.17

Charged to employer's account, 268.06

Disqualified from, 268.09

Duration, 268.07

Eligible for, 268.08

Erroneously received, return, 268.18

Execution, 268.17

Exempt from levy, 268.17

Extended benefits, 268.071

Extended during training, 268.07

Return of required, 268.18

Social security benefits, deduction, 268.08

Wage credits, 268.07

Waiver, 268.17

Weekly and maximum benefits, 268.07

Bonds, 268.05, 268.10, 268.15

Calendar quarter, 268.04

Cancellation of benefits paid through error, 268.18

Casual labor, 268.04

Certiorari, commissioner's decisions, 268.10, 268.12

Citation, Minnesota employment services law,
268.24

Claims, determination and review, 268.10

Claims, limitation, 268.12

Commissioner of economic security

 Appointment, term, 268.011

 Cooperation, department of economic

 development, 268.014

 Deputies and assistants, 268.011

 Powers and duties

 Generally, 268.12

 May delegate, 268.011

 Transfer of, to commissioner, 268.012

Compensation, advisory council, 268.12

Conclusiveness of finding, 268.12

Confidential information, 268.12

Contempt, 268.12

Contributions

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

619

INDEX

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Collection, 268.16
 Compromise by attorney general, 268.16
 Correction of errors, 268.06
 Delinquencies, 268.06
 Experience rating, 268.06
 Federally reimbursed payments, 268.06
 Governmental employers, 268.06
 Interest on past due, 268.16
 Nonprofit corporations, 268.06
 Payment, 268.06
 Penalties, 268.16
 Rate of employer contributions, 268.06
 Refundment, 268.16
 Reports, 268.16
 Termination of, 268.22
 Time of mailing deemed payment date, 268.16
 Contributor, priority of liability of bankrupt, 268.16
 Cooperation with
 Other agencies, 268.13
 Secretary of labor, 268.12
 Coverage, period, election, termination, 268.11
 Covered employment, 268.04
 Declaration of policy, 268.03
 Deduction, benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
 Definitions, 268.04, 268.06, 268.09
 Department of economic security
 Creation, 268.011
 Effect of transfer of powers to, 268.013
 Transfer of powers to, 268.012
 Depositions, 268.12
 Deputies, duties, 268.10
 Discharge for misconduct, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Disputed contributions, agreement with employer, 268.16
 Disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Domestic service, 268.04
 Educational organizations, 268.04
 Election as to coverage, 268.11
 Eligible to receive benefits, 268.08
 Employer, employment, defined, 268.04
 Employer, determination of status as, 268.12
 Establishment of department, 268.011
 Experience ratio, 268.06
 Extended benefits, 268.07, 268.071
 False statements or reports
 Beneficiary, 268.18
 Employing unit, 268.16
 Family farm corporation, 268.04
 Federal funds, advance of, 268.05
 Federal reimbursement, 268.06
 Federalization, prevention of, 268.13
 Free employment offices, 268.14
 Funds
 Administration fund, 268.15
 Contingent fund, 268.15
 Imprest cash fund for emergency disbursements, 15.191
 Replacement of moneys by state, 268.15
 Unemployment compensation fund, 268.05
 Governmental employees, 268.04
 Hearings
 Claims for benefits, 268.10
 Employer liability, 268.12
 Rates, 268.06
 Seasonal employment, 268.07
 Inmates of state institutions, 268.04
 Insurance, effect on right to benefits, 268.08
 Internal revenue code, conformity with, 268.23
 Judicial notice, 268.12
 Judicial review, 268.12
 Labor disputes, 268.09
 Legislative employees, temporary, 268.04
 Liability of employer, determination, 268.12
 Local advisory councils, 268.12
 Lockouts
 Positions offered, 268.09
 Safety and health violation, no denial of benefits, 268.09

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT SERVICES) (Cont'd)

Municipalities, eligibility of former employees, 268.06
 Non-liability of state, 268.21
 Nonresident employing unit, service, 268.16
 Notice
 Appeal procedure, 268.10
 Benefits erroneously paid, return, 268.18
 Contributions, action to collect, 268.16
 Deduction, erroneous payments, 268.18
 Determination, appeals tribunal, 268.10
 Disqualification, determination, 268.10
 Employing unit, finding as to status, 268.12
 Findings, action to review, 268.12
 Hearings, 268.10, 268.12
 Rate, 268.06
 Seasonal employment, determination, 268.07
 Separation notice to employee, 268.10
 Notice of intent to terminate, discharge for, 268.09
 Offenses and penalties, 268.18
 One week waiting requirement on claims, 268.08, 268.231
 Payment, extension of time, 268.06
 Period of coverage, 268.11
 Political subdivision, election to be employers, 268.06
 Pregnancy, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Process, service on secretary of state, 268.16
 Proportional benefits chargeable, 268.06
 Protest, 268.06, 268.12
 Publication of laws and rules, 268.12
 Publicity representative authorized, 15.057
 Rates, determination, 268.06
 Reciprocal arrangements, 268.13
 Records required to be kept by employer, 268.12
 Redetermination of claim for benefits, 268.10
 Referees, 268.06, 268.12
 Representation in court, 268.20
 Return of benefits erroneously paid, 268.18
 Rights and benefits, 268.17
 Rules, 268.09, 268.10, 268.12, 268.33
 Saving clause, 268.22
 Seasonal employment, 268.07
 Separation notice to employee, 268.10
 State, eligibility of former employees, 268.06
 State contracts, veterans preference in job referrals, listing requirement, 268.115
 State employees, 268.04
 Strikes, 268.09
 Student nurses, 268.04
 Students, 268.04, 268.08
 Subpoenas, 268.10, 268.12
 Suitable work, determination by commissioner, 268.09
 Termination of coverage, application for, 268.11
 Training, extended benefits during, 268.07
 Transfer of employment records to successor, 268.06
 Transfer of functions of division of employment and security, 268.12
 Transfer of powers to department of economic security, 268.012, 268.013
 Trial de novo, appeal tribunals, 268.10
 Trust fund, federal aid moneys placed in, 268.05
 Unemployment benefits, 268.05
 Unemployment trust fund, 268.05
 Vacation allowance, 268.08
 Veterans employment representative, 268.14
 Veterans, preference in state contract job referrals, listing requirement, 268.115
 Voluntary termination, disqualification from benefits, 268.09
 Wages, defined, 268.04
 Waiting period, 268.08, 268.231
 Waivers, 268.08, 268.11, 268.17
 Withholding of income tax from benefits, 290.92
 Work incentive program for welfare recipients, 256.736
 Workers' compensation, period of unemployment, 176.101

**UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
(DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT
SERVICES) (Cont'd)**

Youth employment opportunities, 268.31 to 268.35

UNFAIR CAMPAIGN PRACTICES

See Elections

UNFAIR LABOR PRACTICES

See Discrimination

See Labor (6)

Agricultural products, interference with marketing, 179.11

Blacklist, 179.12

Coercion, 179.11

Defined, 179.01

Discharge of employees for labor activities, 179.12

Employees, 179.11, 179.13

Employers, 179.12

Highways, interference with use, 179.13

Inducing or coercing employees, relating to membership in unions, 179.42

Ingress or egress, obstruction, 179.13

Injunction, 179.14

Secondary boycott, 179.42 to 179.44

Spying on employees as agents, 179.12

Temporary restraining orders, 179.14

Threats, 179.11

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES

See Restraint Of Trade

Antitrust law of 1971, 325.8011 to 325.8028

Attorney general to enforce laws regarding, 325.907

Beer industry trade practices act

Affected agreements, 325B.15

Arbitrator, 325B.07

Assignment of wholesalers business, 325B.06

Cancellation of agreement, 325B.04

Coercion, 325B.02

Definitions, 325B.01, 325B.10, 325B.14

Discrimination, wholesalers, 325B.12

Dual distributorship, same territory, 325B.03

Free association, 325B.16

Good cause, 325B.04

Judicial remedies, 325B.08

Management change, wholesaler, 325B.11

Notice, intent to terminate agreement, 325B.05

Price fixing, 325B.09

Reasonable compensation, terminated brand, 325B.07

Retaliatory action prohibited, 325B.10

Right to sell other beer, 325B.02

Sale of brewer, 325B.14

Supplemental nature of governing law, 325B.17

Waiver of compliance, 325B.13

Chain referral selling prohibited, 325.79

Cigarettes, *see* Unfair cigarette sales act, post

Club contracts, health, social referral, and buying

Bond, 325.964

Definitions, 325.96

Membership period limitation, 325.963

Notice, 325.962

Penalties, 325.965

Remedies, 325.965

Right of cancellation, 325.961

Consumer fraud

Injunction, 325.80

Prevention of, 325.78

Unlawful practices, 325.79

Consumer services section, department of commerce, 45.15, 45.16

Corporate names, protection in use, 303.05

Credit cards, misuse, 325.93 to 325.932

Dairy industry unfair trade practices act

Account in state treasury, 32A.05

Agriculture department, administration and enforcement of act, 32A.05

Cease and desist orders, 32A.09

Citation, 32A.01

Construction of act, 32A.02

Dairy products, selected, defined, 32A.01

Damages, recovery of, 32A.09

Definitions, 32A.03

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

Distributor defined, 32A.03

Distributor who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03

Elimination of unfair practices, department of agriculture, 32A.05

Fees for administration and enforcement, collection and deposit, 32A.05

Fixtures, furniture and equipment sales practices prohibited, 32A.07

Hearings on trade practices, subpoenas, witnesses, books and records, 32A.05

Injunctions, 32A.09

Investigations of unfair practices, agriculture department, 32A.05

Manufacturer defined, 32A.03

Manufacturer who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03

Penalties for violation, 32A.09

Policy declaration, 32A.02

Practices forbidden, 32A.08

Producer defined, 32A.03

Remedies for violations, 32A.09

Retailer defined, 32A.03

Rules and regulations, promulgation by commissioner, 32A.05

Sales at retail, wholesale; defined, 32A.03

Subpoenas, witnesses and evidence, 32A.05

Unfair practices

Generally, 32A.04

Wholesaler, manufacturer, or distributor, furnishing retailer with furniture, trade fixtures, or equipment, 32A.07, 32A.08

Violations, penalties, 32A.09

Wholesaler defined, 32A.03

Wholesaler who is also a retailer, application of act, 32A.03

Dairy product prices, evidence of discrimination, 32.12

Dairy products, discrimination in purchase or sale prohibited, 32.11

Deceptive trade practices, 325.771 to 325.776

Definitions, 325.01, 325.142

Fair trade act

Gasoline, price to be displayed, 325.77

Grocery products, price marking, 325.835 to 325.837

Home insulation, 325.984 to 325.989

See CONSUMER PROTECTION

Insurance, 72A.20

Motor fuel, price to be displayed, 325.77

Nonprofit legal corporations, 62G.22

Price fixing, 325.01 to 325.07, 325.48, 325.49, 325.075

Public health, service trades, assessments for expenses, 186.04

Recorded material, transfer of, 325.841 to 325.844

Referral selling prohibited, 325.79

Repairs, home, automobile and appliance, truth in repairs act, 325.968 to 325.978

See CONSUMER PROTECTION

Service trades affecting public health, 186.01 to 186.08

Unfair cigarette sales act

Citation, 325.65

Combination prices, 325.71

Combination sales, 325.68

Cost survey, 325.71, 325.72

Definitions, 325.66

Exceptions, 325.69, 325.70

Evidence, costs to wholesaler, retailer, 325.67, 325.72

Findings and policy, 325.64

Sales at less than cost, 325.67

Sales outside ordinary channels, effect, 325.73

Violations, penalties, 325.67

Wholesaler to wholesaler sales, 325.69

Unfair insurance practices

Commissioner, examination and investigation, 72A.21

Concurrent remedies, 72A.29

Constitutional privileges, saved or denied, 72A.30

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES (Cont'd)

- Definitions, 72A.18
- Intervention, 72A.26
- Practices not discrimination or rebates, 72A.20
- Property loans or mortgages, agent may not designate insurance as condition of loan, 72A.31, 72A.32
- Prosecutions other than under section, 72A.20, 72A.25
- Prosecutions under the provisions of section, 72A.20
- Determination of commissioner, 72A.23
- Final cease and desist order, 72A.24
- Hearing and notice procedures, 72A.22
- Schedule of unfair and deceptive practices, 72A.20
- Statutory remedies saved, 72A.29
- Supreme court, appeal to, 72A.27
- Violations and penalties, 72A.28
- Unfair sales practices
 - Definitions, 325.01
 - Discriminatory prices prohibited, 325.03
 - Generally, 325.01 to 325.49
 - Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
 - Retailer, defined, 325.01
 - Selling below cost, 325.04
 - Sub-jobber, defined, 325.01
 - Trade discount, defined, 325.01
 - Unsolicited merchandise, 325.92
 - Vending machine operator, defined, 325.01
 - Violations, penalties, 325.48, 325.49
 - Wholesaler, defined, 325.01
- Unlawful trade practices
 - Application of act, 325.148
 - Definitions, 325.142
 - Delivery tickets to accompany each fuel delivery, 325.149
 - Description, 325.143
 - Disposal of other than own products, 325.146
 - Misrepresentation of quality, 325.145
 - Purpose, 325.141
 - Referral selling prohibited, 325.79
 - Restraining order, 325.147
 - Restraints of trade
 - Exemptions, 325.8015
 - Felony, 325.8018
 - Listed, 325.8015
 - Retailers not to misrepresent nature of business, 325.144
 - Violations and penalties, 325.147

UNIFORM ACTS

- Airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
- Airport zoning act, 360.061 to 360.076
- Anatomical gift act, 525.921 to 525.93
- Arbitration act, 572.08 to 572.30
- Attendance of nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, 634.06 to 634.09
- Attendance of witnesses from without a state in criminal proceedings, 634.06 to 634.09
- Business records, evidence, 600.01 to 600.04
- Child custody jurisdiction act, 518A.01 to 518A.25
- Commercial code, 336.1-101 to 336.10-105
- Construction of, generally, 645.22
- Criminal extradition, 629.01 to 629.29
- Deceptive trade practices act, 325.771 to 325.776
- Declaratory judgments, 555.01 to 555.16
- Disposition of unclaimed property, 345.31 to 345.60
- Duties to disabled persons, 145.851 to 145.858
- Enforcement of foreign judgments act, 548.26 to 548.33
- Federal tax lien registration act, 272.481 to 272.487
- Fiduciaries act, 520.01 to 520.13
- Fire code, 299F.011, 299F.391
- Fraudulent conveyance act, 513.20 to 513.32
- Fresh pursuit act, 626.65 to 626.70
- Gifts to minors act, 527.01 to 527.11
- Highway traffic regulation act, 169.01 to 169.96

UNIFORM ACTS (Cont'd)

- Interpretation, generally, 645.22
- Interstate arbitration of death taxes, 291.41 to 291.47
- Judicial notice of foreign law, 599.04 to 599.10
- Juror selection and service act, 593.31 to 593.50
- Limited partnership, 322.01 to 322.31
- Management of institutional funds, 309.62 to 309.71
- Mandatory disposition of detainers, 629.292
- Military justice, code of, 192A.01 to 192A.665
- Partnership, 323.01 to 323.43
- Photographic copies of business and public records, 600.135
- Principal and income act, 501.48 to 501.63
- Probate code, 524.1-101 to 524.1-104, 524.1-106 to 524.1-303, 524.1-305 to 524.8-103
- Proof of statutes act, 599.02
- Reciprocal enforcement of duties of support, 518.41 to 518.53
- Revised uniform airports act, 360.031 to 360.045
- Short form mortgage act, 507.15
- Simplification of fiduciary security transfer act, 520.21 to 520.31
- Simultaneous death act, 525.90
- State aeronautics department act, 360.011 to 360.022
- Testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
- Transfer of dependents act, 261.25
- Uniform deceptive trade practices act, applicability to communications media, 325.774
- Witnesses, 634.07 to 634.09
- Witnesses, criminal proceedings, attendance from without state, 634.06 to 634.09

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE

See Commercial Code

UNIFORM STATE LAWS COMMISSION

- Commissioners
 - Appointment, duties, 3.251
 - Compensation, 3.253
- Creation, 3.251
- Drafting a uniform act, 3.252

UNIFORM TRAFFIC TICKET

- Attorney general, duties, 169.99
- Form of, 169.99
- Use throughout state, 169.99

UNION DEPOT COMPANIES

- Borrowing, 222.43
- Cities first class, 222.38, 452.01, 452.08 to 452.14
- Department of public service
 - Attorney general, powers and duties, 222.45
 - Inadequate facilities, complaint of railroads, 222.41
 - Maps and plats to be filed with department, 222.40
 - Railroads failure to use, 222.45
 - Rates paid by railroads, 222.44
 - Supervision by, 222.40
- Eminent domain, right to exercise power, 222.42
- Incorporation authorized, proceedings, 222.38, 222.39
- Issuance of stock, 222.39
- Powers and duties granted, 222.38
- Powers relating to watercourses and harbor lines, 117.38 to 117.41

UNIONS

See Labor (6)

UNITED STATES

See Constitution Of The United States

Acquisition

- Equipment or supplies by state political subdivisions, 471.64
- Land
 - By state, 94.47 to 94.51
 - By state political subdivisions, 471.64
 - Chippewa national forest, 1.045
 - Condemnation, 1.041
 - Consent of state, 1.042, 1.046

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

From state political subdivision, 465.035
 Land exchange commission to concur, 1.041
 Superior national forest, 1.045
 Surplus property, commissioner of administration, 16.061 to 16.066

Aeronautics
 Cooperation, 360.015, 360.016
 Exemption from taxation, 360.55
 Joint operation of facilities, 360.021
 Registration of aircraft, 360.55

Agreement for payment in lieu of taxes, 471.50

Aids from federal government
 Blind assistance, 256.12
 Education, 124.62
 Highways, construction, 161.05, 161.36
 Maternity and child welfare, 144.10
 Vocational schools, 124.52 to 124.61

Aircraft, 360.018

Amendment of federal constitution, notice, 5.06

Beltrami Island conservation project, ratification of leases, 84.155

Bonds and obligations of
 Banks and trust companies, limit on acceptance of deposits, 48.27
 Deposit by depository of city funds, 427.02
 Investment in, by, or of
 County funds, 385.07
 Insurance companies, 60A.11, 61A.28
 Municipal sinking funds, 475.66
 Police relief associations, 423.389
 State treasury, money not currently needed, 11.10
 Liberty loan bonds, security for public works contract, 574.05 to 574.10
 Savings banks, 50.11, 50.14
 State income tax, income from, 290.071

Books or records of departments, admissibility of copy, 600.17

Certificate of officer of department, prima facie evidence, 599.18

CETA, 268.34

Changes in water lines, method employed, 117.38, 117.41

Cities first class, 448.22

Claims of state against, prosecution by attorneys, 8.09, 8.10

Commissioner of agriculture of state, cooperation with federal aircraft, 17.03

Commissioner of natural resources as agent, 83A.02

Concurrence of land exchange, commission to transfer state lands, 1.041

Concurrent jurisdiction, state and United States, 1.041

Consent to acquisition of property within the state, 1.042, 1.044, 1.045, 1.046

Constitution, text, page VII

Convicts, commitment to state prison, 243.51

Cooperation with or between
 Agricultural departments, food standards, 31.10
 Federal authorities in protection of maternity and infancy, 144.09
 Highways, 161.36
 Public welfare, 181.54
 Water resources and engineering, contracts, 111.21

Corporations may contribute to, 300.66

Counties
 Acquisition of supplies and equipment, 471.64
 Agreement between county board and federal agencies for services, 471.50
 Conveyance to of lands desired for government purposes, 94.44
 Cooperative agreements, tubercular cattle, 35.24
 County jail prisoners, board bill, 641.12
 Drainage contracts with, 111.21
 Drainage systems, federal flood control projects, 106.011
 Drivers of vehicles owned and operated by; traffic regulation, 169.03
 Eminent domain
 Acquisition of property within state, 1.041

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

Change of harbor line or diversion of channel, 117.38 to 117.41
 Proceedings in state court, 1.047
 Evidence, copies of records and filing, 600.17
 Flag, prohibited acts, 609.40
 Flowage easements, conveyance to, 1.12
 Forest fire protection, grant for, 88.063
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63, 634.02
 Fugitives from justice, 641.02
 Gasoline tax, exceptions, 296.11
 Geological survey, 84.53
 Gifts of land owned by, acceptance, 94.47
 Great Lakes commission, recommendations to, 1.21
 Guaranteed loans, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
Highways
 Acceptance by commissioner of transportation of federal moneys or materials, 161.36, 161.37
 Application to federal employees of traffic regulations, 169.03
 Contracts in manner prescribed by federal rules, 161.36
 Cooperation, 161.36
 Customs inspection facilities, placing on, 160.27
 Housing securities, investment, 61A.28
 Immigration officials, 631.50, 631.51
Income tax
 Back pay of employee, 290.071
 Credit for contributions, 290.21
 Deductions by banks of dividends paid on stock to, 290.361
 Exemption from tax, 290.05
 Interest on obligations of as exempt, 290.08
 Renegotiation of war contracts, 290.075
 Indians, education of, 124.64
 Jurisdiction over property acquired within state, 1.042 to 1.049
 Lac qui Parle project, 84.154, 84.156
 Lands of meandered waters, withdrawn from sale, 92.45
Lease of lands owned by
 Distribution of proceeds, 94.521, 94.522
 Expenditure on leased lands, 94.48
 Obligations for, 94.49, 94.51
 Library of Congress, publications furnished to, 138.03, 648.39
 Licensing of aircraft, 360.016, 360.018
 Life insurance company may invest in bonds, 61A.28
 Limitation of actions affecting title to realty, 541.023
 Limitation on total liability to bank, 48.24
 Machine guns, members of armed services, 609.67
 Military camp grounds, acquisition, construction, lease, 190.16
 Military forces of state, federal regulations govern, 190.04
 Military laws conform to federal, 190.03
 Militia, arms, equipment, call to service, 191.06, 191.08
 Mississippi river, state lands bordering, 92.45
 Municipal corporations, conveyance of lands, 94.44
 Municipal housing act, grants, 462.545
 National forests, exchange of lands, 92.30, 92.32
 Nurses, practice in state, 148.271
Officers and employees
 Basic science and medical licensing acts, exempted from, 147.09
 Certificate of as evidence, 599.18
 Exemption from military, 190.06
 Information furnished by bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.13
 Parole of state prisoners to federal agency for treatment, 256.05
 Patents of land issued by as evidence, 599.19
 Pine Island conservation project, 84.155
 Plant pest act, cooperation, see NURSERIES, NURSERY STOCK
 Political subdivisions of state may accept, grants, advances or loans, 471.65

UNITED STATES (Cont'd)

- Pollution of waters, cooperation, 115.06
- Preference in payments of debts due from corporations, 316.05
- Priority
 - Claims against corporations, 316.05
 - Estate assigned for benefit of creditors, 577.08
- Prisoners, confined in jails or prisons, 243.51, 641.03
- Process, jurisdiction of property owned by, 1.041
- Public documents, deposited in libraries, 480.09
- Public lands
 - Action for injuries or possession by settler, 557.07
 - Dams, regulations, 110.13
 - Distribution of proceeds from leasing to federal government, 94.521, 94.522
 - Exchange of lands, 94.343 to 94.347
 - Grants to University of Minnesota, Const. art 13 s 3
 - Relinquishment of state lands by governor, 94.41
 - Shoreline, preservation of, 110.13
 - State may acquire, 94.47 to 94.51
- Public welfare agencies, cooperation, 256.01
- Purchase of land from, 94.47, 448.22
- Reservation to grantor of mineral or timber rights in certain conveyances, 272.05
- Roads, moneys distributed for lease of lands, 94.521
- Sale to, lands, 94.52 to 94.54
- Schools
 - Federal aid, 124.26, 124.52, 124.62, 124.63
 - Federal government, 94.521, 94.522, 121.05, 471.64
- Securities, investment in
 - Insurance companies, 60A.10, 60A.11
 - Savings banks, authorized securities, 50.14
 - Sinking funds on municipalities, 475.66
 - Town mutual insurance companies, 67A.23
- Services, agreements between political subdivisions and the federal agencies, 471.50
- Soil and water conservation, 40.03, 40.07
- State commissioner of transportation as agent, 161.36
- Storage of property, rates, service, 281.10
- Surety bonds, running to the United States, 574.04
- Tamarac national wild life refuge, acquisition of land from, 1.049
- Taxation
 - Exempt from state inheritance tax, 291.05
 - Notice of tax liens due United States, 272.481 to 272.487
- Towns, dissolution when federal government has acquired 50 percent of real estate, 368.47
- Training schools, commitment of children by federal courts, 242.45
- Unemployment compensation, 268.12, 268.13
- Upper Mississippi wild life and game refuge, 1.044
- Use of name denoting United States or agencies, 333.17
- Validation of state transfers, 1.042
- Vesting of jurisdiction over property acquired, 1.043

UNITED STATES COURTS

- See Appendix 2*
- Acknowledgments may be taken by judges or court commissioners, 358.15
- Attorney general to represent state in, 8.01
- Commitment of minors, 242.45
- Dissolution of marriage, commissioner may authenticate summons, 518.11
- Judgments, transcripts, liens, 548.11
- Records, as evidence, authentication, 599.11
- Transfer of prisoners confined in state institutions to place of federal trial, 629.291

UNIVERSITIES

- See Colleges And Universities*
- See University Of Minnesota*
- See State Universities*

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA

- See University Charter, Preface, Volume 1*
- See University Of Minnesota Hospitals*
- Acceptance of gifts, 137.01
- Acquisition of property, 137.02
- Agricultural experiment station, director to establish corn growing zone, 21.54
- Agricultural extension department, information as to farmers' cooperative associations, 137.15
- Agriculture, institute of, county extension work, dean to organize, expend appropriations, 38.35, 38.36
- Animals, use for scientific purposes, 35.71
- Animals, wild, permits to acquire specimens for scientific or exhibition purposes, 98.48
- Appropriations
 - Expenditures in excess of, prohibited, 137.09
 - Fringe benefits included, 137.027
 - Payments to university, conditioned on fund balances, 137.025
 - Temporary investments by commissioner of finance, 137.025
- Blind students, expenses, 248.04
- Board of regents
 - Acquisition of land, 137.02
 - Amalgamation or cooperation with other colleges, Univ. Charter s 15
 - Appropriations, expenditures in excess of prohibited, 137.09
 - Classification and election, term, Univ. Charter s 5
 - Colleges within territory
 - Branch of, Univ. Charter s 18
 - Receipt of, Univ. Charter s 18
 - Confer degrees and grant diplomas, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Congressional districts, representation on board, 137.024
 - Constitute a body corporate, Univ. Charter s 7
 - Contract, authority to, Univ. Charter s 7
 - Cooperative farm associations, regents' duties, 137.15
 - Duty to enact laws for government of the University, Univ. Charter s 9
 - Establishment of Duluth branch, 137.13
 - Establishment of preparatory schools, Univ. Charter s 14
 - Farmers cooperative association, duties, 137.15
 - Government vested in, Univ. Charter s 4
 - Governor to fill vacancies, Univ. Charter s 6
 - Investigators, may employ, 137.12
 - Lands, congressional endowments and other property vested in, Univ. Charter s 15
 - Location, Univ. Charter s 13
 - Medical director, psychopathic hospitals, 158.16
 - Meetings, quorum, Univ. Charter s 17
 - Officers, appointments, duties, bonds, Univ. Charter s 8
 - Powers and duties
 - Agriculture department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Chancellor, election, Univ. Charter s 9
 - Elementary instruction, theory and practice department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Law department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Medicine department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Science, literature and the arts department created, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Traffic regulations, 169.965
 - Powers prescribed by charter, Const. art 13 s 3
 - Psychopathic department of University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.13 to 158.19
 - Regulation of course of study of various departments, Univ. Charter s 10
 - Religious tenets not required as to students or instructors, Univ. Charter s 19
 - Remove officers and employees, Univ. Charter s 11
 - Report to legislature, Univ. Charter s 16
 - Salt lands, charge of, 92.05
 - Seal, Univ. Charter s 7

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Student regent, 137.023
 Sue or be sued, Univ. Charter s 7
 Tuition, rates prescribed by regents, Univ. Charter s 12
 University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05 to 158.07
 Vacancies, how filled, Univ. Charter s 6, 137.023, 137.024
 Career guidance program, 136A.85 to 136A.88
 See EDUCATION, Higher Education Coordinating Board
 Chancellor, president of university, Univ. Charter s 9
 Charter, perpetuation of, Const. art 13 s 3
 Dental college students or dentists, licensing exemptions, 150A.05
 Devises and bequests to, 137.01
 Duluth branch, 137.13
 Economic development department, cooperation with, 362.19
 Embalmers and funeral directors, licensing of, certain college officers exempted, 149.06
 Eminent domain, power of, 137.01, 137.02
 Employees
 Fringe benefits included in appropriations, 137.027
 Indemnified against injuries by motor vehicles, 137.02
 Nonacademic salaries, 137.02
 Provided with legal counsel, 137.02
 Endowments, 137.01
 Establishment, Univ. Charter s 1
 Fares, regents may prescribe rates of, 137.02
 Federal funds, acceptance of, 137.021
 Forests
 Education, cooperation with commissioner of natural resources, 89.03
 Establishment, 89.41
 Forest products, sale of, 89.42
 Maintenance, 89.41
 Research relating to southern Minnesota hardwoods, 89.015
 Funds
 Deposit in state treasury, 137.01
 Proceeds of sales of lands, 92.05
 Gifts, use of, 137.01
 Higher Education Act of 1965, fee payments used as state matching funds, 137.22
 Higher education coordinating commission, see EDUCATION
 Hospitals, 158.01 to 158.19
 Hospitals, see also UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Indemnity premiums, payment, 137.02
 Indians, Morris branch, 137.16
 Institute of agriculture, dean to organize county extension work, expend appropriation, 38.35, 38.36
 Investigators, employment of, 137.12
 Iron ores, classification by mines experiment station, 273.16
 Lands of university, sale or lease, 92.03
 Law enforcement course, establishment, operation, 137.03
 Legislative manual, copies to library, 5.08
 Library
 City reports, copy to, 471.68
 County reports, copy to, 471.68
 Depository of state publications, 137.04
 Exempt from execution, 550.37
 Statutory city reports, copy to, 471.68
 Liquor, intoxicating, restrictions relating to sale, use, 340.14, 340.58
 Morris branch, Indians, tuition, 137.16
 Peace officer
 Definition, 626.05
 Licensing requirements, 626.855
 Retirement, 353.661 to 353.663
 Permanent university fund, investment of, 137.022
 Pharmacists, educational qualifications for examination by board of pharmacy, 151.10

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA (Cont'd)

Physical and health education, required courses for education students, 126.02
 Police force, powers and appointment, 137.12
 President, powers and duties, admission to University of Minnesota hospitals, 158.05
 Public records, 138.17
 Purchasing agent, 136.07
 Research, institute of, establishment, operation, fund, 137.11
 Salaries of nonacademic employees, 137.02
 Salaries to have legislative approval, Univ. Charter s 9
 Soil and water conservation, 40.03
 State library, books and documents transferred to university library, 480.09
 Teachers, members in retirement fund, credit for previous service, 354.09
 Tort claims, 3.736
 Traffic regulations, 169.02, 169.965
 Transportation between university campus and farm, 137.02
 Tree planting
 Agricultural extension department to cooperate with secretary of agriculture of United States, 137.05
 Agricultural extension department to function, 137.08
 Disposition of funds received from United States, 137.08
 Forest planting stock, minimum to each individual, 137.06
 Preference to home grown trees, 137.07
 Reselling forbidden, 137.06
 State tree fund established, 137.07
 Tree planting stock distributed at cost, 137.05
 Tuition
 Graduates from Minnesota braille and sightsaving school, 248.03
 Refundment to enlistees, 137.10
 Veterans, see Veterans, post
 Veterans, children of deceased veterans, prisoners of war, persons missing in action, tuition, expenses, 197.09 to 197.11, 197.75
 Veterinarians, educational requirements for licensing, 156.02
 Weeds, noxious, study of habits and control, 18.281
UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS
 Application for treatment at, 158.03, 158.09, 158.11
 Appropriation, county expense payments, 158.08
 Assistance and advice to other hospitals, 158.12
 Charges
 Actual cost to patient, 158.05
 Claim against patient's estate, 261.04
 County's liability, 158.04
 Division, 158.03
 Inmates of state institution, 158.11
 Report by regents, 158.07
 State payment, 158.05
 Transportation of patients, 158.04
 Compensation and expenses of attendant in transporting patient, 158.04, 158.10, 158.11
 Cooperation with other hospitals, 158.12
 County board
 Action on applications for treatment, 158.09
 Applications filed with, 158.03
 County to pay expenses, 158.08
 Delegation of powers to welfare board, 158.091
 Transportation of patient, 158.04
 Discharge from, 158.10
 Drafts against counties for expenses, 158.08
 Elliot Memorial building, 158.01
 Establishment, 158.01
 Inmates of state institution, admission, 158.11
 Laboratory diagnosis, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
 Limitation on charges of physicians and attendants, 158.06
 Local peace officers to report persons in need of hospitalization, 158.03

MINNESOTA STATUTES 1978

625

INDEX

UNIVERSITY OF MINNESOTA HOSPITALS (Cont'd)

Patients admissible for treatment, 158.02
Powers conferred on county boards, 158.03
Psychopathic department
 Advice by medical director to state institutions;
 commitment, discharge, transfer, 158.19
 Clinics, investigations, educational work, 158.13
 Cooperation with state institutions, 158.17
 Duties, 158.14
 Establishment, out-patient service, 158.13
 Medical director, 158.16, 158.17
 Officers and employees, control of regents,
 158.16
 Part of University of Minnesota hospitals,
 158.15
 Persons who may be hospitalized, 158.18
 Reports, 158.03, 158.07, 158.11
 Research work, 158.02
 Staff, assistance to other hospitals, 158.12
 State institutions, admission of patients, 158.11
 Student infirmary, 158.01
 Transportation of patients
 Chargeable to counties, 158.04
 Discharged patients, 158.10
 Inmates of institutions, 158.11
 University dispensary, 158.01
 Veterans, funds from federal government for,
 197.01, 197.02

UNKNOWN DEFENDANTS

Adverse claims, actions to determine title to, 559.02
Partition cases, 558.02, 558.26
Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.15

UNKNOWN OWNERS

Bawdy houses, proceeding against, 617.41
Equality compensation in partition cases, unknown
 owners excepted, 558.11
Presumption of ownership, 617.41

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

Defined, 609.705
Militia, commanding officer to exercise discretion as
 to firing, 192.27, 192.28
Property, destruction, 609.71
Riot, 609.71
Warning, effect of continuance after, 609.715

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See Forcible Entry And Detainer

UPPER MISSISSIPPI RIVER WILDLIFE AND FISH REFUGE

See Game And Fish (8)

USE TAX

See Taxation (12)

USER

See Adverse Possession
See Dedication

USURY

See Interest

Agricultural credit corporations, interest rates,
 334.061
Bonds, 334.03, 334.05
Building and loan association, 334.06
Cancellation of usurious contracts, 334.05
Clerical errors in computing interest, 334.03
Compound interest, 334.01
Contracts
 Court may order cancellation, 334.05
 Invalidity, exceptions, 334.03
Cooperative banks, 334.06
Corporations prohibited from interposing defense,
 334.021
Costs in actions to recover usury payments, 334.02
Discovery of money or goods taken as usury,
 334.04
Exemptions from legal interest rates, 334.01,
 334.011, 334.012
Holder in due course of usurious negotiable
 instruments, 334.03

USURY (Cont'd)

Home loans, 47.20
Industrial development projects, exemption from
 legal interest rates, 474.13
Injunction against proceedings on usurious contract,
 334.05, 334.061
Interest rates on margin accounts, 334.19
Invalidity of usurious contracts, 334.03
Legal interest rates, 334.01, 334.011, 334.012,
 334.061
Money and rates of interest, 334.01
Mortgages, validity of usurious mortgage, 334.03
Mutual building associations, 334.06
Negotiable instruments, 334.03, 334.05
Offenders required to answer under oath, 334.04
Personal representatives, recovery of usury by or
 against, 334.02
Profits, agreement to share, 334.06
Recovery of, 334.02
Secured transactions, 336.9-102
State banks, commission for discharge of trust not
 usury, 48.38
Trust company, commission for placing loan not
 usury, 48.80

UTILITIES

See Cities

See Public Utilities

See Railroads

See Statutory Cities, (5)

Passage over public lands, license, 84.415
Utility services, defined, 16.03

VACANCIES IN OFFICE

See Removals

County board to fill, in county office, 375.08
Duration of appointive term, 351.06
During legislative recess, 351.05
Governor to fill, Const. art 5 s 3, 7
Legislators, election to fill, Const. art 4 s 4, 6
Persons ineligible to appointment, 471.46
Resignations, vacancies, removals, 351.01 to 351.11

VACATION

Annual leave allowance, 43.223
Attachment, 570.01 to 570.14
Childrens camps, 144.71
Conveyance includes right to vacated abutting
 easement, 507.17
County highways, 163.11, 163.13
Criminal process, 629.41
Employees, cities, towns, 471.66
Employees, surviving spouse, payment for
 accumulated credit allowance, 181.58
Plats, 505.14
Streets and alleys, 412.851, 440.13, 440.135, 505.14
Town roads, 164.07
Trunk highways, 161.16

VACCINATION

See Animals

See Health (2)

VAGRANCY

See Crimes, Criminals

VALUE

Determination of, for taxation, 273.11
Limitation of amount of annual property valuation
 increases, 273.11
Property, false statements concerning, penalty,
 609.645
Stolen property, determination of value to fix
 degree of crime, 609.52

VARIATIONS AND TOLERANCES

Magnetic meridian, 389.04
Standard weights and measures, 239.37

VARNISH

See Paint

VEAL

Sale of young veal, penalty, 31.611

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY

See Motor Vehicles (1)
See Traffic Regulations

VEHICLES

See Motor Vehicles

Inspection of food in, 31.08
Itinerant minnow dealers, license, 98.46
Motor vehicles, 168.011 to 168.846
Motor vehicle tax and registration fees, exemption, 168.012
Port authority, powers as to vehicular toll bridges and tunnels, 458.17
Traffic regulations, 169.01 to 169.99
Traffic regulations, *see also* TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Wheelchair user transportation, 299A.11 to 299A.18

VENDING MACHINES

Blind persons, operation by, on state property, 248.07
Cigarette, notice to minors, sale prohibited, 325.765
Dairy products, purchase of vending equipment by retailer, 32A.08
Discriminatory prices unlawful, 325.03
Governmental subdivisions, consent, commissioner of public welfare supervision, 248.07
Insurance sales, regulation, 60A.18
License, soft drink machines, town board may issue, 366.01
Operator, defined, 325.01
Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075
Revolving fund for vocational rehabilitation of the blind, 248.07
Selling below cost forbidden, 325.04
Slugs, manufacture or distribution prohibited, 624.30 to 624.33
Taxation, excise tax, 297A.02
Theft, not depositing coin, 609.52

VENDOR AND PURCHASER

Cancellation of contract
Cemetery lots, notice, 306.25 to 306.27
Forms, notice of termination, 507.09 to 507.14
Conservation areas, sale of tax-forfeited lands, 282.15, 282.17, 282.21
Contract for deed, forms for use, 507.09 to 507.14
Enforcement in probate court, 525.69
Execution contract, sale of vendee's interest, 514.15
Improvements, compensation for, 559.10 to 559.15
Mechanics' lien, right of purchaser, liability of vendor, 514.05, 514.06
Notice to terminate contract of sale, 306.25 to 306.27, 559.21
Personal representatives, sales by, 525.642, 525.702
Purchase price, restriction on exemptions, 550.37
Purchaser accountable for property conveyed to him during pendency of ejectment, 559.22
Registration of title, notice to and right of person in possession, 508.25
Tax liens, accounting between vendor and vendee, 272.31
Vendor defined, seed law, 21.47

VENEREAL DISEASES

See Health (2)

VENIRE

See Jury

VENTILATION

Childrens camps, rules, 144.74
Dance halls, 624.46
Hotels and lodging houses, 157.05
Railroad waiting room, 219.84
School district bonds for establishing ventilation, 475.52

VENUE

1. Generally
 2. Actions Against
 3. Change Of Venue
1. Generally

VENUE (Cont'd)**1. Generally (Cont'd)**

See Jurisdiction

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23
Arbitration proceedings, 572.25
Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
Bail bond, forfeiture, action on, 542.04
Child abuse, criminal actions, 627.15
Civil cases, 542.01
Cost bond, 542.05
County commencing, to pay costs, 542.17
Criminal procedure, 627.01 to 627.10
Defendant, residence of, 542.09
Dependent, neglected, or delinquent children, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
Habeas corpus, 589.02
Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15
Juvenile court proceedings, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
Log lien, attachment to enforce, 514.43
Mandamus, 586.12
Marriage, annulment of, 518.03
Mechanic's lien foreclosure, 514.10
Notary, removal of, 359.12
Place of trial, 542.01 to 542.09
Probate court, appeal from, 525.711
Recognizance, 542.05
Replevin, 542.06
St. Louis county, place of trial, 484.49, 484.50
Situs to govern, actions relating to land, 542.02
State being a party, 542.07
Stolen property, bringing into state, 609.525
Tax-forfeited lands, quieting title, 284.08, 284.13
Telephone calls, anonymous, 609.79
Timber land cases, 90.412
Wages, 542.08

2. Actions Against

Associations and groups, 540.154
Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
Commissioner of natural resources, public waters, 105.471
Corporation, domestic, 542.09
Nonresidents, 542.05
Partnerships, 540.154
Public employees retirement association, 353.08
Public officers, 542.03
Sleeping car companies, for taxes, 295.31
State, 542.18
Unions, 540.154

3. Change Of Venue

Adoption and name change cases, 259.23
Auto vehicle cases, 542.095
Civil cases, 542.10 to 542.17
Contractors' bond, action against sureties, 542.12
Criminal cases, 627.01 to 627.03
Demand filed, 542.10
Dissolution of marriage, 518.09
Fees, 542.10
Garnishee disclosure, 571.63
Grounds for, consent, convenience of witnesses, 542.11
Guardianship or conservatorship cases, 525.57
Justice courts, appeal from, 542.15
Juvenile court proceedings, *see* JUVENILE COURTS
Mandamus, 586.12
Municipal courts, 542.14
Prejudice of judge, district court, 542.13
Right to, demand for, 542.10
Several defendants, 542.10
State a party to action, 542.18
Subsequent, entitled and filed in jurisdiction to which venue is changed, 542.01

VERDICTS

Adverse claims to real estate, action to determine, 559.06, 559.11
Assessment of amount of recovery, 546.22, 546.23
Criminal cases
Acquittal on ground of mental illness or deficiency, 631.19
Agreement as to some defendants, 631.15
Determination of questions of law, 631.06

VERDICTS (Cont'd)

- Discharge of jury without verdict, 631.12, 631.13
- Filing of, 631.17
- General verdict, law and fact, 631.06
- Lesser offense, 631.14
- Polling jury, 631.16
- Reception, 631.17
- Death of party after verdict, abatement of action, 540.12
- Disagreement of jurors, 546.24
- Fee for entry by clerk, 357.021
- Filing, by clerk of court, 546.24
- Five-sixths concurrence in civil cases, Const. art 1 s 4, 546.17
- Forcible entry and detainer, form of, 566.15
- General verdict, 546.19
- Horseshoers lien, action to enforce, 514.34
- Interest on, recovery of, 549.09
- Jury, 593.01
- Minutes, entry in, 546.24, 546.25
- Polling jury, 546.16, 631.16
- Reading to jury, 546.24
- Receipt and correction of, 546.16, 631.17
- Recordation, court minutes, 546.24
- Rendition, correction, polling jury, 546.16
- Replevin, 546.23
- Reservation of case for argument and study, 546.25
- Signature, 546.18
- Special verdict, 546.19
- Sunday, receiving verdict on, 484.07

VERIFICATION

- Claims against municipalities, 471.38, 471.391
- False personation, 609.83
- Seals, oaths, and acknowledgments, 358.01 to 358.27

VERMIN

- Bedbugs
 - Hotels and lodging houses, extermination of, 157.08
- Premises
 - Disinfection, 157.08, 325.48
 - Sterilization, 325.48

VESSELS

See Boats And Vessels

VETERANS

See Military Forces
See Veteran's Home

1. Generally
2. Department Of Veterans Affairs
3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions
4. Organizations
5. Bonus

1. Generally

- Adjutant general, compile records, 190.13
- Administration and supervision of relief, 256.01
- Aid, Payments, limitation, 197.11
- Alcohol and drug dependency, assistance, 197.603
- Appropriations, camps, recreation and recuperation, 197.16
- Assistant veterans service officer, 197.60
- Bank loans, minority of veteran, 48.245
- Burial
 - Information to commissioner, 149.07
 - Markers, flag holders, 197.05, 197.23
- Civil service preference, 43.30
- Commissioner of public welfare, administer and supervise relief, 256.01
- County board, appointment, veterans service officer, 197.60, 197.602
- Drivers license, specially equipped car, 171.13
- Educational programs, 197.78
- Gifts, corporation, rehabilitation service, 300.66
- Guardian, commissioner as, 196.051, 197.06
- Hawker, exemption from license fee, 197.59
- Hospitals
 - Commissioner, duties, 196.05
 - Federal aid, state and its subdivisions, 197.01, 197.02

VETERANS (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)

- Federal neuro-psychiatric hospital, parole of patient to, 256.05
- Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
- Husband and wife
 - Desertion, 197.49
 - Minor, loan contract valid, 48.245
- Income tax, credit for gifts to posts, 290.21
- Insignia, improper use, 333.135
- Instruction, state teachers colleges, 136.18
- Joint county service officer, 197.602
- Korean conflict veterans defined, 197.447
- Peddler, exemption from license fee, 197.59
- Power of attorney, person in armed forces, 507.291
- Public welfare board, operate rest camps, 197.18
- Real estate titles, affidavit, status of veteran, 507.29
- Records, compilation, 196.05
- Removal from office, 197.46
- Rights, enforcement of, 197.481
- Sales tax exemptions, disabled veterans, 297A.25
- Servicemen's readjustment act
 - Banks, limitation on liability to bank, 48.24
 - Savings banks, loans, 50.15
 - Unemployment compensation, right to benefits, 268.08
- Service officers
 - Generally, 197.60 to 197.606
 - Clay county, 197.60
- Soldiers, rest, county care of, 375.26
- State universities, contract with federal government, 136.18, 136.19
- State employees retirement fund, 352.04
- Veteran defined, 197.447, 197.63
- Vocational technical school attendance, conditions, 121.21
- War risk insurance, descent to next of kin, 197.49

2. Department Of Veterans Affairs

Commissioner

- Advisement service, 197.06
- Advisory committee, 198.055
- Annual report to governor, 196.06
- Appeals, district and supreme court, 197.481
- Appointment, 15.06, 196.02
- Big Island camp, duties, 197.15, 197.16
- Control, 196.02
- Deputy, 196.02, 196.05
- Duties, 196.05
- Employees, appointment, 196.03
- Enforcement of veteran's rights, 197.481
- Expenses, administration of fund, 196.05
- Functional classification and supervision, 196.10
- Funeral directors, information, 149.07
- Graves, metal sockets for, 197.23
- Guardian, appointment as, 196.05, 196.051
- Hastings hospital, transfer to, 198.31
- Legislature, report to, 196.06
- Medical and hospital treatment, 197.01, 197.02
- Officers, appointment, 196.03
- Persons killed in World War I, education of children, 197.10
- Placement service, 197.06
- Powers, 196.10, 196.11, 197.06
- Qualifications, 196.02
- Records, compilation, 196.05
- Recreation camps, 196.05, 197.13, 197.16
- Reports, 196.05, 197.15
- Reports to governor, 196.06
- Rules, 196.04
- Salary, 15A.081
- Soldiers welfare fund, 197.05, 197.06
- Technical staff, 196.07
- Transfer of powers to, 196.11
- Vacancy, 196.02
- Veterans service officer, 197.60
- Vietnam veterans bonus, duties, 197.976, 197.977
- Confidential nature of files, 196.08
- Creation, 196.01
- Disabled veterans, all wars, 196.17
- Employment preference, 196.14

VETERANS (Cont'd)

2. Department Of Veterans Affairs (Cont'd)
 Functions, consolidation, 196.10
 Imprest cash fund authorized, 15.191
 Office space, 196.15
 Officers and employees, 196.03, 196.14
 Powers, adjutant general, transferred to, 196.11
 Rules, 196.04
 Veterans service officers, 197.605, 197.606
 Vital statistics, available without charge, 197.02

3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions
 Appeal, order removing veteran from office, 197.46
 Burial, markers, 197.23
 Certified copy of vital statistics, free, 197.63
 Civil service, preferences, 43.30, 196.14, 197.46 to 197.48
 Dependents
 Disabled veterans, 196.17
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03, 197.05
 Disabled veterans
 Civil service, special credits, 43.30
 Fishing licenses, permanent, 98.47
 Funds for research, 197.05
 Placement service, 197.06
 Privileges, 196.17
 Recreation camps
 Commissioner to manage appropriations, 197.16
 Lands, acquisition, 197.13
 Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
 Recuperation camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 Rest camps, 197.18
 Drivers license, issuance, 171.27
 Education of children
 Parent killed in World War I, 197.09
 Parent, prisoner of war, missing in action, 197.09
 Exemption, license fees, 197.59
 Federal aid, 197.01, 197.02
 Funds
 Tuition, children of veterans killed in war, education of, 197.09 to 197.11
 Welfare
 Care and maintenance, disabled veterans, 197.02
 Collections from United States, 197.01
 Composition of fund, 197.04
 Creation of fund, 197.03
 Deposited in state treasury, 197.07
 Expenditure, commissioner of veterans affairs, 197.05
 Welfare agent, 197.06
 Indigent veterans, 197.05
 Infants
 Education, children of soldiers killed in World War I, 197.09
 Loan contracts, valid, 48.245
 Insane hospitals, federal funds, 197.01
 License fees, exemption from payment, 197.59
 Licenses, exemption from trade licenses, 326.56
 Low rent housing, tenant, preference, 462.485
 Manager, recuperation camp, 197.15
 Markers, 197.23
 Medical treatment
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05
 Federal aid, institutions, 197.01
 Soldiers welfare fund, 197.03 to 197.07
 State university board, contract to furnish, 136.19
 Metal sockets, graves, 197.23
 Municipal housing projects, rental preference, 462.421, 462.485, 462.495
 Organizations, quarters for
 Maintenance, 197.57
 Meetings, 197.55
 Space provided by state, 197.58
 Use of, 197.56
 Pensions
 Civil process, exempt from, 550.36
 Commissioner, duties, 196.05
 Preferences

VETERANS (Cont'd)

3. Rewards, Privileges, Pensions (Cont'd)
 Application of law, 197.48
 Departmental employees, 196.14
 Enforcement, 197.481
 Mandamus, right of, 197.46
 Municipal civil service merit system, 44.14
 Public appointment and promotion, 197.46 to 197.48
 Rejection notice, 197.455
 Removal of veteran, 197.46
 State law governs, 197.455
 Recreation camps
 Disabled veterans
 Acquisition of land, Big Island veterans camp, 197.13
 Adjutant general, manage appropriations, 197.16
 Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.15, 197.16
 Persons entitled to benefits, 197.17
 Duties of commissioner, 196.05
 Registration, exemption from trade registration, 326.56
 Rehabilitation service, corporation contributions, 300.66
 Relief
 Commissioner to administer, 196.05
 Report to governor, 196.06
 Relief and assistance
 Procedure to obtain, 197.75
 War veterans fund, expenditure, 197.75
 Welfare fund
 Agent, 197.04
 Collection from federal government, 197.01
 Composition, 197.04
 Creation, 197.03
 Deposit with state treasurer, 197.07
 Expenditure, 197.05
 Use of, 197.02
 Rest camps
 Counties, appropriations for, 197.19
 Operation, appropriations, 197.16
 Service officers
 Appointment, 197.60
 Clay county, 197.60
 Compensation, 197.60
 County employees, 197.606
 Duties, 197.603
 Fees, unlawful, 197.604
 Joint, two or more counties, 197.602
 Qualifications, 197.601
 Records, 197.603
 Supervision, 197.605
 Term, 197.60
 State contracts, preference in job referrals, listing requirement, 268.115
 Statutory city charity bureau, 447.04
 Tax-forfeited lands
 Contracts with service men, 282.171
 Sale to, 282.031, 282.037
 Tuberculosis hospitals, 197.01
 Tuition, 197.75
 Veteran's home, 198.01
 Veterans preference in civil service
 Municipal, 44.14
 State, 43.30
 Vital statistics, free information, 197.63
 War risk insurance, benefits to next of kin, when, 197.49

4. Organizations
 Badges, wearing illegally, 333.13
 Gift tax, exemption, 292.04
 Incorporation, 317.05
 Insignia, improper use, 333.135
 Municipal auditoriums, meeting places, 374.21
 Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58
 Records and files, access to, 196.08
 Recreation program, 471.15
 Registration, name and insignia, 333.07 to 333.13
 Subordinate encampments or posts

VETERANS (Cont'd)**4. Organizations (Cont'd)**

- Incorporation, 317.05
- Program of recreation, 471.15
- Quarters, public buildings, 197.55 to 197.58

5. Bonus

- Commissioner of veterans affairs, custodian of all records, 196.05
- Viet Nam veterans
 - Amount, 197.972
 - Appeals, 197.977, 197.978
 - Applications, 197.973
 - Beneficiary, determination, 197.976
 - Bond issue, 197.985, 197.986
 - Bonus, authority to pay, Const. art 13 s 8
 - Commissioner, powers and duties, 197.976
 - Definitions, 197.971
 - Employees, 197.98
 - Exemption from process, 197.983
 - Fund, 197.975
 - Missing in action, defined, 197.971
 - Notices, 197.979
 - Payment, 197.974
 - Penalty, 197.984
 - Policy, 197.982
 - Review board, 197.978
 - Review of commissioner's determination, 197.977
 - Rules and regulations, 197.981

VETERANS DAY

- School districts, authority to conduct classes, 126.13
- State universities, authority to conduct classes, 136.22

VETERAN'S HOME

- Administrator, 198.06
- Admission, eligibility, 198.01
- Advisory committee, 198.055
- Buildings, erection, 198.05
- Canteen and coffee shop profits, 198.261
- Commissioner's duties, 198.06
- Commissioner of veterans affairs, duties, 198.03, 198.05, 198.06, 198.16
- Definitions, 198.001
- Dependents, eligibility of, 198.022
- Depository accounts of residents, 198.265
- Donations, 198.16, 198.161
- Eligibility for admission, 198.01
- Endowment, bequest, and devises fund, 198.16, 198.161
- Gifts, acceptance and use, 198.161
- Hastings hospital transfer, 198.31
- Maintenance charges, 198.03
- New buildings, 198.05
- Parents, eligibility for admission, 198.022
- Personal property of resident's, wills, 198.23
- Policy, 198.01
- Property, sale by commissioner, 198.06
- Reports, 198.161
- Resident defined, 198.001
- Salary, commandant, 43.064
- Spouses, eligibility for admission, 198.022
- Trustees, term, 198.06
- Unclaimed property of deceased residents, 198.23
- When compensation must be paid, 198.03
- Wills of residents, 198.23
- Wives and widows, eligibility, 198.022

VETERINARIANS

- Board of veterinary medicine, 156.01
- Definitions, 156.001
- Drugs, compounding and using, 151.26
- Intoxicating liquors, 340.18
- Licenses
 - Corporations prohibited from practice, 156.11
 - Examination, 156.03
 - Fees, 156.02, 156.03, 156.07, 156.072
 - Filed with clerk of district court, 156.09
 - Issuance, 156.04, 156.05
 - Nonresidents, 156.072
 - Qualification of applicant, 156.02

VETERINARIANS (Cont'd)

- Record of, 156.06
- Reinstatement, 156.071
- Renewal, 156.07
- Revocation, 156.081
- Suspension, 156.081
- Temporary permits, 156.072
- Titles, unlawful use, 156.14
- Unlawful practice, 156.10, 156.11, 156.12
- Lien for services rendered, 514.92 to 514.94
- Lien for surgical treatment, 514.18 to 514.22
- Nonresidents licenses, 156.072
- Penalties recoverable, 156.13
- Practice as veterinarian defined, animals included, 156.12
- Professional corporations, 319A.01 to 319A.22
- State livestock sanitary board, two members to be veterinarians, 35.02
- State board of veterinary medicine
 - Establishment, appointment, qualification of members, compensation, tenure, 156.01
 - Expenses of administration, 156.14
 - Executive secretary, 156.01
 - License, issuance of, 156.04, 156.05
 - Officers, duties, 156.01
 - Reciprocity, 156.072
 - Staffing, 156.01
 - Temporary permits, 156.072
- Stimulants and depressants, administering to animals, 152.12
- Tuberculin and mallein, furnished to, 35.17, 35.18

VIADUCTS

- See Highways*
- Passing vehicles approaching, 169.18
- Railway, injuries to, 609.595 to 609.605

VIEWERS

- Drainage act, 106.141, 106.151, 111.11, 111.13

VILLAGES

- See Municipalities*
- See Statutory Cities*

VIRUS

- See Livestock Sanitary Board*

VITAL STATISTICS

- Adoption, birth certificate upon, 144.218
- Amendment of birth records, 144.219
- Annulment of marriage, reports, 144.224
- Birth registration
 - Adoption, new certificate, 144.218
 - Amendment of, 144.219
 - Delayed certificate, 144.217
 - Foundlings, 144.216
 - Procedure generally, 144.215
- Certified copies for veterans, 197.63
- Citation of law, 144.211
- Clerk of court may record, 485.14
- Death registration
 - Chiropractors may sign certificate, 148.08
 - Coroners must sign, when, 390.23
 - Fetal deaths, 144.222
 - Procedure generally, 144.221
- Definitions, 144.217
- Dissolution of marriage reports, 144.224
- False statement or certificate, penalty, 144.227
- Fees, 144.226
- Fetal deaths, reporting, 144.222
- Foundling birth registration, 144.216
- Health department regulations, 144.12
- Incomplete certificates, 144.218
- Information, disclosure of, 144.225
- Local registrars
 - Defined, 144.212
 - Districts, 144.214
 - Duties, 144.214
 - Fees, 144.226
 - Neglect of duty, 144.214
- Marriage reports, 144.223, 517.08
- Morticians, designation of, 144.214
- New birth certificate on adoption, 144.218
- Office established, 144.213

VITAL STATISTICS (Cont'd)

- Paternity, judgments determining, 257.29
- Penalties, 144.227
- Recording by clerk of court, 485.14
- Records, 144.213, 144.225
- Regulations governing, 144.12
- State registrar
 - Defined, 144.212
 - Duties, 144.213
 - Fees, 144.226
 - Records, 144.213, 144.225
- Veterans furnished copies, 197.63

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION

See Education

- Convicts, release for, 241.26
- Reimbursement ceiling, 124.571

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See Education

**VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION,
DEPARTMENT OF**

- Activity programs, *see* Sheltered workshops, below
- Commissioner, powers and duties transferred to commissioner of economic security, 268.012
- Consumer Advisory Council, 129A.02
- Daytime activity centers, *see* Sheltered workshops, below
- Definitions, 129A.01
- Federal funds, 129A.09
- Privileged communications, 129A.04
- Reports, availability, 129A.05
- Rules, 129A.08
- Sheltered workshops
 - Allocation of funds, 129A.08
 - Application for assistance, 129A.06
 - Board to supervise, 129A.07
 - Duties and powers of commissioner, 129A.08
- Statements made to department, *see* Reports, above
- Work activity programs, *see* Sheltered workshops, above

VOLUNTEER SERVICES OFFICE

- Duties, powers, organization, 4.31

VOTERS

See Elections

VOTING MACHINES

See Elections

VOYAGEURS NATIONAL PARK

See Parks, Parkways (1)

- Generally, 84B.01 to 84B.10

WABASHA COUNTY**Districts**

- First congressional, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Second legislative, 2.051

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WADENA COUNTY**Districts**

- Fifty-fourth legislative, 2.571
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Seventh congressional, 2.801

- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WAGES

See Labor (7)

See Labor And Industry Department

Actions to recover

- Costs, defendant to pay, 181.17
 - Costs, double in certain cases, 549.03
 - Delay in payment, 181.09
 - Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14
 - Employee, waiver of security for costs, 549.18
 - Public service corporation, neglect to pay, 181.09
 - Venue, 542.08
- Apartment caretaker, computation of minimum wage, 177.23
 - Assignment of
 - Consent of employer, 181.05

WAGES (Cont'd)

- Generally, 181.06
- Public employees, 181.063
- Security, unearned wages as, 181.07
- Small loan law, 56.16, 56.17
- Attachment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37
- Benefits or wage supplements, payment, 181.74
- Check in payment
 - Exchange not deductible from pay checks, 181.08
 - Required to explain deduction, 181.12
 - Without funds, 609.535
- Child support payments, withholding, 256.872, 256.873
- Deceased employee, payment to surviving spouse, 181.58
- Deductions from, 181.55, 181.79
- Department of labor and industry, 175.07 to 175.36
- Discharged employee
 - Costs in action to recover, 181.17
 - Payment generally, 181.16
 - Penalty for delayed or slow payment, 181.13
 - Public service corporations, 181.08
 - Transitory employment, 181.11
- Discrimination because of sex, 181.66 to 181.71
- Double costs, action to recover, 181.17, 549.03
- Employment, False writing to obtain, 609.63
- Physically disabled, lesser wage allowable, 177.12
- Under minimum wage forbidden, 177.13
- Equal pay for equal work law, 181.66 to 181.71
- Garnishment, exemptions and limitations, 550.37
- Homestead not exempt to wage claimant, Const. art 1 s 12
- Liens for
 - As against seizure, 514.59
 - Exists notwithstanding death or dissolution, 514.61
 - Impounding of interest, 514.60
 - Notice of claim, 514.60
- Limitation of actions, 541.07
- Minimum wage, 177.21 to 177.35
- Minimum wages, highway contracts, 161.365
- Notice
 - Assignment of wages, 181.04
 - Claim for wages, 514.60, 514.61
- Offenses
 - Compensation or reward for effecting employment, 609.42, 609.45
 - Fees for collecting assigned claim, 181.05
 - Notes given in payment of wages, 181.02
 - Receipt for amount greater than paid, 181.03
 - Parent claiming wages of minor, notice, 181.01
- Payment of
 - By negotiable instrument forbidden, 181.02
 - Discharged employee, 181.15 to 181.17
 - Employee quitting or resigning, 181.14 to 181.17
 - Semi-monthly payments, certain corporations, 181.08, 181.09
 - Surviving spouse, 181.58
- Payroll deductions, allowable, 181.06
- Priorities in insolvency cases, 316.05, 577.08
- Prompt payment mandatory, 181.13
- Railroads, deductions, itemized on paycheck, 181.12
- Rate, written contract essential, 181.55
- Rebates and refunds, penalty, 181.03
- Receipt for amount greater than payment, 181.03
- Semi-monthly payments, public corporations, 181.08
- Settlement of disputes upon resignation, 181.14
- Strikes, payment to employees entering upon, 181.15
- Tender of payment to resigning employee, 181.14
- Time of payment, 181.10, 181.11
- Withholding of child support payments, 256.872 to 256.878

WAIVER

See Commercial Code

- Accident or health insurance companies, limitation on waiver of defenses, 62A.07
- Failure to move to set aside indictment, 630.18

WAIVER (Cont'd)

- Lien on logs and timber, contract of waiver
 - ineffective, 514.40
- Reinstatement of land contract after notice, 559.21
- State, immunity, 3.751, 161.34
- Surrender of possession of personalty waives lien, 514.18

WAR

- Acts prohibited, 609.395
- Adjutant general to preserve records, 190.13
- Civil actions, period of disability as to aliens, 541.15
- Civil defense measurers, 12.31 to 12.37
- False reports, 609.395
- Flags, preservation of, 190.09, 190.095
- Foreign insurance policies not affected by, 60A.19
- Insubordination in military force, 609.395
- Levying war against the state, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
- Limitations of actions, period of suspension as to citizen of country at war, 541.15
- Looting, battle area, 609.52
- Machine guns, possession as war relics, 609.67
- Memorial building or hospital by counties, 373.053
- Memorials by municipalities, 416.01
- Mexican border service
 - Flags, 190.09
 - Veteran's home, 198.01
 - Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.46
- Minnesota veteran's home, 198.01
- Misprison of treason, 609.39
- Museum, by municipality, 416.05
- Nurses, 375.37
- Philippine insurrection
 - Veteran's home, 198.01
 - Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.46
- Port authority, war department control of, 458.19
- Records
 - Commissioner to compile war records, 196.05
 - Material and records deposited with historical society, 138.02
 - War service of veterans, 196.05
- Soldiers rest, interment, 375.37
- Spanish American war, history of, 138.02
- Surpluses, highway contracts for, 16.06
- Taxation
 - Dismissal of actions involving tax title as against certain foreign citizens, 284.05
 - Exemption from gift tax of gift to veterans organization, 292.04
 - Redemption from tax title by certain foreigners, 281.04
- Treason, 609.175, 609.385
- Tuition, refund in certain cases, 137.10
- Unlawful acts during, 609.395
- Veteran's home, 198.01
- Veterans posts, meeting places, 197.55 to 197.57
- Veterans, rewards and privileges, 197.01
- War risk insurance, 197.49, 256.84
- War service defined, 501.45
- World war
 - Veterans camps, 197.13 to 197.17
 - Veterans preference, 43.30, 197.46

WARDENS

- See Fire Marshal*
- See Fire Patrolmen Or Wardens*
- See Forestry, Forests*
- See Game And Fish*

WARDS

- See Cities*
- See Guardians And Wards*
- See Statutory Cities*

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

- See Commercial Code*
- Delivery of goods without surrender of receipt, 227.54
- Duplicate and marking, 227.52, 235.08
- False statements, 227.51
- Fictitious receipts, 227.50, 227.51

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS (Cont'd)

- Grain, person issuing, receiving, or storing, 232.06
- Issuance of, 231.09
- Mortgaged goods, negotiation of receipt, 227.55
- Negotiable receipts
 - Delivery without surrender, 227.54
 - Duplicates, 227.52
- Ownership, not stated on receipt, 227.53

WAREHOUSES

1. Generally
2. Local Grain Warehouses
3. Terminal Warehouses
4. Sites
5. Storage Of Grain On Farms

1. Generally

- Accounts
 - Appreciation, 231.06
 - Audit, 231.05
 - Books and records retained in state, 231.07
 - Contents, 231.05
 - Depreciation, 231.06
 - Destruction, 231.36
 - Entries, omission of, 231.36
 - Falsification, 231.36
 - Form, 231.05
 - Must be kept, 231.06
 - Obsolescence, 231.06
 - Omission of entries, 231.36
 - Actions and proceedings against, 231.18 to 231.34
 - Additional warehouses, 231.16
 - Bailment, 235.07
 - Bond, 231.17
 - Cities, 231.02
 - Cooperative associations, formation of, 308.05
 - Definitions, 231.01, 231.39
 - Department of public service, duties generally, 231.02 to 231.08
 - Discrimination in rates, 231.14
 - Fees, 231.16
 - Flaxseed defined as grain, 235.02
 - Frozen food processing plant operators not warehousemen, 31.185
 - Lease, 231.08
 - License
 - Requirements, 231.16
 - Violation, penalty, 235.09
 - Lien on property stored, 514.18 to 514.22
 - Merchandise stored in, taxation of, 272.022, 272.024
 - Railroads
 - Provisions against, 235.01
 - Warehouses on right of way, 230.09 to 230.11, 273.31, 273.32
 - Rates, 231.11 to 231.15, 231.24, 231.25, 231.39
 - Receipts
 - Cooperative association, owner of warehouse, 308.74
 - Duplicate, 227.52
 - Fictitious, 227.50, 227.51
 - Issuance of, 231.09
 - Marking duplicates, 235.08
 - Mortgaged goods, negotiation of, 227.55
 - Non-negotiable, marking of, 233.03, 233.06
 - Numbering consecutively, 235.08
 - Ownership not stated on receipt, 227.53
 - Uniform receipts must be issued, 231.09
 - Statutory cities, 231.02
 - Sublet, 231.08
 - Supervision, 235.01
 - Theft, 233.04, 609.52
 - Unfair practices, 235.01
 - Violations and penalties, 231.36 to 231.39
 - Warehouseman, duties, 231.10
 - Zoning, cities first class, 462.12
2. Local Grain Warehouses
 - See Also Grain Banks*
 - Accounting and keeping of records, 232.09, 232.12
 - Bond, 232.13
 - Bushel standard, 232.10

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**2. Local Grain Warehouses (Cont'd)**

Charges to be posted, 232.06
 Closing
 Approval of department, 232.03
 48 hours or more, 232.04
 Contract for storage, 232.06
 Definition, 232.11, 232.19
 Delivery constitutes a sale, exceptions, 232.17
 Department of public service
 Reports to, 232.12
 Supervisory powers and duties, 232.01
 Discrimination forbidden, 232.06, 232.16, 235.01
 Disputes as to grade or dockage of grain delivered, 232.08
 Fire, department to be notified, 232.04
 Form of storage receipts, 232.07
 Grades, posting notice of, purchase accordingly, 232.02, 232.06
 Grain defined, 232.06
 Grain, delivery on surrender of receipt, 232.08
 Liability to bailor, 232.06
 License, 232.02, 232.04, 232.06, 232.12, 232.13, 232.19
 New storage, 232.15
 Open for business, penalty for failure to, 232.03, 232.04
 Pooling unlawful, 232.11, 232.19
 Post rules and regulations, 232.02, 232.08
 Receiving of grain mandatory, 232.06
 Sale by bailee at end of storage period, 232.14
 Scale tickets, issuance, form requirements, 232.18
 Storage receipts, generally, 232.06 to 232.08, 232.15
 Storage receipt, use in purchase, 232.07
 Storage without sale, 232.17
 Stub record, 232.06
 Termination of storage contract, 232.14
 Truck buyers, 232.02
 Transfer of tickets, sale or lease, 232.04
 Violations and penalties, 232.19

3. Terminal Warehouses

Acceptance of grain for storage, mandatory, 233.03
 Associates, corporations, and individuals, each entitled to same rights and privileges, 233.12
 Consignment, withholding of delivery, 233.22
 Definitions, 233.01
 Department of public service, rules, 233.02
 Discrimination prohibited, 233.03
 Improper mixing, sale on delivery, 233.05
 Improving condition of grain, 233.06
 Inspection
 By bailor or inspector, 233.11
 Federal inspectors, 233.07
 Grading at warehouse, 233.07
 On receipt of grain, 233.03
 Personnel, 233.11
 License, 233.08
 Mixing like grades, 233.03
 Police protection, 233.33
 Provisions as to delivery of grain, 233.03
 Rates, publication of, 233.10
 Redelivery to bailor, 233.04
 Redelivery when stored in separate bins, 233.06
 Report to department, 233.09
 Sale of stored grain, 233.05
 Special bins, storage in, 233.06
 Theft by bailee, 233.04
 Unauthorized storage forbidden, 233.23
 Warehouse receipts, 233.03, 233.04, 233.06

4. Sites

Department, hearings and procedure, 230.09 to 230.11
 Rights, privileges and duties, as supervised by department, 230.09 to 230.11

5. Storage Of Grain On Farms

See Also Grain Banks

Ascertainment of amount, 234.08
 Bins, cribs, granaries, 234.03, 234.08
 Blanks and printed matter, 234.03
 Certificates, 234.11 to 234.19

WAREHOUSES (Cont'd)**5. Storage Of Grain On Farms (Cont'd)**

Definitions, 234.02
 Department of public service, rules, 234.03
 Disposal of encumbered grain, 234.25
 Privileges open to all, 234.05
 Sealer, 234.06 to 234.10
 Stored grain, supervision of, 234.08
 Supervisory boards, 234.04
 Uniform commercial code to apply, 234.27
 Uniform warehouse receipts act to apply, 234.27
 Violation of rights of certificate holders, 234.25
 Violations and penalties, 234.10, 234.23 to 234.25
 Waiver of lien, 234.11

WARRANTS

See Arrest
See Cities
See Counties
See County Auditor
See Education
See Finance, Department of
See Searches And Seizures
See State
See State Treasurer
See Statutory Cities
See Towns
 Assessments, 272.11
 Banks and banking, 7.07
 Bonds, 475.57
 Cancellation, unpaid warrants, state retirement association, 325.04, 353.27
 Commitments, 243.51
 Communications interception, 626A.06
 Commutation of sentence, 638.03
 County treasurer, 383.03, 383.06, 384.10, 384.13, 385.04, 385.05, 385.31, 385.32, 385.34, 395.16
 Criminal cases, generally, 629.41
 Duplicates of lost or destroyed, 16A.46, 471.415
 Extradition
 Arrest, 629.07, 629.08, 629.13
 Commitment, 629.15
 Parolees, by governor, 629.22
 Peace officers, authority to deliver accused, 629.08
 Fees
 Constable, 357.12
 Justices of the peace, 357.14
 Sheriff, 357.09,
 Forest officer, 88.10
 Game and fish, officer may serve, 97.50
 Highways, final payment on contract, 160.17
 Interest
 Current demands upon revenue funds, 7.07
 Drainage contractor, 106.371
 Justices of the peace, warrants for arrest, seed or feed loan law violator, 395.23
 Juvenile courts, 260.145
 Lost or destroyed, duplicates, 16A.46, 471.415
 Obligation as meaning warrant for payment of money, 475.51
 Pardons, warrant to carry into effect, 638.03
 Payment of money paid to state in error, 16A.48
 Purchase at less than face value, prohibited, 7.06
 Report to county auditor, 475.61
 Reprieves in criminal cases, 638.03
 Sheriff, 357.09
 State treasurer's revolving fund for cashing state warrants, 7.17
 Subscription warrants issued by business corporations, 301.14
 Surcharge on insurance premiums for firemen's relief association, 424.165
 Taxation
 County auditor or county treasurer for amount due municipality, 276.12
 Fees of sheriff attempting to collect tax warrant, 357.09
 Inheritance and transfer taxes
 Compensation and fees claimed, 291.24
 Payment of refund, 291.32
 Transmission to counties of apportionment, 291.33

WARRANTS (Cont'd)

- Payments, 276.10
- Reassessed for tax purposes, 272.11
- Refunds, 278.12, 283.06, 292.12
- Timber growing bounties, 348.05
- Truant officer, arrest without warrant, 120.14

WARRANTY

See Commercial Code

- Housing, 327A.01 to 327A.07
- No covenants implied in deeds, 507.16, 507.161
- Sales of goods, 325.951 to 325.954
- Warranty deed, form of, 507.05

WASECA COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Ninth legislative, 2.121
- Second congressional, 2.751

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASHINGTON COUNTY**Districts**

- Eighth legislative, 2.111
- First congressional, 2.741
- Judicial, terms, 2.722

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WASTE

- Actions for, 561.01 to 561.18
- Children's camps, regulations, standards, 144.74
- County solid waste management, 400.01 to 400.17
- Solid waste recycling

- Definitions, 116F.02
- Non-severability, 116F.06
- Packages and containers, 116F.06
- Penalties, 116F.08
- Policy, 116F.01
- Powers and duties of agency, 116F.05
- Rules governing, 116F.04
- State aid, 116F.03

State land, 90.311

WATCHMAKERS

- Apprentices, 326.545
- Board of examiners, 326.541
- Examinations, 326.542
- Fees, 326.541, 326.542
- License, 326.54, 326.541, 326.542, 326.544, 326.62
- Persons in armed forces, 326.55
- Re-examinations, 326.543
- Revocation of license, 326.546
- Unethical conduct, 326.546
- Violations, penalties, 326.53

WATER

- County water and sewer systems, 116A.01 to 116A.26
- Distributing impure water forbidden, 145.34
- Domestic use of, state board of health to control, 144.12
- Drinking cups in public places, 145.35
- Fluoridation of water supplies, 144.145
- Meters, 239.12, 239.25
- Pollution of waters, see **POLLUTION OF WATERS**

WATER COMPANIES

- Taxation, listing of property, 273.35
- Towns, franchises granted by, 365.21

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS

- Advisory board, 326.66
- Inspection fees and expenses, 326.64
- License
 - Application, 326.62
 - Fees, 326.62
 - Fees, disposition, 326.64
 - Revocation, 326.63
 - Rules and regulations, 326.60
 - State license, 326.65
 - When required, 326.60
- Local regulation, 326.58
- Supervision by state board of health, 326.57
- Violations to be reported, 326.59

WATER CONDITIONING CONTRACTORS AND INSTALLERS (Cont'd)

Water conditioning installation, defined, 326.61

WATER CRAFT

See Boats And Vessels

WATER METERS

Inspection, public service department, 239.12, 239.25

WATER POWER

- Conservancy districts, 111.11
- Dams, powers and duties of director, 110.14 to 110.17, 111.01 to 111.80
- Director, powers and duties, 111.01
- Reservations of
 - By state, 93.01
 - In exchange with federal government, Const. art 11 s 10
- Reservoirs, 111.18
- Uniform water stages, 110.13
- Withdrawal of state lands from sale, 89.26 to 89.28

WATER RESOURCES BOARD

- Contempt, 105.78
- Court may refer matters to board, 105.751
- Created, 105.71
- Declaration of policy, 105.72
- Definitions, 105.73
- Findings by board, 105.79
- Functions and duties, 105.71, 105.74
- Hearings, 105.77, 105.78
- Intervention of board invoked by petition, 105.75
- Members, 105.71
- Petition abates proceedings until board acts, 105.76
- Recommendations, 105.77
- Subpoenas, 105.78
- Technical and professional personnel, employment, 105.71
- Watershed act, powers and duties, 112.34 to 112.85

WATER SAFETY

See Boats and Vessels

WATER SKIING

See Boats and Vessels

WATERS

- See Drainage And Waters*
- See Lakes And Waters*
- See Pollution Control Agency*
- Actions, limitation on
 - Boundary waters, trial in either jurisdiction, 542.03
 - Damage by mill dams, two years, 541.07
- Action to enjoin interference with waterflow from beyond state boundary, 84.031
- Appropriation of water, permit, 105.41
- Big Stone Lake water level, to be controlled, 110.46, 114.12
- Bond authorization for pollution control, 116.18
- Boundary compact; Minnesota, Michigan, Wisconsin, 1.15
- Boundary lines extend over, 1.03
- Boundary waters, jurisdiction, 1.01 to 1.03
- Boundary waters of South Dakota and Minnesota, 114.13
- Cities first class
 - Acquisition of land for slips, 458.20 to 458.23
 - Authority over public waters, 459.20
 - Diversion of unnavigable waters, 465.26 to 465.48
- Commissioner of natural resources
 - Determination of public water status, 106.021
 - Permits for appropriation and use of, 105.41, 105.415
 - Recommendations, comprehensive law on permit issuance, 105.415, 105.42
 - Rules, allocation of water among users, priorities, 105.41, 105.415
- Condemnation proceedings, 117.38 to 117.41
- Conservancy districts, 111.01 to 111.42
- Conservation of
 - Definitions, 110A.02

WATERS (Cont'd)

Purpose, 110A.01
 Water user district
 Additional territory, 110A.18
 Audit, 110A.32
 Board of directors, 110A.27
 Contracts of, 100A.29
 Debts, 110A.30
 Directors
 Election, 110A.07, 100A.23, 110A.24
 Expenses, 110A.25
 Meeting of, 110A.17
 Qualification, 110A.17, 110A.23, 110A.25
 Terms of office, 110A.08, 110A.23
 Vacancies, 110A.25
 Disbursements, 110A.32
 Dissolution, 110A.35
 Feasibility or nonfeasibility, judicial declaration of, 110A.16
 Fiscal year, 110A.32
 Investigation of, district court, 110A.15
 Lands included in, 110A.05
 Officers
 Bond, treasurer to file, 110A.26
 Election, 110A.26
 Organization of
 Authorization and restrictions on, 110A.03
 Protests against, 110A.14
 Within boundaries of another district, 110A.06
 Petition for organization
 Appeals from, 110A.36
 Examination by district court, 110A.12
 Maps, plans, estimates, 110A.11
 Publication requirements, 110A.13
 Requisite elements, 110A.04
 Separate instruments contained, 110A.10
 Signatures required, 110A.09
 Petition to include additional territory
 Approval, district court, 110A.22
 Maps, plans, estimates, 110A.20
 Publication, 110A.21
 Powers, 110A.28
 Service charges, 110A.31
 Water supply works
 Forclosure on, 110A.34
 Restrictions on sale or mortgage, 110A.33
 Dams, 110.14 to 110.17
 Data acquisition, 105.41, 105.461
 Delinquent and substandard wastewater treatment projects, list of responsible parties, 115.83
 Deposits forbidden, 609.68
 District court, certain matters may be referred to water resources board, 105.751
 Diversion, approval, 105.405
 Drainage systems
 Criteria, 106.021
 Dams, petition, 105.81
 Easements, tax-forfeited land, 282.37
 Emergency conservation measures, 105.418
 Governing authority over, 459.20
 Great Lakes basin compact, 1.21
 Groundwater survey, 105.416
 Improvement of bodies of water in counties and municipalities, 110.127
 Improvement of public waters in Hennepin county, 110.127
 Information gathering system, 105.39
 Interstate boundary waters
 Concurrent jurisdiction over, Const. art 2 s 2, 1.01 to 1.03, 484.02
 Ferries, 166.06
 Jurisdiction of adjacent counties, 484.02
 Investigation of activities conducted without a permit, 105.462
 Itasca state park, limitation on change of water level, 85.20
 Jurisdiction, concurrent in state boundary waters, 1.02

WATERS (Cont'd)

Lake improvement programs, 378.31 to 378.35, 378.41 to 378.47, 378.51 to 378.56
 Lake improvements, assessment of need for, 105.484
 Legal fence, waters may be, 344.02
 Management, 105.405, 378.31, 378.32
 Mining under waters
 Mineral excavation charges, 105.44
 Permit required, 93.34
 Royalties, 93.39
 Naming lakes and streams, 83A.02 to 83A.04, 378.01 to 378.06
 Nuisance
 Deposit of offal prohibited, 609.68
 Deposit of trash, garbage or rubbish, 609.68
 Obstructions in streams, 609.74
 Pollution of waters, 144.35 to 144.37, 561.01
 State board of health, powers of, 144.12
 Penalties, conformance to permit, 105.541
 Permits and leases to mine under, 93.08 to 93.12
 Permits
 Application procedures, 105.44, 105.45
 Appropriation of water, 105.41, 105.415
 Conformance with management plans, 105.415, 105.42
 Contractor's responsibility, 105.463
 Criteria for issuance, 105.415, 105.416, 105.417
 Fees, 105.41, 105.415, 105.44
 General requirements, 105.41
 Hearing, 105.44
 Irrigation of agricultural land, 105.416, 105.417, 105.44
 Limitation, 105.44
 Orders
 Grant or denial of permit, 105.45
 Restoration of waters, 105.461
 Priorities, 105.41
 Rules governing issuance, 105.415, 105.416, 105.417
 Plats to show designation, 505.02
 Pollution control fund, 116.16 to 116.18
 Pollution of waters, see POLLUTION OF WATERS
 Portages and trails, 160.06, 163.13
 Powers to county boards, 378.31
 Precipitated water, policy, 111.82
 Proposed allocation rules, 105.41, 105.415
 Public waters, determination, inventory, See PUBLIC WATERS
 Pumping tests, 105.41, 105.416
 Regional sanitary sewer district law, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
 Restoration, unlawful activities, 105.461
 Riparian owners, agreement with commissioner, 84.032
 Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485, 396.051
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin Area II, see FLOODS, FLOOD CONTROL
 Southern Minnesota Rivers Basin commission, 114A.03, 114A.05
 Statewide water information system, 105.39
 Stream maintenance program, 105.475
 Supply and wastewater treatment facilities
 Certification
 Certificates, 115.75
 Council, 115.74
 Examination waiver, 115.76
 Fees, 115.77
 Issuance, 115.78
 Powers of board, 115.79
 Required, 115.73
 Voluntary program continued, 115.82
 Classification, 115.72
 Definitions, 115.71
 Powers of council, 115.79
 Surface use, county regulation, 378.32
 Town line, 164.13
 Underground waters, displacement by underground storage of gas or liquid under pressure
 Abandonment of project, 84.611
 Certificate, 84.62
 Damages, 84.61
 Permits, 84.58 to 84.60

WATERS (Cont'd)

- Storage, 84.57
- Uniform stage of waters
 - Conservation of fish life, 101.42
 - Dams and screens for maintenance, 101.42
 - Lake water levels, 110.31
- Vegetation or organisms, municipalities may control, 111.81
- Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42
- Water Bank program, 105.392
- Water planning board, 105.401
- Watershed act, see **DRAINAGE AND WATERS (6)**
- Well contractors licensing, 156A.01 to 156A.08
- Wild and scenic rivers act, 104.31 to 104.40
- Withdrawn from sale, lands adjacent to meandered waters, 92.45
- Work in, determination by commissioner of natural resources, 106.021

WATER SAFETY

See *Boats And Vessels*

WATERSHED ACT

See *Drainage and Waters (6)*

WATER SKIING

See *Boats and Vessels*

WATERS, SOILS AND MINERALS, DIVISION OF

- Appearance for state, 105.50
- Application of act
 - Does not supersede sections, 92.45, 110.13, 105.53
 - Not to apply to works existing prior to July 1, 1937, 105.53
- Artesian wells, use of, regulations, report, 105.51
- Commissioner of natural resources
 - Permit, drain, divert, or control waters for mining, 105.64
 - Powers and duties, 105.39
 - Transfer of custody and control of dams, terms, conditions, 105.63
 - Waters, control and regulation of, 84A.55
- Cooperation with other agencies, 105.49
- Dam construction, maintenance by state, 105.48
- Dams, permission to build, 105.415, 105.42
- Dams, transfer of custody and control to state agency, 105.63
- Declaration of policy, 105.38
- Definitions, 105.37
- Director
 - Duties, 105.40
 - Qualifications, 105.40
 - Salary, 43.064
- Drainage systems, dams, petition, 105.81
- Easements, unused tax-forfeited lands, 282.04
- Enforcement of orders, 105.55
- Examination, repair, dams, reservoirs, 105.52
- Facilitate mining, 105.64
- Lake levels, establishment of, 105.43
- Mining ore or taconite, use of waters, 105.64
- Obstructions, permit, 101.42
- Permits, granting of
 - Application, 105.44
 - Conformance to management plans, 105.415, 105.42
 - Notice of grant, 105.45
 - Orders of commissioner, 105.45
 - Time limit, 105.46
- Stream maintenance program, 105.475
- Use of waters, limitations, prohibitions, 105.41, 105.415
- Violations, 105.541
- Water and related land resources plans, 105.403, 105.41, 105.415, 105.42

WATERWORKS

See *Cities*

See *Statutory Cities*

- Bond issues for, 475.52
- Cities, second, third, fourth class, 444.075

WATERWORKS (Cont'd)

- Fluoridation of municipal water supplies, 144.145
- Relating to trunk highways, 161.45, 161.46
- Statutory cities
 - Authority to operate, 412.321
 - Construction and operation, 444.075
 - Council's powers, 412.221
 - Jurisdiction, public utilities commission, 412.251
- Town boards of supervisors, powers over, 368.01
- Town mains, 365.20
- Treatment facilities, contract for, 471.371

WATONWAN COUNTY**Districts**

- Eighteenth legislative, 2.211
- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Second congressional, 2.751
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WAYSIDES

See *Parks, Parkways (5)*

WEAPONS

See *Crimes, Criminals*

- Aiming or discharging firearms in public place, 609.66
- Airguns, possession by minors, 609.66
- Carrying dangerous weapon, 609.66
- Dangerous exhibitions, 624.63
- Firearms, state-wide safety instruction, see **NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
- Gun control, 624.711 to 624.718
- Gunshot wounds, reports of injuries, 626.52 to 626.553
- Interstate firearms transactions, 624.71
- Jails, weapons prohibited, 641.165
- Knives, switchblades, possession prohibited, 609.66
- Machine guns, short-barrelled shotguns, 609.67
- Manufacture, sale of, 609.66
- Minors, sales, gifts or loans to forbidden, 609.66
- Setting spring guns, 100.29, 609.665
- Silencers prohibited, 100.29, 609.66
- Snares, pitfalls, deadfalls, setting, 609.665
- State guard, purchases of, 192.42
- Use of in committing
 - Assault, 609.225
 - Burglary, 609.58
 - Riot, 609.71
 - Robbery, 609.245
- Use of within two miles of city first class, 98.48
- Wild animals, taking within certain areas, 100.29

WEATHER MODIFICATION

- Agriculture commissioner, 42.04
- Atmosphere, state sovereignty, 42.03
- County programs, 42.05
- Definitions, 42.02
- Injunctions, 42.14
- Investigations, 42.08
- Licenses, 42.06, 42.07
- Permits, 42.09 to 42.12
- Regulation, 42.01 to 42.14

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS

Barberry and mahonia bushes, see **BARBERRY BUSHES**

- Bulletins relating to weed control, 18.181, 18.281
- Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271
- Commissioner of agriculture
 - Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
 - Personnel, supplies, equipment, weed control, 18.281
 - Powers and duties relating to weed control generally, 18.171, 18.181, 18.281
 - Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
 - Rules and regulations, 18.281
- Cost of destroying weeds
 - Highway right of way, 18.211
 - Lien against property affected, 18.271, 366.015
 - Quarantined lands, apportionment of costs, funds, 18.311
 - Railroad property, 18.201
- Crop lands, eradication of weeds, 18.251
- Currants, wild, declared noxious weed, 18.434

WEEDS, WEED INSPECTORS (Cont'd)

Cutting of, vote of town electors, order of town board, 366.015.
 Defined, seed laws, 21.47
 Definitions generally, weed laws, 18.171
 Dumping weedy material, prohibitions, 18.211, 18.241
 Eradication of weeds
 Methods formulated by agriculture commissioner, 18.181
 Order of commissioner or weed inspector, see also Inspectors, post, 18.191, 18.241
 Order of town board, vote of town electors, 366.015
 Expenses of weed control, see Costs, ante
 Gooseberries, declared noxious weed, 18.434
 Hemp, license to grow commercially, 18.321 to 18.323
 Highways, streets, roads, destruction of noxious weeds, 18.211, 160.23, 366.015
 Indian lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
 Inspections for weeds, sampling, 18.181
 Inspectors, county weed and seed
 Appointment, compensation, duties, qualifications, 18.231
 Cannabis, destruction of, 18.271
 Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.251, 18.271
 Seed laws, powers and duties generally, 21.51
 Inspectors, local
 Assistants, 18.231
 Compensation and expenses, 18.231
 Conferences, duty to attend, 18.241
 Destruction of noxious weeds, 18.201
 Mayors, presidents of municipalities, 18.231
 Order to eradicate noxious weeds, 18.191, 18.201, 18.211, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271
 Powers and duties, 18.181 to 18.211, 18.241
 Town board members, 18.231
 Lien on property for cost of weed removal, 18.271, 366.015
 Machines, farm; cleaning required to prevent spread of weeds, 18.221
 Notice to eradicate weeds, 18.241, 18.251, 18.271, 18.301
 Noxious weeds defined, weed law, 18.171
 Noxious weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Penalties
 Machinery, farm; failure to keep clean of weeds, 18.221
 Violation of weed control laws, 18.272, 18.312
 Permits for transportation of weedy materials, 18.241
 Prohibited weed seeds defined, seed law, 21.47
 Quarantine of weed infested lands, 18.291
 Railroad property, eradication of weeds, 18.201
 Reports, 18.261
 Restricted weed seeds defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Screenings defined
 Screenings act, 21.72
 Seed law, 21.47
 Screenings, see also SCREENINGS
 Screenings, weed infested, sale prohibited, 21.73
 Seeds defined seed laws, 21.47
 Seeds defined, seed laws, see also SEEDS
 Tax-forfeited lands, eradication of weeds, 18.241
 Town board, order to cut, vote of town electors, 366.015
 Transportation of weedy materials, 18.241, 21.74
 Trespass, weed inspectors not trespassers, 18.241
 Waters, municipalities may control vegetation, 111.81
 Weed seeds defined, screenings act, 21.72
WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
 Berry container, 239.511
 Bread, 239.44
 Bushel

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Cubical contents, 239.28
 Grain, 232.10
 Weight, 239.32
 Charcoal, 239.34
 Commissioner of administration, implementation of metric system, supervisory authority, 239.003, 239.004
 Commissioner of education, metric system, plan of education, 239.004
 Department of public service
 Division of weights and measures
 Creation and organization, 239.01 to 239.06
 Powers and duties, 239.07, 239.08, 239.12
 Jurisdiction, 239.01
 Public hay tracks under jurisdiction of department, 229.06
 Tolerance and variations, 239.37
 Weighing hay or straw, 229.02
 Dry measure, cubical contents, 239.28
 Electric, gas meters, department to inspect, 239.12, 239.25
 Food packages, weights plainly shown on, 32.01
 Fractional parts based on standards, 239.36
 Fruit containers, sales in accordance, 239.511
 Funds, disposition, 239.10, 239.12
 Hay, straw weighing, 229.01, 229.02
 Hundredweight defined, 239.31
 Incorrect weights and measures, seizure, repair or destroy device, penalty, 239.08
 Inspection
 Costs of, 239.10
 Fees, 239.52
 Meters, 239.12, 239.25
 Public hay track scales, 229.06
 Interference with or obstructing official, 239.24
 Lineal measures, 239.30
 Liquid measure, cubical contents, 239.29
 Manner of weighing commodities, 239.31
 Metric system, conversion
 Citation, 239.001
 Implementation of system, 239.003
 Policy, 239.002
 Public education, 239.004
 Motor vehicles, weight limitations, see TRAFFIC
REGULATIONS
 Offenses, penalties
 Disposition of fines, 239.46
 False fruit containers, 239.511
 Generally, 239.23
 Hindering official, 239.24
 Overweight devices by purchaser, 239.44
 Underweight, 239.44
 Using false measures, 239.53
 Using scale before sealing, 239.38
 Public hay track scales, 229.06
 Rules and regulations
 Department, 239.06
 Weighing hay or straw, 229.01, 229.10
 Sealing, penalty for using without sealing, 239.38
 Standards, cities fourth class, 411.40
 Standard weights
 Certain containers, exceptions, 239.51
 Coal, charcoal, 239.34
 Commodities, 239.32, 239.33
 Flour, 239.35
 Grain, 232.10
 Stockyard scales, 218.041
 Supervisor, 239.02
 Testing, 218.041, 239.08
 Tolerances and variations allowable, 239.37
 Track scales, 218.041
 Water meters, inspection 239.12, 239.25
 Weighers and inspectors
 Appointment, bond, fees, powers, duties, 218.041
 Certificates, manner of use and delivery, 235.14 to 235.16
 Penalty, impersonating weigher or inspector, 229.19
 Powers, statutory city council, 412.221
 Public hay track scales, 229.06

WEIGHTS AND MEASURES (Cont'd)

Wood, standard of measurement, 239.33
Yard defined, 239.30, 325.01

WELFARE

See Cities
See Counties
See Municipalities
See Poor
See Public Welfare
See Statutory Cities
See Towns

Aid to families with dependent children, 256.72 to 256.87

Alcohol and drug abuse, 254A.01 to 254A.10
Emergency assistance to needy families, 256.871 to 256.878

Food stamps, 393.07

General assistance, 256D.01 to 256D.21

Medical assistance, 256B.01 to 256B.36

Minnesota supplemental aid, 256D.35 to 256D.41

WELLS

Abandoned or dangerously maintained wells, public nuisance, 471.92

Artesian wells, use of, 105.51

Licensing of contractors, 156A.01 to 156A.08

Lien for digging, 514.01 to 514.17

Motor vehicle registration tax, well digging equipment exempt from, 168.012

Plastic casings, 156A.031

Water well contractors

Advisory council, 156A.06

Engineer exemption, 156A.03

Examination, 156A.07

Licenses, 156A.07

Well drilling machines, exempt from motor vehicle registration tax, 168.012

WETLANDS

See Public Waters

Acquisition by natural resources commissioner, 97.481

Water Bank program, 105.392

WHARVES

See Boats And Vessels

See Cities

See Statutory Cities

Boats and vessels to pay for wharfage, 579.01

Lien for building of, 514.01 to 514.17

WHEAT

See Grain

WHEELAGE TAX

Constitutional provisions, const. art 14 s 9

Metropolitan transit commission, MTA tax, 473.446, 473.447

Motor vehicles

Cities, 168.013, 426.05

Counties, 168.011

WHISKEY

See Intoxicating Liquors

WHITE EARTH INDIAN RESERVATION

Swamp lands released to the United States, 94.41

Wild rice harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST

Commissioner of agriculture

Cooperative control measures, state and other bodies, 18.435

Designation of control areas, 18.434

Importation and movement of rust-bearing plants, regulation of, 18.435

Information concerning blister-rust, promulgation and publication, 18.434

Control areas, designation of, 18.434

Cooperation with federal government, 18.435

Definitions, 18.431

Destruction of plants infected with, 18.433

Disease as pest, 18.432

Expense of removal, 18.434

WHITE PINE BLISTER-RUST (Cont'd)

Fungus disease declared a pest, 18.432

Importation and movement of certain plants, regulation of, 18.435

Inspection to regulate importation or exportation, 18.435

Nurseries, suppression of blister-rust, 18.435

Private lands, entry upon to determine presence, 18.434

Reimbursement of owner for destruction of healthy plants, 18.434

Right of official entry, 18.434

WHOLESALE DEALERS

Agricultural machinery dealers, repurchase of stock on discontinuance, repurchase contracts, 325.63, 325.635

Fair trade in articles similarly branded, 325.01 to 325.149

Financing of automobiles, 325.01 to 325.24

Fireworks, 624.21, 624.23

Prima facie evidence of selling at discriminatory prices, 325.06, 325.075

Produce dealers, *see FARM PRODUCTS*

Trade discount, defined, 325.01

Uniform trade dealings, 325.02 to 325.07

WHOLESALE LIQUOR DEALERS

Federal permit prerequisite for license, 340.45

License, application for and grant of, 340.11, 340.12

Malt beverages manufactured outside of state, delivery to wholesaler's premises, 340.115

Non-intoxicating malt liquor, licensing, 340.001 to 340.038

WHOLESALE PRODUCE DEALERS

See Farm Products

WIDOWS

See Probate (5)

Allowance, sales of real estate to pay, 525.63

Annuity does not constitute partnership, 323.06

Homestead exemption, 510.06

Probate court, disposition of homestead, 525.145

Workers' compensation allowance, 176.111

WIFE

See Husband And Wife

See Women

WILD ANIMALS

See Animals

See Game And Fish

WILDERNESS AREAS

Aircraft, operation within, 84.43 to 84.52

Definition, 84.43

Outdoor recreation system, 86A.01 to 86A.11

Temporary suspension of certain statutes, 84.521

Water craft, maintained and kept in, 84.49

WILD LIFE AND FISH REFUGES

See Game And Fish (8)

WILD RICE

See Natural Resources, Department Of

Auditors to issue licenses, 98.50

Beds listed for harvest, 84.14

Committeemen may be appointed, 84.14

County license bureaus, 373.33

Harvesting, 84.09 to 84.15, 84.42, 97.48

Indians, 84.10, 97.431

License, boats used in harvesting, 98.46

Season for harvesting, 84.14

Supplemental license, cover increased amount, 98.46

Watercraft which may be used, 84.111

WILKIN COUNTY

Districts

Fifty-sixth legislative, 2.591

Judicial, terms, 2.722

Seventh congressional, 2.801

Name and boundaries, 2.01

WILLS

- See *Probate (5)*
- Bequests, acceptance by county law libraries, 140.38
- Devises of land, cities first class for certain purposes, 450.23
- Recordation, acts as to defective attestations to instruments inapplicable, 507.251
- Uniform testamentary additions to trusts act, 525.223
- Veteran's home residents, 198.23

WINONA COUNTY

- Districts
 - First congressional, 2.741
 - Judicial, terms, 2.722
 - First legislative, 2.041
 - Second legislative, 2.051
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

WIRE

- Cable and wire, record of purchases and sales, 325.85

WIRETAPPING

- Privacy of communications act, 626A.01 to 626A.23

WISCONSIN

- Boundary compact with, 1.15 to 1.17, 1.31 to 1.40
- Radio repeater station established in Wisconsin for highway use, 299D.05
- Taxation
 - Returns and reports, furnished to Wisconsin, 290.081
 - Revenue loss
 - Board of arbitration, 290.081
 - Wisconsin tax credit, 290.081
- Trunk highway, across portion, 161.26

WITHHOLDING TAX

See *Taxation (6)*

WITNESSES

1. Generally
 2. Attendance, Summoning
 3. Compulsory Attendance
 4. Competency Of
 5. Fees, Mileage
 6. Incriminating Testimony
 7. Instruments, Witnesses To
1. Generally
 - Accomplices in prosecution for gaming, 634.031
 - Accused
 - Failure to testify, 611.11
 - Rights of, 611.01 to 611.12
 - Right to be confronted by witness, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Bribery, 609.42, 609.498
 - Challenged juror, examined as, 631.36
 - Commissioner of public welfare, power to compel attendance, 246.08
 - Commitment at coroner's inquest, 390.19
 - Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
 - Contempt, 588.01
 - Convenience of, change of venue, 542.11
 - Convicts, credibility of, as, 595.07
 - Definition of, 595.01
 - Detention of, contempt of court, 588.01
 - Endorsement of name on indictments, 628.08
 - Examination of
 - Accused persons, separation in preliminary examination, 629.51
 - Convicts, cross examination, 595.07
 - Crime prevention proceedings, 625.04
 - Grand jury, by county attorney, 388.05, 628.63
 - Proceedings
 - Relating to illegitimate children, 257.28 to 257.31
 - Supplementary to execution, 575.04
 - Fees or compensation, workers' compensation proceeding, 176.351
 - Gambling, gambling devices, 325.60

WITNESSES (Cont'd)

1. Generally (Cont'd)
 - Illegitimate children, proceedings regarding, 257.28 to 257.31
 - Interpreters, 358.07
 - Juror as witness, criminal prosecutions, 631.05
 - List of, furnished to defendant on arraignment, 630.11
 - Nonresident witnesses in criminal cases and grand jury investigations, reciprocity with other states, 634.06 to 634.09
 - Oaths and affirmations
 - Authority to administer
 - Labor dispute, 175.17
 - Personnel board, 43.07
 - Grand jury proceedings, 628.59
 - Interpreters, 358.07
 - Tax proceedings, 271.13
 - Workers' compensation proceedings, 176.351
 - Perjury, 60A.17, 595.08, 609.48
 - Privileged communications
 - Automobile accident, report of, 169.09
 - News media information sources, 595.021 to 595.025
 - Persons applicable to, 595.02
 - Proceedings relating to
 - Commissioner of revenue, 270.083
 - Disbarment of attorney, 481.15
 - Public lands, adverse possession actions, subpoena by attorney general, 8.04
 - Refusal to recognize, 629.54, 629.55
 - Religious test prohibited, Const. art 1 s 17
 - Right of accused to confront, Const. art 1 s 6
 - Tampering with a witness, 609.498
 - Transactions with deceased persons, 595.04
 - Treason, Const. art 1 s 9, 609.385
2. Attendance, Summoning
 - Arbitration hearings, 572.14
 - Boards
 - Chiropractic examiners, 148.04
 - Dentistry board, 150A.04
 - Optometry, 148.53
 - Pardons, 638.08
 - Commissioners
 - Administration, power to compel attendance and administer oath, 15.08, 16.24
 - Banks, small loan business, 56.10
 - Finance, 15.08
 - Insurance, 60A.17, 79.05
 - Public safety, removal of patrolmen, 299D.03
 - Revenue, tax matter investigation, 270.06
 - Failure or refusal to attend
 - Contempt, 588.01, 588.20
 - Department of labor, 175.27
 - Legislative committee, 3.153
 - State fire marshal, 299F.06, 299F.07
 - Grand jury, 628.59
 - Habeas corpus to obtain prisoner, 589.28
 - Labor and industry department, advisory boards, 175.171
 - Labor disputes, 179.08
 - Personnel board, 43.07
 - Preventing attendance, 609.42, 609.498
 - Public service department, 216.18, 231.23, 231.30
- Recognition
 - Change of venue in criminal cases, 627.03
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.19
 - Crime prevention, 625.10
 - Preliminary examinations, 629.54
 - State board of education, 123.37
 - Tax proceedings, 271.13
- Workers' compensation
 - Administration of oaths, 176.351
 - Procuring attendance for defense of claim against state, 176.541
 - Subpoenas for attendance, issuance, 176.351
3. Compulsory Attendance
 - Commissioner of public welfare, 246.08
 - Coroner's inquest, 390.15
 - Department of labor and industry, 175.20
 - Notaries, 359.11

WITNESSES (Cont'd)**3. Compulsory Attendance (Cont'd)**

State auditor, 6.52
State livestock sanitary board, 35.06

4. Competency Of

Convicts as, 595.07
Perjury, incompetent witnesses, 609.48
Privileged communications, exemptions for testifying, 595.02
Traffic offense, conviction does not render witness incompetent, 169.94

5. Fees, Mileage

Attorney of record or of counsel may not collect, 357.30
Board of pardons, 638.08
Commissioner of insurance, 60A.17
Criminal cases, 357.24, 357.32
Department of labor and industry, 175.20
Experts, 357.25
Fees, 357.22
Firemen's civil service commission, 420.12
Inheritance tax proceedings, 291.31
Mileage, 357.22
Municipal officers, 357.23
Police civil service commission, 419.11
Proceedings in discipline of attorneys, 481.15
Removal of officers, 351.11
State fire marshal, 299F.06
Unemployment compensation, 268.10

6. Incriminating Testimony

Investigation into insurance rebates, 72A.08
Legislative investigation, 3.153
Prosecution
 Abortion, 617.21
 Compelled testimony, immunity from prosecution, 609.09
 Political contributions, 72A.12
 Prostitution, transporting for purpose, 609.32
 Rights of accused, Const. art 1 s 6
Public service department, 231.30
Unfair trade practices, 325.49

7. Instruments, Witnesses To

Assignment of miner's lease or prospector's permit, 93.27
Notice of claim of homestead, 510.07
Solemnization of marriage, 517.09

WOLF

See Game And Fish

WOMEN

See Husband And Wife

See Marriage

Battered women**Data**

Collection, 241.66
Private, 241.62
Educational programs to develop awareness of, 241.62
Emergency shelter services, grants, 241.62
Immunity from liability for collection of data, 241.66
Services to, 241.61 to 241.66
 Advisory task force, 241.64
 Pilot programs, 241.62
 Project coordinator, 241.65
Correctional institution for women, 243.90, 243.91
Curtesy and dower, 519.09
Deputy county officers, may qualify as, 382.17, 387.15, 387.16
Discrimination in wages, 181.66 to 181.71
Displaced homemakers, 4.40
Dissolution of marriage, 518.01
Employment agencies restricted as to advertising, 184.38
Exempt from jury service, 593.02
Expectant mothers, hygienic instruction, 144.06, 144.07
Female deputy to accompany transfer of female defective or prisoner, 252.07, 631.412
Jury service, 593.02

WOMEN (Cont'd)

Libel, imputing unchastity, 548.06
Marriage, 517.01 to 517.19
Married women, 519.01 to 519.08
Maternity insurance benefits, unmarried women, 62A.041, 62C.14
Minnesota home school, 242.51, 242.53
Public rest rooms, 459.16
Rights and privileges of married women, 519.01 to 519.101
Slander of, 548.06, 609.765

WOOD

Public assistance in planting woodlots, 137.05 to 137.08
Standard measurements, cord, 239.33

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

See Labor And Industry Department
Adjustment of benefits, yearly, 176.645
Adjutant general, notice to court of appeals of payments for injury or death, 192.38
Administrative costs, 176.603
Administrative review
 Appeals from decisions, 176.442
 Hearing
 Mandatory, 176.431
 Permissive, 176.441
 Setting aside award, 176.461
 Medical treatment, orders regarding, 176.135
 Procedure, generally, 176.421
Advisory council, 175.007
Alien dependents, 176.161
Appellate tribunal, 175.006, 175.0061
Applicability
 Accidents prior to effective date of law, 176.641
 Employees, 176.021
 Employers, 176.021
 Employments covered, 176.041
 Historical society employees, 176.541
 Out-of-state employment, 176.041
Application, excluded employments, 176.041
Apprentice compensation, 176.101
Assignment of compensation, prohibited, 176.175
Assistance to parties, 176.261
Assumption of liability by employer, 176.051
Athletes, professional, applicability, 176.041
Attachment of compensation, not subject to, 176.175
Attorney's fees, 176.081, 176.133, 176.511
Attorney general
 Appeals, duties, 176.501
 Notice, state employer, 176.061
Autopsy of employee, 176.155
Average weekly wage, defined, 176.011
Awards, vacation by court of appeals, 176.461
Bankruptcy or insolvency of insurers, all carriers liable, 79.28, 79.32
Benefits, supplementary, 176.132, 176.133
Bureau of criminal apprehension, 299C.19
Burial expenses, 176.111
Cancellation of policy, notice, 176.185
Casual employees, applicability, 176.041
Child, defined, 176.011
Chiropractic treatment included, 176.135
Christian science treatment, election to receive, notice, 176.135
Commercial baler, defined, 176.011
Commercial threshermen, defined, 176.011
Commissioner of insurance, revocation of insurer's license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225
Compensation
 Banking institution as trustee, payment to, 176.171
 Commencement of payment
 Penalties, nonpayment, 176.221
 Postponement, 176.221
 Temporary disability, 176.121
 Compromise void, 176.021
 Defined, 176.011
 Discontinuance of payment, 176.241

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Employer, dispute concerning, 176.191
- Exempt from process, 176.155
- Insurance, dispute concerning, 176.191
- Interest on, failure to pay when due, 176.221
- Legislative findings, total disability, 176.095
- Lump sum payments, 176.165
- Non-assignable, 176.175
- Penal award, grounds, proceeding, 176.225
- Preferred claim, 176.175
- Public employees, benefits, 176.021
- Receipts regarding, filing, 176.245
- Reduction in supplementary benefits, 176.132
- Risks rejected, how, 79.24, 79.27
- Schedule of, 176.101
- Settlement, 176.021, 176.521
- Supplementary, 176.132
- Tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041, 251.045
- Vacation of award, 176.461
- Voluntary payment or settlement, 176.179
- When payable, 176.021
- Compensation insurance
 - Annual statement from rating bureau, 79.16
 - Approval; classifications, exemptions, rates, rules and regulations, 79.09
 - Classification of risks, 79.17
 - Commissioner of insurance, duties, 79.22
 - Decision binding, 79.13
 - Definitions, 79.01
 - Examiners, hearings, powers, 79.06
 - Hearings, witnesses, 79.05
 - Insolvency of carrier, 79.28
 - Insurers as members of rating bureau, 79.11
 - Liability of insurers for unpaid awards of insolvent carrier, 79.28
 - License, rating bureau, 79.15
 - Rates of insurance
 - Approval, 79.07
 - Discriminations prohibited, 79.19
 - Schedule filed by insurer, 79.20
 - Uniformity, 79.21
- Rating bureau
 - Actions, 79.31, 79.32
 - Annual statement to commissioner, 79.16
 - Assessments, 79.29
 - Classification of risks, 79.17
 - Compile data and information, 79.17
 - Discrimination in rates forbidden, 79.19
 - Duties, 79.32
 - Examination by commissioner, 79.16
 - Expense of administration, apportionment, 79.13
 - Information to employers, 79.18
 - Insurance carrier to appoint bureau its agent, 79.27
 - Insurer required to be member of bureau, 79.11
 - Liability of insurer, 79.28
 - License to do business, 79.15
 - Organization, 79.12
 - Party in interest, 79.31
 - Premium rates, bureau to fix, 79.25
 - Record of proceedings, 79.18
 - Representation of insurers, 79.14
 - Risks, refusal of insurer to accept, 79.24
 - Rules, 79.26
 - Subpoena, witnesses, 79.05
 - Subrogation, 79.30
 - Uniformity of rates, exceptions, 79.21
- Record of proceedings, 79.18
- Reports from insurers, filed with commissioner, 79.22
- Representative of commissioner, hearings, examinations, 79.06
- Review of acts of insurers, certiorari, 79.10
- Subpoena of witness, summons in district court, 79.05
- Subrogation, 79.30
- Surveys and reports from rating bureau, 79.08
- Systems of merit and experience rating, approval, 79.07

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

- Violations and penalties, 79.23
- Concurrent injuries, 176.101
- Contribution, joint employers, 176.071
- Costs and disbursements, 176.511
- Court of appeals
 - Compensation judge, 15A.081, 175.092
 - Defined, 176.011
 - Duties, 175.17
 - Established, 175.006
 - Meetings public, 175.10
 - Office, 175.08, 175.17
 - Political activity prohibited, 175.07
 - Powers and duties, 175.17
 - Quorum, 175.09
 - Seal, 175.11
 - Setting aside award, 176.461
 - Special compensation fund, duties, 176.131
- Daily wage, computation, method, 176.011
- Death benefits, 176.111
- Death or injury report, employees union, 181.80
- Death, tubercular employees of public institutions, compensation for, 251.043
- Definitions, 176.011
- Dependents, 176.111
- Disability, 176.101
- Division
 - Commissioner of labor and industry, 175.101
 - Defined, 176.011
 - Established, 175.006
 - Seal of, 175.11
- Domestic servants, applicability, 176.041, 176.051
- Effective date, accidents prior, law governing, 176.641
- Employees
 - Compensation revolving fund, 10.30
 - Defined, 176.011
 - Election to sue
 - Defenses, 176.031
 - Third party, 176.061
 - Insurer insolvent, proceedings, 176.185
 - Notice of injury
 - Service, form, 176.145
 - Time limitations, 176.141
 - Notice of rights, 176.235
 - Physical examination, 176.155
 - Physically handicapped, discrimination by insurers, 176.201
 - Tubercular employees of public institutions, persons considered, 251.044, 251.045
- Employer-employee relation
 - Fraud to conceal, 176.205
 - Subcontractors, 176.215
- Employers
 - Application of law to, 176.021
 - Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191
 - Defined, 176.011
 - Discontinuance of compensation, proceedings, 176.241
 - Employer-employee relation, fraud to conceal, 176.205
 - Insurance as agent, 176.253
 - Liability for compensation
 - Compromise void, 176.021
 - Election to assume, 176.051
 - Exclusive, 176.031, 176.051
 - Insurance, duty to provide, 176.031
 - Involuntary assignment, effect, 176.021
 - Joint employers, 176.071
 - Special compensation fund, payments to, 176.131
 - Subcontractor's liability, 176.215
 - Third party liability, effect, 176.061, 176.211
 - Medical treatment, 176.135
 - Nonresidents
 - Appeal, 176.301
 - Proceedings, against, 176.295, 176.301
 - Notice of injury
 - Service, form, 176.145
 - Time limitations, 176.141
 - Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Physical examination, 176.155
 Pooling of liability, 176.181
 Rehabilitative treatment, duty to provide, 176.135
 Report of injury or death, 176.231
 Residence remodeling
 Duty to furnish, 176.137
 Limitation on amount, 176.137
 Employer's mutual liability associations, 66A.08
 Enforcement of award, 176.451
 Excluded employments, 176.041
 Execution, compensation, not subject, 176.175
 Executive office of a corporation
 Coverage optional, 176.012
 Defined, 176.011
 Family farm corporation
 Defined, 176.011
 Excluded employees, 176.041
 Liability, assumption by, 176.051
 Officer, other than executive officer, excluded, 176.011
 Farm laborers
 Applicability, 176.041, 176.051
 Defined, 176.011
 Firemen's relief associations, laws, not applicable to workers' course, 69.52
 Firemen, working outside limits under act, 438.08 to 438.10
 Garnishment, compensation, not subject, 176.175
 Handicapped employees, remodeling of residence, 176.137
 Household workers
 Assumption of liability, 176.051
 Excluded from coverage, 176.041
 Husband, defined, 176.011
 Inmates in state institutions, compensation benefits, 176.101
 Insolvency, insurer
 All carriers liable, 79.28 to 79.32
 Employer, unaffected, 176.185
 Insurance
 Cancellation, 176.185
 Carriers all liable for award against insolvent, 79.28 to 79.32
 Compulsory, 176.181
 Compulsory provisions, 176.185
 Cost, employer must pay, penalty, 176.185
 Insurers, revocation of license, 176.195, 176.201, 176.225
 Mutual companies, 66A.08
 Notice, posting, filing, effect of, 176.185
 Optional provisions, combined risks, 176.185
 Partial coverage, application of provisions, 176.185
 Penalties for non-compliance, 176.181
 Policy provisions, 176.185
 Rates, 79.07
 Reserves, 60A.02, 60A.12
 Risk rejected, how insured, 79.24, 79.27
 Self-insurance, 176.181
 Insurers
 Compensation, dispute concerning, 176.191
 Employer's liability, 176.253
 Revocation of licenses, 176.195, 176.225
 Interest, failure to pay compensation when due, 176.221
 Joint employers, contribution, 176.071
 Judges, defined, 176.011
 Judicial review
 Attorney general, duties, 176.501
 Attorney's fees, 176.511
 Bond, 176.471
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Jurisdiction, vesting, stay of proceedings, 176.471, 176.491
 Original jurisdiction, scope of, 176.481
 Procedures, generally, 176.471
 Stay of proceedings, 176.491
 Legislative findings, 176.095
 Legislature, commissioner of labor and industry to report, 176.265

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Liability for awards against insolvent insurers, 79.28 to 79.32
 Lien for legal services, approval required, 176.081
 Lump sum payments
 Banking institutions as trustee, payment to, 176.171
 Ordered by, terms, 176.165
 Voluntary, 176.179
 Medical treatment, 176.135
 Military personnel
 Coverage, 176.011
 Notice of other payment, 192.38
 Minors
 Compensation, 176.101
 Contracts, authority, 176.091
 Guardian, appointment, 176.091
 Supervision, 176.091
 Municipal employees, tubercular employees of public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
 Nonprofit association, application, 176.041
 Nonresident employers
 Appeal, 176.301
 Appearance, 176.295
 Trial, 176.301
 Notice of injury
 Service, form, 176.145
 Time limitations, 176.141
 Notice to employee of rights, 176.235
 Obstructing employee seeking benefits, penalty, 176.82
 Occupational diseases
 Defined, 176.011
 Poisoning, physicians to report cases to the state board of health, 144.34
 Orphans, allowance, 176.111
 Out-of-state employment, 176.041
 Owner of a business, applicability, 176.012
 Peace officers killed in line of duty, death benefits, 352E.01 to 352E.05
 Peace officers, scope of employment, 626.76
 Penal award, compensation, grounds, proceedings, 176.225
 Penalties
 Insurance, failure to provide, 176.181
 Reports, failure to file, 176.231
 Permanent disability, compensation, 176.021, 176.101
 Personal injury, defined, 176.011
 Physical examination, 176.155
 Physically handicapped, insurers, discrimination, 176.201
 Physicians
 Defined, 176.011
 Duty to testify, 176.155
 Report cases of occupational poisoning to state board of health, 144.34
 Report to commissioner of labor and industry, 176.231
 Poisoning, occupational, physicians must report cases to the state board of health, 144.34
 Police officers contracting tuberculosis, 251.051 to 251.053
 Pooling of liability by employers, 176.181
 Practice and procedure
 Answer, 176.321
 Costs and disbursements, 176.511
 Default award, 176.331
 Disputes, defaults, petition, 176.291
 Evidence, rules, 176.411
 Filing papers, orders, 176.275, 176.281
 Hearings
 Assignment, 176.305
 Conduct, 176.411
 Depositions, 176.411
 Evidence, 176.411
 Hospital records, 176.411
 Intervention, 176.361
 Investigations, 176.391
 Medical examinations, 176.391
 Notice, service, 176.305, 176.341
 Oaths, 176.351

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

Order, 176.371
 Place, 176.341
 Public, 176.401
 Reassignment, 176.311
 Reference, fact questions, 176.381
 Subpoenas, enforcement, 176.351
 Testimony, 176.305
 Time, 176.341
 Witness fees, 176.351
 Initiation of proceedings, 176.271
 Investigation, 176.391
 Nonresident employers, 176.295, 176.301
 Orders, service, 176.281
 Petition
 Assignment for hearing, 176.305
 Contents, 176.291
 Filing, 176.271
 Reassignment, hearing, 176.311
 Physical examination, 176.391
 Pleadings
 Reply
 Contents, 176.321
 Filing, 176.321
 Time limitation, extension, 176.321
 Review of decisions, 176.442
 Service
 Nonresident employers, 176.295
 Orders, 176.281, 176.285
 Preferred claim
 Compensation, 176.175
 Insolvency cases, 577.08
 Sequestration proceedings, 316.05
 Priority in corporate liquidation, 316.05
 Process, compensation payments, exempt, 176.155
 Public employees
 Additional benefits, 176.021
 Award, preferred claim, 176.531
 Equivalent benefits, 176.021
 Tuberculosis, contraction thereof in public institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
 Public institutions, employee of, contracting tuberculosis, 251.041 to 251.045
 Public officers, benefits paid to, 176.031
 Railroad employees, applicability, 176.041
 Rating bureau, subrogation rights, 79.30
 Registration, pre-existing physical impairment, 176.131
 Rehabilitative treatment, 176.135
 Rejected compensation risks, how insured, 79.24 to 79.27
 Relatives, excluded employees, 176.041
 Reports, 176.231
 Residence, remodeling for handicapped, 176.137
 Retraining benefits, 176.101
 Revolving fund, appropriation, 176.611
 Rules
 Occupational diseases, 176.669
 Physician, change, designation, expense, payment, 176.135
 Schedule of compensation, 176.101, 176.645
 Service of papers and notices, 176.281
 Service, notice of injury, form, 176.145
 Settlement of compensation claims, 176.179, 176.521
 Setting aside award, 176.461
 Simultaneous injuries, 176.101
 Special compensation fund
 Generally, 176.131
 Penalties, nonpayment of compensation, 176.221
 Previous disability, increase, 176.131
 Uninsured employers, payment of benefits, 176.183
 State actuary, appointment and duties, 79.095
 State compensation revolving fund
 Appropriation, 176.611
 Creation, 176.591
 Maintenance, 176.611
 Payments from, 176.602, 176.603
 Reimbursement by departments from supplies and expense fund, 10.30
 State treasurer, duties, 176.591

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Cont'd)

State employees
 Applicability, 176.541
 Commission
 Duties, 176.561
 Findings of fact, 176.571
 Investigations of injuries, 176.571
 Order, 176.571
 Filing, 176.581
 Mailing, 176.571
 Personal apportionment of salaries, 176.541
 Reconsideration, 176.571
 Compensation, filing receipts of payment, 176.581
 Defense against claim, 176.541
 Department heads, report of accidents, 176.551
 Objection to order, hearing, 176.571
 Procedure, 176.561
 Tuberculosis contracted in state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045
 Statute of limitations, 176.151
 Subcontractor, liability for compensation, 176.215
 Subsequent disability, 176.131
 Supplementary benefits, 176.132, 176.133
 Survivor benefits, federal, coordination with, 176.111
 Temporary partial disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121
 Temporary total disability, compensation, commencement, 176.021, 176.101, 176.121
 Third party liability
 Attorney's fees, costs, 176.061
 Employee's election to sue, 176.061
 Employer's liability, 176.211
 Employer's subrogation, 176.061
 Time limit on actions, 176.151
 Total disability, 176.101
 Tuberculosis
 Contracted by employees of state institutions, 251.041 to 251.045, 251.15
 Contracted by police officers, 251.051 to 251.053
 Uninsured employers, 176.183
 Vacation of award, 176.461
 Voluntary payment or settlement, refunding to employer prohibited, 176.179
 Volunteer workers covered, 176.011
 Weekly wage, defined, 176.011
 Widows, allowances, 176.111
 Worker, defined, 176.011
WORK FARMS
See Jails
WORKHOUSES
See Jails
WORK SHOPS
See Factories, Mills, Workshops
WRIGHT COUNTY
 Districts
 Judicial, terms, 2.722
 Sixth congressional, 2.791
 Thirteenth legislative, 2.161
 Sixteenth legislative, 2.191
 Name and boundaries, 2.01
WRITING
 Destruction of evidential writings, 609.63
 Forgery, 609.625, 609.63
 Fraudulent writings, through using accused's own name, 609.625
 Statutory interpretation, 645.11, 645.12, 645.15
WRITS
 Adjournment of court does not affect, 484.32
 Attachment, 570.01
 Certiorari, *see CERTIORARI*
 District court, power to issue, 484.03
 Error
 Criminal cases, 632.01 to 632.10
 Supreme court, power relating to, 480.04

WRITS (Cont'd)

- Executing, attesting, signing, 484.04
- Execution, 550.01
- False personation, 609.83
- Habeas corpus, 589.01
- Intention to simulate, 609.51
- Mandamus, 586.01
- Quo warranto
 - Application by attorney general
 - Anti-coercion act, 325.21
 - Domestic beneficiary association, 64A.37
- Issuance
 - District court, 484.03
 - Supreme court, 480.04
- Simulating, 609.51
- Supreme court, power to issue, 480.04

YELLOW MEDICINE COUNTY**Districts**

- Judicial, terms, 2.722
- Sixth congressional, 2.791
- Twenty-second legislative, 2.251
- Name and boundaries, 2.01

YOUTH CONSERVATION

See Corrections, Department Of Board

- Commitment to institution or foster home, order, 242.10, 242.19
- Cooperation with other agencies, commissioner of corrections, 242.21
- Determination as to prisoners, 242.10, 242.19
- Discharge, order of final, 242.10, 242.19
- Imprisonment prohibited, children committed by juvenile court, 242.14
- Inspection of facilities, 242.23
- Limitations of powers, 242.24
- Members, appointment, 241.045
- Parole, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
- Probation, order granting or revoking, 242.10, 242.19
- Transfer of persons to corrections board, 242.265

Camps

- Establishment, operations, 242.37
- Superintendents, residence, subsistence, and maintenance, 242.375
- Civil rights, restoration, 242.31
- Commissioner of corrections, cooperation with other agencies, 242.21
- Commitment to board
 - District, probate, and juvenile courts may commit, 242.13 to 242.16
 - Juvenile court may commit to, 260.185
 - Study of offender's background, 242.18
- Crime prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquency prevention programs, 242.32
- Delinquent child, board prohibited from placing in penal institution, 242.14
- Dependency or neglect proceedings, board wards, 242.19
- Discharge, order of final, 242.10
- Employees, board may hire, 242.46
- Foster care placement of corrections board wards by welfare board or agency, 242.19
- Governor, state agencies, facilities and services available to board at governor's direction, 242.09
- Guardian of persons committed by federal courts to training schools, 242.45
- Interstate compact on juveniles
 - Administered by commissioner of corrections, 260.53
 - Authorized, 260.51
 - Counsel or guardian ad litem, fees, 260.56
 - Definitions, 260.52
 - Enforcement, 260.57
 - Expenses of returning to state, 260.55
 - Supplementary contracts, 260.54
- Juvenile court, probation services for, 242.46
- Minnesota home school, *see* MINNESOTA HOME SCHOOL

YOUTH CONSERVATION (Cont'd)

- Minnesota correctional facility-Lino Lakes, 242.385
- Powers and duties of agency, 242.09, 242.10
- Prisoner
 - Determination or order, 242.19
 - Study of offender's background, 242.18
 - United States prisons, transfer to, 243.51
- Probation officer, local; powers and duties, 242.22
- Programs, to prevent crime and delinquency, development of, 242.32
- Reimbursement of county welfare board, costs of foster care, ward of corrections board, 242.19, 261.27
- Released persons, supervision, 243.09
- State agencies, education, health, welfare, cooperation with commissioner of corrections and the board, 242.09, 242.21
- State institutions, inspection, 242.23
- State training school for boys, *see* STATE TRAINING SCHOOL FOR BOYS
- Superintendent of camps or institutions, additional compensation, 242.375
- Supervision of county officers, cooperation with judges of juvenile court, 242.46
- Training of agents, 242.46
- Training of wards, 242.20
- United States courts, commitment of children to training school, 242.45
- Vocational, physical, and educational training, 241.27, 242.20
- Wards of board, supervision by county probation officer, 260.311
- Work release program, 241.26

YOUTH INTERVENTION PROGRAM

- Established, 299A.04
- Grants, 299A.04

ZONING

- See Counties*
- See Municipal Housing And Redevelopment, Municipal Planning*
- See Towns (1)*
- Airport variances, 360.063, 360.067, 360.072
- Cities first class
 - Assessment of taxes, 462.14
 - Damages, 462.14
 - Ordinances, council may enact, 462.16
 - Plats, maps, and lists, 462.15
 - Restricted residence districts
 - Eminent domain, powers of council, 462.13
 - Petition, 462.12
 - Unlawful structures declared a nuisance, 462.17
- Conveyances to conform to ordinance, 394.37
- County building and planning commission, 394.01 to 394.05
- County planning and zoning, 394.21 to 394.37
- Land outside municipal boundaries, platting, 505.09
- Location of residential facilities for dependent persons, 245.812
- Mentally retarded, residential facilities, 462.357
- Metropolitan areas planning commission, 473.01 to 473.11
- Municipal zoning and planning, *see* PLANNING
- Municipal zoning ordinance, 462.357
- Physically handicapped, residential facilities, 462.357
- Planning agency, *see* STATE
- Shoreland development, regulation, 105.485
- Soil and water conservation, municipal regulation, 462.358
- Solar energy access, municipal regulation, 462.358

ZOOLOGICAL COLLECTIONS

- Director of game and fish may issue permits, 98.48

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, STATE

- Accounts in general fund, 85A.04
- Acquisition of land, 85A.02
- Advertising, 85A.02
- Board, powers and duties, 85A.02
- Bonds, 85A.04, 85A.05
- Concessions, 85A.03
- Description, 85A.02

ZOOLOGICAL GARDEN, STATE (Cont'd)

Director, 85A.03

Establishment, functions, 85A.01 to 85A.04

Garden building account, 85A.04

Investments, 11.28

Transportation facilities, 85A.02